



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

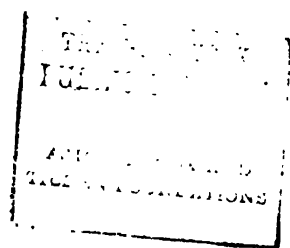
We also ask that you:

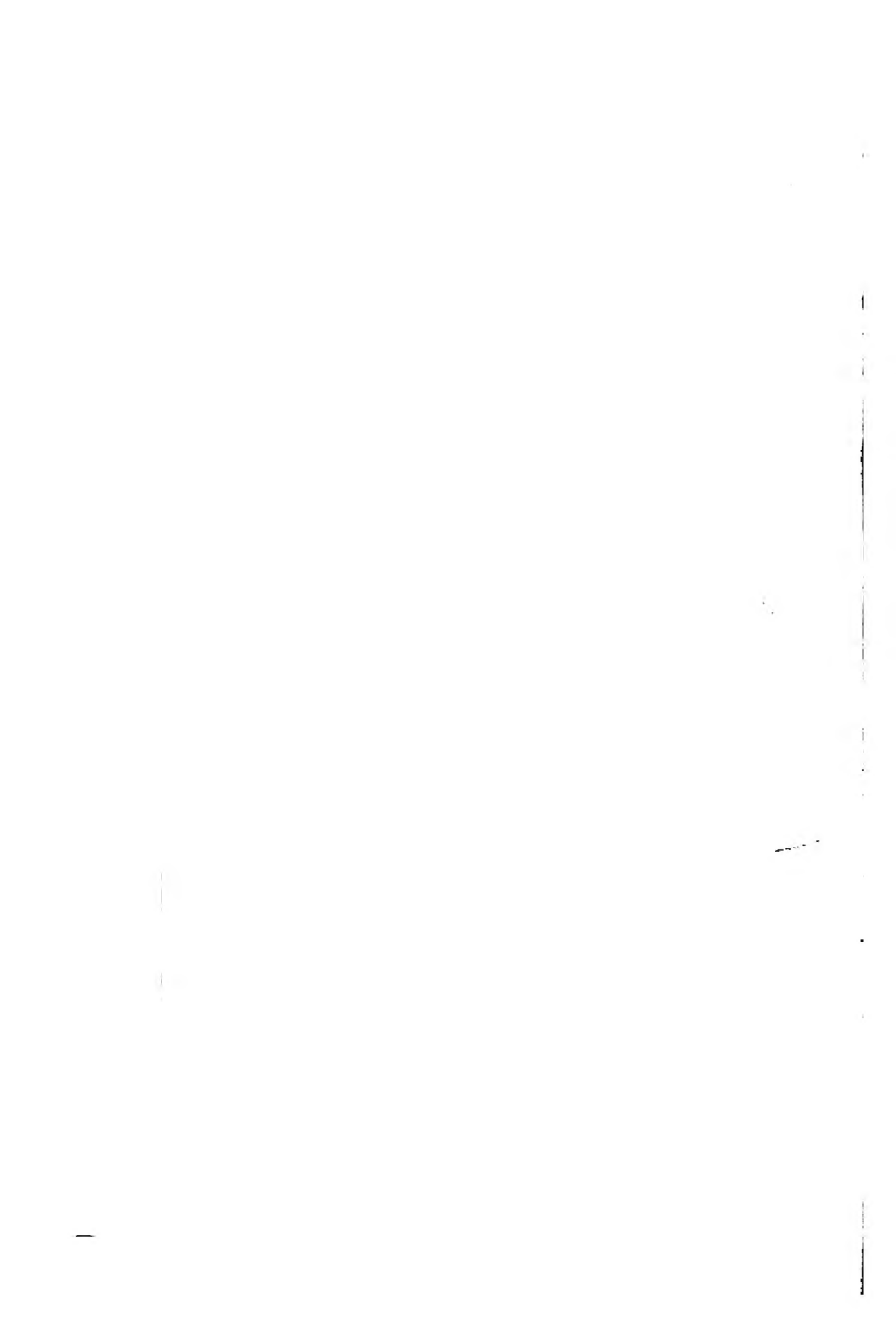
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







THE MORGAN HORSE AND REGISTER

STAGING THE NAMES OF ALL AMERICAN REGISTERED HORSES
PAGE WHERE THEY ARE REGISTERED TOGETHER WITH THEIR
OWNERS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE ACTS OF CONGRESS

AND

A LETTER FROM MR. EDWARD

JOHN

HISTORY OF THE THOROUGHPRED STALLION

(OR BEAUTIFUL BAY)

SIRE OF THE CROWN OF AMERICAN HORSE

AND OTHER VALUABLE INFORMATION

ILLUSTRATED

BY JOSEPH RATTALL

VOLUME II.

AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
MIDDLEBURY, VT.

1875

American

THE MORGAN HORSE 2187 AND REGISTER

CONTAINING THE NAMES OF ALL ANIMALS REGISTERED IN VOLUME I, WITH NUMBER OF
PAGE WHERE REGISTERED; TOGETHER WITH MANY OTHER HORSES REGIS-
TERED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE RULES OF THE MORGAN REGISTER

ALSO

A LETTER FROM MR. EDWARD F. DE LANCEY

GIVING THE

HISTORY OF THE THOROUGHBRED STALLION, TRUE BRITON.
(OR BEAUTIFUL BAY)

SIRE OF THE ORIGINAL MORGAN HORSE

AND OTHER VALUABLE INFORMATION.

ILLUSTRATED

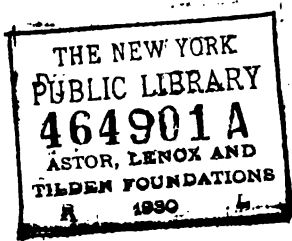
BY JOSEPH BATTELL

VOLUME II.

AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
MIDDLEBURY, VT.

1905

75



COPYRIGHT

1905

BY JOSEPH BATTELL

NOV 21 1890
LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PREFACE.

THE second volume of *The Morgan Horse and Register* includes not only the names of all horses registered in Volume I. but quite a number of old-time Morgan Horses, the knowledge of which has been obtained since the publication of that volume, and a still larger number which have become eligible as foundation stock through the new rule adopted by the Vermont Morgan Horse Breeders' Association, which admits all horses tracing in direct female line to Justin Morgan and having 1-32 of his blood. It will be seen also that numbers have been given stallions, following in this respect the usual custom of modern stud books.

In the first volume of *The Morgan Horse and Register* it is stated that Col. James De Lancey, from whom True Briton or Beautiful Bay was captured, was the James De Lancey who imported the famous English thoroughbred stallions Wildair and Lath, and the equally famous mares Cub and Fair Rachael.

The evidence sustaining the identity of these two De Lanceys did not come under the immediate supervision of the author, who, indeed, particularly questioned its accuracy, but as the parties considering the matter were both competent and positive of its correctness, it was permitted to remain. It was a mistake that should not have been made. And yet it appears (see letter of Edward F. De Lancey in Introduction), that Beautiful Bay was at one time owned by the importer of Wildair, and it may be still possible that he was bred by him instead of imported, in which case it would be again most probable that he was by Lloyd's Traveler, to which horse it is known that Captain James De Lancey bred his imported racing mare, Betty Leeds, and which horse it is likely may have at some time stood in New Jersey. It is on record that, in 1773 Captain De Lancey's bay mare, Sultana, raced with Col. Lloyd's bay horse, Slow and Easy, at Philadelphia; and that was the year that Betty Leeds was bred to Traveler.

So far as we know there is no certain contemporaneous record by advertisement or otherwise that Captain James De Lancey imported a horse, or had an imported horse, called Traveler. An advertisement of Young Juniper in the *Hartford Courant* of 1780, states that "His dam was the Nancy, whose sire was the Traveler, formerly owned by Mr. De Lancey of New York." As suggested in Volume I. it is impossible to tell with certainty whether Nancy or Traveler was owned by a Mr. De Lancey of New York, but there is a suggestion that a horse Traveler may have been so owned.

The conflicting evidence to that handed down in the family that

Beautiful Bay was imported by Captain James De Lancey and given by him to his uncle who gave him to a nephew, is:

First, the advertisements of Mr. Norton into whose hands the horse passed after he was captured, which state that he was got by the imported horse Traveler that stood in New Jersey: dam De Lancey's imported racer. Second, the last advertisements of Mr. Norton in which he changes the name of the horse from True Briton or Beautiful Bay to Traveler and says that he was got by the famous horse Traveler imported from Ireland. And third the statement in the contemporaneous account of his capture in the Connecticut Gazette of Oct. 31, 1780, as follows: "This horse is one of the finest in America; he cost De Lancey £200."

The account of the horse as preserved in the family should be, and we think is, correct. It is also very much strengthened by the corroborative evidence of Mr. Corsa, as published in Linsley's book, and referred to in the letter of Edward F. De Lancey. The connecting the horse with an imported Traveler kept in New Jersey, as was done by his later owners, would also seem to have some basis. His name also has pertinence. That of Beautiful Bay might have been given to him, and probably was, after he was captured. But it does not seem at all probable that his American owner would have named him True Briton, and therefore it would seem that this must have been Col. De Lancey's name for him. Then comes his last name Traveler given to him in 1795 by Mr. Norton, and the new statement that he was got by the famous old Traveler imported from Ireland.

The only possible explanation of Mr. Norton's thus giving the horse in his old age a new name would appear to be that he had information that this was a former and, probably, his original name. Then it must have been his name when Col. De Lancey owned him, or before. That Mr. Norton had received new information in regard to the horse is also evident from the additional statement given that he was by the famous horse Traveler imported from Ireland.

But whatever may be the full explanation of these partially different representations, they agree, at least they do not disagree, that the horse was owned by the celebrated importer of Wildair and the Cub Mare, who, it is quite possible, may have paid £200 for him. And whether imported or bred by him, we may be sure that Beautiful Bay combined superior breeding with great individual excellence; else he would not have been imported, or, if bred, would not have been kept entire, by so capable a judge of horses as Captain James De Lancey.

THE CANADIAN PACER.

In Volume I. of "The Morgan Horse and Register," pages 135-180, is an account of the first systematic attempt ever made to discover the origin of the Canadian pacer, whose blood appears so prominently in the American trotting and pacing horse.

The evidence there published shows that about 1814 Louis Dansereau, a

successful farmer of Verchères, Province of Quebec, Canada, traded at Montreal for a black American mare, twelve or fourteen years old, which both trotted and paced. This mare that year he bred to a bay stallion about five years old, owned by a neighbor, Pierre Fiset, the produce of another American mare in foal with this colt when brought to Canada. The foal of the Dansereau mare from this service was a black filly which proved a fast pacer, and from which Mr. Dansereau raised nine stallions and three mares.

The first of these stallions was named Papillon, but is known better in Canada as the Vassar Horse, as he was sold about 1835 to a Mr. Vassar, a Frenchman, who took him to Detroit. After breeding this first stallion Mr. Dansereau followed in-breeding. His second stallion was Pilot, foaled 1823 or 1824. Pilot was sold in 1829 at Côte des Neiges, near Montreal, to Elias Rockwell of Stafford, Conn.

The sire of the Vassar Horse was a black pacing stallion, named Carillon, owned by Jean Baptiste Duhamel, and got by the Gravelin or Gascon La Rocque Horse, a roan horse, foaled about 1812 or 14, and said to be Dutch.

Of this horse M. Gravelin of St. Ours, born August 23, 1806, said: "The Gascon La Rocque Horse was a Dutch horse; my uncle, Joseph Gravelin, owned him at one time. He was gray or roan, about as old as I was. He trotted in the snow, and if the road was good, would pace. When I was four or five, mares came from everywhere to him. Duhamel's black horse was got by this roan horse of my uncle's, and I have often heard my uncle say that his own horse came from a Dutch or English horse. This horse of my uncle's was about fifteen and one-half hands high, *un grand cheval*. La Rocque bought him when a sucking colt of Vital Du Pres of St. Ours, and sold him to my uncle, who kept him until he was seven years old and sold him to go to the States. The Americans came and got all the good horses. He was built very different from the French horses. French horses made all to once, big belly. Dutch horses handsomer and finer."

Another witness said: "The horses which came from the States we sometimes called English horses."

Louis Dupuis of Contre Cœur, born Feb. 13, 1798, said: "My mother married Louis Dansereau in 1809, and from that time I lived with my stepfather till my own marriage, Feb. 7, 1820. M. Dansereau had no fast stallion before he traded for this black pacing mare with the American at Montreal. The Fiset horse that he bred her to was bay, rangy and well built, about fifteen hands, nine hundred and fifty pounds, that a neighbor, Pierre Fiset, owned but did not breed.

"The sire of the Vassar horse was the Duhamel Horse, of St. Ours, a black pacing horse fifteen hands high, one of those that was fast at that time. There were not many such. He did not look like the common French horses, but better. He was young, five or six years old, when M. Dansereau bred to him. After M. Dansereau got his first stallion he bred to him. After I married I moved five miles away from where M. Dansereau lived, but often visited and worked at his place. A good many mares and colts were brought here from

the States and traded ; the mares sometimes in foal. The Duhamel Horse was a fine horse, as fine as the Dansereau horses."

In a second interview M. Dupuis said : "The mare got at Montreal could trot and pace, an excellent beast. The Fiset Horse that she was bred to, and that was the sire of Louis Dansereau's famous black pacing mare, was a handsome red horse (*un joli cheval rouge*), a trotter, and about the size and shape of your gray mare," referring to one of the gray pair we were driving, Louise, a handsome daughter of Motion by Daniel Lambert, and a typical Morgan, standing a little over fifteen hands high and weighing about nine hundred and fifty pounds.

"The old black mare Dansereau got at Montreal was all black, large, about fifteen hands high, a very good low heavy mare ; both paced and trotted. The young mare was all black with fine body, taller than her mother, and a much finer mare. Had to have double lines on her to drive her. She carried her head high, and had a good breast. The Vassar Horse was so kind a lady could drive him ; a perfect beauty. Most of the stallions from the mare pulled ; all wanted to go. I think the Duhamel stallions were the first fast pacers here. The Gravelin Horse of St. Ours was a roan pacer, over fifteen hands high, a fine horse. The Duhamel horses were about the same kind ; there were a large number of colts from each. The Fiset Horse was red or bay, fifteen hands high, *un beau cheval*, strongly built ; owned by Fiset and was five or six years old when the old black pacing mare was bred to him."

M. Chapdelaine, of St. Ours, born 1809, said : "Duhamel had two horses, a black and a gray ; they were pacers. I saw pacers before but not so fast. The black was a good horse, well made. He would trot too ; a good roadster. A man named Le Blanc had some pacers or trotters about the same time got by the Duhamel Horse. I remember this Duhamel Horse pacing on ice, and he was the fastest horse here. The Gravelin Horse was roan, fast, not taller than the Duhamel Horse, but broader and heavier, with wider breast. These horses were handsomer than most horses about. I was twelve years old or younger when Gravelin had his."

An old gentleman in St. Ours, born 1798, said : "I remember the Gravelin Horse, a pacer and trotter ; he was heavy, with a large chest. When I was fifteen they raced the pacers on the ice. When I was ten years old I saw them race after church. They paced ; very rarely trotted. There were some roan horses."

Madame Gravelin, of St. Ours, said : "The Duhamel horses were called Dutch. They were handsome and fast pacers. I saw both the black and the gray stallion that he owned, and also a horse that uncle Gravelin owned which I understood to be Dutch."

Pierre Mandeville, born 1797, said : "I was twenty-four or five years old when I remember the black horse of Duhamel. He was a fast pacer, *un joli cheval*. I knew Gascon La Rocque, but do not remember his horse. There were not many pacers when I was a boy. Baptiste Lebrun had a mare and a man named Gravelin had a horse. I do not remember any fast pacers before

Duhamel's except these. Gravelin's horse was a pacer, gray, and before the Duhamel horses. I was married when twenty-eight years old. Gravelin had his horse before I married. He was larger than the Duhamel horses."

Eusebe St. Onge, Contre Coeur, born 1806, said: "I was married in 1832 but was unmarried when Joseph Dansereau had the black horse. I remember the Gravelin horse, a fine large horse of mixed color. I think I was about twenty."

Mrs. Jeronie Dansereau, Verchères, born 1816, said, October, 1892: "I remember Louis having a black, fast pacing stallion more than sixty years ago. He raised several stallions but I do not remember their names. They were all good and handsome horses. I was told when a girl that those horses came from the Dutch stock; I do not know whether from the States or from the Indians. They were all good horses, fast and handsome."

Octave Dansereau, Verchères, said: "The father of Black Diamond was the Marchand Horse. The father of the Marchand Horse was owned by Louis Dansereau. Dansereau himself raised the father of Black Diamond; this I am sure of. The sire of the Marchand Horse was one of the Dansereau horses. Louis Dansereau had two pacers, stallions, both black; one of them had white legs; they were not brothers. One was the son of the other, and the oldest was the son of the first black pacing stallion, owned by Louis Dansereau sixty or more years ago. The first Dansereau horse was a Dutch horse; never heard of Duhamel horses. Have heard of Labonté's horse and have heard that he was of Dutch descent. I don't know whether the Dutch horses came from the States or from the old country."

Mr. Charles A. Achambeau, L'Assomption, says: "I bred the horse sold to Nel Bourke, and trotted him when two years old in 2:50. He was afterwards sold for \$1500. The sire of the Bourke Horse was the Morin Horse. They called him a St. Lawrence. The dam of the Bourke Horse was a gray mare bred by me, got by a horse owned by T. Achambeau of St. Ligne. He bred him, and his sire was from the States. Simard bred a mare to the Achambeau Horse and sold the colt for \$1200. The Achambeau Horse was a Morgan or Dutch horse, called both ways, and one of the prettiest horses that ever was—a trotter. Achambeau is dead, but his sons are living at Springfield, Mass. The Achambeau Horse was brown, fifteen to sixteen hands, and twelve hundred pounds, and was foaled about 1850. His sire was a Dutch or Morgan horse imported from the States. I was born in 1824. The sire of the Achambeau Horse, I think, was young when brought to Canada."

The well known horseman, Walter I. Prendergast, of Côte des Neiges, P. Q., said: "I owned Live Oak about 1845, bred by M. Privé, twenty-four miles below Montreal. They had there at that time about the best breed of horses we had in Canada. The Commis breed of horses were under size, but very speedy, a good many of them black and chestnut. They were very pretty, handsome ponies, and excellent horses. Many of the best of our horses have been raised about Verchères: great places for pacers; more trotters than

pacers, but I think there were more pacers formerly than now, though a majority of the horses in my youth were trotters. What we called pure Canadian showed no thoroughbred points. They have short necks, are heavy about the jaw, very thick set, have stout heavy limbs, heavy manes and tails, some very hairy on their legs: they are usually speedy and a majority trot; occasionally a pacer. Bellaire* was a chestnut horse, fifteen hands high, owned some forty years ago by James Spaulding, at Mile End, near Montreal. The Bellaires were a good deal like the Morgans; had a good deal of style. In the real Canadian both the neck and head lack blood."

Jerome Dansereau, Montreal, born about 1817, son of Joseph, in an interview taken for us in 1890, by John I. Campbell, of Montreal, said: "When I was a boy my uncle, Louis Dansereau, owned a fast black pacing stallion, no white, fifteen hands high, which he sold when about eight years old to parties who took him to the States. [The Vassar Horse]. My father, Joseph Dansereau, who was a brother of Louis, also had a black pacing stallion, bred by Louis and a get of the first one mentioned, and that was almost exactly like the first one in color and size, and equally as speedy if not faster, [Pilot]. My father's was also sold to a stranger and I suppose went to the States. A man who had heard of the first stallion came purposely to buy him, and an agent or private party, supposed to be an American, bought the second. Three or four young stallions followed him from this strain, that were also great pacers, and some of the breed afterwards became great trotters. All of these horses were known about Verchères and vicinity as the Dansereau breed, and were the first horses owned in Verchères of note.

"Louis Dansereau trained several of these stallions to pace, and they were all very much alike, black, about fifteen hands high. We always remarked how much they resembled each other. Louis Dansereau trained the second one, which he kept three or four years after disposing of the first. He bred his mares to his first stallion while he owned him, and the second stallion was a get of the first and the third of the second, and so on; he never owned any but what he raised from his first stallion and his descendants."

DUTCH HORSES.

In the above testimony it is stated that the Gravelin Horse was from a Dutch or English horse. In this locality at this time the Morgan horses were called Dutch, thus Weasel, or the Fenton Horse, foaled 1806, and a son of the original Morgan horse, is advertised in the Danville, Vt., North Star, of 1810 as follows:

"The Dutch horse Weasel, a horse four years old, will stand at the stable of the subscriber, one mile north of St. Johnsbury Plains. Terms, one to three dollars; said horse is 15 hands high, stout built, and sired by the full blooded Dutch horse that stood at St. Johnsbury last season." A similar advertisement appears in 1811.

* Bred by a farmer near L'Assomption, P. Q., and said to be by Defiance, son of Cock of the Rock by Duroc.

In an advertisement of the Hawkins Horse, foaled about 1806, and another son of the original Morgan horse, in the Danville North Star in May 1817, it is stated that "Young Traveler is descended from the old Dutch Goss horse [Justin Morgan] and as he is generally known a particular description is deemed unnecessary. OLNEY HAWKINS."

Before the next season Olney Hawkins sold him to his brother, Stephen Hawkins of St. Johnsbury, who advertised him in the Danville North Star of May 18, 1818, as the part Dutch horse formerly owned by Olney Hawkins of St. Johnsbury. Soon afterwards the horse went to Stanstead, Canada, where he was advertised in the Danville North Star of May, 1820, as follows:

"Improve your breed of horses! The celebrated Dutch horse, formerly owned by Stephen Hawkins, will stand in the stable of Robert Rogers every day in the week on Stanstead Plains the coming season."

He remained at Stanstead probably till 1824, and was owned the latter part of the time by John Johnson by whom the following advertisement was inserted in the Stanstead Journal, May, 1823:

"The celebrated Dutch horse, called the Hawkins Horse, ten years old this year, will stand at the subscriber's stable, in Stanstead Plains, every day in each week, the ensuing season.

JOHN JOHNSON."

And so in the Danville North Star of 1828 there is an advertisement of Sherman Morgan which reads as follows:

"Notice:—For the information of those who may be gratified therewith, the noted and celebrated Dutch, Morgan, or Sherman horse (which is one and the same) will stand for the use of mares the ensuing season on St. Johnsbury Plain on Fridays and Saturdays of each week and the residue of the week at S. West's on Danville Green.

J. BUCKMINSTER."

Another advertisement of Sherman Morgan under the name of Lord North says: "Lord North, otherwise called the Sherman horse and formerly owned in Lyndon, Vt., was sired by the old Morgan horse, well known at Randolph, Danville, Montpelier and through the center and north part of Vermont. Some of his stock are among the finest horses in New England and bear the highest prices of any breed of horses which are offered in Boston market. Inquiries may be made at Spurr's and Soaper's livery stables in Boston, where some of the stock may be seen. The famous mare formerly owned by Adams and Redfield in Londonderry and sold in Boston for \$250, was sired by the same horse and may be seen at Spurr's stable."

From this advertisement it would appear that the original Morgan horse may have been kept as far north as Canada.

RESEMBLANCE OF THE CANADIAN PACER TO THE MORGAN.

In the chapter on the Canadian Pacer in Volume I., pages 235-245, accumulative evidence is given, coming from many prominent horse-men who owned or were acquainted with them, of the very striking resemblance of the fast Canadian pacer and trotter to the Morgan, as well as their marked dissimilarity to the distinctive French Canadian breed. The character of this evidence is such as to make it practically certain, aside from any other evidence, that the families are closely related, whilst the facts connected with their history show that this relationship must have come from the importation of Morgan blood into Canada.

The evidence obtained in Canada also shows that the fast Canadian pacer, imported to the States is principally descended from the Dansereau breed of Verchères, and the testimony which we have given makes it reasonably certain that this breed traces both by sire and dam to the Morgan. For the Fiset Horse (*Voyageur*), sire of Jeanne D'Arc, Mr. Dansereau's famous brood-mare, was the produce of an American mare in foal with this colt when brought to Canada, and very closely resembled the Morgans. In male line Mr. Dansereau's fast pacers trace to the Gravelin Horse, said by his owner to be descended from a Dutch or English horse at a time and in a locality where this was equivalent to saying that he was a Morgan. As the advertisement of Sherman Morgan expresses it, "the Dutch, Morgan or Sherman horse, which is one and the same." So far as we know, this expression was never used in Vermont or vicinity except when applied to Morgans. With this interpretation of the word "Dutch," which we believe the correct one, and indeed the only one possible, it is very probable that the Gravelin Horse was a son of Justin Morgan, though we rate him a grandson.

But the description of this Gravelin Horse is identical with that of Tom Hal. The dates, too, would appear to correspond. Tom Hal went to Kentucky about 1820, and the Gravelin Horse must have left Canada about the same time. Assuming them to be identical we insert Tom Hal among the foundation stock of the Morgan Register with the rating one-quarter.

There remains the famous Canadian pacer, Copperbottom, the first to be imported to Kentucky and like Tom Hal, of a similar character in form and action to those which a little later are known to be descendants of the Dansereau family. The inference is that they belong to the same family. An advertisement in the "Kentucky Gazette" of 1816, states that Copperbottom came from Bolton, Canada, was foaled in 1809, and brought to Kentucky in 1816, by way of Detroit. Bolton is one of the eastern townships in the Province of Quebec, situated upon Lake Memphremagog and but a short distance from the Vermont line. At the time Copperbottom was foaled the original Morgan horse stood in northern Vermont within a half day's drive of Bolton. It also appears in the chapter of Volume I. referred to above, that several of the first settlers of Bolton came from Danville, Vt., where at this time the horse Justin Morgan was owned. These facts, together with the

great resemblance of this horse to the Morgan, and the superior speed of the family, proclaim also his Morgan origin.

It is possible, as was suggested in Volume I., in spite of some conflicting testimony in regard to dates, that the Gravelin Horse or Tom Hal was a son of Copperbottom, and Copperbottom a son of the original Morgan Horse.

But however this may be there can be no question that the fast Canadian pacer is descended from the Morgan, which went into Canada, precisely as it did into other localities contiguous to the neighborhood in which the Morgan horse was bred, helping to produce there, as it did wherever it went, the fastest and best light harness horse. This it did in Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, Massachusetts, Northern New York, and in Orange County, N. Y., through the blood of American Star. This it has helped to do in every locality into which it has been introduced, and this we believe it will continue to do in the future, until aided by intelligent breeding, under the rules of registration, it shall become moulded into a fixed type, everywhere recognized as combining the four great requisites of a family and road horse, intelligence, form, action and speed.

It was suggested in the Preface of Volume I. that a record of certain animals under their dams would be made in this volume, following the method used in the General Stud Book of England. But in the very great amount of other work to be done, this has not as yet been accomplished. And as it is not at all essential to a complete record, we do not think it would be wise at this time to delay the publication of this volume for the insertion of such a table.

The author has been very greatly assisted in the compilation of this second volume by Dr. E. H. Cutts of New Boston, Ill., and Dr. E. B. Clift of Fair Haven, Vt.

JOSEPH BATTELL.

BREAD LOAF INN, }
RIPTON, VERMONT, }
June 24, 1905. }

Washington Monument, Washington, D.C.

The Bowery, New York City, 1904.

INTRODUCTION.

LETTER FROM MR. EDWARD F. DE LANCEY.

THE following exceedingly interesting letter from Mr. Edward F. De Lancey, a grand-nephew of James De Lancey and a gentleman now eighty-two years old, whose memory closely connects him with those living at the time that the events which he relates took place, is by far the best account ever published of the capture of the sire of Justin Morgan, Colonel James De Lancey's war horse, True Briton, being the history of the event as handed down in the family most interested and who had the fullest knowledge of the facts.

20 EAST TWENTY-EIGHTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

JULY 3, 1899.

JOSEPH BATTELL, ESQ.,

Dear Sir :—Since my brief note of the 21st of June last I have seen the first volume of your "Register of Morgan Horses" at the New York Historical Society, of the executive committee of which I am chairman, and its domestic corresponding secretary.

I regret that I did not know of your "Register, Volume I." nor of your presence in this city when you were compiling it, for I could have saved you from some of the errors as to the famous horse True Briton and his original New York owners—errors which have appeared in different books and papers before your work, having been generally copied by one writer from another, with or without acknowledgment.

Without attempting to correct those errors *seriatim*, I shall give you the facts as to the latter, and the ownership of True Briton, and how the horse was stolen from Col. James De Lancey of Westchester.

Mr. J. Fennimore Cooper, the novelist whom you refer to, was my uncle by marriage, whom I knew well from my earliest infancy till his death in September, 1851, at which time I was a married man of thirty years. His wife, Susan Augusta, was the second daughter, who lived to maturity, of my grandfather, Mr. John Peter De Lancey, of Heathcote Hill, Mamaroneck, West-

chester County, New York, and a sister of my father, the late Rt. Rev. William Heathcote De Lancey, the first Bishop of Western New York. Mr. Cooper's letter, reprinted in your first volume of the "Register," which I knew of, contains a few errors, the natural result of his always writing letters to inquirers generally *currente calamo*, off-hand, as it were, and thus making mistakes without intending to do so. It would make this letter too long now to go into their correction, although not many, but I will state the real facts as they were known in the family.

My grandfather, John Peter De Lancey's eldest brother, was James De Lancey, the political leader of the Colony of New York on the Conservative side almost from the death of their father, Chief Justice, and later Governor, James De Lancey, who died at the head of the Province in July, 1760. James, the son, is always named in the Assembly Journals of New York up to the end of the Provincial rule, during all which time he was his party's leader, as "Captain" James De Lancey (a title from having served in his youth as a captain in the Provincial service in the old French war) to distinguish him from his first cousin of the same Christian name, who was one of the sons of his uncle, Peter De Lancey, of West Farms, Westchester County, New York, and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Governor Cadwallader Colden. This last named James De Lancey was the Colonel of the Westchester Light Horse during the Revolution, and the officer from whom the famous horse "True Briton" or "Beautiful Bay" was stolen in October, 1780. Captain James De Lancey was a very influential man in his day, and a rich one, having inherited the very large estate of his father, the Governor, who died intestate. His wife and the wife of Governor John Penn of Pennsylvania were sisters, daughters of Chief Justice William Allen of that Province. He it was who imported so many blooded horses from England between 1760 and 1775, in the old colony days of New York. He was in the habit, having many near relatives there, of going to England on visits every year or two, and he always sent out to New York fine blooded horses, mares, and other kinds of live stock, on these occasions. He possessed the great Bowery Farm of his father, the Governor, on Manhattan Island, of about 230 acres, with the fine large house which the latter built, and where he died. On this farm (now far below the heart of New York City) James De Lancey (the Captain) laid out a half-mile track, with the requisite stables, paddocks, and outbuildings, for his own private use solely. Here he kept his horses and mares and had them trained until the time of the Revolution.

In March, 1775, public affairs looking very threatening, he decided to sell a large part of his racing stock, and did so in the spring. In the autumn of the same year he disposed of the remainder, the advertisements of these sales filling large portions of the papers of the day. Later he returned to England, and his name being put in the Confiscation Act of New York in 1777, and his estate forfeited, and a fine put upon his head, together with those of the fifty or more others named in the Act, he and his wife and children remained in England, where he died at his residence in the city of Bath in 1801, and

was buried in Walcot Church in that city, where can be seen his mural monument.

This James De Lancey was the original owner of True Briton, a horse which was one of his importations from England. He was a bright bay, about fifteen hands in height, very active, and as gentle as he was active. In 1772 or 1773 Mr. De Lancey presented him to his uncle, his father's youngest brother, Oliver De Lancey, Colonel in Chief, as it was then termed, of the Colony Forces, the then designation of the Provincial Militia of the Colony of New York, for his personal use, being a very fine riding animal. His new owner was a man rising fifty years of age. He had a beautiful place of many acres, called Bloomingdale, on the North River, a name the locality still retains. He used him as a saddle horse, though a large man rising six feet in height. This was the Oliver De Lancey who upon the outbreak of hostilities was appointed the Senior Brigadier-General of the Provincial forces of New York; of which he had been for some years preceding the Colonel-in-Chief, as its commander was then styled, and placed in command of Long Island; a command he retained during the whole war, and who is known in history as Brigadier-General Oliver De Lancey. He was also included in the Confiscation Act of 1777, and a price put upon his head, with those of the others therein named. At the close of the war he went to England with his family, and took up his residence in Yorkshire, at the city of Beverley, where he died in the autumn of 1785, and lies buried in the north transept of the cathedral at that place, where his monument is to be seen to-day.

Brigadier-General De Lancey gave True Briton to his nephew, the Colonel James De Lancey of Westchester, mentioned in the beginning of the letter. This nephew was a very active and skilled horseman, as well as a man noted for his boldness and determination. For many years he had been "High Sheriff," as the term then was, of Westchester County, and Captain of the County "Troop of Horse" in its militia. When the war broke out a Provincial County Regiment of Cavalry was formed, styled the Westchester County Light Horse, and James De Lancey, Captain of the old County Troop, was made its Colonel, and hence is known in history as Colonel James De Lancey. His uncle, Brigadier-General Oliver De Lancey (who never was in command in Westchester County), then presented to him True Briton as the best horse he knew of for his purposes, he himself being then too old and heavy to engage in cavalry expeditions, or raids, as now termed. This was late in 1775 or early in 1776.

This Colonel James De Lancey of the Westchester Light Horse owned and used True Briton thenceforward during all his military operations in Westchester (for his regiment never served outside of that county and New York Island), until he was stolen from him in October, 1780, and carried off to Connecticut.

The real story of the theft is this, though many and different stories have been printed and told with little basis of facts, both at the time and since.

The West Farms estate and house on the Bronx, the larger part of which

estate now forms the lately erected Bronx Park and Zoological Gardens in New York City, belonged to Mr. Peter De Lancey, the father of Colonel James De Lancey of Westchester above named, who had died a few years before the Revolution. At that time it was occupied by his widow, Elizabeth, daughter of Governor Colden above mentioned, and was the home of herself, Colonel James and his other unmarried brothers and sisters. There Mrs. De Lancey dwelt till her death soon after the Revolution. At this home, whenever the exigencies of military duty permitted, Colonel James De Lancey was in the habit of visiting his mother, it being a comparatively short ride from any part of the territory under his command. On one of these visits he rode over on True Briton from his camp, then at Kingsbridge, about the middle of October, 1780. "Rosehill," as Mrs. De Lancey's place was called, stood on high ground overlooking the Bronx river, and its valley, and on its left bank. The approach to the house from the right bank was across a bridge over the river below, and up a drive or roadway to the house, which stood a little back in shaded grounds. The Colonel, on his arrival, fastened his horse near the house, for in those war days he always kept him close at hand when away from camp. He had been some time in the house, when the quick sound of hoofs was heard, and looking out of the window he saw a man riding his horse rapidly towards the bridge.

He and his servants with the horses in the stables tried hard to overtake the thief, but in vain. True Briton's speed and bottom were too great, and the daring rider got off with the horse in safety, carried him into Connecticut, and sold him for his own benefit. Who this man was is not now known, as the deed, both at the time and since, has been ascribed to several men. He undoubtedly was one of those marauders so notorious at that day living between the lines, who robbed either side as they got a chance.

This, Mr. Battell, is the account of True Briton's origin, his owners, and himself before he was stolen as above stated. His history since that time you probably have fully investigated and know much more about it than I do.

It has always been said and believed in my family that this horse "True Briton" was imported from England as above stated. And it is certain that he was not a colt bred by Captain James De Lancey above mentioned, nor by his uncle Brigadier General Oliver De Lancey. I have often heard the horse spoken of, and the story of his theft told by different members of the different branches of my family. The horse and Colonel James De Lancey of Westchester, his last owner there, were thoroughly well known to the old people of the lower part of the county of all ranks, a few of whom I am old enough to remember. It was always said, as old Andrew Corsa, "the last of the guides" of the American armies, told Mr. Lewis G. Morris that "True Briton" came from England. Mr. Morris, whom I knew well, told me the same story as told him by Corsa, and related in D. G. Linsley's "Morgan Horses," page 122.

I may state, in closing, that there is little or no credence to be placed in the "Connecticut Courant's" story from Fishkill, N. Y., that the horse

cost the colonel £200, and "that £150 was offered for the horse as soon as he brought him in." It was only a mere camp story of the times, I suppose, and nothing else, as it had no basis of truth.

I am, dear sir,

Yours very truly,

EDWARD F. DE LANCEY.

LETTER FROM MOSES E. CHENEY.

The following letter from Moses E. Cheney, with its introduction by W. H. Bliss, appeared in the Middlebury (Vt.) Register of October 17, 1890, and is reprinted here because containing a good deal of valuable Morgan horse history, and also illustrating the interest which the citizens of an agricultural community have in the horses which they raise.

INFORMATION FROM THE VENERABLE MOSES CHENEY.

Moses E. Cheney, Esq., now well on in his ninth decade of life, was long a leading citizen of Barnard in Windsor county, and always an enthusiastic admirer of the Morgan Horse. He was perhaps best known in his rôle of teacher of social music, in which his fine accomplishments, coupled with his rich vein of humor and inimitable way of putting things, made him long a popular favorite. He held nearly every town office in Barnard, represented the town in the legislature and wrote an excellent history of the town for Miss Hemenway's Gazetteer. He is now living with a son in Dakota. It will be seen by the following interesting article that he still writes with his old-time vigor and enthusiasm, while his knowledge of early Vermont horses is clear, distinct and very valuable. We bespeak for him yet many years of his hale and serene old age.

TROY, SOUTH DAKOTA, May 7, 1890.

MR. W. H. BLISS,

Dear Sir:—I thank you for your letter. You speak of statistics from John Woodbury. I call them statistics. I only have them in memory, and I know I am correct in my recollections of what Woodbury said of the two dams. But in relation to the Green Mountain's dam I have a multitude of witnesses in Bethel that she was not pretended to be, at any time of her life, a Morgan mare.

It is all the more complimentary to the Morgan blood that the twentieth generation shows the original so plainly; and now as Morgan dams and stallions are so abundant (descendants of Sherman, Woodbury and Bulrush), the average Morgan blood can be literally exalted considerably. Yes, a Morgan Register is a desideratum that will give great rejoicing on both sides of

the Green Mountains, as it was compiled on the "top," whence two rivers will flow, one on either side, "from the center all 'round to the sea."

Some eighteen or twenty or more years ago, Frederick Billings employed me to look up the pedigree of his horse "Woodstock." (I had owned him from two to four years old.) I had difficulty in tracing his ancestry in respect to both sires and dams. I expended thirteen days among the French Morrills. I said \$40 would be big pay for my services and expenses, and he paid me \$75.

Your way of questioning is the way to get replies; continue to give them space between the questions for response and let them return the sheets you send, weighed down with facts. Fifty years ago, an elderly Scotch woman, with her lame husband and their several children, had walked six miles out of Stanstead, Canada, to a Baptist church in Derby, Vt., one Sunday, and in reply to the minister's expression of astonishment at their not riding, said: "Aye, sir, I notice that this country is a heaven for women, but a hell for horses." But I now begin to hope for a heaven for horses and a higher heaven for women to go with it. Your cause is eminently humane. Intelligence leads to humanity and to true religion.

Once, many years since, I made a call at the "Old Hibbard Horse" homestead, to see a Mrs. John H. Bliss, previously a Miss Blodgett, toward Randolph Hill; saw her and we talked of my school at the hill. I knew General Hibbard in 1838 and later; I saw the Hibbard Horse in '37 at the stables of the Union House in Montpelier and at the same time and place I saw the beautiful five-year-old, called Morgan Eagle, which horses, as I was told, were respectively got by Bulrush and Woodbury, half brothers.

I knew the Royalton Wheelock Horse well; said to be the best broken stallion extant. I knew the Richardson Horse of Hancock and the flying Morgan of Burlington and Ethan Allen and the Babbitt Horse and so on, including Billy Root and the Crane Horse, afterward called Royal Morgan. The Crane Horse until he was 24 years old was said to be of the Batchelder Horse's get; afterward he was said to be by the Sherman. Last of all, I saw Daniel Lambert at Rutland fair, rapidly led by his leader. I was deeply interested to see his marvelous hind legs propel him ahead. It was a striking exhibition of an extant ancestor among many of his descendants.

Since scribbling you the foregoing at various dates, I have removed 90 miles west to this place, Crandon, Spink County, S. Dak.; and the reader will skip this parenthesis and go on, as if all had been written at one sitting.

To go back a little: the Bradford Johnson brothers were John, Jesse and Remember. The last mentioned was called by the middle syllable Mem. They were intelligent fellows, bright every way, but their besetting trend was Morgan-horse-ward. They kept stallions and mares; even had charge of Old Woodbury some seasons. Jesse was eldest and king of the three; lived a fair length of years. "Mem" gave up a few years since, a bachelor. John still lives. I was at school in Newbury in '35 and '36;

knew them well and their Old Woodbury colts. When fairs came into fashion the Johnsons took premiums from sucklings to old ones. John still lives; ask him. The Johnsons had a five-years-old Woodbury bay stallion, good size, beautiful and fast; he was as good a horse as could live, with the significant name "Emperor." Oh! what a perfection of a Morgan was he! born, I logically say 1830, sixty years ago. I wish to mention another stallion, born in '35 '36 I presume. When the lawyer, Peter Burbank, of Wells River, died in '36 or a little before; I knew him and knew when his funeral was; it might have been in the latter part of '35 or '36 while I was at school at Newbury. You understand I reason out some of my dates from circumstances. Well, I remember it was said that Peter Burbank had coupled the Woodbury with his half sister and got a colt (not a filly,) which of course was half blood. The Lathams of Lyme, N. H., bought him of Burbank's estate and called him the Latham Horse. I presume it was 1851 that I found the Latham Horse in Warren, Vt. Now, as the mares of that time and region were nearly all of them more or less of Morgan blood, the Latham progeny must have been, generally, more than quarter bloods. I got a yearling mare by him out of a Gifford dam. Latham became the only half blood Morgan living, no doubt. Dan Mace once said, what a blessing to have a sprinkling of Morgan blood in our trotters.

"SEELY'S AMERICAN STAR."

[*From The Horseman, Chicago. Christmas Number, 1894.*]

Some friend has recently sent me a clipping headed as above, cut from the editorial columns of one of your contemporaries. The article purports to be a criticism on the pedigree of this horse recently given to the public by me. The writer, being profoundly ignorant of the whole subject, seems to suppose himself especially fitted for its discussion. He says: "When Seely's American Star was alive, men just as painstaking and observing as Mr. Battell studied his points and established his pedigree to their satisfaction." We did not know before that pedigrees were obtained by studying points, and what the writer means by "establishing his pedigree to their satisfaction," we shall leave him to explain. He closes his article with the assertion that the real pedigree of Seely's American Star will not be accepted by the majority of breeders until it is recorded in the American Trotting Register. An utterly senseless remark, as the compilers of that Register never investigated the subject, and have no knowledge whatever in regard to it.

The pedigree of this horse as published in Volume I of the American Morgan Register is so well supported by very exact and unimpeachable evidence as to be practically beyond question. No other pedigree of him has ever been published, sustained by any evidence whatever. Mr. Wallace in Volumes I. and IV. of his register (the last published in 1882) entered him as:

"Ch. h., foaled 1837, got by Stockholm's American Star, dam by Henry the race horse; grandam by Imported Messenger; bred by Henry H. Berry, Pompton Plains, N. J.; owned and trotted about New York; made seasons in Columbia and Ulster counties; became the property of Edmund Seely of Goshen, New York, and after a number of years died in 1861."

In his monthly, February, 1890, Mr. Wallace referring to this pedigree says editorially:

"The horse American Star has often been cited as an instance of the value of running-blood in the trotter—indeed, he is a standard illustration and never fails to be paraded as a proof. At one time we supposed we had the true pedigree of this horse and so published it, but for a number of years we have doubted whether we ever knew anything about the truth of it. He was a very prominent animal in this region. A great many horsemen knew him well and professed to know all about his origin, but we never have been able to find one who was able in any manner, either directly or indirectly, to give any shadow of support to the pedigree as we originally published it. On one point only does there seem to be a common ground upon which those who knew the horse best have been able to stand, and that is that he was got by a Canadian horse."

At this time and for some time after, the Morgans were generally spoken of in New York and vicinity as Canadians, and indeed this was occasionally done in Vermont until disproved by Mr. Linsley's history. Mr. Wallace states elsewhere that Mr. Seely called him a Canadian horse.

The article in question would be utterly worthless but for the fact that it introduces an interview with Mr. Backman, the well-known breeder of Stony Ford, N. Y., who owned a large number of the daughters of Seely's American Star, and whose opinions, therefore, regarding the stock are entitled to consideration. Mr. Backman is reported as saying:

"I take no stock in the new pedigree furnished by Mr. Battell for Seely's American Star. When I was a young man I was almost constantly on the road in New England, especially in Vermont and New Hampshire, collecting money for the firm with which I was then engaged. I drove and saw hundreds of the best Morgan horses and became familiar with their striking points. They were, as a rule, high-headed and short-gaited horses. When I started to found a stud at Stony Ford I hunted up all the best daughters of Seely's American Star that could be bought, with the object of breeding them to Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Nearly forty of these mares, including Alice Van Duzen, Lady Brown, Fanny Fern, Lizzie Walker, Lady Mead, Maggie Jones, Lady Darling, Kitty Mills, Montgomery Maid, Fannie Star, Emma Mills, Lady Fallis, Lady Rockafellow, Wells Star, Mary Hulse, Trustus Webb, Emma Hoyt, Fanny Harris, Lady Durland and Imogene, grazed in my pastures, or lie buried on the farm, and as I drove them and had so much to do with them, their striking characteristics became as familiar to me as the Morgans did in my more youthful days. The sons and daughters of Seely's American Star were low-headed and long-gaited, with wide action be-

hind, just the reverse of all the Morgans that I knew. I, therefore, cannot accept the opinion of any one that Seely's American Star was the son of an inbred Morgan. If like produces like, a low-headed and long-gaited type could not come from an up-headed and short-gaited type."

We have shown by an amount of evidence that is overwhelming, and that comes from some of the most distinguished horsemen in the country, who knew him well, that Seely's American Star resembled in a most marked degree the Morgans. Of course, as a matter of fact the get of this horse must have largely resembled him, and must therefore have largely resembled the Morgans. Mr. Backman says nothing about this except to advance his theory in regard to gait. We know that Conklin's American Star and King Pharoah that went to Missouri, both sons of Seely's American Star, were most pronouncedly Morgan horses in shape and quality. Sheriff Broadhead of Kingston, N. Y., said of another son: "Lewis LeFevre bred a son of Seely's American Star, a sorrel, solid chunk of a horse," which is not a very bad off-hand description of a Morgan.

Mr. Backman says, that the Stars were trotters, with wide action behind, and long gaited. He further states that the Morgans he had been acquainted with did not have wide gait behind, and were not fast trotters. This was undoubtedly true of many of the Morgans; and so it was of all other breeds at the time referred to. On the other hand, certain individuals among the Morgans produced speed, and it is remarkable that these individuals descend from each principal branch of the family. Mr. Backman will undoubtedly see the difficulties that arise in judging from points, and may realize the force of Socrates' remark that "Opinions are bad all." He will see that one cannot tell what gait a horse may inherit unless he knows not only what he might inherit from either parent, but what would be the result of a double inheritance. The tendency of parents to reproduce themselves in breeding we admit, and the principle that like parents produce offspring like themselves or like their ancestors we admit, but what will be the offspring of unlike parents can only be a matter of conjecture. If a dam and sire are of different colors, we cannot at all tell what will be the color of their offspring. If they are of different shapes, we cannot tell as to the shape of the offspring, until we see them. And if they are of different gaits we cannot tell what peculiar gait the offspring will have.

In the present case we have, first, Justin Morgan with his acknowledged trotting action, almost certainly a three-quarter bred horse, and descended from at least one progenitor (Wildair), whose blood enters into the composition of nearly all successful American trotters and pacers.

Next, Sherman Morgan (a son of Justin Morgan), bright chestnut, off-hind leg white from the foot half way to the hock, and small stripe in face, called fourteen hands, probably nearer fifteen. An advertisement of Sherman Morgan, under the name of Lord North, in the Farmer's Cabinet of Amherst, N. H. 1823, by John Langdon, says: "He is not exceeded in points, speed and figure by any horse in New England." Linsley says of him: "He had

keen, rapid action." The dam of Sherman was chestnut, of good size, high-spirited; came from Rhode Island, and was called of Spanish breed. One account says: "She was inclined to a racking gait—a fast-going beast." It is quite possible that she belonged to the breed known as Narragansetts, which are said to have originated from stock brought from Andalusia in Spain. But if his dam was a Narragansett the gait of Sherman Morgan seems to have been entirely controlled by his sire. That is, it does not appear that Sherman Morgan ever paced.

Third, we have Cock of the Rock, admitted to have been in his day a fast trotter, and to have got fast stock. He was chestnut, with white face below the eyes, one or two white feet, silver mane and tail and taller and slimmer than most of the Morgans. His dam was bay, twelve hundred pounds, and said in the advertisement of 1836 to be by Justin Morgan. We know nothing about the gait of the dam, and her pedigree is not proven.

Next we have Coburn's Star, chestnut sorrel, with star, fifteen hands, resembling his sire, only smaller, and also noted for his trotting qualities. His dam was called Morgan, and there is but little doubt from her description that she was so. Her color was gray.

Last comes Seely's American Star, somewhat larger and heavier than his sire, not as fine but resembling him in color, and in shape most pronouncedly Morgan. He had wide-gait behind, and carried his head low. His dam was bay, with stripe in face, about sixteen hands, quite a good traveler but did not have wide action behind. She had bad feet, and from her description it is probable that she inherited more or less of thoroughbred blood. The bottom of the opinion, as expressed by Mr. Backman, is undoubtedly the theory often, or at least quite occasionally, expressed by those interested in rival stock, that the Morgans could not trot; the facts being that our best trotters have come largely from them. It was well understood that the original Morgan horse could outtrot, as well as outrun, all his competitors; and so, many of the fastest early trotters, it is well known, were his descendants. Soon, too, certain strains in the family showed increased trotting action, others not so much. We have been told by the highest authority that Morgan Eagle, (the sire of Lady Sutton, 2:30), by Woodbury Morgan, was for his day a wonderful producer of speed. He was, too, a horse of fine size and extraordinary beauty. The Sherman Morgans showed superior trotting action. This was especially true of Black Hawk, but perhaps equally so of Cock of the Rock, both sons of Sherman Morgan. Mr. Linsley said of Cock of the Rock in 1857: "He was a fast trotter and left good stock." French Morrill, of Danville, Vt., former owner of the Morrill horse, said: "He was one of the most stylish and finest-looking horses one ever sees step, a little larger and taller than the average Morgans."

James C. Stebbins, born about 1806, and sheriff at Charlestown, N. H., for forty years, said: "The old Morgan Cock of the Rock was a powerful fellow to go. He would go terribly and he had some colts here that would

View from Mount Royal, Montreal.

Winter, Montreal.

go terribly. Mr. Haywood had one that would go like the wind. * * * I had one of his colts that I swapped with Walker, hotel keeper at Keene, for \$300 and another horse. Walker sold to Lampson, the great glass folks of Keene, for \$500."

Mr. Howard, Springfield, Mass., said: "I came here in 1841. I saw the Morgan Cock of the Rock the next season at South Hadley. He was a splendid horse to look at, but most too leggy for the farmers. He could look a little better than about any horse I ever saw in my life. A little leggy; did not have belly enough to suit all the farmers."

I presume Mr. Backman would not consider this last a very accurate description of the Morgans he refers to. But Coburn's American Star, himself an excellent trotter, was a son of this horse, and got the Seely American Star of which Levi Shreider, Kingston, N. Y., said: "I saw American Star when Dubois owned him. He was a noted horse then and about the only trotter we then had in this section." So Black Hawk, another son of Sherman Morgan, himself in his day noted as a trotter of long or short distance, got the famous trotter Ethan Allen.

It may be well to call the attention of Mr. Backman and others to the kind of a trotter that one of the sons of Sherman Morgan got,—though not the son that we have been the most directly interested in, in this argument,—and to do this we quote from men of very high authority, two of whom at least, like Mr. Backman, have always been more friendly to another family. Great merit, however, conquered their prejudices, which is certainly most complimentary to these gentlemen.

"Of all the horses that have been favorites with the American people no one has ever approximated the popularity of Ethan Allen. His remarkable beauty, his wonderful speed, his perfect action, and, above all, his kind and gentle disposition, made him the admiration and pet of everybody," writes Mr. Wallace (*Wallace's Monthly*, Volume II., page 456). "No one has ever raised a doubt as to his being the handsomest, finest-styled and most perfectly gaited trotter that has ever been produced," writes Mr. Parlin, of the *American Cultivator*. "Grand old horse! Others have beaten his time, a few others (and very few) have beaten his stud career, and other families have risen to greater popularity than his, but in all the course of trotting history no other stallion ever gained and held such widespread admiration from the people, or was ever so taken right to the public heart. What words can picture his grace of action, his perfect poise and animated glow! He carried the magic wand that commanded admiration. To see was to admire. They loved him for himself. Long after he shall have passed away the brightest encomium that can be paid to the action of a trotting horse will be that he is gaited like old Ethan Allen. That compasses all. It is the end of the law." Hark Comstock (*Peter C. Kellogg*) in 1873.

John H. Wallace in his *Monthly* of April, 1877, thus describes the great race in 1867 between Ethan Allen, with running mate, and Dexter:

"When the horses appeared upon the track to warm up for the race,

Dexter, driven by the accomplished reinsman Budd Doble, was greeted with a shout of applause. Soon the team appeared, and behind it sat the great master of trotting tactics, Dan Mace. His face, which had so often been a puzzle to thousands, had no mask over it on this occasion. It spoke only that intense earnestness that indicates the near approach of a supreme moment. The team was hitched to a light skeleton wagon. Ethan wore breeching, and beside him was a great, strong racehorse, fit to run for a man's life. His traces were long enough to fully extend himself, but they were so much shorter than Ethan's that he had to take the weight. Dexter drew the inside, and on the first trial they got the 'send-off,' without either having six inches the advantage. When they got the word the flight of speed was absolutely terrific—so far beyond anything I had ever witnessed in a trotting horse that I felt the hair rising on my head. The running horse was next to me, and, notwithstanding my elevation, Ethan was stretched out so near the ground that I could see nothing of him but his ears. I fully believe that for several rods at this point they were going at a 2:00 gait.

"It was impossible that this terrible pace could be maintained long, and just before reaching the first turn Dexter's head began to swim and the team passed him and took the track, reaching the first quarter-pole in 32 seconds, with Dexter three or four lengths behind. The same lightning speed was kept up through the second quarter, reaching the half-mile pole in 1:04, with Dexter still farther in the rear. Mace then took a pull on his team, and came home a winner by six or eight lengths in 2:15. When this time was put on the blackboard the response of the multitude was like the roar of old ocean. Although some distance away, through the second quarter of this heat, I had a fair, unobstructed side-view of the stallion and of his action, when going at the lightning rate of 2:08 to the mile. I could not observe that he received the slightest degree of propulsion from the running horse, and my conviction was then and is now, that any such propulsion would have interfered with his own unapproachable action, and would have retarded rather than helped him. The most noticeable feature in his style of movement was the remarkable lowness to which he dropped his body, and the straight, gliding line it maintained at that elevation.

"The team now had the inside, and in the first attempt they were started for the second heat, but they did not appear to me to be going as fast as in the first heat. Before they had gone many rods Ethan lost his stride, and Dexter took the track at the very spot where he had lost it in the first heat. The team soon got to work, and near the beginning of the second quarter collared Dexter, but the stallion broke soon after and fell back, not yards nor lengths, but rods, before he caught. Incredible as it may seem, when he again got to his feet he put on such a burst of speed as to overhaul the flying Dexter in the third quarter when he broke again, and Mace had to pull him nearly to a standstill before he recovered. Dexter was now a full distance ahead, and the heat appeared to be his beyond all peradventure. I was watching the team in its trouble very closely, and my idea of distance

lost was the result of a deliberate and careful estimate at the moment; and the query in my mind then was, whether the team could save its distance. At last the horse struck his gait and it was like a dart from a catapult or a ball from a rifle. The team not only saved its distance, but beat Dexter home five or six lengths, in 2:16."

The descendants of Ethan Allen constantly exhibit his same unrivaled gait. And it should be remembered that for years, and until very recently, the fastest trotting, at any way of going, was in the Morgan family, inbred at that, and doubly inbred, as at any time it may be again.

Does Mr. Backman think, or does anybody think, that the above time of Ethan Allen and his descendants, when made the fastest to date, was accomplished with a short, trappy gait? Does Mr. Backman or does anybody else think that when Ethan Allen dropped his body into line for those wonderful flights of speed that Mr. Wallace thinks equal to or better than a two-minute gait, and describes as "like a dart from a catapult or a ball from a rifle," he exhibited a short, trappy gait? Certainly not. That kind of a gait could not accomplish such a result, although the gathering quickly, that belongs to a short, trappy gait, undoubtedly enters into the great speed of the Morgan, and is very essential to all great speed.

No family has developed a greater aptitude to speed than the Morgan, and to no family is the American trotter more indebted for both his speed and endurance. The wide gait behind is very common in the Lambert family, Lambert being the same remove in straight male line from Sherman Morgan, as Seely's American Star. The following answers to questions asked, from an intelligent Vermont trainer and driver, refer to this point. The three get of Lambert mentioned—Motion, Bertha and Annie Laurie—were extremely fast, although trained but little. The late W. H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky., and there could be no better judge, said of Motion, to Dan Mace: "He is as good a trotter as ever struck the turf, and if you take him you will drive him every heat in a race under 2:20." This was some years ago, when that meant about the fastest stallion record.

"Did Motion spread behind when trotting fast?"

"Yes."

"Did he reach far? What was his reach?"

"Quite stridy; do not know how long."

"How did he hold his head?"

"Not high-headed, but carried it very well."

"Answer same questions for his sisters—Annie Laurie and Bertha. Also for the average Lambert family."

"Annie Laurie did not spread much, rapid-gaited, good knee action, carried head well up. Bertha—wide-gaited, had more stride than Motion, carried head low. Average Lambert trotter wide-gaited and very stridy for horses of their size; head not so very high up."

"Do Denning Allen's colts spread behind in trotting?"

"Yes; with high hock action."

"Did those of the old Delong Horse that trotted fast?"

"No."

But if Lambert, one great grandson of Sherman Morgan, had a wide gait with extended action, and got horses having such, there, of course, could be no reason, so far as breeding is concerned, why American Star, another great grandson, should not have done the same thing. Mr. John Moore of Fleetwood Park, New York, all his life a horseman, and as intelligent a one, as we have ever met, whom we saw accidentally at one of the Kellogg horse sales at Madison Garden, said:

"I knew Seely's American Star. He was a blocky horse, not over fifteen hands; a prompt, full-made horse, nice mover, with spread gait. Resembled the Kentucky Hunters. Round made and ribbed up; had a nice neck. He resembled a good deal the Morgans; old Ethan Allen and old Star were alike in shape and style. Star would make you think of old Ethan Allen."

Again Mr. Moore said, in answer to direct questions of what breed he thought American Star was:

"He resembled very much the Cock of the Rock breed." And when asked what this breed was, he continued:

"Cock of the Rock was chestnut with white face and feet, silver mane and tail, fifteen and one-fourth hands high, that came to Oneida county, N. Y., from New Jersey, and stood there one year, about 1836, at my father's barn in Norwich and in New Berlin, Chenango County. His stock looked like Morgans; round, blocky-built, with good necks, good shoulders, good loins and active on the feet. It was said that Kentucky Hunter was got by him."

"Cock of the Rock was a fine-coated horse, golden sorrel, lighter than chestnut, claimed to be well bred, but I do not know his breeding, nor what became of him. He was a blocky, strong-made horse."

This correct guessing of the sire of a horse sixty years after seeing this sire, with nothing whatever to judge from but the appearance and characteristics of the horses, is a very remarkable illustration of intelligent knowledge of horses, as well as of the principle in breeding that like produces like.

As a matter of fact the trotting action of Seely's American Star, together with his appearance and history, suggested his Morgan origin. This we perceived at once, as did also Mr. Wallace, though he preferred to call it Canadian. And, indeed, it was impossible for any skilled horseman not to perceive it, whilst the statement in the pamphlet referred to—one got up with great care, giving the whole history of the horse, together with the number of mares he was bred to each year—that his sire was got by a horse called Cock of the Rock is conclusive that the author was so informed by parties who knew.

The whole history of this horse is a remarkable instance of the prepotency of the Morgan blood, in helping to produce our fastest trotters, as well as, in other respects, many of our best horses.

JOSEPH BATTELL.

NOTE.—For full evidence of the breeding of Seely's American Star see *The Morgan Horse and Register*, Volume I, page 348-a-4, and pages 6 and 7 of this volume.

CONTENTS.

| | |
|---|--------|
| PREFACE, | iii |
| INTRODUCTION, | xiii |
| LETTER FROM MR. EDWARD F. DE LANCEY, | xiii |
| LETTER FROM MR. MOSES E. CHENEY, | xvii |
| SEELY'S AMERICAN STAR, | xix |
| ERRATA, | xxviii |
| LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, | xxix |
| EXPLANATORY, | xxxi |
| RULES OF REGISTRATION, | xxxi |
| I. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STALLIONS REGISTERED IN VOLS. I. AND II., | |
| WITH PEDIGREES OR REFERENCE, | I |
| II. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF REGISTERED MARES, | 375 |
| III. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF 2:30 TROTTERS, | 415 |
| IV. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PRODUCING DAMS, | 450 |
| V. TABLE OF 2:15 TROTTERS AND PACERS, | 538 |
| VI. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STALLIONS WITH THEIR REGISTERED NUM- | |
| BERS AND PERCENTAGE OF MORGAN BLOOD, | 543 |
| VII. INDEX OF BREEDERS AND OWNERS, | 593 |

ERRATA.

OWING to new information received concerning the pedigrees of the dams of several prominent sires which are recorded in this book, as well as of some not so prominent, since the first half of the book was printed, and which will affect their rating of Morgan blood, and of course all the descendants of such sires, it has been thought best to print a revised table of these ratings, and this will be found on pages 548-597-4, and is the proper table to be consulted in all estimates of Morgan blood.

This revision affects particularly the descendants of Blood's Black Hawk, General Knox, and Golddust, the new information being quite specific, from those who ought to know, that the dams of Blood's Black Hawk, and of Vermont Morgan, sire of Golddust, were by Sherman Morgan; and that the dam of Searcher — or, as advertised, Morgan Searcher — which got the dam of General Knox, was by Woodbury Morgan.

In Vol. I. of The Morgan Horse and Register it is stated that the sire of Pilot was unknown. This was written when it seemed to be questionable what particular stallion the first black stallion bred by Louis Dansereau from his famous brood mare Jeanne D'Arc was. For nothing was better known than that Pilot was the second fast, pacing, black stallion bred by Louis Dansereau from Jeanne D'Arc and was got by his first, fast, pacing, black stallion from the same mare. And it is also known that his first was got by the Duprés Horse, son of the Gravelin Horse — that is, Pilot was got by the Vassar Horse or a full brother.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| MORGAN MARES AT BREAD LOAF, | <i>Frontispiece.</i> |
| WASHINGTON MONUMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., | xii |
| THE BOWERY, NEW YORK CITY, 1904, | xiii |
| MONTREAL, P. Q., SUMMER, | xxii |
| MONTREAL, P. Q., WINTER, | xxiii |
| KENTUCKY, | xxxii |
| VERMONT, | i |
| AUTUMN, | 22 |
| BILLY HEROD, | 23 |
| XENOPHON, | 23 |
| COBDEN S., | 80 |
| COBDEN S. JR., | 80 |
| PRENTIS JR., | 81 |
| KNOX MORGAN, | 81 |
| DICTATOR, | 100 |
| ALMA, | 101 |
| ETHAN ALLEN, | 114 |
| ALLEN ALBION, | 115 |
| GENERAL GATES, | 134 |
| BESSIE, | 135 |
| ELLEN, | 135 |
| PRINCE HERO, | 144 |
| GILLIG JR., | 144 |
| BARNEY, | 145 |
| FRANK ALLEN, | 145 |
| MAJOR DELMAR, | 172 |
| HONEST ALLEN, | 173 |
| BROOK NOOK STOCK RANCH, | 188 |
| JUBILEE DE JARNETTE, | 189 |
| FLYING STAR, | 189 |
| GENERAL KNOX, | 193 |
| LADY MAUD, | 197 |

XXX

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| SHAKESPEARE, | 212 |
| ERICSSON, | 213 |
| PANIC JR., | 256 |
| LITTLE BOY BLUE, | 256 |
| OLD MORGAN, | 257 |
| SPOT MORGAN, | 257 |
| BONNIE MCGREGOR, | 278 |
| ROBERT MCGREGOR, | 279 |
| ST. L., | 290 |
| DUDE, | 290 |
| HICKORY BILLY, | 291 |
| WYATT, | 291 |
| JOE PATCHEN, | 304 |
| STAR OF THE WEST, | 305 |
| STRANGER, | 310 |
| GOLDSMITH MAID, | 311 |
| BROWN HAL, | 326 |
| STAR POINTER, | 327 |
| WALKER MORRILL, | 338 |
| THOMAS JEFFERSON, | 339 |
| SWEEPSTAKES, | 350 |
| RED WILKES, | 351 |
| DRACO, | 368 |
| ALBERT, | 369 |
| ASKEY, | 414 |
| LOU DILLON | 415 |

EXPLANATORY.

AN explanation of the use of terms and certain names and tables together with other information will be found in Volume I., page xi., of The Morgan Horse and Register.

The words "said to be" are used in a pedigree unless the name of the breeder is given.

RULES OF ADMISSION TO THE MORGAN HORSE AND REGISTER.

1. Any meritorious stallion, mare or gelding that traces in direct male line to Justin Morgan, and has at least one sixty-fourth of his blood: provided the dam and sire's dam were bred in approved speed or roadster lines.

2. Any meritorious stallion, mare or gelding having one thirty-second or more of the blood of Justin Morgan: provided the sire and dam were bred in approved speed or roadster lines.

3. The produce of a sire and dam both registered in the Morgan Register.

Stallions foaled in or before 1880 are admitted free. A fee of two dollars is charged for registering stallions one year old or more, foaled since 1880, and one dollar each for colts less than one year old, and mares or geldings of any age.

In Kentucky.

Vermont.

AMERICAN MORGAN REGISTER

VOLUME II

PEDIGREES OF HORSES

[All Morgan horses registered in Vol. I. are entered in this volume, wherein all horses admitted are entered in alphabetical order. The entry in the second volume, of horses registered in Vol. I., will be only by reference to that registry, by page, except where new information has been received.

The fractions that appear in parentheses after each horse represent the estimated amount of blood of the original Justin Morgan horse.

A very few animals under old rules were admitted with dams of draft blood but none under the new rules.]

ABBOTT HORSE (1-8), dark chestnut, about 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Joel Huntington, Rochester, Vt.; got by Bird Horse, son of Wolcott Morgan: dam bay, of good size and a great roadster, said to be by Gifford Morgan. Sold when a colt to Henry Abbott, who sold him about 1860 to Justin Leonard, both of Rochester, Vt.; then purchased for U. S. army, and last seen at battle of Cold Harbor. Stylish, good stock.

ABDALLAH (KELLAM'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 312.

ABDALLAH (PARKIS') (1-32). See Dauntless, Vol. 1, p. 751.

ABDALLAH (PERCIVAL'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 751.

ABDALLAH (TAGGART'S) (1-16) 2:36. See Vol. 1, p. 850.

ABDALLAH JR. (KELLAM'S) (3-32), black with star, hind feet white, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by George M. Kellam & Son, Richland, Kan.; got by Kellam's Abdallah: dam brown, bred by George M. Kellam, got by Aladdin, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by George M. Kellam, got by Wissihickon, son of Wm. Welsh; 3d dam bay, bred by George M. Kellam, got by Orlando, son of imported Yorkshire; 4th dam bay, bred by George M. Kellam, got by Royal Jim, son of Royal Morgan; 5th dam bay, bred by George M. Kellam at Irasburg, Vt., got by Meiggs' Abdallah.

ABDALLAH MORGAN (MORGAN ABDALLAH, GOODWIN'S MORGAN) (1-32), said to be by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood's Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan.

ABDALLAH STAR (3-32), chestnut, foaled 1863; bred by Joseph Curry, Orange Co., N. Y.; got by Seeley's American Star Jr.: dam Curry Abdallah, bred by J. Curry, got by Abdallah; 2d dam said to be by imported Bellfounder. Owned by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.

Sire of Dams of { Clifton Belle 2:24¼. Vespasian 2:24¼.
 { Idelia, 2:30. { Judge Woolsey, 2:21¼.
 { Cressida, 2:18¾. { Mapoline, 2:22¼.
 Star Bashaw.

4 dams, 5 trotters, 2 pacers.

Second dams of Rexford 2:24, Bernal 2:24, Electrician 2:24¼, Ariana 2:26, Don Marvin 2:28.

ABDAMED ALLEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 604.

ABE HARRINGTON (3-32), spotted white and red roan, 15¾ hands 1150 pounds; foaled Aug. 2, 1890; bred by C. E. Harrington, Dixon, Ill.; got by Chet Harrington, son of Harrington Horse: dam red roan, bred by C. E. Harrington, got by Harrington Horse, son of Sammis Horse; 2d dam roan, bred by Mr. Adams, near Polo, Ill., said to be by Royal Oak.

ABEL BROWN HORSE (1-8), bred in Burke, Vt.; foaled about 1843; said to be by Billy Root, and dam Morgan. Owned by Dr. Abel Brown.

ABERNETHY HORSE. See Flying Chief.

ABE VAN METER (1-16), dark bay, 16 hands; foaled 1873; said to be by Blood Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk. Advertised by Joseph Phelps in Lexington (Ky.) Journal, 1878.

ABRAHAM (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 556.

ACHILLES (1-32), 2:35½. See Vol. 1, p. 639.

ACKERMAN HORSE (1-32), brown with white face; bred by Mr. Ackerman, Wisconsin; got by Bull Pup, son of Pilot.

ACKLEY COLT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 688.

ADAMS HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 326.

ADDISON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 514.

ADDISON 2D (3-32), black, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by Justus Benson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam Mink, dam of Black Hawk (Hovey's), which see. Sold to Seth Benson, Jr., Orwell, Vt., who took him, 1860, to South Carolina. A horse of stylish appearance, and a good mover.

ADDISON (ENLOE'S BLACK HAWK ADDISON) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 516.

ADDISON BLACK HAWK (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 571.

ADDISON JR. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 515.

ADDISON LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 570.

ADDISON (WOOLARD'S). See Young Addison (Woolard's).

ADIRONDACK (3-32), black, left hind heel white, 16 hands, 1245 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by John R. Woodruff, Wadham's Mills, N. Y.; got by Whitney Horse, son of Russell Horse, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by D. R. Woodruff, Wadham's Mills, N. Y., got by Cole's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam bred by D. R. Woodruff, got by a son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam chestnut, owned by George Phelps, Lewis, N. Y., said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Wm. M. Woodruff, Stillwater, Minn.

ADIRONDACK. See Star Lambert.

ADOLPH MORGAN (1-32), bay, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Charles Kleinsmith, Wheeling, Ill.; got by Turk, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, said to be of Clay and Kentucky Hunter blood. Owned successively by Fred Tempke, Long Grove, Ill.; Morgan Horse Co., Dundee, Ill.; Samuel Coover, Williamsburg, Ia.

ADONIS (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 608.

ADONIS (1-64), bay, left hind foot and ankle white; foaled 1889; bred by C. E. Bridges, South Deerfield, Mass.; got by St. Julien, son of Aristos: dam bay, bred by Heman A. Powers, West Randolph, Vt., got by Don Giovanni, son of Hampton, by Hambletonian.

ÆOLUS (DAN MACE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 608.

AFRICAN (1-16), black, 16 hands; foaled 1878; said to be by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam by Gray Highlander; 2d dam by Trumpeter; and 3d dam by Mickle John. Advertised, 1876, at Cynthiana, Ky., by T. J. Tebbs & Bros., and described as of fine style and action.

AGO (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 382.

AIKEN HORSE. See Young Green Mountain Morgan.

AIKEN HORSE. See Bay State Morgan 2d.

AIR LINE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 585.

A. J. LYMES HORSE (1-32), bred by Mr. McDonald, Iowa; got by Gen. Gifford Jr.: dam brought from Vermont and said to be Morgan. Sold when three years old to W. W. Lymes; then to A. J. Lymes, who took him to Ada, Minnesota.

A. J. S. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 516.

ALAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 591.

ALBAN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 681.

ALBAMAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 483.

ALBANY BOY (VANCE HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 651.

ALBERT (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 793.

ALBERT A. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 597.

ALBERT L. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 529.

ALBERT LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 584.

ALBION (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Kept at Panton and Ferrisburgh, Vt.

ALBION HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 383.

ALBION HORSE. See Royal King Charlie.

ALDRICH COLT (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 474.

ALGER HORSE. See Black Hawk Tiger Jr.

A. L. GOULD (3-64), bay with star and white hind foot, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 9, 1888; bred by F. R. Perkins, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Franklin, brown, 15 hands, purchased of H. H. Franklin, Troy, N. Y., said to be by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian.

ALI SULTAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 718.

ALLAN-A-DALE (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

ALLEGRO (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 611.

ALLEN (1-8), 2:32¾. See Vol. 1, p. 583.

ALLEN COX (1-8), bay, 15¾ hands; foaled 1874; bred by B. F. Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Lucy Cox, said to be thoroughbred, by Arnold Harris, son of Whalebone. Sold to G. B. Reed, Denver, Col.

ALLEN HAMILTON (1-8), chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Kitty Hamilton, said to be by Commerce, pacer, son of Pharaoh, pacer, by Pharaoh, pacer; 2d dam by Tom Hal, pacer, son of Tom Hal, Canadian pacer; and 3d dam by Johnson's Copperbottom.

ALLEN HORSE (YOUNG BULRUSH) (¼). See Vol. 1, p. 615.

ALLEN JACKSON (1-8), chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Mollie Jackson, said to be by Jackson, son of Union, by imported Glencoe; and 2d dam thoroughbred.

ALLEN MORGAN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 605.

ALLEN OGDEN (1-8), gray; foaled 1874; bred by B. F. Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Birdie Ogden, said to be by Kentucky Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay, Jr.; 2d dam by a son of Mambrino Chief; and 3d dam by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker, by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy. Advertised by B. F. Akers to be sold at auction, with other stock, May 1, 1878.

ALLEN ST. JOE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 610.

ALLEN SONTAG (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 596.

ALLENTONIAN (1-16), bay; foaled 1874; bred by J. Fleming, Pittsburg, Pa.; got by Allen Sontag, son of Ethan Allen: dam Gray Lucy, said to be by Hambletonian. Sold to W. M. Hersh, Pittsburg, Pa.

ALLEN WAGNER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 609.

ALLEPPO (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 28, 1854; bred by E. D. Bush, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Turrill's Comet, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Romeo; and 2d dam by Harris' Hamiltonian. Advertised for sale by E. D. Bush in Vermont Stock Journal of 1858, from which this pedigree is taken.

ALL RIGHT (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 752.

ALL WORK (1-64), bay; foaled 1890; bred by Thomas Marling, Lake-wood, Ill.; got by Harry Black Hawk, son of Lion Black Hawk by Sims' Prophet: dam bay, bred by I. T. Milliken, Tower Hill, Ill., got by Preffree, imported Percheron. Sold to Thomas J. Hall, Briscoe, Ia.

ALLIANCE (RELIANCE) (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Frank Hoyt, Grafton, N. H.; got by Gen. Lyon, son of Morrill: dam black, said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan.

Sire of dam of Wayland 2:25¼.

ALMONT JR. (HAMLIN'S) (1-16) (Rule 2), bay, with snip, right fore pastern white, hind ankles white; foaled 1872; bred by Mr. Paine, Scott Co., Ky.; got by Almont, son of Abdallah: dam Maggie Gaines, brown, foaled 1856, bred by Joseph Graves, Lexington, Ky., got by Blood's Black

Hawk, son of Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Bonar's Saxe Weimer, son of Saxe Weimer, by Sir Archy. Owned by C. J. Hamlin, Buffalo, N. Y.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Aileen Almont | b | m | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1876 | 1887 | Rattler. |
| Albany | b | g | 2:30 | 1888 | 1893 | Cuyler. |
| Algonquin | b | g | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1894. | |
| Almont General | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1885 | Niagara Champlon. |
| Almont Patchen | b | h | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1893 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Altogether | gr | g | 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1892 | Stephen A. Douglas. |
| Architect | b | g | 2:21 | 1888 | 1897 | Hambletonian Downing. |
| *Belle Hamlin | b | m | 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1879 | 1889 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Blaine | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1881 | 1890 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Bonita | b | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1896 | Mambrino King. |
| *Clarice | b | m | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1884 | 1893 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Cora | b | m | 2:26 | 1887 | 1893 | Almonarch. |
| Delegate | b | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Etelka | br | m | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1891 | Lagow. |
| Gillmore | b | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1893 | |
| Globe | b | g | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1881 | 1892 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Golden Belle | br | m | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1884 | 1894 | Egotist. |
| Grandee | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1894 | Kentucky Prince. |
| Hollander | b | h | 2:30 | 1886 | 1893 | Hambletonian. |
| Hollister | b | h | 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Mambrino Patchen. |
| *Huo | b | h | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1885 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Justina | b | m | 2:20 | 1879 | 1890 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Little Maud | b | m | 2:28 | | 1893 | |
| Lucretia | b | m | 2:20 | 1885 | 1892 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Mary Anderson | b | m | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1893 | Hambletonian. |
| Maud T. | b | m | 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1877 | 1889 | Sovereign Jr. |
| Pansy | b | m | 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Kentucky Prince. |
| Play Boy | b | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1884 | 1892 | Mambrino Patchen. |
| Prince Almont | gr | g | 2:27 | 1885 | 1893 | |
| Tony C | b | g | 2:30 | 1893 | 1897 | Middlebury. |
| Touchstone | b | g | 2:30 | | 1892 | |
| Verdict | b | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1884 | 1895 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Wardwell | b | g | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1893 | Hailstorm. |
| Actor | b | g | 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1892 | Clay Trustee. |
| Dustmont | br | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1897 | Mambrino King. |
| Glendennis | b | h | 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1886 | 1892 | Hamlin Patchen. |
| Gracie | gr | m | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1894 | Stonewall. |
| Grandmother | b | m | 2:29 | 1879 | 1889 | C. J. Wells. |
| Hollister | b | h | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1895 | Mambrino Patchen. |
| J. S. N. | b | g | 2:22 | | 1893 | |
| Lackawanna | b | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1893 | |
| Nettie Y. | b | m | 2:25 | | 1894 | |
| Ovid | b | h | 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1892 | Alcantara. |
| Wardwell | b | g | 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1890 | Hailstorm. |
| Woodmont | ch | g | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1896 | |

33 trotters, 13 pacers.

Sires: Almont Ford, 2.
Galopin, 1 p.
Huo, 1.
Joe S., 1 p.

Peacock, 1.
Play Boy, 1.
Skylight, 1 p.

7 sires, 5 trotters, 5 pacers.

Dams of Alice Crittenden 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
{ Almont Wilkes, 2:20.
{ Harry Bacchus, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Sue Almont, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Bozeman, 2:17.
{ St. Thomas, 2:28.
{ Bradburn, 2:24.
{ Chimes Bug, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
{ June Bug, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Tanny Bug, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

{ Classic, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
{ Dumas, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Oasis, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Sphere, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Easter Lilly, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Energy, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Tangent, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
{ Excellence, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
{ Passing Belle, 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Germaine, 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Nerissa, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Verdi Stanford, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gimcrack, 2:27.
 Intone, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Jocko, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 King Protector, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 La Bel, 2:27.
 Skylock, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mona, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Moonstone, 2:09.
 Tocsin Chimes, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tornado Chimes, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Foskey D., 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Valence, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zenobia, 2:22.

22 dams, 18 trotters, 17 pacers.

ALOE LEAF (1-16), bay; foaled May 1, 1892; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan: dam Maple Leaf, brown, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Col. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Helena, brown, said to be by Rothschild.

ALPHA CHIEF (1-16), bay, small star; foaled 1888; bred by F. F. Bird, Lindenwood, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief, son of Mountain Chief: dam black, bred by Hugh Adams, Oregon, Ill., got by a son of an imported English coacher; 2d dam black, said to be by Morgan Black Hawk.

ALTONA (1-16), bay; foaled May 31, 1890; bred by W. Cussons, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by W. Cussons, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam bay, bred by W. Cussons, got by Rob Roy, son of Reindeer Messenger. Owned by J. M. McKinney, Pilot, Ill.

ALTON BOY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 552.

AMERICAN BOY (1-16), said to be by Gen. Knox. Probably owned in Maine.

AMERICAN BOY (3-32), by Badger Boy. See Vol. 1, p. 388.

AMERICAN BOY (1-16), by John Gilpin. See Vol. 1, p. 461.

AMERICAN EAGLE (3-32), foaled 1851; bred by H. B. Hine, Colchester, Vt.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam Jenny Lind, black, said to be of Morgan descent. Owned by breeder, 1858.—*Linsley*.

AMERICAN EAGLE (3-32), black, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Joshua Sanderson, Petersham, Mass.; got by Black Morgan, son of Morgan Empire: dam bay, 1100 pounds, raised in Northampton, Mass., said to be by Gray Messenger. Owned, 1856, by breeder. Good style and action, spirited and graceful.—*Linsley*.

AMERICAN ETHAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 554.

AMERICAN KNOX (3-32), black; foaled 1871; said to be by Guild Horse, son of Lang's Telegraph: and dam by Chandler Horse, son of Gen. Knox. Owned by George H. Bailey, Woodford Corners, Me.

AMERICAN MORGAN (Stanton Colt) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 331.

AMERICAN PILOT (5-64), brown; foaled 1859; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot; dam Black Rose (dam of Darkness, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ to pole), said to be by Tom Teemer, pacer; 2d dam by Cannon's Whip; and 3d dam by Robin Gray. Sold 1864 to S. K. Raymond, St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN STAR, black, with star, about 1150 pounds; foaled Jan. 1, 1850; bred by H. W. Bessey, Addison, N. Y.; got by C. L. Hardee Horse, called a Morgan: dam chestnut, stripe in face, said to be by Potter's Henry Clay. Sold to C. L. Hardee, who owned the sire.

AMERICAN STAR (COBURN'S) (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 348.

In the very complete history of this horse, given in Vol. I. of the Morgan Register, the name of Mr. Bellows, who went from Charlestown, N. H.,

about 1816, to New York, where he afterward kept livery stables, appears as John. This was from the recollection of parties at Charlestown, but is a mistake, said Bellows' christian name being Orlando.

The following accurate information of this branch of the Bellows family is from Charles Bellows, a prominent business man, of 52 New street, New York, who said :

"Col. Benjamin Bellows married in April, 1758, and died in 1777. Among his children was Theodore, born in Walpole, N. H., 1764, and died in 1837. He moved to Charlestown, N. H., and lived there the last part of his life. One of his children was Orlando, born June 30, 1793, and died June 9, 1849. This Orlando moved from Charlestown, N. H., to New York city, where he kept livery many years. His son Charles, my father, was born in New York, 1825. I was born 1853. I have heard my father say that my grandfather went into the livery business more particularly because he was fond of horses; that he paid much attention to the blood and pedigrees of horses, and that he brought down from Walpole, N. H., a number of horses for breeding purposes. I do not know what the names of these horses were, nor what became of them, but think they were brought to New York in the thirties."

In the directories of New York city it appears that Orlando Bellows kept livery at 37 Leonard street in 1817-18. His name does not appear in 1816-17, but continues to appear after 1817 until 1849.

This testimony of Charles Bellows sustains that of James C. Stebbins, Charlestown, N. H., that he understood that a son of Theodore Bellows took Cock of the Rock to New York city together with a colt of his, bred by Judge Sumner of Charlestown; and of Abraham Hull, Charlestown, N. H., who thought there was no doubt that the son of Cock of the Rock, bred by Judge Sumner, was taken with his sire to New York city by this Mr. Bellows.

In the second interview with James C. Stebbins in 1895, Mr. Stebbins, who had thought over the matter very carefully since our first interview, was positive that the Judge Sumner colt, by Cock of the Rock, was sold to this Mr. Bellows and taken to New York city by him with his sire.

It will thus be seen that the testimony is very accurate and complete that Cock of the Rock, by Sherman Morgan and a son of his, bred by Judge Sumner of Charlestown, N. H., were taken to New York by Orlando Bellows. As appears in Vol. I., these horses soon passed to Ira Coburn of New York, by whom the youngest was called American Star. Very few of the histories and pedigrees of American horses of the same period, rest on evidence so reliable and complete.

In estimate of Morgan blood we have considered the dam to have been got by a son of Justin Morgan. She was very probably got by Justin Morgan himself who was kept a number of years in the locality where she was owned.

AMERICAN STAR (COLEMAN'S) (3-32), chestnut with star, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June, 1860; bred by Henry Miller, Belleville, N. Y.; got by Seeley's American Star: dam bay, bred by H. D. Mills, Belleville, N. Y., got by Hector, son of Bellfounder. Sold to Ira H. Coleman, Sheldrake, N. Y., whose property he died. Ira H. Coleman writes: "Fine style, natural trotter, splendid disposition, got fine stock." See Vol. 1, p. 348-5.

AMERICAN STAR JR. (ROACH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 348-7.

AMERICAN STAR (SEELEY'S) (3-16), and descendants. See Vol. 1, p. 348-348-5.

AMOS MORGAN (5-64), dark bay, hind feet and left front foot white; foaled Aug. 2, 1892; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Saylor's Gifford Morgan: dam brown, bred by Wm. Mead, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam bay, got by a bay horse owned by a Mr. Baker, Greenwood, Ill.

AMSDEN HORSE (1-16), said to be by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: and dam by Kasson Horse. Bred in Vermont.

ANACONDA (3-32), bay, with star; foaled 1890; bred by S. E. Farrington, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Minnie T., sorrel, bred by J. O'Brien, Preston, Minn., got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Fanny, bay, bred by T. O'Brien, got by Kramer's Rainbow, from Canada; 3d dam bay, bred by Thomas Plunkett, Freeport, Ill., got by Culver's Morgan, owned at Eleroy, Ill.; 4th dam Phoenix, a running mare. Owned by Mr. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

ANAWAN (3-16), brown or black; foaled 1857; bred by E. P. Haskell, New Bedford, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by a son of Sherman Morgan.

ANDALUSIA (1-32), 2:31½, bay; said to be by Daniel Webster, son of Cottrell Morgan. Owned by E. K. Conklin, Andalusia, Penn. Trotted in Pennsylvania 1869 to 1873, and is credited with twelve races, six of which he won.

ANDREWS HORSE, chestnut, 1000 pounds; said to be Morgan. Sold to Mr. Andrews, Claremont, N. H.; to Albert Billings of same place. Went to Vermont.

ANDREWS HORSE (3-8), dark bay, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by William R. Andrews, Derby, Vt.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam bay, 14 hands, said to be by Woodbury Morgan. Owned 1856 by breeder. Mr. Linsley says: "A good moving horse."

ANDREWS HORSE (1-64), dark bay, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by S. P. Andrews, Pawlet, Vt.; got by Stephen Taylor Horse, son of Eastman Morgan: dam said to be by Paul's Engineer, son of Engineer.

ANDREW JACKSON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 527.

ANDREW JACKSON (HAMMET HORSE, MORGAN JACKSON) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 501. A horse of this name and we suppose this horse was kept by Samuel McCracken, Morrisville, Penn., 1854.

ANDREW JACKSON (IVES') (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 764.

ANDREW JACKSON JR. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 764.

ANDREW JOHNSON (CHURCHILL HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 525.

ANDY. See Young Green Mountain.

ANDY JOHNSON. See Col. Cross.

ANDY JOHNSON (1-16) (Rule 2), 2:33, chestnut; foaled 1853; bred by S. W. Spink, Penn Yan, N. Y.; got by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson: dam bred by S. W. Spink, got by Tormentor, thoroughbred. Sold to P. B. Murray, Seneca Falls, N. Y.; A. D. Snell, New Bedford, Mass.; Clark Bell, Dundee, N. Y. Died 1882.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Belle S. | b | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1875 | | 1885 | | 1 | Foxhunter. |
| Joe Hooker | ch | g | 2:30 | | | 1870 | | 1 | |
| S. S. Ellsworth | ch | g | 2:29 | | | 1878 | | 4 | |
| Star Henry | ch | h | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1876 | | 1893 | | | Sir Henry. |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sires: Anthony Wayne, 1; Charley Hepburn, 1; Gen. Magee, 1; Spink, 4.
4 sires, 7 trotters.

Dams of { Agnes, 2:19.
Amboise, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ashmaid, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Ashman, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Daniel R., 2:28.
Dottell, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Belford, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Clayton Edsall, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Hunter Rye, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

4 dams, 9 trotters.

ANGLO-SAXON (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 401.

ANGLO-SAXON (COLBY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 401.

Sire of Massawippi Maid.

Dam of { Albani, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Arona, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.Dam of { Nelly Conners.
Black Morrill, 2:23.

ANTIPAS (1-16), bay, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 20, 1880; bred by George F. White, Wonewoc, Wis.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by R. M. White, Whitewater, Wis., got by Hickory, son of Goldsmith's Abdallah; 2d dam bay, bred by John Mann, Valton, Wis., got by Hard Road Jr., son of Hard Road, by Black Hawk. Owned by Merritt H. White, Wonewoc, Wis.

ANTIPATER (1-32), bay, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by R. M. White, Elroy, Wis.; got by Antipas, son of Herod: dam Belle, chestnut, bred by R. E. Swan, Thiensville, Wis., got by Richard's Bellfounder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; 2d dam, said to be Morgan.

ANTHONY WAYNE (1-32) (Rule 2), 2:31 $\frac{3}{4}$; bay, foaled 1862; bred by P. L. Drake, Milo Centre, N. Y.; got by Andy Johnson, son of Henry Clay. Sold to J. Jennings, 1863; to O. A. Simmons, both of Fort Wayne, Ind.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Brown Dick. | br | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1871 | | 1882 | | | Vermont Hero. |

Sire: Leon, 3.

Dams of German Girl 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.Lollie H., 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$.Red Bell, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ARABIAN GOLDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 731.

ARABIAN MORGAN (5-16), chestnut, bred by Epaphro Seymour, Brattleboro, Vt.; got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan: dam Old Jenny, bred by Johnathan Baker, Lancaster, N. H., got by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam said to be by an Arabian horse, owned by Jonas Blake, Brattleboor, Vt. Owned 1856 by Horatio Seymour, Jr., and Dr. M. M. Seymour, Bufalo, N. Y. Mr. Linsley says: "Exhibited in a high degree the valuable qualities of the Morgan and Arabian."

ARCHIE GOLDDUST (1-32), 2:43, dapple gray, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1872; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam

said to be by Young Sir Archy, son of Crosby's Sir Archy, by Tillottson's Bay Mike, son of old Sir Archy, and 2d dam by Berry's Stockholder, son of Sir Archy. Advertised 1876 by William H. Spahr to stand near Millersville, Ky., at \$25.

ARGONAUT (1-16), 2 :23¾. See Vol. 1, p. 641.

ARION (1-16), bay; bred by Edward H. Ripley, Mendon, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by E. H. Ripley, got by Waldo, son of Messenger Duroc: 2d dam Morgan, bred by Smith F. Kelly, Centre Rutland, Vt., got by Killington, son of Gen. Grant, a black Morgan stallion in Fair Haven, Vt.; 3d dam Page Mare, a well-known bay Morgan driven by Dr. David Page, Rutland, Vt., said to be by a Morgan stallion in Pawlet, Vt., and 4th dam Messenger.

ARISTOS (3-32), 2 :27¾. See Vol. 1, p. 563.

ARISTOS JR. (5-64), 2 :34¼. See Vol. 1, p. 564.

ARISTOS CHIEF (FELTON'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 568.

ARISTOS CHIEF (STAVES') (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 568.

ARLINGTON (3-32), 2 :40½, chestnut with star and one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1863; bred by John H. Morgan, Evansville, Ind.; got by Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam, Ellen Douglass, dam of Velox, which see. Always owned by breeder.

ARMSTRONG HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

Sire of 2d dam of Maud C. 2 :27¼.

ARNOLD HORSE. See Young Gifford Morgan.

AROOSTOOK KNOX (1-16), dark bay with star and off hind foot white 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 26, 1866; bred by Eben Trafton Ashland, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam the Mathewson Mare from Prince Edward's Island. Kept at Masardis, Castle Hill, Ashland and Presque Isle, Me.

ARROW (1-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by S. W. Parlin, Philips, Me.; got by Black Hawk Chief, son of Brown Harry: dam Nellie, gray, bred by Abner Toothaker, Rangely, Me., got by Ross Colt, son of Burke Colt, by Young Harpinus, son of Harpinus, by Bishop's Hamiltonian; 2d dam gray, bred by Mr. Weymouth, Freeman, Me. Gelded.

ARTHUR (1-32), black; foaled 186-; bred in Massachusetts, and said to be by Lexington, son of Brandywine.

ARTHUR ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 597.

ARTHUR T. (3-64), 2 :30, and winner of 11 races, dark bay with star, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; said to be by Waldo Chief, son of Gen. Knox: and dam a mare brought from Vermont. Sold to J. S. Staples, Brooks, Me.; S. A. Nye, Fairfield, Me.; F. A. Adams, New Bedford, Mass.; J. E. Maynard, Boston, Mass.; Geo. Hicks; Ed. Moore; J. H. Nutter, Dover, N. H., 1877. This pedigree from J. S. Staples.

Trotted 1876-80.

ARTHURTON (3-64) (Rule 2), bay; foaled 1873; bred by Jonathan Hawkins, Walden, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian: dam Imogene, bred by Joseph Curry, Sugar Loaf, N. Y., got by Seeley's American Star; 2d dam Curry Abdallah, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino, and 3d dam by

imported Bellfounder. Owned by William Corbitt, San Mateo, Cal., and purchased of him by R. S. Veech, Louisville, Ky.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Arab | b | g | 2:15 | 1878 | 1888 | |
| Bonanza | ch | h | 2:29½ | 1883 | 1888 | John Nelson. |
| Joe Arthurton | b | g | 2:20½ | 1878 | 1887 | Langford (?) |
| Lady Escott | ch | m | 2:26½ | 1881 | 1888 | David Hill. |
| Pantomime | b | m | 2:17½ | 1890 | 1895 | Priniceps. |
| Sheeny | b | g | 2:29¾ | 1886 | 1891 | Nutwood. |

6 trotters.

Sire: William Corbitt, 1; Nottingham, 2 p.

| | | |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Dams of | Anita, 2:25½. | Hidalgo, 2:27. |
| | Lesa Wilkes, 2:09. | Beverly, 2:24½. |
| | Last Chance, 2:26¼. | Hazel Wilkes, 2:14¾. |
| | Charles James, 2:22¾. | Native Son, 2:26½. |
| | Arthur Wilkes, 2:28½. | Silver Spray, 2:28. |
| | Beaumont, 2:23½. | Una Wilkes, 2:15. |
| | Belle Grand, 2:21½. | Highland Lass, 2:27¼. |
| | Pleasanton Boy, 2:27¼. | Sidney Smith, 2:24¼. |
| | Blonde Wilkes, 2:22¼. | Kaffir, 2:29½. |
| | Ellert, 2:19. | Lallah Wilkes, 2:26. |
| | Stamboulet, 2:19. | Lyric, 2:14¼. |
| | Freedom, 2:29¾. | Maggie McDowell, 2:21¼. |
| | Laura Wilkes, 2:29½. | Stamnal, 2:30. |
| | George Anthony, 2:29¾. | Verona Wilkes, 2:27. |
| | Grandee, 2:23½. | |
| | Grandissimo, 2:23½. | |

17 dams, 28 trotters, 2 pacers.

ARTLESS (DERRICK'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 450.

ASH LEAF (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 584.

ASHUELOT MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 696.

ASTERISK (1-16), chestnut with star, hind heels white; foaled August, 1895; bred by J. A. Harwood, Littleton, Mass.; got by Royal Ben, son of Ben Franklin: dam chestnut, said to be by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert, and 2d dam by Blumberg's Black Bashaw.

ASTEROID (1-32), roan, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Egesta, bred by P. P. Trask, Muscatine, Ia., got by Almont Rattler, son of Almont; 2d dam Flavonia, bred by P. P. Trask, got by Peacock, son of Green's Bashaw; 3d dam bred by P. P. Trask, got by Flying Jack, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

ATHENS (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 581.

ATHERTON HORSE, bay with heavy mane, 15 hands, about 1000 pounds; said to be Morgan. Owned about 1820 by Mr. Atherton, Waterbury, Vt.

ATHUS (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1890; bred by F. A. Squires, Blue Earth City, Minn.; got by Proctor's Ethan Allen, son of Dolbier's Ethan Allen: dam chestnut, bred by F. A. Squires, got by Post Boy, son of Stranger; 2d dam chestnut, bred by F. A. Squires, got by Sharpley Clyde; 3d dam chestnut, bred in Wisconsin, said to be by Foxhunter. Owned by Fred H. Smith, Blue Earth City, Minn.

ATLANTIC (1-16), black with stripe in face and some white on ankles, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by C. D. Farman, Hermitage, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by C. D. Farman, got by Sir Henry Hamilton; 2d dam gray, bred by Wm.

- Patterson, Warsaw, N. Y., got by Henry Clay. Sold 1870 to Richards Bros., Pepin, Wis. Stylish and kind. Died 1879.
- AUBREY VETO. See Veto (Aubrey's).
- AUBURN BLACK HAWK. See Young Black Hawk (Remington's).
- AUBURN MORGAN (1-16), chestnut with star, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Albert Hall, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by Miles W. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Coe Colt, son of Watson Horse. Sold to Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; John P. Elliott, Redfield, South Dakota, 1893.
- AUDITOR (1-32), foaled 1869; said to be by Prince's Black Hawk, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam by imported Hooton; 2d dam by Medley, thoroughbred. Advertised 1876 in Midway, Ky., by Thomas M. Nichols.
- AUREOLUS (1-16), dark bay, sixteen hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by E. H. Enos, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Mills, bred by A. C. Harris, Shoreham, Vt., got by Broken Leg, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam (sister to Lambert Chief) bred by A. C. Harris, got by Daniel Lambert. Sold to F. M. Theal, Chat-ham, Ill.
- AURORA (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 586.
- AVALON (1-16), sorrel, small star; foaled 1890; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by Robert Hutton, Scotland, Minn., got by Darby (Little Fraud); 2d dam brown, brought from the South at the close of the war, thought to be running bred.
- EVERY HORSE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 677.
- EVERY HORSE (1-8) (Rule 2), dark dapple chestnut with white stripe in face and white stockings behind, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1835; bred by Nathan Weston, Madison, Me.; got by Bucephalus, chestnut horse, 1200 pounds, brought to Maine from Boston, said to be from Vermont and of Messenger stock: dam white, an excellent traveller, bought, about 1832, by Nathan Weston of Samuel Burns, Madison (who purchased her in Vermont from a brother who was a physician), said to be by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan. Sold to W. Avery, Anson, Me.; William Beals, Winthrop, Me., 1850; C. G. Jackson; James Jack, Portland; to a Mr. Strout, Lewiston, Me., where he died suddenly, supposed to have been poisoned. Described as a large and powerful horse, open-gaited behind, stock good. Nathan Weston, the breeder, writes from Madison, Wis., May 12, 1889: "The Avery Horse dam came from Vermont; she was of the Morgan stock, white, and an excellent traveller."
- EVERY HORSE. See Hero.
- EVERS HORSE (DICK) (1-32), chestnut, stripe in face, two white feet; bred by H. E. Ayers, Columbus, Penn.; got by Black Dick, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be of English blood.
- BABBITT HORSE ($\frac{1}{4}$). See Vol. 1, p. 667.
- BABCOCK HORSE (3-32), black, 16 hands, 1400 pounds; said to be by the Devlin Horse, son of Kenif Horse, by Black Flying Cloud: and dam by Black Flying Cloud.
- BABCOCK HORSE (1-16), said to be by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Edward Mott, Port Washington, L. I.

BABCOCK HORSE (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen.

Sire of dam of Lady McCuen, 2:28¼.

BACCHUS GOLDDUST (1-32), chestnut; said to be by Golddust.

BACHOP HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 340.

BACHOP HORSE. See Green Mountain.

BADGER (AVERY'S) (1-32), black with star and snip, about 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by W. G. Avery, Exeter, Wis.; got by Badger (Edgar's), which see: dam black, bred by Mr. Slater, Berea, O., said to be of running stock. Sold to David Young and George Spicer, Red Wing, Minn., November, 1865; to William F. Cross, Red Wing, 1868. Could trot in about 2:30.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| Red Wing | b | h | 2:31 | 1865 | 1873-76 | 1873 | 1 | 4 | Nichols Horse. |

BADGER (EDGAR'S) (1-16), black, 16 hands; foaled 1856; said to be by Badger (Fenton's), which see. Taken in dam from Busti, N. Y., to Monticello, Wis., and owned there by William Edgar, whose property he died, 1886.

BADGER (FENTON'S, VERMONT BADGER BOY, FORREST HUNTER) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned about 1855 by Fletcher Fenton, Jamestown, N. Y.

BADGER BOY (1-16), by Champion Cloud. See Vol. 1, 524. We have received information that breeding of dams as given in Vol. 1, is incorrect, but have been unable to obtain their correct breeding.

BADGER BOY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 387. H. B. Taylor of Hartford, Wis., in a letter of Dec. 10, 1890, to H. Underwood of Beaver Dam, Wis., says: "I was familiar with Wilson Horse, or Badger Boy, during his career in this vicinity and know his pedigree well. He was sired by the Rossman Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk. The dam of Rossman Horse was by Old Bulrush Morgan. The dam of Badger Boy was by a running horse called Cowboy in Western Ohio, and 2d dam of Badger Boy was a Morgan mare got by Billy Root, or Morgan Comet, owned in Genesee Flats, N. Y. I have owned several of the Badger Boy's colts, two of which trotted better than 2:30, namely, Jay Gould Jr. and Kitty R. There have been others that took records better than 2:30; Gen. Howard, etc. He was a great horse but always had a poor chance."

BADGER BOY (BARTLETT HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 507.

BADGER STATE MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 299.

BAGG HORSE. See Morgan Dick.

BAILEY HORSE (1-16), by Shedd Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 330.

BAILEY HORSE (¼), by Woodbury Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 675.

BAIR (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 789.

BAKER HORSE (DANDY BOY) (1-32), said to be by McKenzie Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Owned by Lyman Baker, Rock Falls, Ill.

BALL HORSE. See Lord Nelson.

BALLARD (3-32), black with star and one white ankle, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Jabez Ballard, Monmouth, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam Lady Cushnoc, white. Sold to Messrs. Wright & Norcross, Manchester, Me., who took him west.

- BALTIMORE MORGAN (GRAVES', GRAVES HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 709.
- BALTIMORE MORGAN (KNIGHTS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 693.
- BANCROFT MORRILL (1-16), brown, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Mr. Bancroft, Barre, Vt.; got by Dodge's Morrill, son of Morrill: dam bred by William Ingalls, Barre, Vt., got by Peck Horse, son of Black Hawk.
- BANNER BOY (1-16), by Green Mountain Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 541.
- BANNER BOY (DELONG'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 597.
- BANNER MORGAN (1-32), said to be by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan.
- BANTY (PETE, PETER ALLEN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 607.
- BARDEN MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 313.
- BARKER HORSE (NELSON MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 679.
- BARNARD HORSE (1-32), foaled 1867; bred by Turner Gilmore, Sidney, Me.; got by Young Ethan Allen (Elijah L. Eaton's), grandson of Ethan Allen: dam owned by John Mathews, who brought her from Hartland, Me., said to be Morgan. Sold, 1867, to A. G. Barnard of Centre Sidney, Me., whose property he died.
- BARNARD MORGAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 229.
- BARNEY (1-16), bay; foaled 1859; bred by Davis Goodrich, Durand, Ill.; got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan: dam said to be of French and Morgan blood. Sold to J. Thompson; then taken to California and sold for \$2,000. A good stock horse.
- BARNEY (1-64), dappled gray; foaled 187-; bred by Jacob Sarvey, Dakota, Ill.; got by Sam (Smeltzer Horse, or Napper Tandy), said to be Morgan: dam bay, said to be by Tetteriff Horse, son of Blodgett's Black Hawk. Owned by Perry French, Winslow, Ill.
- BARNEY (FUNK'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 382.
- BARNEY (SAYLER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 320.
- BARNEY JR. (1-64), brown with star and very small snip, left hind foot white, a little white on inside of right hind foot; foaled May 22, 1893; bred by R. B. Parker, Ludlow, Ill.; got by Barney, son of Hero Jr., by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam Daisy, brown, said to be by Hero, son of Hero Jr.; 2d dam by Storm Pilot, and 3d dam by Pilot Jr.
- BARNEY LAMBERT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 567.
- BARNEY MORGAN (1-64), brown with star and hind feet white; foaled June 9, 1894; bred by Stephen New, Tomlinson, Ill.; got by Barney, son of Hero Jr., by Vermont Hero: dam Smiler, bay, 1100 pounds, bred by Stephen New, said to be Morgan. Owned by Thomas New, Tomlinson, Ill.
- BARRE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 620.
- BARRE MORRILL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 643.
- BARRINGTON (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 356.
- BARRYMORE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 356.
- BARTHOLOMEW HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 615.
- BARTLETT HORSE. See Badger Boy.
- BARTLETT HORSE. See Morgan.
- BARTON BROWN HORSE, bright cream color; foaled 1841; bred by Barton Brown, Danby, Vt.; got by a horse owned by Bromley Sherman,

Danby, Vt., said to be Morgan: dam cream color. Sold to Dr. William Fox. Gelded 1845.

BASHAW (GREEN'S) (1-16) (Rule 2), black, 15½ hands; foaled 1855; bred by Jonas Seeley, Sugar Loaf, N. Y.; got by Vernol's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, by Andrew Jackson: dam Belle, bred by Jonas Seeley, got by Tom Thumb (Webber's), which see; 2d dam Charles Kent Mare, bay, 15½ hands, got by imported Bellfounder. Sold to Joseph A. Greene, Muscatine, Ia. Died, 1880, the property of G. A. Young, Leland, Ill.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Amboy | ch | h | 2:26 | 1865 | 1878 | Spread Eagle. |
| Bashaw (Butler's) | b | h | 2:28½ | 1880 | 1886 | |
| Bashaw Jr. | ch | h | 2:24½ | 1860 | 1868 | Young Green Mountain Morgan. |
| Fred Douglas | ch | h | 2:20½ | 1873 | 1882 | Morgan (Fales'). |
| Gen. Lee | ch | h | 2:26½ | 1875 | 1884 | Hiatoga. |
| Governor | gr | g | 2:24 | | 1887 | |
| Green Charley | bl | h | 2:26½ | | 1879 | |
| Hambletonian Bashaw | b | h | 2:21¼ | 1870 | 1880 | Logan. |
| Josephine | b | m | 2:30 | | 1878 | Cassius. |
| Josephus | ch | g | 2:19¾ | 1873 | 1881 | |
| Kirkwood | br | h | 2:24 | 1860 | 1869 | Young Green Mountain Morgan. |
| Otho | bl | g | 2:22½ | 1877 | 1891 | Prophet. |
| Robert Burns | ch | h | 2:30 | 1873 | 1884 | Iowa Chief. |
| Rose of Washington | gr | m | 2:21¾ | 1866 | 1879 | |
| Tom Kirkwood | bl | h | 2:29¾ | 1874 | 1884 | Morgan (Gales'). |
| Wagner Bashaw | br | h | 2:25¾ | | 1881 | Champion. |
| Wild Oats | br | g | 2:29¼ | 1867 | 1875 | Columbus. |

17 trotters.

Sires: Amboy, 10.

Atwood, 1.
 Bashaw, 5611, 3—2 p.
 Bashaw, 19413, 1.
 Bashaw Drury, 1.
 Ben Atwood, 1.
 Capt. Pankey, 2—1 p.
 Comus, 1.
 Darwin, 1.

Dick McNair, 1.

Ebony, 1.
 Fred Douglas, 2.
 Harper, 1.
 Hambletonian Bashaw, 1.
 Iowa Chief, 5.
 Janus, 1.
 Kirkwood, 3.
 Moscow, 1.

Robert Burns, 2.

Somanauk, 1.
 Tom Kirkwood, 1.
 Virgil, 1.
 Wagner Bashaw, 3.
 Wapsie, 9—2 p.
 Wild Bashaw, 1.

25 sires, 55 trotters, 5 pacers.

Dams of

Bashaw Bill, 2:26.
 Bowman, 2:30.
 { Flora B., 2:30.
 { Brominus, 2:29¼.
 { Sherman Bashaw, 2:28.
 { Bessie Allen, 2:26½.
 { P. H. Chapin, 2:29¼.
 { Carrie, 2:29¾.
 { None Better, 2:23¾.
 { Secure, 2:30.
 { Strong Boy (4 yrs.) 2:11¼.
 { Chevalier, 2:27.
 { Col. Crockett, 2:29¾.
 { Environ, 2:26½.
 { Soupy, 2:23¼.

Content, 2:24¼.
 Daisy C., 2:23¼.
 { Dan Wilson, 2:23¼.
 { Logan B., 2:22¾.
 { Dione, 2:24¼.
 { Dixie V., 2:25¼.
 { Florence, 2:28½.
 { Fulton Maid, 2:29¼.
 { Gipsy Boy, 2:28.
 { Hastings Boy, 2:13.
 { J. J. S., 2:24¼.
 { Jim Sneaks, 2:23½.
 { Joe Young, 2:18.
 { Kitty C., 2:30.
 { Knita, 2:23¼.

Lady Duroc, 2:21¼.
 Little Ned, 2:29¼.
 Oak Leaf, 2:27¼.
 { Oliver W., 2:24.
 { Mary C., 2:30.
 { Olga Cossack, 2:28.
 { Peek-a-Boo, 2:27.
 { Pride of Idaho, 2:29¾.
 { Princess, 2:29½.
 { Rabe, 2:24.
 { Satilla, 2:24.
 { Sunshine, 2:29¾.
 { Trampoline, 2:23.
 { Zeno, 2:26½.

34 dams, 40 trotters, 4 pacers.

BASHAW GOLDDUST. See Joe Bassett.**BASHAW PILOT (1-32).** See Vol. 1, p. 788.

BASIL DUKE (1-32), sixteen hands; foaled 1867; bred by Theodore Bledso, Minerva, Ky.; got by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam sorrel, bred by J. McCoy, Dover, Ky., got by Dobin's Boston, son of Boston; 2d dam sorrel, bred by A. Dobins, got by American Eclipse, son

of Duroc; 3d dam Margrave mare, bred by Mr. Greer. Kept at Minerva and Fernleaf, Ky. Died 1880.

BATCHELDER HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 339.

BATCHELDER HORSE 2D (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 328.

BAXTER HORSE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 419.

BAYARD (3-32), 2:31¾. See Vol. 1, p. 289.

BAYARD JR. (3-64), gray; foaled 1869; bred by A. Hurst, Midway, Ky.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Vic (dam of Mattie Graham 2:21½, Dainty 2:26¾), bay, foaled 1855, bred by A. Hurst, Midway, Ky.; got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster; 2d dam Fly, said to be by Barclay's Columbus; 3d dam Paradine, by Bohannon's Duke of Bedford, son of Duke of Bedford; 4th dam Peg, by Matchless, a Narragansett pacer. Sire of

Dams of Carthage, 2:26¾.

{ Dessie Wingate, 2:29.
{ Lanier, 2:20.

BAYARD BLACK HAWK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 483.

BAYARD KNOX (1-64), bay; foaled 1874; bred by A. W. Hewes, Saco, Me.; got by Palmer's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by John O'Gaunt. Owned by Stephen Gowen, Biddeford, Me.

BAY BANNER (1-16), bred by Mr. Begout, Rochester, Vt.; got by Black Banner, son of Black Hawk.

BAY BILL. See Ingersoll Horse.

BAY BILLY (1-16), bay, one hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled about 1860; bred by Caleb Eaton, Hancock, Vt.; got by John Bullard Horse, son of Gifford Morgan: dam said to be Dutch and Morgan.

BAY BILLY. See Wild Willie.

BAY BILLY (1-16), said to be by Ira Allen.

Sire of dam of Earl McGregor 2:21¾.

BAY CHARLIE (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled August 16, 1880; bred by John J. Fuller, Coatsgrove, Barry county, Mich.; got by Sir Charles, son of Daniel Webster, by Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by Charles Plinker, Galem, Mich., got by Gustas Blanchard, said to be of Morgan blood.

BAY DAN (1-32), dark bay, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; said to be by Davis' Black Hawk Morgan, son of Lanfear's Black Hawk.

BAY FEARNAUGHT (1-16), 2:37, bay; foaled 1868; bred by Colonel Dwight, Jamaica Plains, Mass.; got by Fearnought: dam bay, said to be by a son of Drew. Sold to Wright & Norcross, Manchester, Me.; to David Nevins.

BAY HARRY (1-32), bright bay, 1100 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by J. B. Chase, Dover, Me.; got by Brown Harry, son of Thurston's Black Hawk: dam said to be of Messenger descent. Sold to John F. Robinson, Bangor, Me., and H. G. Coburn, Lincoln, Me.; to Timothy Fuller, Lincoln.

BAY LAMBERT (1-16), 2:33¾, bay, 15½ hands, 980 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by Carroll C. Rich, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam gray, bought in Albany, N. Y., by Thomas Cregin, out of a drove of horses from Vermont, passed in turn to Richard Nevins, to Mr. Seeley, Columbus, O., to Mr. Rich; breeding unknown. Sold to Thomas Pinchin, Ticonderoga, N. Y., 1879; to John Kenore, Boston, 1880; to New York parties. Has trotted a mile on half-mile track in 2:30.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Miss Fanny Jackson | b | m | 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1880 | 1888 | 1888 | 1 | 2 | [Hawk. Stonewall Jackson, g.s. of Bl. |
| Faith | b | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1889-90 | 1889 | 0 | 6 | Gray Messenger. |
| Jessie Lambert | b | m | 2:59 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1886 | 1886 | 0 | 6 | |

Dams of Alice M., 2:30; Bessie, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Jacksonian, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sweet Wilkes, 2:30.
4 dams, 4 trotters.

BAY MORGAN (18), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1842; said to be by Gifford Morgan: and dam Morgan. Sold, when young, to Rufus Hamilton, Montgomery, Vt.; to E. R. Hamilton, Unionville, Conn.; to H. & O. Hamilton, Fairhaven, Vt.; to B. S. Nichols, Burlington, Vt. Style fine, stock large, and liked for work or road horses.

BAY MORGAN, bay; foaled 1876; bred by Jacob Gossman, Lena, Stephenson Co., Ill.; got by the Thome Horse, a bay Morgan horse brought from the east to Lena, Ill.: dam chestnut, said to be of French blood. Sold to E. Kahley, Lena, Ill.; to Daniel Rice, Lena, Ill., and by him taken to Kansas.

BAY MORGAN (TOLMAN'S), brown, with small star, left hind foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by William O. Tolman, Kane, Ill.; got by Gilson's Morgan, brought from Vermont to Scott Co., Ill.: dam bay, bred by Mr. Ladd, Illinois, got by Robin Hood (brought from Vermont by Dr. Jackson), son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Ladd, got by a gray horse brought from Virginia called thoroughbred. Exhibited at Illinois State fair in 1860 by his breeder, and afterwards sold to J. W. Day, Gossport, Ind., who sold him to Daniel Pope, who took him to Wisconsin. Style and action good. A horse of this name, foaled 1844, was exhibited at Michigan State fair 1852 and '53, by D. F. Hendricks, of Marshall, and received 2d premium. The dam of Joseph A., b. g., 2:24, is said to be by a horse called Bay Morgan.

BAY PILOT (1-16), bred in Harrison Co., Ind.; said to be by Pilot: and dam a high bred mare. Sold when old to Mr. Scraper, Pike Co., Ind., for \$1000. A very fast pacer; stock valuable. He got Brown Pilot, and he Brook's Pilot.

BAY SHERMAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 490.

BAY STAR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 562.

BAY STATE ($\frac{1}{4}$), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 500.

BAY STATE (3-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 696.

BAY STATE MORGAN 1ST (1-32), bright bay, 15 hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Joshua Sanderson, Pittsfield, Mass.; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned 1856 by breeder.

BAY STATE MORGAN 2D (AIKEN HORSE) (1-32), dark bay, heavy black mane and tail, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Forrester B. Aiken, Hardwick, Mass.; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam, the dam of Young Green Mountain Morgan (Aiken Horse), which see. Died 1859 property of breeder. Awarded 1st premium at West Worcester fair, Mass., 1852 and 1854.

BAY STATE MORGAN (DRURY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 706.

BAY STATE MORGAN (MASSACHUSETTS MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 695.

BAY VERMONT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 404.

BAY WATCHMAN (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 470.

BEALEY HORSE (1-8), chestnut, 15 hands; foaled about 1854; bred by Mr. Bealey, West Westminster, Vt.; got by a son of Sherman Morgan. Died about 1880.

BEAMAN HORSE (1-8), black with stripe in face; bred by Anson Beaman, New Haven, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam a thick set dun mare with black mane and tail. A large rangy horse. Went West.

BEAN HICKMAN (1-64), dark steel gray, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by Erasmus T. Welts, Mercer, Me.; got by Hallett Horse, son of Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by Erasmus T. Welts, got by Roman Eaton, son of Eaton, by Avery Horse; 2d dam gray, bred by William Paine, Mercer, Me., got by Witherell, son of Winthrop Messenger; 3d dam gray, bred by William Paine, got by Duroc, a spotted horse, thought to have come from Vermont; 4th dam black, brought from Massachusetts by William Paine, and called English blood. Sold to John Packard, Boston, Mass.; about 1875 to John May, Augusta, Me.

BEAN HORSE. See Colby Horse.

BEAUFORT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 605.

BEAUTIFUL BAY (1-16). See Vol. 1, page 725.

BED ROCK (1-64), golden chestnut with star and snip, 16½ hands, 1275 pounds; foaled May 14, 1873; bred by H. N. Leighton, Augusta, Me.; got by Col. Kling, son of Gen. Knox: dam Lady Balrownie, bred by Robert Sears, Boston, Mass., got by imp. Balrownie; 2d dam, bred by Robert Sears, got by Hambletonian. Sold 1881 to James Keegan, Augusta, Me.

BEECHER (1-16). See Vol. I, p. 597.

BEECHER HORSE (DR. E. BEECHER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 489.

BEECHER HORSE (SILAS BEECHER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 532.

BEEMAN HORSE. See Veto.

BELKNAP FRANKLIN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

BELLFOUNDER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 352.

BELLFOUNDER MORGAN. See Morgan Bellfounder.

BELLFOUNDER MORGAN (JAQUES') (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 340.

BELLFOUNDER MORGAN (BABCOCK'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 669.

BELL MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 409.

BELOIT MORGAN (½). See Vol. 1, p. 344.

BELSHAW MORGAN (1-16), chestnut with small star, 14¾ hands, 975 pounds; foaled May 1884; bred by H. F. Belshaw, Dundee, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam dark bay.

BEMIS HORSE. See Morgan Tiger.

BEMIS HORSE (1-16), by Baltimore Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 710.

BEMIS HORSE (AMASA BEMIS) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 298.

BEMIS HORSE (HIRAM BEMIS) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 299.

BEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 678.

BEN (1-32), bay with star; foaled May 26, 1896; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Jr.: dam chestnut, said to be of Copperbottom blood.

BEN ADHEM (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 574.

BEN ADHEM 2D (1-32), chestnut sorrel, blaze in face, hind legs white halfway to hock, flaxen mane and tail; foaled May 14, 1889; bred by S. W. Briggs, Pennville, Ill.; got by Ben Adhem, son of Ben Franklin: dam brown.

BEN ALLEN (1-64), seal brown with star, 16 hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by J. B. Howe, Batavia, Ill.; got by Allen Morgan, son of Col. Ethan Allen: dam brown, bred by J. B. Howe, got by Gage's Logan, son of Hambletonian. Sold to Dr. A. W. Hinman, Dundee, Ill.; to Morgan Horse Co., Dundee, Ill.; to J. C. Hargitt, Effner, Ill.

BEN ANDRUS HORSE (1-32), bred by Ben. Andrus, Poultney, Vt.; got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by Josiah Hulett, Pawlet, Vt., got by Paul's Engineer, son of Engineer.

BEN ANNIS HORSE. See Young Vermont.

BEN BALDWIN HORSE (1-8), black, one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1852; bred by Hiram Drown, Coventry, Vt.; got by Baldwin's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Mr. Burroughs, got by the Burroughs Horse, son of Robin, by Sherman Morgan. Sold when a colt to Ben Baldwin, Coventry, Vt.; to Mr. Buchanan; to his brother in Kentucky, where the horse went into the cavalry.

BEN BOLT (1-8), brown, 16 hands 1175 pounds; bred near Massillon, O.; said to be by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Owned when three by Seymour Robbins, and died his property, 1865, at Newton Falls, O. A valuable horse; both paced and trotted.

BEN BUTLER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 489.

BEN BUTLER (1-16), black with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by J. F. Butler, Athens, Me.; got by Black Hawk Telegraph, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, bred by J. S. Judkins, Athens, Me., got by Witherell, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sold, 1864, to F. N. Joaquin Athens, Me. Stylish with high knee action.

BEN BUTLER (1-16), bred by Jesse Brown, Athol, Mass.; said to be by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk, and dam of English blood. Taken to Bangor, Me., by H. Swan.

BEN CUTTS (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 578.

BENDIGO (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 368.

BENECIA BOY (1-16), by Champion Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 440.

BENECIA BOY (1-8), by Morgan Tiger. See Vol. 1, p. 346.

BENECIA BOY (1-16), by Turrill's Comet. See Vol. 1, p. 454.

BENEDICT MORRILL (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 646.

BENEDICT PRINCE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 646.

BEN FISH (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 575.

BEN FRANKLIN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 572.

BEN FRANKLIN. See Black Hawk (Crim's).

BEN FRANKLIN (BELL'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 732. Alex. F. Bell, of Henderson, Ia., says the dam of Ben Franklin was a Silver Heels mare, bred in St. Louis and sold to the stock farm of John C. Salter, Waverly, Ill.

BEN FRANKLIN (EVEREST) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 389.

BEN FRANKLIN (LA ROCK'S) (1-16), 2:44¼, bay; said to be by Easton's David Hill, son of Black Hawk. Owned, 1867, by Israel La Rock, San Mateo, Cal.

BEN FRANKLIN JR. (HOWARD'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 574.

BEN FRANKLIN JR. (MERCER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 575.

BEN GILLIG (1-16), chestnut with off fore foot and three legs white, about 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June, 1892; bred by J. B. Williams, Brandon, Vt.; got by Gillig, son of Aristos: dam chestnut, bred by T. A. Hammond, Orwell, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bay, bred by Henry Root, Benson, got by De Long's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Owned by H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt.

BENGOLD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 578.

BEN HAFIZ (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

BEN HAMPTON (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 370.

BEN HAWK (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 576.

BEN HUR (3-32), brown with off hind foot white; foaled April, 1894; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Fox River Morgan (Colby's), son of Prince S., by Saylor's Gifford Morgan: dam brown, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief.

BEN LAMBERT (1-32), chestnut with some white in face and three white feet, 15 hands, about 960 pounds; foaled April 23, 1874; bred by Warren H. Foss, South Braintree, Mass.; got by Blue Hill Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam dark bay, said to be bred by Mr. Titcomb, New York, and got by Hambletonian. Owned, 1883, by B. C. Thomas, West Leeds, Me., where he has been kept since 1877.

BEN LOMOND (1-16), dark bay, 16 hands; foaled 1861; bred by Jacob Roberts, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan: dam bay, said to be part Morgan. Trotted in 2:49.

BEN LOMOND (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 459.

BEN LOMOND JR. (1-32), chestnut, said to be by Fanning's Ben Lomond.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Blue Jay | ro | m | 2:20¾ | 1873 | 1878-87 | 1883 | 1 | 11 | Gibson's Tom Hal. |
| Johnny A. | ro | g | 2:22¾ | 1886 | 1890-92 | 1892 | 6 | 15 | Tom Hal. |
| Ben Lomond | b | h | 2:33¾ | | 1890 | 1890 | 1 | 1 | Cipper. |

Races won, 8. Races lost, 19. Total races, 27.

BEN LOMOND JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 460.

BENMONT (1-8), chestnut with white face and little white on one hind foot, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Hampshire, son of Ben Franklin: dam black, bred by Henry Chase, Lyndon, Vt., got by Black Morgan 2d, son of Black Morgan; 2d dam black, bred by Henry Chase, got by Black Morgan 1st, son of Green Mountain 1st; 3d dam black, bred at Stanstead, P. Q., said to be by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan.

BEN MORRILL (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 630.

BEN MORRILL JR. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 630.

BENSE (1-8), dark chestnut with white spot in face; foaled April 25, 1892; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Bessie, by Chase's Mountaineer (registered).

BENSON HORSE. See North Star.

BENSON HORSE (RICHMOND BOY, GRAY HAWK) (1-16), dark gray, large; foaled about 1847; bred by Caleb and Moses Benson, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho. Taken about 1852 to McHenry Co., Ill., by Mr. Benson.

BEN STAR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 576.

BEN STARKS (3-64), black, 16 hands, 1240 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by N. W. Russell, Bridport, Vt.; got by Nat Starke, son of Aristos: dam, Lady J., bred by N. W. Russell, got by Round's Horse, son of Columbus; 2d dam brown, bought of Darius Myrick, Bridport, said to be by De Long's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen, and 3d dam by Hemenway Horse, son of Black Hawk. (Nat Starke, bred by Nat Starke, Crown Point, N. Y.: dam by Tye Boy, son of Black Hawk.)

BEN THURSTON (1-32), bay with hind coronets white; about 15½ hands, foaled 1887; bred W. H. and N. B. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, son of Jubilee Lambert, by Daniel Lambert: dam Nelly, said to be by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, and 2d dam Molly, by Indian Chief. Passed to John H. Shults; to W. M. V. Hoffman, New York City.

BEN WRIGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 641.

BERKSHIRE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 541.

BERTRAND BLACK HAWK (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 447.

BERTRAND MORRILL (1-32), bred by A. H. Hill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Morrill, son of Jennison Colt. Sold to Clark & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1864, for \$2,160, and later sold for \$3,175.

BEST HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 756.

BETHEL LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 570.

BETHEL MORGAN (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 187-; said to be by the Hubbard Horse, son of Geer Horse, and dam by Gifford Morgan.

BETHEL TROTTER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 714.

B. F. ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, page 602.

B. F. FAITHFUL (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 573.

BIGELOW HORSE. See Black Hawk Tiger.

BILL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 419.

BILL. See Black Banner.

BILL (1-16), bay; foaled 186-; bred by D. R. Colby, Freeport, Ill.; got by Little Abe, which see: dam Jessie, bred by R. Colby, Freeport, Ill., got by Fishhook (also known as Crookneck); 2d dam Old Gray, brought from Ohio to Freeport, Ill., 1849, by R. Colby, said to be part Arabian blood.

BILL MORGAN. See Orange County Morgan.

BILL MORGAN (KENYON) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 741.

BILL TOURTELLOTTE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 557.

BILL VERMONT (1-32), dapple bay, 16 hands; bred by Col. Henderson, Garrard Co., Ky.; got by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont:

dam a saddle mare. Advertised, 1878, by David Bloomfield of Jessamine Co., Ky.

BILLY. See Bryant Horse.

BILLY. See Hero (Kilburn's).

BILLY. See Morgan Messenger.

BILLY. See New York Black Hawk.

BILLY. See Young Hibbard.

BILLY (1-16), by Morgan, son of Cub. See Vol. 1, p. 445.

BILLY (1-16), by Remington's Young Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 449.

BILLY (1-8), by White's Ethan Allen 3d. See Vol. 1, p. 700.

BILLY (GORDON COLT) (1-32), brown, 16 hands, 1260 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Gilman Thompson, Londonderry, Vt.; got by Paul George, son of Black Lion. Sold to Thomas H. Gordon, Jamaica, Vt. Gelded.

BILLY ALLEN (WHITE'S ETHAN ALLEN) (1-16), bay with black points, 15¾ hands; foaled 1878; bred by Mr. White, Vermont; got by Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam said to be by Gray Eagle. Kept in Peru, N. Y.; 1882-83, then went to Vermont. Purchased 1892, and taken to Chazy N. Y., by J. B. Sabre, who owned him February, 1894.

Sire of J. B. S., 2:29¼.

BILLY B. See Rosewood.

BILLY BAKER (1-8), gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1845; said to be by Gifford Morgan: dam gray. Owned by Lysander Pelton, Gustavus, Trumbull Co., O., who writes: "I purchased him 1850 or '51 in New York, about 40 miles east of Buffalo. He was very stylish and a fine saddle horse, not a fast trotter, but a lively runner, and a good stock horse. He lived to a good old age; and old as he was, a major rode him all through the war."

BILLY BALDWIN (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk: dam Mink. Owned 1859 by A. L. Baldwin, Ottawa, Ont.

Sire of 2d dam of Chimes E., 2:28¾.

BILLY BARLOW (1-16), black; bred by Calvin Ward, Richmond Mills, N. Y.; got by Ward's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Passed to W. Sherman, Mason, Mich.; to a Mr. Rancy, Nashville, Tenn., where he was soon sold at \$2,000, and afterwards for \$4,500, and went to Bowling Green, Ky.

BILLY BASHAW. See Brown Dick.

BILLY BENSON (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 515.

BILLY BLACK HAWK (GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK, LYMAN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 428. Purchased by S. D. Titus and a company of farmers at Scotch Grove, Ia., about 1860.

BILLY BODETTE. See Bodette Horse.

BILLY COACHER (1-32), dark bay with small star, black points, 16¼ hands, 1350 pounds; foaled June, 1888; bred by M. L. Manser, Ames, Ia.; got by Ned Gray, son of Morgan Gift: dam Fly, bay with star and black points, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, foaled 1869, bred by A. T. Manser, Ames, Ia., got by Coburg, son of Coburg; 2d dam gray, bred by D. Richardson, Boone, Ia., said to be half Messenger; 3d dam Old Kit, bay with white hind feet, 15 hands, 1050 pounds, foaled 1861, bred by Albert Chester, Rome, O., got by Gray Charley, son of Billy Baker's Messenger; 4th dam white.

**Autumn, two years old, by General Gates : dam by Firefly, son of Daniel Lambert. Bred by Joseph Batteil, Middlebury, Vt.
Sold and went to the Philippines for the improvement of the native stock. Recorded in Vol. III.**

Billy Herod, by Herod Jr.: dam by Cleveland. Bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.
Owned by Lloyd Z. Jones, Galva, Ill.

Yearling colt Xenophon, by General Gates. dam by Firefly, son of Daniel Lambert. Bred by
Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt. Owned by S. Heath, Spokane, Wash.
Recorded in Vol. III.

BILLY COBB (1-64), said to be by Dan J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief, by Kilburn's Hero, son of Black Hawk.

Sire of *Maxie B.*, b. g., 2:29¼.

BILLY COOK (FLY) (1-8), bay; foaled 1857; said to be by Ethan Allen. Owned by Richard Cook, Washington Co., N. Y., who sold him for \$500, and he went to Long Island. He is said to have been sold afterwards for \$2,500.

BILLY FLUSHING (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

BILLY FOLSOM (FOLSCM HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 296.

BILLY GOLDUST (1-32), star and white foot, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldust: dam bay, bred by James McGahey, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Red Tiger, thoroughbred. Died 1875.

BILLY HATCH (MERCURY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 501.

BILLY HEROD (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1894; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam roan, bred by F. S. Bailey, Fountain, Minn., got by Cleveland, son of Lancer, by Lexington; 2d dam roan, bred by F. S. Bailey, got by Joslyn Morgan, brought to Fountain from Ticonderoga, N. Y.; 3d dam bay, brought from Iowa.

BILLY HIBBARD (1-32), 2:31¾, chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by D. B. Hibbard, Jackson, Mich., got by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero: dam Julie Townsend, said to be by Campbell's Andrew Jackson. Owned by L. D. Jones, Orland, Ind.

Sire of *Ned M.*, 2:24¼.

BILLY KING (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 673.

BILLY McCracken (1-16), 15 hands. See Vol. 1, p. 414. Dr. O. C. McCracken, Berkeley, Cal., in an interview published in California Breeder and Sportsman in 1894 says: "I was living at Lockport, N. Y., in 1851, when my brother, J. G. McCracken, then living at Chicago, wrote me to buy a colt by his horse from the Letts mare. I bought the colt, then five months old, and when three years old had him sent to Chicago * * * My brother started for California in 1860 with his horse Black Hawk and then wrote me to follow. I took Dave Hill and Billy McCracken to New York and put them on the steamer, and with them I came through Panama to California. I sold Billy McCracken shortly after to Mr. Knights of Marysville, who used him for a buggy horse for years. His wife drove him everywhere. Billy McCracken died in 1880, leaving behind a progeny of serviceable horses that were speedy and perfect in conformation. The Letts mare was bred, I think, by John Letts, Medina, N. Y. I do not know her breeding. She was brown and a very noted road mare. Letts died at Barneygatt, Orleans County, N. Y., three miles from Medina."

BILLY McCracken (BURR'S) (1-16), dark brown, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; bred by Robt. McCracken, Burnett, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Fannie McCracken, dam of Tiger McCracken, which see. Owned by William R. McCracken, Grover, Minn., who sold to Mr. Burr of Winona, Minn. Died about 1873.

BILLY McCracken JR. (1-32), black; said to be by Billy McCracken, and dam by Signal.

BILLY MORGAN (1-32). See Vol. 1, page 565.

BILLY MORGAN. See Highlander (Kellogg's).

BILLY MORGAN (5-16), bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1849; bred by Mr. Merson, Cornish, N. H.; got by Kenyon, which see: dam bred by Mr. Patrick, Claremont, N. H. Owned by Archibald Atherton, Claremont, N. H., who sold him about 1859 to Mr. Laughlin, Bridgewater, Mass., where he died.

BILLY MORGAN (1-8), dark bay with black points, small ears set well forward, very short coated, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 13, 1857; bred by Wm. H. Mariel, Sutterby, Vt.; got by Ramsley, son of Black Hawk.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), said to be by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

BILLY MORGAN (1-8), brown, 15¼ hands, said to be by Gifford Morgan. Owned by Fletcher Fenton, Jamestown, N. Y.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), foaled about 1852; bred by Hiram Hamilton, Castleton, Vt.; got by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Barney Henry, son of Signal.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), bay, 15½ hands; 1100 pounds; foaled 185-; said to be by a son of Black Hawk, and is probably the same horse as Billy Morgan, by Ticonderoga, which see. Passed to Cephas Stone; to W. H. Morse and Bros., East Poultney, Vt., about 1860, who drove him to Wisconsin; to a man about 18 miles south of Owosso, Mich., 1866; to James Carmier, Fort Howard, Wis., who had him 9 years. Kept 18 miles East of Racine, Wis., in charge of Henry Lowell, 1860-'61-'62; then until 1866 at Owosso. W. H. Morse writes: "He was heavy set, very broad between eyes, short ear, large neck, head well up, broad in chest, ribs standing well out. I would call him a perfect all-purpose horse. He did not, in my opinion, have range enough for beauty."

Sire of Wilson Horse (sire of Mary C., 2:26).

BILLY MORGAN (1-8), black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by Judson Davis, Royal, Penn.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Mr. Vail, New Melford, Penn., got by a son of Hambletonian.

BILLY MORGAN (1-32), bay; foaled April 18, 1890; bred by J. I. Algoe, Gravity, Ia.; got by Wakeman's Justin Morgan Jr., son of Young Honest John, by Honest John: dam black, bred by John Davis, got by a horse brought from the East, said to be Morgan. Owned by R. T. Akers, Gravity, Ia.

BILLY MORGAN (1-64), black with star; foaled 1871; bred by Daniel W. Foye, Upton, Me.; got by Green Mountain Morrill, son of Morrill: dam said to be of Morgan descent.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), black with little white on right hind foot, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Ben Yohn, North Webster, Ind.; got by Blind Yankee: dam black, bred by Dr. Gilbert, Warsaw, Ind., got by Blind Yankee; 2d dam black, bred by Dr. Gilbert, got by a Morgan horse brought from Vermont; 3d dam black, said to be by Morgan Black Hawk.

BILLY MORGAN (3-32), black with one white hind foot, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 28, 1889; bred by Ben Yohn, North Webster, Ind.; got by Ashbrook's Morgan, said to be a son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Dr. Gilbert, Warsaw, Ind., got by Ashbrook's Morgan; 2d dam black, bred by Dr. Gilbert, got by McCumber's Morgan; 3d dam black, said to be by Allman's Black Hawk. Owned by Isaac Hixenbaugh, Homer, Ill.

BILLY MORRILL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 655.

BILLY MORRILL JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 655.

BILLY MORRILL JR. (COLE'S) (3-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by J. F. Strunk, Waddam's Grove, Ill.; got by Billy Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam Pet, brown, bred at Mendota, Ill., got by a son of an imported Clyde; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Passed to C. J. Cole; to W. A. Kerr, both of Ridott, Ill.

BILLY MORRILL 3D (1-64), black; foaled 188-; bred by Perry McKibben, Dakota, Ill.; got by Rezner's Billy Morrill Jr., son of Mountain Chief: dam sorrel, bred by Perry McKibben, Dakota, Ill., got by the Serf Horse, son of Davis's London Tom; 2d dam bay, bred at Ridott, Ill., probably descended from Hawkins' Morgan.

BILLY MOUNTFORT (1-64), dark bay with star and one white hind foot; foaled June, 1870; bred by Mr. Marbury, Casco, Me.; got by Phil Sheridan, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be of Morgan descent. Owned by Albert Mountfort, Bryant's Pond, Me.

BILLY PORTER (1-16), dark chestnut with star and stripe, hind foot white; foaled 1888; bred by W. S. Porter, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam brown, bred by Clinton Babbitt, Beloit, Wis., got by Island Chief, son of Brigand, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam said to be by Thorn Horse, called a Morgan.

BILLY RANDALL (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1869; bred by Mr. Moore, Broadhead, Wis.; got by Moore's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan, by Lawton Horse: dam brought from Canada, and said to be Morgan. Sold to Henry Randall, Durand, Ill.; to David Bollman, Davis, Ill.; to Armagast & Hayes, Lena, Ill.

BILLY RIPTON (1-32), 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 5, 1860; bred by Henry Hall, Kankakee City, Ill.; got by Brown's White Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by Duroc. Died in Texas about 1876.

BILLY RIX MORGAN. See Little Putnam.

BILLY ROOT (3-8). See Vol. 1, page 291. Mr. Blake of Swanton, Vt., says: "Billy Root came to this town May 1, 1835. A beautiful chestnut horse, very intelligent. Here in 1836."

BILLY ROOT (HEATH'S) (3-16), bay; foaled about 1852; bred by John Heath, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold to Oliver Magoon, Danville, Vt.; to G. R. Magoon, Greenwich, R. I.; to Gad Dole, Danville, Vt.; to Mr. Grow, West Danville, who sold him and he went West.

BILLY ROOT (KING'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 673.

BILLY ROOT (WILCOX'S) (3-16), sorrel with star and off hind foot white, about 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1849; bred at St. Johnsbury, Vt.; said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan, and dam part English blood. Owned 1856 by A. H. Wilcox, St. Johnsbury, Vt., who sold him in 1865. Linsley says: "He is well proportioned, a good traveller, moves in beautiful style, thoroughly broken, can be driven by anybody. His stock is good, and he is a fine horse."

BILLY ROOT 2D (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 293.

BILLY ROOT 2D (ROBINSON'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 293.

BILLY ROOT JR. (3-16), said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Kept at Phillipsburgh, P. Q.

BILLY ROOT JR. (MARTIN HORSE) (3-16), dark chestnut with one white hind foot, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1845; said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan, and dam Morgan. Purchased when three, it is thought, at Danville, Vt., by Danforth Carpenter, who brought him to Williamstown, Vt., about 1850, where he was kept by Milton Martin till the fall of 1853, when he was sold to E. M. Williams, Columbus, O.

BILLY S. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 319.

BILLY S. (1-8), bay; foaled May 15, 1890; bred by Bradford Smith, McHenry, Ill.; got by Sayler's Prince S., son of Sayler's Gifford Morgan: dam Fanny S., by Gray Eagle (Earing's), which see.

BILLY SEWARD (1-8), dapple gray, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Clark Conant, Panton, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Clara, gray, bred in Stowe, Vt., said to be of Hamiltonian blood, and 2d dam by Sherman Morgan. Taken in 1853 with his full brother Tom Benton, to Michigan, by his breeder, and sold to Dr. Shanks of Lansing. Kept at Parma, Mich. Of fine style and good action.

BILLY SHERMAN (1-16), foaled about 1855; said to have been bred in Vermont, and got by Sherman Black Hawk. Owned at St. Louis, Mo.

BILLY THE BLUE MORGAN (1-8), bred by Chauncy Wilson, Derby, Vt.; got by Crane Horse, son of Royal Morgan. Advertised 1866, by C. Peneau, to stand at Lyndon and Waterford, Vt., and Lisbon and Franconia, N. H.

BILLY TRULL (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 299.

BINGHAM HORSE (GOSS & BLAKE HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 674.

BIRD ALLEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 609.

BIRD HORSE (JOEL HUNTINGTON HORSE) (1-8), bay, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled about 1845; bred by Abel Whitcomb, Stockbridge, Vt.; got by Wolcott Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam bay with stripe in face and white feet, 900 pounds, said to be by Gifford Morgan. Passed in turn to Joel Huntington, Bethel, Vt.; to Alonzo B. Bird, Stockbridge, Vt., about 1851; back to Huntington 1853 or 1854; to Josiah Howe, by whom he was taken to Michigan and sold for \$1,000. J. H. Perry, Hancock, Vt., writes: "He was a very remarkable horse; came to Hancock and the other towns in the White River Valley in the years 1852-53-54 and possibly 1857; he was a small horse but generally left good sized rangy colts, all of them the best of roadsters, and many fast."

BIRD HORSE 2D (1-16), dapple bay, 14½ hands, 985 pounds; foaled 1851; said to be by the Bird Horse, son of Wolcott Morgan, and dam by Gifford Morgan. Owned by A. Seymour, West Randolph, Vt. Had very fine action.

BISHOP. (1-16), 2:34½, chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1873; bred by Dr. J. H. McCready, Sewickley, Penn.; got by Tom Allen Jr., son of Tom Allen, by Ethan Allen: dam bay.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Capt. Douds. | ch | g | 2:27¾ | 1887 | 1884 | 1884 | 3 | 7 | Thoroughbred, s. t. b. |

BISHOP HORSE, bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be Morgan. Owned by James F. Bishop, Troy, Vt., who stood him one season in Bolton, P. Q. He proved to be an exceedingly valuable stock horse.

BISHOP HORSE 2D (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 357.

BISMARCK (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 472.

BISMARCK (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, and dam thoroughbred. Trotted in Pennsylvania in 1876.

BISMARCK (1-16), 2:55½, said to be by David Hill. Owned in California.

BISMARCK (HOWE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 365.

BISMARCK (OWENS') (1-16), bay with little white on hind legs, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1867 or 1868; bred by P. McGrath, Ridgeway, Wis.; got by Cutler's Comet, son of Star of Vermont: dam chestnut, bred by J. D. Wheeler, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; 2d dam chestnut, brought from Kentucky by J. D. Wheeler, called thoroughbred. Owned successively by R. G. Owens, Dodgeville, Wis.; James Owen, Mineral Point, Wis.; and Mr Beard, Aberdeen, Dak. Fast natural trotter, entitled to record about 2:38.

Sire of dam of Lady Jane, 2:27¼.

BISMARCK JR. (1-32), white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by W. P. Haskell, New Vineyard, Me.; got by Howe's Bismarck son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be of Messenger descent. Sold to Eugene H. Gilman, Farmington, Me.; to Rufus Rand, Portland, Me. He was kept at North Anson and New Portland in 1876, then gelded.

BISMARCK JR. 2D (1-16), brown with star, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 20, 1871; bred by A. and T. M. Waugh, Stark, Me.; got by Howe's Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by Mr. Bradbury, Madison, Me., got by the Avery horse, son of Bucephalus. Action and style good; could trot in 2:40.

BIXBY HORSE (1-8). See Joe Rennock.

BLACK ALLEN (3-32), black with star and one white hind foot; foaled 1872; bred by Geo. H. Bartholomew, Whitehall, N. Y.; got by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Bartholomew, said to be by a son of Bishop's Hamiltonian, and 2d dam by Black Hawk. Sold to Baker and Harrigan, Comstock's Landing, N. Y., 1874; to Harry A. Cutting, Buffalo, N. Y., 1875.

Sire of dam of Sternberg, 2:26¼.

BLACK ALVAH, (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Alvah Bennet, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam bay, 1200 pounds, bred by Alvah Bennett, got by the Burge Horse, son of Sir Charles. Sold when three for \$600 to Clough and Holcomb, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; afterward went to Little Falls, N. Y.

BLACK ARROW (1-8), black with one white hind foot, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1849; said to be by Black Hawk, and dam French. Brought to Union, Wis., from Ohio or Pennsylvania by a Mr. Keith; passed October, 1857, to Daniel Pond, then of Union, formerly of Addison Co., Vt. Mr. Pond sold him for \$700, and he was afterwards owned by Sherman Ellsworth, now of Madison, Wis. Died about 1881. Mr. Ellsworth writes: "Black Arrow was a beautiful specimen of the Morgan family; claimed a record of 2:38, could show better than three minutes any day. Stock splendid."

Sire of the dam of Joe Ripley, 2:25.

BLACK ARTHUR (1-64), 2:33½, black, 15¾ hands; foaled 1873; said to be by Phil Sheridan, son of Gen. Knox. Owned 1880 by V. C. Hall, Windham, Me. Dead.

BLACK BANNER (BILL, MILLER'S CORNERS BLACK HAWK) (1-16).

See Vol. 1, p. 485.

BLACK BARNEY (1-32), black; foaled 1864; bred by Elias Bamberger, Elroy, Ill.; got by Pickard's Black Tiger, son of Little Jim, by Black Hawk: dam called a fine Morgan mare. Sold when a colt to Jacob Zimmerman, Freeport, Ill., whose property he died in 1886. Mr. H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., writes: "He was an excellent stock horse. Mr. Zimmerman raised six stallions from him, all good."

BLACK BASSINGER (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 781.

BLACK BEAUTY (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 445.

BLACK BILL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 648.

BLACK BILL (1-8), black with small star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Edwin Ellsworth, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Hemenway Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred at Leicester, Vt., and said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Sold 1870 to W. Spaulding, who gelded him 1882. Mr. Spaulding says: "A remarkable roadster, have repeatedly driven him five miles to road wagon in twenty minutes."

BLACK BILLY (1-16), black; foaled 186-; bred in the East, and said to be by a son of Black Hawk. Brought from DeKalb County, Ill., to Freeport, Ill., by Nelson Eavy; passed to David Ide, Eleroy, Ill., afterwards to M. M. Newell, Eleroy. Died 188-.

BLACK BILLY (BOYD'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 529.

BLACK BIRD (1-16), black with one hind foot white, 15 hands, 980 pounds; foaled June 27, 1852; bred by Willard Little, Chazy, N. Y.; got by Felton Horse, son of Black Hawk. Sold 1857 to Messrs. Wilson and Brownell, Colchester, Vt., whose property he died soon after.

BLACK BIRD MORGAN (1-8), black with one white hind foot; foaled 1887; bred by A. Anderson, Fairview, Ill.; got by Black Morgan 2d, son of Black Morgan 1st: dam black with three white feet, bred by R. Field, Fairview, Ill., got by Green Mountain, 3d, son of Green Mountain 2d; 2d dam black, bred at Deer Lodge, Mont., said to be Morgan.

BLACK BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 416.

BLACK BOY. See Black Eagle.

BLACK BOY. See Bryant Horse.

BLACK BOY (1-8), black, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled Sept., 1852; bred by John Jackson, Brandon, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam Black Swan, brought from Albany, N. Y. Kept at Brandon, then sent by Mr. Jackson to his brother in Le Roy, N. Y.

Sire of dam of Baby Mine, 2:27

BLACK BOY 3D (1-64), black with right hind foot white, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by Silas Hilligoss, Somerset, Ind.; got by McDonald's Black Hawk, son of Pence's Morgan: dam Nellie, bay, said to be by Copperbottom, and 2d dam Valley Girl, by Archy Lightfoot, son of Big Archy. Sold to W. H. Turner, Somerset; to Chas. Rhine, Hartford City; to Merritt Lamb, Economy; to Rife & Clark, Boston, Ind.

Sire of Tom K., 2:30.

BLACK CHAMPION. See Black Hawk (Rexford's).

BLACK CHARGER (1-32), black, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 25, 1877; bred by James E. Goddard, Freeport, Me.; got by Sagadahoc, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Jonathan Haskell, West Durham,

Me., got by Bill Small Horse, son of Flying Eaton; 2d dam dark brown. Kept by breeder in Pownal, Me., from 1879 to 1886.

BLACK CHIEF (1-16), black; foaled 1891; bred by A. Fowler & Sons, Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam bay, bred by A. Fowler & Sons, got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet; 2d dam black, bred at Eleroy, Ill., said to be by Black Billy, a grandson of Black Hawk.

BLACK CLOUD (1-16), said to be bred at or near Medina, N. Y., and got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Taken to Taylor's Falls, Minn., by Nathan Collins and there sold to Levi M. Folsom, and later to J. D. G. Folsom, South Tamworth, N. H.

BLACK DAN (1-8), black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by C. Hewett, Warren, Vt.; got by Rocket, son of Young Myrick: dam chestnut, said to be by Morgan Chief, son of Woodbury Morgan. Sold to Muzzey boys, Lincoln, Vt., 1869; to Nelson Brooks; to Stillman Allen and N. Robinson, Warren, Vt., 1873. Gelded about 1877.

BLACK DAN (BLACK DIAMOND) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 422.

BLACK DAN (JACK) (3-32), black with star and white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1868; bred by Stephen Roberts, Richfield, Mich.; got by Black Dan, son of Churchill Horse, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Wm. Davis, Richfield, Mich., got by Richardson Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam taken to Michigan from Vermont and said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned successively by Wm. Davis, K. Roberts and E. Miller, who sold to Ash L. Crossman, who took him to Manchester, S. Dak., where he was used mostly for farm work. Died 1885. A good and stylish horse; could trot in 2:40.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-4), by Chieftain. See Vol. 1, p. 527.

BLACK DIAMOND (3-16), by Morgan Prince. See Vol. 1, p. 709.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-32), by Superb. See Vol. 1, p. 595.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-64), by Woodstock. See Vol. 1, p. 635.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-64), 2:31, black; said to be by Black Milo, son of Morrill Prince, and dam a Black Hawk. Record at Oil City, Penn., July 10, 1879.

BLACK DIAMOND, 15½ hands; said to be by Farley Horse, a brown horse, 16 hands, owned in Orleans county, Vt., and gelded when four years old. Said to be a stylish horse like Green Mountain Morgan.

BLACK DIAMOND (BITELY HORSE) (1-32), bred by Merchant Hall, Argyle, N. Y.; got by Darkey, son of the Rounds Horse: dam bought by Mr. Hall of Charles Lovejoy, Cambridge, N. Y.

Sire of Jingo, 2:31¼. Winner of 10 races.

BLACK DICK (1-32), black with small star, about 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April, 1859; bred by White & Barker, Kane county, Ill.; got by Black Hawk General, son of Young Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam bay, large, formerly owned by E. M. Hall of Kane county, Ill., and said to be Morgan. Sold to J. C. Hinds, Campton, Ill., 1863; to J. H. Duck, Elgin, Ill., several years later.

BLACK DICK (1-8), black with star and white on one hind foot, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Jason Stow, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Black Hawk. Sold to Gov. Wm. Sprague, Rhode Island.

BLACK DICK (SMITH'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 388.

BLACK DOUGLASS (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 397.

BLACK DUKE (1-64), black with star and one white hind foot, 16½ hands, 1190 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Levi Rich, Jackson, Me.; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by Ransom Rich, Jackson, Me., got by Indian Chief, son of Indian Chief; 2d dam Fanny, bred by Benj. Host, Jackson, Me., and sold at 16 years of age for \$1,600, got by a Morgan horse owned by Mr. Libby of Bangor. Sold 1887 to W. B. Hills, Rockland, Me. Very gentle with fine style and action.

BLACK DUTCHMAN (3-16), black with stripe in face and one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1863; bred by Wm. Caldwell, Rumford Point, Me.; got by Ramsey Horse, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk: dam chestnut, taken from Vermont when four, said to be by Sherman Morgan. Owned by Ervin Robinson, Livermore, Me. Took first premium, 1865, at East Oxford Fair, and first money in a stallion race at Oxford County fair, 1869.

BLACK EAGLE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 540.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), black, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred at Grown Point, N. Y.; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Taken from Moriah, N. Y., to Wisconsin, 1854, by H. E. Stanton. A valuable horse.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Truman Carpenter, Addison, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by Truman Carpenter, got by Sir Roc, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc. Sold 1853, to Chester Pratt, Bridport, Vt., who sold 1854 to Owen Mastic, Lyman Millard and others, Geauga county, O., where he was kept several years; then taken to Iowa, by a son of Mr. Millard, where he died. He is said to have been a very fine horse.

BLACK EAGLE (1-8), black; foaled 1833; said to be by Winthrop Morrill, and dam by Henry Clay, son of Dr. Dean's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk. Owned by Robert M. Macomber, Winthrop, Me.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), bred in Vermont; said to be by Hardroad, son of Black Hawk. Taken west by Mr. Blanchard, and sold to C. C. Wood, La Platte, Mo. Died 1884.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), black, 15¾ hands; bred by T. T. Jackson, Jamaica, L. I.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be thoroughbred.

BLACK EAGLE (BLACK BOY) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 443.

BLACK EAGLE (COATS') (1-32), said to be by Black Eagle, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Romeo, 2:24¼.

BLACK ETHAN (1-16), black, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by S. Y. Felton, Sudbury, Vt.; got by St. Julien, son of Aristos: dam black, bred by J. T. Stickney, Shoreham, Vt., got by Parker Horse, son of Ethan Ellen; 2d dam bay, bred by J. T. Stickney, got by Sherman Black Hawk.

BLACK ETHAN (1-8), black, large; bred by J. W. Holcomb, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen. Sold Sept. 5, 1853, to Morgan R. Billings, Herkimer, N. Y. Black Ethan is said to have been kept at one time near Franklin, N. H.

BLACK ETHAN ALIEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 594.

BLACK FLYING CLOUD (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 521.

BLACK FOREST (1-8), black; foaled about 1849; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned at Stillman Valley, Ill., and went from there to Marion, Ia., thence to Minnesota, where he was purchased by Lael King, who brought him to Albion, Ia., where he made several seasons including 1869 and 1870. King sold him to a Mr. Kellogg and G. B. Phillips, and he went to Lamoille, Ill. Mr. Phillips sold him to Dr. Rodgers of Marshalltown, Ia., who took him and one of his colts east and is said to have sold the two for \$1,800. After this it is said that he stood at Boston at \$100, and died there.

BLACK FRANK (3-32), by Green Mountain Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 385.

BLACK FRANK (1-32), by Mitchell's Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 352.

BLACK HARP (1-64), black; with small star and left hind foot white, 17 hands, 1400 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by H. Clay Harp, Lexington, Ky.; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief: dam Molly Hogan, said to be by Captain Walker. Owned by John F. Van Fossen, Eureka, Ill.

Sire of Frank P., 2:23¼.

BLACK HARRY (1-32), black with small star, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Ira C. Harmon, Taunton, Mass.; got by the Humphrey Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Ira C. Harmon, Lee, Me., got by Col. Crockett, son of Col. Crockett; 2d dam bred by Lorenzo Clark, Springfield, Me., said to be Morgan.

BLACK HAWK (1-4), son of Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, pp. 26, 155.

BLACK HAWK, sons of. Not traced.

Sires of dams of Lady Dahlman, 2:28. George R., 2:24. Maggie Lambert, 2:25¼. Lady Brownell, 2:25¼.

BLACK HAWK, grandsons of. Not traced.

Sire of dam of Lady Kate Sprague, 2:27¼.

2d dam of Tariff, 2:21½.

BLACK HAWK (ABARD'S LITTLE BLACK HAWK) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 450.

BLACK HAWK (ABERNETHY'S) (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Abraham Abernethy, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam, dam of Flying Chief, which see. Taken west when four by breeder, and sold. He left a few colts in Vermont.

BLACK HAWK (ALLEN'S) (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Probably owned in Maine.

BLACK HAWK (AVERY'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Perhaps owned in New York.

BLACK HAWK (BABCOCK'S), said to be a descendant of Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan. Owned by Mr. Babcock, Riga, N. Y., and at Churchville, N. Y.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| J. J. Bradlev | b | g | 2:25¼ | | 1867-72 | 1871 | 15 | 39 | Sir Isaac (s. t. b.) |

BLACK HAWK (BABCOCK'S). See Babcock Horse.

BLACK HAWK (BALDWIN'S). See Vol. 1, p. 418. It is quite probable that Baldwin's Black Hawk was sire of the second dam of Dictator, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$, instead of his son, Ford's Black Hawk, as given in Vol. 1.

BLACK HAWK (BATCHELDER'S) (1-8), chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by Z. Batchelder, Wolfsborough, N. H.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Morrill Prince, which see. Died at Wolfsborough, 1869.

BLACK HAWK (BATES') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 407.

BLACK HAWK (BENTON'S) (1-16), black, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Cyrus Stowe, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk. Sold, 1855, to Stephen Benton, Cornwall, Vt., who sold him in Illinois.

BLACK HAWK (BIGELOW'S). See Black Hawk Tiger.

BLACK HAWK (BIGELOW'S, WADHAM'S). See Vol. 1, p. 416. Jennie, by Bigelow's Black Hawk, was also dam of Patrick Henry, sire of two in 2:30 list, and second dam of Baron Brown, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$, and Hal-dam, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK HAWK (BLINN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 420.

BLACK HAWK (BLOOD'S VERMONT BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 430.

BLACK HAWK (BOYD'S). See Black Billy.

BLACK HAWK (BROOKS'), black, 15 hands, 900 pounds. Owned about 1854, by Charles Brooks, Lenoxville, P. Q., who advertised him in the Farmer's Journal, Sherbrooke, as of the purest Morgan blood of any horse in Sherbrooke county.

BLACK HAWK (BROWN'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 399.

BLACK HAWK (BROWN'S). See Black Hawk (Ramsey's).

BLACK HAWK (BRUBAKER'S) (1-16), black, foaled 185-; bred by Martin Brubaker, Dakota, Ill.; got by Elgin Black Hawk: dam dark bay. Sold to Daniel Brubaker, Dakota, Ill., who took him to Marshall Co., Ia.

BLACK HAWK (BURN'S) (3-32), black, 15 hands, 1048 pounds; foaled June 23, 1866; bred by Robert Burns, Eastport Me.; got by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Robert Burns, got by Champion Black Hawk. A good stock horse and quite fast.

BLACK HAWK (BURROUGH'S) (1-8), foaled about 1845; bred by David Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk. Bought by S. M. Burroughs, Medina, N. Y., who sold him to parties in Canada.

BLACK HAWK (BUTTERWORTH'S), bred in Vermont. Taken by Capt. Butterworth to Coldwater, Mich.

BLACK HAWK (CARROLL'S). See Morgan Black Hawk (Carroll's).

BLACK HAWK (CHILD'S, FLYING CLOUD) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 417.

BLACK HAWK (CLARK'S) (1-8), black, about 1050 pounds; foaled 1850; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned, 1856, by Frank Clark, who lived on the road from Madison to Sun Prairie, Wis.

Sire of dam of Modjeska, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK HAWK (COBB'S). Owned by Freeman Cobb, Brewster, Mass., who bought him when five of Albert B. and Arch. Atherton.

BLACK HAWK (COBURN'S, COBURN HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 405.

BLACK HAWK (COE'S, VEACH'S BLACK HAWK MORGAN) (17-32).
See Vol. 1, p. 531.

BLACK HAWK (COLE'S), said to be by Merritt's Black Hawk.
Sire of dam and second dam of Nellie R., 2:28.

BLACK HAWK (CONANT'S). See Tom Benton or Billy Seward.

BLACK HAWK (CONN'S). See Gen. Thomas.

BLACK HAWK (COOK'S, THOUSAND LEGS) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk: dam bay, small. Owned at Ticonderoga, N. Y., and gelded when young.

BLACK HAWK (COOMBS'). Probably owned in Michigan.
Sire of dam of Allan, 2:27 1/4.

BLACK HAWK (CRIM'S, BEN FRANKLIN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 779.

BLACK HAWK (CULLISON'S). See Black Hawk Morgan (Cullison's).

BLACK HAWK (CULVER'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 407.

BLACK HAWK (DERRICK'S). See Artless.

BLACK HAWK (DEUEL'S) (1-8), chestnut with snip and one or two white feet, 15 1/4 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1847; bred by Hiram H. Hall, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam bay, about 15 hands, 1025 pounds, purchased by Mr. Hall of David Hill about 1832, said to be by Sir Charles, son of Duroc. Sold to David Deuel, Shelby, N. Y., 1849, for \$500; later kept by S. G. Foote and others, Ohio, several years; then by Hiram Pratt, Iroquois Co., Ill. A rangy, strong horse, showy and well gaited.

BLACK HAWK (DIMMOCK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 517.

BLACK HAWK (DOUGLASS'). See Black Hawk Messenger.

BLACK HAWK (DR. DEAN'S) (1-8), bred by Dr. Dean, Greenfield, Mass.; got by Black Hawk. Sold to Wm. A. Whittier, Farmington Falls, Me. A well proportioned horse.

BLACK HAWK (DUCHARME'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 396.

BLACK HAWK (DULANEY'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Richard H. Dulaney, Upperville, Va., who is said to have paid \$2500 for him.

BLACK HAWK (ESTY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 403.

BLACK HAWK (FARNHAM'S). A Morgan horse of this name is said to have stood in Pettis Co., Mo.

BLACK HAWK (FELTON'S). See Ticonderoga.

BLACK HAWK (FICKLIN'S). See Hard Road.

BLACK HAWK (FORD'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 418. •

BLACK HAWK (FOWLER'S), brown; foaled 1880; bred in Iowa; got by a Black Hawk horse: dam said to be a Kentucky Whip mare. Brought from Iowa to Monroe, Wis.; passed to John M. Miller, Orangeville, Ill.; to Robert Baker, Loran, Ill.; to A. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; to L. B. Parr, Eleroy, Ill.; to Chas. Smith, Dakota, Ill. A very fine horse.

BLACK HAWK (FRAZIER'S) (1-8), bred by Daniel Frazier, Barnard, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Elephant. Owned by Col. Smith, Pomfret, Vt.

BLACK HAWK (FRENCH'S). See Success.

BLACK HAWK (GARDNER'S) (1-8), black, 1050 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Purchased of Mr. Gardner, Gardner, Mass., by J. E. Maynard, Boston. He was also at one time owned by Mr. Huse, Shirley, Mass. A very handsome horse resembling the Old Morgans.

BLACK HAWK (GEN. SMITH'S, OLD NIG) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 484.

BLACK HAWK (GIFFORD'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Probably owned in New York.

BLACK HAWK (GILMORE'S). See Canada Black Hawk.

BLACK HAWK (GILSON'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Bought in Vermont about 1848, when a yearling, by S. M. Burroughs, Medina, N. Y., for Mr. Gilson, Shelby, N. Y. See Black Hawk (McCracken's).

BLACK HAWK (GIST'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

BLACK HAWK (GOODHUE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 511.

BLACK HAWK (GOODRICH'S) (1-16), black, 1100 pounds; bred by Foster Breed, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Crown Point Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam the Joseph Thomas mare of Ticonderoga, N. Y. Sold when two to Dr. Goodrich of Michigan, who sold him for \$1200.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S). See Black Hawk Morgan (Hall's, Hall's Black Hawk.)

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S) (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by B. Myrick, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk. Taken to Mukwanago, Wis., by James H. Hall, about 1855, and kept there several years; sold and went to Springfield, Wis.; thence, it is thought, to Burlington, Ia.; from there East.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S). See Canada Chief.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S). See Morgan Black Hawk (Bellows').

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S). See Black Hawk (Deuel's).

BLACK HAWK (HAMMOND'S). See Live Oak.

BLACK HAWK (HANKS') (1-16), 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Philander Hanks, Addison, Vt.; got by Edrick Adams Horse, son of Black Hawk. Sold to John A. Childs and A. Drake of Weybridge, Vt., who took him West.

BLACK HAWK (HASBROOK'S) (1-16), said to be by Frier's Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Argentine, 2:21¼.

BLACK HAWK (HAYWARD'S) (1-8), brown with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Sally Miner, Bridport, Vt.; said to be by Black Hawk: dam Snip, bay, said to be Morgan. Sold, 1853, to A. D. Hayward, Addison, Vt., whose property he died, 1873. Good action and disposition.

BLACK HAWK (HAZEN'S, SUMNER HAZEN HORSE). See Black Morgan (Butler's).

BLACK HAWK (HEALEY'S). See Tom Jefferson.

BLACK HAWK (HECK'S) (1-16), said to be by Silverheels, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Illinois.

BLACK HAWK (HEMENWAY'S). See Imperial Black Hawk.

BLACK HAWK (HILL'S) (1-8), foaled about 1847, the property of William Esterbrook, Jackson, Penn.; got by Black Hawk: dam black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, brought while in foal with this colt from Vermont by Mr. Esterbrook, said to be Morgan. Sold when three to E. J. and I. S. Hill, who kept him at Honesdale, Penn., two years; Ionia, Mich., four years; Urbana, Ill., two years; Bloomington, Ill., from fall of 1857 till his death. He could trot in 3:00 and was a valuable horse.

BLACK HAWK (HODGES') (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Probably owned at or near Stafford, N. H.

- BLACK HAWK (HOLMES' OLD BILL)** (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 450.
- BLACK HAWK (HOOD'S)** (1-16), bred by Mr. Hood, Knowlesville, N. Y.; got by Burroughs' Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Sold about 1861.
- BLACK HAWK (HOVEY'S)** (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 500.
- BLACK HAWK (HOWE'S)** (1-8). There were three horses bred by Juba Howe, Crown Point, N. Y., all got by Black Hawk, and all from a dam bred by Howe and got by Black Hawk. S. A. Murdoch, Crown Point, N. Y., writes: "I remember these stallions very well. The oldest was a black horse; he was sold to some Western man. The next was a chestnut and he went to Texas. The other was a black horse and was sold to some man in the western part of this State."
- BLACK HAWK (HOWSER'S)** (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 398.
- BLACK HAWK (HUBBARD'S)**. Owned, 1857, by Richard P. Hubbard, Chili, N. Y., and received second premium that year at the Monroe County fair.
- BLACK HAWK (INNES')** (1-16), said to be by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Brignoli, son of Mambrino Chief. Owned in Kentucky.
- BLACK HAWK (IVES', MERIDEN BLACK HAWK)** (1-8), black; foaled about 1854; bred by William J. Ives, Meriden, Conn.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Judson's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian, and 2d dam a mare of Rockingham blood, brought from New Hampshire. Went to the army.
- BLACK HAWK (JOHNSON'S)**. See Black Hawk Sherman.
- BLACK HAWK (JONES')**. See Dan.
- BLACK HAWK (KELLOGG'S)** (1-16), said to be by Marand Horse, son of Black Hawk. Owned by George Kellogg, Waverly, N. Y. Sold for \$700, and went South. He was quite a trotter.
- BLACK HAWK (KESTER'S)**. See Black Hawk Chief.
- BLACK HAWK (KNIGHT'S)** (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Dr. E. A. Knight, Springfield, Vt., who purchased him of Nathan Wheeler, 185-, and sold him about 1856. Received first premium at Vermont State fair, Brattleboro, 1854. Stock said to be very good.
- BLACK HAWK (KNOWLTON'S)** (1-16), dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by Justus Benson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam Mink, dam of Black Hawk (Hovey's), which see. Passed to D. B. Knowlton, Brandon, Vt.; Amos Hovey, Darlington, Wis.; David Chapman, Kansas.
- BLACK HAWK (LANFEAR'S)** (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned, 1857, by Roland Lanfear, Arcade, N. Y.
Sire of dam of Big Fannie, 2:26¼.
- BLACK HAWK (LEACH'S)** (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 492.
- BLACK HAWK (LOOMIS')** (1-8), black, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled about 1853; said to have been bred near Bennington, Vt., and got by Black Hawk. Taken when seven to Sangerfield, N. Y., by Washington and Plumb Loomis, whose property he died about 1865. He is said to have been a fine horse, and to have trotted in 2:35.
- BLACK HAWK (LORD'S)** (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Jarvis Lord, Pittsford, N. Y.
- BLACK HAWK (LUCY'S)**. See Black Hawk Plato.

BLACK HAWK (MATHEWS') (1-16), black with star and left hind foot white, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Dr. Skelton, Jacksonville, N. Y.; got by Syracuse Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam brown, bought about 1867 by Dr. Skelton in 24th St., New York. Owned by Lewis Mathews, Ovid, N. Y.

Sire of dam of Lady Whitefoot, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK HAWK (McCRACKEN'S, TWITCHEL'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 414. Mr. Jewett's recollection of breeding of dam was that she was by Sir Charles, son of Duroc, and it was so entered in Vol. 1. The early advertisements in California papers state that his dam was by Liberty, which is probably correct, as these advertisements are in the nature of contemporaneous evidence and better authority than the recollections of one man forty years afterwards.

BLACK HAWK (McDONALD'S), black, 16 hands, 1350 pounds; bred by James Wimmer, Xenia, Ind.; got by Morgan (Pence's), which see. Passed to Milton McLane, Mier, Ind.; to Darius McDonald, Somerset, Ind. Of fine appearance, good action and disposition.

BLACK HAWK (McNEAL'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

Sire of dams of Bashaw, Jr., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Billy F., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK HAWK (MILLARD'S, SCOTT'S) (1-16), said to be by Black Hawk 2d, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Young Cock of the Rock, and 2d dam by American Eclipse.

BLACK HAWK (MITCHELL'S). See Young Myrick.

BLACK HAWK (MURRAY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 538.

BLACK HAWK (NIGHT'S) (1-16), said to be by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Charles Night, probably of Northern New York.

Sire of dam of Frank Allen.

BLACK HAWK (OLMSTED'S) (1-16), dark chestnut with one front foot white, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by Justus Benson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam Mink, dam of Black Hawk (Hovey's), which see. Sold to Nathan Olmsted, Genesee, N. Y.

BLACK HAWK (PADDLEFORD'S) (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 483.

BLACK HAWK (PADDOCK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 482.

BLACK HAWK (PATRICK'S) (1-8), black, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; bred in Vermont; said to be by Black Hawk. Went to Illinois.

BLACK HAWK (PEABODY'S). See Morgan Black Hawk (Peabody's).

BLACK HAWK (PERRY'S) (1-8), black, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1847; bred by David Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be of Hamilton blood. Sold when ten months old to Lewis Perry, Claremont, N. H., whose property he died about 1874. Received 1st premium at New Hampshire State fair, 1852.

BLACK HAWK (PHELPS') (1-8), black; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Mr. Phelps, Ripon, Wis.

BLACK HAWK (PIKE'S) (1-8), black with white hind foot, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by E. Pike, Cornish, N. H.; got by a son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by E. Pike, got by Gifford Morgan. Sold young and went to California. A very stylish and sharp-going horse.

BLACK HAWK (POND'S). See Jones Horse.

- BLACK HAWK (POND'S) (1-16), said to be by Black Arrow, son of Black Hawk. Owned in Wisconsin.
- BLACK HAWK (POND'S). See Brown Lion (Pond Horse).
- BLACK HAWK (POST'S). See Black Jim.
- BLACK HAWK (POTTER'S, or MILLER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 512.
- BLACK HAWK (PRESCOTT'S and SHERMAN'S), bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds. Owned by Prescott and Sherman, Canton, N. Y., 1853. From advertisement.
- BLACK HAWK (PRESTON'S). See Vermont Black Hawk Jr.
- BLACK HAWK (RAMSAY'S, RAMSAY HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 419.
- BLACK HAWK (RAMSDELL'S). See Vermont Boy.
- BLACK HAWK (RECORD'S) (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Lewis Chase, Buckfield, Me.; got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Chieftain: dam black, 15 hands, said to be by Dolbier Horse, son of Independence, by Drew, and 2d dam Morgan. Owned by Samuel Record, Buckfield, Me.
- BLACK HAWK (REMINGTON'S). See Young Black Hawk (Remington's).
- BLACK HAWK (REXFORD'S, BLACK CHAMPION, LANE HORSE). (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 355.
- BLACK HAWK (RIVARD'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 396.
- BLACK HAWK (ROOT'S). See Black Hawk Selim.
- BLACK HAWK (ROWE'S). See Colonel.
- BLACK HAWK (ROYCE'S, CLYMER DICK). See Clymer Dick.
- BLACK HAWK (SECOR'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 532.
- BLACK HAWK (SEMPLE'S). See Black Hawk Prince.
- BLACK HAWK (SHELDON'S). See Tom Hyer (Sheldon's).
- BLACK HAWK (SKIFF'S) (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Abram Skiff, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk. Bought by Rollin A. Foote, Cornwall, Vt., for Ezra Foote and Mr. Farnham, Lockport, N. Y., where he was kept two or three years, and burned in a barn that was struck by lightning.
- BLACK HAWK (SMITH'S). See Black Dick.
- BLACK HAWK (SMITH'S). See Prince Albert (Johnson Smith Horse)
- BLACK HAWK (SPAULDING'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 505.
- BLACK HAWK (STERLING'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 409.
- BLACK HAWK (TALMAGE'S) (1-8), black, 15 hands; foaled 1854; said to be by Black Hawk. Advertised as above in Keeseville, N. Y., 1860, by Dr. Talmage.
- BLACK HAWK (TARBOX'S) (1-8), black, 1086 pounds; foaled 1852; bred on the Kennebec, Maine; said to be by Black Hawk, and dam Morgan. Kept in Cumberland Co., Me., 1856. Owned by Timothy Tarbox, Buxton, Me., 1857.
- BLACK HAWK (TEN EYCK'S). See Ten Eyck Horse.
- BLACK HAWK (TENNEY'S) (3-16), black, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; bred by Mr. Tenney, Newbury, Vt.; got by Manchester Black Hawk: dam bred by Mr. Tenney, got by Woodbury Morgan. Sold to A. P. Balch, Hanover, N. H., and gelded.

- BLACK HAWK (THOMPSON'S). See Vermont Trotter.
- BLACK HAWK (THURSTON'S, SMITH'S YOUNG BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 402.
- BLACK HAWK (TURNER'S). See Washtenaw Chief.
- BLACK HAWK (TWITCHELL'S). See Black Hawk (McCracken's).
- BLACK HAWK (TYLER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 488.
- BLACK HAWK (VOORHEES') (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Mr. Voorhees and a man who lived at Skaneateles, N. Y., bought this horse, about 1850, at, or near, Saratoga, N. Y.
- BLACK HAWK (WARD'S). See Young Black Hawk 2d.
- BLACK HAWK (WARREN'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Brought from Genesee Co., N. Y., to St. Charles, Ill., where he remained one season in charge of a Mr. Warren, and, it is thought, was then returned to New York.
- BLACK HAWK (WEBSTER'S). See Green Mountain Boy.
- BLACK HAWK (WELLS'). See Mink.
- BLACK HAWK (WETHERBEE'S). See Jack Wetherbee.
- BLACK HAWK (WHITESIDE'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 779.
- BLACK HAWK (WHITLECK'S, GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN), bay, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by Hugh Cotter, Burlington, Ont.; said to be of Black Hawk blood: dam Forest Queen, a running mare, bred by Milton Davis, Burlington, Ont. Passed to John Land; to Abel Land, Michigan; to parties at Cleveland, O.
Sire of Lady Martin, dam of Albion, sire of 2 trotters.
- BLACK HAWK (WILLIAM CLINGMAN'S) (1-8), black; foaled 183-; probably a son of Black Hawk. Brought by Mr. Clingman from Scioto Co., O., to Stephenson Co., Ill.; passed to J. H. Richart, Cedarville, Ill., who owned him, 1846-52; to other parties unknown. A fine horse and an excellent sire.
- BLACK HAWK (WILLIAM HIBBARD'S) (1-16), black; foaled 185-; said to be by a son of Black Hawk, probably Miller & Potter's Little Jim. Brought to Pecatonica, Ill., by William Hibbard; passed to Franklin Roger, Pecatonica; to Lewis Weine, 1865. A typical Black Hawk; stock good.
- BLACK HAWK (WILLIAMSON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 475.
- BLACK HAWK (WILSON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 449.
- BLACK HAWK (WOOD'S) (1-16), bright bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Harvey and Barber Wood, Hubbardsville, N. Y.; got by Black Rock, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan. A horse of good style.
- BLACK HAWK (WOOLARD'S). See Young Addison.
- BLACK HAWK (WORCESTER'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.
Sire of second dam of Motor, 2:27¼.
- BLACK HAWK JR. (ADAM'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 441.
- BLACK HAWK JR. (DANGHENBAUGH'S) (1-32), black; foaled 1857; bred by D. Dangenbaugh, Freeport, Ill.; got by Brubaker's Black Hawk, son of Elgin Black Hawk: dam bay. Died 1867.
- BLACK HAWK JR. (DUNCAN'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 437.
- BLACK HAWK JR. 1ST (FOOTE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 446.

BLACK HAWK JR. 1ST (PHELPS') (5-32), black, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 20, 1849; bred by James S. Phelps, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by a son of Gifford Morgan, and 2d dam by Smith's Young Hamiltonian. Owned by James S. Phelps, Burlington, Ia.

BLACK HAWK 2D (3-16), bred by David Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Black Hawk. Advertised by J. D. and W. H. Ladd, Richmond, O., 1858.

BLACK HAWK 2D (HOLMES') (1-16), bred by Elias B. Holmes, Brockport, N. Y.; got by Holmes' Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, Taken by Daniel Wilson to Bloomington, Ill., where he trotted several races, and was sold. He became a successful sire.

BLACK HAWK ADDISON (ENLOE'S). See Addison (Enloe's).

BLACK HAWK BILLY (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1170 pounds; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, and dam of Hamiltonian stock. Sold by Perry & Waite, Ferrisburgh, Vt., to Harvey Yale, Middlebury, Vt., who took him, fall of 1859, to St. Joseph, Mich., and sold him to a stock company.

BLACK HAWK CHAMPION. See Champion Black Hawk (Ladd's).

BLACK HAWK CHARLIE. See Charlie Needham.

BLACK HAWK CHESTERFIELD (1-16), black; foaled Oct. 10, 1857; bred by D. H. Lord, Ellsworth, O.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Chesterfield.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-16), foaled 1852; bred by Andrew Ellicott, near Medina, N. Y.; got by McCracken's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam brought from Kentucky by Andrew Ellicott, and said to be by Red Bird. Sold, 1853, to Peter Kester, who took him to Buffalo, or vicinity; 1860, to go to Springville, N. Y.; thence to Ellicottville, N. Y.; then to Michigan.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (3-32), bay with faint star, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by W. H. Hamilton, Dexter, Me.; got by Brown Harry, son of Thurston's Black Hawk: dam black, bred by William Howard, Massachusetts, got by a horse brought from Vermont, said to be a son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam a gray trotting mare of Messenger blood. Bought, 1873, by S. W. Parlin, Boston, Mass.; later by Dennis Soule, Greenvale, Me. A stylish, spirited roadster and very fast walker.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (3-64), seal brown, 1100 pounds; foaled, 1871, on Colcord Farm, Greenville, Ill.; said to be by Black Hawk Prince Jr., son of Black Hawk Prince, by Black Hawk, and dam Dixie, by Black Hawk Prince. Owned by Charles Knapp, Wintersville, Mo.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-16), black with heavy mane and tail, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled June 4, 1874; said to be by Gen. Taylor, son of Addison, by Black Hawk, and dam Jet, by Vermont Chief, son of Black Hawk. Owned by W. R. McConnell, near Rochester, O.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1885; bred by Fitzhugh Washington, Smithfield, O.; got by Champion Black Hawk Jr., son of Champion Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam brown, bred by Fitzhugh Washington, got by Patton's Hiatoga, son of Updegraff's Hiatoga; 2d dam bay, bred by A. O. Mansfield, Smithfield, O., got by Star Hambletonian. Owned by John W. Sutherland, Smithfield, O.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-32), by John Burke. See Vol. 1, p. 386.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 487.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (DURFEY HORSE) (1-16), black with half circle in forehead and snip, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Joseph B. Durfey, Parishville, N. Y.; got by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by J. L. Perkins, Parishville, N. Y., said to be Morgan. Sold, 1860, to Norman Dayton, Potsdam, N. Y.; afterwards taken to Kentucky, and sold for a cavalry horse. Kept at Hopkinton, N. Y. Of fine appearance, easy action and kind, stock superior.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF 2D (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 489.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF 3D (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 29, 1863; bred by S. M. Yearley, Owatonna, Minn.; got by Black Hawk Chief 2d, son of Black Hawk Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Polly, once owned by J. I. Case, Racine, Wis., said to be by a sorrel son of American Eclipse that was taken to Wisconsin, 1846, and kept there several years. Sold, May, 1865, to G. W. Yearley, Wasioja, Minn. Of good style and great spirit, and a trotter of great endurance.

BLACK HAWK DICK (1-8), black; foaled about 1852; bred in Vermont: said to be by Black Hawk. Purchased about 1854 by Elias Royce, who took him to Chautaugua Co., N. Y., where he stood several years.

BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 666.

BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (1-8), black with star and two white feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Abram L. Pennock, Delaware Co., Penn.; got by Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Samuel R. Sager, Pennsylvania, got by a Canadian horse. Sold at public sale before the war to a Southerner. A horse of this name, foaled 1851, was exhibited at the Ohio State fair, 1856, by E. B. Hastings, Columbiana county.

BLACK HAWK EMIGRANT (1-64), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1865; bred by D. P. Newell, Parma, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk Lion, son of Black Hawk Messenger: dam bred by B. Wheeler, Parma, N. Y., got by imported Emigrant. Sold when three to Mr. Boardman, Brockport, N. Y.

BLACK HAWK FIGURE (1-8), bay with small stripe and white hind foot, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled Sept. 11, 1852; bred by M. L. Hart, Burlington, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be Hamiltonian. Owned by F. and B. L. Town, West Georgia, Vt.

BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY (YOUNG BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE). See Gen. Mead.

BLACK HAWK FLYING CLOUD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 512.

BLACK HAWK GENERAL (3-32), brown with star and little white on left feet; foaled Sept. 30, 1854; bred by Frederick Hamlin, Illyria, O.; got by Young Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam dark bay, about 16 hands, said to be by the Rogers Horse, son of Shark. Sold to John C. Hinds, 1856, who took him to Compton, Ill.; to M. C. McArthur, Burlington, Ia.

BLACK HAWK HENRY (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by A. F. Smith, Ischua, N. Y.; got by Black Dan, son of Churchill Horse: dam bay, bred by C. G. Chamberlain, Ischua, N. Y., got by War Eagle, son of Gray Eagle; 2d dam sorrel, bred in Indiana, and claimed to be from imported stock. Owned by breeder. Kept at Edgewood, Strawberry Point, Greeley, Littleport and Eadsgrove, Ia., from 1864 to 1882. Died 1886. A horse of fine disposition, active and very stylish, and transmitted these qualities to his colts.

BLACK HAWK HERO (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 517.

BLACK HAWKINS. See Young Hawkins.

BLACK HAWK JIM (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 355.

BLACK HAWK LION (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 22, 1861; bred by D. P. Newell, Parma, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk Messenger, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Peter Vanzile, Parma, N. Y., got by imported Lion. Sold to Mr. Ellingworth and went west. Noted for his beauty, and as a fast walker. Colts fine and extra travelers. Received a premium at New York State fair, 1864.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER, bay; foaled 1851. Entered at California State fair, 1859, by Elijah Glover, Stockton, Cal.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER. See Clarion.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER (1-32), black; foaled 1872; bred by Joseph Dunn, Queensville, Ind.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk: dam Molly. Sold to W. A. Whittemore, Charleston, Ill.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Larry C. | b | g | 2:19¼ | 1875 | 1892- | 1892 | 1 | 5 | |

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER (DOUGLAS' BLACK HAWK) (1-8), dark chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 7, 1849; bred by N. B. and F. D. Douglas, Whiting, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam dark bay, bred by Mr. Baldwin, Whiting, Vt., got by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d. Sold, 1853, to L. Sharp and others, Lockport, N. Y., where he was kept several years; to Buell Bros., Kalamazoo, Mich., whose property he died, 1865. Took 1st premium when three and four at Addison County fair, Vermont, afterwards at Niagara County fair, New York, at Michigan State fair, Ohio State fair, Provincial fair, Canada, and the sweepstake prize at Rochester, N. Y., as the fastest trotting horse. He got valuable stock.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-8), black with stripe and three white feet, about 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by John Gregory, Northfield, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam white, bought by Mr. Gregory of Mr. Morse, Shelburne, Vt., said to be by Black Snake, son of Lee Boo. Taken about 1860 to Evansville, Ind., by breeder, and sold for \$1000 to H. Morgan and others. He was a sharp trotter and a handsome, showy horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Arlington | ch | n | 2:40½ | | 1874- | 1874 | 1 | 7 | |

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Purchased, 1885, at Vergennes, Vt., by George Farrell, Claremont, N. H. Died when ten.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (3-64), by Morg. See Vol. 1, p. 444.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-16), by Morgan Eclipse. See Vol. 1, p. 666.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (BISHOP'S). Owned by A. C. Palmer, Charlotte, Vt.; by Mr. Bishop, Fairfax, Vt.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (BRADSTREET'S) (5-32), black with small star, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Aaron Clarke, North Charlestown, N. H.; got by the Sager Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Norman Fowler, East Bethel, Vt., got by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan; 2d dam bred by Norman Fowler, got by Gen. Hibbard, son of Woodbury Morgan. Owned by Geo. W. Bradstreet, Royalton, Vt., who bought of James G. Freeman, Claremont, N. H. Kept at Royalton, Bethel, Randolph and Tunbridge, Vt.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (CANADA), black, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1857. Advertised by George Simmons, 1865, to stand at Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Sire of dam of Blackstone, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (CANADA 2D), 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds. Said to have come from Henrysville, P. Q. Owned by a Mr. Tatro. Kept, 1887, in Warden, P. Q. Took second prize in Montreal, then owned by a Mr. Pouton.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (CULLISON'S), black with heavy mane and tail, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Moses Cullison, West Bedford, O. Taken from Ohio to Iowa Co., Ia., and back again about 1856, by Thomas Watson.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (DAVIS', RICHMOND HILL) (1-16), dark brown with left hind foot half white, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1380 pounds; foaled about 1858; bred by J. M. Davis, Arcade, N. Y.; got by Lanfear's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam of superior style, action and merit, said to be by Tonetrue, son of Sir Timothy, by Bassorah, Arabian (Dam of Sir Timothy, Lady Angelica, by Diomed; dam of Tonetrue said to be by Duroc), 2d dam by imported Light Infantry, and 3d dam by imported Malton. Taken to Richmond Hill, Ont., by his breeder and sold when two to O. A. Coates, Wardsville, Ont., who sold to John Routledge, London, Ont., where he died. Advertised at Wardsville by Mr. Coates in 1870. While in Canada he was awarded first prize at numerous fairs. His stock was good.

Sire of dams of Antea, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; *McKensie*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (EVEREST'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 443.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (FARWELL'S) (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1854; said to be by Black Hawk. Bought at Vergennes, Vt., when three, by George Farwell, Claremont, N. H. Died about 1864.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (FOWLER'S) (1-32), dark brown, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Mr. Williams, Monroe, Wis.; got by Black Hawk Morgan, owned in Iowa: dam said to be a descendant of Kentucky Whip. Sold to John L. Miller, Orangeville, Ill., who owned him several years and, 1887, sold to Alonzo Fowler, Lena, Ill.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (HALL'S, HALL'S BLACK HAWK) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 503.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (HAYES'), black. Brought about 1865, probably from New Hampshire or Vermont, to Princeton, Ill., where he was owned by Mr. Hayes, and afterwards by Stevens & McCombe, who sold to S. Tryker, Rock Island, Ill.

BLACK HAWK (McMONAGLE'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 295.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (NORTH'S) (3-16), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1133 pounds; foaled 1850; said to be bred by E. S. Marand or Moram, Springfield, Mass., or Hartford, Conn., and got by a son of Gifford Morgan,

and dam by Sherman Morgan. Bought, 1854, by Orrin and Thomas North, Clarksville, N. Y., who sold about 1872 to some persons in the West. Kept, 1869-'70, at Lawyerville, N. Y., by Angle Bros. A stylish, powerful animal. Action good. His colts matched well and commanded high prices.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (PORTER'S), about 1000 pounds. Brought from Vermont when two to Hopewell, O., by J. R. Porter of Hopewell, who afterward took him to Illinois. Handsome with fine action.

Sire of Miss Drumm, dam of Black Jug, 2:27½.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (RANDALL'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 524.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (STIMSON'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 441.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (VEACH'S). See Black Hawk (Coe's).

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (WILSON'S) (1-8), dark chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Jonas G. Chittenden, Williston, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be Morgan. Bought by Julius Fay, who sold him early in 1857 for \$1000 to Volney Wilson, Munich, Ind., who kept him several years and sold him. He died soon after. He was a fast racker.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (WOOLARD'S). See Young Addison (Woolard's).

BLACK HAWK MORRILL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 634.

BLACK HAWK NAPOLEON. See Napoleon Black Hawk.

BLACK HAWK NAPOLEON (PALMER'S NAPOLEON, MORGAN NAPOLEON) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 443.

BLACK HAWK NORMAN (TOWNSEND'S MORGAN NORMAN) (1-16), dapple gray, about 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by R. B. Wilkes, Bath, N. Y.; got by a son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Young Alfred, son of Alfred, and 2d dam by Young Hickory, son of Hickory. Sold to a Mr. Townsend, who kept him one season at Savona, N. Y.

BLACK HAWK PET (1-8), black, about 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1850; said to be by Black Hawk, and dam black, by Harris' Hamiltonian. Owned by Fletcher Fenton, Jamestown, N. Y., 1855 to 1858; afterwards by Walter Shephardson, Bemis Point, N. Y. Died 1870. Build compact, action good and stock valuable.

Sire of dam of S. S., 2:29½.

BLACK HAWK PLATO (LUCY'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 521.

BLACK HAWK PRINCE (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1854; bred C. P. Morrison, Addison, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Harley Baldwin, Hinesburgh, Vt., got by Post Horse, son of Foote Horse, by Bishop's Hamiltonian. Sold, 1857, for \$1200 to Mr. Holman, Massachusetts; went to Ohio, 1859.

BLACK HAWK PRINCE (3-16), black with star and white hind feet, 16 hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by George W. Bradstreet, Royalton, Vt.; got by Black Hawk Morgan, son of the Sager Horse, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Joel F. Sanders, Tunbridge, Vt., got by Benedict Prince, son of Benedict Morrill; 2d dam bay, bred by Joel F. Sanders, got by Bulrush Morgan; 3d dam bay.

BLACK HAWK PRINCE (SEMPLE'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 519.

BLACK HAWK PROPHET. See Prophet.

BLACK HAWK PROPHET JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 444. Sold, 1861, to George Fishback, Carlinville, Ill.

BLACK HAWK RATTLER. See Rattler.

BLACK HAWK SELIM (1-16), black, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June, 1849; bred by Foster Breed, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk: dam a low, close built mare, said to be by the Roger's Horse, a gray stallion owned at Ticonderoga, N. Y., claimed to be a Messenger. Sold to Samuel Root, Westport, N. Y., to R. A. and E. B. Smith Jr., Mt. Vernon, Mich.

BLACK HAWK SHERMAN (JOHNSON'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 508.

BLACK HAWK TELEGRAPH (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 533.

BLACK HAWK TIGER (BIGELOW HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 354.

BLACK HAWK TIGER JR. (ALGER HORSE) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 357.

BLACK HAWK TURK (GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 449.

BLACK HAWK VERMONT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 478.

BLACK HAWK WARRIOR (1-32), bay with star and white on hind foot, 16½ hands, 1400 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by Alexander Beaton, Aldboro, Ont.; got by Davis' Black Hawk Morgan, son of Lanfear's Black Hawk: dam bay, young McNorton mare, owned by the McNorton family near Aldboro, said to be by Wild Foxhunter, 2d dam old McNorton mare, by Howell's Duroc brought from New York to Canada, and 3d dam, chestnut, large, bred in Niagara district. Sold to O. A. Coates, Wardsville, Ont. Owned, 1887, by D. F. Bowman, Middletown, O.

BLACK HORSE (1-32), brown, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Mr. P. R. Phillips, Ithaca, Mich., breeder of J. P., writes that the Black Horse was brought into Ithaca by Charles Black, a conditioner, evidently, to be fitted for further track work, he having used up his feet; that the horse left three foals there, one, Flora Belle, dam of J. P., and all great roadsters. Black said the horse was a son of Vermont Hero.

Sire of Flora Belle, dam of J. P., 2:26¼.

BLACK JACK (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled June 5, 1849; bred by Charles Linsley, Middlebury, Vt., got by the Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Flirt, bay, bred at or near Lancaster, O., said to be by Medley, son of Little Medley, by imported Medley, and 2d dam by Shepard's Consul, son of Pond's First Consul. Owned, 1858, by Geo. L. Linsley, Kankakee City, Ill. Mr. D. C. Linsley says: "Is a compact, enduring horse, a good traveler."

Second dams of Mistake, 2:39½; *Don Pizarro*, 2:14¾.

BLACK JACK (1-32), 15½ hands; bred by Charles Gray, Colebrooke, N. H.; got by Ramsay Horse, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk. Taken to Waterford, Vt.

BLACK JACK (1-16), black, not large, bred near Horicon, Wis.; said to be by Bucephalus, son of Black Hawk. Owned for some time by W. A. Talcott and others, Rockford, Ill. Died at Durand, Ill., 1878. Wm. A. Talcott Rockford, Ill., writes: "I understood and believe he paced an exhibition mile on a St. Louis track in 2:10. He was certainly one of the speediest horses I ever saw and many of his colts have been very fine and speedy horses."

BLACK JACK (1-32), black with star and snip, white hind feet, 15 hands, 890 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Henry Owens, Eugene City, Ore.; got by Hadley's Morgan, son of Paul Jones: dam bay. Owned successively by Wm. Harris, Mr. Colfax, P. D. Bunnell, F. W. Bunnell, all of Whitman Co., Wash.; and Mr. Vegie, St. Paul, Minn. Neck, head, legs and feet good; action bold and rapid; disposition excellent.

BLACK JACK (1-8), black, 16 hands; bred by C. H. Crane, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be by Flag of Truce, son of Bond's First Consul, thoroughbred. Owned by Peter Valentine, Eagle Bridge, N. Y.

Sire of dam of Bessie (Sleepy Mary), 2:34½, and winner of ten races.

BLACK JACK (JACK DOANER) (1-16), black with snip and white forefoot, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Frank Doaner, Shoreham, Vt.; got by De Long's Ethan Allen: dam Nellie Doaner, black, bred by Chauncey Jones, Cornwall, Vt., got by Broken Leg or Abraham; 2d dam bred C. W. Jones, and said by him to be of Black Hawk blood. Sold to L. D. Leland, W. Salisbury, Vt.; to Hayden Clark, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

BLACK JIM (1-16), black, said to be by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk. Taken to Kentucky by H. C. Knapp, Hortonville, Vt.

BLACK JIM. See Eastern Star.

BLACK JIM (1-32), black with white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Joseph N. Dunn, North Vernon, Ind.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton: dam Molly, black, bred by J. N. Dunn, got by North Star, son of Bartlett's Mohawk, a pacer brought from Canada; 2d dam Betty, said to be by Christie's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Geo. K. Evans, Independence, Kan.

BLACK JIM (3-32). See Vol 1, p. 419.

BLACK JIM (1-16), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Illinois Black Hawk, son of Semple's Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by King of the Winds, son of Africa, by imported Onus; 2d dam Angeline, bred by Nathaniel Brown, Morton, Ill., got by Billy Rix Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan; 3d dam Black Doll, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of imported Diomed; 4th dam bred by Mr. Wilson, got by Trumpeter, son of imported Diomed.

BLACK JIM (PERRY HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 541.

BLACK KNIGHT (FARR HORSE) (1-16), black; foaled about 1868; bred by Mr. Chase, Sun Prairie, Wis.; got by Black Prince, son of Black Hawk. Sold to Charles Farr, Cottage Grove, Wis.; to Mr. Sigglekow, who took him west.

BLACK LAMBERT (5-64), black with white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by W. S. Cheney, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by J. C. Hitchcock, New Preston, Conn., got by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d

dam Young Highland Maid, bred by F. J. Nodine, Brooklyn, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen; 3d dam Highland Maid (2:27), bred by Joshua Conklin, Goshen, N. Y., got by Saltram (pacer), son of Webber's Kentucky Whip; 4th dam Roxanna (pacer), said to be by Hickory Boy (pacer), son of Hickory, thoroughbred. Sold to G. K. Foster Jr., then to Leonard Thomas, both of Richmond, P. Q. Kept at Morrisville, Vt., 1882 and '85.

BLACK LAMBERT (MERRILL'S) (1-32), 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 29, 1887, bred by S. P. Merrill, Martinville, P. Q.; got by Sam Lambert, son of Abraham: dam brown, 1200 pounds, said to be by Don, son of Cochran's imported Percheron. Owned, 1890, by Norman Young, Clarksville, N. H.

BLACK LION (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 25, 423.

BLACK LION. See White Stockbridge.

BLACK LION JR. (1-16), black; said to be by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Nelson Leadbetter, Monmouth Co., Me., who also owned a black son of Black Hawk, and it is thought brought the two from Vermont about 1855. B. F. Fairbanks, Winthrop, Me., writes: "Stock from Black Lion Jr. mares and Whalebone Knox were typical Black Hawks and ready sellers in the market."

BLACK MESSENGER (3-32), bred by William Stevens, Chester, Mass.; got by Lone Star, son of Esty's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk. Owned about 1863 by Wm. Malery, Barrington, Mass.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Berkshire Boy | br g | | 2:31 | | 1872-78 | 1874 | 11 | 33 | |

BLACK MILO (1-64), black; foaled 1865; bred by C. C. Clemons, Hiram, Me.; got by Morrill Prince, son of Young Morrill.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Judgment | br g | | 2:29 | 1870 | 1879-80 | 1880 | 2 | 37 | Morgan Rattler (s. t. b.) |
| Black Diamond | b h | | 2:31¾ | | 1879 | 1879 | 2 | 4 | |

BLACK MONITOR (HIND'S KNOX) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 372.

Sire of Jones Horse, 1.

Dams of *Fred Wilkes*, 2:12¼; *Tom L.*, 2:18¼.

BLACK MORG (1-28), black; foaled May 18, 1866; bred by Peter Bombarger, Lightsville, Ill.; got by Frank, son of Carpenter's Joe, by Morrill: dam bred by Peter Bombarger, got by Hosc's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam purchased by Peter Bombarger in Lanark, Ill., said to be by William Swingley's Printer, a quarter horse. Sold to William Mullen, Adeline, Ill.; to Frazier and Taylor, Freeport, Ill.; then went east.

Sire of Minnie, dam of Belle S, 2:29¼.

BLACK MORGAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 336.

BLACK MORGAN. Probably owned in Illinois.

Sire of 2d dam of Gov. Wood, 2:29.

BLACK MORGAN. See Malcolm.

BLACK MORGAN (ANELL'S, ANELL HORSE, BLACK SIMON) (1-16), coal black without marks, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1858; bred

by David B. Anell, formerly of Albany, Ill., now of Oklahoma Territory; got by Western Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Fannie, dark brown, said to be a Kentucky Morgan.

BLACK MORGAN (BROWN'S, BROWN'S MORGAN, ROYAL GEORGE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 337.

BLACK MORGAN (BUTLER'S, HAZEN'S BLACK HAWK, SUMNER HAZEN HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 511.

BLACK MORGAN (COX'S) (1-8), black, 15½ hands; foaled 1849; bred by Mr. Van Dyke, New York, N. Y.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam said to be Morgan. Awarded first prize New York State fair, 1856. Advertised as above at Newton, N. J., 1857, by William M. Cox.

Advertisement also states: "For action, beauty and symmetry cannot be surpassed by any horse in the state. Kind and gentle. Has no superior as a trotting stallion. The proprietor holds himself open for one year for a challenge from owner of any trotting stallion in state. Is descended from the Morgan stock of horses so celebrated in Vermont and northern New York, and more sought after in New York market than any other breed of horses in the United States. Terms, \$20 to insure."

Mr. Cox is said to have purchased him near Middletown, N. Y. D. Woodruff of Newton, N. J., writes: "I was well acquainted with Black Morgan. He was one of the handsomest, soundest and kindest of horses, and had no equal for speed in this county at the time."

Sire of Fanny D., dam of sire of Jack Sailor, 2:25¼.

BLACK MORGAN (GATES', BLACK TOM) (1-32), foaled about 1848; bred by Sylvanus H. Gates, Petersham, Mass.; got by Morgan Empire, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, said to have been bred at Middlebury, Vt. Sold when three to Francis Twitchell, Petersham, Mass., whose property he died, May 18, 1854. He received fourth premium at National fair, Springfield, Mass., 1853.

BLACK MORGAN (HARVEY'S). See Sultan Morgan.

BLACK MORGAN (JONES'). See Vermont Champion.

BLACK MORGAN (SMITH'S). See Morgan Caesar.

BLACK MORGAN (WILLARD'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 345.

BLACK MORGAN 2D (IDE'S). See Charley Watson.

BLACK MORGAN 3D (IDE'S, IDE HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 338.

BLACK MORRILL (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 630.

BLACK MORRILL (5-64), said to be by Vermont Ranger (Drew Horse).

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lyndon Boy | bl | g | 2:26¼ | 1884 | 1892-96 | 1893 | 12 | 26 | |

BLACK MURAT (1-16), black with one white foot, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Charles L. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Wicker's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady of the Lake, bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, a blocky-made mare, good roadster, but no trotter, bought when about ten by Mr. Wicker of a Mr. Merritt, Shoreham, afterwards of Sudbury, Vt., breeding unknown, but called Hamiltonian. Owned by G. W. Adams and Charles Haynes, Whitehall, N. Y. Kept at Greenwich, N. Y., 1858, and Island Park, 1859. He was one of the fastest

stallions of his day, very handsome and of very fine disposition. Received first premium at New York State fair, 1853 and 1854. Died about 1872.

BLACK PILOT (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 789.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cedric | b | h | 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1895 | Gen. Knox. |
| Pilot Knox | b | h | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1875 | 1894 | Col. Ellsworth. |
| Pilot Maid | b | m | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 18- | 1894 | |

6 trotters, 2 pacers; 1 sire, 1 pacer.

Dams of { Howard L., 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$. Pilot Wilkes, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Timbrel, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$. Rodrigo, 2:25.
 Tinnie C., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tinnie D., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

4 dams, 7 trotters.

BLACK PILOT (5-64), foaled July 5, 1861; bred by David Foster, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; got by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan: dam said to be by Black Hickory, and 2d dam by Old Eclipse.

BLACK PILOT (1-64), 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$, black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July 20, 1879; bred by G. A. Dockendorff, Charlottetown, Prince Edward's Island; got by All Right, son of Taggart's Abdallah: dam Bay Fanny, said to be largely of English blood. Sold to Benjamin R. Dockendorff, North River, Prince Edward's Island.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lady Pilot | bl | m | | 1886 | 1888 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Doonie | bl | m | 2:29 | 1888 | 1895-97 | 1895 | 2 | 5 | |
| Special Blend | bl | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895-96 | 1895 | 7 | 8 | Gilbert. |

BLACK PILOT (EASTIN'S) (1-32), said to be by Pilot Jr.

BLACK PILOT (HAYDEN'S) (1-32), said to have been bred in Washington Co., Ky., and to be by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.

BLACK PRINCE (1-8), black, 1100 pounds; foaled 184-; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Mr. Potter of Eau Claire, Wis.; afterwards purchased by J. S. Mason, Black River Falls, Wis., whose property he died, 1865. He was a very stylish horse and is said to have much resembled Black Hawk. Perhaps identical with Potter's Black Hawk.

BLACK PRINCE (1-32), black, 1200 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by J. D. Wheat, Putney, Vt.; got by Magnum Bonum, son of Young Morrill: dam bred by J. D. Wheat, got by Gifford Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 3d dam by Pelham Horse, 4th dam by imported Nimrod, and 5th dam by imported Magnum Bonum. Sold about 1862 to George Crawford, Des Moines, Ia., who sold to parties who took him south. Stock valuable.

BLACK PRINCE (1-32), black with small star and heavy mane and tail, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled April 29, 1869; bred by John B. Sanborn, Palmyra, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Doll, black, bred on Kennebec River. Sold to Henry Whitman, Palmyra; repurchased by Mr. Sanborn and sold to G. W. Shaw, Sidney, Me. He then changed owners several times, and, in the winter of 1887-8, was in Bangor, Me. Of good appearance and said to be a fine stock horse.

BLACK PRINCE, (1-64) black, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1874; bred by Sylvester Andrus, Pawlet, Vt.; got by Andrus' Morgan, son of Stephen Taylor Horse, by Eastman Morgan. Sold to Homer Smith, Hebron, N. Y. Could trot in about 2:30.

BLACK PRINCE (1-32), said to be by St. Patrick, son of Stockbridge Chief. Probably owned in Ohio.

BLACK PRINCE. See Othello.

BLACK PRINCE (3-32), by Knight's Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 610.

BLACK PRINCE (1-16), by Ticonderoga. See Vol. 1, p. 411.

BLACK PRINCE (ANNIS' YOUNG VERMONT) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 506.

BLACK PRINCE (BIDWELL'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 531.

BLACK PRINCE (GIBSON'S) (1-16), black with stripe, 16½ hands, 1400 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by L. D. Gibson, Berlin Heights, O.; got by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk: dam bred by L. D. Gibson, got by King Alfred, said to be imported from England, and 2d dam a Black Hawk mare taken from Vermont to Ohio.

BLACK PRINCE (MATHES') (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk, and dam English. Owned, 1853, by A. R. Mathes, Roxbury, Mass. A very showy and beautiful animal.

BLACK PRINCE (TOM JEFFERSON JR.) (1-32), black, 14¾ hands, 960 pounds; foaled May, 1869; bred by a Mr. Cromdick, recently of Winona, Minn., foaled the property of Leon Madison, Waumandee, Wis.; got by Turnbull, son of Tom Jefferson, by Black Hawk: dam bay and white, a racker. Sold to Nicholas Bach, Waumandee, Wis., 1872; to Charles Swan, Chetek, Wis.; to Henry Ewer, Barron, Wis.; to Andrew Jackson, Eau Claire, Wis., 1873; to William Rich, Barraboo, Wis., who took him to Vermont.

BLACK PRINCE JR. (1-32), black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1863; said to be by Black Prince, son of Ticonderoga: dam Nonesuch, brown, bred by Daniel Bryant, Fayette Co., Ky., afterwards owned by J. M. Patterson, Wilmore, Ky., got by Brignoli, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam roan, pacer, bred by Daniel Bryant, said to be by Roebuck, pacer.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gumball | ch | m | 2:31 | | 1875 | 1875 | 3 | 23 | Bashaw. |

BLACK PRINCE G. (1-16), black with small star and four white feet, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled March 11, 1885; bred by Lyman Glass, Hebron, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Fanny, dam of Young Fleet Morgan, which see.

BLACK RALPH (1-8), foaled about 1844; bred by Maj. Adams, North Andover, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Roulston, owned by Moody Bridges, at or near Andover, Mass., son of imported Bellfounder. Owned by N. Hayward, Roanoke, Ind. Got excellent roadsters.

BLACK RALPH (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Owned at one time in Addison Co., Vt.

BLACK RALPH (1-32), by David Hill 2d. See Vol. 1, p. 425.

Sire of dam of *Thomas Ryder*, 2:13¼.

BLACK RALPH (1-16), by Orr's Flying Cloud. See Vol. 1, p. 427.

BLACK RAVEN (1-32), black; foaled 1896; bred by Elmer Cowper, Lena, Ill.; got by Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Killposey, black, a noted brood mare, bred near Lena, Ill., said to be by Frank Simmons' Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk Morgan, by Black Hawk. Owned by H. B. Gorham.

BLACK ROCK (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 637.

BLACK ROCK (1-8), black, 1100 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Taken from Vermont to Verona, N. Y., it is thought, by a son of David Hill. Sold to Brown & Wood, East Hamilton, N. Y., where he was kept two or three years; then went to Pennsylvania.

Sire of dam of King Rock, 2:30.

BLACK SELIM (1-16), said to be by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk, and dam Gray, good size and blocky, by the Roger's horse, of Messenger blood. Purchased when a weanling by Samuel Root, Westport, N. Y., and Benjamin Breed, Crown Point, N. Y.

BLACK SHERMAN (1-4). Vol. 1, p. 543.

BLACK'S HORSE. See Black Horse.

BLACK'S HORSE (BLACK'S MORGAN) (1-16), dark bay, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Robert Brown, Barnard, Vt.; got by Frazier's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Gray, bought by Mr. Brown of Lot Whitcomb Jr., Stockbridge, Vt., said to be Morgan. Sold to Ephraim Black, Barnard, Vt., whose property he died about 1852.

BLACKSMITH (1-16), 2:30. See Vol. 1, p. 366. This is a strongly inbred Morgan horse, the second dam, as we understand, being by Paul Jones, son of McCracken's Black Hawk.

BLACK SPANIARD (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1854; said to be by Vermont Eagle, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Gifford Morgan. Advertised in Vermont Stock Journal, 1858, by Albert A. Cleveland & Co., Mahoning Co., O.

BLACK SPY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 404.

BLACK SQUIRREL (ROMEO, SKELLY HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 448.

Sire of dams of Fred B., 2:10¾; Bay Hull, 2:29¾.

BLACK STAR (3-64), black with star; foaled 1890; bred by John L. Buttolph, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Claremont, son of Lambertus, by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bought by Dr. F. Hamilton in Springfield, Mass., said to be an inbred Hambletonian from Kentucky.

BLACK STRANGER (1-64), black with small star, 17 hands, 1320 pounds; foaled May 20, 1866; bred by James Hussey, Getchells Corner, Me.; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Homan's Messenger. Taken to Oregon, 1874, with Magnum Knox and Winthrop Knox, by James W. Nesmith. Owned by James F. Ferguson, Baker City, Ore.

BLACK SULTAN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 374.

BLACK SULTAN JR. See Sultan Jr.

BLACK SWALLOW (1-8), bred in Vermont; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned in Louisville, N. Y.

BLACK THOMAS. See Black Morgan (Gates').

BLACK TIGER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 492.

BLACK TIGER (BRIDGEMAN HORSE, MORGAN TIGER) (1-32).
See Vol. 1, p. 626.

BLACK TIGER (PICKARD'S) (3-64), 2:40, black; foaled 1853; bred at or near Rockford, Ill.; said to be by Little Jim, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Sold to S. O. Pickard, Eleroy, Ill., 1857, for \$1500. Stood in Eleroy and Mt. Morris, Ill., until the spring of 1865, when he went to Iowa county, Ia., where he died in 1871.

Sire of Honest John, 2:35.

BLACK TIGER JR. (1-16), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by E. A. Moore, Morrisville, N. Y.; got by Black Tiger, son of Black Hawk: dam Laroc Mare, a black pacer taken up from the road, advertised and sold at auction. Died 1880.

BLACK TOM (1-32), black with star and three white feet, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Wm. R. McCracken, Grover, Minn.; got by Flying Cloud Jr., son of Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam large, said to be French. Advertised by breeder, 1874, at Clyde, Minn.

BLACK TOM (1-64), black, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 26, 1873; bred by Elery V. Wilder, Bondville, Vt.; got by Thomas Gordon Horse, son of Paul George: dam bay, said to be Morgan and English blood. Owned by William S. Styles, Bondville, Vt.

BLACK WARRIOR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 478. This horse was advertised by Geo. W. Adams of Whitehall, N. Y., 1859. Advertisement states that he is 15½ hands; foaled 1854; that he won the first premium at Greenfield, Mass., fair and at the Springfield horse show; that he won the four-year-old purse at Whitehall, N. Y., January, 1859, trotting the first heat in 2:35; and that he had often been a winner and had lost but one race.

BLACK WARRIOR (1-16), black; foaled about 1851; bred by D. M. Taggart, Goffstown, N. H.; got by Farmer's Beauty, son of Young Papineau. Sold, 1858, and went to St. Louis, Mo.

BLACK WARRIOR (1-8), black, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by Jason Davenport, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Black Eagle (Davenport's), which see. Sold with his brother, Black Eagle, to R. J. Jones and Sylvester B. Rockwell, Cornwall, Vt., January, 1861, who took them the following winter to California, where Black Warrior was sold to a party near Los Angeles, Cal. Received premium at Vermont State fair, 1858.

BLACK WARRIOR (COL. DAVIS HORSE), black; foaled 185-; bred by George Attingill, Durand, Ill.; got by Scott's Black Hawk: dam gray. Sold to Col. J. A. Davis, Davis, Ill., and ridden by him in the war; to L. L. Munn, Freeport, Ill.; to P. B. King, Elgin, Ill., who took him to Colorado.

BLACK WEASEL. See Weasel (Huntley's).

BLACK WING (1-64), black, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Henry Stanley, Levant, Me.; got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Sultan: dam bred by Henry Stanley, got by a Black Hawk horse. Owned by William Smith, East Exeter, Me. Gelded 1877. He is said to have got some very nice colts.

BLACKWOOD JR. (1-32, Rule 2), 2:22½, black; foaled 1871; bred by B. F. and A. Van Meter, Winchester, Ky.; got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman: dam Belle Sheridan, brown, foaled 1858, bred by B. F. and A. Van Meter, got by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 2nd dam bred by John Martis, Pine Grove, Ky., got by Moreland's Highlander;

3rd dam said to be by Whip. Owned by Jacob Zell, Nashville, Tenn.; by Commodore Kittson, St. Paul, Minn.; at whose death he was sold and went to Iowa. Died December, 1889. F. B. Van Meter writes: "Belle Sheridan, the dam of Blackwood Jr., was one of the finest show animals ever produced in Kentucky, having received 37 first sweepstakes premiums at the most noted fairs in Kentucky and other states."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| All So | b | h | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1890 | George Wilkes. |
| Gracie B. | b | m | 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1882 | 1888 | Enfield. |
| Harwood | bl | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1875 | 1882 | Columbus. |
| Little Tommy | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 187- | 1885 | |
| Miss Woodford | b | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1882 | 1887 | Clark Chief. |
| Rolfewood | br | h | 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1895 | Tom Rolfe. |

5 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sires: All So, 1, 2 p.
Astorwood, 1, 1 p.

Distingue, 1 p.
Jet, 1.

Hardwood, 2
Ravenswood, 1, 1 p.

6 sires, 6 trotters, 5 pacers.

Dams of—

Belle M., 2:30.
Camlet, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Eastwood, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ecar Maid, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ella B., 2:25.
{ Hetrick Medium, 2:30.
Nina Medium, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Kodras, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
La Belle, 2:09.
Laura F., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Marinet, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Mary Pickerd, 2:30.
McCurdy, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Miss McCurdy, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Oakwood, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Red Bird, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Rena Rolfe, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Renie Silver, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Stanley B., 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

18 dams, 15 trotters, 4 pacers.

BLACKWOOD MORGAN (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 504.

BLACK YANKEE (1-16), 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by William F. Goodrich, Middlebury, Vt.; gqt by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by William F. Goodrich, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc. Sold, 1857, to Chester Pratt, Bridport, Vt., who took him same year to Independence, Mo., and sold, 1859, to F. D. Williamson, Maple Grove, Ill.

BLAKE HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 323.

BLAKE HORSE (1-16), bay with white hind foot, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 26, 1863; bred by Geo. Blake, Georgia, Vt.; got by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan: dam black, said to be by Telescope, and 2d dam *by the Howe Horse. Sold, 1867, to William Pitcher.

Sire of dam of George A. Ballard, 2:30.

BLANCHARD (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 346.

BLANCHARD HORSE (1-32), black; bred by D. F. Harlow, Phillips, Me.; got by Perkin's Young Morrill.

BLANCHARD HORSE. See Morrill Black Hawk.

BLANCHARD HORSE. See Young Morrill (Harlow's).

BLANCHARD MORRILL. See Morrill Black Hawk.

BLAZE (1-64), said to be by Black Prince, son of St. Patrick, by Stockbridge Chief, dam Fly, bay, by Tom of Fauquier Co., Va., son of Telegraph, imported by Col. Dulaney of Loudoun Co., Va., whose stock are called the finest saddle and harness horses in Virginia, 2d dam Queen, by Gray John, and 3d dam by Repudiate, a celebrated turf horse.

BLAZING STAR (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 755.

BLAZING STAR (1-64), by Henry Clay. See Vol. 1, p. 761.

Sire of Mountain Boy, 1-3 p.

Dams of { Atlantic Girl, 2:28¼.
Mina D., 2:24¼.
Redland, 2:23½.

Atlantic General, 2:25.
Harry Hill, 2:25¼

6 dams, 7 trotters, 1 pacer.

BLEAN'S MORGAN (1-32), chestnut with little white on hind feet, 15½ hands, 1110 pounds; foaled Aug. 18, 1888; bred by Jessie K. Blean Jr., Erie, Ill.; got by Kilgore's Philip, son of Feaster Horse, by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Jesse K. Blean, got by McConnell's Morgan, son of Feaster Horse; 2d dam Bett, black, bred by John Blean, Erie, Ill., got by Arrill Horse, son of Western Chief; 3d dam sorrel, bred by John Blean; 4th dam black, brought from Virginia.

BLIND EAGLE. See Gray Eagle (Earing's).

BLIND TOM (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 383.

BLIND YANKEE (1-8), black with tail docked and set up, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1849; bred in Vermont. Taken to Canada; to Detroit, Mich.; to Chicago, Ill.; to Warsaw, Ind., where he was sold to Mr. Kirtley. Died 1882. Said to have trotted in 2:37 at three, to have been a remarkable horse and superior stock getter. Admitted as foundation stock on affidavits of many residents of Warsaw, Ind., as to the Morgan traditions which came with him and his superior quality.

BLINN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 345.

BLISS HORSE (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by A. K. Warren, Berlin, Vt.; got by the Peck Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, about 1300 pounds, bred by A. K. Warren, got by a large horse called French; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to J. W. E Bliss, Calais, Vt., 1861; to W. S. Schenck, Franklin, O., for \$2000, 1857. A fine looking and excellent horse. Received 3d premium at Vermont State fair, 1853.

BLISS HORSE. See Weasel.

BLONDIN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 693.

BLONDY (1-16), chestnut with stripe, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled April 7, 1886; bred by A. G. Osburn & Bro., Fort Scott, Kan.; got by Vermont, son of Hawkeye, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by J. H. Durkee, Fort Scott, Kan., got by John C. Heenan, son of Bay State Morgan 2d dam chestnut, brought from Illinois, said to be of Hambletonian blood.

BLOOD BAY HERO. See Vol. 1, p. 757.

BLOOD CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 435.

Sire of Blood Chief Jr., 1.

Dams of Baby C., 2:22½; Monopoly, 2:30; Thorndale Prince, 2:17¼.
3 dams, 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

BLOOD CHIEF, JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 436.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Joe Hal | br | h | 2:30 | 1879 | 1892 | 1892 | 1 | 3 | |

Dam of Alf Taylor, 2:30.

BLOOD CHIEF JR. (PAYNE'S), 1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 437.

BLOOD HAWK (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 1, 1860; bred by W. F. Stanhope, South Elkhorn, Ky.; got by Duncan's Blood Chief, son of Blood Chief, by Blood's Black Hawk: dam Fannie, bred by John Hunt, got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino.

Sire of dams of Almont, 2:17¼; Henry, 2:32¼; Alcy Wilkes, 2:16.
second dams of Bermuda, 2:20¼; Clendon, 2:26.

BLOOMFIELD MORGAN (1-8), gray; bred by Mr. Williamson, Bloomfield, N. J.; got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam said to be by a Canadian horse owned by Joseph Munn, Bloomfield, N. J.

BLOSSOM. See Gouverneur Chief.

BLUDSOE (1-32), bay with white on hind feet, 15¼ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by Nathan Fassett, Tinmouth, Vt.; got by Darkey, son of Round's Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Fassett Mare, dam of Ed Brown Horse, which see. Owned by Mr. Green, Amersterdam, N. Y.

BLUE BAYARD (1-64), brown; foaled 1874; bred by S. H. Adams, Mechanicsburg, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Young Ladd James, said to be by Young James, and 2d dam Alberta, thoroughbred, by Prince Albert.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Bessie R.</i> | cr | m | 2:21¼ | 1886 | 1892 | Copperbottom (Johnston's). |

BLUE BUCK (1-64), said to be by Tom Hunter, son of Secor's Black Hawk. Probably owned in Indiana.

BLUE HILL LAMBERT (1-16), bred by C. B. Howard, Bridgewater, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Bethel Maid, gray. Owned by John H. Eldredge, Readville, Mass.

BLUE JACKET (1-16), bay with large star and stripe half way to nostril, off hind ankle and one hind pastern white; foaled May 13, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Blackwood, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood; 2d dam Lady Harper, which see, Vol. 1, p. 826; 3d dam Wilful, see H. B. Winship, Vol. 1, p. 566.

BLUE JACKET (3-16), mouse color, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled June, 1852; bred by Chester Pratt, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam buckskin, said to be by Bulrush Morgan.

BLUE JACKET (1-32), 2:41, blue with stripe and white ankles, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by George B. Loring, Salem, Mass.; got by Doncaster, son of Trotting Childers. Owned successively by Thomas Sanders, North Randolph, Vt.; George W. Rogers, Salem, Mass.; Isaac Copp, Boston, Mass. Kept at North Randolph, Vt., 1860-70. Died 1874.

BLUE JAY. See Tom Hunter.

BLUE JOHN (1-8), steel gray or blue roan; foaled 1853; bred by Clark Callender, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Doolittle's Post Boy, son of Dinwiddie, by imported Diomed. Sold, 1859, to H. M. Reed, Troy, O., for \$1000.

BLUE MORGAN (WILSON HORSE, CRANE HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 309.

BLUE MOUNTAIN BOY (3-32), 2:35, brown; said to be by Vermont, son of Independence. Owned in Idaho.

BLUE NED (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 310.

BOARDMAN HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 316.

BOAZ (1-16), chestnut with stripe and white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; bred by John Lapham, Bridport, Vt.; got by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by James F. Frost, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Smith's Young Columbus, son of Columbus; 2d dam the dam of Superb, which see. Kept at Shoreham, Vt., and Crown Point and Schroom Lake, N. Y., until gelded. A very stylish horse and got excellent stock.

BOB HUNTER. See Robert Hunter.

BOB INGERSOLL (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 571.

BOB LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 584.

BOB MORGAN (3-32), chestnut, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by F. A. Weir, Walpole, N. H.; got by Deerfield Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by Gifford Morgan. Sold, 1852, at New York State fair, Utica, to Marcus Lyon, Chatham Center, O. High headed, rangy and stylish, with good action and good disposition.

BOB RIDLEY (1-32), black with some white in face; bred by Robert Hart, Friendship, Ind.; got by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot: dam gray.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Idol, | ch | g | 2:27 | 1859 | 1867-72 | 1869 | 16 | 32 | Gossip Jones (s. t. b.) |

Dam of J. W. Gould, 2:28¾.

BODETTE HORSE (BILLY BODETTE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 338.

BOHANNON HORSE. See Morgan Trotter.

BOLD BRITON. The following statements are made in regard to this horse: That he was a Morgan, brought from Rhode Island to East Broomfield, N. Y., by Thomas H. Kellogg, who later owned Morgan Highlander; that Thomas H. Kellogg was born in Sheffield, Mass., in 1793, and moved to Broomfield about 1800; that he purchased Bold Briton, 1818, and Morgan Highlander, 1822.

BOLD MORGAN (3-128). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

BOLD RUSHER (1-16), said to be by the Goodale Horse, son of Young Burbank. Died 1857. A fine horse.

BOLL HORSE (1-64), bay; bred by John Stout, Butler, Ind.; got by Frank Kellogg, son of Syke's Morgan.

BOLLY or BAILEY MORGAN. See Young True Briton.

BOLLY MORGAN JR. (1-16), bay with blaze and white legs, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1857; bred by Joseph Wagner, Findlay, O.; got by Young True Briton, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be a Bashaw. Died young. Very high headed and a free driver.

BOLTON BOY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 650.

BONAPARTE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Mr. Heusted, Bridport, Vt.

BONAPARTE (1-4), by Bulrush Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 618.

BONAPARTE (1-4), by Vermont Morgan Champion. See Vol. 1, p. 328.

BONAPARTE (1-4), by Woodbury Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 665.

BONAPARTE (NAPOLEON, JUDEVINE HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 743.

BONNA (1-8), light chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1852; bred by Kilburn Mills, Bolivar, O.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: dam said to be a Consul mare. Sold about 1855 to Conrad Huth, Bolivar, O., who kept him several seasons.

BONNER BOY (1-32), 2:23, bay, 16 hands; foaled 1868; bred by Thomas R. Phelps, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont: dam bay, bred by John Wilson, Mackville, Ky., got by Black Indian, pacer; 2d dam bay, bred by Judge Paul Booker, Springfield, Ky.; 3d dam black, bred by Judge Paul Booker, got by imported Buzzard. Sold to Z. C. Merritt; to James Harris, Bryantsville, Ky.; to Dr. L. Herr, Lexington, Ky. Gelded.

BONNIE MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 722.

BONNY DOON (1-64), brown with two white feet and narrow stripe, 16 hands, 1080 pounds; foaled June 20, 1868; bred by Charles A. Frost, Corinna, Me.; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: dam sorrel, said to be by Norridgewock Messenger. Received three first premiums at West Penobscot Society fairs.

BONNY DOON (1-32), 2:35, seal brown with star and hind ankles white, 900 pounds; said to be by Daniel Webster, son of Peck Horse, and dam by Ohio Eclipse. Sold to John L. Doty, Bridgeport, Ct., for G. B. N. Willis, Marlborough, N. J.; to Robert Demster, Phillipsburg, N. J., about 1876; to Mr. Hackenberry, Milton, Pa., who kept him in charge of John Derr until his death. Trotted in 1874-75, mostly in Pennsylvania, and is credited in Chester with 30 races, 12 of which he won. Very nervy, high-strung and handsome, with rapid, trappy action.

BONUS (5-64), bay; foaled 1888; bred by J. K. P. Pine, Troy, N. Y.; got by Morgan Ethan, son of American Ethan: dam Agra, bay, bred by Chas. Stanford, Schenectady, N. Y., got by Sir Walkill, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Roanoke Maid, said to be by Poscora, son of Sir Walter, and 3d dam by Tippoo. A very fast pacer at an early age.

BONY MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 663.

BOOM (3-64), black; foaled 1875; bred by Alexander Hammel, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Henrietta, said to be by Gray Harry Clay, son of Henry Clay, and 2d dam a pacer. Sold about 1884 and went to New Jersey.

BOONE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 674.

BOOTH HORSE (1-16), foaled about 1853; bred near Buffalo, N. Y.; said to be by McCracken's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

BORAK (GAGE HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 487.

BOSQUET HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 748.

BOSTON BOY (1-8), bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by A. Carpenter, Providence, R. I.; got by Black Hawk: dam Boston Girl, that trotted at Centreville Course, L. I., three miles to harness, winning in 7:45. Purchased, 1858, by James Raymond of California, who advertised him, 1859, at White House, near Pioneer Course, and at Oakland. Received 3d premium at New England fair, Boston, 1856. He is said to have been a handsome horse.

BOSTON TIGER. See Morgan Tiger 1st.

BOUQUET (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 416.

BOWEN (1-8), brown; foaled 185-; bred by Warren V. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam Cherub, Caleb Weeks mare, dam of

Fanny Allen, 2:28½, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Sold when following his dam to a Mr. Bowen of Boston.

BOWEN HORSE. See Green Mountain Chief.

BOWMAN HORSE (1-16), said to be by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Mambrino Chief. Owned in Kentucky.

BOVEE HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 430.

BOXER (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 654.

BOXER (3-128), black; foaled May 1, 1893; bred by R. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam Dolly, brown, bred by R. Fowler, got by Fowler's Black Jack, son of Kennedy's Black Jack, by Rockwell's Black Jack, son of Corsica; 2d dam Black Lady, black, bred by M. M. Newell, Eleroy, Ill., got by Newell's Black Billy, son of Young Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 3d dam bay.

BOXER (1-64), bay; foaled 1879; bred by George Litch & Sons, Oregon, Wis.; got by Wagner Golddust, son of Golddust: dam black, said to be of Black Hawk blood.

BOYD WINCHESTER (3-32), sorrel with stripe, 15¾ hands; said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk, dam thoroughbred, by Wagner, 2d dam by Grey Eagle, 3d dam by Big Boston, and 4th dam by imported Barefoot. Owned by James McCamble, Kentucky. Advertised, 1877, to stand in Shelby Co., Ky. A fine show horse.

BRADFORD LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 571.

BRADFORD MORRILL (3-32), black with white hind ankle, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by P. C. Bradford, Winthrop, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam said to be by Hiram Drew, son of Drew. Gelded 1877.

BRAINERD HORSE. See Charlie.

BRAINTREE BOY (3-64), bay with small star, 15¼ hands, 980 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Joshua Wilkins, East Braintree, Mass.; got by Monmouth Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, bred by L. Hastings, New Ipswich, N. H., got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Died 1878.

BRAINTREE HILL (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 352.

BRALEY HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 345.

BRAMBLE (1-64), gray, 15½ hands, 1185 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by J. H. Allen, Darby, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Dolly Hazard, black, bred by Mort Green, Jeffersonville, O., got by a fast pacing son of Hazard; 2d dam bay. Owned by Henry C. Shepherd, Lovington, Ill.

BRANDON BOY (3-32), chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled about 1875; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Queen of Vermont, dam of Star Ethan, which see.

BRANDYWINE (1-2), said to be by Justin Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 744.

BRANDYWINE (BEAUPRE'S, COBR'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 745.

BRANDYWINE (KEENE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 746.

BRANDYWINE (MURRAY'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 748.

BRANDYWINE (PRINCE'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 746.

BRASK HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned in Rutland Co., Vt.

BREAD LOAF (3-64), bay with stripe and hind feet white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by James Hawkins, Bristol, Vt.; got by

Thought, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by James Hawkins, got by Ben Butler, son of Black Hawk Chief. Sold, June, 1886, to D. W. Bliss, Bethel, Vt.; fall of 1888, to Joseph Northrup, Dalton, Penn.

BREED HORSE. See Crown Point Black Hawk.

BRENTWOOD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 552.

BRET HARTE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 410.

BRICKETT HORSE (3-16), 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned by Tom Brackett, Lyndon, Vt. Called a fine horse.

BRIDGE HORSE. See Morgan Recruit.

BRIDGE HORSE. See Green Mountain Mirror.

BRIDGEMAN HORSE. See Black Tiger.

BRIGHTON HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 329.

BRIGHAM YOUNG (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 421.

BRIGHAM YOUNG (1-64), chestnut; said to be by Red Cloud, son of Black Morgan, by Morgan Empire, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned, 1891, in Whitefield, N. H. Trotted a half mile to wagon in 1:22.

BRILLIANT (1-32), said to be by Perkins' Young Morrill.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Prince B., | b | g | 2:24½ | 1880 | 1890 | A son of Geo. M. Patchen Jr. (s.l.b.) |

BRILLIANT BOY (1-32), chestnut with star and snip and left feet white; foaled June 30, 1889; bred by C. E. Lewis, Chatham, Ill.; got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Lou, black, bred by C. A. Smith, Chatham, Ill., got by Ebony, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam Kit, gray, bred by Calvin Alsbury, Woodside, Ill., got by Ebony, son of Green's Bashaw; 3d dam a pacer, said to be by Monarch, son of imported Monarch.

BRILLIANT GOLDDUST (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 729.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Charley R., | br | g | 2:17¼ | | 1895—1896 | | 3 | 21 | |

3 trotters.

Dams of { *Billy Golden*, 2:21,
 { *Indianapolis Boy*, 2:13½,
 { *William B.*, 2:26,

Duda, 2:22,
Goldmont, 2:23½,
Tommy G., 2:25.

BRINO BLACK HAWK (1-64), brown, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Miles Chenowette, Pike County, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Chief, son of Black Hawk Prince Jr.: dam Susie, bay, brought to Illinois from Kentucky, said to be by Hambletonian, and 2d dam by Stowe Horse, son of Black Lion, by Black Hawk. Owned by D. L. Kincaid, Drakeville, Ia.

BRISTOL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 599.

BRISTOL BILLY (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 565.

BRISTOL HUNTER (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1130 pounds; foaled 1860; bred in New Brunswick, said to be a descendant of Black Hawk, and dam

English. Owned by F. P. Furber, Clinton, Me., who brought him from New Brunswick.

Sire of dam of Molly Mitchell, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BROCK HORSE (MORGAN DEFIANCE) (1-16), bay, 900 pounds; foaled 1836; bred by Capt. William Brock, Newbury, Vt., got by Park's Horse, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by Shark. Sold to Peter Johns, Nashua, N. H. Mr. Linsley says: "He had fine figure and excellent action, and was an uncommonly showy horse. Not fast."

BROOK (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 789.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Belle J., Bessie H.,</i> | br | m | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1891-94 1891-94 | 1894 1893 | 3 6 | 21 12 | |

1 trotter, 2 pacers.

BROOKS HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 758.

BROTHER'S PRIDE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 343.

BROUGHTON HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 515.

BROWN BILLY (1-16), brown with star and stripe, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by M. O. Dean, East Madison, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, bred by Justus Hamblett, Salem, Me., got by Cock Robin, son of Wetherell, by Winthrop Messenger; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Justus Hamblett, got by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Kept at Skowhegan in 1875; sold, 1876, to Maine party. A stylish fast horse.

BROWN CHIEF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 436.

BROWN DICK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 454.

BROWN DICK (1-32), brown, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 2, 1865; said to be by Gen. Knox, and dam a descendant of Drew. Owned by G. B. Leavette, Plymouth, Me.

BROWN DICK (1-16), said to be by the Peck Horse, son of Black Hawk. Owned in Vermont.

BROWN DICK (3-32), bred by Lambert Hastings, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Goldpin, son of Vermont Morgan Champion.

BROWN DICK (BILLY BASHAW) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 795.

BROWN DICK (DICK). See Honest Dick.

BROWN HARRY (3-16), by Billy Folsom. See Vol. 1, p. 296.

BROWN HARRY (1-16), by Thurston's Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 402.

Sire of dams of Alice Wilkes, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lady Franklin, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$. 4 dams, 4 trotters.

BROWN HORSE. See Abel Brown Horse.

BROWN LION (POND HORSE) (1-8), bred by Ansel H. Pond, Burke, N. Y.; got by Young Black Hawk (Jones Horse), son of Black Hawk: dam bred by Lio Bell, Alburgh, Vt., got by Bellfounder Morgan, son of Putnam Morgan. Sold and went to St. Johnsbury, Vt.

BROWN MORGAN (1-64), brown with star and snip, one hind and one front leg white, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by James B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 2d dam bay, bred by James B. Miller, got by Telegraph.

BROWN MORGAN (1-4), foaled June 17, 1850; said to be by Morgan Sultan, son of Gifford Morgan, dam by Sherman King, and 2d dam by Justin Morgan.

BROWN PILOT (1-64), said to be by Pilot Duroc, son of Pilot Jr., by Pilot.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Record. | Foaled. | Turf period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lamar | b | g | 2:27 1/2 | 1881 | 1887-91 | 1891 | 0 | 16 | |
| J. T. | ch | g | 2:24 1/4 | 1890 | 1896- | 1897 | 1 | 4 | |

BROWN PILOT (TUCKER'S). See Rock.

BROWN TIGE (1-8), brown, 15 1/2 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1848; said to be by Black Hawk. Taken from Willoughby, Vt., about 1855, by H. Hicks, to Spring Prairie, Wis.; afterwards owned by S. W. Newton, North Geneva, Wis. Could trot in about 2:50; stock good travelers and serviceable horses.

Sire of dam of Transit, 2:32.

BRUCE (3-64), dark chestnut, 15 1/2 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by Richard Brown, Bristol, N. H.; got by Morrill Chief, son of Young Morrill: dam said to be Morgan.

BRUCE (5-64), sorrel with snip and stripe, flaxen mane and tail, and left hind leg white, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia.; got by Morgan Prince, son of Harry Glenn: dam bay, bred by A. P. Young, got by Souvenir, son of Enchanter; 2d dam bay, bred by A. P. Young, Trivoli, Ill., got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam sorrel, bred by A. P. Young, got by Morgan Lion, son of Royal Morgan; 4th dam sorrel, bred by Edson F. Smith, Elmwood, Ill., got by Shark, son of Shark.

BRUNSWICK (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by J. A. Hall, Columbia, O.; got by Cloud, son of Orr's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Dr. L. M. Reamy, Zanesville, O., got by Duke of Brunswick, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Jefferson Van Horne, Zanesville, O., got by Virginian, son of Leamington, thoroughbred; 3d dam bay, bred by Jefferson Van Horne, got by Scott's Hiatoga, son of Hanley's Hiatoga; 4th dam bay, bred in southern Ohio, said to be by Red Bird.

BRUTUS (1-2), by Justin Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 124.

BRUTUS (AUSTIN'S). See Vol. 1, p. 755.

BRYANT HORSE (BILLY, BLACK BOY) (1-64). Vol. 1, p. 506.

BUB MORGAN (1-16), said to be by Doc Simmons, son of Honest Allen, dam by Billy Morgan Jr., son of Billy Morgan, by Sherman Morgan, and 2d dam Dolly Morgan, by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Kept at Belmont, Mass., about 1885.

BUCEPHALUS (1-8), bay with stripe and off hind ankle white, 15 1/2 hands; said to be by Black Hawk, dam Mary Taylor, by Boliver, and 2d dam by Abdallah. Purchased by Col. T. S. Lang, North Vassalboro, Me., Jan., 1859, of Denney and Bush, Shoreham, Vt.

BUCEPHALUS (OLD MORG) (1-16), dark chestnut, 15 1/2 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled April, 1855; bred by Elnathan W. Jones, Wesley, Ill.; got by the Jerry Gay Horse, son of Barden Morgan: dam Brown Bet, bred by Andrew Jones, East Bloomfield, N. Y., got by Beebee's Young Duroc; 2d dam said to be by Paymaster, and 3d dam by Defiance. Died Jan. 24, 1881.

BUCEPHALUS (OLD PETE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 509.

BUCHANAN (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 679.

BUCKEYE (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Purchased of Mr Myrick, Bridport, Vt., by N. M. Sunderland, Highgate, Vt., who kept him two years, when he was sold and killed in the war.

BUCKEYE BAYARD (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 788.

Sire of Meriton, sire of 4 p.

BUCKEYE CHIEF (3-128), bay with left hind foot white; foaled June 8, 1895; bred by A. O. Clingman, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Fowler's Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Maud, bay, bred by Otto Seifert, Dakota, Ill., got by Simon (Papworth Horse), son of Lion, by Stock's London Tom; 2d dam bay, bred by R. Ridgeway, Ridott, Ill.

BUCKEYE JOHN (1-16), 2:42, bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by John Harris, Zanesville, O.; got by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by imported Consul, and 2d dam by Rainbow. Died about 1868.

BUCKEYE LAD. See Champplain.

BUCK HORSE (1-64), said to be by Old Morg. Taken by Mr. Buck to Guthrie Co., Ia.

BUCKLAND BOY (STOCKWELL HORSE) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 714.

BUCKSHOT (1-32), black; foaled 1859; bred by Lewis Ruble, Willow, Ill.; got by Richard's Black Tiger, son of Little Jim, by Black Hawk: dam Jane, brown, bred by Lewis Ruble, got by a Kentucky Whip; 2d dam Nance, roan, bred by John Ruble, Willow, Ill., got by Irwin horse, brought from Ohio to Illinois by David Irwin. Sold to John Ruble; to Henry Gable, Yellow Creek, Ill.; afterwards taken to Firth, Neb. A fine stock horse.

BUCKSKIN (STEVENS') (1-4), dark buckskin, spotted; said to be by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan. Owned by Mr. Stevens, Claremont, N. H., who, it is thought, gelded him when about twelve. A low, thick set horse of much merit.

BUCKSKIN (WHEELER HORSE). See Vol. 1, p. 756.

BUCKSKIN MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 310.

BULLET (1-8), bay, 15 hands; foaled May 20, 1861; bred by J. R. Hill, La Vergne, Tenn.; got by Fanning's Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan, by Gifford Morgan: dam Stella, brought from Vermont, said to be by Pike's Morgan, 2d dam by Green Mountain Morgan, 3d dam by Baxter's Morgan, and 4th dam by Justin Morgan. Owned by Fanning & Hill, La Vergne, Tenn. This horse is very highly spoken of as the founder of a family in Tennessee with some quite speedy trotters and pacers.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| George | b | g | 2:27½ | 1883 | 1889-91 | 1891 | 2 | 8 | Brown Hal. |
| Joe Townsend | bl | h | 2:26½ | | 1889-90 | 1890 | 4 | 9 | |
| Little Rock | bl | g | 2:20½ | 1884 | 1890-91 | 1890 | 5 | 17 | |
| Architect | b | h | 2:23½ | | 1888-89 | 1888 | 2 | 6 | |

Little Rock pacing record, 2:26.

Races won, 13. Races lost, 27. Total races, 41.

BULL GOPHER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 786.

BULL PUP (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 785.

BULL PUP JR. See Flaxtail.

BULRUSH MORGAN (1-2). See Vol. 1, pp. 27, 149.

BULRUSH MORGAN. See Slawson Horse.

BULRUSH MORGAN (AUSTIN'S). See Morgan Bulrush (Austin's).

BULRUSH MORGAN (COOK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

BULRUSH MORGAN (DYER'S, DYER'S BAY MORGAN) (1-4), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Taken from the East, probably Washington Co., Vt., to Ohio, about 1851, by a Mr. Dyer, together with a chestnut stallion, and was kept by him one or two seasons at Vienna and Youngstown, O. It is thought that he was returned to Vermont. A blocky, enduring horse, quite fast.

BULRUSH MORGAN (GROW'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 406.

BULRUSH MORGAN (HAMMOND'S) (1-4), said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Owned about 1840 by German Hammond, Pittsford, Vt., who brought him from the eastern part of the state and kept him one or two seasons, when he was returned to the eastern side of the state. He was a substantial horse and quite a fast trotter for those days.

BULRUSH MORGAN (HOVEY'S) (5-16). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

BULRUSH MORGAN (HUNTER'S). Probably owned in Pennsylvania.

BULRUSH MORGAN (KIMBALL'S) (1-32), dark bay or brown, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Morrill. Taken to Ravenna, O., from Vermont, 1854, by L. C. Kimball, with a Black Hawk stallion, which he sold at Ravenna, and another stallion called Sherman Morgan. (This latter stallion was dark bay, 14½ hands, about 900 pounds, could trot fast, and we have the impression was got by Nimrod, son of True American.) Bulrush Morgan was purchased at sheriff's sale for \$700 by R. B. Colton of Rootstown, O., who sold him, and it is thought he went to Indiana. He had fine style and good action, and left good stock. See Morgan (Kimball's) which perhaps is the same horse.

Sire of Jenny, 2d dam of Mambrino Clay Jr., 2:25.

BULRUSH MORGAN (KNOWLTON'S). See Morgan Tiger (Knowlton's).

BULRUSH MORGAN (NEWTON'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

BULRUSH MORGAN (PROCTOR'S) (1-8), bay, 864 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Ebenezer Proctor, Alstead, N. H.; got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam brown, owned by Jesse Bird, Watertown, Mass., and given by him to Ebenezer Proctor. Sold to H. W. S. Griswold, Watertown, Mass., who sold to a doctor in Barre, Mass.

BULRUSH MORGAN (PURDY'S). See Tiger.

BUNKER HILL (1-16), bred in Kentucky; said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

BUNKER HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 757.

BURBANK MORGAN. See Woodbury Morgan.

BURBANK MORGAN JR. See Putnam Morgan.

BURNETT (3-16), brown, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by J. E. Sawyer, Burnett, Wis.; got by Ripon Boy, son of Ira Allen: dam Mollie, chestnut, foaled 1865, bred by Lewis Sawyer, Rolling Prairie (Burnett), Wis., got by Tiger McCracken, son of Black Flying Cloud; 2d dam Coly, brown, about 1200 pounds, said to be by McCracken Horse,

son of Bailey Horse; 3d dam Nancy Messenger, taken to Burnett, Wis., by Robert McCracken from Ohio, said to be a Messenger. Sold with his dam, 1873, to G. W. Van Brunt, Horicon, Wis. .

BURNS HORSE. See Morning Star Jr.

BURR (AARON BURR) (1-32), bay; foaled June 10, 1859; bred by Zenas Colburn, Westfield, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk Gem, son of Thomas, Jefferson, by Black Hawk: dam said to be Morgan. Sold to H. W. Knowlton, Freeport, Ill.; went to Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1864, and was sold to a man from New York city.

BURROUGH'S COLT. See Black Hawk (Burrough's).

BURROUGH'S HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 333.

BUSSORAH (1-8), brown, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Keyes Coburn, Springport, N. Y.; got by Gen. Gifford, son of Morgan De Forest: dam Lady Howland, said to be by Bussorah, and 2d dam by a son of imported Messenger. Sold, 1854, to D. S. Case, Lodi, N. Y., who took him, 1856, to Tecumseh, Mich., and sold him for \$1,000 to B. I. Bidwell of that place. Mr. Case took at the same time to Michigan a three-year-old bay stallion by Gen. Gifford, which he sold for \$300. Bussorah was an excellent horse, fast and stylish.

BUTCHER BOY (1-32), black with star and snip, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Dr. Jabez Perkins, Springfield, Mich.; got by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam black, bred near Adrian, Mich., said to be by Bennett's Black Hawk (A very handsome black horse, sent about 1846 from Ossian, N. Y., by Daniel E. Bennett, to his brother, Geo. E. Bennett, near Adrian, Mich. He was then an old horse and died three years later. Dr. Perkins states that his colts were uniformly fine roadsters, and that but for his age he would think undoubtedly he belonged to the Vermont family). Butcher Boy was taken to Owosso, Mich., where he got a few foals. Gelded 1862. He is said to have trotted a trial mile in 2:26.

BUTCHER BOY (1-32), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Thomas Barnes, Lyons, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam chestnut, bred by Philip Deeds, Lyons, Ia., got by Hie Belden, son of Wagoner; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Philip Deeds, got by Revenge, son of imported Monarch. Sold to Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.

BUTLER HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 598.

BUTTERFIELD HORSE (1-32), 1100 pounds; said to be by St. Clair. Owned by Mr. Butterfield, near Stockton, Cal. A low, heavy bodied, rather short horse, with a good deal of action and quite a trotter.

CAL (OLD) (1-4), bay with stripe, three white feet and heavy mane and tail; said to be by Sherman Morgan. Taken from New Hampshire to Lake Co., Ill., 1840, by Jack Stearns.

CALEDONIA (1-4), by Chieftain. See Vol. 1, p. 525.

CALEDONIA (1-32), by Goldfinder. See Vol. 1, p. 559.

CALEDONIA CHIEF (MORRILL BOY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 648.

CALIFORNIA SILVERHEELS (1-16), bay with white hind foot, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by Amos Bancroft, Quincy, Ill.; got by Silverheels, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Kentucky Whip. Driven, 1861, to California and kept at or near Sacramento. Died 1878. A fine horse; stock good.

CALIFORNIA SMUGGLER (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by A. Higgins, Petaluma, Cal.; got by Gen. McClellan, said to be son of Bulrush Morgan Jr.: dam large, said to have been brought from Kentucky.

CALKINS HORSE (RIDLEY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 519.

CAMARGO (5-64), chestnut with stripe and hind legs white; foaled 1889; bred by John E. Buttolph, Richville, Vt.; got by Claremont, son of Lambertus: dam bay, bred by John L. Buttolph, Middlebury, Vt., got by Billy Ring, son of Smith's Young Columbus; 2d dam bay, bred by L. C. Barrows, Middlebury, Vt., got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk.

CAMBRIDGE CHIEF. See Telegraph Black Hawk.

CANADA BLACK HAWK (ST. THERESE, MONTREAL, GILMORE'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 395.

Sire of dam of *Little Cliff*, 2:17½.

CANADA CHIEF (CANADIAN CHIEF, HALL'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 779.

CANADA GOLDDUST (1-32), bay; foaled 1874; bred by D. O. DeWolf, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.; got by DeWolf's Glencoe Golddust: dam Lady Moxley, brown, foaled 1867, bred by D. O. DeWolf, got by Billy Moxley, son of Lexington; 2d dam said to be by Richmond Duroc, and 3d dam by Vermont Morgan. Owned by J. P. Wiser, Prescott, Ont.

CANADIAN CHIEF. See Canada Chief.

CANADIAN LION (TUSKEY HORSE) (1-32), bred near Montréal, P. Q., Canada; said to be by Canada Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Owned by Mr. Tuskey, Brantford, Ont.

Sire: *Tiger*, 1.

CANADIAN PACER, THE. See Vol. I, pp. 235, 245.

CAPTAIN (1-32), black; foaled about 1854; bred by Hiram Smith, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam bay. Brought to Freeport, Ill., 1857, by D. Sunderland; passed to O. M. Pond, Freeport; then taken to Polo, Ill.

CAPTAIN (1-32), black; foaled 1881; bred by Jacob Zimmerman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Black Barney: dam Coaley, dam of Selim, by Black Barney, which see.

CAPTAIN (1-8), by Gen. Grant. See Vol. I, p. 557.

CAPTAIN (BAKER'S) (1-64), gray; foaled 1867; bred by Frederick Baker, Freeport, Ill.; got by Watson Horse, son of Captain Beaumont: dam roan. Died, 1874, property of breeder.

CAPTAIN (BEEBE'S MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. I, p. 722.

CAPTAIN (BOYER'S) (3-64), gray; bred by Fred Watson, Freeport, Ill.; foaled 186-, the property of Lewis Swerley, Dakota, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont: dam said to be a descendant of Kentucky Tyrant (son of Gohannah, by Sir Archy), who made two seasons in Stephenson Co., Ill. Sold to Aaron Boyer, Afolkey, Ill.; to parties in Iowa. Boyer's Captain was one of the best sons of Captain Beaumont.

CAPTAIN (DAUGHENBOUGH'S) (1-32), gray, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by D. Daughenbough, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dalem Horse, son of Captain Beaumont: dam said to be of Black Hawk blood. Died 1891.

CAPTAIN (MILLER'S, MILLER HORSE, LEE HORSE) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

CAPTAIN (RUBENDALL'S) (3-64), gray; foaled 1859; bred by David Finkenbinder, Kent, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont. Sold to Harry Rubendall, McConnell, Ill.

CAPTAIN (WATSON'S, WATSON HORSE) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

CAPT. ALLEN (1-32), bay; foaled 1890; bred by John Duck, Elgin, Ill.; got by Col. Ethan Allen, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen Jr., by Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by John Duck, got by Hill's Hambletonian; 2d dam bred by Justin Willard, Naperville, Ill., got by Whalebone, son of Prince; 3d dam gray, owned by James Brooking, Lisle, Ill., said to be Messenger.

CAPTAIN ALLEN (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled September, 1879; bred by Geo. Fuller, Terre Haute, Ind.; got by Allen Wagner, son of Ethan Allen: dam black, said to be by Pacing Abdallah, son of Alexander's Abdallah, and 2d dam Wagner Maid, by Walker's Wagner, son of Wagner, thoroughbred. Sold to G. W. Bement, Terra Haute, Ind.; to George W. Carico of same place.

CAPTAIN BAXTER (1-16), dapple gray, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by E. A. North, Champlain, N. Y.; got by Henry Clay, son of Black Hawk: dam Bay Baxter, dam of Confidence, 2:30, said to have been bred at Orwell, Vt., and got by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d. Very stylish. Gelded.

CAPTAIN BEAUMONT (ECLIPSE, HARRIS HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 493.

CAPTAIN BEAUMONT JR. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

The dam of this horse was bay, bred by John Barford, got by Hawkin's Morgan (Vermont Morgan); 2d dam Coly, black, bred by John Barford, got by Post Boy, an Arabian horse.

CAPTAIN BEEBE 2d (1-16), bay with left hind foot white; foaled July 24, 1891; bred by Andrew J. Beebe, Swanton, Vt.; got by Capt. Beebe 1st, son of Green Mountain Charlie (Brainerd Horse): dam brown, bred by Rhoda Wheaton, Syracuse, N. Y.

CAPTAIN BLACKWOOD MORGAN (1-32), black with white hind feet, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by S. W. Blackwood, Lithopolis, O.; got by Monroe Bennett, son of Paul Jones: dam black, bred by S. W. Blackwood, got by Monroe Bennett, son of Paul Jones; 2d dam bred by Solomon Laffer, Marcy, O., got by Old Printer; 3d dam bred by Solomon Laffer, got by Bellfounder, that was brought to Fairfield Co. from Kentucky. Owned by breeder and kept in Bartholomew Co., Ind.

CAPTAIN BROOKS (1-64), black with one hind ankle gray, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by E. D. Graves, Petra, Mo.; got by Hiram Woodruff, son of Vermont Hero: dam Annie Bird, chestnut, bred by E. G. Garnett, Petra, Mo., got by Flying Duke, son of Iron Duke, by Cassius M. Clay; 2d dam Bess, brown, bred by R. Y. Thompson, Petra, Mo., got by Trojan, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud; 3d dam said to be thoroughbred. Got eight or ten colts and was gelded. Won the only race in which he ever started, when four.

Sire 0: Siloam, dam of King Herod, 2:16¼.

CAPTAIN GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 736.

CAPTAIN HEROD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 393.

CAPTAIN JACK (1-32), black with star, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by A. Cushman Jr., Sherman, Me.; got by Champion Chief-tain, son of Champion Black Hawk: dam bay, foaled 1863, bred by Archibald McKenzie, Pictou, N. S., said to be by a Morgan horse called Tornado; 2d dam bay. Went to Boston about 1880, where he died soon after. Colts fine travelers.

CAPTAIN JACK (1-32), foaled 1875; said to be by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty, and dam by Jones' Cassius M. Clay. Owned by J. P. Brock, Manchester, N. H.

CAPTAIN JIM (1-64), brown; foaled 1867; said to be by Sagadahoc, son of Gen. Knox. Owned by J. H. Deering, Lisbon, Me.

CAPTAIN KIDD (1-16), 14½ hands, 960 pounds; foaled June 1, 1887; bred by W. H. Ogden, Ripon, Wis.; got by Zach Chandler, son of Morgan Prince, by Young Vermont Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Kitty, brown with stripe, said to be by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Owned by P. Poole, Sparta, Wis.

CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT (1-16), 2:38¼, 14¾ hands, 875 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by William Brown and Lemuel North, Champlain, N. Y.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam red roan, said to be by Hickory, owned in Canada. Sold, 1858, to Mr. Burke, Louisville, Ky. Died 1860 or '61. He had very fine trotting action.

CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT (DYKE HORSE, FURMAN HORSE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 426.

CAPTAIN MORG (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 445.

CAPTAIN MORRILL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 657.

CAPTAIN MORRILL JR. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 657..

CAPTAIN MOSS (1-32), bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Hartford Moss, Luther, Ia.; got by Turner's Morgan Gift, son of Chicago Morgan, by Ingersoll's Gen. Gifford Jr.: dam bay.

CAPTAIN SACKETT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 550.

CAPTAIN T. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 318.

CAPTAIN WEST. See Odin Belle.

CAPTEENER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 410.

CAP YOUNG (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 434.

CARABASSETT (1-64), 2:31½, black, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Thomas B. Towhsend, North Anson, Me.; got by Norridgewock, son of Gen. Knox: dam bred in Prince Edwards Island, said to be by imported Saladin, thoroughbred. Sold about 1880 to A. S. Odell, New York, N. Y.; afterward to parties in Philadelphia, where he died, 1883. Said to have trotted in 2:21.

CARBEE HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 675.

CARDELL HORSE. See Young Bulrush Superior.

CARDINELL HORSE (3-32), 15¾ hands, 1175 pounds; bred in Wisconsin; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, and dam by Barden Morgan. Owned by a Mr. Cardinell, Chippewa Falls, Wis., where he died, 1883.

CARENAUGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 639.

Sire of Achilles, sire of 2 trotters.
dam of *Montebello C.*, 2:24¼.

CARLETON COLT (SMITH HORSE) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 371.

CARLETON HORSE (1-16), black chestnut with snip and hind foot white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by George W. K. Carleton, West Newbury, Vt.; got by Manchester Black Hawk: dam brown, bred in Topsham, Vt. Sold, 1858, to George Kendrick, Piermont, N. H. Gelded.

CARLETON HORSE (PETERS MORGAN) (1-8), bay with white hind foot, 900 pounds; foaled 18—; bred by Horatio N. Carleton, Newbury, Vt.; got by Morgan Chief, said to be son of Bulrush Morgan: dam said to be by Goldfinder. Sold when four or five to J. H. Peters, who kept him some years; then went to Massachusetts or Connecticut. A well-appearing horse.

CARLETON MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 700.

CARLOS LILLIE HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 422.

CARPENTER HORSE (5-32), chestnut, 14½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled about 1841; bred by Thomas Randall, North Danville, Vt.; got by Vermont Morgan Champion, son of Sherman Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Thomas Randall, got by Dean Horse, son of Gifford Morgan; 2d dam chestnut, brought from Ohio by a clergyman. Sold to Benoir Ward; to Moses Stevens, both of North Danville, Vt.; to Danforth Carpenter, Willoughby, O.

CARPENTER HORSE (3-16), said to be by Billy Root.!

Sire of dam of Mountain Maid, 2:26¼.

CARRICK HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 347.

CARRICK HORSE (1-32), said to be by Morrill, son of Jennison Colt. Owned in Caledonia Co., Vt.

CARRIER HORSE. See Young Gifford.

CARTER HORSE. See Queechee Boy.

CASCADE (1-64), brown with stripe in face and three white feet; foaled April 9, 1890; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Delta, brown, bred by W. H. Raymond, Pullers Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Helena, brown, bought in Lexington, Ky., said to be by Rothschild, son of Mambrino Patchen. Sold to Robert Vaughn, Great Falls, Mont.

CASSIUS M. CLAY (1-16), (Rule 2), dark bay or brown, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1844; bred by Joseph Oliver, Brooklyn, N. Y.; got by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson: dam Jersey Kate, owned by Jeffrey Powell in a livery stable at Brooklyn and afterwards by Mr. Van Wyck, who sold to Mr. Oliver, breeding unknown. Sold, 1846, to Geo. M. Patchen, Brooklyn, N. Y.; afterwards owned by Joseph H. Goodwin, New York, N. Y., who exhibited him at the National Horse fair, Springfield, Mass., October, 1853, where he was awarded first premium against 56 competitors. Died at Montgomery, N. Y., July 6, 1854. He was a very celebrated trotting stallion in his day.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Geo. M. Patchen | b | h | 2:23½ | 1849 | 1857-63 | 1860 | 21 | 45 | |

SIRE:

Cassius M. Clay Jr., (Amos'), 1.
Cassius M. Clay Jr., (Neave's), 4.
Cassius M. Clay Jr., (Strader's) 4.

Daniel Webster, 1.
George M. Patchen, 4.
Montauk, 1.

Nonpareil, 1.
Reliance, 1.
Victor, 1.

Dam of Rutledge, 2:30.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (AMOS) (1-32), (Rule 2), black; foaled 1850; bred by D. B. Amos, Blauveltville, N. Y.; got by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay. Mr. Amos writes that he bought the dam, 1848, from John Campbell of Clarkstown, N. Y., and understood her to be of Duroc blood. Died 1881, at Mount Moriah, Pa.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| American Girl | b | m | 2: | | | | | | |

Sire: Cassius M. Clay Jr., 1.

Dam of Jeff Wilkes 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ and Howard 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

CASSIUS M. CLAY (JONES 2D) (1-32), (Rule 2), bay; foaled 1853; bred by J. H. Goodwin and John McChesney, New York city; got by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam Lady Freeloze, bred by Dr. Edward Crombie, New York, N. Y., got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Died January, 1866.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (NEAVES') (1-32), (Rule 2), brown; foaled 1847; bred by Charles W. Mitchell, Manhasset, L. I.; got by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam bred by Charles W. Mitchell, got by Chancellor, son of Mambrino; 2d dam said to be by Engineer 2d, son of Engineer. Sold to A. C. Neaves, Lebanon, O., about 1853.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| George Cooley | b | g | 2:27 | 1853 | 1858-61 | 1861 | 4 | 9 | Friday. |
| Harry Clay | bl | h | 2:29 | 1853 | 1862-65 | 1864 | 12 | 19 | Imported Bellfounder. |
| Lady Lockwood | b | m | 2:25 | 1853 | 1865 | 1865 | 1 | 1 | Alexander W. |
| Lew Sayres | ro | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1870 | 1870 | 2 | 5 | |

Sires: Clay Cadmus, 1; Clay Pilot, 2-1 p.; Harry Clay, 5; Wilgus Clay, 2.

Dam of Lady Ross, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (STRADERS) (1-32), (Rule 2), 2:35 $\frac{1}{4}$, brown; foaled Aug. 23, 1853; bred by Joseph H. Goodwin, New York city; got by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam black, bred by Mr. O'Brien, got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Sold in dam to O. B. Gould, Franklin Furnace, O.; to R. S. Strader, Lexington, Ky., 1868; to W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky., 1875. Died 1882.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| *Durango | bl | h | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1877 | 1879-83 | 1883 | 2 | 2 | Almont. |
| Equinox | b | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1882 | 1892 | 1892 | 1 | 4 | Almont. |
| Harry Clay | bl | g | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1871 | 1876-82 | 1877 | 10 | 21 | |
| *Sinbad | gr | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1878 | 1891 | 1891 | 0 | 1 | Almont. |

4 trotters.

Sires:

Abdallah Tranby, 1.

American Clay, 3.

Bonair, 1 p.

Clay Abdallah, 2-1 p.

Crittendon, 11-2 p.

Durango, 17.

Eclipse Clay, 1.

Equinox, 1 p.

Gen. Hatch, 3.

Orpheus, 2.

Osman, 1-1 p.

Pilot Clay, 1.

Sinbad, 1 p.

Strader, 2.

Tarantalis, 1.

Whip Clay, 1.

16 sires, 46 trotters, 7 pacers.

Dams of

Abdallah Clay, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Alchemist, 2:30.

Alcona Jr., 2:23.

Del Ray, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Alfred, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Folly, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Almonition, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ King Orry, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Bannockburn, 2:24.

{ Mediator, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Bertha, 2:27½. | Fotherless, 2:29½. | Mambrino Boy, 2:26½. |
| Claytonia, 2:24½. | Red Hot, 2:24½. | Mambrino Diamond, 2:6. |
| Claytonian, 2:27½. | Rowland, 2:24½. | Nelson Jr., 2:26½. |
| Triumph, 2:29¾. | Grandmont, 2:25½. | Nettie Mac, 2:28½. |
| Celerity, 2:19¾. | Happy Thought, 2:22½. | Numidian, 2:25½. |
| Charley West, 2:27. | Pequot, 2:26. | Prince Medium, 2:29¼. |
| Chehalis, 2:07¼. | Henry Grady, 2:23½. | Psyche, 2:24½. |
| Coqueta, 2:30. | Jenny Thomas, 2:30. | Richwood, 2:24½. |
| Del Norte, 2:08. | J. P. Stewart, 2:25¼. | Robert Ransom, 2:29¾. |
| Tenino, 2:19¼. | Lewellyn, 2:19¼. | Sontag Clay, 2:24. |
| Touchet, 2:15. | Lottie C., 2:29¼. | Spanish Cavalier, 2:22. |
| Doll, 2:21¾. | Lottie K., 2:26¾. | Treasure, 2:18¼. |
| Estabrook, 2:29¾. | Loyalty, 2:27. | Union Medium, 2:18¾. |
| Fairlawn Medium, 2:25¼. | | |

35 dams, 43 trotters, 7 pacers.

CASTELLAR (CHAMBERLIN HORSE) (3-64), bay, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Willard H. Chamberlin, Brandon, Vt.; got by Little Mack, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam chestnut, bred in Poultney, Vt., brought to Brandon by Mr. Hastings, said to be by Kilburn Horse, son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian, son of Judson's Hamiltonian. Owned by L. J. Chamberlin, Forestdale, Vt.

CASTLEDARE (1-32), 2:38, black, 16¼ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Daniel Dolloff, Knox Station, Me.; got by Joe Irving, son of Whitcomb's Fearnought: dam gray, brought from Boston. Owned by G. A. Hunt, Unity, Me., who sold, February, 1887, to A. D. Bumps, Thordike, Me. Trotted thirteen races, winning five.

CAYUGA CHIEF (1-16), chestnut with white hind feet, 16 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by John Smith, Auburn, N. Y.; got by Vermont (Syracuse Black Hawk), son of Black Hawk: dam gray, 16 hands, 1200 pounds. Sold, 1856, to W. H. Harvey, Utica, Mich.; afterwards sold and gelded. Took the premium for speed over ten other stallions at Michigan State fair, Detroit, 1860 or '61.

CECIL MORGAN (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Taken from Vermont to Delaware by Rev. Mr. McIntire.

CENTENNIAL (1-32), bay, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by Joel Ives, Stanstead Plains, P. Q.; got by Young Paragon, son of Taggart's Abdallah: dam chestnut, bred by T. W. Wyman, Stanstead, got by Cobbler, son of Meigg's Abdallah; 2d dam said to be by Flying Morgan. Sold to John Curtis, Stanstead Plains, P. Q.; J. A. Knowlton, Newport, Vt.; R. S. Vaughn, Redford, N. Y., 1885. Kept at Waterbury Centre, Vt., 1884.

CHADBOURNE HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 759.

CHALLENGE (3-16), black chestnut with stripe and three white feet, 15¼ hands, 882 pounds; foaled June 3, 1854; bred by Charles Linsley, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by White Mountain Morgan, and 2d dam by Woodbury Morgan. Owned, 1856, by George L. Linsley, Kankakee, Ill.

CHALLENGE (3-32), by Daniel Lambert. See Vol. 1, p. 569.

CHALLENGE (3-32), by Sherman Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 398. Challenge was kept at or near Portland, Ore., by Mr. Davis, about 1862-63. Mr. L. A. Godard, the well-known livery man of Portland, says: "He left as good stock as any horse here, high-lived and stylish, but gentle and with considerable speed."

Sire of dam of Brigadier, 2:29¼.

CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 309.

CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (1-16), thought to be by Crown Point Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Bought by W. H. Chamberlain, Whiting, Vt., of Mr. Breed, Crown Point, N. Y., and sold, 1853, in Saratoga, N. Y. He received 2d premium at Vermont State fair, 1853.

CHAMBERLIN HORSE. See Castellar.

CHAMOIS (3-64), 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$, chestnut with hind coronets white; foaled May 11, 1888; bred by W. A. McNeill, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Royalty, sorrel, bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Ky., got by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Glory, said to be by Jackson's Western Star, son of Piatt's Western Star, 3d dam a "quartermare," by Boanerges, thoroughbred, and 4th dam by Valatin, thoroughbred.

CHAMP (SQUIBOB) (1-8), foaled June, 1855; bred by C. M. Fletcher, Orwell, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Barney Henry. Owned, 1858, by E. D. Bush & Co., Shoreham, Vt.

CHAMPION (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 385.

CHAMPION (3-32), black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by S. S. Pinkham, Stanstead, P. Q.; got by Black Hawk Tiger, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam bred by W. H. Lamphere, Stanstead, got by Defiance, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc; 2d dam bred by Warren Burr, Stanstead, got by Green Mountain. Of fine appearance, good action and disposition. Said to have trotted when three in 2:55. Died 1858.

CHAMPION (MIKE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 464.

CHAMPION (PETER MOOER'S HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 331.

CHAMPION 2D (1-16), chestnut, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1853: said to be by Champion Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Pirate, son of Maryland Potomac. Advertised in Ohio Farmer, Cleveland, 1858, by J. D. and W. H. Ladd, Richmond, O.

CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (1-32), by Wyatt's Morgan Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 412.

CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (LADD'S SHARK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, pp. 20-24, 439.

CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (VERMONT CHAMPION BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 525.

Sire of Black Hawk (Record's), sire of 1 trotter.

CHAMPION CHIEFTAIN (YOUNG CHAMPION CHIEFTAIN) (1-16), See Vol. 1, p. 525. Champion Chieftain was chestnut with white forefoot and silver mane and tail, 1200 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Joseph S. Hall, Patton, Me.; got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Rix Horse, by Black Hawk. Sold about 1880 to a party at Woodstock, N. B.; afterward returned to Maine, and owned by Levi S. May.

CHAMPION CLOUD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 524.

CHAMPION GOLDDUST (1-16), golden sorrel, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said by Mr. L. L. Dorsey, Sr., when he sold the colt, to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk, but whether he bred her or not is not known. Mr. L. L. Dorsey states that at the time his grandfather bought Green Mountain Black Hawk, he bought several fillies by him. Sold, March, 1862, to Nelson Beckwith, Berlin, Wis., for \$800. Died March 18, 1863. Trotted when three in 3:00. This horse has become prominent as the sire of Zephyr, dam of Joe Bassett, sire of *Johnston*, 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$.

The following letter is from H. I. Woodruff to L. L. Dorsey, dated Janesville, Wis., May 21, 1886:

Champion Golddust lived but a short time after Mr. Beckwith bought him. Zephyr was bred by Mr. N. F. Beckwith, sired by his Champion Golddust, and out of a mare by the thoroughbred Iceberg, by Zero, by Boston, etc. At five years old Zephyr was purchased of Mr. Beckwith by Mr. E. McArthur for \$500. Mr. McArthur sent her to Billy Bashaw and got Joe Bassett. Zephyr is now on a breeding farm at Charles City, Ia., and, Mr. McArthur says has eight or nine fine and fast colts.

Joe Bassett was put into the hands of Joseph Bassett to be handled at three years old, soon became his property and remained so until March, 1884, when he was sold to T. W. Leighton, who brought him to Janesville in June, 1884. I bred six mares to him and then bought him in June, 1884.

The dam of Johnston was a small chestnut mare weighing about 900 to 950 pounds and said to have been very ugly. At three or four years old, she ran away and broke her ankle. She was got by a horse called Ned Forrest, who was bred in New York state and got by Alexander's Edwin Forrest. The 2d dam of Johnston was got by a horse called Ned Hunter, who used to run on half-mile tracks, around Berlin, Wisconsin. All of these horses were kept in the neighborhood of Berlin, Wis.

CHAMPION GREEN MOUNTAIN (MARTIN'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p 724.

CHAMPION KNOX (1-32), by Bismarck. See Vol. 1, p. 365.

CHAMPION KNOX (1-32), by Gen. Knox. See Vol. 1, p. 377.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Leonard</i> | b | g | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1892-94 | 1894 | 5 | 18 | Dirigo. |

CHAMPION MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 441.

CHAMPION MORRILL (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 649.

CHAMPION STAR (5-64), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Tom Hyer, son of Black Hawk. Owned by a Mr. Smart, and kept at Belle Plaine, Ia. Reputed speed 2:40.

CHAMPLAIN (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 520.

CHAMPLAIN (3-32), by Daniel Lambert. See Vol. 1, p. 585.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Chamey</i> | ch | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1892 | 1897 | Diamond. |
| <i>Chamois</i> | ch | h | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Almont. |
| <i>Happy Daniel</i> | b | h | 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1896 | |

4 pacers.
Dams of *McHal*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$, Mr. Mack, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

CHAMPLAIN (BUCKEYE LAD) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 447.

CHAMPLAIN BLACK HAWK. See Robinson Horse.

CHAMPLAIN BLACK HAWK. See Young Sherman Morgan.

CHAMPLAIN CHIEF (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Probably owned at or near Malone, N. Y., 1856.

CHAMPLAIN MORGAN (1-16), light chestnut, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled June 15, 1851; said to be by Crown Point Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, and dam by Barney Henry. Advertised, 1857, by J. M. Brown, Massillon, O.

CHAMPLAIN VALLEY (3-32), bay with star and one white hind foot, 16 hands, 1140 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Noble Clement, Essex, N. Y.; got by Paul Clifford, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Pilgrim Morgan, son of Dubois Morgan. Sold to Edgar Grosvenor, Bridport, Vt., who kept him, 1858, at Plainville and Vienna, N. Y., and sold that season to R. B. Pitcher, Rushville, N. Y. Advertised stylish, rapid gaited and of good disposition.

CHANCELLOR BLACK HAWK (CHANCELLOR MORGAN) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 353.

CHANCELLOR MORGAN. See Chancellor Black Hawk.

CHANDLER HORSE (1-8), said to be by Gen. Lyon, son of Morrill. Owned by John H. Chandler, Canterbury, N. H.

CHAPIN HORSE. See Morgan Champion.

CHARLES C. SMITH HORSE. See Young Lucius B. Peck.

CHARLES DICKENS (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by David Sherer, Hibernia, N. Y.; got by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Carson, said to be by Engineer 2d, son of Engineer.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex | Race Record | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|-----|-------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bub McLaughlin | b | g | 2:29 | 1882 | 1890-93 | 1890 | 3 | 7 | |

Dam of *Ouida*, 2:17¼, trotting, 2:22½.

CHARLES GILMAN. (1-32), black with star and snip, tan muzzle and flanks; foaled 1878; bred by Charles B. Gilman, Waterville, Me.; got by Victor, son of Gen. Knox. Knox: dam Fanny Knox, dam of Bay, 2:27½, bay, foaled 1862, owned by M. C. Percival, said to be by Gen. Knox. Owned, 1887, by Dr. F. A. Roberts, Waterville, Me.

CHARLES L. CAFFREY (1-32). See Vol. 2, p. 381.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Captain Caffrey | b | h | 2:19¼ | 1891 | 1897 | Calamity Dick. |
| Charley Boggs | bl | g | 2:21¾ | 1890 | 1895 | Tippoo Bashaw. |
| Gus Fellows | b | g | 2:19¼ | 1890 | 1897 | |
| Grace Hayes | bl | m | 2:24¼ | 1891 | 1896 | Tippoo Bashaw. |
| Kate Caffrey | bl | m | 2:18¾ | 1887 | 1894 | Tippoo Bashaw. |
| Lord Caffrey | bl | h | 2:17¼ | 1887 | 1895 | Brougham. |
| *McFarland | br | h | 2:29¼ | 1881 | 1892 | Tippoo Bashaw. |
| McShane | br | h | 2:28½ | 1884 | 1896 | Tippoo Bashaw. |
| *Molly G. | bl | m | 2:28 | 1885 | 1894 | Tippoo Bashaw. |
| Nellie Coff | b | m | 2:21¼ | 1888 | 1894 | Happy Medium. |
| Robbie P. | b | h | 2:10¼ | 1886 | 1895 | Long Island Chief. |
| Rose Coughlan | b | m | 2:29¼ | 1883 | 1894 | Red Buck, s. t. b. |
| Walter B. | b | h | 2:16¼ | | 1897 | |
| Dr. G. | b | h | 2:21 | 1893 | 1895 | Smuggler. |
| Giles Noyes | b | g | 2:07¼ | 1891 | 1897 | Geo. P. Tucker. |
| Nell Caffrey | bl | m | 2:17½ | | 1897 | |
| The Wizzard | b | g | 2:18 | 18— | 1896 | |

18 trotters; 4 pacers.

Sires: Jefferson, 1 p.; McFarland, 1; George P. Tucker, 1 p. Dam of *Zefferano*, 2:25.

CHARLES READE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 606.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| Primer <i>A. J. Ross</i> | ch | g | 2:22½ | 1890 | 1895-97 | 1895 | 0 | 5 | Tom Telegraph. |
| | b | g | 2:24 | 1891 | 1897- | 1897 | 2 | 4 | |

CHARLES RODGERS (1-16), black, 15¾ hands; bred by T. T. Jackson, Jamaica, L. I.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam said to be by Abdallah. Went to New York city.

CHARLES SMITH HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 621.

CHARLES WEBSTER (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 538.

CHARLEY. See Morning Star Jr.

CHARLEY. See Premium Morgan (Clark's).

CHARLEY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 471.

CHARLEY (3-16), by Gifford Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 690.

CHARLEY (1-16), by Washtenaw Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 456.

CHARLEY (1-16), black, 15½ hands; foaled 185-; bred by Rev. Ira Bennett, Weedsport, N. Y.; got by Remington's Young Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam the dam of Billy (by Remington's Young Black Hawk), which see. Taken when three by his breeder and Albert Bennett to Sparta, Wis., where he was sold for \$1400.

CHARLEY (JOSIAH RICHARDSON HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN 2D) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 691.

CHARLEY (WADE'S) (1-32), bay; foaled 1876; bred by J. Reddy, Ridott, Ill.; got by Charlie (Fetterhoff Horse): dam Reddy Mare, bay. Passed to William Wade, Dakota, Ill.; to other parties. A good, fast horse, and sire of good roadsters.

CHARLEY BALDWIN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 557.

CHARLEY CORSE (1-16), said to be by David Hill, son of Black Hawk: dam Kitty Case. Owned by William Reynolds, Mayfield, Cal., and exhibited at the San Jose fair, 1858.

CHARLEY GOLDDUST (1-64), chestnut with right feet white, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1871: bred by A. C. Green, Cherry Valley, O.; got by Duster Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Abel Krum, Cherry Valley, got by Smith's Blucher, son of Cleveland Blucher. Sold to W. M. Green, Jefferson, O.

CHARLEY LANGDON (1-16), foaled 1855; said to be by New York, son of Black Hawk. Owned, 1865, by J. R. Beadle, Cooksville, Miss.

CHARLEY M. (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 644.

CHARLEY MORGAN (1-8), black; foaled 1888; bred by J. D. Harklass, Fairview, Ill.; got by Black Morgan 2d, son of Black Morgan 1st: dam black roan, bred by J. D. Harklass, got by Black Morgan 2d; 2d dam black, bred at Elmwood, Ill., got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

CHARLEY MORGAN (1-8), sorrel, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; said to be by Morgan Chief, owned in Shelby County, O., dam by Black Morgan, (probably Harvey's), and 2d dam by Kentucky.

CHARLEY MORRILL (5-32), 2:34, bay, 15¾ hands, 960 pounds; foaled June, 1867; bred by Charles Morrill, Winthrop, Me.; got by Winthrop

Morrill: dam black, 15½ hands, brought from Vermont, said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by George C. Goodale, Newport, Me. Gelded 1871. Of fine appearance and action.

CHARLEY MORRILL JR. (3-64), chestnut with light colored mane and tail, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled July 15, 1871; bred by Alphonso Stinchfield, Hartland, Me.; got by Charley Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam bred by Alphonso Stinchfield, St. Albans, Me., got by Gen. Lyon, son of Drew; 2d dam gray, bred by Alphonso Stinchfield, got by Leopard, son of imported Leopard. Sold to G. C. Goodale, Winthrop, Me. Gelded 1877.

CHARLEY NEWELL (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 720.

CHARLEY RAY (1-16), chestnut; bred by W. O. Ray, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin: dam said to be by Green Island Black Hawk.

CHARLEY WATSON (YOUNG IDE, BLACK MORGAN 2D, TIGER) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 337.

CHARLIE (1-8), foaled 1854; bred by Juba Howe, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam Jenny Lind.

CHARLIE (BRAINERD HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 722.

CHARLIE (FETTERHOFF HORSE) (1-16), brown; foaled 1854; bred by David Pyle, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Blodgett's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be of Gray Eagle blood. Sold to Henry Fetterhoff, Freeport, Ill. Died 1879.

CHARLIE CASE (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1856; bred by Henry D. Reynolds, Marin County, Cal.; got by Easton's David Hill, son of Black Hawk.

CHARLIE NEEDHAM (BLACK HAWK CHARLIE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 488.

CHARLIE TRUMBULL (1-16), brown, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 6, 1886; bred by Wm. Hoyt, Barry, Ill.; got by Judge Trumbull, son of Leviathan, by Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam bay, bred by Wm. Hoyt, got by Col. E. D. Baker, son of Nig, by Gen. Smith's Black Hawk. Owned by O. S. Johnston, Springville, Ia.

CHARLIE WICKER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 561.

CHARTA (3-32), bay with star and right hind pastern white, 15¾ hands, 1110 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Abram L. Smith, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta: dam bay, bred by Abram L. Smith, got by Masterlode, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam dark bay, bred by Abram L. Smith, got by Magna Charta; 3d dam black, bred by Smith Walker, Saybrook, O., got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

CHARTER OAK (1-16), bay with star and one white hind foot, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by James Gray, Troy, Mich.; got by Magna Charta: dam bay. Owned by Dr. Smith and Charles Petrie, both of Pontiac, Mich. Went to Lake Superior, where he died.

CHASE HORSE. See Morgan Lion.

CHASE HORSE. See Mountaineer.

CHAUNCEY (1-32), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Geo. King, Ripton, Vt.; got by Mack, son of Thought: dam bred by Mr. Comstock, Salisbury Plains, Vt., got by Clark Horse, brought by breeder from Rochester to Lake Dunmore, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH (JAMES T. BRADY) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 480.

CHAUNCEY GREEN (1-16), dark chestnut, 16 hands; foaled 185-; bred by Chauncey Green, North Dorset, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by David Andrus, North Dorset, Vt., got by Judson's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian. Died about 1860.

CHAUNCEY M (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 571.

CHAUTAUQUA CHIEF (1-32), bay; foaled 1877; bred by Gilbert Strenck, Fluvanna, N. Y.; got by Fortune, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen: dam Fleetwing, said to be by Hambletonian, 2d dam Martha Washington, dam of Whipple's Hambletonian, by Burr's Washington, son of Napoleon, by young Mambrino, and 3d dam by Abdallah.

CHEDEL HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 679.

CHEESBORO HORSE, steel roan, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; thought to be Morgan. Owned at Adams, Mass., about 1830. An excellent and stylish horse.

HELLIS HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 759.

CHESDECK (1-64), chestnut with blaze and four white feet, 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by D. A. McCrory, Elgin, Ill.; got by Sam Weller, son of Johnny Morgan, by Messenger Morgan: dam chestnut, said to be by Black Dave, and 2d dam Fly, by White Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Thomas Hitchcock Jr., Beverly Farms, Mass.

CHESHIRE MORGAN (3-16), foaled May 28, 1848; said to be by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan, and dam by Morgan Eagle. Owned by F. A. Weir, Walpole, N. H., who sold, 1851, to N. B. Hoag, by whom he was taken that year to Licking Co., O.; afterwards kept a number of years at or near Pittsburgh, Penn.; returned to Licking Co., and kept there by Geo. A. Wilson. Went a second time to Pittsburgh.

CHESTER PILOT (1-64), light gray, 15¾ hands; foaled 1881; bred by Sam Ecker, El Paso, Texas; got by Pilot Temple, son of Pilot Jr.: dam gray, bred by Major Todd, U. S. A., at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., got by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Kate Duncan, chestnut, bred by Major Todd, got by imported Stone Plover; 3d dam Magnolia, said to be by imported Glencoe, son of Sultan, and 4th dam by Mameluke, son of Partisan.

CHESTERFIELD (1-32), (Rule 2), gray; foaled 1874; bred by John Harding, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Enfield: dam said to be by Pilot Jr.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nashville | gr g | | 2:22¾ | 1885 | 1895 | 1895 | 1 | 4 | Carlisle. |

CHESTERFIELD MORGAN (1-16), bred at Chesterfield, N. H.; foaled about 1848; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by E. B. Cavender, Keene, N. H., who took him West, where he became blind. After two or three years he was brought back and kept at Peterborough, N. H.

CHESTNUT (3-32), sorrel, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by John Galloway, Hartsville, Ind.; got by Live Yankee, son of Stockbridge Chief: dam a black pacer. Gelded young.

CHESTNUT BURR (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 421. Owned by J. B. Merrill, Hindsboro, Ill.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Chestnut Maid</i> | ch | m | 2:23¼ | 1892 | 1896 | |

CHESTNUT DICK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 335.

CHESTNUT YOUNG (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 434.

CHET HARRINGTON (HARRINGTON HORSE JR.) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 297.

CHET MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 674.

CHETCO (3-16), chestnut; foaled April 18, 1891; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nellie B., by Harry Allen Jr, which see.

CHEVALIER (1-8), black, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Charles L. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam Lady of the Lake, dam of Black Murat, which see. Sold to G. W. Adams, Island Park, near Albany, N. Y. Died 1859.

CHEVALIER (1-16), black; foaled 1856; said to be by Wildair, son of Black Hawk. Owned by C. S. Haines, Elizabeth, N. J.

CHICAGO BOY (1-16), black, 15 hands, 940 pounds; foaled May 6, 1887; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam sorrel, bred by Mr. Johnston, Lansing, Ia., got by Bates' Emperor, son of Bridge's Emperor; 2d dam bay. Sold to Geo. Turner, Joliet, Ill.; to G. H. Farmer, Sandwich, Ill. A typical Black Hawk Morgan.

CHICAGO MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 317.

CHICKAMAUGA (1-32), bay with small star and white hind foot, 15 hands, about 900 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by Rev. Talbert Fanning, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Fanning's Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan, by Gifford Morgan: dam Mary, brown, bred by T. Fanning, got by Fanning's Canadian Chief; 2d dam Miss Foot, said to be thoroughbred, by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker. Captured during the war by a negro and afterwards owned by Col. L. H. Waters, who sold to Mr. Clough, New Hampton, Ia., and he to Hiram Tatman and A. V. Brooking, Macomb, Ill. Mr. Brooking says: "He could pace after he was crippled in 2:30 or better."

The following letter is from the Mark Field Monthly of November, 1890:

KANSAS CITY, ILL., July 2, 1890.

MR. JAMES M. HIATT, Peoria, Ill. *Dear Comrade*:—Yours of the first instant was received this morning. I find I am indebted to the Kansas City Times' article for a number of letters from comrades, yours among them. I am glad you took time to write, and will give you the information concerning "Old Chickamauga" which you desire. My horse "Captain Life," was shot under me at Stone River, and Chickamauga was bought of Quartermaster Howland, of Gen. John M. Palmer's staff, at Cripple Creek, Tenn., in the spring of 1863, to supply his place. A negro turned the horse over to Mr. Howland and gave this account of himself and the possession of the horse: A native of Ohio, he had accompanied an Ohio regiment to the front and was captured at Stone River by a rebel, Major Hawkins. He soon gained the major's confidence, and "evened up" with that gentleman by riding his war

horse into General Palmer's camp at Cripple Creek. I paid the government \$75 for the horse, and rode him in every fight the Army of the Cumberland had until the end of the war. He behaved so well at Chickamauga that the boys named him "Chickamauga." In the language of the colored brother who brought him into camp, "he was a hoss as is a hoss." An imposing monument was erected to his memory in the centre of the fair grounds at Macomb, Ill. And there were men, and men in Illinois, who did less for their country than he.

Your sincere friend,

Died at Macomb, Ill., 1878.

L. H. WATERS.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Charley B. | ch | g | 2:30 | 186- | 1873-78 | 1877 | 14 | 56 | Trojan (?) |
| Luella | b | m | 2:21½ | 1875 | 1878-88 | 1887 | 11 | 50 | |
| Happy Abbott | ch | g | 2:31½ | | 1877 | 1877 | 3 | 11 | Trojan. |
| Danube | b | h | 2:25½ | 1877 | 1880-89 | 1889 | 6 | 18 | |
| Susie Ross | b | m | 2:34½ | | 1876 | 1876 | 1 | 15 | |

Total 6; 3 in 2:30 (1 p.); 5 race winners; 2 ten race winners; 2 fifty race trotters.

Races won, 35. Races lost, 115. Total races, 150.

Dam of Counsellor (Sabin's), 2:26½.

CHICKAMAUGA 2D (1-32), bay with star, left fore and right hind feet white; foaled June 14, 1889; bred by J. W. Mitchell, New Hampton, Ia.; got by Flying Chickamauga, son of Chickamauga: dam Beauty Chickamauga, which see, Vol. 1, p. 799.

CHIEF JR. (1-16), brown with little white on left hind ankle, 15½ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Nathan Johns, Rockford, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief: dam black, bred by John McNeil, Monroe Center, Ill., got by a black horse from Vermont, said to be Morgan. Owned by M. J. Crill, Monroe Center, Ill.

CHIEF LEO (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 475.

CHIEFTAIN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 559.

CHIEFTAIN (RIX HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 524.

CHILDE MURAT (1-16), said to be by Wicker's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Sold, 1859, to S. B. Bradley, Fort Edward, N. Y., for \$1000.

CHILDS HORSE (1-4), chestnut, 14½ hands, 975 pounds; bred by Levi Childs, Derby, Vt.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds, said to be by American Eagle. Owned 1856, in Northampton, Mass. Style and action very good.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY MORGAN (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 670.

CHUB (1-8), bay with white hind foot and heavy mane and tail, 15½ hands, about 1025 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Smith F. Kelly, Rutland, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Fox (Kelly's), which see. Sold to Philo Stacey, who took him to Wheaton, Ill.

CHURCHILL HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 421.

CHURCHILL HORSE. See Andrew Johnson.

CILLEY HORSE (7-64), said to be by General Lyon.

Sire of dam of Pansy Blossom, 2:23.

CIM SELIM (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 719.

CIRCULATOR (STANDARD BEARER) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 739.

CLARATUS CHIEF (SPENCER HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 375.

CLAREMONT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 589.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <i>Clare</i> | b. | m. | 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1890 | 1896 | Walkill Chief 2d. |

CLAREMONT BOY (1-32), said to be by Morrill. Owned at Claremont, N. H.

CLARION (BLACK HAWK MESSENGER) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 482.

CLARK HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 537.

CLARKE HORSE. See Col. Ellsworth.

CLARKE HORSE. See Whalebone.

CLARKE HORSE (AUSTIN'S). See Morgan Bulrush.

CLAY ALLEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 611.

CLAY BLACK HAWK (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 416.

CLAY FRANKLIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 574.

CLEMENT HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

CLEMENTS HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 665.

Sire of 2d dam of Flora Huff, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

CLEVELAND HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 665.

CLEVELAND HORSE. See Ned.

CLIFFORD (1-16), black with small star, 15 hands, 850 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by V. P. Richmond, Moro, Ill.; got by Young America (Big Iron), a horse brought from New Hampshire by J. B. Lathy, O. F. Rogers and G. R. Stocker to Upper Alton, Ill., said to be by Black Hawk: dam black, of Canadian blood.

CLIFFORD (L. H. CLIFFORD) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 514.

CLIFTON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 714.

CLIFTON PILOT (1-16), by Pilot. See Vol. 1, p. 786.

CLIFTON PILOT (1-32), by Pilot Jr. See Vol. 1, p. 787.

CLIMAX MORGAN (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 652.

CLINTON. A fast trotting horse owned about 1840 by Peter Clinton, Cha-teaugay, N. Y., said to be of Morgan and French blood.

Sire of dam of Com. Vanderbilt, 2:25.

CLIPPER (1-16), chestnut with star; foaled 1887; bred by H. Z. Church-ill, Brandon, Vt.; got by Beecher, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen: dam brown, bred by J. J. McPherson, Goshen, Vt., got by John Ayer Horse, son of Clark Horse, by Black Hawk.

CLIVE (1-32), 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 20, 1855; bred by Henry T. Davis, East Alstead, N. H.; got by Ashuelot Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam the dam of Enterprise, by Romeo, which see. Sold to V. C. Gilman, Nashua, N. H.; to George H. Waring, Clarks-ville, Ga. A very successful show horse and Mr. Waring is said to have refused \$4000 for him.

CLOUD (1-16), brown with stripe and white fore feet, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by D. G. Heck, Tiffin, O.; got by Orr's Fly-ing Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred in Kentucky by Rob-ert Anway of Oneida Co., N. Y., got by Lexington, son of Boston; 2d dam sorrel, bred in Kentucky. Owned at Toledo; afterwards by L. D. Hiller and J. A. Hall, Columbus, O. Mr. Hall says: "He trotted when

- two and a half years old at Tiffin in 2:40-41-41 $\frac{1}{4}$, beating Star of the West and Gray Eagle. He trotted eight races that year, winning all of them."
- CLOUD (3-32), black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds, bred by Lewis Sawyer, Rolling prairie, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Fanny McCracken, dam of Tiger McCracken, which see. Gelded young.
- CLOUD (FLYING CLOUD) (1-16), dapple black, 1000 pounds; said to be a son of Black Hawk. Taken from Franklin Co., N. Y., to Wisconsin, by Mark Williams, and sold to S. B. Robinson, Richardson, Wis.; to Mr. Fogg, who took him to LaSalle Co., Ill. Said to have trotted a mile in 2:28.
- CLOUD (FLYING CLOUD, FISH HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 502.
- CLOUD (YOUNG FLYING CLOUD) (3-32), 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$, black with three white feet, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Geo. Baker, Hustizford, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam bred by Mr. Herrick, got by Washburn Horse, said to be a descendant of Duroc; 2d dam bred by Mr. Herrick, got by Hungerford's Blucher. Kept at Liscomb, Ia. Purchased, 1874, by James Hayes, Horicon, Wis.
- CLOUD MAMBRINO (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 458.
Sire of dam of Fred, 2:23.
- CLOUD MAMBRINO JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 459.
Sire: Prince Echo, 2 p.
Dams of Belle Girl, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$; Hye Dye, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Red Bird, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- CLOUDY BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 524.
- CLUTE HORSE (1-16), bred in Rutland County, Vt.; said to be by the Brask Horse, son of Black Hawk. Sold when about four for \$1000; went to Chicago, Ill., 1858, there sold to a Mr. Morris; soon after went to McHenry County, Ill., where he was kept for many years, leaving excellent stock.
- CLYMER DICK (ROYER'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), black, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands; bred in Vermont; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, and dam by Harris Hamiltonian. Owned by Elias Royer, Clymer, N. Y.
- COACHER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 495.
- COACHER B. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 495.
- COBB HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 514.
- COBBOSSEE KNOX (3-64), black with star and snip, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled Sept. 2, 1871; bred by E. R. Edwards, West Gardiner, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Never Mind, black, bred by E. R. Edwards, got by Thunder Cloud, son of Black Hawk Telegraph; 2d dam Folly, bay, bred by E. R. Edwards, got by Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun; 3d dam Cinderella, bred by E. R. Edwards, got by Young Indian Chief, son of Indian Chief; 4th dam black, bred by Caleb Towle, West Gardiner, Me., got by Witherell Horse, son of Winthrop Messenger. Kept by breeder in West Gardiner Me., where he had a limited patronage. A horse of fine style and good action, with fine disposition; stock good. Died Feb. 28, 1880.
- COBDEN (1-8), 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$. See Vol. 1, p. 581.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record | Foaled | Year of Record | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| Cobden 2d. | ch | h | 2:24 | 1890 | 1894 | Young Cassius. |
| A. S. L. | ch | g | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1889 | 1897 | Black Morgan 2d. |
| Cobden Jr. | ch | h | 2:15 | 1891 | 1893 | |
| Corbett | ch | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1891 | 1897 | Henry S |
| Helen M. | gr | m | 2:17 | 1887 | 1894 | Laundry Horse. |
| Mabel W. | b | m | 2:17 | 1891 | 1896 | Claytonia Prince. |

2 trotters, 5 pacers.

COBDEN JR. (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 582.

COBDEN S. (5-64), chestnut, 15¼ hands, 1010 pounds; foaled June, 1891; bred by D. P. Smith, Washington, Vt.; got by Cobden, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Birdie Black, black, bred by D. P. Smith, got by Calif Horse, son of McAllister's Young Draco; 2d dam Phillips Mare, bred by O. Dickey, Barre, Vt., got by Blue Jacket, son of Doncaster. Received 4th premium at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893.

COBURN HORSE. See Black Hawk (Coburn's).

COCK OF THE ROCK (1-2), see Vol. 1, pp. 313, 348-g. Advertised at Brattleboro, Vt., Vernon, Bernardston and Greenfield, Mass., by H. Sargent & Co., whilst they owned him.

COCK ROBIN (1-16), chestnut with stripe, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Heman Converse, Addison, Vt.; got by Warner's Young Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be of Sir Walter blood. Sold to Dr. G. S. Gale, Bridport, Vt.

COE HORSE (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 299.

COLBAUGH HORSE. See Plymouth Rock.

COLBY COLT (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 304.

COLBY HORSE. See Young Burbank 2d.

COLBY HORSE (WILLIBA COLBY HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 326.

COLE HORSE (1-16), chestnut, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1879; said to be by Sisco's Ethan Allen, son of Young Ethan Allen, by Ethan Allen: dam bred by Joseph Kidder, Coventry, Vt., got by the Haviland Horse. Owned by George Cole, Corinth, Vt.

COLERAIN (3-64), bay with star, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 12, 1882; bred by Thomas Gilchrist, South Hartford, N. Y.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Sadie Everett, bred by Adam Lilburn, Haverstraw, N. Y., got by Edward Everett, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bred by Adam Lilburn, got by a son of Cassius M. Clay.

COLONEL. Taken from Illinois to Dayton, Wash., 1854, by Archimedes Hanan, who said that the man from whom he purchased him said he was half Morgan.

Sire of Katy Tricks, dam of Conde, 2:20, and Empress, 2:24.

COLONEL (1-16), by Eastman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 705.

COLONEL (1-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 725.

COLONEL (1-16), by Larry. See Vol. 1, p. 563.

COLONEL (3-32), by Young Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 707.

COLONEL (CROWDEN'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

COLONEL (LEE'S) (3-64), gray; foaled 186—; bred by C. White, Shannon, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont, son of Henry Clay, by Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be of Messenger blood. Sold to L. H. Lee, Freeport, Ill.; then taken to North Grove, Ill. Died 1886.

COLONEL (ROWE'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 450.

COLONEL (SHERWOOD HORSE), bay, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1845; bred by Stephen Sherwood, Sand Lake, Ill.; got by Green Mountain Boy (Pike's), which see: dam bay, bred by Stephen Sherwood. Stolen from breeder, 1849. Kept seasons of 1847-'8-'9 at Avon, Ill. A handsome, quick and kind horse; got good rugged stock.

Cobden S., by Cobden, son of Daniel Lambert.

Cobden S. Jr., by Cobden S.: dam by Dick, son of Young Draco. ♀ Property of Buena Vista Farm, South Strafford, Vt. Recorded in Vol. 111.

Prentis Jr., by Prentis, son of Eastern Boy, by General Knox. Owned by Conklin, Ewalt & Hyne,
Elmwood, Ill. Recorded in Vol. III.

Knox Morgan, by Mountain Morgan; dam by Sagadahoc, son of General Knox.
Owned by F. G. Chandler, Peacham, Vt. Recorded in Vol. III.

COLONEL (STEWART HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 651.

COL. C. (1-64), chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by George Carothers, Newton, Kan.; got by Hickory Joe, son of Bean's Hickory Boy, by Steven's Hickory Boy, son of Neal Dow, by Lightfoot: dam gray, bred by George Carothers, got by Harry, son of Sir Henry; 2d dam sorrel, bred by George Carothers, got by Major Grant, son of Delmonico; 3d dam said to be an Ethan Allen colt, and 4th dam by Gifford Morgan. Owned by Z. T. Summers, Paxton, Ill.

COL. CLOUD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 523.

COL. CROSS (ANDY JOHNSON) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 624.

Sire of dam of Mischief, 2:17¾.

COL. DEXTER (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 568.

COL. E. D. BAKER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 484.

COL. ELLSWORTH (GEN. KNOX JR., CLARK HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 361.

Sire of dams of *Pilot Knox*, 2:20½; *Violet L.*, 2:13.
3 dams, 3 trotters, 2 pacers.

COL. ETHAN ALLEN. See Magnet.

COL. ETHAN ALLEN (STOWELL'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 601.

COL. HALE (1-8), chestnut without marks, 1150 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, and dam by Gifford Morgan. Advertised, 1856, to be kept in Middleburg, O., by the Summit County Horse Co., in charge of T. H. Bostford.

COL. HEROD (1-16), bay with white shield in forehead and narrow stripe over nose; foaled Oct. 27, 1893; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by R. J. Wilson, Rushville, Ind., got by Schuyler Colfax, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Old Dolly, 2d dam of Eura, 2:19½, said to be by Archie Lightfoot.

COL. GOLDDUST (1-32), chestnut with star; foaled May 10, 1896; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Fowler's Young Cub, son of Cub: dam Daisey Rishel, sorrel, bred by Charles Anderson, Paxton, Ill., said to be by a son of Golddust.

COL. J. C. FREMONT (1-32), black, 16 hands, about 1200 pounds; foaled June 16, 1856; said to be by American Eagle, son of Flying Morgan, and dam black, 1365 pounds, bred by Enos Fisher, Colchester, Vt., of Bulrush Morgan blood. Sold, October, 1856, to J. D. & S. Gale, Colchester, Vt. Died 1875. Received premiums at two State Fairs, and also at Chittenden County Fair, Vermont.

COL. JONES (1-32), brown with star and snip and three white feet, 15¾ hands, foaled May 24, 1863; bred by Thomas I. Leiper, Chester, Penn.; got by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam Betsy, said to be by Gen. Taylor, son of Young Sir Solomon, by Sir Solomon, son of Tickle Tobey, 2d dam Singed Cat, by Windflower, 3d dam Adeline, by Top Gallant, and 4th dam Adeline, by imported Spread Eagle. Sold, 1864, to Callendar I. Leiper, Philadelphia, Penn. Died about 1881. Kept in Delaware County, Penn.

COL. KLING (1-16), chestnut, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 28, 1864; bred by James M. Chandler, Belgrade Mills, Me.; got by Gen.

Knox : dam sorrel, bred by William Paine, Mercer, Me., got by Morgan Messenger ; 2d dam bred by William Paine, said to be by Duroc. Stylish and kind, with good action.

COL. KNOX (1-16), black with star and white hind feet, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds ; foaled June 24, 1867 ; bred by Chandler Baker, Bingham, Me. ; got by Independent Knox, son of Gen. Knox : dam bred by Chandler Baker, got by a black colt, son of a gray Messenger horse ; 2d dam dark sorrel, said to be a Black Hawk Morgan from Vermont. Kept at Bingham, 1870 to 1880 ; supposed to be owned, 1888, in Lexington, Mass. Mr. Baker writes : " His style was unsurpassed and his stock of the best quality. His dam was said to be the best road mare in town, and showed the Black Hawk and Morgan characteristics."

COL. KNOX (WADLEIGH'S) (1-32), sorrel with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds ; foaled May 23, 1881 ; bred by Charles E. Wadleigh, Green Ridge, Mo. ; got by Woodford Knox, son of Gen. Knox : dam Nell, sorrel, bred by Wm. B. Burns, Rutland, Ill., got by Morning Star Jr., son of Morning Star, by Billy Root ; 2d dam Kate, black, bred by Wm. B. Burns, got by Burns' Whip, son of Kentucky Whip ; 3d dam Sandy, black, foaled 1845, brought from Rutland, Vt., 1855, by Wm. B. Burns.

COL. LANG, (1-64), 2 : 36, bay ; said to be by Lander's Knox. Owned by C. W. Hatfield, Yarmouth, N. S. Trotted in New Brunswick and Maine, 1881.

COL. LANG (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 374.

COL. MORGAN (1-32), chestnut with two white feet, 14¾ hands, 980 pounds ; foaled July 6, 1890 ; bred by Ezra Bostwick, Groton, N. Y. ; got by Thomas Morgan, son of Green Mountain Spy, by Black Hawk Morgan : dam sorrel, bred by Ezra Bostwick, got by Morgan Miller Jr., son of Morgan Miller ; 2d dam bay, bred by Ezra Bostwick, got by Gifford Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan ; 3d dam brought from Vermont. Owned by Charles Close, Moravia, N. Y.

COL. MORRILL (1-32), black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled 1854 ; bred by Charles N. Shedd, Hardwick, Vt. ; got by Morrill : dam chestnut, bred by Mr. King, Hardwick, Vt. Sold to Jerry Drew, now of Newport, Vt. ; to Cornelius Russell ; to Frank Griswold, West Randolph, Vt., 1859, for \$800 ; to David Cowdry, South Royalton, Vt., whose property he died about 1865. He could trot fast, and was a fast walker.

COL. MORRILL (1-16), bay with right hind foot white, 15 hands ; foaled 1890 ; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill. ; got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill : dam Clara, brown, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief ; 2d dam Coalie, black, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Moore's Green Mountain, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan ; 3d dam sorrel, bred by C. W. Sammis, Polo, Ill., got by Sammis' Morgan General, son of Morgan General.

COL. MOULTON (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 556.

COL. PROCTOR (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 486.

COL. REEVES (1-64), brown, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds ; foaled 1880 ; bred by W. H. H. Colby, Fort Dodge, Ia. ; got by Starlight, son of Star of the West : dam bay, bred by W. H. H. Colby, got by Coupon, son of Hambletonian ; 2d dam Brown Bird, said to be by Simpson's Blackbird. Sold to C. M. Saxby, Freeport, Ill. ; to G. C. Kenyon, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

COL. TALBOT (1-16), black with brown muzzle and flanks, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 20, 1856; bred by W. A. Vose, Robbinston, Me.; got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Chieftain: dam said to have been brought from New Brunswick. Owned by J. D. Tucker, Lincolnville, Me.

COL. TOM KNOX (1-16), bay with stripe, 15½ hands, 1030 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by T. V. Lang, Vassalborough, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by A. M. Jenkins, Vassalborough, Me., got by Witherell, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sold, 1867, to R. H. Condon, Brooksville, Me. Gelded 1881. Mr. Condon says his record was 2:36, but he could trot in 2:25 easily.

COL. WALTER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 592.

COL. YOUNG (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 434.

COLORADO CHIEF (1-32), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1863; bred by A. H. Smith & Brothers, Denver, Col.; got by Young America, son of Flying Morgan: dam sorrel, bred by J. F. Buttles, Cleveland, O. Kept at Fort Lupton and Evans, Col., 1866 to 1872. Won stallion purse at State fair, Denver, for 6 years. Public time, 2:51; trials, 2:36.

COLORADO CHIEF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 381.

COLOSSUS (1-16), chestnut with hind ankles white, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by David Snow, Andover, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Alamosa, said to be by Alamo, son of Almont, and 2d dam Dame Duncan, by Black Hawk Jr., son of Blood's Black Hawk. Owned, 1887, by Frank Winch, Middlebury, Vt., who sold to Henry Bessey and A. P. Croft, West Enosburgh, Vt.

COLTON HORSE (1-8), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Taken west, about 1847, from Vermont by M. Colton; afterwards kept at or near Racine, Wis. A horse of great style and an excellent roadster.

COLUMBIA CHIEF (STUMP PULLER) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 468.

COLUMBIA CHIEF JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 468.

COMANCHE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 739.

COMANCHE CHIEF (1-8), black with star and white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Orrin W. French, Lewis, N. V.; got by Black Hawk: dam gray, bred by Orrin W. French, got by a horse owned or kept by Hiram Woodruff on Long Island, and thought to be Top Gallant. Sold to F. H. McKinney, Comanche, Ia., 1863; to a company at Lyons, Ia; again to McKinney; to J. Fenn, Comanche, Ia.; to E. G. Butcher. Died at Sabula, Ia., about 1866. A stylish, substantial horse; could trot in 2:40.

Sire of 2d dam of Fred McGregor, 2:29¼.

COMANCHE CHIEF (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

COMET (3-64), chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1165 pounds; said to be by Jimmie Root, son or grandson of Billy Root. Owned in Pettis Co., Mo.

COMET (5-32), said to be by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 527.

COMET (ACKER'S) (5-32), 2:40¼, brown, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by John Delancy, Prairieburg, Ia.; got by William's Horse, son of Comet (Wetherbee's), which see: dam said to be by Black Hawk. Sold to Smith Acker, Monticello, Ia., 1868; to Mr. C. Cummings, of same place; to Mr. Miller, Dixon, Ill.; to John H. Hayes, Milledge

ville, Ill., spring of 1886; to E. W. Gawley, Anamosa, Ia. Died, May 20, 1887. A fine looking horse and a fast trotter.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Died. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Joe M. | b | g | 2:38 | | | 1887-88 | 1887 | 6 | 15 | [s. t. b. |
| Maid of Monti | b | m | 2:28 | 1871 | | 1876-79 | 1879 | 4 | 26 | Black Morgan (Brown's), |
| Anamosa Maid | b | m | 2:33 1/2 | | | 1884 | 1884 | 4 | 4 | Morgan (Stone's). |
| Medoc | b | g | 2:40 1/2 | | | 1875-79 | 1875 | 2 | 5 | Illinois Medoc. |
| Western Belle | b | m | 2:24 1/2 | 1876 | 1891 | 1887-88 | 1887 | 1 | 4 | Blackbird (s. t. b.) |
| Susie W. | bl | m | 2:26 1/2 | 1878 | | 1888-91 | 1889 | 1 | 14 | Morgan (Stone's). |
| Chinch Bug | b | m | 2:28 1/2 | 1884 | | 1890 | 1890 | 0 | 3 | |
| James Golden | b | h | | | | 1886 | | 0 | 2 | |

Sire: Joe Cool, 1.

Dams of *Miss Casca*, 2:22 1/2; *St. Seba*, 2:20; *W. T. B.*, 2:17 1/2.

COMET (BATCHELDER'S) (7-64). See Vol. 1, p. 339.

COMET (BISSELL'S, SIMON) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 512.

COMET (BREWER'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 452.

COMET (CRANE'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 298.

COMET (CUTLER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 448.

COMET (FISH'S, MORGAN BLACK HAWK COMET) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 544.

COMET (FOWLER'S) (3-32), chestnut with stripe, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Patrick Reedy, Eleroy, Ill.; got by Wetherbee's Comet, which see: dam said to be Morgan. Owned by Alonzo Fowler, Lena, Ill.

COMET (GOFF'S, MORGAN COMET) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 670.

COMET (HALE'S) (1-16), black; foaled July 2, 1884; bred by E. J. M. Hale, Littleton, N. H.; got by Winthrop Morrill Jr., son of Metacommet: dam Blandin Mare, said to be by Champion Morrill, son of Morrill. Owned by Harry H. Hale, Bradford, Mass. Won 2d money at New England fair, 1888.

COMET (LADD'S) (3-16), chestnut; foaled about 1856; bred by David Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Gifford Morgan. Taken when two with Champlain to Ohio by James D. and William Ladd, who kept him one year, and sold to John W. Tatum, Woodbury, N. J.

COMET (McGENNIS') (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 700.

COMET (REEDY'S). See Comet (Fowler's).

COMET (SUNDERLAND'S). See Tige, by Young Comet.

COMET (TILDEN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 653.

COMET (TURRILL'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 454.

COMET (WETHERBEE'S, YOUNG'S) (3-16), chestnut, about 1100 pounds; foaled 1854; said to be a descendant of Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be Canadian of extra speed and build. The first we have been able to learn of this horse, he was owned when a colt by James Carroll, and sold by him to Mr. Dow, hotel keeper, at Annawan, Ill. Then sold to D. J. Wetherbee, who took him fall of 1858 to Jones Co., Ia.; to Fred F. Beardsley, Monticello; to L. Tisdale, Worthington, Ia., about 1864; to Reuben Overpeck, Dubuque, Ia., about 1868; to a man at Freeport, Ill., about 1869; to Davis Young, Lena, Ill., where he died 1870. Stock very fast and valuable. D. J. Wetherbee writes: "Comet was low built, deep neck and chest, rather coarse head, heavy

bone, not the best loin and not short in back. Rather on the Frenchy order in his make up and not stylish. He was a horse of great endurance, and, from his breeding so even and well, must have had good blood." Mr. H. B. Gorham of Freeport, Ill., writes: "I had the pleasure about six weeks ago of meeting Mr. F. F. Beardsley of Iowa, former owner of Comet. He said: 'Comet was brought to Iowa by Dan J. Wetherbee of Grand Detour, Ill., and sold to me. I called him Jack the Rattler. He was a fast and good horse, sired by Comet, son of Billy Root. Dam a French Canadian mare. My horse Comet sired the Williams Horse, and he sired Comet (Acker's), sire of Maid of Monti, 2 :28, Susie W., 2 :26½, Western Belle, 2 :24½ and Dart 2 :30.' Mr. Beardsley knew all parties concerned and owners of the above horses."

COMET (WOOD'S) (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 297.

COMET (YOUNG'S). See Comet (Wetherbee's).

COMET JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 701.

COMET JR. (TAYLOR'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 671.

COMET JR. (WHEELER'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 721.

COMET 3D (STIMETS') (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 294.

COMET MORGAN JR. (LOWE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 671.

COMMANDER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 471.

COMMODORE ALLEN (3-32), brown with one white hind foot; foaled 1891; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Col. Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen Jr., by Ethan Allen: dam brown, bred by E. E. Gilbert, Wauconda, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam bred by R. Gilbert, Hainesville, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill.

COMMODORE FOOTE (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 379.

COMPANION (1-32), brown, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled Aug. 17, 1875; bred by Dr. Ellwood Harvey, Chester Co., Penn.; got by Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by Dr. Harvey, got by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam gray, bred by James Foulk, Delaware Co., Penn., got by John Plowman 3d, son of John Plowman 2d; 3d dam bay, bred by John Foulk, got by Golden Farmer; 4th dam said to have been bred in Delaware, and got by Delaware Mingo, son of American Eclipse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cimmaron | ch | h | 2:27¼ | 1881 | 1888-91 | 1891 | 3 | 15 | Lightning. |
| La Sis | b | m | 2:20¾ | 1884 | 1890-95 | 1895 | 5 | 24 | Harold. |

Sire: Cimmaron, 1.

COMPTON MORGAN (MOSES COOK'S) (1-4), said to be by Sherman Morgan.

COMSTOCK'S ALLEN (1-16), chestnut, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1876; bred by Baker and Harrigan, Comstock's, N. Y.; got by Black Allen, son of Woodard's Ethan Allen: dam Bessie Towles, bred by Perry Towles, Troy, N. Y., got by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Nellie, bay, purchased by Baker and Harrigan of Mr. Towles, said to be by Alexander's Abdallah, and 3d dam by Sherman Morgan. Sold, 1877, to A. H. Lindsay, Portsmouth, Va.

CONDUCTOR (1-16), bay with stripe and hind feet white, 16 hands; foaled 1871; bred by Nathan Stanley, East Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Trenton (bought by Col. Lang of an estate in Trenton, N. J.), son of Geo. M. Patchen; 2d dam bred by Howard Keith, got by Homan Horse, son of Simpson's Messenger; 3d dam bred by Howard Keith, said to be Morgan. Sold to F. O. J. Badge, Portland, Me.; to Amos Gerald, Fairfield, Me.; to J. G. Shaw, Detroit, Me.; to Judge William E. Greene, San Francisco, Cal. Kept at Stockton, San Mateo and Concord, Cal. A good horse and quite fast.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Lah-de-dah | b | m | 2:26 | 1876 | 1882-87 | 1887 | 3 | 7 | Pinole Patchen. |
| McVeigh | b | h | 2:57½ | | 1883-85 | 1883 | 2 | 6 | |
| Brilliant | br | h | 2:43 | | 1883 | 1883 | 1 | 3 | |
| Annie West | b | m | 2:44¾ | | 1882 | 1882 | 2 | 3 | |
| Skipaway | br | m | 2:29½ | 1886 | 1891 | 1891 | 0 | 1 | |

Dam of Hera, 2:23.

CONNECTICUT, said to be by Sam Patch. Owned in Virginia or Maryland.

CONQUERER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 457.

CONRAD HORSE. See St. Clair (Conrad's).

CONSTERNATION MORGAN (1-8), chestnut with star, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by C. M. Russell, Massillon, O.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: dam chestnut, large, called a Consternation. Kept at Bolivar, Dover and Sandyville, O., 1855, in care of C. B. Hurxthal. Died the next winter. Pleasant and stylish.

CONSUL (1-32), brown with star and snip and hind ankle white; foaled Feb. 28, 1895; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Ganna, bred by W. H. Raymond, Pulvers Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont; 2d dam Indianola, which see, Vol. 1, p. 818.

CONTINENTAL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 549.

Sire of dam of Harry Strideaway, 2:24¾.
2 dams, 2 trotters.

CONWAY (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 635.

COOK HORSE (OTTO N. COOK HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 452.

COOLOO (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by Welcome Haskell, New Vineyard, Me.; got by Howe's Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox: dam gray, said to be Messenger. Sold to Edward Savage, Dexter, and Mark Emory Jr., North Anson, Me.; and, it is thought, was gelded soon after.

COPPERBOTTOM (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 237.

CORBETT (1-16), 2:21½, chestnut with stripe and white ankles; foaled 1891; bred by Mr. Foss, Hardwick, Vt.; got by Cobden, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bred by Mr. Foss, got by Henry S., son of Auctioneer; 2d dam said to be by St. Lawrence.

CORNISH (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 653.

CORNISH MORRILL. See Morrill Prince.

COTTRILL MORGAN (PECK HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 405.

This horse was bred by Judge Lucius B. Peck of Montpelier, Vt. It has

been usually stated that the dam was an English mare brought from Nova Scotia, but Judge C. W. Upton of Waukegan, Ill., informs us that he knew the mare well, having often driven her when a boy, and that Judge Peck purchased her about 1835 of C. P. Van Ness, then a member of Congress from Vermont, and that the mare was said to have been bred on Long Island and to be of English or thoroughbred blood.

Sire of dams of Lamartine, 2:27½; Summit, 2:29¾.
2 dams, 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

COUNT MONTE CHRISTO (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1085 pounds; foaled July, 1867; bred by Nathan Cloudman, Stetson, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by William Richardson, Westport, Me., got by a son of Hiram Drew; 2d dam said to be Morgan.

COUNT RUMFORD (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 553.

COUNTRY BOY (1-32), black with little white in face and two white feet, 15¾ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by Henry M. Veits, Henrietta, O.; got by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bought of Elijah Haynes; 2d dam said to be by Cone's Bacchus. Sold to John Coates, Oberlin, O., 1855; to Col. Sacket, Amherst, O.; to G. E. Cocks, Medina Co., O.; to William Fee, Warren, O., 1862; to C. H. Andrews, Youngstown, O., 1872, whose property he died about 1878. He trotted many races; could trot in about 2:40. A good stock horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Honesty | b h | | 2:44½ | | 1888 | 1888 | 2 | 5 | |
| Denmark | bl g | | 2:30 | 1864 | 1871-89 | 1871 | 1 | 17 | Hawkeye, (s. t. b.) |
| Samuel J. Tilden | b g | | 2:32 | | 1882-86 | 1885 | 1 | 18 | Blue Bull. |
| Wallace | bl g | | 2:37¾ | | 1887 | 1887 | 1 | 2 | |

Dams of Dodgeville, 2:14¾; John H., 2:24¾; Summit Chief, 2:17½.

COUPON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 371.

Sire of dam of Sciplo, 2:26½.
2 dams, 2 trotters.

CRACKER GOLDDUST (1-32), chestnut with diamond mark on nose, 15¾ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said to be by Cracker, son of Boston. Sold to T. H. Frawley; to Samuel Gray, Rockland, Me.; to a Mr. Thompson; to a man in Springfield, Mass.; to a hotel keeper, Lincoln, Me. He was kept at St. George, N. B., 1875-'76, 1878-'79; Rockland, Me., 1877; gelded 1880. Could trot in 2:45.

CRAIG HORSE (YOUNG PILGRIM MORGAN) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 614.

CRAMPTON LAMBERT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 585.

CRANE HORSE. See Blue Morgan.

CRANE HORSE. See Royal Morgan.

CREATOR GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 734.

CREEPER (KELLOGG'S, ILLINOIS CREEPER) (1-16), chestnut with heavy mane and tail, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled Feb. 27, 1883; bred by George P. Kellogg, Waukegan, Ill.; got by Swansbrough's Creeper, son of Cottrill Morgan: dam black, bred by George P. Kellogg, got by White Eye, son of Alhambra; 2d dam gray, bred by Martin Tourtellotte,

Truesdell, Wis.; 3d dam bred by Martin Tourtellotte, got by the Ward Horse, son of Reindeer Messenger.

CREEPER (SWANSBROUGH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 408. Judge C. W. Upton of Waukegan, Ill., writes: "Creeper was the best all around stallion ever owned in this part of the state and his produce commanded early sale and good prices. In appearance, compact, rather pony build, perfect limbs and disposition, Morgan every inch, lacking some in style. I have been personally acquainted with and breeder of that stock for the last 50 years."

Sire of dams of Chester, 2:27½; Hawthorne, 2:29¼; King D., 2:27¼; *Madge Miller*, 2:20¾. 5 dams, 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

CRESCENT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 590.

CRIPPEN HORSE (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

CRIPPLE (VILEY'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 490.

CRITTENDEN (1-16), bay with star and snip and white hind foot, 15½ hands; foaled about 1858; bred by J. W. McIlvain, Versailles, Ky.; got by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Sold when three to Charles Wheeler, Fayette Co., Ky.

CROCKER HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 521.

CROCKER HORSE. See Mayfly.

CROMWELL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 367.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Brightwood | b | h | 2:26 | 1884 | 1896 | Morgan. |
| <i>Cromwell Jr.</i> | b | h | 2:25 | | 1893 | |
| <i>Yimmie B.</i> | b | g | 2:11¼ | | 1897 | |

4 trotters, 2 pacers.

CROSS HORSE (1-16), roan; bred by Mr. Cross, Hudson, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bought when twenty by Mr. Cross of Dea. Worcester. Went into the army and returned.

CROWN POINT BLACK HAWK (BREED HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 420.

CROWN PRINCE (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April 5, 1866; bred by Ira D. Sturgis, Augusta, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be thoroughbred. Awarded 1st premium at Maine State fair, 1873.

CRUMB MORGAN (1-8), brown with small star, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Beriah Crumb, Poolville, N. Y.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Gifford Morgan: dam chestnut, bred and owned by E. E. Shepardson, East Hamilton, N. Y., got by Duroc. Good action and appearance.

CRUSOE (1-64), brown with left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Whitman Leslie, West Gray, Me.; got by Gen. Lightfoot, son of Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by V. C. Hall, Windham, Me., got by Tom Patchen, son of George M. Patchen; 2d dam said to be by Jim Libby, of Bundy stock. Owned by D. L. Bailey, West Gray, Me. Gelded when four.

CUB (3-32), by Black Hawk Prophet. See Vol. 1, p. 444.

CUB (7-64), by Colby's Young Green Mountain. See Vol. 1, p. 718.

CUB (1-16), black; foaled 1888; bred by William Lutts, Lena, Ill.; got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet: dam said to be by Black Billy (Newell's), which see.

CUB (1-16), black; foaled May 18, 1888; bred by Rudolph Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet: dam chestnut sorrel, bred by John Phillips, Waddams, Ill., got by Black Bill.

CUB HEROD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 391.

CUB JR. (DANDY MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 445.

CUB MORGAN (1-8), chestnut with white in face, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Dr. P. H. Flood, Elmira, N. Y.; got by Gen. Gifford, son of Morgan DeForest: dam brown, bred by John Flood, Washingtonville, Penn., got by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Hambletonian. Owned by C. S. Clark, Scio, N. Y.; P. Whitcomb, Hornellsville, N. Y.; J. B. Stannard, Friendship, N. Y. Gelded 1864.

CUPID (3-32), 2:35½, chestnut with stripe, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Dr. L. M. Bearce, Waukon, Ia.; got by King Herod, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam roan, bred by L. M. Bearce, got by Brown Frank, son of Royce's Medoc; 2d dam a Mustang. A correspondent says: "Was a beautiful horse, pure gaited, level headed and good tempered."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Maggie N. | ch | m | 2:16¾ | 1886 | 1894 | |

CURRIER HORSE (CURRIER'S MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 615.

CURTIS HORSE (1-64), said to be by Gen. Sherman, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

CUSHNOC (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 376.

C. W. MITCHELL (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 566.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Billy Mitchell | br | g | 2:28¾ | 1884 | 1893 | Pearsall. |
| John Mitchell | b | g | 2:22¾ | 1884 | 1897 | Pearsall. |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sire: Steve Bailey, 1.

Dam of Pie Lijero, 2:25¾.

1 dam, 2 trotters.

CYRUS (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 353.

CYREN JOSLYN HORSE. See Young Myrick.

DAGGETT HORSE (1-32), chestnut with white face, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Mr. Daggett, Springville, N. Y.; got by Parker Horse, by a son of Gifford Morgan: dam gray.

DALLAS (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 776.

DAN (3-32), bay, 15¼ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1872; bred by G. A. Cutting, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Little Mac, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam black, bred by David Cutting, got by Addison, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam brown. Sold to Geo. Mark, West Troy, N. Y. Trotted trial in 2:28.

DAN (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 580.

DAN (JONES' BLACK HAWK) (1-16), black with small star and near front ankle white, 1000 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by David S. Finch, Clyde, N. Y.; got by Remington's Young Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Lil, brown, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, said to be by Young Hotspur, a descendant of American Eclipse. Sold to Edward Jones, Clyde, N. Y., 1852; to W. H. Chapman and Mr. Preston of Dutchess Co., N. Y., about 1857; returned to Clyde; finally taken to New York city and sold by Wm. Saunders. He made a part of two seasons at Geneva, N. Y. A stylish, nervy horse.

DANA HORSE. See Gen. Gifford Jr., son of Gen. Gifford (owned about 1863 at Waukegan, Ill.).

DAN DENNISON HORSE (3-16), chestnut with some white on feet, about 900 pounds; foaled about 1848; said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned by Dan Dennison, Burke, Vt.

DAN HARRISON (1-64), said to be by John Morgan, son of Beautiful Bay, and dam Puss, by old Trojan.

DANDY (7-64), black, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Don C. Needham, Crowlake, S. Dak.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Belle of DeKalb, bay, bred by Wm. L. Bosworth, Normal, Ill., got by Flying Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by Wm. L. Bosworth, got by Bosworth's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Sold to Elisha Holderness. Gelded 1877.

DANDY (1-32), bay; foaled 1885; bred by Daniel Markel, Freeport, Ill.; got by Silverheels, son of Singleton's Silverheels: dam said to be by London Tom, a Clyde horse. Taken to Sibley, Ia., 1889.

DANDY (1-16), light bay with star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by A. A. Fletcher, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam the dam of Montana, which see.

DANDY BLACK HAWK (1-32), black; foaled April 10, 1897; bred by R. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub: dam Dandy, bay, bred by A. Fowler, Lena, Ill., got by Fowler's Black Jack Jr., son of Kennedy's Black Jack, by Rockwell's Black Jack, son of Corsica; 2d dam Flora Morgan, bay, bred by A. Fowler, got by Fowler's Comet, son of Young's Comet, by Comet, son of Billy Root; 3d dam Dolly, bay, bred by Henry Colbeck, Darlington, Wis., got by Emigrant.

DANDY COTTON (3-32), chestnut with flaxen mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by W. E. Lake, Johnstown, O.; got by Jesse Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam sorrel, bred in Bridport, Vt., said to be by Rusher, son of Daniel Lambert, and 2d dam by Hard Road, son of Black Hawk. Sold to H. Cockrel; to John Gebhardt, Bucyrus, O.

DANDY CUB (3-64), brown, 15 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 5, 1888; bred by William S. Fehr, Dakota, Ill.; got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet, by Black Hawk: dam Pearl, bay, bred by W. S. Fehr, got by Brown's Taylor, son of Taylor's Kentucky Drennon, by Brinker's Drennon; 2d dam Jane, bay, bred by W. S. Fehr, got by London Tom, son of imported London Tom; 3d dam Queen, bay, bred by W. S. Fehr, got by Tuck, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan; 4th dam Nance, bay, bred by T. B. Fehr, Dakota, Ill., got by Seeley's Golden Farmer, son of Green

Mountain Morgan; 5th dam Nell, chestnut, bred by T. B. Fehr, got by Post Boy; 6th dam Queen, bay, brought from Chicago, 1851, said to be part thoroughbred. Sold to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., Feb., 1898.

DANDY GOLDDUST (1-32), bay; foaled 1891; bred by A. Fowler & Sons, Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam bay, bred by A. Fowler & Sons, got by Fowler's Black Jack Jr., son of Kennedy's Black Jack; 2d dam bay, bred by A. Fowler & Sons, got by Young's Comet, son of Comet.

DANDY HARRINGTON (3-32), sorrel with stripe and silver mane and tail, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Eugene Harrington, Dixon, Ill.; got by Chet Harrington, son of Harrington Horse, by Sammis' Morgan General: dam bay, bred by Eugene Harrington, got by Harrington Horse, son of Sammis' Morgan General, by Morgan General; 2d dam roan, bred at Grand Detour, Ill., said to be by Royal Oak.

DANDY JACK (1-64), bay; foaled June 20, 1873; said to be by Bonny Doon, son of Black Sultan, dam by Skinner's Knox, son of Gen. Knox, and 2d dam by the Merrow Horse, son of Witherell. Owned by Charles A. Frost, Corinna, Me.

DANDY JACK (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 355.

DANDY JIM (1-8), foaled 1857; bred by Benjamin Stanton, Richmond, Ill.; got by Jemie, son of Gifford Morgan: dam bred by Mr. Stanton, got by Sir Henry, brought from New York to Green Lake, Wis., by Mr. Goodspeed.

Sire of dam of Saint Charles, 2:26.

DANDY LAMBERT (1-16), bay; foaled May 15, 1889; bred by Henry Kingman, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam brown, bred by Henry Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Woodburn Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.; 2d dam said to be by Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk.

DANDY MORGAN (1-16), seal brown with small star and three white feet, 15 hands, 1140 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by R. H. Cowen, Iroquois, S. Dak.; got by Black Dan (Jack), son of Black Dan, by Churchill Horse: dam Lady Marble, brown, bred by Civilian Emmons, Manito, Ill., got by Dan Marble, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam brown, owned by Wm. Mundy, Green Valley, Ill., said to be by Red Bird, son of Lexington, thoroughbred. Sold to Morgan Horse Co., Dundee, Ill.

DANDY MORGAN. See Cub Jr.

DANIEL ADDISON (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 571.

DANIEL A. LILLIE HORSE. See Green Mountain Gifford.

DANIEL BOONE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 783.

Sire of dam of Purity, 2:30.

DANIEL BOONE (CLARK'S) (1-64), bay with one white hind foot, 15½ hands; said to be by Daniel Boone, son of Tom Crowder, and dam by Blue Bull. Mr. Abiah Hayes, breeder of Mamie M. and Pattie Cooper, Lawrenceburgh, Ind., writes: "Clark's Daniel Boone was sired by John Kirtley's old Daniel Boone of Boone Co., Ky. His dam was by old Blue Bull. The man that raised Clark's Daniel Boone is dead and his family moved west.

Sire of Lucy Marshall, dam of Mamie M., 2:22½, and Pattie Cooper, 2:30.

DANIEL D. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 563.

DANIEL G. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 563.

DANIEL LAMBERT (1-8), son of Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, pp. 191, 556.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Dan Miller | ch g | | 2:23 | 1884 | 1894 | Administrator. |
| Lambert B. | b h | | 2:22½ | 1884 | 1893 | Messenger Chief. |

37 trotters.

Sires:
 Abraham, 8-1 p.
 Addison Lambert, 2-1 p.
 Aristos, 23-4 p.
 Bay Star, 3.
 Ben Franklin, 33-3 p.
 Champlain, 4 p.
 Cobden, 2-5 p.
 Daniel Lambert Jr., 1 p.

Daniel Lambert Jr., 2.
 Draco Lambert, 1 p.
 Island Chief, 2.
 Jim Lambert, 2.
 Jubilee Lambert, 3.
 Lambert Chief, 3.
 Lambertus, 3.
 Lambert (Ward's), 2.
 38 sires, 127 trotters, 23 pacers.

Motion, 6-2 p.
 Quechee Lambert, 1 p.
 Royal Lambert, 1.
 Rusher, 1.
 Samuel D. Lambert, 1.
 Star Ethan, 9.
 Star Lambert, 2.

Dams of

Alditalia, 2:10¼.
 Altamont, 2:21¼.
 Pamlico, 2:10.
 Brown Donna, 2:24¼.
 Barolite, 2:21¼.
 Baronet, 2:11¼.
 Beltair, 2:28.
 C. O., 2:24¼.
 Nyanza, 2:21¼.
 Oxia, 2:26¼.
 Silver Lace, 2:22¼.
 Callisto, 2:26¼.
 Capilee, 2:25.
 Capt. Wade, 2:24¼.
 Dandy Jim, 2:09¼.
 Como, 2:17¼.
 Minerva, 2:18.
 Overholt, 2:19.

Crete, 2:27¼.
 Duellion, 2:28.
 East End, 2:24¼.
 May Bloom, 2:22½.
 Foxwood, 2:24¼.
 Miss Foxie, 2:22¼.
 Golden, 2:20¼.
 Hall, 2:19¼.
 Howell, 2:23.
 Halvan, 2:22¼.
 Inez Wilkes, 2:29½.
 Madge Wilkes, 2:21¼.
 Ruth Wilkes, 2:17¼.
 Tilly Wilkes, 2:21.
 Joe Alcyone, 2:21.
 Janie S., 2:30.
 Jenny C., 2:24¼.

Kuster, 2:27.
 Kimbert, 2:29¼.
 Lambert Medium, 2:30.
 Little Gem, 2:15¼.
 Lilly, 2:23¼.
 Marie Jansen, 2:21¼.
 Prima Donna, 2:09¼.
 Malachi, 2:29.
 Margaret Knox, 2:23¼.
 Orrville, 2:27¼.
 Pacing Ti, 2:19½.
 Parker, 2:19¼.
 St. Albans, 2:25¼.
 Sea King, 2:21¼.
 The Duke, 2:22¼.
 William R., 2:29¼.
 W. R. C., 2:18¼.

53 dams, 73 trotters, 10 pacers.

DANIEL LAMBERT JR. (PRATT'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 563.

DANIEL LAMBERT JR. (VAUGHN'S) (1-16), by Aurora. See Vol. 1, p. 587.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Foxy Lambert | b h | | 2:29¾ | 1888 | 1893 | Ash Horse. |
| Grace L. | b m | | 2:30 | 18- | 1897 | Ash Horse. |

DANIEL LAMBERT JR. (WESTCOTT'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 582.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Jenny Lambert | bl m | | 2:23¾ | 1890 | 1897 | Peck Horse. |

DANIEL LAMBERT 2D (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 592.

DANIEL S. (3-32), bay with star, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Leonard Sargent, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Danie Lambert: dam bay, bred by Leonard Sargent, got by Green Mountain Morgan Jr., son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Orange County Morgan, son of Bill Morgan, 3d dam by Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk, and 4th dam by a son of Magnum Bonum. Owned by Jerome Tennien, Brandon, Vt.

DANIEL WEBSTER (1-64), black, 1300 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Joseph Curtis, Winterport, Me.; got by Gen. Sherman, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be of French and English blood.

DANIEL WEBSTER (1-16), said to be by Weasel, son of Ramsay, by Royal Morgan, and dam Bay Fan, by Morgan Jim, son of Post Boy (dam of Morgan Jim, the Locke Mare, by Bellfounder).

DANIEL WEBSTER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 406.

DANIEL WEBSTER (HUME HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 713.

DANIEL WEBSTER (PERRY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 470.

DAN JONES (DAN RICE) (5-64), light chestnut with blaze, left fore foot and other legs white, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1869; supposed to have been bred by Dr. J. S. Bennett, Lithopolis, O.; got by the Luke Horse, son of Paul Jones: dam said to be a descendant of Bulrush Morgan. Sold by Dr. J. S. Bennett to a party who drove him to near Findlay, O., and sold to James S. Moyer, of that place.

DAN MACE. See *Aeolus*.

DAN MAGNA (1-16), bay with star, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Latta Brothers, Ligonier, Ind.; got by Magna Charta: dam gray, bred by Wm. Havenstock, Haw Patch, Ind.; got by Young Morgan, known as Swan's Red Bird, son of Blanchard's Morgan; 2d dam gray, bred by Wm. Havenstock, got by Vermilyea's Morgan. Sold to Jacob Ramsby, Ligonier, Ind., 1875; to H. M. Goodspeed, of Ligonier, about 1878, and gelded.

DAN MARBLE (1-16), brown with hind feet white, 15 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by David Patterson, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, said to be by imported Bellfounder. Owned, 1860, by Glasgow and Thompson, and kept in Pekin, Green Valley, Manito, San Jose and other places in Tazewell and Mason Counties, Ill. Stylish; stock said to be of great endurance and fine roadsters. Died, 1876, in McLean Co., Ill.

DAN MCCARTHY HORSE (1-64), bay; bred by F. H. Miller, California; got by Fred Low, son of St. Clair: dam said to be by Glencoe. Brought to Vermont, 1882, by L. A. Hayward, and advertised to stand at Lyndon. The advertisement stated that he had trotted in better than 2:30.

DAN MORRILL (3-32), sorrel with face and feet white, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by A. H. Rice, Oakland, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam sorrel. Owned by Fred Pullen, Oakland, Me., and used as a family horse.

DAN MORRILL JR. (1-16), bay with one eye and one hind foot white, 16½ hands, 1350 pounds; said to be by Young Morrill. Taken to Halifax, N. S., about 1879, from the States by a Mr. Reid; sold to Wm. Carty, Annapolis; to John Ross, Middleton, N. S.; to John R. Brown, Kingston, N. S., 1888. A horse of good disposition, fine style, and a fast roadster.

DAN RICE (1-16), chestnut with heavy mane and tail, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Taken about 1855 by a Mr. Blodgett to Beloit, Wis.; sold to Mr. Sherwood, Illinois; to Hank Sherman, to Frank Sherman, both of Woodstock, Ill.; to a citizen of St. Paul, Minn. Could trot in about 2:55.

DAN RYSDYK (1-16), black with star, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by George M. Stevens, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Danville

Boy, son of Young Morrill: dam black, bred by G. M. Stevens at Boston, Mass., got by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam bay. Sold, 1879, to George M. Page, Milan, N. H.

DAN TUCKER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 617.

DANUBE (1-32), 2:25½, pacing, bay, 15¼ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Dr. W. O. Blaisdell, Macomb, Ill.; got by Chickamauga, son of Vermont Boy: dam Dart, brown, bred by Edward Garnett, Petra, Mo., got by Trojan, son of Flying Cloud; 2d dam gray, small, bred by Edward Garnett, got by a gray pacer; 3d dam gray, pacer, bred by Dr. Wilson, Saline Co., Mo. Dr. Blaisdell writes: "He is full brother to Luella, b. m., 2:21½. He paced at Denver, Col., in 2:26. They trot with head low, very wide gaited behind, high life and nervous, can stay in a race all day. Danube, when five, trotted to saddle in 2:25½ on the Chicago track; a quarter in 31 seconds." Sold to S. W. French, Denver, Col.

DAN UNDERHILL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 458.

DAN V. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 730.

DANVERS BOY (1-8), foaled about 1848; bred at Sandwich, N. H.; said to be by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Taken by George Martin to Danvers, Mass., and afterwards said to have been sold for \$4000 and taken to Ohio.

DANVILLE. See Sherman Morgan Jr.

DANVILLE BOY (1-8), 2:36. See Vol. 1, p. 627.

DANVILLE BOY JR. (FRANK) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 627.

Sire: Western Fearnought, 9.

DAN VOORHEES (5-64), 2:23¼, chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by George Fisher, Petaluma, Cal.; got by Gen. McClellan, son of North Star: dam Fisher mare, dam of Duke McClellan, which see. Owned by Charles McLaughlin, San Francisco. Kept, 1886, at Eaton, O., in charge of T. C. Harris. Said to have trotted to saddle in 2:18.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Conneaut Maid | gr | m | 2:29¼ | 1887 | 1897- | 1897 | 0 | 2 | Bog Oak. |
| Jim L. | ch | h | 2:20 | 1881 | 1887-90 | 1889 | 3 | 7 | Uncle Sam, son of Dave [Hill] |
| Little Dan | ch | h | 2:45¾ | | 1880 | 1880 | 2 | 14 | |
| Allan L. | ch | h | 2:34 | | 1887-89 | 1889 | 1 | 4 | |
| Maggie Voorhees | gr | m | 2:58¾ | 1877 | 1880 | 1880 | 1 | 4 | |
| Al Sanborn | b | m | 2:48 | | 1883 | 1883 | 0 | 2 | Abdallah. |
| Dan Voorhees Jr. | ch | h | 2:50¾ | | 1881 | 1881 | 0 | 2 | Belmont. |

Total, 6; 2 in 2:30: 4 race-winners.

Races won, 7. Races lost, 28. Total races, 35.

Dams of Vesta, 2:30; *Ashton*, 2:17¼; Maud H., 2:21; *Sherman Clay*, 2:08¼.

DAN VOORHEES (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk.

DAN VOORHEES 2D (3-64), brown, 15½ hands; foaled April, 1884; said to be by Dan Voorhees, son of Gen. McClellan, by North Star, and dam Black Swan, 2:28½, said to be by David Hill 2d, son of Black Lion. Very stylish and said to be fast.

DAN WEBSTER (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 716.

DAPPLE GRAY (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 347.

DARKEY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 451.

Sire: Highland Gray, 6-2 p.

2 sires, 7 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of George S. Clark, 2:19; Lucina, 2:29¼; Nero, 2:25½; Wizhorn, 2:23¼.

8 dams, 9 trotters.

DARKEY (ARMSTRONG'S) (1-32), brown, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Edward Armstrong, North Argyle, N. Y.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse: dam owned by J. M. Northrup, Hartford, N. Y., and said to be Hambletonian. A fast road horse. Died 1882.

DARLEY MORGAN (3-32), said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, and dam by Vermont Morgan.

DASHING DANDY (3-32), dark chestnut with star and hind feet white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 15, 1877; bred by Henry DuBois, Nicholson, Penn.; got by Shiloh, son of Paul Clifford: dam dark bay, bred by Henry DuBois, got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Seely's American Star.

DASHWOOD (1-64), bay, 15¾ hands; bred by Henry Graves, Chicago, Ill.; got by Legal Tender, son of Moody's Davy Crockett: dam Graves' Maid, said to be by Volunteer, and 2d dam by Oneida Chief, son of Kentucky Hunter. Owned in California.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| *Lady Sutton | bl m | | 2:29¾ | 1880 | 1892 | Echo. |
| Leonora | b m | | 2:24 | 1884 | 1890 | |
| Andy | b g | | 2:20 | | 1894 | |

Dam of *Jenny Mc.*, 2:12, *Judd*, 2:24½, and Miss Jessie, 2:14.

DAUNTLESS (PARKIS' ABDALLAH) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 751.

DAUNTLESS DAN (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 751.

DAVE HILL (CASE'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 412.

Dams of Eleanor, 2:29¾; Ben Downs, 2:21¾.

DAVE HILL (EASTON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 487.

DAVE METCALF HORSE. See Metcalf Horse.

DAVID (THAYER HORSE, THAYER'S MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 293.

DAVID HILL (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 721.

DAVID HILL (BARTON HORSE) (1-16), bright bay with stripe and hind foot white, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 10, 1855; bred by Jacob Barton, Jacksonville, Ill.; got by Jack Wetherbee, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be by a Rob Roy stallion owned by Gov. Duncan of Indiana. Sold to Alfred Williams, Chapin, Ill., 1855; to W. H. Frost, Jerseyville, Ill., 1864; to Cory & Co.; to Walker Bros., Jerseyville, Ill., whose property he died 1878. Kept one time at Mexico, Mo. Alfred Williams writes: "Good style; trotted when three in 3:00."

DAVID HILL (HETH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 542.

DAVID HILL (PELTON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 412.

DAVID HILL JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 424.

Sire of dam of Mary Lou, 2:17, *Ned Winslow*, 2:12¾, and Shylock, 2:15½.
2 dams, 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

DAVID HILL 2D (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 424.

DAVID JENNINGS. See Davy Jennings.

DAVID L. (1-64), bay with star and snip, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Truce, son of Onward, by Geo. Wilkes; 2d dam brown, bred by F. M. Neal, got

by Ebony Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw; 3d dam bay, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Chief Jr.; 4th dam bred by Henry Weber, Loami, Ill., got by Sir Charles.

DAVID WOOD HORSE. See Wood Horse.

DAVIS ALLEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 551.

DAVIS HORSE (1-4), by Bulrush Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 620.

DAVIS HORSE (1-4), by Woodbury Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 679.

DAVIS HORSE. See Island Hero.

DAVY CROCKETT (BLACKBURN'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 775.

DAVY CROCKETT (BUSH'S) (1-16), roan, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1841; bred by Dr. T. Bush Sr., near Winchester, Ky.; got by Juno, son of Blackburn's Davy Crockett: dam said to be by imported Diomed. Taken to Tennessee by Wm. Bush, and owned there near Gallatin, by Lucien Harris from 1844 to 1852. Afterwards went to Franklin, Ky., where he died very old. Very stylish, kind and a fast pacer.

DAVY CROCKETT (BUTTON'S) (1-8), said to be by Blackburn's Davy Crockett, and dam by Snap. Owned by James Button, Cross Plains, Ind., whose property he died, 1875.

DAVY CROCKETT (CAVIN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 777.

DAVY CROCKETT (COULTER'S) (1-16), said to be by Moody's Davy Crockett.

| SIRE OF | Color. | | Race Record. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Gr | g | | | |
| <i>Rostreuer</i> | gr | g | 2:23 | 1883 | |

Dams of Frazee, 2:29½; Ira M., 2:30 and Mattie H., 2:27½; *Robin*, 2:21¾; Spurrier Boy, 2:30.

4 dams, 4 trotters, 1 pacer.

DAVY CROCKETT (HARRIS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 776.

DAVY CROCKETT (MOODY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 780.

DAVY CROCKETT (PARISH'S) (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands; foaled 1860; bred by Dr. Dabney Parish, Clark Co., Ky.; got by Cavin's Davy Crockett, son of Blackburn's Davy Crockett. Sold when four or five to Wm. McCracken, Lexington, Ky., who had him about a year, and who thinks the horse may have been owned again by Dr. Parish. A horse of excellent form and limbs. See Vol. 1, p. 777.

DAVY JENNINGS (LITTLE DAVE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 428. Mr. Geers, the noted driver and trainer, said: "Little Dave was the first horse I ever won a race with, a pretty gaited horse. What a sweet-gaited little horse he was. He was one of the best road horses I ever saw in my life. I won the race with him in 3:04. He was a beautiful horse with good feet and legs and got nice roadsters."

Sire of Little Dave Jr., 1p.

DAWSON CHIEF (5-64), bred by Henry P. Dorr, Canaan, N. Y.; got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Fanny Dawson, dam of Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Rood's), which see. Owned late in life by Gen. B. F. Tracy, Brooklyn, N. Y., and died on his stock farm at Apalachin, N. Y., about 1882. He is said to have trotted in 2:36.

DEACON (1-32), black, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by E. P. Whiting, Rochester, Minn.; got by Clarion, son of Naugatuck: dam brought from Racine Co., Wis., and said to be a descendant of Gifford Morgan. High-headed and could trot in about 2:40.

DECK (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 394.

DECK MORGAN (5-32), black with small star and hind feet white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 7, 1885; bred by Allen Anderson, Fairview, Ill.; got by Charley Watson (Black Morgan 2d), which see: dam black, bred by Richard Field, Fairview, Ill., got by Green Mountain 3d, son of Green Mountain 2d, by Green Mountain; 2d dam black, bred at Deer Lodge, Mont., said to be Morgan.

DECORATOR (1-32), dark chestnut; foaled May 30, 1889; bred by Rev. F. Cameron, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Star Franklin, son of Ben Franklin: dam bay, bred by Olin Parris, Pawlet, Vt., got by Pardo's Columbus, son of Smith's Young Columbus; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Goodall, Pawlet, Vt., got by Sykes' American, son of Adams' American, by Whitehall; 3d dam bay, bred near Brandon, Vt., said to be by Black Hawk.

DEERFIELD MORGAN (KING'S HORSE, WEIR'S GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 702.

DEER LODGE (1-16), black with star; foaled 1890; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam sorrel, bred by Mr. Johnson, Lansing, Ia., got by Bates' Emperor, son of Bridge's Emperor.

DEFIANCE (1-32), said to be by Morrill. Owned by D. Young, Colebrook, N. H.

DEFIANCE (1-8), by Gen. Lyon. See Vol. 1, p. 652.

DEFIANCE (1-4), by Revenge. See Vol. 1, p. 757.

DEFIANCE (HURLEY'S) (1-64), foaled June 28, 1879; said to be by All Right, son of Taggart's Abdallah, and dam Tigress, chestnut, by French Lion, son of Flying Frenchman. Owned, 1888, by J. T. Hurley, Detroit, Mich.

DEFIANCE (MOODY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 723.

DELANO HORSE (1-8), roan; bred by Samuel Delano, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk. Taken by Mr. Delano to Whitewater, Wis.

DELAWARE (1-16), black with hind feet white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 187-; said to be by Cox's Black Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan, and dam chestnut, by Long Island Eclipse. Sold to G. G. Harting, Romeo, Mich.; J. W. Flack, Milwaukee, Wis.; E. Dority, Berlin, Wis. Kept at Waupun and Markesan, Wis., 1880-81. A fine appearing horse, and got good stock.

DELAWARE KNOX (1-32), dark brown with small star and snip, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 25, 1876; bred by Geo. G. Lobdell, Wilmington, Del.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Helen, bay, (trial, 2:35), bred by Geo. G. Lobdell, got by May Fly, by son of imported Trustee; 2d dam Fanny, said to be by the Findly Horse or One Eyed Jackson, son of Andrew Jackson, and 3d dam Kate, by Golden Farmer, owned by Mr. Passmore, near Pocopson, Penn.

DELVYN (5-64), foaled July 15, 1895; bred by Harry Emery, Waits River, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d: dam Kate, bred by Harry Emery, got by Q. O. Calif Horse, son of McAllister's Draco; 2d dam Lady Clough, bred by Harry Emery, got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by the father of Harry Emery, got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan.

DENNING ALLEN (3-16), bred by Major Luxton, New York, then of Lexington, Ky.; foaled the property of J. B. Bowman, Lexington, Ky. See Vol. 1, pp. 188, 554.

DICK TAYLOR (1-8), black, about 1000 pounds; foaled 1860; said to be by Sultan Morgan (Harvey Horse), son of Black Morgan: dam Colby mare. Advertised by I. F. Harvey in Stanstead Journal of 1865, and spoken of as handsome and fast.

DICK TURPIN (1-32), 2:32, black; foaled 1873; bred by E. H. Miller Jr.; got by Fred Low, son of St. Clair: dam Lady Hubbard (dam of Thapsin, 2:21 1/4, Pansy, 2:24 1/4), black, bred by J. M. Hubbard, Sacramento, Cal., got by Benecia Boy, son of Turrill's Comet, by Black Hawk.

DICK YATES (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 520.

DICK ZILCAADI (1-8), black, 15 1/4 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by J. E. Goodnow, Athol Centre, Mass.; got by Victor, son of Gen. Putnam: dam yellow, foaled the property of Woodruff Caldwell, Hartford, Conn., said to be by Golddust; 2d dam sold to Woodruff Caldwell by James Tuttle, Torrington, Conn.

DICTATOR (1-32) (Rule 2), brown with one white ankle, 15 hands; foaled 1863; bred by Jonathan Hawkins, Walden, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Clara, dam of Dexter, 2:17 1/4, bred by John Hawkins, Orange Co., N. Y., got by Seely's American Star; 2d dam McKinstry mare (dam of Shark, 2:27 3/4), owned by Mr. McKinstry, who lived near Montgomery, N. Y. Purchased of breeder by Harrison Durkee, Flushing, L. I., and made seasons of 1876-77 at Richard West's farm, Georgetown, Ky.; afterwards owned by H. C. McDowell, Lexington, Ky.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Absolute | bl | h | 2:30 | 1884 | 1893 | Allie West. |
| Annie G. | br | m | 2:28 | 1870 | 1878 | Hambletonian. |
| Ashby | br | h | 2:27 1/4 | 1883 | 1892 | Bald Chief. |
| *Betsy Baker | b | m | 2:30 | 1879 | 1889 | Toronto (Johnston's). |
| Black Diamond | bl | m | 2:29 3/4 | 1877 | 1889 | Mark Time. |
| Blue Grass Maid | br | m | 2:30 | 1884 | 1891 | Long Island Bashaw (?) |
| Bon Accord | b | h | 2:26 | 1885 | 1891 | Administrator. |
| Charley K. | b | g | 2:30 | | 1890 | |
| Charley M. | b | g | 2:26 1/2 | | 1889 | |
| Charles Dickens | gr | g | 2:29 1/4 | | 1892 | |
| Chatsworth | br | h | 2:24 | 1889 | 1896 | George Wilkes. |
| Code | b | h | 2:22 1/4 | 1879 | 1885 | Pilot Jr. |
| Dainty | b | m | 2:26 1/4 | 1879 | 1885 | Mambrino Chief. |
| D. C. | b | h | 2:23 | 1884 | 1890 | Antar. |
| *Debut | b | h | 2:24 | 1890 | 1895 | King Rene. |
| *Delectus | bl | h | 2:18 1/2 | 1887 | 1894 | Mambrino Patchen. |
| Delegate | b | g | 2:27 1/4 | 1880 | 1887 | Blackwood. |
| Delegate | br | h | 2:19 1/2 | 1884 | 1893 | Red Wilkes. |
| Despot | ro | h | 2:29 | 1878 | 1885 | Bay Munson. |
| Dictator Chief | b | h | 2:21 1/2 | 1882 | 1888 | Plato. |
| Dictator Prince | b | h | 2:21 1/4 | 1889 | 1897 | Kentucky Prince. |
| *Dictionary | b | h | 2:30 | 1884 | 1891 | Administrator. |
| Diligent | b | h | 2:28 1/2 | 1883 | 1890 | Antar. |
| Director | bl | h | 2:17 | 1877 | 1883 | Mambrino Chief. |
| Donald | b | g | 2:27 | 1875 | 1880 | Brown Pilot. |
| *Edge Hill | br | h | 2:25 1/2 | 1878 | 1885 | Thorndale. |
| *Edmonita | b | m | 2:30 | 1878 | 1889 | Blackwood. |
| *Effe Rene | b | m | 2:26 1/4 | 1887 | 1892 | King Rene. |
| Endymion | bl | h | 2:23 1/4 | 1879 | 1886 | Morgan Rattler. |
| Impetuous | bl | m | 2:13 | 1892 | 1895 | Harold. |
| *Isabella | b | m | 2:25 1/2 | 1876 | 1885 | |
| *Jay-Eye-See | bl | g | 2:10 | 1878 | 1884 | Pilot Jr. |
| Junius | bl | h | 2:27 1/4 | 1879 | 1891 | Conductor. |
| *Keeler | bl | h | 2:29 | 1884 | 1892 | Davy Crockett. |
| *Kentucky Dictator | br | h | 2:29 1/2 | 1882 | 1892 | Mambrino Time. |

Dictator (full brother to Dexter, 2:17½, the fastest of Hambletonian's get), by Hambletonian : dam by Seely's American Star,
son of Coburn's American Star, by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan.



Alma, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ (full sister to Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$), by Hambletonian: dam by Seely's American Star.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Lady Majolica | br m | | 2:25 | 1878 | 1884 | Brown Chief. |
| La Osaletta | br m | | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1874 | 1888 | imported Osirus. |
| *Noblesse | b h | | 2:24 | 1887 | 1894 | George Wilkes. |
| Orator | b h | | 2:23 | 1886 | 1894 | Harold. |
| Phallas | b h | | 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1877 | 1884 | Clark Chief. |
| Princess | bl m | | 2:29 | 1870 | 1881 | |
| Proem | b m | | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1891 | Denmark (Holloway's). |
| Questator | b h | | 2:27 | 1886 | 1895 | George Wilkes. |
| Spain | b h | | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1897 | George Wilkes. |
| Spectator | b h | | 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1884 | 1896 | Administrator. |
| Trombone Rex | b h | | 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1888 | 1893 | King Rene. |
| Twinkle | br m | | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1892 | George Wilkes. |
| Addington | br g | | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1893 | 1897 | Billy Lewis. |
| Charandas | b h | | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1892 | 1897 | Belmont. |
| Delineator | b h | | 2:18 | 1882 | 1886 | Shelby Chief. |
| Despot | ro h | | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1878 | 1891 | Bay Munson. |
| Dictate | b h | | 2:23 | 1887 | 1897 | Triton. |
| Dictator Almont | bl h | | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1884 | 1897 | Allie West. |
| Felix | ro g | | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1874 | 1882 | Tom Hal. |
| *Jay-Eye-See | bl g | | 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1878 | 1892 | Pilot Jr. |
| Minnie Cassell | b m | | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1890 | Sam Broaddus. |
| *Satrap | bl h | | 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1894 | George Wilkes. |

47 trotters, 10 pacers.

Sires:

Absolute, 1 p.
 Agile, 1 p.
 Aristocrat, 1.
 Ashby, 1.
 Black Prince, 1.
 Chilhowee, 1-1 p.
 Code, 2.
 Col. Hambrick, 6.
 Combination, 2.
 Commander, 2-1 p.
 Dalgamo, 1-1 p.
 Delegate, 2 p.
 Delineator, 1-6 p.
 Despot, 1 p.
 Dick Loomer, 1.
 Dictator Almont, 3-2 p.

Dictator Chief (Harris'), 2 p.
 Dictator Chief (Oliver), 11-3 p.
 Dictatum, 2.
 Dictum, 1.
 Director, 30-10 p.
 Dirkee V., 1.
 Duncan, 1 p.
 Edge Hill, 8-3 p.
 Edict, 1-1 p.
 Elk Dictator, 1 p.
 Endymion, 3.
 Jedwood, 1.
 Junius, 1-2 p.
 Kentucky Dictator, 2-2 p.
 Major H., 4-1 p.
 Noblesse, 2.

Phallas, 21-2 p.
 Pretender, 12-9 p.
 Prince Dictator, 1.
 Reporter, 2.
 Royal Dictator, 1 p.
 Satrap, 1-4 p.
 Spectator, 2.
 Springhill, 1 p.
 Tennessee Dictator, 3 p.
 Torrent Dictate, 1.
 Trombone Rex, 2.
 Tyrant, 1.
 Umpire S., 1.
 Vanguard, 1.

46 sires, 134 trotters, 62 pacers.

Dams of

Acts Tell, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Allethia, 2:29.
 { Rex Americus, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 . Amicus, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Amorel, 2:26.
 Bobby Burns, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Betsey Belle, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Earl Belmont, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Gondola, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Brown, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Integrity, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Madah, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Williams, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Captain Mack, 2:29.
 { Lockhart, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Clarion, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Utility, 2:13.
 Dawn R., 2:20.
 Dick Hardin, 2:29.
 Dictator Sidney, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dictatus, 2:21.
 Elbert, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Elite, 2:30.

Emma, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Evening Star, 2:29.
 Gale, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Garnett, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Laredo, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Gazette, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Gazette, 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Prince Murat, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Iona, 2:26.
 Investigator, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Iraz, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Kaiser, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { L'Empereur, 2:25.
 { Keller Thomas, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { New York Dictator, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 La Crosse, 2:30.
 Last Chance, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Lightning, 2:28.
 Lulu, 2:21.
 Maywood, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Miss Herlihy, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Myrtle Boy, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Nancy Hanks, 2:04.

Nat Goodwin, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nelly McGregor, 2:14.
 { Northwest, 2:15.
 { Northwest, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Patenter, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Oratorio, 2:13.
 Pall Mall, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Princess Eulalia, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Front, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Red Leo, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Robert McGregor Jr., 2:30.
 Vee See, 2:25.
 { Victoria McGregor, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Victoria Wilkes, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { Victress, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Vida, 2:16.
 Vina Belle, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Viola Belle, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 W. C. Mayberry, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Woodland Maid, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Zenith, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { Zenith, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

50 dams, 55 trotters, 13 pacers.

DICTATOR (1-32), 2:39, bay, 16½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 20, 1863; bred by Charles Moulton, Framingham, Mass.; got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam gray, dam of Goldfinder, 2:23¼, which see. Kept 1878-'9 at Sutton Junction, P. Q. Died 1879. A rangy horse of great strength.

DIOMEDE (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1887; bred by F. A. Weir, Walpole, N. H.; got by Weir's Morgan Jewel, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by the Knowlton Horse, son of Barker Horse, 2d dam by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan, and 3d dam by Barker Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan.

DIRIGO FRANKLIN (3-64), black; foaled June 7, 1884; bred by M. O. Dean, East Madison, Me.; got by Dr. Franklin, son of Gen. Knox: dam Drew Mare, bred by M. O. Dean, got by Dirigo, son of Drew; 2d dam bred by M. O. Dean, got by Cock Robin, son of Witherell; 3d dam bred by Justus Hamblet, Solon, Me., got by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse.

D'ISRAELI (1-32), chestnut with gray mane and tail, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by D. P. Hobart, West Farmington, Me.; got by Howe's Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut with flaxen mane and tail, bred by Dr. Samuel Small, Temple, Me., got by Boston Silvertail, brought from Boston to Dixfield, Me., by a Mr. Eustis; 2d dam a fast bay mare owned by Dr. Small, called Old Kate, said to be Morgan. Sold to E. L. Norcross, Manchester, Me. Left Maine in 1874.

DOC (3-64), gray; foaled 1859; bred by David Finkenbinder, Kent, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont, son of Henry Clay, by Black Hawk: dam said to be Messenger. Passed to Harry Rubendall, McConnell, Ill.; to others. He was the oldest son of Captain Beaumont and a very fine horse.

DOC (MEDOC) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 772.

DOC HEROD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 392.

DOC McLAUGHLIN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 498.

DR. ABEL BROWN HORSE (3-16), chestnut, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1846; bred by Leonard Higgins, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan: dam chestnut. Kept at Burke, Vt., and vicinity.

DR. ASHLEY, said to be a Morgan. Taken to Illinois, 1857, by Dr. Ashley.

DR. BAGG HORSE (1-16), brown bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by Dr. Bagg, Wauconda, Ill.; got by Willard Horse, son of Barden Morgan: dam black, of medium size, purchased in Chicago by Mr. Glinch, and sold by him to Dr. Bagg, said to be by a black stallion of unknown pedigree. Owned by breeder and kept at different places in Lake and McHenry counties, Ill. Died about 1875.

DR. ETHAN ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 605.

DR. FRANKLIN (5-64), by Gen. Knox. See Vol. 1, p. 378.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Frank S. | br | g | 2:29¾ | 1884 | 1893 | Don Alonzo. |
| Harold M. | b | g | 2:27¼ | 18— | 1893 | |

3 trotters.

Dams of Baby Wilkes, 2:26¾; Elizabeth N., 2:30; Fascination, 2:20¾; Lilla Wilkes, 2:23¾; Linnie G., 2:24.

DR. FRANKLIN (1-16), by Proctor's Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 607.

DR. FRANKLIN JR. See Winthrop Knox.

DR. GUTTINE (1-64), chestnut with hind foot white; foaled 1895; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam Lady White Foot, bred by Dr. Guttine, Buckner, Ky., got by Haydon's Drennon, son of old Drennon.

DR. RICHMOND COLT. See Orleans Flying Morgan.

DR. SIAS HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 310.

DR. TOBEY HORSE. See Sherman Morgan Jr.

DODGE HORSE. See Green Mountain Tiger.

DODGE MORRILL (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 645.

DOLAN (BLACKBIRD) (1-16), black with star and one hind foot white, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1860; said to be by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk. Brought from Canada when advanced in years by John Dolan, a Canadian; afterward owned by David Mack and J. Mixer, North Adams, Mass. Kept at Eagle Bridge, Cambridge and Johnsonville, N. Y., and North Adams, Mass. A nice smooth-turned horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Kitty Ives | gr | m | 2:28¼ | 1872 | 1877-85 | 1882 | 27 | 27 | Black Hawk Tiger Jr. |

Dam of Lady Triceps, 2:28.

DOLPHIN, sorrel, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be Morgan. Owned by Goud & Roper, Santa Clara, Cal.

DON (1-64), bay, 14 hands; foaled 1892; bred by S. B. Smith, Gravity, Ia.; got by Wakeman's Justin Morgan Jr., son of Young Honest John, by Wood's Honest John: dam gray, bred by S. B. Smith, Gravity, Ia., got by Wilson Horse, son of Rome; 2d dam bred by S. B. Smith, got by Louck Horse, said to be Morgan.

DONALD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 392.

DON ALLEN (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 599.

DONCASTER (1-16), small; said to be by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk. Owned by George B. Loring, Andover, Mass., who sold to Paran Stevens. Mr. Loring writes that he could trot better than 2:30.

DONCELLO (1-32), said to be by Grover Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk, and dam by Pishon Horse, son of Stone Horse. Probably owned in Maine.

DON FULANO (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 370.

DONIPHAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 777.

DON J. ROBINSON (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 481.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Daisy Kelly <i>Plush</i> | b ch | m m | 2:29¼ 2:23½ | 1880 | 1893 1893 | Magna Charta. |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sire: Charlie Casey, 1 p.

Dams of *Cut Diamond*, 2:24¾; Bianca, 2:23¾; Jennie, 2:18½; Jim Smith, 2:18½; *Molly F.*, 2:25.

DON JUAN (1-16), dark dapple bay with heavy, wavy black mane and tail, 16 hands, 1210 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by C. M. Fletcher, Orwell, Vt.; got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Henry, said to be by Barney Henry. Linsley says: "A fine horse and still (in 1856) owned by Mr. Fletcher. When two years old he was entered for a purse at Burlington, Vt., which he won trotting mile heats in three minutes and ten seconds. When three years old he trotted a half mile in 1:22."

DON JUAN (1-64), said to be by Champion Knox, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

DONNYBROOK (1-64), black, 16 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 12, 1868; bred by John H. Tucker, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Perd. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Frank L. | b | | g 2:28 | | 1891-94 | 1894 | 2 | 17 | Rocket(?) |
| Maxey Cobb | b | | g 2:25 1/4 | 1881 | 1885-94 | 1892 | 12 | 42 | |
| Ned | ro | | g 2:40 | | 1880-82 | 1881 | 2 | 6 | |
| Skip | br | m | 2:18 3/4 | 1886 | 1892-95 | 1892 | 8 | 37 | |

DON PEDRO (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 720.

DON SULTAN (3-64), bay; foaled May 30, 1895; bred by Swain Dahlhoun, Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, by Turner's Sir William: dam gray, said to be by a son of M. W. Dunham's Imported Success, Percheron, and 2d dam Morgan.

DORCHESTER (1-8), bred by Mr. Ross, Dorchester Co., Md.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Uncle Sam. A correspondent writes: "Dorchester was a handsome little horse with a good way of going and a great roadster. He was used in the stud in Talbot Co., Md., by Col. Thos. Hughlett, and left a great many topsey drivers from 15 to 15 1/4 hands high, very muscular and noted for their easy keep and great endurance at long distances."

DORSEY (1-64), chestnut sorrel; foaled 1877; bred by Godfrey Vought, Freeport, Ill.; got by Captain Golddust, son of Milton Golddust, by Golddust: dam Fanny, bred by G. Vought, got by Wilson's Veto, son of Kentucky Havoc, thoroughbred; 2d dam bred in Freeport, Ill., said to be by Van Brocklin's Tom Kemble Jr., son of Kennedy's Tom Kemble, Canadian. Owned, 1885, by E. M. Bailey, Hampton, Iowa. Sold to parties in Philadelphia, Penn.

DORSEY GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 731.

DOTY HORSE (1-16), black roan, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by David F. Doty, Bridport, Vt.; got by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk: dam black.

DOWNING HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 335.

DOUGLASS (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 516.

DOWNS HORSE (1-16), black; bred by Mr. Downs, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Crown Point Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Taken to Michigan by Mr. Downs. Benjamin Breed, Crown Point, N. Y., writes: "I saw him, when he was four, exhibited with his sire at the fair in St. Clair, Mich. He was a very fine stallion."

DRACO (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 623.

Sire of dams of Ella O., 2:24; *Blackie*, 2:15 3/4, Bonnie Betsy, 2:20 1/4 and *Divan*, 2:15 1/4.
7 dams, 8 trotters, 2 pacers.

DRACO JR. (GIFFORD'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 626.

DRACO 2D (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 635.

DRACO CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 624.

DRACO LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 590.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <i>Susie Star</i> | b | m | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890 | 1897 | Columbus Navigator. |

DRACONIUS (1-32), dark brown with tan muzzle and flanks; foaled 1872; bred by R. S. Strader, Bullitsville, Ky.; got by Draco, son of Perkins' Young Morrill: dam Linda, bay, bred by David Penn, Scott Co., Ky., got by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam said to be by Bald Stocking, and 3d dam by Whalebone. Sold to A. B. Kelsy; to James McCrea; to George McCrea, Ohio; went to New Holland, O., 1877, and died there 1886. James McCrea writes: "He was handsome and stylish."

DRACO PRINCE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 625.

DRACO PRINCE 2D (3-32). See Vol. p. 635.

DRACO PRINCE JR. (1-16), black with star and three white feet, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Horace A. Bird, Brockton, Mass.; got by Draco Prince, son of Draco: dam Emma Currier, black, said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Sold to J. R. Poor; to L. W. Avery, Northfield, Vt., 1877, whose property he died April 8, 1886. A horse of good disposition, fine style, and left good stock.

DREADNAUGHT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 639.

DREADNAUGHT (1-16), dark brown with one white hind foot, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 7, 1872; bred by John F. Barrell, Hartland, Vt.; got by Hermit, son of Woodstock: dam 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 950 pounds, of great courage and endurance and perfectly sound when thirty years old, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned, 1888, by breeder.

DRENNON (BELL'S, JOE DRENNON) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 776.

DRENNON (BRINKER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 777.

DRENNON (PRYOR'S) (1-32), bred by Joseph Pryor, New Castle, Ky.; got by Brinker's Drennon, son of Davy Crockett: dam Peggy, bred by Joseph Pryor, got by imported Hedgeford; 2d dam Lass of the Grove, thoroughbred. This pedigree is certified to be correct by Jack Pryor, son of Joseph Pryor, the breeder. He was a very fine horse and fast trotter.

DRENNON JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 778.

DREW HORSE. See Vermont Ranger.

DREW KNOX (1-64), black with hind ankles white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 25, 1870; bred by L. D. Soper, Poland, Me.; got by Phil Sheridan, son of Gen. Knox: dam black, said to be a Drew mare. Sold to P. M. Thurlow, Lewiston, Me. Kept at South Poland, Me. Gelded 1878.

DRIVER (1-16), bay; foaled 1856; bred by Elias Dorsey, Jefferson Co., Ky.; got by Vermont Morgan: dam Big Archy, dark bay, foaled 1850, said to be by Young American Eclipse, and 2d dam by Archy. Sold, 1860, to Arthur C. Barton, Franklin Co., Ala., from whom he was taken during the war.

Sire of dam of *Mattie Hunter*, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dams of *Flash* (?), 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Mattie Marco*, 2:25.

DRUMMOND KNOX (1-32), black with star and snip, 17 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May, 1867; bred by Clark Drummond, Winslow, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be Messenger, and 2d dam brought from Toronto, Canada, of English blood.

DUBOIS HORSE. See Morgan (Dubois').

DUDE PINKHAM (3-64), chestnut with white face, fore feet and one hind foot white; foaled March 25, 1889; bred by W. B. Needham, Gilbert Station, Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, son of Aristos: dam Lydia Pinkham, bred by George Held, Boonesboro, Ia., got by St. Regis, son of Tramp, by Gage's Logan. Sold to Geo. M. Stratton, Carthage, S. Dak.

DUDLEY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 589.

DUFFY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 445.

DUHAMEL HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 262.

DUKE McCLELLAN (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by George Fisher, Petaluma, Cal.; got by Gen. McClellan, son of North Star: dam Ocean Nel, dam of Dan Voorhees, 2:23 1/4. Sold to Charles McLaughlin, San Francisco; to W. H. Taylor, San Luis Obispo, Cal., 1881. Died 1890.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Maid of Oaks | ch m | | 2:23 | 1880 | 1886-88 | 1887 | 2 | 19 | |

Dam of Lizzie F., 2:16 1/4.

DUKE MORGAN (5-32), bay; foaled 1893; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Dundee, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, by Turner's Sir William: dam bay, bred by E. K. Whitcomb, Elgin, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam bred by E. K. Whitcomb, got by Paddleford's Black Hawk; 3d dam black, bred by C. A. Stevens, Lancaster, Wis., got by Black Hawk; 4th dam chestnut, bred by S. Whitman, Hartland, Vt., got by Woodbury Morgan.

DULUTH (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 433.

DULUTH JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 433.

DUNBAR HORSE. See Wheeler Horse.

DUNDEE MORGAN (5-64), foaled 1887; bred by R. H. Owen, McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam bay, bred by H. L. Story, Hinsdale, Ill., got by Bashaw Messenger, son of Menelaus, by Hambletonian; 2d dam owned by W. H. Leeman, Des Moines, Ia., said to be Morgan. Sold to Dr. A. W. Hinman, Dundee, Ill.; to Newton H. Colby, Granville, Ill.

DUNGANNON (PARKER HORSE) (1-16), bred by Thomas Thatcher Jr., Boston, Mass.; foaled on farm of Zachariah Parker, Ludlow, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by William Gill, Philadelphia, Penn., and Commodore Stockton, N. J., said to be thoroughbred.

DUPHINEY HORSE (1-32), bay with stripe and hind feet white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Joseph Duphiney, South Pomfret, Vt.; got by Gray Hawk Jr., son of Gray Hawk, by Morgan Tally Ho: dam bay with stripe and hind feet white, said to be by the Blackman Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Gelded fall of 1861.

DURFEY HORSE. See Black Hawk Chief.

DURKEE HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 725.

DUROC (1-64), black with star, 15 1/2 hands, 1065 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Elisha Small, Bowdoin Centre, Me.; got by Sagadahoc, son of Gen.

Knox : dam sorrel, bred by B. K. Potter, Lisbon, Me., got by Prince's Young Brandywine, son of Keene's Brandywine, by Cobb's Brandywine ; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Drew. Owned by breeder until gelded 1887. A horse of nice action, and left good stock.

• DUROC (ONDERDONK'S), bay with white fore feet, 15½ hands ; said to be Morgan. Purchased when four at St. Johns, P. Q., by Mr. Onderdonk of Monsey, N. Y., who kept the horse in Rockland county until about 1860, then sold him.

DUROC MORGAN, said to be Morgan. Owned by a Mr. Stearns, probably of Jefferson Co., N. Y., and was called a fine stock horse.

DUROC MORGAN (1-32), sorrel ; foaled June 16, 1897 ; bred by W. S. Fehr, Dakota, Ill. ; got by Dandy Cub, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet : dam Lady, dark bay, bred by W. S. Fehr, got by Dandy Cub, son of Cub ; 2d dam Pearl, dam of Dandy Cub, which see. Owned by J. W. McCauley, Rock Grove, Ill.

DUSTER GOLDDUST (3-64), chestnut with star and left hind ankle white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled May 19, 1865 ; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky. ; got by Golddust : dam bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust ; 2d dam said to be by imported Glencoe. Sold about 1868 to Albert Erwin, Morristown, Tenn. He was quite fast.

Races won, 3 ; races lost, 15 ; total races, 18.

DUSTER HAMBLETONIAN (1-64), chestnut with star, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds ; foaled 1874 ; bred by Ambrose Whipple, Saegerstown, Penn. ; got by Duster Golddust, son of Golddust : dam Clara W., bay, bred by Ambrose Whipple, Hayfield, Penn., got by Washington Hambletonian, son of Robert Bonner ; 2d dam Pet, sorrel, bred by A. Whipple, got by Champion, son of Grinnell's Champion ; 3d dam bred by John Burns, Hayfield, Penn., got by Case's Duroc, son of Stell's Eclipse, brought from Kentucky. Sold to William Dick, Sherman, N. Y.

DUTCH MORGAN TROTTER (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 757.

DUTCH PRINCE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 302.

DYER HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 690.

DYKE HORSE. See Captain Lightfoot.

EAGLE GOLDDUST (1-32), chestnut with star and stripe and hind feet white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds ; foaled May 28, 1885 ; bred by J. W. Whitesides, Lagrange, Ky. ; got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust : dam chestnut, bred by J. W. Whitesides, got by Capt. Travis Jr., son of Capt. Travis, by imported Yorkshire ; 2d dam ridden in Gen. Morgan's raid and sold after coming into Kentucky, said to be thoroughbred. Owned by J. H. Roe, Louisville, Ky.

EAGLE MORGAN (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 650.

EARL (1-32), chestnut ; foaled 1874 ; bred by Charles A. Morrill, Hartford, Me. ; got by Howe's Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox : dam said to be by Cobb's Brandywine, son of Brandywine.

EARL OF CHATHAM (5-64), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by L. D. Gifford, Chatham, N. Y.; got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam light bay, bred by L. D. Gifford, got by a horse from Pennsylvania; 2d dam bay, bred by D. S. Gifford, Chatham, N. Y., got by the Rowland Horse, said to be a Duroc. Sold to B. S. Marshall; to H. M. Haner; back to L. D. Gifford; brought to Orleans County, N. Y., 1867; afterward sold to Oscar Hale; to some person unknown. Kept at one time in Genesee County, N. Y. Trotted in 2:50. Very stylish, gentle and intelligent. He got many fine carriage horses.

EARLY KAY HORSE (3-32), said to be by Vermont Morgan, son of Billy Root, and dam half-blooded, brought to Salisbury, N. B., from Queen's County, N. B. Bred and owned in New Brunswick.

EARTHQUAKE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 394.

EASTERN BOY (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 703.

EASTERN BOY (GILBERT'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 375.

EASTERN BOY (MILINOKETT) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 375.

EASTERN BOY JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 703.

EASTERN STAR (POST'S BLACK HAWK, BLACK JIM) (1-16), black, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Stukely W. Smith, Addison, Vt.; got by Othello, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Stukely W. Smith, got by E. A. Gulley's Horse, son of Hemenway's Diomed; 2d dam dark bay, bred by Amos Smith, Addison, Vt., got by the Wilmarth Horse, son of Liberty; 3d dam dark bay, said to have been brought from Long Island. Sold to William W. Post, Virden, Ill., fall 1856; to L. P. Griswold, Whitehall, Ill., 1861; to George Ballou, Whitehall, Ill., about 1866; to Sylvester Villinger, same place; to F. M. Cheney, Missouri; to Mr. Stephens, Boone County, Iowa. With age he grew vicious. Stock of good weight.

EASTMAN HORSE (1-16), bred by Wm. Eastman, Hopkinton, N. Y.; got by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk.

EASTMAN HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 340.

EASTMAN MORGAN (STOCKWELL MORGAN, SYKES HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 703.

EASTMAN MORGAN JR. (HARVEY'S) (1-32), bred by Philo Harvey, Bennington Co., Vt., now of Constantine, Mich.; got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by Philo Harvey, got by a son of Sir Henry, by Garret Horse; 2d dam said to be by Judson's Hamiltonian. Taken by Mr. Harvey to Michigan.

EATON HORSE (1-16) (Rule 2), dappled sorrel with heavy mane and tail of same color, stripe, 16½ hands, 1450 pounds; foaled 1842; bred by Thomas Pelton, Anson, Me.; got by Avery Horse, which see: dam roan, 1300 pounds, foaled 1828, bred by Philip Dinsmore, Madison, Me., got by Winthrop Messenger. Sold to E. D. Robinson, Milton, Me., 1844; to Caleb Jones, also of Milton, who kept him one year and sold back to Robinson; to Eliabel Eaton, Farmington, Me., fall of 1846; to William Beal, Winthrop, Me., 1854; went to Nashville, Tenn., 1858.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Recd. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| Stranger | gr | g | 2:30 | 1849 (?) | 1855 | |

Sire: Shepherd F. Knapp, 1.

Dams of J. G. Morrill, 2:29; Lothair, 2:29½; Sam Curtis, 2:28.

EATON HORSE (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Taken to Ogdensburgh, N. Y., about 1861, from Northern Vermont, or near Rouse Point, N. Y., by Collins Eaton, who went to Chicago about 1863. It is thought Mr. Eaton got the horse from some relatives in Vermont.

EATON HORSE (1-16), by Andrew Jackson. See Vol. 1, p. 501.

EATON HORSE (1-4), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 326.

E. B. MORRILL HORSE (1-8), said to be by Weasel, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned at Ryegate Corner, Vt., 1829. Above information is from Henry Whitcher, who bred a mare to this horse in 1829. Mr. Whitcher states that the dam of Weasel was a Dutch mare.

EBONY JIM (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 420.

ECHO (1-8), chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 930 pounds; foaled about 1874; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Queen of Vermont, dam of Star Ethan, which see.

ECHO (1-64), 2:37, brown with star, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Andrew H. Rice, Waterville, Me.; got by Victor, son of Gen. Knox: dam Gipsey, brown, brought from Canada, said to be Arabian. Kept, 1886-7, at Oakland, Me.; owned, 1888, by breeder.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Superb | b m | | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1892-93 | 1893 | |

ECHO (1-8), black; bred by David Goodell, Brattleboro, Vt.; got by Black Hawk. Died when five or six, property of breeder.

ECLAIR (1-16), black, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by William and A. S. Parker, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by Samuel Morrel, Athens, Me., got by the Merrow Horse, son of Witherell. Sold to I. H. Herson, Oakland, Me.; to Charles W. Kimball, Rumford Point, Me., 1875; to E. H. Williams; to J. I. Parsons, Colebrook, N. H.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Nina</i> | b m | | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1880 | 1886-88 | 1886 | 6 | 24 | { Matchless, son of Prince Albert. |
| <i>Tainter</i> | br g | | 2:26 | 1879 | 1885-88 | 1887 | 6 | 12 | |
| <i>Eclair Jr.</i> | bl h | | 2:19 | 1885 | 1888-95 | 1894 | 2 | 14 | |

Dam of Life Mark, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$, and Santa Clara, 2:29.

ECLIPSE (3-64), gray; foaled 1862; bred by William Woodring, Dakota, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont: dam bay. Sold to Isaac Lupp, and died his property.

ECLIPSE. See Capt. Beaumont.

ECLIPSE GOLDDUST (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 735.

ECONOMY (1-16), black, 15 hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1852; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, and dam Hartem, trotting mare, by Gifford Morgan. Purchased in Connecticut by Charles Forbes, who took him to California, where he was exhibited at the State Fair, 1859.

ED BROWN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 686.

ED CONGDON HORSE. See Morgan Eagle (Riford's).

EDEN GOLDDUST (GOLDEN ROSE) (1-16), 2 :41 $\frac{1}{4}$, dapple brown with white hind foot, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled about 1862; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Rose, bred by William Winchester, Louisville, Ky., got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Wonder. Sold to D. L. Chase, Lodi, N. Y., 1872; to James Hepburn, St. Thomas, Ont., whose property he died, Sept. 6, 1884.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Gold Ring <i>Lissie M.</i> | ch h | h | 2 :18 | 1884 | 1889-90 | 1889 | 6 | 12 | Fearnaught Gift. |
| | bl m | m | 2 :34 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1890 | 1890 | 1 | 5 | |

EDGAR HILL (1-8), black, 1100 pounds; foaled Sept. 1, 1850; bred by Francis Wilson, Hinesburg, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam called English. Sold to Charles Stone, Lawn Ridge, Ill. Advertised, 1860, at Peoria, Ill.

EDGERLY HORSE (HORNE HORSE) (1-8), chestnut, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 850 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by J. B. Edgerly, Farmington, N. H.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: dam gray, bred in New York. Sold to Stephen French, Farmington, N. H.; to Jacob Horne of same place. Mr. French writes: "He was a pacer, never put on the turf, but could go very fast."

ED GOLDDUST (1-64), sorrel with small star and white on hind foot, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1890; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Special Hamiltonian, son of Hamiltonian; 2d dam bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Womack's Highland Messenger, son of Kentucky Hunter; 3d dam bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by American Eclipse, son of imported Diomed.

ED HAWLEY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 457.

EDISON (1-32), bay with star; foaled 1878; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox: dam May Bug, bay, bred by William C. Traphagen, New Jersey, got by Aberdeen, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam the dam of May Bird, 2 :21, bred by Henry Steers, New York, got by John C. Freemont, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 3d dam said to be by Seely's American Star. Sold at Kellogg's sale, 1885, to John McGuire, Trenton, N. J.; afterwards gelded. A horse of fine appearance and pure gaited. Trotted at Ewingville, N. J., on half mile track, in 2 :31 $\frac{1}{2}$.

EDSON HORSE. See Randolph Morgan.

ED STORM (1-64), black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Mr. Ladon, Granville, N. Y.; got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey: dam bred by Mr. Ladon, got by Honest Dan, son of Noble's Hamiltonian; 2d dam bred at Hebron, N. Y., said to be by Bellfounder, son of Morse Horse, and 3d dam by Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Mr. Hooper, Newark, N. Y.

EDWARD EVERETT (GEN MOTT, MOTT COLT, GRAND ISLE CHIEF) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 397.

E. J. PHILLIPS (3-32), bay with one white ankle; foaled June 5, 1885; bred by E. J. Phillips, Wauconda, Ill.; got by Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam bay, bred by E. J. Phillips, got by Dr. Bagg Horse, son of Willard Horse, by Barden Morgan; 2d dam Black Bess, bred by E. J. Phillips, got by Black Blucher.

ELDREDGE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 394.

ELDREDGE HORSE. See Gen. Gifford.

ELDREDGE HORSE. See Morgan Chief.

ELGIN BLACK HAWK, black; said to be of Black Hawk descent. Brought to Dakota, Ill., from Elgin, Ill., about 1854, by a Mr. Root. A fine horse, but blind from an accident.

ELLIS ADDISON (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 473.

ELLIS HORSE. See Major Gifford.

ELLIS HORSE JR. (1-16), foaled 1847; bred by Christopher Ellis, Springfield, Vt.; got by Ellis' Major Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan.

ELMO (5-64), 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$. See Vol. 1, p. 368.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Bess | ch m | | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Winthrop Morrill. |
| Dam of Decorator Jr., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | | | | | |

EMBLEM MORGAN (5-64), chestnut without marks; foaled 1894; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, by Turner's Sir William: dam bay, bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, son of Prince Albert, by Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Charley, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam Fan Fassett, bred by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 4th dam Walker Mare, owned by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., said to be by the Smith Horse, son of Billy Root.

EMERSON GOLDDUST (1-32), chestnut, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Sallie Messenger, bred by S. R. Womack, Jefferson Co., Ky., got by Womack's Highland Messenger. Owned near Nashville, Tenn.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nellie Woods | ch m | | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 188- | 1884-90 | 1889 | 2 | 8 | |

EMERSON HORSE (1-32), gray, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by Mr. Emerson, Spring Grove, Ill.; got by Benson Horse, son of Gray Hawk, by Morgan Tally Ho: dam gray. Died property of breeder, about 1863. A fast trotter.

EMERTON HORSE (TAPLIN HORSE, C. B. SMITH HORSE) (3-32), foaled about 1864; said to be by Berkshire, son of Black Hawk, and dam owned by Frank Clark, Northfield, Vt., by Green Mountain Morgan. Brought from Moretown, Vt., by Nelson Sleeper, about 1880; sold to Nathan Taplin, East Corinth; to Geo. L. Church; to David Emerton; to Carroll Smith, all of West Fairlee.

EMERY FEARNAUGHT (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 628.

EMIGRANT (1-32), chestnut, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; said to have been bred in Wisconsin by a Mr. Vincent, got by Billy McCracken, son of McCracken's Black Hawk, and dam one of a team of large and very fine road mares purchased in Indiana by Mr. Vincent; dam is also said to have been by Vincent's Messenger, son of Cartwright's Messenger, by imported Messenger. Taken to Oregon, about 1861, by Frank Carlton, who sold to Mr. Sherlock, Portland. Owned at one time at or near Salem, Ore.

EMIGRANT (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Marin, 2:22½.

EMPEROR (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 618.

EMPEROR (1-64), 2:36½, brown with left hind ankle white, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by M. B. Merrill, West Newbury, Mass.; got by Dorsey Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bred in Canada, said to be by an imported horse. Kept at West Newbury, Mass.

EMPEROR WILLIAM (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 371.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| McMicken | b | g | 2:16 | 1890 | 1895 | Columbian. |

2 trotters.

Sire: Maine Hero, 1.

EMPIRE (1-32), bay with star, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 5, 1869; bred by James S. Morrell, Albion, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam dark brown, bred by Elnathan Taylor, Albion, Me.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Nathan | bl | g | 2:29¼ | 1877 | 1888-89 | 1889 | 4 | 11 | Dirigo, son of Old Drew. |

EMPIRE STATE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 468.

ENDICOTT HORSE (1-8), gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1872; bred by John Endicott, Newport, N. H.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Farmer's Daughter, gray, purchased in Maine.

ENFIELD (1-32) (Rule 2), 2:29, bay, 15½ hands; foaled 1868; bred by Gabriel Wood, Middletown, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Julia Machree, chestnut, foaled 1853, bred by P. H. Duryea, Orange Co., N. Y., got by Seely's American Star; 2d dam said to be by Pinthar's Young Bolivar, son of Bolivar Jr., by Bolivar, son of Rattler, by Sir Archy. Sold to Will and P. L. Polk, Columbia, Tenn. Died March, 1887, the property of Campbell Brown, Springhill, Tenn.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| *Parnell | ch | h | 2:23 | 1885 | 1892 | Allie West. |
| Robin | gr | g | 2:24½ | 1874 | 1885 | Black Hawk Vermont. |
| Stonecutter | b | g | 2:28¾ | 1877 | 1886 | Pilot Jr. |
| Tosa | gr | m | 2:19¼ | 1886 | 1891 | Sip. |

Sires: Chesterfield, 1; Enfield Jr., 1; Parnell, 1; Red Flame, 1; Redlight, 1.

Dams of

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Adfield, 2:22½. | Claybourne, 2:11¼. | Lenox, 2:22¾. |
| Alvan, 2:26½. | Gam Byron, 2:19¼. | Sunbeam, 2:28. |
| Annie H., 2:20. | Dave Cook, 2:24¼. | Louise, 2:29¼. |
| Belle Archer, 2:12¾. | Enfin, 2:28¼. | Leota, 2:19¼. |
| Billy Tompkins, 2:29¼. | Gambrel, 2:10¼. | Maudie Belle, 2:29¼. |
| Gipsy Queen, 2:22¼. | Rahleta, 2:21¼. | Miss Kirkman, 2:17. |
| Lady Washington, 2:24¾. | Gammon, 2:18. | McVale, 2:29¼. |
| Betty Irvin, 2:16¾. | Gracie B., 2:22¾. | Red Fern, 2:27¼. |
| Redfield, 2:19¼. | Ianthe, 2:24¼. | Mary Wilkes, 2:19. |
| Poston, 2:24¼. | Pentland, 2:14¾. | Reference, 2:18. |
| Boquita, 2:17¼. | J. W., 2:29¼. | Nathalie, 2:28¼. |
| Preston, 2:13¼. | Lady Hannis, 2:24¼. | Sir Bell, 2:20¾. |
| Buck Franklin, 2:16½. | Laurel, 2:09¼. | Volta, 2:19. |
| Bob Taylor, 2:18½. | Musqueton, 2:23¼. | |
| Cassie, 2:12¾. | | |
| Mattie C., 2:18. | | |

26 dams, 30 trotters, 13 pacers.

ENFIELD HORSE (MOODY HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 663.

ENGINEER (1-16), brown, 16 hands; bred by Foster Breed, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Crown Point Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d. Passed to James Timony, Castleton, Vt., who it is thought purchased him in Granville, N. Y., of a Mr. Norton; to Charles Brown, Castleton, Vt.; to I. M. Guy, Whitehall, N. Y. A young Engineer said to have descended from Black Hawk, which we think was either this horse or a son, was owned by John Potter and kept, 187-, at Castleton and neighboring towns.

ENGLISH BEAUTY (1-32), brown, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1874; bred by A. Richards, Boston, Mass.; got by Brown Harry, son of Thurston's Black Hawk: dam Highland Queen, dark bay, brought to Dexter, Me., from Boston, said to be by Prince Albert, son of Emigrant Jr. Got a few nice colts, was injured and gelded.

ENOCH ARDEN (ENOCH) (1-8), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 1, 1867; bred by Henry A. Hall, Bridgewater, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen: dam sorrel, ridden in the army in Virginia, said to be thoroughbred. Gelded young.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Riley | b g | | 2:30 | 1872 | 1879-80 | 1880 | 1 | 10 | |

ENOS SMITH HORSE (YOUNG FLYING MORGAN) (1-32), said to be by a son of Gifford Morgan, or of Blood's Black Hawk. Bought about 1860, near Aurora, Ill., out of a team drawing wood, by Enos Smith, Malden, Ill., who owned him a number of years. Trotted several races at Bureau County fair, Illinois, between 1861 and 1867.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Little Longfellow | b g | | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 186- | 1872-74 | 1873 | 2 | 23 | |

ENSIGN GOLDDUST (1-32), 2:40, golden sorrel with white in face and white hind feet; foaled 1871; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Ensign Mare, said to be by a Black Hawk stallion owned by Mr. Ensign of Buffalo, N. Y.

ENTERPRISE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 705.

ENTERPRISE See Morgan Messenger.

ENTERPRISE (MILLER'S). See Harry Knox.

EPHRAIM MAYNARD (1-16), 2:46 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay; foaled 1865; bred by J. B. Linsley, Portland, Ore.; got by Bucephalus, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be Morgan.

ERASTUS MORGAN (1-32), chestnut with star and stripe and right hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by William Aydelott, West Chester, O.; got by Gifford 3d, son of Gifford Jr., by Gen. Gifford: dam Fly, red, 1300 pounds, bred by William Aydelott, got by Bill Clay Jr., son of Bill Clay, by Neaves' Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam 1300 pounds, bred by Z. B. Aydelott, West Chester, O., got by T. M. Skinner's Bellfounder, son of Ganoe's Bellfounder, by Gilmore's Bellfounder; 3d dam gray, a fast pacer, supposed to be Canadian.

ERMIN SULTAN (3-64), chestnut with right hind foot white; foaled May 1, 1889; bred by Charles Morse, Dundee, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain: dam bay. Owned by Seymour Jones, Kellogg, Minn.

ETHAN (1-8), black with small star and white hind feet, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by J. R. Farnum, Waltham, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Lady Wilkes (dam of Eddie Wilkes, 2:29¼), brown, said to be by Jimmy Rattler, a descendant of Biggart's Rattler. Sold to M. C. Menges, Cambridge, Mass.; to J. P. Wiser, Prescott, Ont.; to J. H. Moffit, Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

ETHAN (1-16), brown, 15½ hands, 1010 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by M. Seymour, Lawrence, Mich.; got by Sir Charles, son of Daniel Webster, by Black Hawk: dam Kitty, bay, foaled May 13, 1868, said to be by Chieftain, son of Wood's Hambletonian, and 2d dam by a son of Black Hawk. Kept near Watervliet, Mich.

ETHAN ALLEN (1-4), son of Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 175.

Sires:
 Allegro, 3. Ethan Allen (Manchester's), 1. (s. t. b.)
 Ethan Allen (Bacon's), 6. Wildair, 1.
 Ethan Allen (Delong's), 3-1 p. Wilmar, 2.
 Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 5-2 p.

24 sires, 97 trotters, 3 pacers.

Dams of:
 Kitty R., 2:18. { Lord Ferguson, 2:19¼.
 Lady Loye, 2:20¼. { Soldier, 2:21.

23 dams, 24 trotters, 2 pacers.

ETHAN ALLEN (ASHLEY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 599.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Little Ethan | b | g | 2:19¼ | 1886 | 1894 | Ethan Allen (Holabird's). |
| Charles L. | ch | g | 2:19½ | 1885 | 1893 | Earthquake. |
| Ec! Boy | ch | g | 2:23 | | 1897 | |

1 trotter, 3 pacers.

Dam of Lady Landon, 2:22¼.

ETHAN ALLEN (BACON'S) (1-8), 2:41. See Vol. 1, p. 548.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Baldwin | ch | g | 2:24¼ | 188- | 1894 | Clarion Chief. |
| Billy Allen | b | g | 2:27¼ | 1885 | 1894 | |

6 trotters.

Sire: John A. Allen, 1. (s. t. b.) 2 sires, 2 trotters.

Dams of:

Banner Boy, 2:23¼. Mamie C., 2:28¼.
 Grand Central, 2:25. Peck's Bad Boy, 2:26¼.

11 dams, 9 trotters, 3 pacers.

ETHAN ALLEN (BELLINGER'S). See Ethan Allen Jr. (Master's).

ETHAN ALLEN (BROWNELL'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 595.

Sire of dam of Ethan Boy, 2:17¾.

2d dams of:

Addie Wilkes, 2:15¼. { Fugitive, 2:26½.
 { Lord Shelburne, 2:19.

2 dams, 2 trotters.

ETHAN ALLEN (CLOUGH'S). See Ethan Allen (Tough's).



Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam by Red Robin, son of an English horse owned by Consul William Jarvis, Weatherfield, Vt., and from a Morgan mare of great merit and speed. Taken in racing condition. Recorded in Vol. I., page 175.

Allen Albion.

ETHAN ALLEN (CRANDALL'S) (1-16), said to be by Bacon's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Owned in New York.

ETHAN ALLEN (DELONG'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 596.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Headlight | ch m | | 2:29¼ | 1886 | 1893 | Silas Wright. |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sire: Banner Boy, 1 p.

Dams of:

Daisy Lambert, 2:23½.

McMyatt, 2:25.

5 dams, 5 trotters.

Resolute, 2:22¼.

ETHAN ALLEN (DIXON'S) (1-8), bay; foaled 1859; bred by Dr. Dixon, Long Island; got by Ethan Allen: dam Martha, bay, (dam of Goldsmith's Abdallah, 2:30), bred by George Conklin, Chester, N. Y., got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 2d dam said to be by Conklin's Bellfounder, son of imported Bellfounder, 3d dam by Corncracker, son of imported Tranby, and 4th dam by Hickory, son of imported Whip. Owned by Charles H. Kerner, N. Y. Got a few colts and was gelded.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races won. | Total races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Sensation | b g | | 2:22¼ | 1865 | 1872-83 | 1875 | 14 | 39 | Indian Chief. |

ETHAN ALLEN (DOLBIER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 606.

ETHAN ALLEN (DOUGLASS') (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by George Knights, Whitehall, N. Y.; got by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam brought from Buffalo, N. Y., and said to be by Iceberg, son of Boston. Owned by F. B. Douglass, Whitehall, N. Y.

ETHAN ALLEN (DRURY'S, ETHAN ALLEN 2D) (1-8), bay, about 1000 pounds; foaled about 1848; owned and perhaps bred by G. A. Austin, Orwell, Vt.; said to be by Black Hawk, and dam by Tippoo Saib, son of Duroc. Taken to Iowa by D. J. Wetherbee, and sold to J. H. Wallace, Muscatine, Ia., about 1856; to H. D. Wetherbee; to Mr. Drury, New Boston, Ill., about 1858; to N. Puffenbarger, of same place; to Mr. Style, Dixon, Ill. Said to have been a horse of fine appearance.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races won. | Total races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lady Fox | ch m | | 2:30 | 1863 | 1870-74 | 1873 | 4 | 20 | |

Dams of Lady Logan, 2:30½; Lady Wilkes, 2:24½.

ETHAN ALLEN (FOLK'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 609.

ETHAN ALLEN (FREDERICK'S) (1-16), bright bay with star and left hind ankle white, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by A. L. Frederick, Lorraine, N. Y.; got by Whalebone, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen; dam bay, bred by H. L. Adsit, Worth, N. Y.; got by Black Frank, son of Black Frank, by Black Hawk. Owned by H. L. Adsit, Worth, N. Y. Died 1887.

ETHAN ALLEN (GRAY'S) (1-8), bred by William Gray, Chatham, Ont.; got by Ethan Allen.

ETHAN ALLEN (HOLABIRD'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 597.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Edson Allen</i> | bl | h | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1893 | Patchen. |

5 trotters, 2 pacers.
Sires: Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1-3 p. Ethan Allen (White's), 1-1 p.
3 sires, 2 trotters, 5 pacers.

Dams of:

{ *Addie Wilkes*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Tom Judge*, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Bo Peep*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Cadmus*, 2:20.

{ *Dutchess County Belle*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Deuxmillion*, 2:29.

Ethan S., 2:27.

{ *Fugitive*, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.

{ *Lord Shelburne*, 2:19.

{ *George B.*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

{ *Honeywood*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Lady Wonder*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Whisper*, 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$.

{ *Whistle*, 2:20.

{ *Little Ethan*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ *Sterling*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$.

{ *Yankee Luck*, 2:15.

15 dams, 12 trotter, 8 pacers.

2d dam of *Prince Alcander*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ETHAN ALLEN (HOLLAND'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 603.

ETHAN ALLEN (HOLLENBECK'S) (7-64), brown with snip, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled about 1865; bred by Walter Hollenbeck, Athens, N. Y.; got by Macy's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by Walter Hollenbeck, got by Old Hunter, bay, 16 hands, stylish, owned by W. G. Hollenbeck, Athens, N. Y., and son of One Eyed Hunter; 2d dam gray, fast, bred by Walter Hollenbeck, said to be Messenger. Kept a short time at the farm of his breeder. Gelded young. His few colts proved excellent.

ETHAN ALLEN (JONES') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 551.

ETHAN ALLEN (J. P. FELKER'S) (1-16), chestnut with star, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by J. H. Peters, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan. Passed to J. P. Felker, Fall River, Kan.; to J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.

ETHAN ALLEN (KELLEY'S) (1-16), said to be by Vick's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Kate Castleton</i> | ch | m | 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1891 | 1891 | 0 | 7 | |

ETHAN ALLEN (KNIGHT'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 610.

ETHAN ALLEN (KUPP'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 607.

ETHAN ALLEN (LADD'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 549.

ETHAN ALLEN (MACY'S) (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 602.

ETHAN ALLEN (MANCHESTER'S) (1-8), bay with bob-tail, about 1000 pounds; said to be by Ethan Allen. Purchased near Philadelphia, Penn., by Robert Manchester, Canfield, O. Kept and probably owned, 1861, at or near Middletown, O. He was badly wind-broken.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>Kate Campbell</i> | b | m | 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1862 | 1874-75 | 1874 | 10 | 38 | Blind Tuckahoe. |

ETHAN ALLEN (MOON'S) (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Probably owned in New York.

ETHAN ALLEN (NOBLE'S) (1-8), chestnut with stripe, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by John Thomas, Orwell, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam the dam of Peter Jones, which see. Owned by R. C. Noble, Albion, N. Y.

ETHAN ALLEN (PECK'S). See Allen St. Joe.

ETHAN ALLEN (PROCTOR'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 606.

ETHAN ALLEN (SHAVER'S) (3-64), gray; foaled about 1880; bred by George Shaver, Freeport, Ill.; got by Ladd's Ethan Allen, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen: dam Pet, gray, bred by George Shaver, got by Northern Light, son of Captain Beaumont; 2d dam gray, bred by George Shaver, got by Captain Beaumont. Sold and taken east.

ETHAN ALLEN (SISCO'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 598.

ETHAN ALLEN (SWINGLEY'S) (1-8), brown; foaled about 1864; said to be by Ethan Allen.

ETHAN ALLEN (TOUGH'S, CLOUGH'S ETHAN ALLEN) (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Wm. M. Clough, Leavenworth, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam bay with white hind legs and white in face, owned and run successfully by LaMasney Bros., Olathe, Kan., and said to be thoroughbred. Sold about 1883 to Capt. W. D. Tough, Leavenworth, Kan.

ETHAN ALLEN (VICK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 600.

Sire: Ethan Allen (Kelley's), 1.

Dams of Columbus S., 2:17; George Washington, 2:16¾; *Molly Allen*, 2:20½.
3 dams, 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

ETHAN ALLEN (WHITE'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 600.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Ethan Boy</i> | br | g | 2:17¾ | 1888 | 1896 | Ethan Allen (Brownell's). |
| 1 trotter, 1 pacer. | | | | | | |

ETHAN ALLEN (WOODWARD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 603.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Archbishop | ch | h | 2:18¼ | 1886 | 1893 | Nutwood. |
| Tuna | b | m | 2:12¼ | 1886 | 1897 | Almont. |

7 trotters.

Sires: Abdamed Allen, 4:1 p.; Beaufort, 4; Charles Reade, 1:1 p.; Little Dan Allen, 1.
4 sires, 10 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of Newland, 2:29; Royal Phallas, 2:30; Rose Almont, 2:30; *Sufficient*, 2:21¼.
6 dams, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (BUFFINGTON'S) (1-8). Said to be by Ethan Allen. Probably owned in Indiana.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (FARLEY & FENNER'S) (1-8), bright bay, 15 hands; foaled 1860; said to be by Ethan Allen: dam Kate Judd, bay, 16 hands, noted for her speed and endurance. Advertised by Farley & Fenner, South Orange, N. J., 1865.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (GRIFFITH'S, GEN. GRANT) (1-16), bay; bred by A. Mann, Mannsville, N. Y.; got by Bacon's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan

Allen. Sold to Turf, Field and Farm Company, together with a full brother; owned by J. W. Griffith, Mount Gilead, O., 1889. Said to have trotted with little training in 2:35.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (LANG'S) (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Purchased in Vermont by Col. T. S. Lang, then of North Vassalboro, Me., 1859, and taken to Maine together with Black Hawk Telegraph, Bucephalus and Gray Fox.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (MASTERS', BELLINGER'S ETHAN ALLEN) (1-16), bay with star and snip and three white feet, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by E. Rogers, Adams, N. Y.; got by Bacon's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Owned successively by N. B. Mann, Mannsville, N. Y.; Mr. Van Sickels, Newark, N. J.; M. D. Bellinger, New York city; L. H. Rolland & Co., Mount Gilead, O.; J. M. Farley, Edison, O.; J. Shaw, Green Camp, O.; T. B. Masters, Edison, O.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (VICK'S) (1-16), bay with white face and four white feet; foaled 1867; bred by Joseph Vick, Napa County, Cal.; got by Vick's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam roan, large and good looking, purchased by Mr. Vick of Jerry Porter, Calistoga, Cal. Kept several seasons in St. Helena, Cal.; then sold to Mr. Van Audale, Pope Valley, Cal.; was afterwards sold out of the county.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D.

The following trotters are credited to unidentified sons of Ethan Allen:

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| Billy L. | b | g | 2:28½ | 1875 | 1880-81 | 1880 | 8 | 9 |
| Nira Belle | b | m | 2:29 | | 1875-84 | 1876 | 7 | 24 |
| Deceiver | br | g | 2:29¼ | | 1880- | 1880 | 5 | 9 |
| Dexter | ch | g | 2:33 | | 1887- | 1887 | 2 | 7 |

ETHAN ALLEN 2D. See Ethan Allen (Drury's).

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (PETERS') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 699.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (SMITH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 429.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (SPRAGUE'S) (1-4), chestnut with stripe, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Z. & E. Sprague, East Randolph, Vt.; got by Putnam Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam Partridge Mare, chestnut, said to be by Woodbury Morgan. Sold to B. F. Parkhurst, Randolph, Vt. Linsley says he had great muscular power, with good style and action. He took the 2d premium in class of Woodbury Morgans at the Vermont State Fair in 1857.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (BORDEN'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 699.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (SCANLON'S) (7-64), chestnut with star, 15¾ hands, 1180 pounds; foaled Jan. 11, 1884; bred by Charles Gale, North Haverhill, N. H.; got by Ethan Allen 2d (Peters'), which see: dam bred by William Kelley, Bradford, Vt., got by Vermont, son of Wood Horse; 2d dam bred by William Kelley, got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan. Sold to J. P. Felker, Fall River, Mass.; to J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (SMILEY'S, LITTLETON MORGAN) (5-64), bay with two white heels; foaled May 5, 1895; bred by J. A. Harwood, Littleton, Mass.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Thankful, bred by J. A. Harwood, got by Young Figaro, son of Figaro; 2d dam

Gipsey, chestnut, said to be by Massachussets Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, and 3d dam a daughter of Nonpareil. Sold to John P. Smiley, Middlebrook, Va., 1897.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (WHITE'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 700.

ETHAN ALLEN 4TH (5-64), brown with star; foaled June 30, 1890; bred by Edward Wheeler, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bay, bred by Byron White, Bradford, Vt., got by Miller's Beauty, son of Miller's Messenger, by Bishop's Hamiltonian; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Colby, Bradford, Vt., got by Vermont, son of Wood Horse.

ETHAN FORDWAY (3-32), bay with off fore foot and hind feet white; foaled 1894; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Young Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam dark bay, bred by Chester Clark, Middlebury, Vt., got by a son of Ethan Allen.

ETHAN H. DREW (5-64), foaled 1876; bred by Dr. J. W. Willis, Waltham, Mass.; got by Frank Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Polly, said to be by Admiral Farragut, son of Young Quaker, by Harris' Hamiltonian; and 2d dam by Young Morrill, son of Morrill. Taken to Stukely, P. Q., 1878, where he was advertised by William H. Shepherd and J. A. Knowlton.

ETHAN LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 591.

ETHAN MORGAN (9-64). See Vol. 1, p. 600.

ETHAN PLUMBWOOD (3-32), brown with star and little white on hind foot, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by R. G. Dun, Mechanicsburg, O.; got by Pete Jones, son of Ethan Allen: dam Young Puss, black and a fast pacer, bred by R. G. Dun, got by Bingham Horse; 2d dam, Puss, brown, fine saddle mare, bred by Mr. Blackburn, Kentucky, got by a son of Blackburn's Whip. Sold in 1885; later to William Minter, London, O.; to John Lang, Jefferson, O.; to S. E. Freeman, Urbana, O. Said to be a horse of much style and of pure trotting action.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Columbus Maid | b | m | 2:37½ | 1888 | 1888 | 2 | 5 | |

ETHIOPIAN MORGAN, chestnut with stripe, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Mr. Colwell in southern Indiana; said to be Morgan.

EUGENE (1-8), bay; foaled September, 1871; bred by H. S. Russell, Milton, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Ringlet, bay, foaled 1865, bred in Kentucky, said to be by Brignoli, son of Mambrino Chief; and 2d dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino. Owned by Augustus Tafts, Malden, Mass., and probably later in New Hampshire.

EUREKA (BUTLER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 712.

EUREKA (COLEMAN'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 712.

EUREKA (COX'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 713.

EUREKA MAINE (1-64), bay, 15¾ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled June, 1876; bred by Jeremiah Pinkham, West Gardiner, Me.; got by Mambrino Knox, son of Whalebone Knox: dam bay. Sold to John H. May; to S. S. Houghton, Orford, N. H.; afterward repurchased by Mr. May.

EXCEL (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 454.

EXCELSIOR (1-16), 2:51, bay with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1852; bred by Isaac Meacham, Kinsman, O.; got by Vermont Trotter, which see: dam Lady Revenge, bay, bred by Isaac Meacham, got by Sirocco, son of Count Piper, thoroughbred son of Marshall Duroc; 2d dam Polly, bred by Isaac Meacham, got by old Post Boy. Sold to Philo Thompson, Brookfield, O.; to W. Hightree. Died about 1880. A horse of extraordinary trotting style. Trottred many local races.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Orient | | | 2:46½ | 1874 | 1 | 1 | |
| Charley Monk | b | g | 2:37 | 1874-79 | 0 | 3 | |

Sire: Plough Boy, 1.

EXCELSIOR BLACK HAWK (1-16), black; foaled 1859; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, and dam Morgan. Owned in Portland, Me., 1869.

EXCELSIOR MORGAN (1-16), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by Gershom Flagg, Paddocks Green, Ky.; got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan: dam Kitty Bowes, said to be by Young Buzzard, son of Buzzard, by imported Buzzard. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., 1855. Received the 1st premium at the South Western Fair, near Louisville, Ky.; at Eminence, Ky., 1856; at St. Louis (Mo.) Fair, 1857; and at Kentucky State Fair.

Sire of 2d dam of Vera, 2:25.

EXCELSIOR MORGAN (1-8), said to be by Comet, son of Chittenden County Morgan. Owned by Jack Carson, Dearborn County, Ind., and taken to Missouri about 1858.

Sire of 2d dam of Lady Maxim, 2:27¼.

EXPERT (1-64), chestnut; foaled June 1, 1889; bred by Albert Longworth, McLean, Ill.; got by I. X. L., son of Fred Goldust: dam gray, bred by Albert Longworth, got by Onus Jr., son of Burwell's Messenger; 2d dam roan, bred by Mr. Hazel, McLean, Ill., said to be Morgan; 3d dam purchased in Ohio by Mr. Hazel, said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Frank W. Baker, Council Grove, Kan.

EZRA CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (1-8), chestnut with white face, 14¾ hands, 975 pounds; bred by Ezra Chamberlain, Newbury, Vt.; got by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Ezra Chamberlain, got by Bailey Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan; 2d dam bay, said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Taken west when five or six. A nice, easy traveller of good appearance and kind disposition.

FAD (1-32), brown with star; foaled May 4, 1897; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Flirt, which see.

FAILNAUGHT (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 629.

FAIRCHILD HORSE (PANGBORN HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 301.

FAIRFIELD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 461.

FAIRFIELD BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 393.

FAIRFIELD BOY. See Maine Slasher.

FAIRFIELD CHIEF (1-16), bred by John P. Kennedy, New York city, at Fairview Farm, Putnam Co., N. Y.; got by Superb, son of Ethan Allen:

dam one of a pair of road mares that had been used by Mr. Kennedy in New York. Said to have been a very beautiful horse.

FAIRFIELD KNOX (1-64), brown, 950 pounds when two; foaled May 25, 1871; bred by J. A. Cilley, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, a fine mare, said to resemble a thoroughbred, and to trot in 2:50. Sold, 1873, to go to Canada.

FAIRFIELD KNOX (REGAL KNOX) (1-16), black with star and snip and left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Feb. 10, 1871; bred by Nahum Tozier, Fairfield Center, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Lady Bonner, bay, bred by David Bonner, Boston, Mass., got by Young Morrill. Sold to C. A. Fuller, Fairfield Center, Me.; to W. D. Ricard, Philadelphia, Penn.

FALCON (1-8), foaled May 31, 1846; bred by Robbins Battell, Norfolk, Conn.; got by Black Hawk: dam Polly, bay, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds, could trot in three minutes, bred by Harvey Yale, Middlebury, Vt., got by the Yale Horse, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc. Died 1849.

FALCON 2D (1-16), foaled 1849; bred by Robbins Battell, Norfolk, Conn.; got by Falcon, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, owned by Samuel Johnson, Norfolk, Conn., called a high-blooded Virginia mare.

FANCY BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 515.

FANCY GOLDDUST (1-32), bay with white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Sallie, bay, bred in Shelby County, Ky., said to be by Monsieur Touson Jr. Died 1875. L. L. Dorsey writes that he obtained a record of 2:42½ when three.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races won. | Total races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Fred Golddust | ch g | | 2:27½ | 1875 | 1882 | 1882 | 6 | 7 | Donerail, son of Lexing- ^[ton.] |

Second dam of Leap Year, 2:26¾.

FARMER (HEMENWAY HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 448.

FARMER BOY (1-8), chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by the Bemis Horse, son of Billy Root; dam by Black Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan; and 2d dam by imported Hunter. Advertised in Journal, Stanstead, P. Q., 1876.

FARMER'S BEAUTY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 749.

FARMER'S BEAUTY. See Vermont Beauty.

FARMER'S BEAUTY (MOORE'S) (1-8), said to be by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in New Hampshire.

Sire of dam of Jubilee Wilkes, 2:17¼?

FARMER'S FAVORITE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 418.

FARNSWORTH HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 317.

FARRAR HORSE. See Young Burbank 1st.

FARR HORSE. See Black Knight, son of Black Prince.

FARRINGTON HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 201.

FARWELL HORSE (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Mr. Farwell, Barre, Vt.; got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk. Taken to Alabama by Mr. Sibley, Montpelier, Vt., about 1855.

FASHION (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned and exhibited at the Champlain Valley Fair, Vergennes, Vt., 1857, by George B. Pease, Port Henry, N. Y.

FAY HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 758.

FEARLESS M. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 581.

FEARNAUGHT (1-32), by Canada Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 395.

FEARNAUGHT (1-32), by Fearnaught Jr. See Vol. 1, p. 396.

FEARNAUGHT (1-8), by Perkins' Young Morrill. See Vol. 1, pp. 209, 637.

Sires: Fearnaught Jr., 3-1p.; Manchester, 2-1 p.; Royal Fearnaught, 19-5 p.
6 sires, 27 trotters, 7 pacers.

Dams of:

Haley, 2:17.

Marion, 2:23¼.

May Gift, 2:25½.

Walter A., 2:25¼.

5 dams, 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

FEARNAUGHT (FLAHERTY'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 638.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Colonia | ch | g | 2:24¼ | 18- | 1893 | Nelson (Dodd's), s. t. b. |
| *Dick Flaherty | ch | h | 2:29¼ | 1883 | 1889 | |
| H. M. Stanley | gr | g | 2:19 | 1890 | 1894 | Old Bill. |

FEARNAUGHT (HADLEY'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 641.

FEARNAUGHT (RASCONA? MIDNIGHT?) (1-32), black with face and fore ankles white, 15½ hands; said to have been bred by Charles Cantell, Montreal, foaled at Three Rivers, P. Q., and got by Canada Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Sold when thirteen to Andy McLaughlin, Boston, Mass., for \$1575. Reported record, 2:26½.

FEARNAUGHT (STRODE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 504.

FEARNAUGHT (WHITCOMB'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 637.

FEARNAUGHT JR. (1-64), brown with snip, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Prudent Lapointe, St. Vincent, P. Q.; got by Fearnaught, son of Canada Black Hawk: dam bred by Prudent Lapointe, said to be of St. Lawrence blood. Sold to Henry Moody, Terre Bonne, P. Q. Exceptionally gentle and of good appearance and action. Said to have record of 2:30. Stock good.

FEARNAUGHT JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 638.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Prince Fearnaught | bl | h | 2:23¼ | 1885 | 1894 | Chandler Knox. |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sire: Fearnaught (Flaherty's), 3. 4 sires, 6 trotters.

Dams of:

Blanche R., 2:28¼.

Brenda, 2:28¼.

Harry P., 2:25¼.

Hilda, 2:24¼.

Young Nelson, 2:28¼.

Pete Curran, 2:23¼.

4 dams, 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

FEARNAUGHT BEAUTY (1-16), chestnut with snip and three white feet, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by E. L. Norcross, Manchester,

Me.; got by Fearnaught: dam chestnut, bred in Ohio, said to be by Iron's Cadmus. Sold to Mr. Hayden, Boston; to J. E. Maynard, Boston; to Wright & Norcross, Manchester, Me. A handsome horse, with nice disposition, a fine trotter, and got good stock.

FEARNAUGHT GIFT (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 629.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Mollie B. | b | m | 2:29½ | 1877 | 1893 | Royal George. |

FEARNAUGHT PRINCE. See Prince Fearnaught.

FEARNAUGHT SPY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 404.

FEASTER HORSE (5-64), chestnut, 15 hands, about 1000 pounds; bred by Dan Cushing, Grand Detour, Ill.; got by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan: dam sorrel, brought from the east. Sold to F. P. Feaster; to Jos. H. Marshall; to Dr. Henry Booth; to James Burton, who took him to Kansas and whose property he died when 35.

FENTON HORSE. See Weasel.

FESSENDEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 764.

FETTERHOFF HORSE. See Charlie.

F. G. C. (3-32), bay; foaled 188—; bred by F. G. Converse, Bridport, Vt.; got by Jesse Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, said to be by Plato, son of Black Hawk.

F. H. ALLEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 550.

FIGURE (JUSTIN MORGAN). See Vol. 1, p. 31.

FIGURE EAGLE. See Morgan Eagle (Figure Eagle).

FIRE FLY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 579.

FISH HORSE (1-32), 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Ira Fish, Chester, N. Y.; got by Brown Dick, son of Rounds Horse: dam said to be by Young Engineer, son of Burdick's Engineer.

FISH HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 451.

FISH HORSE. See Cloud.

FISKE HORSE (1-32), brown, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Lyman Fiske, Danby, Vt.; got by Robinson Crusoe (owned by B. B. Sherman, Danby, Vt.), son of Addison, by Black Hawk.

FITZ-JAMES (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 529. Owned by John L. Noyes, Hudson, Wis.

FLANDERS HORSE (3-16), bay, about 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1860; bred by Thomas L. Flanders, Corinth, Vt.; got by Manchester Black Hawk, which see: dam chestnut, bred by Thomas L. Flanders, got by Bulrush Morgan. Taken by breeder, about 1861, to Newbury, Vt. Sold about 1870 for a carriage horse and went to Illinois. A correspondent writes: "A splendid driver and his stock uniformly good."

FLAXTAIL (BULL PUP JR.) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 786.

Sire of Dams of

Belle Wythe, 2:27½.

Betty King, 2:22¼.

Billy Cramer, 2:26¼.

{ Ferndale, 2:16½.

{ Sidmont, 2:10½.

{ Thistle, 2:13¼.

12 dams, 10 trotters, 7 pacers.

Major Lacey, 2:30.

Rosalette, 2:21¾.

Vidette, 2:16.

FLEETFOOT (1-32), bright bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1871; said to be by Davis' Black Hawk Morgan, son of Lanfear's Black Hawk;

and dam a trotting mare from Long Island. Taken from Toronto, P. Q., to Ashland, Ill., 1877, by one Johnston and sold to Charles Stout of Ashland. Owned by S. F. Mastick, Pleasant Plains, Ill., 1880. Died about 1881. A stout and symmetrical horse of high finish and quite fast.

FLEETLIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 578.

FLEETWOOD (PALMER HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 352.

FLINT HORSE. See Comet (Wood's).

FLINT MORGAN (BATCHELDER'S, HORNE HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 323.

FLINT MORGAN (PROTECTION) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 321.

FLUSHING BOY (1-16), brown, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by S. R. Bowne, Flushing, L. I.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Sweeney Mare, bay, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Taken to Urbana, O., 1857, by Timothy F. Jackson, Flushing, L. I. Sold about 1860 to A. G. Moore, Three Rivers, Mich. Kept at South Bend, Ind., 1869-70; at Adrian, Mich., 1871; and later at Dowagiac, Mich. Could trot in about 2:44.

FLY (1-64), black with one white hind heel, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds, foaled 1873; bred by Jackson Eads, Huntsville, Wash.; got by Henderson Horse, son of Hennison Horse, by Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam brown, bought by Mr. Eads of James Bell, Hugo, Col., said to have been bred in New York, foaled in Oregon, and got by Hambletonian. Sold to Dr. P. D. Bunnell, Diamond, Wash., 1874.

FLYAWAY. See Black Hawk Flyaway.

FLY-BY-NIGHT, brown, small; said to be of Black Hawk origin. Owned in Oregon about 1862 by a Mr. Emery, who is thought to have brought him there. Went to Sacramento, Cal. A very showy horse and got good stock. Could trot in about 2:40.

FLY-BY-NIGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 450.

FLYING BANNER (1-16), bred by John Eggleston, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Black Banner, son of Black Hawk.

FLYING BANNER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 501.

FLYING BLACK HAWK (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 488.

FLYING CHICKAMAUGA (3-64), dark brown—nearly black, 16 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled April 5, 1874; bred by E. L. Perry, New Hampton, Iowa; got by Chickamauga, son of Vermont Boy: dam bay, bred by E. L. Perry, got by Flying Cloud (Pomp), son of Black Flying Cloud; 2d dam bay, bred by James Linden, Illinois, said to be by a son of Messenger. Owned by J. W. Mitchell, New Hampton, Iowa.

FLYING CHIEF (ABERNETHY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 481.

FLYING CHILDERS (3-32), chestnut, 15½ hands, about 1000 pounds; said to be by Young Comet, son of Billy Root. Owned by Smalley & Adams, St. Albans, Vt., who probably bred him. Died young.

FLYING CHILDERS JR. (3-64), foaled about 1850; bred by Harmon Hill, Georgia, Vt.; got by Flying Childers, son of Young Comet: dam the dam of Davis' Flying Morgan, bred in Essex, Vt., said to be by an English horse, and 2d dam chestnut, Morgan. Taken when three by breeder to Bedford, Ill. Said to have been a very good horse.

FLYING CLOUD (1-64), black with snip, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Horace Hall, Canaan, Me.; got by Locomotive, son of Gen.

Knox: dam bred by Samuel Fogg, Cornville, Me., who sold to Mr. Hall Sold to Joel Richardson, Skowhegan, Me.; to James Withey, Waterville Me., whose property he died 1878.

FLYING CLOUD. See Ohio Boy.

FLYING CLOUD (BROWN'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 374.

FLYING CLOUD (BUTTERWORTH'S) (1-16), foaled 185-; bred by Job Butterworth, Vincentown, N. J.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Owned by J. B. Butterworth, Philadelphia, Penn.

FLYING CLOUD (CHILDS'). See Black Hawk (Childs').

FLYING CLOUD (CORBIN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 522.

FLYING CLOUD (COOK'S). See Flying Cloud (Ward's).

FLYING CLOUD (FISH HORSE). See Cloud.

FLYING CLOUD (GROVE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 476.

FLYING CLOUD (HAIGHT'S). See Flying Cloud (Jackson's).

FLYING CLOUD (HASKINS') (1-16), bay with large star and one white foot, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by W. M. Sprague, Texas, Mich.; got by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; dam Doll, chestnut, a fine road mare of great endurance, brought from Ohio and said to be by Trimble's Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Sold to Alexander Haskins, Dowagiac, Mich., and becoming vicious was gelded.

FLYING CLOUD (JACKSON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 456.

Sire: Star of the West, 11.

3 sires, 13 trotters, 1 pacer.

FLYING CLOUD (NICK) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 524.

FLYING CLOUD (ORR'S, WICKER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, pp. 25, 426.

Sire of dam of Lelawah, 2:29¼.

FLYING CLOUD (POWELL'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 460.

FLYING CLOUD (SMITH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 507.

FLYING CLOUD (THOMPSON'S). See Silver Cloud.

FLYING CLOUD (WARD'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 490.

Sire of dam of Regie, 2:26¼. 4 dams, 4 trotters.

2d dam of Knight Templar, 2:27.

FLYING CLOUD (WICKER'S). See Flying Cloud (Orr's).

FLYING CLOUD (WILLIAMS'). See Flying Cloud (Ward's).

FLYING CLOUD JR. (3-32), said to be by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; and dam by Wheeler Horse, son of Hackett Horse, by Gifford Morgan. Bred and owned in Wisconsin.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (ANDERSON'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 645.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (EASTMAN'S) (3-32), dark bay with narrow stripe and left hind foot white, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by C. Eastman, Oconomowoc, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; dam bay, bred by Mr. French at or near Sheldon, N. Y., got by Alfred Jr., son of Alfred, by imported Cleveland Bay; 2d dam said to be by a son of Messenger. Owned by H. M. Dibble, Fort Atkinson, Wis. Could trot in about 2:40.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (JOSLYN'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 458.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (PLUMB'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 491.

FLYING DRAGON (KELLOGG HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 399.

FLYING DUTCHMAN (1-32), chestnut, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Frank Wicks, Shannon, Ill.; got by Pet, son of Young Eclipse, by Captain Beaumont: dam gray, bred at Freeport, Ill., got by Captain Beaumont; 2d dam also said to be of Beaumont blood. Passed to George Miller, Shannon, Ill., whose property he died, 188—.

FLYING FEARNAUGHT (1-32), bay, 15¾ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by A. Daggett, Manchester, Me.; got by Fearnaught Jr., son of Fearnaught: dam bay, said to be by Drew.

FLYING HARRY (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 403.

FLYING INDIAN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 785.

FLYING JACK (1-8), dark bay or brown, 15¾ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Mr. Murray, West Addison, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Barney Henry. Sold to Ira S. Wright, Weybridge, Vt., and T. Warner, Addison, Vt., 1853; to L. Gorham, about 1859; to Horace Gorham and Lucius Twitchell, who took him to Greenfield, Ill.; to a company at Macoupin, Ill., half interest for \$1000; to Mr. Halliday and S. L. Twitchell, 1863; to Jacob Leonard, Chatham, Ill.; to parties at Chicago, Ill.

FLYING JACK, said to be Morgan. Taken from Vermont to Iowa, where he was owned by Myron Jackson of Benton. Trotted and paced.

FLYING MIKE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 399.

FLYING MORGAN (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 16, 1884; bred by I. B. Dodge, Walnut, Ill.; got by Tiger Messenger, son of Morgan Messenger: dam roan, bred by I. B. Dodge, got by Morgan Messenger, son of Hackett Horse. Owned by W. H. Keedy, Mount Morris, Ill.

FLYING MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 681.

Flying Morgan was advertised for stock purposes at Burlington, Vt., April 11, 1850, by Riley Adams, who kept him in Burlington until 1857, then in Massachusetts and New Hampshire until 1864, when he sold him to Wm. J. Russell, Bombay, N. Y., who kept him at Malone. The horse died about 1868, the property of Henry W. Nye, Brasher Falls, N. Y. Flying Morgan was a smooth-turned horse, somewhat lazy, so much so as to make him an indifferent road horse. He was quite a fast and reliable track horse for his day, winning a number of races. He left some very creditable stock, among them Ira Allen, 2:30, the sire of Ripon Boy, 2:25, and Lady Griswold, who had no record, but could trot better than 2:30, dam of the stallion Kent, and grand dam of Wilton, 2:19¼, and Albert France, 2:20¼. He was also the sire of the stallion Whalebone and several others of merit. He received second premium in class of foreign horses at New York State Fair, 1863. Solomon Dunham, Hancock, Vt., born in Bethel in 1814, all his life a breeder of horses and an especially accurate and reliable witness, says: "I remember well the dam of Flying Morgan when she was owned at Granville, Vt.; they always called her a Morgan mare and she looked like one. She was quite smart to go. It has always been my impression that she was got by the Mill's Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan; she certainly resembled that horse's stock very much, many of which were fast trotters."

Mr. Daniels, Bristol, Vt., said in an interview with the author of this book: "I was born May 18, 1826. I lived in New Haven with Mr. Hanchett when 21. I worked that season for Mr. Stowe 5 months, worked for Judge Bottom the winter following and went from there to my brother, Jacob Daniels, in Bristol, where I worked with him at mechanic trade for a short time. That

season, I think in May, 1848, I went to Ohio. I remember Joshua R. Giddings talked there and I voted that fall in Ohio for Taylor. When I went from Bristol to Ohio my brother had Flying Morgan."

Sire: Westfield Boy, 1.

2d dam of Sister, 2:25¾.

3d dam of Holmdel, 2:18¾.

FLYING MORGAN JR. (3-16), chestnut with blaze and white hind feet, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled June, 1863; bred by John Leet, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam Morgan Queen, bred by Dr. Lemuel Richmond, Derby Line, Vt., got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Kept all his life at Claremont, N. H., and vicinity. Mr. Leet writes: "He trotted at Claremont, N. H., when four, in 2:52 to wagon; has not trotted since. His stock are of the Morgan style and action."

FLYING MORGAN (AUSTIN'S) (1-16), chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; bred by G. A. Austin, Orwell, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be Hamiltonian. Advertised in "Spirit of the Times," 1859, to stand at the stable of W. J. Willoughby, Liberty, Miss.; and said to be a horse of great style.

FLYING MORGAN (FARR'S) (1-16), 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Hollis G. Stowell, Windham, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, said to be Hamiltonian. Sold to E. S. Farr, Tioga County, Penn. Afterwards owned by C. L. Aikin, Tioga, Penn., who writes that he trotted in 2:45, and that he went to Long Island.

Sire of Priestman, sire of dam of Bert Sheldon, 2:29¾.

FLYING MORGAN (GURLEY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 708.

FLYING MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S, McMONAGLE'S MORGAN) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 724.

FLYING MORGAN (OF PETERSHAM). See North Star.

FLYING MORGAN SPROUT (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands; foaled 1852; bred by R. M. Adams, Burlington, Vt.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett horse: dam said to be a Morgan mare of medium size. Took the 2d premium at the National Fair at Springfield, Mass., against nine competitors.

FLYING MORRILL (1-32), by Morrill. See Vol. 1, p. 660.

FLYING MORRILL (1-64), by Cheney's Young Morrill. See Vol. 1, p. 627.

FLYING MORRILL (1-8), by Vermont Ranger. See Vol. 1, p. 650.

FLYING MORRILL (ARCHER'S) (1-16), brown, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by E. Seaver, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Young Morrill: dam the dam of Flying Morgan (McMonagle's), which see. Taken to Farmington, Me., or vicinity, by Milton Martin. Owned at one time by a Mr. Archer in Maine.

FLYING RATTLER (1-16), foaled about 1852; said to be by Whitehall Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Taken to Portsmouth, O., about 1859, by Ferdinand Warren, who is understood to have got him from his father's estate, the horse being valued at \$1000. Passed to John Adams of Portsmouth, who sold him at Maysville, Ky. He was kept at one time on the farm of Col. Jenkins in Virginia. T. M. Lyman of Ohio, former owner of Rhode Island, writes: "He was a fast horse when brought to these parts and could beat all of the good ones here; near Ashland, Ky., he beat a black mare of Mr. O. B. Gould's on the Ashland track in 2:37 and a fraction while Mr. Warren owned him." A good stock horse.

FLYING ROCKET (1-16), said to be by Smith's Honest Allen, son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen. Owned at or near London, N. H.

Sire of dam of Nellie Hastings, 2:29½.

FLYING TIGER (1-8), foaled 1849; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by C. Dunn & Co., Manchester, N. H.

FLYING YANKEE. See General Grant.

FOLSOM HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 330.

FOLSOM HORSE. See Billy Folsom.

FOOTE HORSE. See Prince.

FORRESTER (1-8), bay with small star and a very little white on off fore foot; bred by E. P. Haskell, New Bedford, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Napoleon, and 2d dam by Henry.

FORREST GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 738.

Sire of Dams of Laura McGregor, 2:22; Tom Tucker, 2:18.

3 dams, 3 trotters.

FORREST VERMONT (1-64), said to be by James Hurst's Vermont, son of Gill's Vermont, dam by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, son of Young Bay Kentucky Hunter, 2d dam by Birmingham, thoroughbred, son of Stockholder, 3d dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archie, and 4th dam by Sumpter, son of Sir Archie.

Sire of dam of Katherine S., 2:17¾.

FORTUNE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 593.

Sires: Tornado M., 2; Phil Fortune, 1-1 p.

Dam of Red Ball, 2:22¾.

3 dams, 3 trotters.

FORTUNE (PEPPER HORSE) (1-8), bay or brown, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Royal Turrill, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam black. Sold to D. E. Rust. Kept at Orwell, Vt. A lively stepper.

FOX (1-8), chestnut with white hind ankle, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1841; bred by S. F. Kelley, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam gray; 2d dam bred by Daniel Kelley, Rutland, Vt., got by a horse owned by Abner Fenn, West Rutland, Vt., that was brought from the West, made three seasons and was then taken back, called a Messenger; 3d dam Kersaul Mare, bred by Barton Brown, Danby, Vt. (See 3d dam of Vermont Chief.) Sold to E. S. Kelley, about 1856, for \$1300, who took him to Wheaton, Ill.

FOX (CORBIN'S, YOUNG TRAVELER, PADDY) (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 754.

FOX (YALE'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 302.

FOX COLT (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Matthew Fox, Chittenden, Vt.; got by Rounds Horse, son of Black Hawk. Sold to J. M. Furman, Bethel, Vt., who sold him when five to a Mr. Norton, Bloomington, Ill. He trotted that fall in Springfield, Ill., in 2:50.

FOX HORSE. See Tiger.

FOXHUNTER (1-8), chestnut, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled June, 1852; bred by Royal Witherell, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk. Sold to C. P. Austin, Brandon, Vt., and E. W. Barnum, Shoreham, Vt.; to E. D. Griswold, Orwell, Vt., 1858; to W. B. Gregory, Unadilla, N. Y., 1863. Kept in Delaware County, N. Y., 1861-62; afterwards in Otsego County, N. Y., Awarded 2d premium at Vermont State Fair in 1859 with 72 competitors Plato receiving the first. Exceedingly stylish with fine disposition; never trained, but a natural trotter.

- FOX MORGAN (3-16), coal black with a few gray hairs about his flanks, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Miller Fox, New Ipswich, N. H.; got by Comet, son of Billy Root. Spirited in action and stylish.
- FOX RIVER MORGAN (COLBY'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 319.
- FOX RIVER MORGAN (HOWIE'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 720.
- FOXY LAMBERT (1-32), bay roan, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by John Drummond, New London, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Aurora, by Daniel Lambert: dam black, said to be by the Ash Horse, son of Brewster's Hambletonian.
- FRANCIS DREW HORSE. See Vermont Ranger.
- FRANK (1-32), foaled about 1852; bred at Chelsea, Vt.; said to be by General Taylor, son of Black Prince, by Black Hawk. Brought from New Hampshire to Waupaca County, Wis., in 1855.
- FRANK (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1859; bred by James Wright, Davis, Ill.; got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan: dam Peg, chestnut. Sold to L. Goodrich, Davis, Ill.
- FRANK (1-64), black; foaled 1861; bred by Levi Avey, Adaline, Ill.; got by Carpenter's Joe, son of Morrill: dam a sorrel Morgan. Sold to David Kendall, Forreston, Ill.; to Cyrus Billig, Forreston, Ill.; to Mat. Peters, Forreston, Ill.
- FRANK (1-16), brown with stripe in face and two white feet, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by William Taylor, Tacoma, Wash.; got by Barney: dam gray, bred at Beloit, Wis., said to be by Keokuk, son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam bred by Mr. Darrow, Buffalo, N. Y., foaled about 1832, by a son of imported Messenger. Owned by L. F. McLean, Appleton, Wis., and by John Montgomery, Madison, Wis. Kept at Beloit, Wis., about 1877. Gelded about 1882.
- FRANK (1-64), chestnut sorrel; foaled 1878; bred by Samuel Kendall, Forreston, Ill.; got by Hose's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan, by the Lawton Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam the Kendall Mare. Always owned by breeder. Died in 1894. Stock good.
- FRANK (1-64), bay, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by Oswell Fellows, Chesterville, Me.; got by Harry Knox, son of Larkin's Knox: dam bay, said to be by one of two large horses imported by the State of Massachusetts about 1865. Owned by Gilbert Miller, and kept at Miller's Hotel, Wilton, Me., 1884-85.
- FRANK (3-64), brown with star and snip; foaled Sept. 27, 1892; bred by W. C. Depar, Swanton, Vt.; got by Silver Bill, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam brown, bred by Nathaniel Curry, Swanton, Vt., got by Goodwin's Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by N. Curry, got by Captain, son of Brainerd's Charlie; 3d dam bay, thought to be Morgan.
- FRANK. See Danville Boy Jr.
- FRANK (GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR.) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 726.
- FRANK (SIMMONS' BLACK HAWK) (1-16), brown; foaled 1861; bred at Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Black Hawk Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam a Bacchus mare, bred by Jacob Simmons, brought by him to Jo Daviess County, Ill., when three. Died his property about 1883. A typical Black Hawk Morgan and a fine stock horse.

- FRANK ALLEN (1-16), by Bacon's Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 549.
- FRANK ALLEN (FARNUM'S) (1-8), by Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 608.
- FRANK ALLEN (POTTER'S) (1-8), by Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 555.
- FRANK ALLEN JR. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 549.
- FRANK B. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 386.
- FRANK C. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 439.
- FRANK COBURN HORSE (1-16), bred by Frank Coburn, Cabot, Vt.; got by Andrew Jackson, son of Black Hawk.
- FRANK DYER (3-64), bay, 15¾ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by J. F. Dyer, Presque Isle, Me.; got by Tom Lang, son of Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by J. F. Dyer, got by Black Hawk Plato, son of Plato, by Black Hawk; 2d dam black, bred by David Pike, Presque Isle, got by a horse of Morgan and Messenger blood; 3d dam black, bred in Canada, said to be by imported Flying Childers. Sold to James McCleave, Halifax, N. S.; to Thomas Owen, Utica, N. Y., about 1880.
- FRANK FORRESTER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 522.
- FRANK G. CONVERSE (3-32), bay with white hind feet, 15 hands; foaled 1889; bred by F. G. Converse, Bridport, Vt.; got by Jesse Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam said to be by the Governor Horse, son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam by David Hill, son of Black Hawk.
- FRANK GIFFORD (1-8), chestnut; bred in Vermont; said to be by Gen. Gifford, son of Morgan DeForest: dam said to be of Eclipse blood. Taken to Freeport, Ill., by S. H. Earl. Sold to J. S. Clark and J. S. Byington, Freeport. Died about 1860.
- FRANK GIFFORD (1-16), black with small stripe in face, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by Gen. Singleton, Quincy, Ill.; got by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan: dam Lady Atherton, black, said to be by Blackburn Horse, son of Banner Chief, and 2d dam Black Bess, brought from Long Island by Fred Prevost, by Abdallah. Sold to Allen Cassidy, Cantril, Ia., 1859; to William Potter, Glenwood, Mo., about 1864, who sent him to California.
- FRANK H. (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 575.
- FRANK KELLOGG (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 704.
- FRANK LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 585.
- FRANKLIN (1-4), chestnut, 14 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Aug. 13, 1858; bred by Wesley P. Balch, Boston, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Ivanhoe, which see. Sold to Alfred Foss, Boston; to William Morris; to R. H. Douglass, Boston, about 1868; to John D. Warren, Worcester, Mass., about 1871. W. P. Balch writes: "Could trot in 2:40. Never trained."
- FRANKLIN BOY (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 575.
- FRANK MORGAN (1-16), chestnut, 16 hands, 1185 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Alex. Work, DeWitt, Ia.; got by a son of Morgan General Jr. (from a dam said to be thoroughbred), by Morgan General, son of Billy Root: dam bred by Col. Dow, Dubuque, Ia., got by Romeo, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Wm. Halley, Manning, Ia.; to C. W. Welby, San Francisco, Cal.
- FRANK MORGAN (3-16), black; foaled 1887; bred by Stuart Greenwell, Fairview, Ill.; got by Charley Watson, son of Black Morgan: dam black, bred by Stuart Greenwell, got by Charley Watson, son of Black Morgan; 2d dam black, bred by John Greenwell, got by Morton Horse.

FRANK SMITH HORSE (1-16), bay with one ankle white, 15 hands, 1075 pounds: foaled about 1859; bred by Rodney Gilbert, Hainesville, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam brown, bred by Rodney Gilbert, said to be Morgan, and 2d dam Morgan. Sold to Frank Banters, McHenry, Ill.; to Frank Smith, McHenry, Ill., when three, whose property he died about 1882.

FRANK TOLLMAN (3-32), 2:57, brown; foaled 1867; bred by J. C. Tollman; got by Vermont, son of Independence: dam Julia, a running mare taken from Illinois to Oregon, thence to California. Owned by A. J. Starling, Nord, Cal.

FRANK VAN, (5-64), roan; foaled 1871; bred by Joe and B. F. Van Vleit, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Molly, roan, foaled 1856, bred by Louis W. Rowe, Orange County, N. Y., got by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah; 2d dam said to be by Engineer, son of Engineer 2d.

Full brother to *Ulster Belle*, 2:17½.

FRANK WOLFORD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 491.

Sire of dams of Navarre, 2:23¼; Reina B., 2:28½.
4 dams, 4 trotters.

FRAZIER HORSE (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1835; bred by Daniel Frazier, Barnard, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam said to be by Elephant, a large and stocky bay horse with star, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, owned by Maj. Smith, Pomfret, Vt. Kept in Barnard until about eight years old; then sold for \$500 to a Mr. Utley, and is thought went to Illinois. Style and action excellent.

FRAZIER HORSE. See Black Hawk (Frazier's).

FRED (1-64), sorrel; foaled about 1876; bred by Fred Brown, Ridott, Ill.; got by Baker's Captain, son of Watson's Captain, by Captain Beaumont: dam Betts, bred by Henry Brown, Ridott, Ill., got by the Walters Horse, son of Hawkins' Morgan; 2d dam Fly, bred by Henry Brown, Ridott, Ill., got by the Walters Horse, son of Hawkins' Morgan; 3d dam Fanny, a bay running mare brought from Ohio. He was a fine Morgan horse, being inbred to Hawkins' Morgan. Sold west.

FRED (1-32), by Captain Herod. See Vol. 1, p. 393.

FRED. See Vermont Morgan.

FRED (YOUNG DRACO) (3-64), bay roan, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 23, 1858; bred by Asa J. Abbott, Sanbornton, N. H.; got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam bay roan, bred by Jacob Odell, Sanbornton, N. H., got by Ford Horse, son of Gov. Gilmore Horse, by Prescott Horse, son of an imported English Hunter; 2d dam bay, said to be by a Morgan horse called Vigilance. Taken in his dam by breeder to Clinton Falls, Minn., where he was kept until his death, about 1884. He was a rapid and powerful mover, of unusually heavy bone, naturally cross. His stock were of good disposition and much sought after for their enduring and roadster qualities.

FRED DOUGLASS (1-16), said to be by North Star, son of Black Hawk. Owned at Penfield, N. Y., 1864.

FRED GOLDDUST (1-64), 2:27½, chestnut with long star and white feet; foaled 1875; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Fancy Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Jas. Prathen, Saint Matthews, Ky., got by Donerail, son of Lexington. Sold to F. W. Bremer

and Clark J. Butts, both of Cleveland, O.; afterward to P. B. Saur, Napoleon, O. Died 1883. Mr. Dorsey writes that he started in slow class and won every race.

FRED GOLDDUST (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 738.

FRED LOW (ST. CLAIR 2D) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 773.

FRED SMITH HORSE. See Morgan Prince (Ayres').

FREEDOM (3-32), black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by J. J. Crane, Bridport, Vt.; got by Live Oak George, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by J. J. Cram, got by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam black, bought in northern Vermont. Kept at Newark, N. Y., two seasons by breeder. Gelded 1863.

FREEMAN HORSE (1-32), chestnut; foaled 186-; bred by Henry Fetterhoff, Freeport, Ill.; got by Charlie, son of Blodgett's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam chestnut, small, said to be Morgan. Sold to Mr. Freeman, Ridott, Ill.

FREEMAN HORSE (GEN. SHERMAN JR.) (1-16) (Rule 2), bay, 16 hands; bred by Mr. Fish, Ira, Vt.; got by Gen. Sherman, son of Young Columbus: dam said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Passed to George Freeman, Rutland, Vt.; to parties in New Brunswick or Nova Scotia; and later is said to have been taken to England. Reported a fast trotter.

FREMONT (1-8), chestnut, left feet white, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1035 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Dr. Horton, Hortonville, Vt.; got by Morgan Tally Ho, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam gray, said to be Messenger. Bought by C. B. Jennings, Mutual, O., and taken to Urbana, O., 1856. Kept near Woodstock, O., 1857-58-59; at Metamora, Ill., Washington, Ill., 1860-61.

FREMONT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 407.

FREMONT. See Morgan Chief.

FRENCH CHARLEY. See Vermont Boy.

FRIEND (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 583.

FRITZ (1-64), chestnut with small star and white hind feet, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by W. W. Crane, Tippecanoe, O.; got by Young Eden, son of Eden Golddust: dam Betty, gray, said to have been bred at Sandy Lake, Penn., and got by Urey's Black Hawk.

FROST HORSE. See Royal Lambert.

FROST HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 744.

FULTON (5-64), by Ben Franklin. See Vol. 1, p. 577.

FULTON (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 497.

FURBER HORSE (1-8), bay; foaled 1848; bred by Joseph Furber, Hartland, Vt.; got by Morgan Tally Ho. Sold about 1853; owned at one time by J. W. Thompson, Cambridge, Mass. He left excellent stock.

FURMAN HORSE (1-8), brown bay, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by J. A. Randall, Pittsford, Vt.; got by the Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, 1200 pounds, bought at five of a farmer in West Rutland, Vt., by J. A. Randall, and said to be a Messenger. Owned by James M. Furman, Woodstock, Vt., who sold him, about 1858, to Samuel Utley, Pontiac, Ill. A very good horse and could trot better than three minutes.

FURMAN HORSE. See Capt. Lightfoot.

FURY (3-32), chestnut with star and white legs; foaled June 4, 1872; bred by L. W. Jackway, Benson, Vt.; got by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of

Ethan Allen: dam chestnut, bred by Bradley E. Fish, Ira, Vt., got by Kelley Horse, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam gray, bred by S. Fish, Whitehall, N. Y., got by Ames' Eclipse; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Bishop's Hamiltonian. Owned by A. N. Sweeney, West Troy, N. Y.

GARFIELD (SHERMAN HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 418.

GARIBALDI (1-32), black; foaled 1863; bred by George B. Park, Franklindale, Penn.; got by John Gilpin, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Jersey, bay, said to be by American Messenger, son of Craig's Messenger, by Ogden's Messenger. (Dam of American Messenger by Boxer).

GARIBALDI (1-32), gray with small white spot on upper lip, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1870; bred by John M. Cook, North Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam gray, 1200 pounds, bred by Ezekiel Small, Vassalboro, Me., got by Flying Mac, son of Bush Messenger 2d; 2d dam chestnut. (The dam of Flying Mac was got by Mac the famous trotter, son of Morgan Caesar, by Woodbury Morgan.) Owned by Albert Cook, North Vassalboro, Me.

GARIBALDI (1-16), 2:51½, black, 15¾ hands; said to be by Wine Creek Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, and dam Morgan. Owned near Jordan, Ontario, Can.

GARIBALDI. See John J. Crittenden.

GARNET MORGAN (3-64), chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by E. M. Winchester, Cambridge City, Ind.; got by Wright's Morgan, son of Vermont Morgan: dam black, said to be by Smith's Morgan, son of Washtenaw Chief. Sold to S. S. Tackey, Cambridge City, Ind.; to Thomas Rose, Richmond, Ind. Kept at Cambridge City, 1875-77; since then at Richmond.

GARNISH HORSE (1-32), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled October, 1876; bred by A. L. Westlake, LeRoy, N. Y.; got by Fortune, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen: dam bay, said to be by Sampson Briar; and 2d dam by a Kentucky thoroughbred.

GARY HORSE (1-64), black; foaled 1879; bred by William Gary, Oregon, Wis.; got by the Drehet Horse, son of Fox's Morgan Tiger, by Baltimore Morgan: dam Kit, black, got by a son of Fox's Morgan Tiger. Sold to a Mr. Peterson, Madison, Wis.

GATES HORSE (1-4), chestnut with white face; said to be by Sherman Morgan. Owned about 1840 by Mr. Gates, Walpole, N. H. Mr. Gates kept a stallion son of this horse.

GATES HORSE. See Morgan Empire.

GATES HORSE (MORGAN JUSTIN) (3-16), bay, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1848; bred by Benj. Gates, Walpole, N. H.; got by Morgan Sultan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam brown, said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Sold to Jacob B. Richardson, South Acworth, N. H., 1869, whose property he died in 1881. Kind, stylish and got excellent stock.

GAY HORSE (1-8), chestnut; said to be by Barden Morgan, son of Cock of the Rock, by Sherman Morgan. Owned by Jerry Gay, Rockville, Ill., 1854.

GENERAL (3-64), bay, 16 hands; foaled 1878; bred by Eben Tuttle, Laconia, N. H.; got by Col. Cross, son of Draco: dam Kate, said to be by Young America, son of Hoagland's Gray Messenger. Sold to Timothy Ricker; to Charles E. Pickering, Laconia, N. H.; to Samuel Hodgson, Meredith, N. H.; to some person near Barre, Vt., 1888.

GENERAL (5-32), chestnut with white hind feet, 15 hands, 950 pounds; bred by Stephen Dow, Woburn, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen: dam dark chestnut, bred by J. L. Wood, got by Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Robin.

GENERAL (HOWLAND HORSE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 547.

GEN. ALLEN (1-8), black with one fore foot white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Lyman H. Payne, Cornwall, Vt.; got by De Long's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam black, the dam of Crescent, by Daniel Lambert, which see. Sold to Geo. Ayres, Middlebury, Vt., 1888.

GEN. BAXTER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 598.

GEN. BAYARD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 788.

GEN. BERRY (1-32), black with star, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled July 28, 1867; bred by Mr. Nelson, North Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be Messenger. Sold to Col. T. S. Lang; to Robert Crockett, Rockland, Me., 1870.

GEN. BUTLER (STEVENS HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 651.

GEN. BUTLER (1-4), by Royal Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 312.

GEN. CUSTER (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 373.

GEN. DIX (BUSSEY'S KNOX) (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Benj. Bussey, Dixmont, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by Silas Philbrick, Troy, Me., got by Burnet Horse, son of Drew. Sold to G. J. Shaw, Hartland, Me., who sent him to Boston, Mass.

GEN. GARFIELD (3-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Apr. 14, 1879; bred by Howard G. White, Syracuse, N. Y.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bred by Patrick Pendergast, Syracuse, N. Y., got by Lysander, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam said to be by Pathfinder, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam by Revenge, son of Napoleon; and 4th dam by Young Busiris, son of American Eclipse. Owned by breeder, 1888. Gelded.

GEN. GARFIELD (1-64), black with star, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by H. M. Fiske, North Waterford, Me.; got by Young Hector, son of Howe's Bismarck: dam black, bred by E. G. Charles, Lovell, Me., got by Stearns' Knox, son of Gen. Knox; 2d dam black.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| H. P. E. | br | g | 2:25 | 1883 | 1896 | Russell Horse. |

GEN. GARFIELD (1-64), bay, 16¾ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Conductor, son of Gen. Knox, and dam by Greene's Winthrop, son of Drew. Owned by M. H. Patton, Tulare, Cal., 1888.

GEN. GATES (1-16), black, 15 hands; foaled 1894; bred by Joseph Battell, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Denning Allen: dam Sally Scott (dam of Lord Clinton, 2:08¾), brown with star, 14½ hands, 950 pounds, foaled about 1872, bred by E. W. Hughes, Todd, Ky., got by Revenue, thoroughbred, bay, bought at Powhattan Court House, Va., at \$2600, by John Brown, who kept the horse in Logan county two seasons and later sold him in Nashville, Tenn.; 2d dam a fast pacer and fine saddle mare, brown, about 15¼ hands, heavy, bought when about four by E. W. Hughes of George Nick Moore, Allensville, Ky., said to be of Copperbottom blood; and 3d dam by Stump the Dealer.

General Gates (full brother to Lord Clinton, trotting race record 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$, trial 2:05), by Denning Allen : dam Sally Scott, by Revenue, thoroughbred; 2d dam by Copperbottom; 3d dam by Stump the Dealer.

**Bessie, by Denning Allen: dam by Daniel Lambert. Bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.
Recorded in Vol. III.**

**Ellen, by Rocky Mountain: dam by Young Benedict Morrill. Owned by Joseph Battell,
Middlebury, Vt. Recorded in Vol. III.**

- GEN. GEO. A. BALLARD (1-16), 2:30, black with one white ankle behind, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by Patrick Ryan, Fairfax, Vt.; got by Young Rix, son of Chieftain, by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Blake Horse, son of Whalebone, by Flying Morgan.
- GEN. GIFFORD. See Vol. 1, p. 26.
- GEN. GIFFORD (ELDREDGE HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 316.
- GEN. GIFFORD (HUMPHREY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 317.
- GEN. GIFFORD (SMITH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 320.
- GEN. GIFFORD (TEN EYCK'S, TEN EYCK'S MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 320.
- GEN. GIFFORD JR. (BROWN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 317.
- GEN. GIFFORD JR. (DANA HORSE) (1-8), chestnut sorrel with small star and stripe and one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1860; said to be by Gen. Gifford (owned at Waukegan, Ill., about 1863), son of Morgan DeForrest. Sold to F. W. Fellows, Waukegan, Ill.; to Stillman Dana, Plainfield, Iowa; to Osburne Dana; to Austin Hollis; to others. Kept at Waukegan about 1863; at Plainfield, Horton, Bradford, Nashua, Greene and Rockford, Iowa, where he was living about 1890. Reported stylish, heavy bone, and a good horse.
- GEN. GIFFORD JR. (HILTZ'S) (1-8), said to be by Gen. Gifford, son of Morgan DeForrest. Owned by Robert Hiltz, Springdale, O.
- GEN. GIFFORD JR. (INGERSOLL'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 317.
- GEN. GIFFORD JR. (YOEMAN'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 317.
- GEN. GIFFORD 2D (1-4), bay; foaled 1849 in Walpole, N. H.; said to be by Gifford Morgan, and dam 1000 pounds, foaled 1831 in Woodstock, Vt., by Woodbury Morgan. Linsley says: "A well formed horse of good action." Exhibited at the Ohio State Fair, 1856, by A. Bragg of Cleveland.
- GEN. GIFFORD 3D. See Young Gifford.
- GEN. GIFFORD 3D (HAMMELL'S) (1-16), bay, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled, 1864; bred by John Hammell, Reading, O.; got by Hiltz's Gen. Gifford Jr., son of Gen. Gifford. Died, property of breeder, 1882.
- GEN. GOLDDUST (1-32), 2:39, bay; foaled 1872, the property of F. M. Rust, McLean County, Ill.; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam bay, bred by Mr. Foster at Spring Station, Ky., got by Lexington, son of Boston. Died 1887.
- GEN. GRANT. Jas. Cairn Simpson of San Francisco says: "I had Gen. Grant, a black or brown horse, in Chicago. He was of Morgan stock, I think a Black Hawk. Geo. B. Mansur owned him. He had more quality than Tom Hyer. Could trot in 2:32."
- GEN. GRANT (CHASE'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 526.
- GEN. GRANT (COOK'S) (7-64). See Vol. 1, p. 557.
- GEN. GRANT (FLYING YANKEE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 626.
- GEN. GRANT (HOPKINS HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 715.
- GEN. GRANT (GRANT'S), black with star and white hind foot; foaled June 6, 1861; bred by E. Cummings, Eddington, Me.; got by Hunter Morgan of New Hampshire. Owned by W. H. Grant, Waltham, Me.
- GEN. GRANT (PHILLIPS') (1-8), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by A. Phillips; got by Linsley's Pathfinder, son of Black Hawk: dam sorrel roan, about 1000 pounds, of great speed and beauty, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, and 2d dam bay, by Black Hawk. Gelded.

GEN. GRANT (SIMPSON HORSE) (3-32), said to be by Seeley's Morgan, son of Caledonia, by Chieftain, son of Black Hawk; and dam English. Owned by J. E. Simpson, Lyndon, Vt.

GEN. GRANT (SOULE HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 643.

GEN. GRANT (VANCE'S) (1-64), bay; foaled 1867; bred by James Vance, East Albany, Vt.; got by Albany Boy, son of Morrill: dam brought from the South and called thoroughbred. Sold to Rufus S. Merrill, Boston, Mass., 1874. A fine stepper and a good horse.

GEN. GRANT (WILLIAMS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 411.

GEN. HALE (RICHARDSON'S MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 714.

GEN. HAVELOCK (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 703.

GEN. HIBBARD (HIBBARD HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 663.

GEN. HOWARD (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; bred by Mr. Howard, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Mr. Howard, got by Allen's Messenger, son of Hunton Horse. Owned by Ed. Coffin, Skowhegan, Me., and others.

GEN. HOWARD (5-64), said to be by Metacomet, son of Morrill. Owned in Maine.

GEN. HOWARD (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 388. The dam of Gen. Howard it is thought was brought from Canada.

GEN. HOWE (1-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 2, 1872; bred by W. B. Hamlin, Waterville, Me.; got by American Boy, son of Gen. Knox: dam dark brown, about 14½ hands, bred in Boston, Mass., sent to Maine when only two weeks old. Sold to Clarendon Butman, Plymouth, Me. Kept at Waterville, Sidney and Oakland, Me. Gelded 1877. The little stock he left was very good.

GEN. JACKSON (1-16), bay, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1851; said to be by Bigelow Horse, son of Black Hawk, and dam Messenger. Advertised by A. Bigelow, 1860, in the Stanstead (P. Q.) Journal.

GEN. JACKSON (1-32), 2:53, dapple brown with small stripe, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 14, 1868; bred by Ira C. Harmon, Lee, Me.; got by Humphrey Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Nellie, said to be by Col. Crockett, son of Col. Crockett. Sold to Fred Jordan, Oldtown, Me., 1873.

GEN. KNOX (SLASHER) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 358.

Sires:

Busy Boy, 1.
Champion Knox, 1 p.
Charles L. Caffrey, 18-4 p.
Dr. Franklin, 3.
Eclair, 1-2 p.

Emperor William, 2.
Gen. Washington, 13.
George Brooks, 1.
Independence, 2.
Knox, 2.

Sagadahoc, 1.
Wanderer, 1.
Winthrop Knox, 2.

32 sires, 75 trotters, 12 pacers.

Dams of

Alcedo, 2:23¼.
Arena, 2:11¼.
Aubine, 2:18.
Boyer, 2:29¼.
Canonicus, 2:19½.
Carya, 2:15¼.
Lucan, 2:26¼.
Cedrick, 2:26¼.
Flask, 2:15¼.
Fife, 2:17¼.

Janey, 2:14¼.
Trapeze, 2:27.
Zigzag, 2:30.
McBride, 2:14¼.
Medici, 2:21¼.
Yara, 2:27¼.
Monbars, 2:16¼.
Onoka, 2:27¼.
Sally Max, 2:26¼.
Tecoma, 2:19¼.

Theresa, 2:25¼.
Toga, 2:24¼.
Verbosa, 2:23.
Verdi, 2:25½.
Wilkie Knox, 2:10¼.

31 dams, 35 trotters, 11 pacers.

GEN. KNOX (FAIRFIELD KNOX, LEO) (1-32), black, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by Henry Lawrence, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Juno, chestnut, bred by Henry Lawrence, got by Norman (Crawford Horse); 2d dam brown, said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Sold at auction to Messrs. Tobey, Burleigh & Jones, Fairfield, Me., for \$1450; to Charles A. Fuller for \$1700, who took him to Pennsylvania, 1870. Sold, 1873, for \$2000, and taken to Gallatin Valley, Mont., where he was with E. M. Dunphy of Hamilton. A strong, well made horse. Stock very good.

GEN. KNOX JR. (1-32), bay, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1863; bred by Woodbury Edwards, Burks, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Morgan Messenger, and 2d dam thoroughbred. Sold to Kimball & Jacobs. Kept at Auburn, Me., 1873.

GEN. KNOX JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 368.

GEN. KNOX JR. See Col. Ellsworth.

GEN. KNOX 2D (1-64), black, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 12 1886; bred by Byron O. Rogers, West Newbury, Vt.; got by Eastern Boy son of Gen. Knox: dam Gipsev, bay, said to have been bred near Toronto and got by Hambletonian.

GEN. LEE (1-64), bay, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 11, 1869; bred by Granville Hackett, New Portland, Me.; got by Larkin's Gen. Knox Jr., son of Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by a Mr. Pooler, got by Sandy River Horse, son of Eaton Horse. Died 1874.

GEN. LEE (R. E. LEE) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 374.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| *Black Diamond | bl h | b | 2:29¾ | 1879 | 1893 | Enterprise. |
| Minnie L. | bl m | 2:24 | 1889 | 1894 | | Charter Oak. |

2 trotter, 1 pacers.

Dam of Don C., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

GEN. LIGHTFOOT (1-32), 2:31, bay, $14\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled July, 1865; bred by Watson Blaisdell, Burnham, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be an English thoroughbred. Sold to W. D. Atkinson, Pittsfield, Me., half interest, 1873; to V. C. Hall, Windham; to E. N. Perry, Cape Elizabeth; to J. Dyer of same place, whose property he died 1884. Quite a successful trotter.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|------|--------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Lookout | b | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1873 | 1886-87 | 1886 | 5 | 9 | Rising Sun. |
| Barney L. | b | g | 2:32 | | 1889-91 | 1891 | 4 | 18 | |
| Shadow | b | g | 2:28 | 1868 | 1872-78 | 1878 | 1 | 20 | |
| Roger D. | b | g | 2:37 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1884-85 | 1884 | 1 | 7 | |
| Henry L. | b | g | 2:42 | | 1884- | 1884 | 1 | 1 | |
| Birdie S. | b | m | 2:42 | | 1884-85 | 1885 | 0 | 8 | Lewiston Boy, s. t. b. |

Dams of Kannett, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; Robert E., 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

GEN. LOGAN (3-64), brown; foaled April 25, 1895; bred by Fowler Bros., Lena, Ill.; got by Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Topsey, bay, bred by Wm. Bruce, Cedarville, Ill., got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet; 2d dam Topsey, black, bred by R. G. Hutchinson, Cedarville, Ill., got by Rock Messenger; 3d dam bay, bred by R. G. Hutchison,

got by Jehu, son of Pyle's Arabian, son of Farwell's Arabian; 4th dam bay, bred by Thomas Hutchison, Cedarville, Ill., got by Young Richard, son of Richard. Owned by Samuel Barber, Cedarville, Ill.

GEN. LYON (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 652.

GEN. McCLELLAN (RED IRON) (1-16), chestnut with star, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled at La Prairie, Wis., 1855; bred by L. B. James, Pike Station, O.; got by North Star, said to be a son of Austin's Bulrush Morgan, by Bulrush Morgan (see North Star): dam chestnut with stripe and white hind ankles, small, said to be by a running horse called Duroc, and 2d dam by Sherman Morgan. Sold to Mr. Van Gilder, 1858; to James M. Learned, and taken to California, 1861; to Seneca Daniels of Sonoma County, Cal.

Races won, 21. Races lost, 39. Total races, 60.

Sires: Dan Voorhees, 2; Duke McClellan, 1; Gen. McClellan Jr., 2-1 p.; Gray McClellan, 1.

Dams of

Annie Rooney, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Beaury Mac, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Bonner N. B., 2:17.

Clatawa, 2:21.

Dollican, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Janesville, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Paloma Prince, 2:17.

{ Pilot McClellan, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Princess Alice, 2:16.

GEN. McCLELLAN JR. (1-32), chestnut with small star, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by J. R. Rose, Lakeville, Cal.; got by Gen. McClellan, son of North Star: dam chestnut, bred by J. R. Rose, got by George M. Patchen Jr., son of George M. Patchen; 2d dam Eliza, brought from Kentucky by H. L. Lovell, Sonoma County, Cal. Kept at Petaluma and on Mr. Rose's ranch at Lakeville. A correspondent in Petaluma, Cal., writes: "Gen. McClellan Jr. is a nicely proportioned horse, strongly built, good action, level headed, and an extra good disposition. Stock all large and well gaited, some quite speedy, and always in demand for private use."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Rac. Record | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record | Races Won. | Total Races. | Site of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Nelly R. | b | m | 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1875 | 1882-85 | 1885 | 9 | 15 | Sam McClellan, son of [Gen. Clellan, Alexander, son of Geo. M. [Patchen Jr. |
| Dick Jay, | b | g | 2:25 | 1879 | 1884-85 | 1885 | 4 | 6 | |
| Lucy L. | b | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1889 | 1891-92 | 1892 | 2 | 3 | |
| Cleveland | b | g | 2:32 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1884-86 | 1884 | 2 | 8 | |
| Oscar | ch | h | 2:39 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1884-85 | 1885 | 2 | 4 | |
| Dan Rice | br | h | 2:43 | | 1886-87 | 1887 | 1 | 3 | |
| Molly C. | b | m | 2:50 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1885 | 1885 | 1 | 3 | |
| Secretary | b | g | 2:55 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1884 | 1884 | 1 | 1 | |
| Jenny | b | m | 2:58 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1884 | 1884 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lady Mac | b | m | 2:38 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1884-85 | 1885 | 0 | 3 | |

Total, 10; 3 in 2:30 (1 p); 9 race-winners.

Races won, 23. Races lost, 24. Total races, 47.

GEN. MEAD (BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY, YOUNG BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 667.

GEN. MORGAN (3-64), bay with hind feet white; bred by A. F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam Coalie, bred by A. F. Moore, Polo, Ill., got by Moore's Green Mountain, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Sammis' Morgan General. Sold to Leroy Ransom, Dixon, Ill.

GEN. MORGAN. See Green Mountain Boy (Melvin Horse).

GENERAL MORGAN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 445.

GEN. MORGAN (KURTZ HORSE) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 502.

GENERAL MOTT (1-16), 2 :35 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay with white hind ankles, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands; foaled 1857; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk: dam by American, son of North American; and 2d dam by Badger's Hickory. Owned by George W. Lee, Haverhill, Mass., who moved to Chicago, and the horse was brought to New York City by Isaac Copp and sold to Charles W. Bathgate, 1861; to D. C. Andrews and Mr. Stephens of New Jersey. Owned by John W. Buckley, Bordentown, N. J., 1864-65; sold to George West of Bordentown, and was kept for a time near Newton, Penn., and afterwards west of Albany, N. Y. Trotted a number of races. Geo. Wilds, breeder of Belle Vernon, writes: "I remember he was a wonderfully strong, compactly made horse with flat bone and well corded legs, nice head and ears."

Dams of Mott Medium, 2 :29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Peach, 2 :27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

GEN. MOTT. See Edward Everett.

GEN. MURDOCK. See Tarleton Horse.

GEN. PIERCE. See Leighton Horse.

GEN. PUT (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Plato (by Black Hawk), which see.

GEN. PUTNAM (3-16), by Putnam Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 672.

GEN. PUTNAM (5-64), by Rollo. See Vol. 1, p. 537.

Sire: Victor, 1.

GEN. RENO (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 489.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|
| Franklin. | b | g | 2 :19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1881 | 1893 | Billy Monroe. |
| 2 trotters, 1 pacer. | | | | | | |

Sire: Nevada, 1.

GENERAL RODMAN (1-16), said to be by Gen. Knox, and dam by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by D. E. Richardson, Sharon, Wis.

GEN. SCOTT, bay with star, 15 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Benjamin E. Deyo, Dixon, Ill.; got by Brown Dick, a horse brought from Vermont about 1857, by Harvey Yale, Franklin, Ill., and sold to Sol. and B. E. Deyo for \$1000. Sold to O. L. R. White, Lanark, Ill., 1864; to A. R. Rose. Took first premium at Illinois State Fair, 1862.

GEN. SCOTT (1-16), steel roan, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by D. E. Purdy, Manchester, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam roan, bred by Purdy Bros., Manchester, got by Judson's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian; 2d dam bred by Mr. Purdy Sr., got by imported Nimrod. Sold to Joseph Doty, Wallingford, Vt.

GEN. SCOTT (1-8), 16 hands; said to be by Black Hawk: dam Lady Messenger. Taken to California, 1856, by F. K. Shattuck, and advertised to be kept at Oakland.

GEN. SCOTT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 509.

GEN. SHERMAN (1-32), 2 :37 $\frac{1}{2}$, black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1862; bred by J. L. Seavey, Waterville, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam

Seavey Mare (dam of Echo, trial 2 :26, Violet, Beausire, Pequocket, etc.), bred by J. L. Seavey, Waterville, Me., got by Hiram Drew, son of Drew; 2d dam Sweetzer Mare, said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Sold to Abram Woodward, Bangor, Me.

Sire of dam of Boston Girl, 2 :25¼.

GEN. SHERIDAN (LAPHAM HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 542.

GEN. SHERIDAN (SHELBURNE MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 702.

GEN. STARK (1-4), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 484.

GEN. STARK (1-8), chestnut with star, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by J. C. Tibbetts, Hopkinton, N. H.; got by Black Hawk: dam Lady Morgan, chestnut, bred by Mr. Hill, Canterbury, N. H., got by the Hill Horse, son of Ballard's Quicksilver; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Rogers, Canterbury, N. H. Sold to Col. Thornton of the Tremont House, Boston, 1865; kept by him about a year and gelded because of his vicious temper. A horse of fine appearance and action, and could trot fast. Stock fine size, great roadsters, with considerable speed.

GEN. STARK (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Benjamin E. Townsend, Norridgewock, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Benjamin E. Townsend, got by Beals' Horse, son of Eaton, by Avery Horse; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold about 1878.

GEN. STARK (1-8), by Black Hawk Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 488. A horse of this name was bought by Geo. Benedict, Verona, N. Y., of Maj. Brown, Bennington, Vt.

GEN. TAYLOR (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 1, 1847; bred by Dr. J. Crombie, Francetown, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Patterson Mare, said to be by Nondescript. Advertised, 1856, by P. M. Rossiter, Milford, N. H.

GEN. TAYLOR, brown, 1100 pounds; foaled 1851; said to be a descendant of Sherman Morgan. Advertised by J. K. Butler, in Cleveland (O.) Farmer, 1857, where it is stated he was bred in the East.

GEN. TAYLOR (1-16), said to be by Pilot, and dam by a son of Graves' Whalebone. Owned in Bourbon County, Ky.

GEN. TAYLOR, sorrel, 15¾ hands, said to be Morgan. Advertised, 1855, in Warrington, Penn., by T. G. Torbet.

GEN. TAYLOR (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 515.

GEN. TAYLOR JR. (1-32), foaled about 1850; said to be by Gen. Taylor, son of Pilot, and dam by imported French Canadian Tom. Owned in turn by Solomon Boyce, Nicholas County, Ky.; S. Donaldson; A. F. Yetter, Wilkinson, Ind. Kept at or near Rushville, Ind., eight or ten years, including 1857-58.

Sire of Jane Oliver, dam of *Belle Morse*, 2 :29¼, and Kate Bennett, 2 :29¼.

GEN. THOMAS (CONN'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), brown with star, 15½ hands, about 1000 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by Calvin Solace, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Sir Charles, son of Duroc; and 2d dam by Post Boy, son of Dinwiddie. Owned by Gardner Conn, St. Johns, Mich.: John Voorhees, Ovid, Mich.; by Dewey & Stewart, Owosso, Mich., who sold him, 1871.

GEN. THOMAS (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 607.

GEN. UTLEY. See Pittsfield Black Hawk.

GEN. WARREN (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Probably owned in Maine.

GEN. WASHINGTON (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 379.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Carleton Chief | b | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1894 | Aberdeen. |
| Cornell | bl | h | 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1883 | 1897 | Tattler. |
| Erminie | b | m | 2:30 | 1886 | 1893 | Socrates. |
| Koleta | b | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1897 | Jay Gould. |
| Nosegay | b | m | 2:13 | 1886 | 1896 | Socrates. |
| Poem | b | h | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1895 | Jay Gould. |
| Prose | b | h | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1897 | Jay Gould. |
| Saranac | br | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1895 | Jay Gould. |

13 trotters.

Sires:

Cornell, 4.

Ox Eye, 1 p.

Poem, 3-1p.

Prose, 1.

Stranger, 32.

Sanborn, 1.

7 sires, 42 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of

Agamemnon, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.Alamito, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Artilla, 2:20.

Calvo, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.Cienega, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Curio, 2:25.

Kerwin, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.{ Happy George, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.{ Happy Lady, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.Pixley, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Regy, 2:30.

Rumor Jr., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

8 dams, 11 trotters, 1 pacer.

GEN. WASHINGTON (HOUSE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 409.

GEN. WILDER (1-64), bay with star, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Alfred Sawyer, Albion, Ill.; got by a son of Blood Chief: dam bay, bred by Daniel Kindrich, Illinois, got by Prince, son of Wabash Chief. Owned by Harry Sawyer, Bellmont, Ill.

GEORGE (1-8), foaled about 1863; said to be bred by A. G. Bannisted, and got by Dan Tucker, son of Morgan Eclipse, by Bulrush Morgan: dam bay, by Bowen Horse; 2d dam by Morgan Eclipse.

GEORGE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 617.

GEORGE (COL. DAVIS HORSE) (1-16), black; foaled 185-; bred in Winnebago County, Ill.; said to be by a Black Hawk horse, probably Miller's or Potter's Black Hawk. Passed to Col. J. A. Davis, Davis, Ill., and was ridden by him in the war and from which he was shot. Mr. L. L. Munn of Freeport, Ill., says: "After Col. Davis was killed, his remains were brought to Freeport, Ill., in a box car, and in the same car was brought his famous black stallion, George. The remains were taken from the car and put into a hearse. George was saddled and bridled and followed the hearse (without being led) from the depot up the main street to the court house." Mr. Munn further says: "I purchased George soon afterwards of Mrs. J. A. Davis, Davis, Ill., and used him for a road horse. He was the best broke horse I ever saw. I sold him to Paul B. Ring, Elgin, Ill., who took him to Colorado."

GEORGE BROOKS (LEWISTON KNOX) (3-64), 2:33 $\frac{1}{4}$, brown; foaled 1870; bred by A. Brooks, Lewiston, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam red roan, bred by John Gove, Lewiston, Me., got by Lewiston Boy, son of Pollard Morgan; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to J. P. Norton, Lewiston, Me., 1872, for \$600; afterwards owned by Charles E. Carman, Marlboro, N. J.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Ida B. | br | m | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1894 | Guy Miller (Kay's). |

GEORGE CARLTON HORSE, dark chestnut, 1050 pounds; bred by George Carlton, Cambridge, Vt.; got by Wile Horse, a low, black horse owned near Burlington, Vt., and said to be a Morgan.

GEORGE F. (3-32), sorrel with stripe; foaled 1892; bred by Cushing & Farwell, Mount Morris, Ill.; got by Young Gifford, son of Chet Harrington, by Harrington Horse: dam sorrel, bred by Samuel Young, Grand Detour, Ill., got by Harrington Horse, son of Sammis' Morgan General; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Samuel Young, got by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan; 3d dam pacer.

GEORGE FRANKLIN (3-64), black chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam said to be by Phil Sheridan, son of Young Columbus. Sold to H. E. Taylor, Cornwall, Vt., 1890; to J. S. Kollar, Somerdale, O.

GEORGE HARRIS (1-8), brown; foaled 187-; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Charlotte F., dam of Adonis, by Ethan Allen, which see.

GEORGE KNOX (1-64), 2:46, bay with white face and one white foot, 15½ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by W. S. Alexander, Topsham, Me.; got by Sagadahoc, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, purchased of James Cornox, East Boston, Mass.

GEORGE K. SPARHAWK (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 376.

GEORGE LAMBERT (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 591.

GEORGE LEIGHTON HORSE. See Leighton Horse.

GEORGE LOWRY. See Live Oak (Reynolds').

GEORGE M. DALLAS (1-64), said to be by Harris' Davy Crockett.

Sire of 2d dam of Frank Reeves, 2:23¼.

GEORGE MORGAN (3-64), gray; foaled May 11, 1896; bred by Swain Dahlhoun, Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, by Turner's Sir William: dam gray, said to be by a son of M. W. Dunham's imported Success, Percheron; and 2d dam Morgan.

GEORGE M. PATCHEN (1-32) (Rule 2.), 2:23½ and winner of 20 races bay, about 16 hands; foaled 1849; bred by Richard F. Carman, Monmouth County, N. J.; got by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay: dam light chestnut, foaled about 1840, bred by Richard Tone, Harlem, N. Y., got by Headam (Livingston), son of imported Trustee. Sold to John Buckley, Bordentown, N. J., 1857; to Mr. Waltermeyer, New York, 1860. Died 1864.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Charles E. Loew | bl h | h | 2:25½ | 185- | 1871 | Dutchman. |
| George M. Patchen Jr. | br h | h | 2:27 | 185- | 1867 | Top Bellfounder. |
| Lucy | b m | m | 2:18¾ | 1857 | 1872 | May Day. |
| Mary | b m | m | 2:28 | 185- | 1871 | Saladin. |

4 trotters.

Sires:

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Autocrat, 1. | Godfrey Patchen, 9. | New Jersey, 1. |
| Charles E. Loew, 1. | Hamlin Patchen, 2. | Patchen, 1p. |
| George M. Patchen Jr., (Regan's), 10. | Henry B. Patchen, 7. | Seneca Patchen, 17-1 p. |
| George M. Patchen Jr., (Hall's), 1. | Hindoo, 2. | Tom Patchen, 3. |
| George M. Patchen Jr., (Kay's), 2-1p. | Mambrino Patchen, 2. | Wild Wagoner, 4. |

15 sires, 62 trotters, 3 pacers.

Dams of

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| { Barbara Patchen, 2:24½. | Dude, 2:27½. | Nettie Burlew, 2:24. |
| { George M. Rysdyk, 2:25. | Lowland Mary, 2:25. | Trilby, 2:20 |

5 dams, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.

GEORGE PEABODY (1-16), said to be by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk. Owned in Maryland.

GEORGE P. TUCKER (1-64), bred by E. Pyle,, Humbolt, Neb.; got by Charles L. Caffrey, son of Gen. Knox: dam Phoebe Willing, said to be by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Dan Tucker</i> | b | h | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891-92 | 1896 | 10 | 17 | |

Dams of *Giles Noyes*, 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Wilbur*, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$.

GEORGE S. (1-64), bay, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled June 28, 1880; bred by R. C. Keeney, North Adams, Mich.; got by Courtwright's Brown Prince, son of Fisk's Black Prince, by Black Prince, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Gray Messenger; and 2d dam by Gillett's Bacchus. Owned successively by T. F. Slater of North Adams; Mat Courtwright and Wm. Stockdale, Wayland, Mich.; C. H. Davis, Allegan, Mich.

GEORGE SHERWOOD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 385.

GEORGE STEBBINS (1-16), brown with snip and two or three white feet, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Alfred Stebbins, Bellevue, O.; got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Alfred Stebbins, got by Tuttle's Bacchus. Kept at Bellevue and Milan, O. Died 1883.

GEORGE WASHINGTON. See Washington.

GEORGE W. PATCHEN (1-64), said to be by Rocky Hill, son of Young Abdallah, by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: and dam Julia Patchen, by George M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay. Advertised for sale by B. F. Akers, Lawrence, Kan., 1878.

GERMAIN HORSE, bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 185-; said to be Morgan. Owned by M. Germain, Tanner, near Quebec, P. Q., who paid \$500 for him, and it is thought purchased him at Athabasca or St. Juliet, P. Q. Germain sold him for \$800, to go to the States. A very showy horse and fast.

GET THERE (1-64), bay with star; foaled April, 1890; bred by George R. White, Griggsville, Ill.; got by Harry Black Hawk, son of Lion Black Hawk, by Sim's Prophet: dam bay, bred at Ohlman, Ill., said to be Hambletonian.

GIANT MORGAN (COBB'S) (1-16), bay with small star, heavy mane and tail, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled about 1851; bred by William Starkey, Westmoreland, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, said to be a descendant of imported Wildair; and 2d dam by Kildeer. Sold to R. L. Cobb, Windham, Vt., and Simeon H. Cobb, Jamaica, Vt., 1854; the latter sold his interest to R. L. Cobb, who sold to Lucius Howe, Jamaica, Vt., February, 1856, who took him, 1857, to St. Paul, Minn., where he died that season. Kept, 1854-55, at Windham, Vt., except a part of one of these seasons at Rupert and Pawlet, Vt., in charge of O. Kimball. A fine looking horse and good traveller; his stock large and good roadsters.

GIANT MORGAN (DRURY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 702.

GIFFORD (CUSHING'S). See Gifford Morgan Jr.

GIFFORD ALLEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 602.

GIFFORD BLACK HAWK (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 528.

GIFFORD FRANKLIN (1-16), chestnut with snip; foaled July 22, 1895; bred by L. G. Clayton, Central, S. C.; got by Justin Lambert, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam Susie S., which see, Vol. 1, p. 849.

GIFFORD MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, pp. 26, 219, 681.

GIFFORD MORGAN. See Vermont Morgan.

GIFFORD MORGAN (BAILEY'S) (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Probably owned in New York.

Sire of Ellis Mare, 2d dam of Lady Lemmon, 2:27.

GIFFORD MORGAN (CLARK'S). See Morgan (Clark's).

GIFFORD MORGAN (DAVIS', NAT) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 686.

GIFFORD MORGAN (KNOWLTON'S) (1-8), bay, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; bred by Chester N. Pike, Chelsea, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan. Owned by Mr. Knowlton, Venice, O., about 1856.

GIFFORD MORGAN (MUSGRAVE AND TEAL'S). See Vol. 1, pp. 24 and 26.

GIFFORD MORGAN (NORTH'S). Owned by Daniel North, Middlefield, N. Y. Awarded 1st premium at New York State Fair, 1852.

GIFFORD MORGAN (RICHARDS'). See Young Gifford Morgan (Richards').

GIFFORD MORGAN (SAYLER'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 319.

GIFFORD MORGAN JR. (MUNSON'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 689.

GIFFORD MORGAN JR. (NORTON'S). See Young Gifford Morgan (Arnold Horse).

GIFFORD MORGAN JR. (SEYMOUR HORSE, CUSHING'S GIFFORD) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 688.

GIFFORD MORGAN (WINSLOW'S) (1-8), foaled 183-; bred by Gardner Winslow Sr., South Pomfret, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam said to be descended from Quicksilver, son of imported Dey of Algiers, Arabian. Owned a number of years by breeder, then sold to Herbert Pratt, Woodstock, Vt. Concerning the dam, Gardner Winslow Jr., South Pomfret, Vt., son of breeder, writes: "On this farm we had a race of horses, almost all black, we called the Quicksilver race. The mother was one of this race."

GIFFORD REGULATOR (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 689.

GIFT (TURNER'S). See Morgan Gift.

GIFT MORGAN (3-32), bay with small star, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Robert E. Barnett, Indianola, Ill.; got by Morgan Jr., son of Linsley's Morgan: dam bay, bred by R. E. Barnett, got by Crane's Vermont Morgan son of Morgan Robin, by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam bred by R. E. Barnett, got by Mills' Money Changer, son of Barnett's Money Changer, by Maxwell's Money Changer; 3d dam said to be by Mirabeau, son of Medoc; and 4th dam by Sampler, son of Sir Archy. Owned by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.

GILBERT KNOX (1-32), black with star, 16 hands, 1040 pounds; foaled July 25, 1867; bred by Gilbert Longfellow, Machias, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam black, bought by Mr. Longfellow when three, said to be by a Morgan horse called Paddy, owned in Calais, Me.; 2d dam the Townsend mare. Sold to Clark Perry, Machias, 1869; to William D. Mansfield, Hillsborough, N. B., 1875.

**Prince Hero, by Hero: dam by Venture, son of Morgan General. Bred by Henry Henty, Dixon, Ill.
Owned by A. W. Hile, Walla Walla, Wash.**

**Gillig Jr., by Gillig: dam by Billy Ring, son of Smith's Young Columbus.
Owned by J. S. Curtis, Leesburg, Va.**

Barney, by Hero Jr.: dam by Johnson Horse, son of Clifford Morgan. Bred by M. P. Funk,
Rantoul, Ill. See Vol. I., page 382.



Frank Allen, by Ashley's Ethan Allen: dam by Gillig, son of Aristos.
Owned by E. D. Hinds, Fowler, Vt.

GILBRETH KNOX (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 362.

Sire: Donnybrook, 2-1 p.

2 sires, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dams of C. T. L., 2:21½; Jack Wyman, 2:16; Oakdale Dot, 2:23¼.
7 dams, 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

GILFILLAN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 340.

GILLETT COLT (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 741.

GILLETT HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 741.

GILLIG (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 567.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| King Gillig | ch | h | 2:26½ | 1891 | 1894 | Aristos. |
| Maud G. | ch | m | 2:25½ | | 1895 | |
| Rupert Gillig | b | h | 2:21¾ | 1889 | 1893 | Waltham. |
| Tom Gillig | ch | h | 2:26¾ | 1891 | 1897 | Ben Franklin. |
| Ventura | ch | m | 2:14¾ | 1891 | 1897 | |
| Woven Wire | bl | g | 2:24¾ | 1891 | 1897 | |
| <i>Ti Point Mary</i> | b | m | 2:19¾ | 1894 | 1897 | Waltham. |

7 trotters, 1 pacer.

GILLIG JR. (BERANGER GILLIG) (1-32), bay; foaled 1891; bred by E. J. Buttolph, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Gillig, son of Aristos: dam Kate, dam of Camargo, which see. Sold to Mr. Kallenbach, by whom he was taken to Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, and sold to a Mr. Junius, who sold to J. S. Curtis, who kept him in Orange Free State until May, 1898, and then brought him to Leesburg, Va.

GILMORE HORSE (1-32), 15 hands, 950 pounds; bred by Mr. Gilmore, Hillsboro Bridge, N. H.; got by Dauntless, son of Taggart's Abdallah: dam bred by Mr. Gilmore, got by McNeals' North Star, son of Thurston's Black Hawk.

GILROY (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1861; bred by Wendell Wilcox, Rochester, N. Y.; got by John J. Crittenden, son of Benson Horse, by Black Hawk. Passed to N. E. Rice, Cambridge, N. Y.; to Peter Valentine, Eagle Bridge, N. Y., whose property he died, 1884. Mild disposition and a fast roadster.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| T. A. K. | b | g | 2:28½ | 1875 | 1884-85 | 1884 | 6 | 17 | Dam a pacer. |
| Gladys | gr | m | 3:02 | 1887 | 1889-90 | 1889 | 1 | 3 | |

GILT EDGE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 734.

GIPSEY (1-16), bay; foaled 186-; bred by Howard Hunt, Twin Grove, Ill.; got by Tuck, son of Weasel (Bliss Horse): dam Polly, bay, said to be Messenger. Always owned by breeder. Died 188-.

GIPSON HORSE. See North America.

GLEN ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 575.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| B. F. Solon | br | h | 2:22 | | 1894 | |

GLEN BLACK HAWK (3-32), said to be by Lone Star, son of Esty's Black Hawk. Advertised by F. E. Eldredge, Detroit, Mich., 1859.

GLENCOE GOLDDUST (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 737.

Sire of dams of Arline, 2:25; Nola, 2:19½; Sharper Golddust, 2:29½.

GLIDE (TRICOTINE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 643.

GLINES HORSE (1-8), chestnut, 1100 pounds; foaled 1846; bred by James Glines, Haverhill, N. H.; got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam said to be English. Went west.

GLYNN HORSE (McGREGOR COLT) (1-16), black with small star, 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by Peter McGregor, Edwardsville, N. Y.; got by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk: dam black, about 16¾ hands, bred by Mr. Lawrence, Edwardsville, N. Y., got by McVane's Blucher, son of Dickinson's Blucher, sometimes called Morse's Blucher. Sold to a man in Portland, Me, 1868. A correspondent writes: "The Blucher family were all big roadsters, of fine style and large; mostly black."

GODDARD HORSE (1-4), chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; bred by Reuben Goddard, East Fair Haven, P. Q.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan.

GODFREY HORSE. See Jack.

GODOLPHIN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 389.

GODOLPHIN JR. (3-32), black; foaled 185-; bred by L. D. Stone, Charlotte, Vt.; got by Goldolphin, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Sold to O. C. Palmer, Charlotte; to Nathan Hardey, who took him to Illinois.

GOLD BIRD (1-32), golden chestnut, about 15 hands; foaled May 21, 1868; bred by Childs & Foster, Canton Point, Me.; got by Young Brandywine, son of Cobb's Brandywine: dam called English. Sold to R. G. Dunn of Wilton, Me., 1872.

GOLD CALL (1-64), chestnut with hind legs white; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by J. C. Morris, Paris, Ky., got by Reveille, son of New York; 2d dam said to be by Harrison Chief, son of Clark chief; and 3d dam by Saladin.

GOLD COIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 576.

GOLD DROP (1-64), chestnut with star and white hind feet; foaled 1874; bred by J. W. Hornsby, Eminence, Ky.; got by Forrest Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Emma, bred by Mrs. P. Thomas, Eminence, Ky., got by a son of John Aiken, by imported Yorkshire. (John Aiken's dam Minstrel, by Medoc, son of American Eclipse.) Sold to W. D. Lafferty. Owned by A. S. Olney, Minneapolis, Kan., 1883.

GOLD DROP. See Woodford Knox.

GOLDDUST (1-16). See Vol. 1, pp. 230, 729.

Sires:

Brilliant Golddust, 3.

Duster Golddust, 1.

Golddust (Neeley's), 1-1 p.

Indicator, 2-1 p.

Pilot Golddust, 1.

Raven Golddust, 4.

Wagner Golddust, 1.

Zilcaadi Golddust, 5.

21 sires, 31 trotters, 5 pacers.

Dams of

Ben Hur, 2:24¼.

Guyon, 2:27¼.

{ 10, 2:13½.

{ Princess Pauline, 2:27¾.

Jellyby, 2:26.

Orangeman, 2:30.

Song Bird, 2:19¼.

Wilkes Golddust, 2:23¾.

15 dams, 18 trotters, 1 pacer.

GOLDDUST (BERRY'S) (1-32), said to be by Golddust.

GOLDDUST (CRANSTON'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 730.

GOLDDUST (GREEN'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 731.

GOLDDUST (LOWELL'S) (1-32), bay, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said to be by imported Eclipse. Sold to C. S. Greene, Utica, N. Y.; to O. B. Lowell, Tioga, Penn. Of fine style and disposition, and is said to have trotted in 2:32 when four.

GOLDDUST (MANNING'S). See Milo.

GOLDDUST (MASON'S). See Ripon Golddust.

GOLDDUST (McCRACKEN'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 415.

GOLDDUST (NEELEY'S, THOMPSON'S) (1-32), bay; foaled 1860; bred by G. W. Thompson, Kentucky; got by Golddust: dam said to be by imported Glencoe. Sold to W. J. Neeley, Ottawa, Ill.; to A. Butters, Chicago; to some party in Philadelphia. At one time George Murray, Racine, Wis., owned a half interest in him.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Axtell</i> | b | h | 2:16¼ | | 1891-95 | 1894 | 14 | 33 | |
| Johnny Golddust, | br | g | 2:17 | 1886 | 1891-95 | 1894 | 15 | 39 | |

GOLDDUST (WATKINS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 385.

GOLDDUST JR. (1-32), 2:36, dark brown, 15¾ hands; foaled 1865; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said to be by Bartlett's Mohawk Chief, Canadian; and 2d dam thoroughbred, by Orphan Boy, son of Sir Archy. Sold to M. G. Thompson, Babylon, L. I.; went to Denver, Col., 1878. He won a race for four-year-olds at Boston, Mass., 1869. Has been driven in 2:23. Received 1st premium at St. Louis, 1876, over large field of stallions. Died 1891, property of Duncan Bros., Longmont, Col. J. A. Smith, U. S. N., writes: "Golddust Jr. was full brother to Rolla Golddust, 2:25. His dam was by Bartlett's Mohawk Chief with nine thoroughbred crosses back of that. At much care and expense, I traced the pedigree through the books of the Messrs. Prior."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Motion Golddust | b | g | 2:23¼ | 1884 | 1895 | Judge Leonard. |
| <i>Sleepy Tom</i> | b | g | 2:25 | | 1888 | |

Sire: Marmion Golddust, 1.

Dams of

{ Chappy, 2:22¼.
Col. Roebing, 2:29¼.
Paul, 2:23¼.
Sitra Wilkes, 2:21¼.
Spring Beauty, 2:21¼.

Treasurer, 2:30.

GOLDDUST 2D (HERCULES) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 740.

GOLDDUST BAY (1-64), chestnut with star and left hind pastern white; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by Chas. P. Crosby, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Altus, son of Alcantara; 2d dam bay, bred by Chas. P. Crosby, got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust; 3d dam brown, bred by Chas. P. Crosby, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief.

GOLDDUST CHIEF (1-32), chestnut with small star, 15½ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled May 10, 1875; bred by Albert Longworth, McLean, Ill.; got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust: dam gray, bred by Albert Longworth, got by Onus Jr., son of Burwell's Messenger, by Gray Messenger, said to be a son of the Morse Horse; 2d dam gray, bred by H. P. Hazel, Bloomington, Ill., got by a Morgan Horse. Owned by breeder, 1886.

GOLDDUST LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 558.

GOLDDUST MORGAN (3-64), bay with little white on right hind foot, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled May 5, 1885; bred by W. W. Janes, Jeffersonville, O.; got by Joe Blackburn, son of Star of Vermont: dam dark brown, bred by W. W. Janes, got by Jerry Morrill, son of Young Morrill; 2d dam dark chestnut, bred by George W. Janes, Jeffersonville, O., got by Tom Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

GOLDEN CHARLEY (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 415.

GOLDEN CREST (1-64), bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 18, 1894; bred by E. L. Payson, Lexington, Mass.; got by Golden Cross, son of Col. Cross: dam Lexeila, bay, 16 hands, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam Lula Bridgewater, bred by Hornsby Bros., got by Kimberaugh's Abdallah, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 3d dam said to be by Mambrino Chief; and 4th dam thoroughbred. Sold to Robert A. Strickler, Greenville, Ky.

GOLDEN CROSS (1-32), chestnut with hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Dr. G. V. Pickering, Laconia, N. H.; got by Col. Cross, son of Draco: dam black with star, 15½ hands, high tempered and mixed gaited, bought in 1867 by John Bartlett, Chelsea, Mass., at Boston, from a carload of horses brought from Kentucky.

GOLDEN EAGLE (3-32), chestnut, 1150 pounds; foaled June 21, 1851; bred by Jacob Blake, Sutton, Vt.; got by Morgan General, son of Billy Root. Sold to Wm. Hill, Sutton, Vt., 1855, who took him to Maine, and afterwards to Illinois. He moved in good style, had a good figure, good constitution and excellent limbs.

GOLDEN FORREST (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 732.

GOLDEN MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

GOLDEN ROSE (1-16), bay or brown with white hind foot, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam brown, bred by Mr. Winchester, St. Matthews, Ky., got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan; 2d dam said to be by imported Wonder. Changed owners many times. Kept in New York, Kentucky and Illinois. He went to Illinois about 1884.

GOLDEN STAR (3-64), chestnut with star; foaled May 10, 1894; bred by Fowler Bros., Lena, Ill.; got by Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady, sorrel, bred by Mahlon Green, Lena, Ill., got by Fowler's Comet, son of Young's Comet; 2d dam Dolly, bay, bred by William Holmes, Lena, Ill., got by Black Hawk Charlie, owned by Henry Fowler, Lena, Ill.

GOLD FELLOW (1-64), chestnut with star and left hind pastern white; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by R. E. Kennedy, Valley Station, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam bay, bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Red Mountain, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Lexington, son of Boston.

GOLD FINDER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 559.

GOLD FINDER (3-64), by Black Diamond. See Vol. 1, p. 636.

GOLD FINDER (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 518.

GOLD HUNTER (BROKEN LEG) (1-8), dark roan; foaled 1851; bred by James F. Frost, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Onderdonk, which see. Mr. Frost kept him at Shoreham several years and gave him to a Frenchman in his employ, soon after which the horse died, about twelve years old. His colts were small but handsome, and valuable.

GOLDLIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 578.

GOLDMINE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 567.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Rockaway</i> | ch | h | 2:17¼ | 1888 | 1894 | Colonel. |

GOLDMINE JR. (1-8), black; foaled 1888; bred by P. S. Severance, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Goldmine, son of Aristos: dam bay, bred by Harrison Sanford, Cornwall, Vt., got by Gen. Allen, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen; 2d dam said to be by the Hemenway Horse, son of Black Hawk.

GOLDMONT (1-32), chestnut with one white hind foot; foaled July 18, 1887; bred by T. P. Robinson, Meredith, N. H.; got by Col. Cross, son of Draco: dam black (dam of Hopemont, 2:28), bred in Nova Scotia. Sold to T. L. Wadleigh, Meredith, N. H.

GOLD MORGAN (1-64), golden chestnut; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by S. E. Jones, Jefferson Co., Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Goldust; 2d dam bred by S. E. Jones, got by Norman Temple Jr., son of Norman Temple.

GOLDPIN (HURD HORSE, MORGAN GOLDPIN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 329.

GOLD PRINCE (1-64), brown; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam brown (dam of Pantomine), bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky., got by Princeps, son of Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam Nellie Walton, said to be by Jules Jurgensen, son of Gen. Knox.

GOLD RING (3-64), chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by D. C. Davis, Aylmer, Ont.; got by Eden Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Nellie Ingersoll, chestnut, bred by N. Hayes, Detroit, Mich., got by Fearnought Gift, son of Western Fearnought; 2d dam Eva Ingersoll, said to be by Battersby's Royal George, son of Royal George; and 3d dam by Flying Childers. Owned by Randall Learn, Aylmer, Ont.

GOLDSTONE (1-32), said to be by Golddust, and dam by Eclipse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Daisy D. | bl | m | 2:51 | 1885-87 | 1886 | 5 | 10 | |

GOLDTHWAITE MORGAN. See Morgan Hunter 2d.

GOLD WILKES (1-64), bay; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by

R. E. Kennedy, Valley Station, Ky., got by Conn's Harry Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.; 3d dam bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Red Mountain, son of Dorsey's Green Mountain Black Hawk.

GOLDZIL (1-64), 2:30, chestnut with blaze and white on four legs, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam brown, bred by C. S. Bate, Jefferson County, Ky., got by Jefferson Mambrino, son of Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam brown, bred by C. S. Bate, got by Norman Temple Jr., son of Norman Temple; 3d dam bred by C. S. Bate, got by John Henry,

GOLIAH (1-64), gray; foaled 1872; bred by E. L. Cronkrite, Freeport, Ill.; got by Northern Light, son of Captain Beaumont: dam Nelly Rhodes, said to be by a horse named Sir Archy. Sold to J. K. P. Fleming, Freeport, Ill.; then taken to Chicago.

GOLIAH (1-16), bay; foaled May 12, 1882; bred by Perry Fisher, Utica, Minn.; said to be by a son of Black Hawk, owned by parties in Wisconsin, and said to be an inbred Morgan: dam dark bay, bred by Perry Fisher, said to be by Prince, of Morgan and French blood; 2d dam owned by William Page, Money Creek, Wis.

GOODALE HORSE (1-8), bay, 1025 pounds; bred by John Dennick, Lyme, N. H.; got by Young Burbank, son of Woodbury Morgan. Linsley says: "Left one stallion, the Bold Rusher, a fine horse, now dead."

GOODALE HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 679.

GOODEYE (1-16), black, 13½ hands, 500 pounds; foaled May 20, 1894; bred by John E. Duxbury, Harmony, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Telephone, bred by John E. Duxbury, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Plunkett, bay, bred by John E. Duxbury, got by Lancer Jr., son of Lancer, by Lexington; 3d dam Sade, chestnut, brought from Jackson, Minn. Owned by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

GOODRICH HORSE. See Marshall Chief.

GORDON COLT. See Billy.

GORDON HORSE (GORDON MORGAN) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 614.

GORDON HORSE (1-2), by Justin Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 756.

GORDON MORGAN. See Gordon Horse.

GOSS & BLAKE HORSE. See Bingham Horse.

GOSS HORSE (1-32), said to be by Ticonderoga 2d, son of Ticonderoga. Probably owned in Wisconsin.

GOSS HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 326.

GOSSIP (1-32) See Vol. 1, p. 701.

Sire: Detractor, 5-11 p.

GOUVERNEUR CHIEF (BLOSSOM) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 551.

GOVERNOR CLARK (1-16), black; foaled 1853; bred by Bennett & Myrick, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam said to be by Young Hamiltonian 2d, son of Young Hamiltonian (Pone), by Bishop's Hamiltonian. Taken to Toronto, Can., by S. S. Halliday, where he is said to have trotted fast; brought to Philadelphia, about 1863, by Mr. Wallace; sold to John Goodier; to Mr. Barclay, 1866, who kept him at Blue Bell, near Darby, Penn.; to Mr. Smith, Wilkesbarre, Penn., 1868, who gelded him. Said to have been a horse of fine appearance.

Sire of Daisy Dean, dam of Daisy Wilkes, 2:30.

- GOVERNOR FISK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 650.
- GOVERNOR MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 523.
- GOVERNOR MORRILL (1-16), 2:32¼. See Vol. 1, p. 631.
- GOVERNOR SPRAGUE JR. See Jerry Drew.
- GRAFTON MORGAN, foaled 1847. Exhibited at the Ohio State Fair, 1856, by A. D. Howe, Elyria.
- GRAND ISLE CHIEF. See Edward Everett.
- GRANGER (1-32), said to be by Excelsior, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk: dam by Red Tiger, son of Clinton, by Sir Charles; and 2d dam by Giles Scroggin, son of Sir Archy. Advertised by Walter E. Robertson, to be kept near Shelbyville, Ky.
- GRANITE MORGAN (BALLOU'S MORGAN, PICKERING HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 701.
- GRANITE STATE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 683.
- GRANITE STATE MORGAN. See Weasel (Webster Horse).
- GRANITE STATE MORGAN (1-8), by Napoleon Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 323.
- GRANITE STATE MORGAN (1-8), by General Crum. See Vol. 1, p. 347.
- GRANT MORGAN (1-32), black with star, 15½ hands, 1240 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by John B. Backer, Shannon, Ill.; got by Roy, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Flora, chestnut, bred by Cyrus Billig, Forreston, Ill., got by Captain (Swank Horse), son of Bantz's French Canadian; 2d dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by Mr. Savage, Forreston, Ill., got by a French Canadian horse; 3d dam chestnut, brought from Canada to Forreston, Ill., by Mr. Savage, said to be thoroughbred.
- GRATTAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 392.
- GRAVELIN HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 263.
- GRAVES HORSE. See Baltimore Morgan.
- GRAVES HORSE (1-16), said to be by Morgan Messenger.
Sire of 2d dam of Senator, 2:26¼.
- GRAY CHARLEY (1-64), gray; foaled 187-; bred by S. J. Stebbins, Freeport, Ill.; got by the Waters Horse (Morris), son of Hawkins' Morgan: dam Lady, gray, brought from Ohio to Freeport, Ill., 1860, bred by E. L. Colby, said to be Messenger. Died property of breeder.
- GRAY CHESTER (3-64), dapple gray, 16 hands, about 1300 pounds; foaled May, 1871; bred by B. & W. Gilbert, Sheffield, N. B.; got by Gen. Havelock, son of Deerfield Morgan: dam Lady Messenger, gray, bred by B. & W. Gilbert, got by Warrior, son of Young Messenger, by Winthrop Messenger; 2d dam gray, bred by Messrs. Gilbert, got by Circus Messenger, said to be a son of imported Messenger; 3d dam brown, bred by J. H. Bridges, Sheffield, N. B., got by a son of Young Cannon Ball; 4th dam black, bred by J. H. Bridges, got by Saunders' imported Wildair, bred by Lord Grosvenor in England, and got by Justice. Sold to T. B. Barker, St. Johns, N. B., 1871; to parties in Sackville, N. B., fall of 1877; to a Mr. McPhail, Richenbachs, N. B., to go to Maine.
- GRAY EAGLE (1-64), dapple gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 4, 1862; bred by M. B. Wells, Canaan, Vt.; got by Dan Morrill, son of Morrill: dam dapple gray, about 1100 pounds, bred by Wm. B. Brown, Eaton, P. Q., got by Lard Horse, son of Post Boy; 2d dam dapple gray, 1100 pounds, bred by Henry Laberee, got by Black Prince, said to be a

son of imported Negotiator, from a Morgan dam. Owned by William Tibbetts; M. B. Quimby, Canaan, Vt.; Mr. Price, Hartley, P. Q.; then went to New York. Kept at Hereford, P. Q.; Canaan, Vt., and vicinity; Stanstead and Barnston, P. Q.; and at Stewartstown, N. H., 1865-'66-'67. Advertised in the Stanstead Journal of 1879, by S. W. Pierce to stand at Massawippi, Coaticook, Barnstown, Fitchburg and Ayres Flat, at from \$5 to \$8. Best time, 2:35. Action and disposition good. Left good stock.

GRAY EAGLE (5-64), said to be by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam Daisy, said to be by Gray Morgan; 2d dam Minnie, by Glencoe (Finney's), son of Balie Peyton; 3d dam Dolly, by Connecticut, son of Sam Patch; and 4th dam Mary Peyton, by Balie Peyton. Owned by Levin Parker, Horntown, Va. A reliable trotter and superior stock getter.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| H. Clay | ch | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1892 | |
| Miss Finney | gr | m | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | |

GRAY EAGLE. See Windsor Horse.

GRAY EAGLE (BROOKS'), dapple gray, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, probably of Morgan blood. Owned about 1860 by Mr. Brooks, Fortsville, N. Y., and is supposed to have gone from there to Lake George. R. F. Milligan, Saratoga Springs, writes: "He had good legs and good feet, nice mane and tail; was very handsome and extremely stylish. I judge his character was very like that of old Justin Morgan, in that he was a great parade horse, appearing wonderfully well under the saddle. It was said he trotted very fast on the lake, which I think was Lake George. His colts were uniformly good horses, but the only one of any note was Snow Flake or Nelly Taylor, who was out of a small brown farm mare said to be of Morgan blood."

GRAY EAGLE (COMAN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 530.

GRAY EAGLE (EARING'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 492.

GRAY EAGLE (McKESSON'S, FERGUSON'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 530.

Sire: John A. Kasson, 1-1 p.

Sire of dams of Emma Hayes, 2:24; *Larchleigh*, 2:23; *Ophelia*, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
6 dams, 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

GRAY EAGLE (SIMONDS'), foaled about 1863; said to be by a horse of Morgan descent, owned by Frank Twitchell, Templeton, Mass. Owned by Warren Simonds, East Templeton, Mass. Took first premium at a Fair at Athol, Mass.

GRAY FEARNAUGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 640.

GRAY FOX (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Purchased in Vermont by Col. T. S. Lang, North Vassalboro, Me., 1859, who sold, May, 1861, with Black Hawk Telegraph and Priscilla, to R. S. Denny, Clappville, Mass.

GRAY HARRY (1-32), iron gray; foaled 1867; bred by George S. Worcester, Mount Vernon, Me.; got by Brown Harry, son of Thurston's Black Hawk: dam said to be by French Tiger. Got a few colts and was gelded.

GRAY HAWK. See Gray Sherman.

GRAY HAWK (HARLOW HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 677.

GRAY HAWK (JENNINGS') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 678.

GRAY HAWK JR. (THOMSON HORSE) (3-32), gray; foaled 1849; bred by Calvin Tatman, Hartland, Vt.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho: dam chestnut with stripe and gray hairs in coat, said to be by Thatcher Horse, a gray stallion, bred by Alonzo Thatcher, Pomfret, Vt., and got by Rice's Gray, a large gray horse owned by Benj. Rice, Royalton, Vt., breeding unknown; and 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Gifford Morgan. The Thatcher Horse was gelded at six. The Rice Horse was also gelded young. Owned by A. W. Thomson, Woodstock, Vt. Taken from Vermont to LaSalle County, Ill., spring of 1856, and died there.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Duke | b | g | 2:32¼ | 1890-91 | 1890 | 0 | 15 | |

Dam of Merva, 2:27¼.

GRAY HAWK MORGAN (1-16), iron gray; foaled about 1855; bred by Samuel Strouse, Rockville, Ind.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho: dam black, smooth built. Sold when two to Len. Hackney, Edinburgh, Ind. Died 1862.

GRAYHOUND (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 529.

GRAY JIM (ROONEY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 679.

Sire of dam of Winnie H., 2:16¼.

GRAY MCCLELLAN (1-16), foaled about 1868; bred by Seneca Daniels, Lakeville, Cal.; got by Gen. McClellan, son of North Star: dam Nell, gray, (grandam of Reliance, 2:22½, Magdallah, 2:23½), bred in Ohio, foaled in Wisconsin, where she was purchased by James M. Learned and taken by him to California, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to William Bickler, Lakeville, Cal.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Blanche | b | m | 2:25½ | 1876 | 1884 | 1884 | 1 | 5 | John Nelson. |
| Maxey Pope | gr | g | 2:44 | | 1887 | 1887 | 1 | 2 | |
| Derby Mott | b | m | 3:06½ | | 1884 | 1884 | 0 | 1 | |

Dam of Julia G., 2:23½.

GRAY MESSENGER (HOAGLAND'S) (1-8), gray; foaled about 1845; said to have been bred near Niagara, Canada, and got by a son of Sherman Morgan; taken, when four, by George Halsey, to Freehold, N. J., and sold to Sheriff Cox, of Monmouth County; to Simeon D. Hoagland, Gravesend, L. I., whose property he died. Mr. George G. Hopkins, New York, N. Y., former owner of Hopkins' Abdallah, who knew this horse well, writes, July 30, 1894: "Hoagland's Gray Messenger was rather blocky, of Morgan build, with long well shaped head and neck, full square breast, good gaited, carrying head about straight."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Blonde | gr | m | 2:29½ | 1859 | 1865 | Abdallah. Bellfounder. |
| Honest Dutchman | ch | h | 2:26½ | 1862 | 1872 | |

Sires: Privateer, 1: Young America, 1.

Dam of Jenny L., 2:27¼.

GRAY MESSENGER (3-32) See Vol. 1, p. 486. Advertised by John G. Rogers, at Chili, N. Y., 1870; described as 12 years old, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; never trained but could trot a mile in three minutes. Advertised by A. Nash, at Lima, and Honeoye Falls, N. Y., 1872.

GRAY MESSENGER. See Young Stockbridge Chief.

GRAY MORGAN (1-16), 2:41, 15 hands; foaled 187-; bred by G. H. Adair, now of Baltimore, Md.; got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan: dam the dam of Dolly Varden, light and small but powerful, said to be by Sidi Hamet; and 2d dam by Dare Devil, son of imported Dare Devil. Small head, long neck, chest deep but a little narrow, ribs full, broad back, wide loin, very heavy quarter. Information from G. H. Adair.

GRAY MORGAN. Said to be from Canada.

Sire of dam of Lady Star, 2:24.

GRAY MORGAN. See Green Mountain Boy.

GRAY MORGAN (AMES') (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 344.

GRAY MORGAN (BAKER'S), 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds. Taken from Vermont to Vienna and Youngstown, O., and kept there two seasons by a Mr. Baker. A very beautiful and fine tempered horse.

GRAY MORGAN (BALCH'S). See Green Mountain Boy (Balch's).

GRAY MORGAN (BELL'S), gray. Owned by John Bell, near Otterville, Mo., 1873.

GRAY PATHFINDER (HAYNER'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 536.

GRAY RARUS (1-64), gray, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled October, 1878; bred by Charles Milliman, Warrensburgh, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian Darkey, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse: dam gray, bred in Canada.

GRAY SHERMAN (GRAY HAWK) (1-8), 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Albert Chapman, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam gray, bred by Albert Chapman, got by Morgan Eagle, a horse of Gifford Morgan blood that came from Warren to Lincoln, Vt., and was kept by a Mr. Tucker, hotel keeper at Lincoln; 2d dam gray, bred by Wightman Chapman, Weybridge, Vt., got by Yale's Patriot Messenger; 3d dam brown or bay, bought by W. Chapman, of William Y. Ripley, Middlebury, Vt., and called at that time a Morgan. Sold to Abram L. Pennock, Philadelphia, Penn., 1851. Kept for a while at Lancaster, Penn.

GRAY SIDED VETO. See Veto.

GREAT TOM (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 537.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Etta B. | gr | m | 2:25½ | 1885 | 1893 | Mambrino Chief. |

Etta B., 1894, 2:17.

2 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dam of George W., 2:24½.

GREELEY HORSE. See Streeter Horse.

GREENBANK HORSE (1-8), bred by Benj. Greenbank, Enfield, N. H.; got by Morrill: dam dark bay, said to be by Bulrush Morgan.

GREENBANKS HORSE (1-8), said to be by Newell's Gray, son of Sherman Morgan.

GREEN ISLAND BLACK HAWK (WALKER HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 425.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Taken from Vermont by R. D. Darling to Chicago, Ill., 1857, where he was kept at the Bull's Head, in that city, and known as the old Bull's Head Horse, or Darling Horse. Afterwards taken by Mr. Darling to Ohio. He left splendid colts. The above is from John Wentworth of Chicago, in 1874.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (BACHOP HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 335.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (BLAKE & WILLIAMS') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 24.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (BRAXTON'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 724.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (CUSHING'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 726.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (MARTIN'S). See Champion Green Mountain.

GREEN MOUNTAIN JR. (MINARD HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 709.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (MONTGOMERY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 386.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (MOORE'S, MARENGO CHIEF) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 692.

GREEN MOUNTAIN 3D (3-32), chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15 hands; foaled Sept. 3, 1853; bred by H. B. Munson, Seymour, Conn.; got by a son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by Moscow; and 2d dam by Woodbury Morgan. Linsley says: "A promising colt."

GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 485.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 486.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK BOY (BOYLE'S MORGAN) (1-32), black with star and white on right fore foot, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by James Boyle, East Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Putnam, son of Rollo: dam dapple gray, bought by James Boyle, near St. Anthony, P. Q., said to be Morgan and Norman. Sold to Martin Carroll, South Kent, Conn. Kept at West Salisbury, Vt., 1874 to 1880.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (1-8), black; bred in Massachusetts; said to be by Black Hawk. Sold to parties in New York. Said to have trotted in 2:35.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Hoke Mare, dam of Golddust, which see.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 488.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK. See Billy Black Hawk.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk Turk.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (BURKE'S). See Green Mountain Black Hawk (Dorsey's).

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (DERBY'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 420.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (DORSEY'S, TOM, SORREL TOM) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 384. Advertised by Elias Dorsey, J. A. Reid & Co., at Eminence, Ky., 1867.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (LITTLE BILLY, SUN PRAIRIE HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 498.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY, chestnut sorrel, about 15½ hands, thought to be Morgan. Taken from Vermont to Lysander, N. Y., 1874, there kept one

year, and next year at Oswego, N. Y. His owner claimed that he drove him 100 miles in twelve hours. Died about 1877. A good stock horse. (See Green Mountain Morgan, Rudd's).

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-16), black with one hind ankle white, 15½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Ebenezer Bush, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Prince Albert, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, a great roadster, bought by Mr. Bush of Orville Smith, said to be of Morgan and French blood. Sold to Oliver B. Smith, Shoreham, Vt., about 1851; to W. L. Utley, Racine, Wis., about 1855; to some party at Niles, Mich., or vicinity, 1865. W. L. Utley writes: "Between the years 1855 and '60 a number of stallions were brought from Vermont to this country, among them Green Mountain Boy and another horse from Addison county, chestnut, by Black Hawk, dam Puzzle Tail, Morgan, a very beautifully made horse of about 1050 pounds, but not as showy as Green Mountain Boy. He was kept here a few years and was taken to Ohio. A Mr. Waterman went to Vermont and brought in a Morgan stallion. Charles Wright brought from Vermont a number of mares and a number of stallions. There was another Black Hawk stallion by the Pratt Horse, Black Lion, and, in the western part of the county, two or three stallions by the North Horse (Sherman Black Hawk). From this influx of Vermont horses, Racine county has become celebrated for its beautiful and fast horses. Green Mountain Boy was the sire of Billy Utley, that trotted all one winter in Barnum's New York hippodrome; also of Gov. Randell, 2:38, when four, that was sold at Chicago for a roadster, for \$2700, and many others that were fast in their day and fine. He trotted himself in 2:38 to 110-pound wooden-axle sulky. I am confident that with the track, training and sulkys horses get now, he would have trotted very fast. He was also one of the handsomest horses that ever lived."

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-16), bred by Dr. Smith, Addison, Vt.; got by a son, thought to be Fletcher's, of Black Hawk: dam said to be Hamiltonian. Sold to Jonas Webster, Ferrisburgh, Vt., who took him to Plato, Ill., spring of 1856.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (3-16), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 539.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), by Champion Green Mountain. See Vol. 1, p. 724.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY. See Green Mountain Chief.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 696.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY. See Young Sherman Morgan.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (BALCH'S, MELVIN HORSE, GRAY MORGAN, MINGO MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 307.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (PIKE'S), bay, 1100 pounds; thought to be Morgan. Taken from the east, said to be either from Vermont or New York, to Pikesville, Wis., in the spring of 1844, and owned there by D. B. Pike.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (ROWELL'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 446.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 499.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY JR. (WARNER'S) (1-8); bay; foaled 1886; bred by W. P. Warner, Swanton, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Champion Green Mountain, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by W. P. Warner, got by Billy Root 2d, son of David (Thayer Horse);

2d dam chestnut, bred by L. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Henry Stinhour, Swanton, Vt., got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHARLIE (1-16), bay with star and three white feet, $14\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 22, 1888; bred by A. J. Beebe, Swanton, Vt.; got by Captain (Beebe's Morgan), son of Charlie (Brainerd Horse): dam dappled brown with star, one front foot and both hind legs white, bred by Rhoda Wheaton, Syracuse, N. Y., got by Nonpariel Jr., son of Nonpariel.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHIEF (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 541.

Dams of

Winsure, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Venture, 2:30.

{ Teddie Collins, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHIEF (1-16), by Winnebago Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 656.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHIEF (BOWEN HORSE, HUBBARD HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 716.

GREEN MOUNTAIN GIFFORD (DANIEL A. LILLIE HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 684.

GREEN MOUNTAIN LION (7-64), by Vermont Ranger. See Vol. 1, p. 650.

GREEN MOUNTAIN LION (SUNBURY HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 698.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MIRROR. See Morgan Recruit.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-8), by Gifford Morgan. See Vol. 1, pp. 20, 26, 27, 219, 691.

We have received the following information concerning this horse:

JOSEPH BATTTELL, ESQ.

LITTLETON, MASS., Jan. 18, 1895.

Dear Sir:—In your admirable work on the Morgan Horse, I notice a discrepancy in regard to "Green Mountain Morgan," which you may wish to correct in your next volume. On page 221, he is described as a "seal brown" in color, and on page 223 as a "dark chestnut." I have seen the horse many times and I know of my own knowledge that he was a deep dark chestnut, and his tail and mane were of the same color. Within six months I have talked with Silas Hale, who is now 93 years old, and he told me Green Mountain Morgan was a dark chestnut. Yours truly,

J. A. HARWOOD.

P. S.—Linsley made the original mistake in regard to the color of Green Mountain Morgan, and I presume yours was caused by his.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN, chestnut, 16 hands. Owned at Holly Springs, Miss., about 1858, and brought there, it is thought, from Bowling Green, Ky., by a Mr. Covington. Described as a beautiful horse.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-8), said to be by Moses Cook's Compton-Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (5-64), dapple blood bay, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1130 pounds; foaled May 20, 1884; bred by John Edwards, Newbury, Vt.; got by Peters' Morgan, son of Vermont: dam black, bred by John Edwards, got by Amsden Horse, son of Blood's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 2d dam bred by John Reid, Newbury, Vt., got by Benton Horse, son of old Teke Benton Horse. Passed to J. P. Felker, Fall River, Kan.; to J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.

- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BAGG'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 698.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BEEBE'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 722.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BENEDICT'S). Probably owned in Illinois.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BLAKE & WILLIAMS'). See Highwayman.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BRYANT'S, WINSLOW HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 691.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (EASTMAN'S). See Vol. 1, p. 24.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HAMILTON'S, LAWTON HORSE JR.) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 692.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HOSE'S) (1-32), bay; foaled about 1860; bred by Samuel Hose, Grand DeTour, Ill.; got by Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan, son of the Lawton Horse: dam said to be of Sampson blood. Afterwards owned by Mr. Hose at Forreston, Ill., and taken by him to Iowa. A fine horse, stock excellent.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HYDE'S) (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands; bred by E. D. Hyde, Franklin County, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam the dam of Blood's Black Hawk, which see. Taken to Ohio with Vermont Black Hawk by breeder, June, 1855. Advertised in Ohio Farmer of 1857 by E. D. Hyde of Harpersfield, and described as of complete Morgan pattern, high headed and a good traveler.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (KETCHUM'S). Owned by Earl Ketchum, Kenosha, Wis.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (KIDDER'S, KIDDER HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 726.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (LATTEE'S) (1-16), 2:35, chestnut; foaled 184-; bred in the East; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Passed to Hawver & Lattee, Monroe, Wis.; to John Peck, same place; to Luther Sanders, Martintown, Wis.; to Dr. Strohacker, Buena Vista, Ill.; again to Luther Sanders, whose property he died, 1874. A valuable stock horse.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (MOORE'S). See Green Mountain (Moore's).
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (PACKER'S). Exhibited by John Packer, Kalamazoo, Mich., at Michigan State Fair, 1851, and received second premium.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (POTTER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 727.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (RUDD'S), bred by Rosel A. Rudd, Laconia, N. Y.; got by Ames' Green Mountain Morgan, said to have been bred in Vermont and taken to Oswego County, N. Y., by Mr. Ames. This Ames Horse may be the same as Green Mountain Boy that went to Oswego, N. Y.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (WEIR'S). See Deerfield Morgan.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (WELLER'S), chestnut with stripe; foaled about 1855. Sold at St. Albans, Vt., about 1865, to Mr. Conger; to Mr. Dustin, Dickinson Centre, N. Y.; to Mr. Weller; to A. W. Bust, North Bangor, N. Y. A very handsome horse.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (WINCHELL'S). See Vol. 1, p. 727.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. See Frank.

- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (ALDRICH'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 716.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (LYMAN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 711.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN 2D. See Charlie.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MORRILL (1-37), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Mr. Burnside, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Morrill. Owned by H. E. Hutchins, Andover, Me.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN RANGER (SARGENT'S). See Vermont Ranger.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN SPY (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; got by Black Hawk Morgan, son of Morgan Eclipse, by Morgan Cæsar, son of Woodbury Morgan.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN SPY (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Owned by Nelson Harris, Tyrone, N. Y.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN SULTAN (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 719.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN SURPRISE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 716.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN TIGER (DODGE HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 654.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN TIGER (HEMENWAY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 726.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN TIGER (MILLER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 711.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN TRAVELER. See Vol. 1, p. 758.
- GREENVILLE (1-16), chestnut; foaled May 4, 1860; bred by F. W. Russell, Portland, Conn.; got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Parodi, gray, 15 hands, 1000 pounds, foaled 1850, bought by F. W. Russell, of Col. E. S. Stowell, Cornwall, Vt., said to be by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to Thomas Somerset, 1862; to Henry Strong, 1866; to Dr. Jarvis.
- GRIFFIN (1-64), bay with star and snip and ankles white; foaled 1894; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzill 3d, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam brown, bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky., got by Princeps, son of Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam Nellie Walton, said to be by Jules Jurgensen, son of Gen. Knox.
- GRIFFIN HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Supposed to have been owned at Bolton, N. Y., by a Mr. Griffin.
- GRIFFITH HORSE. See Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk.
- GROVER HORSE (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Owned in Maine.
- GUERNSEY HORSE (YOUNG TRAVELER), bay, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1808. Owned by a Mr. Guernsey, probably of Sutton, Vt. Advertised in Danville North Star, 1816, by Isaac W. Stanton Jr. of Danville, who says that his stock are well known in Danville, Wheelock and Sutton. A son of Mr. Stanton's says he was very stout.
- GUILD HORSE (1-16), by Lang's Telegraph. See Vol. 1, p. 534.
- GUILD HORSE (PRINCE MESSENGER). See Vol. 1, p. 759.
- GURLER HORSE (1-64), chestnut, about 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by Sewell Gurler, Keene, N. H.; got by Keene Morgan, which see: dam bay, bred by Elijah Blake. Sold to Clark Farrar, Keene, N. H.; to some person in Massachusetts.
- GURNEY. See Silliman Morgan.

GURNEY (THORPE'S), said to be by Silliman Morgan (Old Gurney): dam a noted saddle mare with all the gaits, bought by Dr. M. G. DeCrow, Newark, O., of a Mr. Baker of Illinois, who stated that she was bred in Kentucky.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Alex S. | rn | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1878-79 | 1878 | 7 | 21 | |
| Harry B. | rn | g | 2:31 | 1883-84 | 1883 | 4 | 32 | |

Dams of George A., 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Moxie Hiatoga, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Leopard Rose, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

GIPSEY BOY (1-32), chestnut with stripe, heavy flaxen mane and tail; foaled May 20, 1889; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Kent: dam Gyp, which see, Vol. 1, p. 816.

HABITANT (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1160 pounds; foaled April 26, 1892; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam the dam of Hal, which see. Sold to F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.

HACKETT HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 681. The dam of Hackett Horse was a small black mare, 950 pounds; bred at Bethel, Vt., and owned when young by David Cushing, of Bethel, who sold her to John Stores, and he to John Hackett; said to be by Woodbury Morgan.

HACKETT HORSE. See Vermont Morgan (Lewis').

HAILSTONE (1-16), bay; foaled May 22, 1893; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam chestnut, bred by John E. Duxbury, Harmony, Minn., got by Trample son of Tramp; 2d dam bay, bred by John E. Duxbury, got by Lancer Jr., son of Lancer, by Lexington; 3d dam brown.

HAL (1-16), bay with star; foaled May 7, 1891; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by J. C. Oswald, Minneapolis, Minn., got by Masterlode Jr., son of Masterlode; 2d dam Nellie S., brown, bred by Peter Silvernale, Montevideo, Minn., got by Swigert, son of Alexander's Norman; 3d dam Nellie Silvernale, brown, bred by Peter Silvernale, got by Gipson's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 4th dam bay, bred by Peter Silvernale, got by Yearly's Hickory, son of Hickory.

HALL HORSE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 480.

HALPIE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 391.

HALPINE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 391.

HAMBLE LAMBERT (3-64), brown with small star, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled Nov. 4, 1887; bred by A. M. Culver, Goodland, Ind.; got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Ella Woodward, brown, bred by S. H. Bennett, Tippecanoe City, O., got by Enchanter, son of Administrator; 2d dam Callie Bennett, bred by S. H. Bennett, got by Truxton. Owned by Keen Greer & Co., Lafayette, Ind. Received first premium 1888, over 49 competitors, and 1889, over 37 competitors.

HAMBLETONIAN DARKEY (1-32), seal brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Edward Armstrong, North Argyle, N. Y.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by a son of Bishop's Hamiltonian. Good style and disposition. Died about 1885.

HAMBLETONIAN KNOX (1-64), 2:28, bay, 16 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled July, 1873; bred by E. H. Greeley, Ellsworth, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Hiram Gilbreth, Fairfield, Me., got by Gideon, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by a Mr. Gifford, got by Drew. Sold to William B. Bacon, Boston, Mass., who owned him, 1888. Mr. Greeley writes: "He started in 18 races, won 14, obtained a record of 2:28, and could have beaten 2:25. He got some very speedy colts, but none of them have been worked for speed. He was a fine looking horse with excellent disposition."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| L. C. | bl | g | 2:37½ | 1889 | 1889 | 1 | 6 | |

Dams of *Donum* (*Selvin*), 2:19; *Matin Bell*, 2:27½.

HAMILTON HORSE (3-64), black, 15¾ hands; foaled 1860; bred by Thomas Hamilton, Farnham, P. Q.; got by Ten Eyck Horse, son of Prince Albert, by Black Hawk. Stylish.

HAMILTON HORSE (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned at Montgomery, Vt., before 1860.

HAMILTONIAN (FINLEY'S) (3-64), bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; bred by A. A. Finley, Acworth, N. H.; got by Lexington, son of Black Banner: dam bay, 16 hands. Sold to Archibald Atherton, Claremont, N. H., and gelded when ten.

HAMLET (1-8), black, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1851; said to be by Black Hawk: and dam Lady Kate, by Mavarino, son of Harry, by imported Bussorah. Taken to California by Fred Werner, 1857. Advertised in California Spirit of the Times, in 1859, for service, at \$75.

HAMMERSTEIN (1-16), bay with small star; foaled April 27, 1891; bred by H. P. Johnson, Houston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Zell, bay, bred by H. P. Johnson, got by Prince Elmo, son of Stephen A. Douglas; 2d dam Zimeri, bay, bred by David Johnson, Money Creek, Minn., got by Hoosier Bill, son of Rob Wilson, by Hambletonian; 3d dam sorrel, bred by David Johnson, got by Black Tom, son of Flying Cloud Jr., by Black Flying Cloud; 4th dam black, bred by David Johnson.

HAMMET HORSE. See Andrew Jackson.

HAMMOND HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 333.

HAMPDEN (1-8), dapple chestnut, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1848; bred by Dr. J. Holland, Westfield, Mass.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam Polly, dark chestnut, formerly owned by Morgan & Stevens, Palmer, Mass., and said to be Messenger. Owned, 1857, by N. B. Washburn, Springfield, Mass. Linsley says: "Has a very compact form, excellent constitution, pleasant disposition, and is a good driver."

HAMPSHIRE (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by George N. Fish, Hampton, N. Y.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by George N. Fish, Hampton, N. Y., got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Kate, said to be by Rowe Horse, son of Black Hawk; and 3d dam by Harris' Hamiltonian.

HAMPSHIRE BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 517.

HANCHETT HORSE (POST HORSE) (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by Ezekiel Hanchett, New Haven, Vt.;

got by Green Mountain Morgan : dam dark brown with light limbs, but a fine roadster, bought of a stranger. Sold to Mr. Post, Hinesburgh, Vt. ; to G. F. Skiff, Monkton, Vt. ; to Tom Shackett, Middlebury, Vt., who sold to party in Boston, Mass. A good horse and left some very good stock.

HANDSOME LAMBERT (1-8), bay ; foaled 1873 ; bred by R. D. Ryder, New Haven, Vt. ; got by Daniel Lambert : dam black, bred by R. D. Ryder, got by Black Hawk ; 2d dam gray, bred by R. D. Ryder, got by Squires' Young Messenger, son of the Freeman Horse, by a son of Ogden's Messenger, son of imported Messenger. Owned by J. W. Gray, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HANDY ANDY (1-8), gray, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds ; foaled April 8, 1859 ; bred by B. R. Ridgely, Warren, Md. ; got by Carroll's Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk : dam Sally Crone, bred by Col. Mayberry, Parkersburg, W. Va., got by Gray Eagle, the racer ; 2d dam Marietta, said to be by Comet Piper ; and 3d dam by imported Envoy. Passed to Samuel Collins, Lutherville, Md. ; Mr. Schaeffer, Baltimore ; Skelton Price, Lutherville, Md. ; and kept in Baltimore County, Md., until his death, about 1887. A handsome, stylish, kind horse. Could trot in about 3 :00, and was driven once 110 miles in a day. Stock kind and good roadsters. Mr. B. R. Ridgely writes : "The pedigree of Sally Crone was got from Dan Rice, the showman, from whom she was bought, and by whom she was used as a leader of his band wagon for two years. She was very high strung and stylish, and of great endurance."

Sire : Prince Albert, 1.

HANEY COLT (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 325.

HAPELA (1-16), black ; foaled 1896 ; bred by Samuel Hanley and M. T. Grattan, Chatfield, Minn. ; got by Herod, son of King Herod : dam brown, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp ; 2d dam brown, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Perrin Horse (Gen. Butler), son of Black Flying Cloud ; 3d dam bay.

HAPGOOD HORSE, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds ; said to be Morgan. Taken from Hinesburgh, Vt., to Kalamazoo, Mich., 1854.

HARD ROAD (FICKLIN'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 483

HARD ROAD JR. (1-16), black with star, 15½ hands, 1020 pounds ; foaled 1858 ; bred by Enos Bradford, Crown Point, N. Y. ; got by Hard Road, son of Black Hawk : dam black, said to be by Whitehall, son of North American. Taken to Wisconsin by H. E. Stanton, 1861. A fast trotter in his day.

HARDY HORSE (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Probably owned in Maine.

HARKNESS. See Joe Rennock.

HARLOW HORSE (1-16), dapple chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15¾ hands ; foaled 1851 ; said to be by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho. Owned by L. D. Harlow, and kept one or more seasons at Brandon, Vt. Sold to Charles Semple, St. Louis, Mo., 1857. The Vermont Stock Journal of September, 1857, says of him : "The six-year-old stallion exhibited at Vermont State Fair, in 1857, by L. D. Harlow, was much the finest horse shown in the class of foreign horses."

HARLOW HORSE (3-32), black, 16 hands, 1000 pounds ; said to be by Black Banner, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Jesse Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., who sold to L. D. Harlow, Brandon, Vt.

HARLOW HORSE. See Gray Hawk.

HARLOW HORSE. See Young Morrill Jr.

HARRINGTON HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 297.

HARRINGTON HORSE JR. See Chet Harrington.

HARRIS HORSE (1-8), black, 1050 pounds; bred by Mr. Harris, Moriah, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk. Died property of breeder.

HARRIS HORSE. See Captain Beaumont.

HARRISON HORSE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 423.

HARRISON LAMBERT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 567.

HARRODSBURG BOY (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 435.

Sire of dams of
 { Donald McKay, 2:25. Harry C. Midnight, 2:22½. Pansy Blossom, 2:12.
 { Eta Wilkes, 2:28¼. Idler, 2:15½.
 { Red Mack, 2:27¼. Marie, 2:23¼.

HARRY ALLEN (THORNTON HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 561.

HARRY ALLEN JR. (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 561.

HARRY BLACK HAWK (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 442.

HARRY BLACK HAWK 2D (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 443.

HARRY BLACK HAWK 3D (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 443.

HARRY CURTIS (1-32), bay with heavy mane and tail, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Fred M. Curtis, Waverly, Ill.; got by Woolard's Young Addison, son of Addison, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred in Ohio. Sold to F. M. Woolard, Fairfield, Ill., 1887.

HARRY FRANKLIN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 574.

HARRY GILBERT (3-32), sorrel; said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Harry Gilbert, Columbia County, N. Y.

HARRY GLENN (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 763.

Sire: Morgan Prince, 1 p.

HARRY GOLDDUST (3-64), bay with hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by J. H. Ratliff, Princeton, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Owned by Porter Baird, Pyatt, Ill.

HARRY GOLDDUST (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 731.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <i>Goldmine</i> | b | h | 2:17 | 1886 | 1893 | Stonewall Jackson. |

Dam of *Alberta J.*, 2:20¼.

HARRY HILL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 515.

HARRY KNOX (ENTERPRISE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 368.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Maud Elenah</i> | ch | m | 2:19¼ | 1894 | Black Dutchman. |

2 trotters, 1 pacer.

HARRY LAMBERT (1-16), bay; foaled 1883; bred by David Snow, Andover, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Volunteer Maid. Passed to C. G. Blanchard, Concord, N. H.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races won. | Total races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ethel Lambert | ch | m | 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1891-92 | 1892 | 1 | 5 | |

HARRY LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 590.

HARRY LATHROP (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 430.

HARRY MORGAN (7-32), bay with star; foaled 1893; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Brown Harry, son of Billy Folsom, by Streeter Horse, son of Billy Root: dam chestnut, got by Bodette Horse, son of Charley Watson; 2d dam bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Ricker Horse, son of Vermont Morgan Champion; 3d dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan.

HARRY PHCENIX (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 594.

HARRY SPANKER (CHAS. M. THOMPSON) (1-32), 2:30, bred by Edward Clements, Portland, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Lady J. Spanker, gray, said to be by French Tiger; and 2d dam by Bush Messenger. Sold to Geo. H. Bailey, Portland, Me. Gelded and sold to James Hawley, Providence, R. I.

HARRY W. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 516.

HARRY WHITFORD (1-32), 2:42 $\frac{1}{2}$, brown; foaled 1868; bred by George Whitford, Bedford, N. H.; got by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam the dam of Dauntless, which see. Owned by John S. Parkis, Providence, R. I.

HARTFORD BOY (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 388.

HARVESTER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 586.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| J. Y. G. | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1894 | |

HARVEY HORSE. See Sultan Morgan.

HASELTINE HORSE (1-8), said to be by Scott Horse, son of Royal Morgan; and dam light bay. Owned at Orford, N. H., by Col. John Marston.

HASELTON HORSE (1-8), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1846; bred by John Haselton, Orford, N. H.; got by Kent Morgan, son of Bailey Horse: dam sorrel, said to be Morgan.

HASTINGS HORSE. See Tiger.

HATCH HORSE (WOODBURN PILOT JR.) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 794.

HAVENHILL HORSE. Claimed to be an inbred Morgan. Taken from Vermont to Illinois, and kept by Clark Havenhill, at Big Grove.

HAVILAND HORSE (3-16), said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned in Coventry, Vt., and sold to go to Littleton, N. H. He got a few colts while at Coventry, all good.

HAWES HORSE. See Rowell Horse.

HAWKEYE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 439.

HAWKEYE GEORGE (1-16), chestnut, 15¾ hands; foaled 1855; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by James George, got by Tecumseh Canadian pacer. Died 1860.

HAWKINS HORSE (YOUNG TRAVELER) (1-2). See Vol. 1, pp. 127, 743.

HAWKSLEY (3-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 29, 1876; bred by J. H. Morgan, Evansville, Ind.; got by Velox, son of Perkins' Young Morrill: dam Mignonne, thoroughbred, by imported Phaeton; 2d dam Nannie Letcher, by imported Australian; 3d dam Lavender, by Wagner; 4th dam (dam of Lexington) by imported Sarpedon. Owned, September, 1889, by breeder, who writes: "He has all the characteristics of the Morgan."

HAWLEY HORSE. See Prince Albert.

HAZEL (3-32), bay with stripe and white hind feet; foaled May, 1889; bred by James R. Sayler, McHenry, Ill.; got by Sayler's Gifford Morgan, son of Hanley's Morgan Black Hawk, by Gen. Gifford: dam Jessie 2d, which see, Vol. 1, p. 820.

HAZEN HORSE. See Pilgrim Morgan.

H. B. WINSHIP (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 566.

HEADLEE HORSE (1-64), bred by John Headlee, Guthrie County, Ia.; got by Buck Horse, son of Old Morg.

HEBREW (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 19, 1885; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Johnson, Lansing, Ia., got by Bate's Emperor, son of Bridge's Emperor. Kept at Lamb, Mich., 1887-'91.

HECTOR (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 543.

HECTOR (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen; and dam a Revenge mare. Owned by John S. Short, Canton, O.

HECTOR BELLE (1-32), chestnut with one white hind leg and heavy mane and tail, 15½ hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled 1867; said to be by Morrill. Owned in Nashua, N. H.; broke his leg and was given to Mr. Whitney, V. S., who took him, 1870, to Barre, Mass., and afterwards to Springfield, Mass., where the horse died. High headed with good disposition and easy gaited. Reported record, 2:40.

HEENAN (1-16), black; foaled 1858; bred by O. L. R. White, Lanark, Ill.; got by Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam bay. Sold to Mr. Harkart, 1860; to John King, Sterling, Ill., 1860. Action and style good.

HEENAN (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1865; bred by Heman Gifford, Barnard, Vt.; got by Woodstock, son of Morrill: dam said to be Morgan. Sold when six to Harry Wheat, who kept him at Barnard two or three years, then took him West. A good stock horse.

HEENAN (1-16), black; said to be by Turrill's Comet, son of Black Hawk. Taken to California, 1860, by Nicholas Ehle, Kenosha, Wis.

HEENAN (3-32), by Herod. See Vol. 1, p. 391. The dam of this horse was got by Seth Warner 2d, son of Seth Warner, by Green Mountain Morgan.

HELPING HAND (1-32), chestnut with one hind leg white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by C. W. Mitchell, Saratoga Springs, N.

Y. ; got by C. W. Mitchell, son of Aristos : dam Favorite, chestnut, bred by Nosey Brown, Rockport, Ill., got by Senator, son of Bathgate's Norman. Stylish and kind.

HEMENWAY HORSE. See Farmer.

HEMENWAY HORSE. See Green Mountain Tiger.

HEMLOCK (3-64), bay ; foaled 1891 ; bred by A. Fowler & Sons, Lena, Ill. ; got by Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet : dam bay, bred by A. Fowler & Sons, got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet.

HENDERSON COLT (3-64), bay with three white feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds ; foaled 1874 ; bred by Moses Henderson, St. Albans, Me. ; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox : dam chestnut, bred by Richard Downing, Auburn, Me., got by Whirlwind.

HENDERSON HORSE (1-32), said to be by Hennison Horse, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud. Probably owned in Washington.

HENDRIX (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 730.

HENON (1-32), chestnut with stripe and two white ankles, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled, 1860 ; bred by T. B. Wakeman, Marshall, Wis. ; got by the Preston Horse, son of Crown Point Black Hawk, by Black Hawk : dam Sylvia or Burgess Mare, bay with small white specks, said to be Messenger.

HENRY (1-8), cherry bay, 16 hands, 1050 pounds ; foaled September, 1883 ; bred by M. C. Keith, North Platte, Neb. ; got by Kansas, son of Royal Jim : dam Flora, chestnut, bred in Buffalo, N. Y., owned by Mr. Farnum, Silver Creek, N. Y., said to be by Ethan Allen. Died 1888.

HENRY ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 597.

HENRY B. (3-64), chestnut with three white feet ; foaled April 25, 1890 ; bred by E. F. Bean, Groveton, N. H. ; got by Caledonia, son of Goldfinder, by John Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert : dam chestnut, bred by E. F. Bean, got by Almont Black Hawk, son of Islander ; 2d dam chestnut, bred by E. F. Bean, at Bradford, Mass, got by Flagner's Hambletonian, son of Charles Backman ; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Young Morrill. Owned by D. M. Bean, Waterville, P. Q.

HENRY BARNARD HORSE. See Morgan Gifford.

HENRY CLAY (1-8) (Rule 2), black with star and right hind ankle white, 1050 pounds ; foaled 1837 ; bred by George M. Patchen, New Jersey ; got by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw, by imported Grand Bashaw, Arabian : dam Lady Surrey, bay with star, 14½ hands, foaled about 1824, said to be by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan.

From evidence obtained by John H. Wallace, and published in his monthly of May, 1881, it appears that Lady Surrey was owned when five years old by Mark D. Perkins, Mt. Vernon, N. H. ; that she was bred in Surrey, N. H. ; and that her dam was got by an English horse, owned or imported by David S. Eaton of Waltham, Mass. The statement that she was by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan, is from F. A. Weir, Walpole, N. H. Mr. Weir said that she was bred by William Perkins, Surrey, N. H. His statement to us was that he knew this mare well when owned by Mr. Perkins, that she was sold and went to New York, where he lost track of her, but, that later, when visiting New York, he went to Long Island to see the noted stallion Andrew Jackson ; that this mare Lady Surrey was bred to Andrew Jackson whilst he was present, and that he recognized her as the Perkins mare. We have heard of no evidence to the contrary. The appearance and quality of the mare, as

well as the locality from which she came, is very strong corroborative evidence that this breeding as given by Mr. Weir is correct. By reference to Revenge, it will be seen that he was advertised to stand a part of the time at Walpole, adjoining Surrey, in 1823. This mare, whilst owned in New York, was called Canadian, which at that time, and long after, as we have had occasion to mention before, was one of the usual terms in New York and elsewhere, applied to Morgans. Mr. J. J. Sondiker, in his advertisement of Cassius M. Clay in 1849, says: "The dam of Henry Clay was the fast trotting mare Surrey, remarkable for her successful performances in beating the best of her day." Mr. Van Cott, the well known liveryman of 58th Street, says that Lady Surrey produced a colt by Henry, before producing Henry Clay. He also says: "Lady Surrey was bay, 14½ hands, short neck, pony built, nice smooth, pretty little mare; trotted against Cato to saddle in 2:40 on the Centreville track in 1832 or 1833. She was not a pacing mare, never struck a pace. I think Mr. Platt got her as early as 1830 or 1831."

Henry Clay was one of the most noted of American trotting sires. He was sold by his breeder to Col. William W. Wadsworth, Geneseo, N. Y., March 27, 1845, for one dollar a pound, being \$1050. Col. Wadsworth kept him, using him mostly as a driving horse until his own decease, after which, Jan. 13, 1852, he was sold by Col. Wadsworth's executors for \$550, to Nelson Thompson, Penn Yan, N. Y.

The facts stated in the last paragraph are furnished by Mr. W. A. Wadsworth, of Geneseo, son of Col. Wadsworth, and the dates and figures are taken from the books of Col. Wadsworth. Mr. Wadsworth states that his father raced the horse once in Buffalo, but for some reason he was badly beaten.

Mr. Thompson kept Henry Clay at Penn Yan about five years, as Mr. E. N. Owen of Penn Yan informs us. Mr. Thompson sold him about 1857, and he was afterwards owned by Kent & Bailey, Bristol, N. Y.; Manassah Cummings, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.; Mr. Sayles, Scottsville, N. Y., who owned him in 1862, and kept him in the fall of that year at Ovid. He then became the property of Fred Fellows, Chili, N. Y., who sold him May 26, 1865, to a company at Lodi, N. Y., of which Mr. D. L. Case of Lodi was a member, and he had charge of the horse at Lodi, season of 1866, when he got 25 foals, which were his last. He died the property of this company, April 21, 1867. These last facts and dates are furnished by Mr. D. L. Case.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Black Douglass | bl | g | 2:30 | 184- | 1853-55 | 1853 | 1 | 6 | Champion (Grinnell's) |
| Jericho | br | g | 2:30 | 1867 | 1873-79 | 1877 | 12 | 31 | |

Sires: Andy Johnson, 3-1 p.; Cassius M. Clay, 1; Henry Clay Jr., 1.

Dams of

{ Capt. Smith, 2:29.
Carrie C., 2:24.
Clay, 2:25.
Clay, 2:25½.

Edwin A., 2:24¾.

George Wilkes, 2:22.

HENRY CLAY (1-16), bay with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by B. and L. Hammett, East Montpelier, Vt.; got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam the dam of Andrew Jackson (Hammett Horse), which see. Taken to Philadelphia with his full brother Daniel Webster, and his half brother Andrew Jackson.

HENRY CLAY (1-16), black with off feet white, 15 hands, about 900 pounds; bred by C. F. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Owned by J. T. Buttolph, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

HENRY CLAY (1-32), bay, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1350 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by L. U. Shippie, Stockton, Cal.; got by McCracken's David Hill 2d, son of Black Lion: dam bay, brought from Ohio and said to be a Clay mare.

HENRY CLAY (STRICKLAND'S) (1-16), black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Dr. Dean, Greenfield, Mass.; got by Dean's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Sold to William A. Whittier; to Lee Strickland, Livermore, Me.; many years after to Henry W. Humphrey, Turner, Me. Said to have been a very handsome horse.

HENRY CLAY (WILSON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 493.

HENRY GOLDDUST (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 735.

HENRY HORSE (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Gen. Henry, Wolfborough, N. H.; got by John Edgerly Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan: dam black. Sold to Dexter Brown, Moultonborough, N. H.; to John Frist, Dover, N. H. Stephen French of Farmington, N. H., writes: "A good, powerful, stylish horse, and trotted in 2:42. I think he went to Pennsylvania."

HENRY HORSE. See Young Draco.

HENRY LATHAM HORSE. See Peter.

HERCULES (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Taken from Middlebury, Vt., about 1850, to Geneva, Wis. Passed to Dr. Harmon, Benson, Wis., who soon sold him to Messrs. Boyd and Smedley, Geneva, Wis.

HERCULES (3-32), black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by J. W. Arnold, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam black, bred by Robert Ogburn, Elliot, Minn., got by a son of King Herod.

HERCULES. See Golddust 2d.

HERMIT (1-16), 2:37 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay; said to be by Washington, son of Ethan Allen. Trotted in Pennsylvania, 1874, winning four races.

HERMIT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 635.

HERO (HALL'S) (1-32), said to be by Vermont Hero.

Sire of 2d dam of Roy, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HERO (KILBURN'S, KILBURN'S BILLY, KILBURN HORSE, KELLEY HORSE, KILBURN'S MORGAN BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 478.

HERO (MARENTETT'S) (1-32), brown, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by W. W. Marentett, Mendon, Mich.; got by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

HERO (ROSSON'S, COL. DIXON) (1-32), bay with star and snip, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 20, 1860; bred by a Mr. Knapp, at or near Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam said to be of running blood. Sold at executor's sale, to a Mr. Mullin, and went to Chicago where he was bought by George Rosson, for a company at Salem, Ill.

Sire of dam of Olivette, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HERO (SMITH'S) (1-32), said to be by Vermont Hero.

Sire of 2d dam of Pathfinder Jr., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HERO JR. (PILOT HERO, WETHERBEE'S MORGAN) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 382.

HERO 2D (3-64), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July, 1885; bred by Chas. Sheffield, Grand Detour, Ill.; got by Young's Morgan, son of Sammis Horse, by Morgan General: dam black, bred by Samuel Harrington.

ton, Milledgeville, Ill., got by Como Chief, son of Chieftan, by Andrew Jackson; 2d dam bred by Samuel Harrington, got by Black Bird, son of Camden.

HEROD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 390.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Marve | b | g | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Jubilee. |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dams of Darkness, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Meteor, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HEROD JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 390.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nubbins | b | g | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1887-95 | 1894 | 28 | 46 | Prince. |

HEROD BOY (1-16), black, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1030 pounds; foaled June 30, 1887; bred by T. P. Shaw, Fountain, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by T. P. Shaw, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam brown, bred by T. P. Shaw, got by a running horse. Passed to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; to G. H. Turner, Sandwich, Ill. Pure gaited and attractive.

HEROD'S LAST (1-16), bay; foaled 1896; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Maid, bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn., got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Gen. Butler (Perrin Horse), son of Black Flying Cloud; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry; 4th dam chestnut, bred by John Cummins, Fountain, Minn.

HERODSON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 392.

HERON (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 391.

HERRICK HORSE. See Star of Vermont.

HERSCHEL ALLEN (1-32) See Vol. 1, p. 605.

HERSOM HORSE (3-32), bay, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by B. F. Hersom, Oakland, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam buckskin, bred by Wm. Potter, Fairfield, Me., got by Norridgewock Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger; 2d dam said to have come from Vermont, and to be by Sherman Morgan. Sold to J. H. Hersom, Oakland, 1871; to C. C. Emery, Skowhegan, Me.

HESSING JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 603.

HEWLETT HORSE (WRIGHT HORSE) (1-8), gray; foaled about 1847; said to be by Morgan Tally Ho, son of Woodbury Morgan. Owned by Samuel Hewlett, West Windsor, Vt. Kept several seasons by Minot Wright, Ascutneyville, Vt.

HIAWATHA (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 458.

HIBBARD HORSE. See Gen. Hibbard.

HICK GOLDDUST (1-64), chestnut sorrel with star, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Z. F. Summus, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hickory

Joe, son of Bean's Hickory Boy, by Hickory Boy, son of Neal Dow, by Lightfoot: dam sorrel, bred by Z. F. Summus, at Stanford, Ill., got by Golddust Chief, son of Brilliant Golddust, by Golddust; 2d dam black, said to be a Black Hawk Morgan.

HICKORY BOY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 428.

HICKORY JACK (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 548.

HIGH JACK (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 785.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Orphan Girl</i> | ch | m | 2:25 | 1889 | 1894 | Blue Bull. |

1 trotter, 1 pacer.

Dams of
 { *Cambridge Hal*, 2:25.
Edgar Ross, 2:17½.

Maplewood, 2:25.
Nelly Turner, 2:23¾.

Prince Edict Jr., 2:22.
Red Brook, 2:17½.

HIGHLAND BAY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 454.

HIGHLAND BOY (1-32), brown with star, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by a Mr. McIntire, South Norridgewock, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Alvin McIntire, Norridgewock, Me., got by Collins Horse; 2d dam gray, bred by Alvin McIntire, got by Allen Horse, son of Bush Messenger. Sold to Prudent Letourneau, Oakland, Me.; to E. J. Lawrence, Somerset Mills, Me., about 1875. Died about 1878.

HIGHLAND CHIEF (1-64), gray, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Daniel H. Cook, North Shrewsbury, Vt.; got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey: dam gray, bred by Truman Aldrich, North Shrewsbury, Vt., got by Wilder Horse, son of Merrill Horse, by Negotiator (Jarvis Horse); 2d dam Betsy, gray, bred by Warner Aldrich, Shrewsbury, Vt., got by Dickerman Horse, son of Hyde (Huntley Horse); 3d dam Elder Hudson mare, gray, came from Maine, and said to be Messenger. Sold to William Aldrich and Luther E. Lord, North Shrewsbury, Vt., and was gelded. Good appearing horse and stock said to be quite good.

HIGHLAND DAN (1-32), bay with small star; foaled May 21, 1895; bred by A. H. Brock, Bath, O.; got by Highland Bay, son of Highland Gray: dam Maggie B., brown, bred by Jared Barker, Bath, O., got by Sensation, an imported Cleveland bay stallion, sold to Jared Baker, by S. A. Browne; 2d dam Jennie Kellogg, brown, bred by Wm. Kellogg, Hinckley, O., got by Hovey's Black Hawk, son of Howard's Highlander; 3d dam Old Gin, bay, bred by Wm. Kellogg, got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 4th dam Dolly Kellogg, bay, bred by Oscar Pierce, Granger, O., got by Kentucky Snap.

HIGHLANDER (BAKER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 753.

HIGHLANDER (DOTY'S) (3-64), bay with bald face, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by William Doty, Meridian, Cal.; got by Challenge, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Emma F., gray pacer (dam of Doty, 2:21, and Jim Doty), bred by Mr. Sherman, Colusa County, Cal., got by Prince Reynolds, owned by William Reynolds, Colusa County, Cal., son of Reynold's Messenger, a large horse said to have been imported from England to Illinois about 1845-'50, by the father of William Reynolds, and taken to California in 1854.

HIGHLANDER (HOWARD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 499.

HIGHLANDER (KELLOGG'S, MORGAN HIGHLANDER, BILLY MORGAN) (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 753.

HIGHLANDER (PAUL'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 753.

HIGHLANDER JR. (MARTINDALE HORSE) (1-16), dapple bay with star, 16 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1853; bred by E. S. Howard, Benson, Vt.; got by Highlander, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, thought to be the Smith Meacham mare, known as Old Pink. Sold with his mate, Mac, to Stephen Martindale, LaCrosse, Wis.; to Robert Ross, Neillsville, Wis.; to Dr. Bemis, of LaCrosse. Whilst owned by Mr. Ross he was founded. A fast trotter and good stock getter.

HIGHLAND GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 732. Sold when young to McKeene & Hulick, Easton, Penn., who kept him several years. A horse of this name was advertised at Indianapolis, Ind., 1875, by J. T. Kinsler, and we understand was owned when young by McKeene & Hulick, Easton, Penn. Probably the transfer to A. Peck, Lowell, Mich., was of later date than stated in Vol. 1.

Sire of dam of *Albatross*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HIGHLAND GRAY (1-32), 2:28. See Vol. 1, p. 453.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---|
| Frank H. | b | g | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1893 | Honest Dan Jr. Ed Brown Horse. Young America. |
| Highland Boy | gr | h | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1893 | |
| Roscoe C. | gr | h | 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1893 | |
| <i>Highland L.</i> | gr | h | 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1894 | |

6 trotters, 2 pacers.

Sire: Young Highland Gray, 1-1 p.

2 sires, 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dams of

Dorset, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Felix, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

H. W. S., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ J. J. Audubon, 2:19.

{ Miss Woolsey, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mattie C., 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HIGHLAND KING (1-16), black with near hind foot white; foaled 1891; bred by A. R. Tatum, Wilmington, Del.; got by King Morgan, son of Young Billy Root, by Streeter Horse, son of Billy Root: dam gray, bred by Patrick Leary, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Young Highland Gray, son of Highland Gray; 2d dam black, bred by Patrick Leary, got by St. Julien, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert; 3d dam said to be thoroughbred. Owned by W. H. Pennock, Mermaid, Del.

HIGHLAND LAD (1-32), bay; foaled 1892; bred by John S. Buchanan, Topeka, Kan.; got by I. X. L., son of Fred Golddust: dam bred by John S. Buchanan, got by Blackwood, son of Grotes; 2d dam dun, bred by George Luddington, Topeka, Kan.; got by Royal Jim, son of Royal Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Billy Red Buck, son of Red Buck.

HIGHLAND TOM (3-64), bay, no marks; foaled May, 1894; bred by G. S. Davis, Bath, O.; got by Highland Bay, son of Highland Gray: dam the 2d dam of Highland Dan, which see.

HIGHWAYMAN (BLIND TOM, TOM MORGAN, KIRK MORGAN, VERMONT MORGAN, BLAKE & WILLIAMS' GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (1-8), brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred in Vermont, it is thought in Franklin County, or near Hyde Park, Lamoille County; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan; and dam by Gifford Morgan. Taken to Columbus, O., probably in 1851, by Leonard Hodges; sold soon after to Blake & Williams, of Columbus; taken 185-, to Washington Court

House, O., and after one or two seasons, sold to Simon Dorin of that place; afterward brought back and sold to Mr. Clay, of Sharpsburg, about 1861; to H. Kirk, Jeffersonville, O., 1863, whose property he died, 1868. The horse while owned by Blake & Williams, lost one eye. Left good stock in Ohio. Advertised in the Ohio Farmer, 1856, by Messrs. Blake & Williams, to stand in Columbus, O., at \$20. Advertisement states that he had been kept in that county the last four seasons and had taken four 1st premiums.

Sire of the dam of Buck Morgan, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$, and 2d dam of Protection, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HILL HORSE. See Snap.

HILLSIDE (3-32), bay with star and a little white on three feet; foaled 1888; bred by J. R. Sayler, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Sayler's Gifford Morgan, son of Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, by Gen. Gifford: dam Jessie 2d, which see, Vol. 1, p. 820. Owned by Morgan Horse Co., Dundee, Ill.

HINE HORSE. See American Eagle.

HIRAM DYER (1-16), 2:43 $\frac{3}{4}$, bay with star and near hind foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 11, 1864; bred by J. F. Dyer, Presque Isle, Me.; got by West Horse, son of Morgan Cæsar; dam black, bred by David Pike, Presque Isle, Me., got by a horse called Warrior; 2d dam black, bred in Ottawa, Ont., and said to be by imported Flying Childers. Owned by Tom McAlloan, Bangor, Me. E. E. Dyer, Presque Isle, Me., writes: "Appearance, action and disposition good. Trotted trials in 2:26 to 2:30 repeatedly, but was injured by over-work."

HIRAM KNOX (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 372.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (1-16), 2:37, and winner of seven races, black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; bred in New Hampshire; said to be by Perkins' Young Morrill. Sold to Enoch Nathen, about 1868; to C. Stagg, San Francisco, Cal.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (1-16), 2:43 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, about 880 pounds; foaled June 12, 1872; bred by H. A. Ellis & Son, Canton, Me.; got by Harry Knox, son of Gen. Knox Jr.: dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by Sumner Hayford, Hartford, Me., got by Young Brandywine, son of Brandywine; 2d dam gray, bred by William Hayford, got by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan; 3d dam white, brought from Canada. Sold to C. M. Holland, Canton, Me., October, 1872. Gelded fall of 1875. Got a few fine colts.

Sire of dam of Bayard, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 383.

Sire of dams of

{ Grace W., 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
McW., 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Silkwood, 2:07.

Miss McLain, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

4 dams, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (LITTLE MAC) (1-16), bay with star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by D. M. Taggart, Goffstown, N. H.; got by Farmer's Beauty, son of Young Papineau: dam Lady Mac, dam of Taggart's Abdallah, which see. Sold to J. Baker, Worcester, Mass.; owned by S. L. Goodell, Brandon, Vt., 1872; later by John B. Parker, Caldwell, O. Quite a fast trotter.

HOLBROOK HORSE (1-32), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by Seth Holbrook, Norridgewock, Me.; got by Allen's Black Hawk, said to be a son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam bay, formerly owned by Dr. Porter, Mercer, Me. Sold when young and taken west.

Major Delmar, 1:59¹/₄, by Delmar, son of Electioneer; dam by Autograph, son of Alcantara; 2d dam by Prophet Jr., son of Prophet, by Black Hawk. (Dam of Autograph, Flaxy, by Kentucky Clay; 2d dam by Telegraph, son of Black Hawk.)



Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen : dam by Brooks Horse, son of Sherman Morgan. See Vol. I., page 187.

HOLCOMB COLT. See Young Ethan Allen.

HOLCOMB HORSE (1-16), said to be by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Henry Middleton, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HOLDEN MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 701.

HOLLAND HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 354.

HOLLIS (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 565.

HOLLISTER HORSE. See Young Sherman.

HOLMES HORSE. See Black Hawk (Holmes').

HOLMES HORSE. See Revenge.

HOLMES HORSE (JOHNSON COLT) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 680.

HOLT HORSE (1-8), black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, about 1200 pounds; foaled 1846; said to be by Morgan Tally Ho. Owned awhile by Sylvester Holt, Hartland, Vt. A fine looking horse. Inclined to be cross and was gelded when six. Colts good.

HONEST ABE (1-32), black, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1857; said to be by Ford's Black Hawk, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk. Advertised, 1864, to stand at Lowell, Vt.

HONEST ALLEN (3-16). See Vol. 1, pp. 187, 552.

Sires: Charles Davis Horse, 1.

5 sires, 6 trotters.

Dams of

Alhambra, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Allen Wilkes, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Cam Long, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

King Monteco, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Tip Tyler, 2:22.

7 dams, 8 trotters, 1 pacer.

HONEST ALLEN JR. (DAVIS') (7-64). See Vol. 1, p. 554.

Sire of dam of

{ Annie Mac, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Captain Hallet, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HONEST ALLEN JR. (HOLME'S) (3-32), said to be by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Probably owned in Iowa.

HONEST ALLEN JR. (SMITH'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 552.

HONEST DICK (1-32), brown, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by Richard L. Buell, Sherburne, N. Y.; got by Robinson's Washtenaw Chief, son of Washtenaw Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Brown, the dam of Pathfinder (Buell's), which see. Kept at Union City, Mich., 1889, in charge of Ira B. Buell. Owned by breeder, 1890.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Betty | b | m | 2:30 | 1886 | 1896 | Mambrino (Dayton's). |

HONEST FRANK (1-64), dark chestnut with four white feet and white face, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1145 pounds; foaled July 5, 1877; bred by Leonard Vanbuskirk, Berwick, N. S.; got by Lander's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam dark bay, said to be by imported Norfolk; 2d dam called a Wellington mare. Sold to I. N. Berwick, Berwick, N. S., 1879.

HONEST JOHN (1-32), 2:35, black; foaled 1859; bred by John Parsons, Winslow, Ill.; got by Pickard's Black Tiger, son of Little Jim, by Black Hawk: dam Parsons mare, said to be by Harris' Eclipse. Sold to S. O. Pickard, Elroy, Ill., who took him to Iowa County, Iowa, 1865; later sold to parties in New York.

HONEST JOHN (1-32), 2:39, bay with small star and very long black mane and tail, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1862; bred by John H. Stout, Carrollton, Ill.; got by Eldred's Honest John, son of Champion Black Hawk: dam brown, bred by John H. Stout, Carrollton, Ill., got by Young America, son of Cherry's Copperbottom; 2d dam bay, bred by John H. Stout, got by Buffdale, son of Sir Archie. Sold to Osman Pierson; to B. Bartholemew; to J. K. P. Farrelley. A very stylish horse; could trot in about 2:35.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Little John | b | h | 2:44 ³ / ₄ | 1884-91 | 1887 | 2 | 7 | Little Julie. |
| Brownwood | br | g | 2:39 ³ / ₄ | 1881-82 | | 2 | 12 | |
| Nellie Madden | ch | m | 2:36 | 1882-85 | 1885 | 1 | 16 | Gazan. |
| John A. Logan | bl | g | 2:41 ¹ / ₂ | 1890 | 1890 | 1 | 5 | |

Dam of Kitty Kilbourne, 2:21.

HONEST JOHN (1-64), by Gilbreth Knox. See Vol. 1, p. 362.

HONEST JOHN (1-16), by Morrill. See Vol. 1, p. 660.

HONEST JOHN (BRIGG'S) (1-64), chestnut, 15¹/₄ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by John M. Briggs, Parkman, Me.; got by Jules Jurgensen, son of Gen. Knox: dam Harrington mare, white, called an Arabian.

HONEST JOHN (ELDRED'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 440.

HONEST JOHN JR. See Young Honest John.

HOOD HORSE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 406.

HOOSIER DICK (3-64), bay; foaled 186-; bred by Harris & Beaumont, Freeport, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont: dam said to be of Messenger blood. His dam was taken to Indiana, where Hoosier Dick was foaled. He was brought back to Freeport, Ill., by Van Rensselaer Harris and sold to Marvin High, Yellow Creek, Ill., whose property he died.

HOOSIER DICK JR. (1-32), bay; foaled 1865; bred by John Pearse, Shannon, Ill.; got by Hoosier Dick, son of Captain Beaumont: dam bay, called a Morgan.

HOPKINS HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 755.

HOPKINS HORSE. See Gen. Grant.

HORNE HORSE. See Flint Morgan.

HORNET (1-8), black roan with white face and legs; said to be by Black Hawk. Taken about 1861, when young, from Vermont to Jacksonville, Ill., by Seth Wetherbee. It is probable that he was a grandson of Black Hawk, instead of a son.

HORNET MORGAN (BLACK HORNET) (1-8), black with white hind feet, 15³/₄ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1852; said to be by Putnam Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan: and dam by Ironsides. Sold to Mr. Potter, Kalamazoo, Mich.; to Wm. Johnson, Marshall, Mich., 1856; to Jonathan Reed, Marshalltown, Ia., 1863.

HORTON HORSE (1-8), bred in New Hampshire; said to be by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Taken to Ohio.

HOUGH HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 560.

HOUGHTON'S BEAUTY (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 649.

HOUGHTON'S BILLY (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 649.

HOVEY BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk (Hovey's).

- HOWARD ALLEN. See Ethan Allen (Douglass').
- HOWARD HORSE. See Highlander (Howard's).
- HOWARD MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 304.
- HOWIE MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 720.
- HOWLAND HORSE. See General.
- HOYT HORSE (1-4), said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan : and dam by Batchelder Horse, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned by Walter Hoyt, Caledonia County, Vt.
- HUBBARD HORSE (1-8), by Bailey Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 677.
- HUBBARD HORSE. See Green Mountain Chief.
- HUBBARD HORSE 2D (1-8), brown, 14 hands, 900 pounds ; foaled May 3, 1851 ; bred by George B. Hubbard, Ashby, Mass. ; got by Flint Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan : dam dark brown. Owned by B. Bigelow, Ashby ; and George Gates, Boston. Mr. Linsley says : "Is a rich dark brown color, compact and finely proportioned, of elegant action and possesses the requisite points of a fleet horse."
- HUCKINS HORSE. See Young President.
- HUMBIRD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 417.
- HUMBOLT (3-32), bred by Simeon Ayres, Lyndon, Vt. ; got by Morrill : dam said to be by the Lock Goss Horse, son of Chanticleer. Taken to Kansas.
- HUMBOLT (1-8), foaled April, 1854 ; bred by D. W. Smith, Belvidere, Ill. ; got by Bay Morgan, purchased by Potter & Miller, at the State Fair, Rutland, Vt., 1852, and brought to Rockford, Ill. ; said to be a son of Vermont Hero : and dam by Sherman Morgan. Taken to Buffalo Grove, Ia., by C. H. Jakaway, 1855.
- HUME HORSE. See Daniel Webster.
- HUMPHREY HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 767.
- HUMPHREY HORSE. See Prince William.
- HUNGARIAN (1-8), bay, 14½ hands ; foaled 1849 ; said to be by Black Hawk : and dam by Doolittle's Post Boy, son of Dinwiddie. Advertised to be kept at New Haven, Vt., in 1852, by a Mr. Thompson.
- HUNTER HORSE (1-32), bay, 14½ hands ; foaled 185- ; bred by Norman E. Hebard, Cornish Flat, N. H. ; got by Rowell Horse, son of Currier Horse : dam dark bay, from northern Vermont, and said to be Morgan. Sold to James S. Hunter, Cornish Flat, N. H.
- HUNTINGTON HORSE. See Putnam Morgan.
- HURD HORSE (1-8), bred by Lewis Hawkins, Caledonia County, Vt. ; got by Flint Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold when four or five to Geo. T. Baker, St. Johnsbury, Vt. ; to Mr. Hurd, Coventry Falls, Vt., two or three years later. Afterwards went West.
- HURD HORSE. See Goldpin.
- HURD HORSE. See Green Mountain Boy.
- HURD HORSE. See White Mountain Boy.
- HURON (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds ; foaled 1885 ; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn. ; got by Herod, son of King Herod : dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp, by Gage's Logan. Owned by C. M. Saxby, Freeport, Ill.

HUTCHINSON COLT (1-32), said to be by Schuyler, owned by George Wheeler, Barre, Vt., son of Brown Dick, by Cottrill Morgan.

HUTCHINSON MORRILL (HUTCHINSON HORSE, SMITH'S MORRILL) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 653.

HYDE PARK LAMBERT (3-32), bay with star, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Patrick Kelley, Hyde Park, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by Mike Kirk, Fairfield, Vt., got by Peacock, son of Sherman Black Hawk; 2d dam gray, bred in Canada, and said to be by Sir Walter. Started in 21 races, winning seven second heats, ten third heats, and three fourth heats.

IDE HORSE. See Black Morgan 3d.

IDLER (1-8), bay, 16 hands; said to be by Ethan Allen. Brought from the East to Edgar County, Ill., by a Mr. Richardson, and sold to a Mr. Smock. Kept at Paris, Ill., about 1866-67. A handsome horse, and could trot in about 2:40.

Dams of *Farmer Miles*, 2:22; *Frank*, 2:21¾.

IDOL (1-64), foaled 1867; said to be by Cabell's Lexington: and dam by Elastic. Owned by M. M. Wall, Auburn, Ky. Died 1890.

IKE WOODRUFF. See Isaac Woodruff.

ILLINOIS BLACK HAWK (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 519.

ILLINOIS CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 437.

ILLINOIS CHIEF JR. (1-32), dapple bay, 16½ hands, 1350 pounds; foaled February, 1882; bred by J. P. Legg, Henry County, Mo.; got by Illinois Chief, son of Blood Chief. Owned by David Spencer, Payson, Ill.

ILLINOIS CREEPER. See Creeper (Kellogg's).

ILLINOIS MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 719.

IMPERIAL BLACK HAWK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 517.

INBRED LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 588.

INCAS (5-32), bay with star and white hind feet, 15 hands, 1004 pounds; foaled June 3, 1855; bred by William Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by a son of Gifford Morgan. Owned only by breeder. Received 1st premium at the Orange County (Vt.) Fair, 1857.

INCOME (1-32), chestnut with star and stripe and hind feet white, 15 hands; foaled April, 1890; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Indicator, son of Goldust: dam said to be by Almont Sentinel, son of Sentinel; 2d dam by Jehu Morgan, son of Young Black Hawk; and 3d dam by Eclipse.

INDEPENDENCE (5-64), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 4 1874; bred by John F. Barrell, Hartland, Vt.; got by Hermit, son of Woodstock: dam dark chestnut, 14½ hands, 950 pounds, formerly owned by Mr. Britton, Hartland, Vt., said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned, 1885, by breeder.

INDEPENDENCE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 379.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Agnes Morrill | ro | m | 2:22 | 1890 | 1896 | Charley B. |
| Wonderful | gr | g | 2:26¼ | | 1897 | |

Dam of Spendthrift, 2:22¾.

INDEPENDENCE (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 545.

INDEPENDENCE (1-8), by Cottrill Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 406.

INDEPENDENT GEN. KNOX (1-32), dark chestnut with star and white hind ankle, 16 hands, 1180 pounds; foaled July 4, 1863; bred by Dean E. Reed, East Madison, Me., got by Gen. Knox: dam sorrel, bred by Dean E. Reed, got by Allen Horse, son of Hunton Horse, by Bush Messenger; 2d dam gray, bred by Dean E. Reed, got by Burns Horse, son of Avery Horse; 3d dam said to be from Vermont. Gelded about 1875.

INDEX (1-32), by Indicator. See Vol. 1, p. 734.

INDEX (3-32), by Keokuk. See Vol. 1, p. 471.

Sire of Bismarck, 1-1 p.

2 sires, 2 trotters, 1 pacer,

INDIAN CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 431.

INDIAN KENTUCK (1-8). Said to be by Comet, son of Chittenden County Morgan.

INDIAN MORGAN COLT (1-4), said to be by Sherman Morgan. Advertised in Keene, N. H., in 1838, by James Raymond. The advertisement states that he trots quick and runs fast, and for beauty and activity is not excelled by any other horse.

INDIAN PRINCE (1-32), said to be by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk. Owned in Ohio.

INDICATOR (WOODPECKER GOLDDUST) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 732.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| *King Golddust | ch | h | 2:30 | 1890 | 1894 | Special Hambletonian. Volunteer Star. |
| Santamego | b | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890 | 1896 | |
| <i>Panora Maid</i> | bl | m | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1896 | |

INGERSOLL HORSE (BAY BILL) (1-32), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by W. M. Ingersoll, Washington, Ind.; got by Keene Morgan, son of Keene Morgan: dam bay, bred at Johnstown, N. Y. Sold to Robert Hilt, Harrison, O. Kept at Washington, Ind., 1863 to 1886. Died in 1887. W. M. Ingersoll writes that he paced at Terre Haute, Ind., in 2:21.

INGOLD (HORNSBY'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

INGOLD (STEVENS') (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 734.

INO (1-32), 2:32 $\frac{1}{4}$, brown with star and white hind feet, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Enoch L. Hight, Norridgewock, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by Hanson Hight, Norridgewock, Me., got by Doncello, son of Grover Horse, by Sherman Black Hawk; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Hanson Hight, got by Norridgewock Messenger (Allen Horse). Bought by F. B. Hesleton, Skowhegan, Me., who sold, about 1879, to Ed. Ware, Athens, Me., by whom gelded.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Lady Ino | bl | m | 2:37 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885- | 1885 | 2 | 5 | Rising Sun (?). |

IOWA BLACK HAWK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 520.

IOWA CHIEF (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 518.

IOWA MORGAN (1-32), black with white spot on left side, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Thomas Wilson, Indianapolis, Ind.;

got by Vermont Morgan, son of Black Hawk Jr. 1st, by Black Hawk: dam sorrel, bred by Uriah Spray, Marion County, Ia. Taken when a colt by breeder, to Earlham, Ia. Died 1870. Said to have been a fine appearing horse.

Sire of Kate, dam of Barney, 2:25¼ (?)

IOWA MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 318.

IOWA PROPHET (WEED'S PROPHET) (1-16), said to be by Prophet, son of Black Hawk. Owned by C. Weed, 1857, and kept at one time at or near Muscatine, Ia.

IRA ALLEN (1-8), by Flying Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 682.

IRA ALLEN (ASHLEY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 599.

IRA HOLMES (1-16), bay, 15½ hands; foaled about 1867; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said to be by Mohawk Chief. Sold to Mr. Holmes, Chicago, Ill., who used him for driving. It is said that he could trot in 2:30, and that there were but few horses in Chicago at that time that could beat him on the road.

IRISH MAC. See Locomotive.

IRON DUKE (1-16), gray; foaled 1856; bred by C. W. and E. Hathaway, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Easton's David Hill, son of Black Hawk.

IRON MORGAN (1-8), bred by Henry F. Wright, Dearborn County, Ind.; got by Comet, son of Chittenden County Morgan.

ISAAC HEATH (1-8), dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1840; bred by Isaac Heath, Hancock, Vt.; got by Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan. Sold to E. Kendall, Rockingham, Vt., about 1843, who named him. Gelded about 1847. Got some good stock.

ISAAC WOODRUFF (1-16), bay; foaled 1861; bred by D. M. Taggart, Goffstown, N. H.; got by Farmer's Beauty, son of Young Papineau: dam Lady Mac, dam of Abdallah (Taggart's), which see. Owned in Lowell, Mass., and later by H. Woodward, Foxcroft, Me.

ISHPEMING BOY (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 659.

ISLAND CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 559.

ISLAND HERO (DAVIS HORSE) (1-8), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Capt. P. T. Davis, South Hero, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam red roan, good size. Sold for \$2000, to Mr. Bradstreet, St. Albans, Vt. Kind, stylish and fast.

ITALIAN BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 693.

ITALIAN BOY (SHOFF'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 693.

IVANHOE (1-32), black, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by Frank Marston, Waterville, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Frank Marston, got by Hiram Drew, son of Drew. Sold to W. S. B. Runnels, Waterville, Me., 1868.

IVANHOE (3-64), brown with left hind foot white, 16½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 28, 1870; bred by Nathan Case, Egypt, N. Y.; got by Monroe Morgan, son of Rutland Morgan: dam Jenny, black roan, bred by Nathan Case, got by One-Eyed Norman, son of Nottingham Morgan; 2d dam Nancy, said to be by Oppolonsas; 3d dam by Collector; and 4th dam by Isham Paymaster. Sold to Mr. Thayer, Fairport, N. Y.; to parties South.

IVANHOE (1-16), bay with one white hind ankle, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Charles H. Campbell, Woodbridge, N. J.; got by Spartan, son of Ethan Allen: dam black, brought from Vermont. Sold to

G. W. Smalley, New Market, N. H. ; to Thomas L. McKeen, Easton, Penn. ; to D. R. Jamison, Quakertown, Penn.

IVANHOE (MORGAN CHIEFTAIN) (5-16). See Vol. 1, p. 298.

IVES HORSE. See Morgan (Ives).

I. X. L. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 738.

JACK (5-64), by Charles Smith Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 621.

JACK. See Markel Horse.

JACK (1-8), by Tecumseh. See Vol. 1, p. 499.

JACK (GODFREY HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 742.

JACK (McCLELLAN) (1-16), brown ; foaled the property of William Graham, Delafield, Wis. ; bred by Mike Bush, Merton, Wis. ; got by Bucephalus (Old Pete), son of Black Hawk : dam Emigrant, said to have been bred by Mr. Bush, Lockport, N. Y., and was 19 years old when bred to Bucephalus. Sold when seven, to David Latimer, Elgin, Minn. ; to Henry Dickerman, Brenner, Minn. ; to William Dodge of Elgin, Minn. Received 1st premium at Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, when three.

JACK (SIMMONS' HORSE) (1-32), black ; bred at Elgin, Ill. ; got by Black Jack, son of Bucephalus, by Black Hawk. Passed to Fred Steere, Elgin, Ill. ; to Peter Steere, Winslow, Ill. ; to Charles Simmons, same place, whose property he died, 189-.

JACK DOANER. See Black Jack.

JACK GOOCH (1-32), chestnut with white spot on hock, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled about 1863 ; bred by Dr. Allen Gooch, Rutherford County Tenn. ; got by Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan : dam said to be thoroughbred. Sold to J. S. Gooch ; to F. O. Tighlman.

JACK JEWETT (1-16), 2:25½ pacing, said to be by Winnebago Chief, son of Mountain Chief : and dam by Bucephalus, son of Black Hawk.

JACK LAMBERT (POTTER HORSE) (1-16), brown ; foaled 1870 ; bred by Henry Potter, East Poultny, Vt. ; got by Daniel Lambert : dam Betsey dam of Highland Gray, which see. Gelded, 1880.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|-------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Miss Cauley | br | m | 2:23¾ | 1879 | 1889-93 | 1893 | 4 | 21 | Broughton Horse. |

JACKMAN COLT (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 616.

JACK PEPPER (1-16), said to be by Wine Creek Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Isaac Pepper, Orwell, Vt.

JACK R. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 740.

JACK ROBERTS (1-32), black, 1100 pounds ; said to be by Eclair, son of Pilot. A chunked-built horse. Owned in California, at or near San Jose. Dam of Cyrus R., 2:17¾.

JACK ROSEY (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 394.

JACK WETHERBEE (WETHERBEE'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 513.

JACKSON BLACK HAWK (1-16), black with off front and both hind heels white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled 1857 ; bred by Dr. Isaiah Michner, Carversville, Penn. ; got by Andrew Jackson (Hammett Horse) : dam said to be by Grand Seigneur, son of imported Grand Seigneur ; and 2d dam by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw. Sold to Aaron H. Wilson, Salem, O., 1865 ; to Jules Voter, 1872 ; to John Pow ; to E. N. P. Walker.

A smooth well built horse, very kind, but of great spirit ; never trained, but a fast natural trotter. J. F. Penrose, Salem, O., writes, Jan. 28, 1899 : "He (Jackson Black Hawk) left a great number of colts in this county ; they made fine road and carriage horses. Jackson's produce brought more money into the county than any other horse that ever stood about here." Died in Logan County, O., 1885.

JAKE BELL. See Vol. 1, p. 760.

JAKE WEAVER (1-16), said to be by Wayboy, a son or grandson of Sherman Morgan. Taken to Silver Creek, Mich., or vicinity from Buffalo, N. Y.

JAMES T. BRADY. See Chauncey Goodrich.

JANES HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 293.

JANES HORSE 2D (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 294.

JAY EYE ALLEN (KNOX ALLEN) (1-32), 2:39½, black with curly mane, 15½ hands, 1035 pounds ; foaled Sept. 1, 1871 ; bred by Nathaniel Gage, Chesterville, Me. ; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox : dam chestnut, said to be by Sandy River Horse, son of Eaton ; and 2d dam by Witherell, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sold to Josiah Allen, Livermore Falls, Me., who sold, 1885, to C. V. White, Presque Isle, Me.

JAY GOULD (JUDGE BRIGHAM) (1-32) (Rule 2), 2:21½, bay, 15½ hands ; foaled 1864 ; bred by Richard Sears, Orange County, N. Y. ; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah : dam Lady Sandford, chestnut, foaled 1845, bred by Ezra Sandford, Warwick, N. Y., got by Seely's American Star ; 2d dam bred by Ezra Sandford, got by Eaton Eclipse, son of American Eclipse ; 3d dam bred by Ezra Sandford, got by Lawrence's Messenger Duroc, son of Sir Archy Duroc. Sold with dam to Mr. Kerner, New York ; to A. C. Green, Fall River, Mass. ; to H. W. Smith, Jay Gould and G. C. Hall. Kept at Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J., and in Kentucky.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Adele Gould | ch | m | 2:19 | 1876 | 1882 | Henry B. Patchen. |
| Aladdin | b | h | 2:26½ | 1876 | 1885 | St. Lawrence (Prices). |
| Allen Boy | b | g | 2:28¾ | 1880 | 1890 | |
| Ansonia | b | h | 2:27½ | 1875 | 1890 | |
| Blarney | b | h | 2:27¾ | 1881 | 1891 | Ethan Allen. |
| Carrie R. | b | m | 2:28½ | 1882 | 1891 | Henry B. Patchen. |
| Dude | b | g | 2:27½ | 1877 | 1886 | George M. Patchen. |
| Dundee | br | h | 2:25 | 1876 | 1886 | Mambrino Pilot. |
| Florence D. | ch | m | 2:29½ | 1879 | 1889 | St. Lawrence (Prices). |
| Harry Gould | b | h | 2:28¾ | 1885 | 1893 | Young Jim. |
| Jessie Gould | b | m | 2:29½ | 1881 | 1887 | Shaffer Pony. |
| J. W. Gould | ch | g | 2:28½ | 1874 | 1886 | Bob Ridley. |
| King Philip | b | h | 2:21 | 1870 | 1877 | Hambletonian. |
| Lady Dawson | b | m | 2:28 | 1876 | 1889 | Shenandoah. |
| May Gould | b | m | 2:24½ | 1874 | 1888 | Draco. |
| Mecca | b | g | 2:28 | 1880 | 1890 | Hamlet. |
| Mill Boy | b | g | 2:26 | 187- | 1881 | Shaffer Pony. |
| Mill Girl | br | m | 2:22½ | 1878 | 1887 | Shaffer Pony. |
| Mona | b | m | 2:29 | 1886 | 1891 | |
| Opal | b | m | 2:23 | 1879 | 1887 | Ethan Allen. |
| Otard | b | g | 2:26½ | 1880 | 1892 | Gen. Knox. |
| Panama | b | h | 2:24½ | 1885 | 1893 | Clark Chief. |
| Patti | b | m | 2:24 | 1879 | 1888 | Gen. Knox. |
| Pixley | b | m | 2:08½ | 1885 | 1893 | Gen. Washington. |
| Pygmalion | b | h | 2:25½ | 1887 | 1894 | George Wilkes. |
| Rachel C. | b | m | 2:26½ | 1883 | 1897 | Henry B. Patchen. |
| Ray Gould | b | m | 2:29½ | 1875 | 1882 | Henry B. Patchen. |
| Fortuna | b | m | 2:19¾ | 1884 | 1893 | Clark Chief. |
| George Gould | b | h | 2:25 | 1885 | 1892 | George Wilkes. |
| Keswick | ch | h | 2:18½ | 1887 | 1894 | Young Jim. |

27 trotters, 3 pacers.

Sires:

Aladdin, 1.
Ansonia, 2.
Bay State, 1-1 p.
Blarney, 1.
Dundee, 4.

George Gould, 1.
Inheritor, 1.
Intrigue, 6-3 p.
Jay Gould Jr., 1 p.
Judge Brigham, 1.
15 sires, 25 trotters, 10 pacers.

King Philip, 2.
Pygmalion, 1 p.
Panama, 1 p.
Regalia, 4-3 p.
Strike, 1.

Dams o.

{ Allis, 2:27½.
{ Bursar, 2:21¼.
{ Brindisi, 2:30.
{ Broomal, 2:15.
{ Agnes M., 2:22¼.
{ Anteeaman, 2:24¼.
{ Capitana, 2:20½.
{ Mill Lady, 2:26½.
{ Wilkes Girl, 2:28¼.
{ Wilkes Maid, 2:19½.
{ Begum, 2:27¼.
{ Boodle, 2:12½.
{ Bell Electric, 2:20½.
{ Nominator, 2:17¼.
{ Nominee, 2:17¼.
{ Octavia, 2:29¼.
{ Beulah, 2:19½.
{ Edgardo, 2:13¼.
{ Hurly Bdrly, 2:16¼.
{ Lammermoor, 2:23.
{ Lucy Pancoast, 2:29.
{ Lugano, 2:21½.

{ Candidate, 2:16¼.
{ Cebolla, 2:14¼.
{ Cogent, 2:27¼.
{ Celibate, 2:19½.
{ Col. Kuser, 2:11¼.
{ Infernal, 2:25¼.
{ Dazzle, 2:29½.
{ Doric, 2:29½.
{ Eska, 2:24.
{ Gilfoyla, 2:26¼.
{ Guenn, 2:22¼.
{ Presto, 2:19.
{ Green Girl, 2:21¼.
{ Gov. Hendee, 2:23.
{ Red Duke, 2:30.
{ Hazel Dell, 2:15.
{ Heck, 2:20¼.
{ Ixia, 2:18¼.
{ Magic Flute, 2:21¼.
{ Mahogany, 2:12¼.
{ Three Feathers, 2:27¼.
{ Jadon, 2:21¼.
31 dams, 56 trotters, 3 pacers.

{ James P., 2:28.
{ Jourdan Wilkes, 2:20¼.
{ Koleta, 2:23½.
{ Nicotero, 2:27¼.
{ Patience, 2:28¼.
{ Saranac, 2:21¼.
{ Poem, 2:11½.
{ Prose, 2:16¼.
{ Stanza, 2:28.
{ Prince G., 2:24¼.
{ Prince Otto, 2:23¼.
{ Robert J., 2:01½.
{ Sylvia, 2:29¼.
{ Thornleigh, 2:25¼.
{ Thornley, 2:29¼.

JAY GOULD LAMBERT (3-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 28, 1883; bred by Jasper H. Savage, Hartford, Vt.; got by Quechee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by Mr. Emery, Fall River, Mass., got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian. Owned by George T. Hazen, Hartford, Vt. Got a few colts and was gelded.

JEAN BAPTISTE (1-4), by Brandywine. See Vol. 1, p. 748.

JEAN BAPTISTE (1-8), by Morgan Tally Ho. See Vol. 1, p. 678.

JEHU MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 519.

JEMMIE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 688.

JENNISON COLT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 198.

JENNISON HORSE. See Jennison Colt.

JEROME (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 700.

JERRE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 689.

JERRY DREW (GOV. SPRAGUE JR., GREEN MOUNTAIN LION) (5-64), 15½ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled June 25, 1872; bred by S. I. Sprague, North Danville, Vt.; got by Vermont Ranger, son of Morrill: dam low built, about 950 pounds, brought from Boston, Mass., by Seymour Stevens. Passed to S. P. Sprague; to W. M. Brennan, 1883, who took him to Minnesota; to C. R. Cook, Northfield, Minn.; part interest to H. Sampson, same place; to Gilbert & Gray, Macon, Neb. Kept by G. W. Ward, near St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1878; at Lyndon, Vt., 1879. He received quite a number of premiums in Caledonia County, Vt.

JERSEY STAR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-n.

JESSE G. LINDELL (AMERICAN BOY) (3-64), 2:37½, black with star and four white feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Mr. Gordon, Augusta, Ill.; got by Millard's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk 2d, by Black Hawk: dam brown, said to be by Farlow's Uwharrie, son of Uwharrie. Kept at Bucknell, Ill., 1878-79; later owned at Denver, Col.

JESSE LAMBERT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 590.

JESSE WHITE HORSE. See John Ayer Horse.

JEW ALLEN (1-8), bay; foaled 1876; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Jewelry, captured in Kentucky during the war, and sold at a contraband sale in Memphis, Tenn.

J. G. MORRILL (1-8), 2:29, chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by John F. Young, Winthrop, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill: dam said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Gelded 1879.

J. I. ALLEN (1-32), 2:38, black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Nathaniel Gage, Farmington Falls, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, bred by Josiah Howes, New Sharon, Me., got by Sandy River Trotter, son of Eaton Horse; 2d dam bred by a Mr. Bent, Vienna, Me., said to be Morgan. Kept at Livermore Falls until 1885; then at Presque Isle, Me.

JIM (1-32), black with small star; foaled 1896; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Tama Jim, son of Herod: dam black, bred by Pierpoint Bros., Gibson City, Ill., got by Hesperina's Abdallah, son of Graves' Abdallah, by Alexander's Abdallah.

JIM BLAINE (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 528.

JIM CROW (1-32), black with small star, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by N. W. Mason, West Bethel, Me.; got by Ramsay's Black Hawk, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk: dam dark bay, bred by G. Silvey, Rumford, Me., said to be by Rising Sun. Sold when six to T. G. Kimball, Bethel, Me. Gelded 1875.

JIM CROW (1-32), pacer, 2:26, dark brown with left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled May 10, 1877; bred by Daniel Wilson, Grundy Centre, Ia.; got by Manchester, son of Fearnought: dam bay, bred by J. Ireland, Mt. Pleasant, Ia., got by Old Kentucky Boy; 2d dam gray, bred in Ohio. Sold about 1885 to P. F. Fowler, Osceola, Ia. Record made at State Fair, Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 5, 1884.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| A. B. C. | bl | g | 2:24¼ | 1884 | 1894 | Dick Edwards. |

Dam of Nettie K., 2:28¾.

JIM DOTY (3-64), gray, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by William Doty, Meridan, Cal.; got by Challenge, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam the dam of Highlander (Doty's), which see. Owned by breeder.

JIM FISK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 647.

JIM FISK JR. (1-32), black with two white hind ankles, 15 hands, 1030 pounds; foaled July, 1873; bred by J. W. Brown, Moira, N. Y.; got by Taggart's Jim Fisk, son of Porter Dow's Black Hawk, by Joe Brown's Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by J. W. Brown, got by Flying Morgan, son of the Hackett Horse; 2d dam black, bred by Edward Cushing, Moira, N. Y., got by Fairbanks Horse, son of Harvey's Arabian. Kept at Moira, Bombay, Fort Covington, and Helena, N. Y.

JIM LAMBERT (5-64), foaled 1875; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam said to be by Cobb Horse, son of

Addison, by Black Hawk ; 2d dam by Biggart's Rattler, son of Henry ; and 3d dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| King Lambert | g | g | 2:41 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1887-90 | 1890 | 1 | 5 | Black Cloud. |
| Eunice | bl | m | 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1889 | 1892-96 | 1894 | 9 | 42 | |
| Sally Junior | ch | m | 2:30 | 1890 | 1894 | 1894 | 0 | 6 | |

JIM LANG (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox.

Reported sire of dam of Alice Peyton, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

JIM MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 523.

JIM MURPHY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 528.

JIM WILSON (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 532.

JIM ORR (3-32), 2:42, bay with right hind pastern white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1210 pounds; foaled May 14, 1879; bred by Mason Walcutt, Poplar, O.; got by Orr's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam sorrel, bred by Mason Walcutt, got by Miller's Cloud, son of Orr's Flying Cloud; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Geo. Valentine Sr., Poplar, O., got by Sunflower, son of Stawk's Bacchus; 3d dam black. Sold to Thomas Daughmer and Mrs. Della Walcutt, Little Sandusky, O.; to Lahr Bros., Nevada, O.; to William S. Walcutt, Plankton, O.

JOCKEY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 644.

JOE (1-32), chestnut; foaled 186-; bred by R. Colby, Freeport, Ill.; got by Scott's Weasel, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan: dam Jessie, bred by R. Colby, Freeport, Ill., got by Fishhook (Crookneck); 2d dam Old Gray, gray, brought from Ohio to Freeport, Ill., 1849, by R. Colby, said to be part Arabian.

JOE ALLEN (1-16), brown with stripe and two white feet, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1861; bred in Vermont and said to be by a son of Black Hawk. Sold, 1863, to Joseph Hunt, Parma, N. Y., who died in the army; to J. S. Hooper, now of Newark, N. Y.; to L. P. Benton, Newark, N. Y. Mr. Hooper gave him his name.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Clifton Boy | b | g | 2:23 | 1869 | 1874-79 | 1878 | 24 | 73 | |

JOE BASSETT (BASHAW GOLDDUST) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 796.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Ageeon | bl | h | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1897 | Gov. Sprague. |
| Johnny D. | ch | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1897 | |

5 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dam of Marion Mills, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

JOE BLACKBURN (1-32), dark chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1876; said to have been bred at Shelbyville, Ky.; and got by Star of Vermont, son of Forest Vermont: and dam by Crockett Morgan, son of Vermont Morgan. Sold to Dr. Moore, Richwood, O.; to S. P. Cameron, Greenfield, Ill., who owned him 1889; to O. L. Carr, Greenfield, Ind. We understand this horse at one time was in Windsor County, Vt.

JOE BLACKBURN (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 434.

JOE COOPER (3-64), bay; foaled 1860; bred by A. L. Olmstead, Columbus, O.; got by Young Stockbridge Chief, son of Stockbridge Chief: dam said to be by Young American Boy.

Dams of Freddy B., 2:24; Kenneth, 2:29½.

JOE CURRY (1-16), 2:39. See Vol. 1, p. 410.

JOE CURRY JR. (LOCHINVAR) (1-32), bred at Mt. Vernon, O.; got by Joe Curry, son of Cottrill Morgan. Sold to B. F. Dowler, Mt. Vernon, O.

JOE DRENNON. See Drennon (Bell's).

JOE HILDRETH (3-64), dark brown with heavy mane and tail, 16 hands; foaled 1866; said to be by Eden Golddust, son of Golddust: dam by Patsy Morgan, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk; 2d dam by Prince, son of Hancock's Hambletonian; and 3d dam Orphia, by Charley Nailor, son of Medoc, by Eclipse. Owned in Kentucky by Cutt Bros. & Rue, 1875, and said to be a noted premium winner.

JOE HOOKER (1-16), black with hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by W. M. Sutton, Paw Paw, Ill.; got by a son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut.

Sire of Nellie M., dam of Alcaide, 2:28¼.

JOE HOOKER (3-32), by Prophet. See Vol. 1, p. 443.

JOE HOOKER (5-64), 2:33, by Tom Hyer. See Vol. 1, p. 477.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Jay Cook | bl | g | 2:27 | 1869 | 1879 | Sweet Owen. |

JOE HOOKER JR. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 477.

JOE HOPKINS (1-8), brown with white hind feet; foaled June, 1870; bred by Joseph Hopkins, Monmouth, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam said to be by Eaton Horse. Sold to A. C. Rowe, East Winthrop, Me.

JOE IRVING (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 637.

JOEL HUNTINGTON HORSE. See Bird Horse.

JOE MORGAN (1-64), gray; foaled 1870; bred by George Jewett, Sangerville, Me.; got by Mohawk, son of Ames' Knox: dam said to be Morgan. Owned by John H. Dore, South Levant, Me, 1886.

JOE PEAVINE (1-64), said to be by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gazelle | bl | m | 2:37¼ | 1884 | 1884 | 2. | 4 | Gen. Knox. |

JOE PETERS (3-32), chestnut with star and snip, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 24, 1890; bred by F. G. Sprague, East Randolph, Vt.; got by Peters' Morgan, son of Vermont: dam said to be by Mambrino Jet Jr., son of Mambrino Jet, by Mambrino Lance, son of Mambrino Patchen; and 2d dam by Carlisle Horse, son of Young Bulrush, by Bulrush Morgan.

JOE RENNOCK (BIXBY HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 710.

JOE SMITH (BUCEPHALUS) (3-32), black with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by Joseph Smith, Durham, N. H.; got by

Hodge's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk : dam black, bred by Nat. Clark, Strafford, N. H., got by Hodge's Black Hawk. Sold to John Wiggins, Dover, N. H.

JOE THORNBURG (1-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 23, 1886; bred by Charles E. Price, Divernon, Ill.; got by Douglass, son of Young Addison, by Addison: dam bay, bred by Mat Sims, Virden, Ill., got by Clark Chief Jr., son of Clark Chief, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by Mat Sims, got by Sims' Prophet, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk; 3d dam said to be thoroughbred, by Charles Wheatley, son of Wagoner; and 4th dam Delta, by a son of Cook's Whip.

JOE TOWNSEND (1-16), 2:26¾ pacing, bay with star, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by H. L. Bass, Silver Springs, Tenn.; got by Bullet, son of Vermont Boy: dam Sallie Sons, bred by H. L. Bass, got by Clipper, son of Kittrell's Tom Hal; 2d dam brought from Kentucky Owned by A. H. Askew, Spring Creek, Tenn.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Emerson Townsend</i> | b | h | 2:21¼ | | 1896 | |

JOE WHITE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 590.

JOE WONDER (1-64), said to be by Tom Wonder.

Sire of dam of Kitty Silver, 2:27¾.

JOE YOUNG (1-32), 2:18. See Vol. 1, p. 463.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Billy Young | bl | g | 2:29¼ | 1887 | 1893 | Major Patchen. |
| Col. Young | br | h | 2:29¼ | 1887 | 1893 | Sam Balch. |
| Joe You See | b | h | 2:23 | 1885 | 1894 | Antar. |
| <i>Young Joe</i> | bl | g | 2:12½ | 1892 | 1897 | Pacing Grant. |

4 trotters, 2 pacers.

Sire: Joe You See, 2-2 p.

Dams of

Capt. Retter, 2:26¼.

Dido, 2:20¼.

{ Domera T., 2:26¼.

{ Joe Patchen, 2:01¼.

Gen. Wiles, 2:15.

Rara Avis, 2:27½.

Young Ashland, 2:14¼.

7 dams, 6 trotters, 2 pacers.

JOHN (1-32), brown with two white hind ankles, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by C. B. Lines, Wabaunsee, Kan.; got by Gen. Grant, son of Draco: dam bay, 16 hands, brought from Missouri during the war. Sold to George M. Kellam & Son, Richland, Kan., 1873. Died 1888.

JOHN A. ALLEN (1-16), said to be by Bacon's Ethan Allen.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>John Doddridge</i> | gr | g | 2:23¼ | 1892-95 | 1893 | 6 | 27 | |

JOHN ADAMS (1-16), black, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Dr. Valerius & Co., Watertown, Wis.; got by Corbin's Flying Cloud, son of Black Flying Cloud: dam the dam of Jim Morgan, which see. Owned by G. W. Freed, Waynesboro, Va.

JOHN ALDEN (1-8), foaled 1857; bred by Reuben S. Denny, Rockdale, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam Mary Taylor, the dam of Miles Standish, which see. Sold at auction at Clappville, Mass., June 6, 1860, for \$1400.

JOHN A. KASSON (1-32), black; foaled 1875; bred by G. W. Ferguson, Marshalltown, Ia.; got by Gray Eagle, son of Coman's Gray Eagle by Black Hawk.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Kasonis</i> | bl | m | 2:25 | | 1891-92 | 1892 | 3 | 11 | |
| •Charley Ross | bl | h | 2:25¾ | 1884 | 1888-91 | 1891 | 1 | 3 | |

Dam of *Jury Boy*, 2:23¾.

JONATHAN (1-16), foaled 1851; bred by M. Farnham, Lockport, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk Jr., son of Black Hawk. Sold to L. B. Falkner, 1856; to Horace Long, Troy, Penn., about 1860.

JOHN AYER HORSE (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 537.

JOHN BRONSON (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 374.

JOHN BULL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 795.

JOHN BUNYAN (1-64), bay, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 20, 1867; bred by J. M. Brown, Hanover, Me.; got by Green Mountain Morrill, son of Morrill: dam white, bred by James Brown, Grafton, Me.; got by Old Hazzard, son of Hazzard's Eclipse, by American Eclipse; 2d dam white, bred by James Brown, got by Golden Robin (Kilgore Horse), son of Golden Robin of Cleveland, O.; 3d dam black, bred by James Brown, Canton, Me., got by Bolivar, a black horse; 4th dam sorrel, a fast mare, said to have come from Vermont, and to have been got by St. Charles. Sold to E. J. Brown, Grafton, Me., about 1878; to J. I. Bragg, Upton, Me.; to Ralph Kilgore, Newry, Me.

JOHN BURKE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 386.

JOHN C. HEENAN (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1862; bred by M. A. Cook, New Boston, Ill.; got by Bay State Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by M. A. Cook, got by Bertrand, son of Money Changer (owned by Mr. Creak, Indiana), by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 2d dam bred by M. A. Cook, got by Virginia Turk, that was brought to Rock Island County, Ill., by I. B. Essecks, and said to be thoroughbred. Owned at different times by Courtney Drury, New Boston, Ill.; J. H. Durkee and C. Blakely, Fort Scott, Kan., where he died, 1880. Kept at one time in Vernon County, Mo. A valuable horse.

JOHN C. LEWIS (1-16), gray, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1860; bred at Fond du Lac, Wis.; said to be by Billy McCracken, son of McCracken's Black Hawk: and dam by Hoagland's Gray Messenger. Owned by John De Mass, Detroit, Mich. Kept in Detroit and in Macomb County, Mich. A blood-like horse and a handsome trotter.

JOHN EDGERLY HORSE (1-8), 2:45, bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Thomas Chase, Wolfsborough, N. H.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: dam bay, of much power, said to have come from Vermont. Sold to John Edgerly, Wolfsborough, N. H.; to Mr. Wheeler, Ohio. Disposition and stock good.

JOHN F. MILIS (1-8), bay, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by C. C. Trafton, St. Albans, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam the dam of Judge Kelley, which see. Gelded 1886.

JOHN GEORGE HORSE. See Young Hawkins.

JOHN GILPIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 460.

JOHN G. SAXE (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 373.

JOHN H. BABCOCK (1-16), black with stripe, 15½ hands; foaled 1856; bred by Edward W. Mott, Port Washington, L. I.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam light sorrel, noted for speed and endurance, bred by John Haggerty, Whitestone, L. I., got by Sir Henry, son of Sir Archy; 2d dam said to be a Mambrino; and 3d dam by Messenger. Sold to A. Witson, New York City; to Harry R. Miller, Sing Sing, N. Y. Kept at Sands Point, L. I., and Sing Sing, N. Y. Died 1889. Mr. E. W. Mott writes: "No track record; road speed, 2:40. Mild, intelligent, and a fine driver. All his stock possessed extra speed and action. J. Q. A. Ward, the famous sculptor, once chose Babcock as a model for one of his statues."

JOHN H. POOR HORSE. See Prince (Poor's).

JOHN J. CRITTENDEN (GARABALDI) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 429.

JOHN LAHUE HORSE (1-16), bay, 1200 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by John Lahue, Berkshire, Vt.; got by Richford Morgan: dam bred by Stephen Royce, St. Albans, Vt., foaled about 1856, got by the Royce Horse, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Nimrod, son of True American, by Quicksilver. Stylish and well gaited.

JOHN LAMBERT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 558.

JOHN LOKER, OR LOUGHER HORSE (1-8), said to be by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Taken from New Hampshire to Ohio, with his sire.

Sire of 2d dam of Belle Dean, 2:30, and winner of 23 races.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 454.

JOHN M. (1-8), chestnut with stripe and left hind foot white; foaled April 19, 1889; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Kent: dam Bessie, which see, Vol. 1, p. 802.

JOHN MORGAN (1-32), 2:48¾, chestnut sorrel with stripe, 15½ hands; 1050 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by Thomas Norton, Macomb, Ill.; got by Beautiful Bay, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay. Owned in Sedalia, Mo., and became blind.

JOHN MORGAN (1-16), bay; foaled 1866; bred by John W. Curtis, Eastville, Va.; got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan: dam bred by John Minor Botts, Richmond, Va., got by Commodore. Bought by E. L. Willis, Exmore, Va., who sold to Dr. Banks, Brooklyn, N. Y. Afterwards injured and gelded. Appearance, action, and disposition good.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Wildair | b | g | 2:23 | 1869 | 1878-79 | 1878 | 7 | 18 | Portsmouth, son of imported Luzborough. |
| Gentle Jim | ch | g | 2:32 | | 1877-78 | 1878 | 3 | 8 | |

Dam of Orphan Boy, 2:24¾ (?).

JOHN MORGAN (1-32), bay with one white hind foot, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled May, 1867; bred by Mr. Goodsporter, Paoli, Ind.; got by Clement's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, said to be by a Canadian horse; 2d dam bay, by a Rocky Mountain horse brought

from Kentucky by J. F. Merritt; and 3d dam chestnut, by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by N. H. Wilson, Washington, Ind.

JOHN MORGAN JR. (1-64), bay with star, one white hind foot, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 6, 1884; bred by Richard F. Milburn, Portersville, Ind; got by John Morgan, son of Clement's Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by John A. Weininger, Jasper, Ind., got by Weininger's Messenger, son of Black Messenger of Kentucky; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John A. Weininger, got by Ned Hanger.

JOHN MORGAN. Taken to California in early days, where he was owned by John Boggs, near Chico, who sold him to Mr. Bidwell of same place. Mr. Layng, editor of the California Breeder and Sportsman, says: "He left a lot of colts noted for all the qualities of the Morgans. I think this horse was purchased of some emigrants. There were many Morgans brought here early. John Morgan was bay, 16 hands, with heavy mane and tail; he was nice gaited and left the best stock in the county."

JOHN MORRILL. See Woodstock.

JOHNNY(1-8), chestnut with stripe in face; foaled about 1854; bred by A. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan Tiger (Durell's), which see: dam bay, said to be by Post Boy. Sold to Geo. Cole, Lena, Ill.; then went to Iowa. Mr. Fowler bred another colt the same season by Durell's Morgan Tiger, called Morg, that died when four.

JOHNNY MORRILL. See Morrill Prince.

JOHN ROBINSON (ROBINSON HORSE) (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Owned by John G. Robinson, Manchester, N. H.

Sire of dam of Maud Muller, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JOHNSON COLT. See Holmes Horse.

JOHNSON HORSE (1-4), bred by Marvell Johnson, Mount Holly, Vt.; foaled 182-; got by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan: dam called a Messenger.

JOHNSON HORSE. See Reed Horse.

JOHNSON HORSE. See Yankee Bill.

JOHNSON HORSE (MORG), chestnut with star and snip, right hind foot white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1850; said to be Morgan. Sold to C. G. Lawrence in Cincinnati, O., about 1859, and taken to stable of his son-in-law, I. D. Johnson, Urbana, Ill.; about 1865 to Dubuque, Ia., where he was kept several years. Mr. Lawrence died about 1868, and the horse passed to I. D. Johnson, and died his property at the stable of Ira Dobson, Dubuque, about 1870. A very compactly built horse, and fast trotter.

JOHNSON HORSE (MORRIS) (1-64), bay; foaled 186-; bred by S. Johnson, Ridott, Ill.; got by Waters Horse, son of Hawkins' Vermont Morgan: dam said to be by Rainbow (Ballman's Royal George that was owned at Beloit, Wis.), son of Royal George. Went to Rockford, Ill.

JOHNSON SMITH HORSE. See Prince Albert.

JOHN STARK (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 726.

JOHN T. (3-64), bay with hind feet white; foaled 1895; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam black, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Ebony' Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam brown, bred by F. M. Neal, got by a Mambrino Horse; 3d dam brown, bred by Henry Weber, Loami, Ill., got by Sir Charles.

Brook-Yeok Stock Ranch, Hone Park, Madison County, Mont. (banded by C. N. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

Jubilee de Jarnette, by Jubilee Lambert: dam by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk.
Owned by C. K. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash. See Vol. I., page 558.

Flying Star, by Comitt Horse, son of Lute Horse, by Flying Morgan: dam by Gen. Stark, son of
Lexington. Owned by C. V. Paddock, Jr., Claremont, N. H. Recorded in Vol. III.

JOHN W. CONLEY (BEPPO) (1-64), 2:24; bred by Z. E. Simmons; foaled the property of Benjamin Wood, both of New York, N. Y.; got by Tom Wonder, son of Tom Crowder, by Pilot: dam bay, 15½ hands, bought by Dr. A. H. Dixon in Orange County, N. Y., it is thought, of Seeley Roe, Chester, and sold by him to Z. E. Simmons, said to be by Abdallah. Sold to Samuel Jackson, Long Island; to John W. Conley and W. Crawford. Gelded.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Drummer Boy | b | g | 2:29½ | 186- | 1877 | 1877 | 2 | 16 | |

JOHN W. DANIEL (1-16), 2:39½, roan; foaled 1882; bred by F. A. Shield, Exmore, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam Nelly, dun. Owned by Shield Bros., Belle Haven, Va.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lady May | ro | m | 2:29½ | | 1895 | 1895 | 0 | 2 | |
| Little Betz | ro | m | 2:23½ | 1888 | 1891-93 | 1893 | 4 | 14 | Captain. |

JONES HORSE (POND'S BLACK HAWK, YOUNG BLACK HAWK) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 511.

JOSEPH R. CONANT (3-32), blood bay with stripe and three white feet, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 21, 1869; bred by C. N. Blackington, Rockland, Me.; got by Seth Warner, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Lang, said to be by Telegraph, son of Black Hawk.

JOSIAH ALLEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 605.

JOSIAH HOYT HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 675.

JOSIAH RICHARDSON HORSE. See Charley.

JOSLYN HORSE. See Rocket.

JOSLYN HORSE (CYRUS JOSLYN HORSE). See Young Myrick.

J. O. WING HORSE. See Young Winthrop Morrill.

J. R. S. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 320.

JUBILEE CHIEF (3-64), 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1883; said to be by Jubilee Lambert: dam by Crown Chief; and 2d dam by Indian Chief.

JUBILEE DE JARNETTE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 558.

JUBILEE LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 557.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| *Jubilee Lambert Jr. | b | h | 2:27½ | 1882 | 1892 | Joe Downing. |
| *Juggler Boy | b | h | 2:27 | 1883 | 1894 | Smuggler. |

3 trotters.

Sire: Juggler Boy, 1 p.

Dams of Charley C., 2:17¼.

J. T., 2:30.

Nutbert, 2:19¼.

Same Kind, 2:25½.

5 dams, 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

JUBILEE LAMBERT JR. (3-64), brown, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 10, 1888; bred by Joseph Andrews, St. Louis Crossing, Ind.; got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam brown.

JUDEVINE HORSE. See Bonaparte.

JUDGE DAILY (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 29, 1886; bred by Daily & Terhune, Lebanon, Ind.; got by Aristos Jr., son of Aristos: dam sorrel, bred by Daily & Terhune, got by New Jersey Volunteer, son of Standard Bearer; 2d dam Mambrino Princess, bay, bred by Daily & Terhune, got by Mambrino Thorn, son of Mambrino Patchen.

JUDGE KELLEY (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 5, 1879; bred by C. C. Trafton, St Albans, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam chestnut, bred by Norris Marston, Skowhegan, Me., got by Hendrick Hudson, son of Roe's Abdallah Chief; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Solomon Steward, Skowhegan, Me., got by Witherell, son of Winthrop Messenger; 3d dam roan, bred by Solomon Steward, got by Allen Horse, son of Winthrop Messenger; 4th dam bred at Exeter, Me., said to be of Black Hawk blood. Sold to E. H. Page, Guilford, Me., 1882.

JUDGE LAMBERT (3-64), black, 16 hands, 1210 pounds; foaled July, 1881; bred by Judge J. S. Boyd, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Long Nance, owned by Martin Mullen, Madison, Ind., said to have trotted half mile in 1:14, and to be by Black Jack, son of Byfield's Rainbow; 2d dam Bonny Bess, sorrel, large; 3d dam Jewelry, dark bay, owned by Andrew Wright. Sold to W. H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky., 1882 who farmed him to M. S. Maloney, Belvidere, Ill., 1884; to S. V. Howell, Hinckley, Ill., 1885.

JUDGE MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

JUDGE TRUMBULL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 461.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Tim Kane | br | h | 2:21¾ | 1890 | 1894 | |
| <i>Trisy</i> | b | m | 2:25 | 1882 | 1893 | |

JULES JURGENSEN (LOGAN) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 363.

JULIAN MORGAN (1-8), bay without marks; foaled 1892; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam bay, bred by Michael Dassow, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam bay, bred by Phillip Preston, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 3d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 4th dam bay, owned by Clinton Waite, McHenry, Ill.

JULIUS CÆSAR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 560.

JULIUS NORTH (3-32), bay; foaled 1874; bred by E. A. North, Champlain, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Broken Leg, said to be by Sherman Black Hawk; and 2d dam Baxter mare (dam of Harry Harley, 2:25¾), by Barney Henry.

JUNE HORSE (1-64), bred by Daniel June, Brandon, Vt.; got by the Lewis Ward Horse, son of Harlow Horse, by Gray Hawk. Sold to Mr. Winslow of Brandon; to B. Williamson of Brandon, and taken to New York. A good, blocky horse.

JUNIOR GOLDDUST (1-32), golden chestnut with white in face and white stockings, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust: dam golden colored, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust; 2d dam said to be by Golddust, and to be the first of his first season's get; 3d dam by Tecumseh, a Canadian pacer; and 4th dam by Waxy, a pacer. Sold to S. L. Hoxie, South Edmeston, N. Y., where he made one season and died from lockjaw in 1878. Mr. Hoxie writes that he trotted at Shushan, N. Y., in 2:28½.

JUNIPER (1-32), bay with star and small white spot on upper lip, 950 pounds; foaled July 15, 1870; bred by E. J. & G. W. Lawrence, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam white, said to be by Homian's Messenger. Sold to Rodney Jones, Fairfield Centre, Me., about 1874.

JUPITER (1-32), 2:34½, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1873; bred at Rockford, Ill.; said to be by Mountain Chief, son of Morrill: dam brown. Sold to Ira Phillips; to D. Carney, who trained him; to William Randall, Dakota.

JUPITER (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 641.

JUSTIN LAMBERT (3-32), chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 27, 1891; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Flora Temple, by Ethan Allen 2d, which see Vol. 1, p. 814. Sold to Dr. L. G. Clayton, Central, S. C.

JUSTIN LILLIE HORSE. See Mount Hunger Boy.

JUSTIN MORGAN. See Vol. 1, pp. 22, 31, 211.

In the Country Gentleman, 1857, page 364, J. W. Coleman writes: "Forty-four years ago this season the writer was almost in the daily habit of looking on the original Justin Morgan, then called the Goss Horse, from his having been owned several years and bought and sold back and forth by several brothers of this name. He had then passed his prime, was 20 years old I think, but was strong and vigorous, low in stature, and in high condition, and I do not believe he ever weighed 1050 pounds; I doubt if he ever could come up to this. It is true that the Justin Morgan or Goss Horse, though a small horse, possessed great power of endurance, and except a few months each year was used as a common farm horse to do ordinary farm work; to go journeys, to help draw loads of produce from Vermont to Boston in the winter season. He was very lovable, kind, and docile of temper. He was not appreciated, nor his value known until he had gone back to earth. He was really more valuable than any other horse of this part of the country, either before or since his day, for he was the founder and progenitor of a new race, unsurpassed, taken all in all, of any race that has yet appeared in this country, and yet so little was he known that he frequently changed owners at from \$100 to \$175; generally sold low for his want of size, and \$4 or \$5 for a foal was the usual price." For additional information concerning pedigree, see preface of this volume.

JUSTIN MORGAN (SCOTT'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 671.

JUSTIN MORGAN (WHEATLEY'S), bay with white ankles and dock tail, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be a Morgan. Owned by John Wheatley, Randolph, Vt., about 1840.

JUSTIN MORGAN JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 440.

KARI GOLDDUST (3-64), golden chestnut, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust: dam said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Milo, son of Gray Eagle. Kept by Gen. J. Adam Smith, at Washington, D. C., in 1879. Sold to Mr. Houston, president of the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., by whom gelded.

KASSON HORSE. See John A. Kasson.

KEARSARGE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 553.

KEENAN (1-16), chestnut, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by David Keenan, Fountain, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Lady Brown, said to be by Cleveland, son of Lancer; and 2d and 3d dams Morgan. Owned by J. B. Dillon, Highland, Kan.

KEENANKLE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 655.

KEENE MORGAN. See Vol. 1, p. 25.

KEENE MORGAN (1-32), bay, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1850; said to be by Morgan Empire, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by a farmer, about seven miles from Gardner, Mass., who traded with a stranger on the road for the dam when in foal, and who sold the colt when one or two for \$50, to J. S. Bowker, of Gardner, who gave or sold to his brother, Charles L. Bowker, Keene, N. H.; then sold to Laton Martin, Keene, 1853; to F. A. Weir, Walpole, 1855 or '56; to R. D. Hilts, Hamlin, O., March, 1857, for \$2500, with the understanding, as Mr. Weir says, that the horse could outtrot any horse west of the Alleghanies. Mr. Hilts made the challenge, trotted him against Stockbridge Chief and a Clay horse and won. Time 2:34. While Martin owned him he won at Vermont State Fair, Brattleboro, over Young Morrill and a Black Hawk. Received 1st premium for speed at New Hampshire State Fair, 1854. Mr. Martin says: "He was Morgan built all over, rather low but a powerful horse."

KELLOGG HORSE. See Flying Dragon.

KELLY HORSE. See Hero (Kilburn's).

KENMOOR (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 392.

KENNEBEC (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 379.

KENNEBEC KNOX (3-64), black with star, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled July 16, 1871; bred by Samuel Judkins, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam brown, bred by Samuel Judkins, got by Morrill Champion, son of Young Morrill. Sold previous to 1874 to H. W. Spaulding, East Fairfield, Me. Died 1875.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|
| Dolly H. | br | m | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1893 | |

KENNIFF HORSE (1-16), said to be by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: and dam a Morgan mare. Owned in Wisconsin.

KENOMA (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 391.

KENT COLT (3-16), bay, $14\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by G. W. Kent, Newbury, Vt.; got by the Carleton Horse, son of Morgan Chief, by Bulrush Morgan: dam said to be by Sherman Morgan. Mr. Linsley says: "Still (1856) owned by Mr. Kent. Head, eye, and neck very fine; general figure and limbs good."

KENT HORSE. See Scott Horse.

KENT MORGAN (MAJOR) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 676.

KENTUCKY BLACK HAWK (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 388.

KENTUCKY CHIEF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 431.

KENTUCKY CHIEF JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

KENTUCKY DUDE (1-64), bay with snip and two white feet; foaled 1891; bred by T. J. Shannon, Rockfield, Ky.; got by Tennyson, son of Lexington Denmark: dam chestnut, bred by Dan Middleton, Oakland, Ky.; got by Billy Golddust.

KENTUCKY GOLDDUST (1-32), black, 16 hands, about 1200 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Billy Golddust, son of Golddust: dam said to be by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot; and 2d dam by Stockholder Jr., son of Stockholder, by Sir Archy. Sold to J. A. McDaniel, Vinton, Ia., 1872, where he has since been kept. Reported speedy, stylish, and kind.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fortune Golddust | b | g | 2:43 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1873 | 1873 | 1 | 1 | Golddust. |

KENTUCKY JIM (1-64), chestnut with hind pasterns white; foaled 1877; bred by Payton Emery; got by Logan, son of Gill's Vermont: dam Denmark mare, said to be by Old Stonewall Jackson; and 2d dam by Old Denmark. Owned by Ed. S. Shultz, Pleasant Hill, Mo. Recorded in National Saddle Horse Register.

KENTUCKY KNOX (1-64), bay with star and off hind foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 10, 1881; bred by Charles Crosby, Portland, Me.; got by Gen. Lightfoot, son of Gen. Knox: dam Brighton Girl, bay, bred in Kentucky, said to be by a son of Hambletonian. Owned by James E. Leighton, Gray, Me.

KENTUCKY PILOT (1-64), dapple gray; foaled 1859; bred by a Mr. McGarvey of Kentucky; got by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.: dam said to be by Hunt's Commodore; 2d dam brought from the East and owned by a contractor, who said she was the dam of Clifton Pilot. Sold to R. S. Strader, 1862; to Jacob S. Vough, Washington, N. J.; to F. Barkalow, Boundbrook, N. J. R. S. Strader writes: "He was a most beautiful animal: he showed me a mile in 2:50 when three."

Sire of 2d dam of Rachel B., 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

KENTUCKY PLANTER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 302.

KENTUCKY PRINCE (1-32) (Rule 2), bay, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1870; bred by John W. Thomas, North Middletown, Ky.; got by Clark Chief, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Kentucky Queen, chestnut, foaled 1861, bred by John W. Thomas, got by Morgan Eagle, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Blythe's Whip, son of Cannon's Whip; and 3d dam by Martin's Brimmer, son of Bess' Brimmer. Sold to A. B. Darling; to Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|-----|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Alsie | ch | m | 2:29 | 1882 | 1889 | Hambletonian. |
| *America | bl | h | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1892 | Hambletonian. |

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| *Ana | bl | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1882 | 1892 | Hambletonian. |
| Annie Stevens | b | m | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Sweepstakes. |
| Bayonne Prince | bl | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1884 | |
| Company | b | g | 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1888 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Compeer | ch | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1878 | 1887 | Blackwood. |
| *Cora F. | b | m | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1892 | Walkill Chief. |
| Cornwall | b | h | 2:20 | 1887 | 1893 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Courtland | b | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1882 | 1893 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Cypress | ch | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1881 | 1891 | Sentinel. |
| Floise | bl | m | 2:15 | 1886 | 1894 | Hambletonian. |
| Encore | bl | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1893 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Fred Folger | b | g | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1881 | 1888 | American Star. |
| Gebhardt | ch | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1891 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Guy | bl | g | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1888 | American Star. |
| *Gurney | ch | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1893 | Sweepstakes. |
| Jersey Prince | ch | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1887 | Henry B. Patchen. |
| *Josephine | bl | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1889 | Happy Medium. |
| Kenneth | b | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1882 | 1890 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Kentucky Blanche | b | m | 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1889 | Railsplitter. |
| Kentucky Ben | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1896 | |
| Little Ida | b | m | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1894 | Prince Edward. |
| Mary Stoddard | ch | m | 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1897 | Messenger Duroc. |
| *Melville | ch | h | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1897 | Hambletonian. |
| Moment | b | m | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1895 | Startle. |
| Noya | b | m | 2:24 | 1885 | 1891 | Electioneer. |
| Prince Hogarth | bl | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1891 | Harry Clay. |
| Problem | b | g | 2:18 | 1881 | 1893 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Punchellino | br | g | 2:28 | 1887 | 1893 | Sweepstakes. |
| *Ripplet | b | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1897 | Messenger Duroc. |
| Shadow | b | m | 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1894 | Hambletonian. |
| Shipman | b | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1891 | Hambletonian. |
| Spofford | bl | g | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1888 | Dispatch. |
| Stevie | bl | g | 2:19 | 1880 | 1890 | Hambletonian. |
| Sweepstakes | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1875 | 1887 | American Star (Conklin's). |
| *Three Feathers | b | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1896 | Jay Gould. |
| Dime | bl | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1896 | |
| Picton | ch | h | 2:25 | 1889 | 1896 | Billy Patterson. |

37 trotters, 2 pacers.

Sires:

America, 1.
 Bayonne Prince, 19-7 p.
 Benzon, 1-2 p.
 Blue Blood, 1.
 Comac, 1.
 Cypress, 2.
 Dexter Prince, 31-11 p.
 Dresden Prince, 1.
 Elberton, 1.

Hillside Prince, 2.
 Hudson, 3.
 Jersey Prince, 7.
 Kensington, 2-1 p.
 Kentucky Prince Jr., 2.
 Kentucky Jewell, 2.
 Lawrence, 2.
 LeDuc, 1 p.
 Macbeth, 1.
 25 sires, 109 trotters, 23 pacers.

Maxon, 1.
 Melville, 3.
 Mountain Prince, 2-1 p.
 Prince George, 2.
 Princeer, 3.
 Starlight, 5.
 Wellington, 12.

Dams of

Alpha, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Anton, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Aubrey, 2:30.
 Axtellite, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Axworthy, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colonel Axtel, 2:30.
 King Darlington, 2:15.
 Marguerite A., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Baron Jean, 2:30.
 Jenny Hulse, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Belle B., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Carlton, 2:28.
 Emily, 2:11.
 Fitz-Royal, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pansy, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Carrie Rose, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Clover Leaf, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Elnora Wilkes, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Coincident, 2:20.

Deronda, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dictator Prince, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Edgar Wilkes, 2:22.
 Favorite Prince, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grandee, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Great Eastern, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Yorker, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Ivandorf, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 James G. B., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Luby, 2:20.
 Lottie Moore, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Maba, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 McKean, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Milkshake, 2:28.
 Milkshake, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Minturn, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Miss Bowerman, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Miss Della Fox, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Mona B., 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 46 dams, 50 trotters, 6 pacers.

Ned Brace, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nereus, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Newburger, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pierrot, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Prince Gift, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Prince Mansfield, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Prince Well, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Rarity, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saxon, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Shadow, 2:28.
 Sidwena, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sorceress, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Suzette, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Touchstone, 2:30.
 Uhan, 2:29.
 Yaqui, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Yukon, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zealand, 2:25.

KENTUCKY SURPRISE (1-64), bay; foaled Aug. 1, 1894; bred by Edward Ripley, Mendon, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Surprise, son of Vermont Morgan: dam dark bay, bred in Kentucky.

KENTUCKY WHIP (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 496.

KENYON. See Bill Morgan.

KEOKUK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 471.

Sire of dam of Queen Ann, 2:28.

KIBBY HORSE, white or gray, 1000 pounds. A low, compact horse, well ribbed up with heavy mane and tail and very wide breast. Said to be by Bulrush Morgan, but probably he is same as Alban Horse, which see.

KIDDER HORSE. See Green Mountain Morgan (Kidder's).

KILBURN HORSE. See Hero.

KILBURN HORSE. See Morgan One Eye.

KILLARNEY PACER (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 425.

KILLINGTON (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 634.

KILRAIN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 591.

KINCAIDE HORSE, said to be Morgan. Owned at Glens Falls, N. Y., 184-; afterwards at Poultney, Vt.

KING ARISTOS (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 567.

KING BILLY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 674.

KING DAVID (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 413.

KING DULUTH (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 433.

KING GEORGE (1-32), bay with star and off hind ankle white, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 6, 1877; bred by George M. Small, East Limington, Me.; got by Gen. Knox Jr., son of Gen. Knox: dam Lady Seymour, chestnut, brought from Orange County, N. Y., and said to be a son of Hambletonian. Owned by Dr. John Moulton, Limington, Me. Gelded 1883. Upheaded and stylish.

KING GROVER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 390.

KING HEROD (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 389.

Sires: Cupid, 1; Herod, 3-1 p.
3 sires, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.

KING HEROD JR. (ODD RINGHAM) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 392.

KING HORSE. See Deerfield Morgan.

KING JOHN (1-16), brown with white hind feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by John King, Olean, N. Y.; got by the Hurd Horse, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by John C. Ellis, Schenectady, N. Y., got by Aberdeen, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John C. Ellis Sr., Schenectady, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Putnam Morgan.

KING MORGAN (1-8), bay, 14¾ hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Theodore E. King, Burke, Vt.; got by Young Billy Root, son of Streeter Horse, by Billy Root: dam chestnut, bred by Henry Gage, Burke, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, son of Charley Watson, by Black Morgan; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by the Marshall Horse, Canadian; 3d dam Flint, by Young Bundy, son of Bundy Horse; and 4th dam by Royal Morgan. Passed to Spencer Borden, Fall River, Mass.; to Chas. Roe, Newton, N. J.; to Hugh J. Grant, New York City, who owned him Oct. 8, 1896.

KING PHARAOH (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-0.

KING PHILIP (3-64), 2:40, bay with snip and white hind ankles, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled Aug. 4, 1871; bred by William Jepson, North Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Gideon Wells, Clinton, Me., got by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse; 2d dam bay, said to have been bred in the Provinces, of running stock. Kept by breeder in Vassalboro, Augusta, and China, Me.

KING PHILIP (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 719.

KINGSLEY HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 327.

KING TURNER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 318.

KING WILLIAM (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 452.

KINSMAN BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 414.

KIOTO (1-32), bay with star and snip; foaled 1883; bred by Gen. J. A. Smith, Washington, D. C.; got by Marmion Golddust, son of Golddust Jr., by Golddust: dam Mischief, bred by William Cook, Irno Hill, Del., got by Cecil Morgan, a horse taken to Delaware from Vermont by Rev. Mr. McIntyre, and said to be by Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by a son of St. Lawrence, owned by Wm. J. Thompson.

KIRK MORGAN. See Tom Morgan.

KIRKWOOD (1-16) (Rule 2), 2:24, brown with three white feet, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by D. R. Warfield, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernol's Black Hawk: dam Madame Kirkwood, bay, bred by G. W. Kincaid, Muscatine, Ia., got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to H. S. Compton, Pontiac, Mich.; to Charles E. Carman, Newark, N. J. Died 1890.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Burns | b | h | 2:30 | 1870 | 1883 | Mambrino Eclipse. |
| Daisy Eyebright | b | m | 2:27 | 1876 | 1884 | Abdallah Chief (Voorhee's). |
| Mat Kirkwood | b | g | 2:29¼ | 1870 | 1881 | |

3 trotters.

Sires: Sam Kirkwood, 2; Burns 1.

Dams of Havilla, 2:27¼; Nettie, 2:19¼.

KIT CARSON, said to be Black Hawk Morgan. Owned by Norman Dayton, Potsdam, N. Y., 1857.

KITE (3-32), chestnut, 15¼ hands, 980 pounds; foaled June, 1854; bred by S. Langdon, New Haven, Vt.; got by Rising Sun, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Beaman Horse, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Geo. L. Linsley, Kankakee City, Ill., 1856.

KNIGHTS HORSE. See Vermont Morgan Champion.

KNOWLTON HORSE (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1849; said to be by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho. Owned at Hartford, Vt.

KNOX (ALLEN'S). See Jay Eye Allen

KNOX (BARTLETT'S). See Rulo.

KNOX (BONNEY'S). See Winthrop Knox.

KNOX (BUSSEY'S). See Gen. Dix.

KNOX (DODGE'S) (1-16); bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Ambrose Dodge, Wilmot, Nova Scotia; got by Lander's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, large, said to be by Logan's Messenger; and 2d dam by

Bellfounder Morgan. Owned by Caleb R. Bill, Bill Town, N. S. Kept by J. L. Cox at Canning, N. S., 1886. Owned at St. Johns, N. S., 1888. Said to be stylish and fast.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sir Garnet | b | h | 2:34 | 1885-89 | 1888 | 7 | 19 | |

KNOX (DOYLE'S) (1-16), gray; foaled 1875; bred by W. E. Spencer and J. B. Doyle, Bradford, Ill.; got by Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by John Cox, got by Hoagland's Gray Messenger. Sold to H. Phoenix, Bradford, Ill.

KNOX (DREW'S) (1-64), black with white spot on hind foot, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 4, 1870; bred by Eri Drew, Pishon's Ferry, Me.; got by Gen. Lightfoot, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be of Messenger descent.

KNOX (EDMONDS') (1-32), black with star and snip and inside of off fore foot white, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled May 20, 1879; bred by Herbert W. Edmonds, Canaan, Me.; got by Locomotive, son of Gen. Knox: dam Kate E., black, bred by Salem Edmonds, Canaan, Me., got by American Boy, son of Gen. Knox; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Rising Sun. Sold to Josiah Fernald, Canaan, Me.

KNOX (GERRISH'S). See Mohawk.

KNOX (HARDY'S) (1-32), brown-black with star and snip and white hind feet, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled May 18, 1866; bred by Eliphalet J. Hardy, East Wilton, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Bonaparte, son of Yamaska.

KNOX (HARRIS') (1-32), black, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1878; said to be by Sagadahoc, son of Gen. Knox: and dam by Robinson Horse, son of Bucephalus, by Black Hawk. Owned by J. F. Harris, Bath, Me., 1886.

KNOX (HILLMAN'S) (1-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 25, 1869; bred by G. R. Hillman 2d, Farmington, Me.; got by Larkin's Gen. Knox Jr., son of Gen. Knox: dam bred by G. R. Hillman 2d, New Vineyard, Me., got by the Everett Horse, son of Eaton Horse. Owned by Eugene Gillman. Kept at New Vineyard, Me., from 1872 to 1882.

KNOX (HIND'S). See Black Monitor.

KNOX (McKENNEY'S) (3-64), chestnut with star and hind ankles white, silver mane and tail; foaled June 25, 1874; bred by I. V. McKenney, Auburn, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Hunton Horse, son of Bush Messenger. Said to have trotted in 2:40.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Julia | b | m | 2:23¾ | 1883 | 1897 | |

KNOX (MONTGOMERY'S) (1-64), chestnut, 16 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by Leonard Montgomery, Boothbay, Me.; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be a Messenger. Owned by Dr. Harvey Gaul, Bristol, Me.; S. H. Fuller, Damariscotta, Me.

KNOX (MORRELL'S) (1-32), brown with star and snip, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May, 1865; bred by Luke Brown, Waterville, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam brown, said to have come from Vermont. Sold when four days old to Henry J. Morrell, West Waterville, Me. Afterwards owned by J. S. Clifford, Mantor Station, Minn.

KNOX (PALMER'S) (3-64). See Vol 1, p. 370.

KNOX (PILLSBURY'S) (1-16), black with star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by John Garland, Winslow, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bred by John Garland, got by Bucephalus, son of Black Hawk. Owned by G. B. Pillsbury, Unity, Me.

KNOX (RIDLEY'S) (1-16), black, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 17, 1865; bred by Ridley Bros., Wayne, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Lady Ridley, black, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds, foaled 1857, bred by Osgood Graves, Wayne, Me., got by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse; 2d dam gray, bred by Joseph Maxim, Wayne, Me., got by the Hunton Horse, son of Bush Messenger; 3d dam black, bred by Charles Swift, East Livermore, Me., sold when a weanling to Joseph Maxim, got by Morgan Cæsar, son of Woodbury Morgan; 4th dam a very fast black mare, said to be by Willard's Black Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan; and 5th dam by Winthrop Messenger. Owned by Ward B. Howard, Wayne, Me. Died 1881. Quite fast but never trained.

KNOX (SHAW'S) (1-64), 2:40, black, $16\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June, 1873; bred by Alden Clark, Augusta, Me.; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen. Knox; dam bay, bred by Zibra Fletcher, Augusta, Me., got by George M. Patchen, son of George M. Patchen. Owned by John Shaw, Augusta, Me.

KNOX (SKINNER'S) (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Owned by C. H. Skinner, St. Albans, Me.

Sire: Nimble Dan, 1 p.

KNOX (STANFORD'S) (1-32), 2:29½, black, 16 hands; foaled April 19, 1875; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Clematine, said to be by Logan, son of imported Trustee; 2d dam owned by J. B. Monot, New York, and said to be thoroughbred. Sold to C. Stanford, and kept at the Locust Grove Farm, Schenectady, N. Y., 1885.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Edward K. Prescott | br | g | 2:23¾ | 1880 | 1888-93 | 1893 | 1 | 15 | Mohawk Chief. Messenger Duroc. |
| | ch | g | 2:27½ | 1882 | 1891-92 | 1892 | 8 | 14 | |

Dam of { Golden Slippers, 2:30.
Nenox, 2:27¾.

KNOX (STANLEY'S) (1-64), bred by Col. Stanley, China, Me.; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen. Knox. Owned near Gardner, Me.

KNOX (STEARNS') (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

KNOX (THAYER'S) (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

KNOX (THOMAS') (1-64), said to be by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

KNOX (TOZIER'S) (1-32), black with star and snip and left hind heel white, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1185 pounds; foaled June 23, 1867; bred by James C. Cramer, Washington, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by William Hodges, Winslow, Me. Sold to O. E. Tozier, Anson, Me., about 1872. Died 1874. O. E. Tozier writes: "He was never trained, but promised to be very fast."

General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam by Searcher, son of Barney Henry. See Vol. I, page 358.

Lady Maud, 2:181, by General Knox: dam by Salek, son of Logan. See page 495.

KNOX (WARNER'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 373.

KNOX (WEIR'S). See Uncle Shube.

KNOX (WESTON'S) (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Probably owned in Maine.

KNOX (WYMAN'S) (1-64), said to be by Dexter Knox, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

KNOX JR. (BRACKETT'S) (3-64), 2:37, black with small star and tan muzzle, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by Samuel Lyford, St. Albans, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam brown, bred by Jeremiah Rowe, Palmyra, Me., got by the Merrow Horse, son of Witherell Messenger. Sold to A. W. Brackett, Pittsfield, Me., 1869; to W. T. Abbott, Boston, Mass., 1875. Took 1st premium at New England Fair, 1871.

KNOX BOY (1-32), by Claratus Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 375.

KNOX BOY (CARR'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 372.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|
| Rocket | bl | g | 2:22 | 1879 | 1896 | |

2 trotters.

Dam of Knoxie Magnet, 2:30.

2 dams, 2 trotters.

KNOX BOY (CLEVELAND'S) (1-32), black with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 20, 1864; bred by C. Cleveland; got by Gen. Knox: dam Fanny.

KNOX CHIEF (1-64), 2:41, bay with heavy mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1015 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by E. H. McKenny, Biddeford, Me.; got by Palmer's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam brought from Virginia by Alonzo Kimball, and said to be thoroughbred. Sold to C. A. McKenney, Monroe, Me., about 1883; to H. E. Haley, of same place, 1884. His record was made in a six-heat race at Belfast, Me., which he won.

KNOX MORRILL (PACKARD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 631.

KNOX MORRILL (SHAW'S) (3-32), black, 15¾ hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled May 1, 1875; bred by W. B. Bonney, Winthrop, Me.; got by Winthrop Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill. Sold to G. J. Shaw, Portland, Me.

KNOX THEM ALL. See Lothair.

K. N. PEPPER (1-32), bay with off hind foot white and black spots on coronet; foaled May 10, 1894; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Lady Blackwood, bred by Stephen Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood; 2d dam Lady Harper, bred by Peter Harper, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Boaz, son of Superb; 3d dam Willful, bred by George R. Sherman, Port Henry, N. Y., got by Colonel Moulton, son of Daniel Lambert; 4th dam Monona, said to be Morgan. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

KOSSUTH (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Sold at Cambridge, Mass., by a son of David Hill, Bridport, Vt., and a Mr. Pike, to Lewiston Church, West Fairlee, Vt., about 1860; to Mr. Bemis, Randolph, Vt., about 1870. A sharp trotter and his colts are said to have been excellent. A horse of same name by Black Hawk was advertised by Findley Bain at Macedonia, Newburgh, and Hudson, O., 1858.

KURTZ HORSE. See Gen. Morgan.

KYRAT (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 470.

KYRAT JR. (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by H. F. Warren, Fowler, Mich.; got by Kyrat, son of Sir Charles: dam black, 1300 pounds. Sold to L. E. Hinchman, Battle Creek, Mich., 1881. Received 1st premium at Michigan State Fair, 1881.

KYRAT CHIEF (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 470.

LADD HORSE (1-8), foaled 182-; bred by Abner Ladd, North Hero, Vt.; got by Dubois' Morgan, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam a flea-bitten gray mare brought from Long Island and said to be Messenger. Sold when young.

LAMBEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 578.

LAMBERT (3-64), chestnut, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by W. H. Dunton, Centre Rutland, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by J. M. Howe, Brattleboro, Vt., got by Young America.

LAMBERT (1-32), bay, 15 hands; foaled 1865; bred by Cyrus Hayford, Hartford Me.; got by Young Brandywine: dam said to be of Messenger descent. Sold to Harvey B. Russell, Hartford, 1867; to R. G. Dunn, Wilton, 1871; to Dr. Flagg, Boston, Mass.

LAMBERT (3-64), by Champlain. See Vol. 1, p. 585.

LAMBERT (BOWER'S) (1-8), by Jesse Lambert. See Vol. 1, p. 590.

LAMBERT (CRAMPTON'S). See Crampton Lambert.

LAMBERT (DURKEE'S) (1-8), by Crampton Lambert. See Vol. 1, p. 585.

LAMBERT (WARD'S, WILFUL) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 569.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Daisy Ward | b | m | 2:25¾ | 1887 | 1894 | Red Cross. |
| Harry Lambert | b | h | 2:22 | 1885 | 1893 | Tattersall. |

LAMBERT BOY (1-32), chestnut with stripe on nose, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Michael Champlin, New Haven, Vt.; got by Foote Horse, son of Larry, by Daniel Lambert.

LAMBERT BOY (3-32), 2:34, bay with black points, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May, 1887; bred by A. L. Hale, Benson Landing, Vt.; got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nancy Hale 2d, bred by A. L. Hale, got by Gen. Sheridan, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Nancy Hale, bred by a brother of A. L. Hale, got by Perry Carter Horse, son of Tom Howard, by Black Hawk; 3d dam Clemons mare, said to be by Black Hawk. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

LAMBERT BOY (YOUNG LAMBERT) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 579.

LAMBERT CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 562.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Mabel H., | bl | m | 2:22¼ | 1886 | 1894 | Lapham Horse. |

3 trotters.

Dams of Dexter K., 2:15½; Woodrock, 2:28¼.

LAMBERT CHIEF (DONALDSON'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 584.

LAMBERT CHIEF (WILEY LAMBERT) (1-16), chestnut with small star, silver mane and tail, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by W. G. Wiley, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by Edward McLaughlin, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Quinn Colt, son of Flying Cloud; 2d dam bred by Edward McLaughlin; 3d dam Old Betts, bay, bred by Edward McLaughlin, got by Rodgers Horse. Sold to Lewis Treadway, Ticonderoga, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1874; to Joseph T. Stickney, Shoreham, Vt., September, 1874, who kept him in Shoreham for two or three seasons and then sent him to a Mr. Wheeler, Steuben County, N. Y., where he died two years later. He had a good open gait and fine disposition.

LAMBERT ETHAN (WILLIAM B.) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 600.

LAMBERT STAR (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 587.

LAMBERTUS (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 588.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| C. B. Kendall | b | h | 2:28¼ | 1887 | 1894-96 | 1894 | 0 | 3 | Pearsall. |
| *Sir Thomas | b | h | 2:24 | 1884 | 1889-96 | 1894 | 6 | 20 | Waltham. |
| Sylvester K. | b | g | 2:15¼ | 1885 | 1892-97 | 1896 | 36 | 48 | Strideaway. |

Sire: Claremont, 1 p.

LAMOILLE (3-32), bay, 16 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by S. W. Ward, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Ward's Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Amanda, bay, bred by H. B. Wright, Middlebury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam said to be by Young Columbus. Owned by C. R. Page, Morrisville, Vt.

LANCET (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 415.

LANDSEER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 366.

Sire: Cromwell, 4-2 p.

LANDSEER JR. (1-64), seal brown with star, 16 hands, 1170 pounds; foaled June 3, 1876; bred by E. Halladay, Sebewa, Mich.; got by Landseer, son of Gen. Knox: dam brown, bred by Henry Halladay, Danby, Mich., got by Honest Frank, son of Young St. Lawrence; 2d dam bred by a Mr. Smith, Trumble County, O., got by Cone's Bacchus, son of Pray's Bacchus; 3d dam Crazy Jane, bred by Samuel Beard, Maryland, got by Skyscraper, thoroughbred, son of Lamplighter, by imported Medley; 4th dam said to be by Selim.

LANE HORSE. See Black Hawk (Rexford's).

LANG HORSE (PATHFINDER JR.) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 648.

LANGMAID HORSE (5-64), bred in Caledonia County, Vt.; said to be by Vermont Ranger, son of Morrill. Taken to Minnesota by Col. Langmaid.

LAPHAM HORSE. See Gen. Sheridan.

LAPORTE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 674.

LAROSE HORSE (1-8), brown, 15 hands, about 1000 pounds; foaled about 1834; bred by Mr. LaRose, St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.; got by Bosquet Horse, which see. Owned all his life at St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q. Died about 1860.

LARRY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 563.

LATH (MOREY'S) (3-64), brown, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by I. M. Rowan; got by Rowan's Lath, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam brown, bred by David Merriweather, Colony, Mo., got by John

Huffman, a fast Kentucky pacer; 2d dam said to be by a horse called Star, owned in Kentucky. Sold to R. Smith, Williamstown, Mo., 1861; to Dr. J. G. Morey, LaGrange, Mo., about 1864, who kept him at Lima, Ill., 1865-'67; to several parties; to Dr. Grundy, Palmyra, Mo. Died about 1873. A fine rangy horse, heavy in front but very light behind, with short back and exceedingly long shoulders. Very rapid, kind and gentle.

Sire of Missouri Girl, dam of Forsee, 2:27, and Pearl, 2:30.

LATH (ROWAN'S) (3-32), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Chittenden County Morgan: and dam by Kissam's Bellfounder. Probably owned in Illinois, 1858-'65. Owned by Maj. I. M. Rowan.

LATHAM (1-16), 2:33 $\frac{1}{4}$, winner of 14 races, brown with small star and left hind ankle white, about 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by C. B. Richardson, Rockton, Ill.; got by Platt's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Snip Printer, a running horse. Taken to California by breeder and sold to C. Singleterry, Marysville, for \$1025; afterwards brought to New York by Jack Galler, and sold to J. E. Wilkins; later to John M. King, Pittsburg, Penn., 1868. Mr. King used him as a road horse for some time, and sold to Thomas Collins, who took him to or near Martinsburg, W. Va., where he got some colts; afterwards bought back by Mr. King, and died his property, 1877. Action and disposition good. C. B. Richardson, Rockton, Ill., writes: "Platt's Black Hawk was bred in Bridport, Vt., by a Mr. Pratt. I took Latham, dam, and two full brothers to California." Platt's Black Hawk referred to was probably Black Lion, taken west by Chester Pratt, of Bridport. (See Black Lion). J. M. King writes: "Latham was brought from California by Jack Galler, with a mare called May Queen; the mare was taken back, but Latham remained here."

LATHAM HORSE. See Morgan Chief.

LATHAM HORSE. See Morgan (Peters'), son of Vermont (Peters').

LAWN MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

LAWRENCE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 378.

LAWRENCE HORSE (1-8), bred by Mr. Lawrence, West Randolph, Vt.; got by Young Gifford, son of Little Putnam, by Gifford Morgan: dam Waldo mare, 1100 pounds. Owned by Ephraim Thayer, West Randolph, Vt., and kept several years at Randolph and vicinity.

LAWTON HORSE (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 692.

LAWTON HORSE JR. See Green Mountain Morgan (Hamilton's).

LEADER (LEADER KNOX) (3-32), bay; foaled 1870; said to be by Gen. Knox: and dam by the Batchelder Horse. Owned by C. H. and J. M. Skinner, St. Albans, Me.

LEANDER LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 582.

LEARD HORSE (1-32), seal brown, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1865; bred by Thomas Leard, Hampton, N. Y.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam spotted, bred by Mrs. Rena McFerran, Whitehall, N. Y., got by Caldwell Horse, from Canada; 2d dam spotted, bred by Mrs. Rena McFerran, said to be Arabian. Kept at Hampton, N. Y., a few years; then went to Lake George, N. Y. George D. Wells, Fairhaven, Vt., writes: "Appearance and action fine, stock good."

LEAVITT HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 401.

LEDO (1-64), black, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June, 1869; bred by William B. Davis, Coopers Mills, Me.; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen.

Knox : dam bay, bred by G. W. Davis, Coopers Mills, Me., got by Dr. Call Horse, black, an imported thoroughbred ; 2d dam black, brought from Boston, Mass., and said to be Morgan. Died, property of breeder, 1878.

LEE HORSE. See Captain (Miller's).

LEGAL TENDER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 780.

Sires : Dashwood, 2-1 p ; Legal Tender Jr., 6-15 p ; Silvertail, 2-1 p.

4 sires, 11 trotters, 17 pacers.

Dams of
 { *American Boy Jr.*, 2:20. *Mutual C.*, 2:19. *Prairie Queen*, 2:25¾.
 William Penn, 2:23½. *Neptune*, 2:27¾.
 Bellado, 2:25¼. *Pat O'Brien*, 2:21¼.
 12 dams, 7 trotters, 7 pacers.

LEGAL TENDER JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 780.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Pearl Winship | b | m | 2:17¾ | 1886 | 1896 | Blue Vein. |
| <i>Ada</i> | bl | m | 2:17¾ | 1886 | 1893 | Blue Bull. |
| * <i>Alhambra</i> | bl | h | 2:08¾ | 1889 | 1896 | Blue Bull. |
| <i>Burley F.</i> | b | g | 2:14¾ | | 1896 | |
| * <i>Elgin Girl</i> | b | m | 2:20¾ | 1883 | 1889 | Blue Bull. |
| <i>Joe Hooker Jr.</i> | bl | g | 2:24¾ | 1887 | 1893 | Mohawk (Smyzers). |
| <i>Legal Vein</i> | b | g | 2:24¾ | | 1894 | Blue Vein. |
| <i>Mc Doel</i> | b | g | 2:20¾ | | 1896 | |
| * <i>Minnie H.</i> | br | m | 2:24¾ | 1887 | 1893 | Joe Jefferson. |
| <i>Nellie McCrory</i> | b | m | 2:11¾ | 1889 | 1895 | Tobe Jr. |
| <i>Vitello</i> | br | h | 2:09¾ | 1885 | 1897 | Blue Bull. |

6 trotters, 15 pacers.

Sires : Legal Note, 2 p ; Legal Star, 1 p ; Lex, 1 p ; Vitello, 3 p.

4 sires, 7 pacers.

Anteorian, 2:21½. *Emma T.*, 2:25½. *Woodford C.*, 2:16¼.
Bay Dan, 2:22½. *Gaul*, 2:24¾.
Belva B., 2:20¾. *Jessie Wilkes*, 2:21¼.
Bonnie A., 2:25¾. *Pansy L.*, 2:20¾.
 { *Dancourt*, 2:16½. *Tinnie Moore*, 2:29¼.
 General Alger, 2:17¼. *Unice A.*, 2:20.

12 dams, 8 trotters, 6 pacers.

LEIGHTON HORSE (GEN. PIERCE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 323.

LEMON FAIR (1-8), bay, 14¾ hands ; foaled 1851 ; bred by G. W. Gale, Bridport, Vt. ; got by Black Hawk : dam gray, said to be by Gen. Whitney's Arabian, son of Dey of Algiers ; and 2d dam by Duroc, son of imported Diomed. Sold to Robbins Battell, Norfolk, Conn., who presented him to Col. Wessell, Connecticut, for use during the Civil War.

LEN ROGERS (1-16), 2:38, black, 15¾ hands, 1020 pounds ; foaled 1857 ; bred by Isaac W. Scott, Lexington, Ky. ; got by Lithicum's Telegraph, which see : dam a small roan mare, pretty well built, that was bought by Mr. Scott at auction, said to be by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker. Sold to Wm. Milton, Louisville, Ky., 1858 ; to Robert Johnson, Lexington, Ky., who brought him East about 1863 ; to John B. Clarke, Manchester, N. H., 1868 ; to George Ellinwood, Manchester, N. H., 1873. Kept at Bradford, Vt., 1870-'72. He left a very few colts about Lexington, Ky., a few about Manchester, N. H., and some in Massachusetts, between 1864 and 1868. John B. Clarke writes : "A horse of great muscular development, very short back, strong made across the loins, big stifles, wide flanks, well ribbed back, deep chest ; a close, compact horse of marvelous road power and magnificent disposition, and trotted in 2:37½."

Sire : Stonewall Jackson, 1.

LEO (1-16), said to be by Young Morrill, son of Morrill. Probably owned in New Hampshire.

LEO (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk : dam Bailey Mare. Sold to David Hill, Bridport, Vt. ; to John Clow, Knowlesville, N. Y., and kept at Gallupville and Knowlesville, N. Y., 1864-'65 ; to a Mr. Blade ; to John Stafford. The horse afterward went down the river, and was supposed to be living in 1886.

LEO KNOX (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Brought into Coaticook, P. Q., about 1872, by a Mr. Chase. Taken back to Canaan, N. H., by a Mr. Bean.

Sire of dam of *Robert R.*, 2:10½.

LEONARD GREEN (3-64), said to be by Howe's Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox : dam by Sandy River Horse, son of Eaton Horse ; and 2d dam Morgan.

LEVIATHAN (1-8), bay ; foaled 1872 ; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan. ; got by Ethan Allen : dam Levine, said to have been bought of S. D. Bruce, Kentucky, and got by imported Leviathan.

LEVIATHAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 461.

Sire : Judge Trumbull, 1-1 p.

LEWIS HORSE. See Young Mountain Eagle.

LEWIS HORSE (CONGDON HORSE). See Kent Morgan.

LEWISTON BOY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 334.

LEWISTON KNOX. See George Brooks.

LEWIS WARD HORSE (1-32), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds ; bred by Lewis Ward, Sudbury, Vt. ; got by Harlow Horse, son of Gray Hawk : dam black. Sold when about six and went West.

LEXINGTON (1-16), chestnut with star, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds ; foaled June, 1878 or '79 ; bred by John Coffin, Farmington, N. H. ; got by Morgan Black Hawk, son of Batchelder's Black Hawk : dam bay, bred by Jerry Mooney, Alton, N. H., got by a Morgan horse raised in Lancaster, N. H. ; 2d dam bred by Jerry Mooney, got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Sold to Byron P. French.

LEXINGTON (1-32), by Gen. Knox. See Vol. 1, p. 369.

LEXINGTON (1-32), by Keene's Brandywine. See Vol. 1, p. 746.

LEXINGTON (CABELL'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

LEXINGTON (HARLOW'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 486.

LEXINGTON (MILLER'S) (3-64), dapple bay with star and snip and one white foot ; foaled 1887 ; bred by Mr. Chesin, Kentucky ; got by Cabell's Lexington : dam said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk ; and 2d dam a Lexington mare. Owned by J. M. and A. K. Miller, Lebanon, Tenn. Recorded in National Saddle Horse Register.

LEXINGTON (WOODWARD'S, YOUNG LEXINGTON) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 486.

LEXINGTON JR. (1-64), bay, 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds ; foaled 1877 ; said to be by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust : dam Brown Molly, by Richmond ; and 2d dam Eugenia, thoroughbred, by Lexington. Owned by J. B. Miner, Edinburgh, Ind.

LEXINGTON GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 735.

L. H. CLIFFORD. See Clifford.

LIBERTY (3-32), black, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 928 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by J. J. Crane, Bridport, Vt.; got by Live Oak George, son of Black Hawk: dam dark brown, bred by J. J. Crane, got by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam black, bought by J. J. Crane in Monkton, Vt., of a Mr. Beers. Sold to E. D. Smith, Newark, N. Y., who, it is thought, sold him to go to Pennsylvania. Owned by L. P. Van Sykes, Oakland, Ind., 1866.

LIGHTFOOT (DOUGLAS') (1-8), chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by J. P. Douglas, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam brought from Canada and called Dutch. Sold when eight to Mr. Hubbard, Bristol, Vt.

LIGHTFOOT (HARLOW'S). See Young Morrill Jr. (Harlow Horse).

LIGHTFOOT (WOODWORTH'S, LIGHTFOOT BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 427.

LIGHTFOOT (MORSE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 532.

LIGHTFOOT (PLATT'S) (1-8), foaled 1850; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Harvey Platt, Ithaca, N. Y., 1853.

LIGHTFOOT BLACK HAWK. See Lightfoot.

LINDENWOOD CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 656.

LION (1-16), black; foaled about 1860; bred by John Angle, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Hess' Black Hawk: dam Coalie, black, bred by John Angle, got by Wm. Clingman's Black Hawk, which see; 2d dam a fine French Canadian mare, brought from Pennsylvania to Illinois by John Angle. A typical Black Hawk and quite fast

LION BLACK HAWK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 442.

LITCHFIELD HORSE (5-64), brown, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1853; said to have been bred in Thetford, Vt., and got by Kossuth, son of Black Hawk: and dam by Morrill. Owned in eastern Vermont.

Sire of dam of Defiance, 2:34, winner of 10 races.

LITTLE ABE (1-32), bay; foaled about 1860; bred by A. Colby, Freeport, Ill.; got by Culver's Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan Jr., by Gifford Morgan: dam Fanny, gray, bred by R. Colby, Freeport, Ill., got by Charley Babcock (Babcock's Kentucky Hunter); 2d dam Old Gray, brought from Ohio to Freeport, Ill., 1849, by R. Colby, and said to be part Arabian. Passed to parties in Chicago, Ill. Was a fine horse.

LITTLE BILL (3-64), black with star, 15 hands, 975 pounds, foaled 1868; bred by William and A. S. Parker, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by Samuel Morrell, Athens, Me., got by Merrow Horse, son of Witherell Messenger. Sold to Mr. Tuttle, Boston, Mass.

LITTLE BILLY (GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY, SUN PRAIRIE HORSE). See Green Mountain Boy.

LITTLE BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk (Abard's).

LITTLE BULRUSH. See Randolph Morgan.

LITTLE CROW (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 763.

LITTLE DAN (3-32), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 18—; bred by Dan Cornell, Michigan; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle: dam chestnut, said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Sir Archy Jr., thoroughbred.

LITTLE DAVE. See Davy Jennings.

LITTLE DICK. See Richard 3d.

LITTLE ETHAN (1-8), bay with star, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 800 pounds; foaled about 1861; bred by William Dunton, Bristol, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen:

dam dark brown, bred by William Dunton, got by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to William Needham, Bristol, Vt.; to parties in New York. He got only a few colts in Vermont. Quite fast and resembled his sire.

LITTLE GIANT (3-16), bay with small snip, 14½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by Henry Goldman, Griggsville, Ill.; got by Young President, son of Royal Morgan: dam bay, small, brought with two other Morgan horses from Connecticut by Geo. Fuller, Griggsville, Ill., and said to be of the Sherman Morgan stock. Sold to William Marshall, Griggsville, Ill., who owned him 23 years; to several parties; when last heard from was in Northern Illinois or Iowa. A superior long distance horse, and got very good stock.

LITTLE GIANT (3-64), bay; foaled 1861; bred by John Kahley, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Capt. Beaumont, son of Henry Clay, by Black Hawk: dam bred by John Kahley, got by DeHaven's Thunder, a bay horse owned by George DeHaven, Cedarville, Ill., of Morgan and running stock; 2d dam bred by John Kahley, got by Cockrell's Boxer, son of Missouri Boxer, brought from Missouri to Wisconsin in 1846. Passed to Rufus Kirk, Freeport, Ill.; to Albert Kirk, Toledo, O.; then taken to Iowa.

LITTLE GIANT (3-64), bay; foaled 1876; bred in Mahaska County, Ia., said to be by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy (French Charley): dam Mary, bay, foaled 1866, by Flaxtail, pacer; and 2d dam by Bright Eyes. Owned by M. W. Hicks, Keokuk, Ia., later of Oakland, Cal.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lookout | b | g | 2:34½ | 1884-86 | 1885 | 4 | 14 | |

LITTLE GIANT (1-8), black with star, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Taken from Vermont to Mount Morris, N. Y., about 1860, by a Mr. Lamson; afterwards owned by a brewer at Buffalo, N. Y., who sold to C. H. Barstow, Sioux City, Ia., who gave him to his brother, John Barstow, Earlville, N. Y. He trotted an exhibition mile in 2:38. He left stock in Earlville and vicinity which are said to be of small size, but hardy, and great roadsters. C. N. Nye, Castile, N. Y., writes: "He was a horse of Morgan build, with wonderful action, and able to trot in those days in 2:40, in the style that is characteristic of the family. There are many of his descendants through Wyoming County and also in Livingston County, which show the same nerve and ambition of their grandsire. I see that the second dam of Snyder's Viceroy, pacing record 2:20, was by Little Giant."

LITTLE GIANT (1-8), chestnut, 1030 pounds; bred in Vermont; said to be by Black Hawk. Taken to Pendleton, Ind., before 1861; afterward sold for \$750.

LITTLE GIANT (DODGE'S) (1-16), black with one hind ankle white, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by Simeon Short, Fillmore, N. Y.; got by Little Giant, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Geo. Ayres, DeRuyter, N. Y., said to be of Morgan and Duroc blood. Sold to Benjamin Conrad, Mount Morris, N. Y.; to parties in Pennsylvania. An excellent stock horse. His son the Whitcher horse of Warsaw, N. Y., is said also to have left good stock.

LITTLE GIANT (GEN. SHERMAN) (1-64), bright bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by A. Metcalf, Keene, N. H.;

- foaled the property of William Seaver, Nelson, N. H. ; got by Keene Morgan, son of Morgan Empire, by Green Mountain Morgan : dam bay, rugged, about 1000 pounds, and called a Morgan. Sold, when a colt, to Edward Farrar, Keene, N. H. ; to Laton Martin, Keene ; to John A. Maynard, Boston, Mass., about six years later. It is thought that he afterward went to Maine.
- LITTLE JIM. See Black Hawk (Potter's or Miller's).
- LITTLE JIM (JUSTIN MORGAN) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 301.
- LITTLE MAC (3-32), chestnut, 15 hands, 1150 pounds ; foaled about 1865 ; bred by Mr. Olsen ; got by Ethan Allen Jr., son of Ethan Allen : dam said to be by Morgan Chief, son of Medley's Morgan ; and 2d dam by a son of Van Buren's Morgan Rattler. Sold to John Elsworth, Dodgeville, Wis. ; to Franklin Bros., Montfort, Wis.
- LITTLE MAC (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 595.
- LITTLE MAC. See Hiram Woodruff.
- LITTLE NED (1-8), foaled about 1850 ; bred by Albert LaRock, Bridport, Vt. ; got by Black Hawk : dam said to be by Black Snake, son of Lee Boo. Supposed to have been owned afterwards near Tioga, Penn.
- LITTLE PETE (1-8), chestnut, about 900 pounds ; said to be by the Sawyer Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan. Owned by Charles L. Smith, Corinth, Vt.
- LITTLE PUTNAM (BILLY RIX MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 686.
- LITTLE RANDOLPH. See Randolph Morgan.
- LITTLE RATTLER, brown ; said to be a descendant of Bulrush Morgan. Owned by Luke Farwell, Ridott, Ill. ; then went to Iowa.
- LITTLE ROCK (1-32), black with star and right hind foot white ; foaled 1871 ; the property of Mr. Dougherty, Marshalltown, Ia. ; said to be by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud : dam chestnut, bought by Mr. Dougherty of Mr. Joice, said to be by Simpson's Blackbird ; 2d dam by Kosciusko ; and 3d dam by Blackburn's Whip. Sold to a Mr. Peacock, 1873 ; to Dr. Rowe, 1875 ; soon after to E. J. McLellan, Hampshire, Ill., who owned him 1887.
- LITTLETON MORGAN. See Ethan Allen 3d (Smiley's).
- LIVE OAK (1-16), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds ; bred at Danville, Vt. ; said to be by Morrill : and dam a descendant of Vermont Morgan Champion, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned at one time by W. H. H. Murray, Guilford, Conn.
- LIVE OAK (1-32), gray ; said to be by Stockbridge Chief Jr., son of Stockbridge Chief.
- LIVE OAK (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 539.
- LIVE OAK (GEORGE LOWRY) (1-16), bay, about 16 hands, 1200 pounds ; foaled 1860 ; bred by T. J. McReynolds, Jerseyville, Ill. ; got by Live Oak George, son of Black Hawk : dam bay, bred by Joseph McReynolds, Jerseyville, Ill., got by a gray horse called Gray Eagle ; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Joseph McReynolds, got by John Lowry, son of John Lowry, by Pacific. Sold to S. M. McReynolds, Morrisonville, Ill.
- LIVE OAK GEORGE (1-8), bay with one or two white feet, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1025 pounds ; foaled June 30, 1851 : bred by Chilton Crane, Bridport, Vt. ; got by Black Hawk : dam Burdick Mare, bay, noted for speed and endurance, said to be a cross of Morgan and thoroughbred. Sold to Seth Wetherbee, Jacksonville, Ill., 1854 ; to John and W. H. Frost, one-half

interest, 1855, who kept him near Jerseyville, Ill., 1857, and entered him at the Illinois State Fair, 1860; afterwards went to Oregon or California.

LIVE YANKEE (3-32), sorrel, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1860; said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Brought to Hartsville, Ind., 1864, by Nim. Saunders, who took him away 1873. A horse of fine finish and action.

LIVE YANKEE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 513.

L. J. D. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 565.

L. L. DORSEY (1-16), chestnut with three white feet, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1874; said to be by Turk Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Clara Bell, by Wideawake, son of Sherman Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Black Hawk.

LOAFER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 629.

LOCKPORT (1-16), said to be by McCracken's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Received 2d premium at the fair at Buffalo, N. Y., 1859.

LOCOMOTIVE (1-16), foaled 186—; bred in California; said to be by Robert E. Lee, son of St. Clair: and dam Peggy, by St. Clair.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Capt. Smith | br | g | 2:29 | 1876 | 1879-80 | 1880 | 2 | 4 | [Andrew Jackson. Henry Clay, son of |

LOCOMOTIVE (IRISH MAC) (1-32), dark bay, 16¾ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Jerry McCarthy, Pittsfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Drew. Sold to G. A. Rowe, Canaan, Me.; to Peter Letourneau and I. H. Hersom, Oakland, Me.

Sire of dams of

Gipsy Boy, 2:23¼.

Lady B., 2:25¼.

{ Johnny Wilkes, 2:27¼.

{ King Wilkes, 2:29¼.

LOGAN (1-16), seal brown, 15 hands, 1040 pounds; foaled June 18, 1870; bred by E. M. Hobby, Bakersville, Conn.; got by Shoreham Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bay. Owned by breeder, 1888. Stylish and kind

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gen. Storms. | b | g | 2:27¼ | 1884-86 | 1884 | 3 | 12 | |

LOGAN (GILL'S) (1-32), red sorrel, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by Gill Bros., Lancaster, Ky.; got by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont: dam Annie C., thoroughbred, bred by H. F. Farris, got by imported Glencoe; 2d dam Polly C., said to be by Wagner; 3d dam Cinderella, by Kosciusko, son of imported Diomed; and 4th dam Old Pet, by Comet. Sold to John W. Francis, Kingston, Ky. Kept in Kentucky until 1881; since then in Howard County, Mo. Kind and stylish. Reported record 2:32.

LONE STAR (1-16), black with stripe, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1848; bred by H. M. Eaton, Chester, N. Y.; got by Baldwin's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Kept by Mr. Eaton in Warren County, N. Y., several years; then sold to Hosea Ball, Philadelphia, Penn., price said to be \$3000. A good, blocky built horse. Awarded 1st premium at Washington County Fair, 1851; gratuity at National Horse Exhibition, Springfield, Mass., 1853; and 2d premium at Pennsylvania State Fair, 1855.

Sire of Lady Suffolk 2d, 2:31, to wagon.

LONE STAR (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 403.

LONE STAR JR. (3-32), black with small star and three white feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Wm. McCrey, Great Barrington, Mass.; got by Lone Star, son of Estey's Black Hawk. Sold when eight to Henry Bell, North Lee, Mass.; later to W. L. Barnum, Monterey, Mass.; to James V. Gifford, Phelps, N. Y. He was kept two years at Connorsville, Ind.; afterwards at Hillsdale, Mich., a short time; then taken back to Phelps, N. Y., and gelded. W. L. Barnum writes: "McCrey drove him at a fair to skeleton wagon, four miles in sixteen minutes, without any harness except a bridle, sircingle, and light ropes to hold up the shafts."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Berkshire Boy | br | g | 2:31 | 1872-78 | 1874 | 11 | 33 | |

LONGFELLOW GOLDDUST (1-32), chestnut, 16½ hands; said to be by Golddust: dam large. Advertised by H. D. Gilmore and Co., 1876, at Lebanon, Ky.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| William H. | b | g | 2:25 | 1879 | 1887-88 | 1888 | 5 | 12 | Rattler (?) |

LONGFELLOW WHIP (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 496.

LONG ISLAND JACKSON. See Jackson Black Hawk.

LON MORRIS (1-32), black with star, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 11, 1867; bred by William Abbott, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Abbott Mare, said to be by Homan's Messenger, son of Stone Horse. Sold to Walter B. Nutter, Cape Elizabeth, Me. Received 1st premium at New England Fair, 1869, over 63 competitors.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kitty Morris | b | m | 2:30 | 1872 | 1875-79 | 1879 | 3 | 15 | |

LOOKOUT (1-64), 2:28½, bay with star and near hind ankle white, about 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 26, 1873; bred by H. A. Archer, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Gen. Lightfoot, son of Gen. Knox: dam Shoo Fly, chestnut, bred by Henry Lawrence, Fairfield, Me., got by Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun; 2d dam Juno, dam of Maine Slasher, 2:31½, which see. Sold to Col. H. S. Russell, Boston, Mass., for \$4000. Gelded. Received 1st premium at the Maine State Fair, Portland, 1876. At Mystic Park, Boston, Oct. 12, 1886, he won the 2:50 race in straight heats, in 2:31¼, 2:30¼, 2:33, and is said to have shown a mile in 2:24½ and repeat in 2:22½.

LORD BYRON (1-32) See Vol. 1, p. 574.

LORD DUNTON (1-16), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Wm. H. Dunton, Rutland, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nellie Mills, bay, bred by David Mills, Pittsford, Vt., got by Hannibal, son of Atwood Horse; 2d dam said to be by a son of Black Eagle, by Black Hawk.

LORD FRANKLIN (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

LORD MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 523.

LORD NELSON (1-64), said to be by Landers' Knox, son of Gen. Knox. Bred, we believe, in the Provinces, but taken to Maine when young.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Katie B. | b | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1879 | 1889-91 | 1891 | 1 | 9 | Brandywine (Fowler's). |

LORD NELSON (BALL HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 342.

LORD SALISBURY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 575.

LOTHAIR (KNOX THEM ALL) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 363.

Sire of Lothair Jr., 3-2 p.

2 sires, 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dam of George S., 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

LOTHAIR JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 363.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Cleveland Boy | b | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1886 | 1894 | |
| Elgin | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1894 | |
| Ervin M. | br | g | 2:19 | 1885 | 1896 | |

3 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of J. M., 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; McKinley, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

LOTHAIR CHIEF (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 363.

LOUGHER HORSE. See John Lougher Horse.

LOUIS NAPOLEON (1-8), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by C. H. Bennett, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be Messenger. Taken when a colt to Medina, N. Y., or vicinity, thence to Meridian, N. Y., where he was owned by Drew & Bradley, who sold to Smith & Spaulding. Afterwards gelded. A fine horse.

Sire of dam of Newsboy, 2:27.

LOVELAND HORSE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 417.

LUCK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 570.

LUKE MORGAN (3-16), chestnut; foaled 1892; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by King's Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam bay, bred by E. H. Whitcomb, Elgin, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam bred by E. K. Whitcomb, got by Paddleford's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam black, bred by C. A. Stevens, Lancaster, Wis., got by Black Hawk; 4th dam chestnut, bred by S. Whitman, Hartland, Vt., got by Woodbury Morgan.

LUNK HEAD (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 1852; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam black; 2d dam said to be by Smith's Liberty. He was advertised in Vermont Stock Journal with pedigree as above, by George B. Pease, Port Henry, N. Y., to be kept, 1857, at Panton, Vt., and Port Henry, N. Y. We have been informed that Mr. Pease bought him when a colt of a blacksmith who lived at Chimney Point, Addison, Vt.

LYMAN HORSE. See Billy Black Hawk.

LYMAN HORSE. See Green Mountain Black Hawk.

LYNDON (1-64), chestnut with blaze and white legs, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, foaled 1890; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust,

son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Jas. Reynolds Sr., Shelbyville, Ky., got by John Aiken, son of imported Yorkshire; 2d dam bred by Rev. John Trevis, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Gray Eagle, a race horse. Owned by B. Vaughan, Timmons ville, S. C.

LYON SLASHER (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 653.

MAC (1-16), black, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 185-; bred by Maj. E. S. Howard, Benson, Vt.; got by Highlander (Tom Howard), son of Black Hawk. Taken to La Crosse, Wis., by Stephen Martindale, sold, and went to Ohio. It is said he was afterwards sold for \$3000, and that he died at the age of 30.

MAC, by Morgan Cæsar. See Vol. 1, p. 148.

MACK (MIKE) (1-16), bay; bred by C. Blair, Fairfield, Vt.; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Sold to Dr. Parsons, East Randolph, N. Y.; to Dr. Harding. A blocky made horse. Left good colts.

MACK (1-32), bay; foaled 1872; bred by S. P. Kahley, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Little Giant, son of Captain Beaumont: dam brown, bred by S. P. Kahley, got by Dundore's Morgan, son of Sager's Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Wm. Lucas, Red Oak, Ill.; to W. H. Heitter, Damascus, Ill., and gelded.

MACK (1-32), by Thought. See Vol. 1, p. 588.

MACK. See Winslow Horse.

MACOMB CHIEF. See Magna Charta.

MACOMB CHIEF (1-16), bred by Martin Tourtelotte, Pleasant Prairie, Wis.; got by Magna Charta.

MACOMB CHIEF JR. See Magna Charta Jr.

MAGNA CHARTA (MACOMB CHIEF) (1-8). See Vol. 1, pp. 216, 661.

Sire: Lou Warren, 1.

2 sires, 2 trotters.

| Dams of | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anti, 2:16¼. | | { Grand George, 2:22¾. | { Medell, 2:18¼. |
| Captain Russell, 2:24¼. | | { Grand George, 2:18¼. | { Medell, 2:27¼. |
| Captain Tom, 2:19¼. | | Jack Spratt, 2:23¼. | Pasadena, 2:29¼. |
| Carl G., 2:27¼. | | Lady H., 2:24¼. | Piloteer, 2:23¼. |
| Chartamount, 2:30. | | Lucy W., 2:27¼. | Pilot Knob, 2:29¼. |
| Chartless, 2:29¼. | | Maggie Almont, 2:18. | Prosperous, 2:26¼. |
| Clem, 2:29¼. | | Magna Medium, 2:20¼. | Sinbad, 2:20¼. |
| Dean, 2:20. | | Magna Sphinx, 2:29. | Wobbling Maid, 2:23¼. |
| Delavan, 2:25¼. | | { May Day Medium, 2:18¼. | |
| Fanny K., 2:30. | | { Payon Medium, 2:25. | |
| { Girardin, 2:21¼. | | { McLane, 2:25¼. | |
| { Oliver West, 2:22¼. | | { Plush, 2:23¼. | |
| Greenfield Maid, 2:20¼. | | | |

45 dams, 46 trotters, 10 pacers.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (McCOMMINS' MAGNA CHARTA BOY, MACOMB CHIEF JR.) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 662. Dam Peggy Gordon, said to be by Magna Charta. Sold when three for \$1500, to Perry McCommings, who took him to Rockford, Ill., 1868; to Mr. Milton, 1869, and went to California. Stock valuable.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kitty L. | b | m | 2:40 | 1878-80 | 1879 | 5 | 19 | |

Dam of Moody, 2:18.

MAGNA GHARTA JR. (BAKER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 662.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (SHURTZ') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 662.

Sire of ad dam of *Mona*, 2:24¼.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (WILLIAMS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 661.

MAGNA CHARTA BOY. See *Magna Charta* (McCommins').

MAGNA CHARTA BOY (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May, 1871; bred by Judson J. Bander, New Milford, Ill.; got by McCommins' *Magna Charta Jr.*, son of *Magna Charta*: dam bay, bred by G. D. Palmer, Rockford, Ill., got by *Potter's Morgan*, son of *Green Mountain Morgan*; 2d dam brown, bred by G. D. Palmer, got by *Chas. Hall's Old Duroc*.

MAGNA CHARTA FOX HUNTER (1-16), bay with one hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by John Bartholomew, Reading, Mich.; got by *Magna Charta*: dam bay, said to be by *Tom Hunter*, son of *Tom Hunter*.

MAGNA CHIEF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 662.

MAGNA OF AVON (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 661.

MAGNET (1-32), seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Samuel Masters, Jonesville, Mich.; got by *King Magna*, son of *Magna Charta*: dam light brown, bred by Samuel Masters, Moscow, Mich., got by *Hambletonian George*, son of *Masterlode*; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Houswick, Moscow, got by *Algerine*, a thoroughbred horse of Ohio; 3d dam a pacer. Owned by A. Porter, Montgomery, Mich.

MAGNET (1-32), said to be by *Prince Albert*, son of *Green Mountain Morgan*. Taken from *Malone*, N. Y., about 1859, to Iowa, and kept a few years at *Fort Dodge* by a Mr. Clarkson. A good horse.

MAGNET (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 348-7.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Knoxie Magnet | bl | m | 2:30 | 1889 | 1894 | Knox Boy. |

2 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dam of *Evadne*, 2:27¼.

2 dams, 2 trotters.

MAGNET (COL. ETHAN ALLEN) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 604.

MAGNOLIA (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-7.

Sire: *Magnet*, 2-1 p.

Dams of *Aggie*, 2:19¼; *Almont Star*, 2:25; *Edith Almont*, 2:26¼.

4 dams, 6 trotters.

MAGNUM BONUM (1-32), brown; foaled 1871; bred by William M. Robinson, Vassalboro, Me.; got by *Gen. Knox*: dam said to be by *Robbins' Messenger*. Owned by *Chandler & Rooper*, Bake Oven, Ore.

MAINE SLASHER (FAIRFIELD BOY) (1-32), 2:31½, bay, 15¾ hands; foaled 1865; bred by Henry Lawrence, Fairfield, Me.; got by *Gen. Knox*: dam *Juno*, chestnut, bred by Henry Lawrence, got by *Crawford Horse* (Norman). Sold to W. S. Tilton, Togus, Me.; to parties in Boise City, Idaho. He is said to have trotted a dead heat at Portland, Me., with *Phil Sheridan*, in 2:30.

MAJOR (1-16), foaled 1852; bred by *Robbins Battell*, Norfolk, Conn.; got by *Raven*, son of *Black Hawk*: dam said to be by a *Narragansett pacer*.

MAJOR (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1856; bred by W. Dunkelberger, Lockport, N. Y.; got by *Black Hawk Messenger*, son of *Black Hawk*. Sold to

Shakespeare; foaled 1903; got by Kien Gates; dam Caroline, by Daniel Lambert. Bred by Joseph Hattell, Middlebury, Vt.
(bought by J. F. Carlisle, Brooklyn, N. Y. Awarded the Grand Championship for Morgan Stallions of any
age, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. Recorded in Vol. III. From photograph taken June, 1905.

Ericsson, by Mambrino Chief: dam a Morgan mare. Recorded in Vol. III.

O. H. Lintner, Lockport, N. Y., who took him to Lake County, Ill.; to Stephenson County, Ill., and sold him to J. J. Lintner of Freeport, whose property he died, 1881.

MAJOR (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 470.

MAJOR. See Kent Morgan.

MAJOR (1-32), bay with star; foaled 1896; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Truce, son of Onward, by George Wilkes; 2d dam the dam of John T., which see.

MAJOR. See Morgan General.

MAJOR (3-32), by Colby's Young Green Mountain. See Vol. 1, p. 719.

MAJOR (1-32), by David Hill 2d. See Vol. 1, p. 425.

MAJOR ALLEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 595.

MAJOR BASSETT (MAMBRINO BLACK HAWK) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 467.

MAJOR CHISM (1-8), bay with star and snip and four white feet; foaled July 12, 1871; said to be by Ethan Allen: dam a fast pacer, known in Boston as the Hayward Mare. Owned by George N. Bailey, Deering, Me.

MAJOR DOWNING (WHITNEY HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 723.

MAJOR GIFFORD (ELLIS HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 683.

MAJOR HOWARD (1-16), black with star and left hind foot white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by Joel Olmstead, Benson, Vt.; got by Tom Howard, son of Black Hawk: dam bay or brown. Taken to Wisconsin, 1859 or '60, with Billy Morgan, by W. H. Morse, East Poultney, Vt., who sold him, about 1862, to a man near Owosso, Mich. A fast roadster.

MAJOR KNOX (1-32), bay with star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by J. M. White, Windham, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Jeanette Rand, bay, foaled about 1844, bred near Ticonderoga, N. Y., known in Maine as H. J. Little mare, and said to be by Harris' Hamiltonian. Kept by breeder seven years at Windham, Me., then gelded.

MAJOR LAMBERT (1-16), golden chestnut with stripe and off fore foot and off hind ankle white, 15½ hands, about 950 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by H. B. Green, Granville, O.; got by Royal Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam sorrel, bred by Richard Nevins, Columbus, O., got by Joe Goodwin, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam Lady Cadney, a fast trotting mare taken to Ohio from Vermont. Owned by T. A. Beach, Mt. Gilead, O.

MAJOR MORGAN (1-16), dapple bay, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled June 23, 1886; bred by James Ten Eyck, Fairview, Ill.; got by Ten Eyck's General Gifford, son of Gen. Gifford: dam chestnut, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, Fairview, Ill., got by West Roxbury, son of imported Balrownie; 2d dam bay, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, got by Wilson's Duroc, son of Brown Duroc; 3d dam bay, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, got by Sir Henry, son of Bussorah, Arabian; 4th dam bay, bred by D. Grovendyk, New Jersey, got by Middlesex, son of imported Middlesex.

MAJOR MORRILL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 659.

MAJOR PATCHEN (1-16), chestnut sorrel with stripe, 15¾ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by J. L. Ennis and Mr. Vanduser, Westfield, N. Y.; got by Maj. Gifford, son of Gen. Gifford: dam Lady Patchen,

bay, said to be by Hunter, son of Sir Henry 2d, by Henry, son of Sir Archy. Sold to N. G. Edelblute, Brooksville, Penn., 1867; to W. H. Edelblute, Manhattan, Kan., 1871, whose property he died June, 1884. He trotted quite a number of races. Could trot in about 2:40.

Sire of the dam of Kitty Woods, 2:29¼.

MAJOR STANTON (1-16), bay; foaled April 15, 1897; bred by R. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub: dam Queen Stanton, bay, bred by A. J. Goodrich, Davis, Ill., got by Stanton Morgan, son of Walthall Morgan, by Bodette Horse; 2d dam Maud, bay, bred by A. J. Goodrich, got by Bay Dan, son of Winan's Alexander (imported Russian Orloff); 3d dam Dolly, bay, bred by L. Goodrich, Davis, Ill., got by Waller's Sir Henry, son of Sir Tatton Sykes; 4th dam Nelly, bay, bred by L. Goodrich, got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan.

MAJOR YOUNG (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 434.

MALCOLM (BLACK MORGAN) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 394.

MAMBRINO BAYARD (1-64), dapple gray, 16 hands; foaled May 21, 1873; bred by F. H. Snyder, Mutual, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.; dam Fanny, red sorrel, bred by Robert Woods, Urbana, O., got by Richelieu, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Kit, bred by Robert Woods, got by Joe Gales, son of Rattler; 3d dam Susan, bred by Robert Woods, got by Trimble's Eclipse. Kept at Rockville, Ind., 1878; then returned to Mutual, O. Took 1st premium at the Central Ohio Fair, 1876.

MAMBRINO BLACK HAWK. See Major Bassett.

MAMBRINO BOY (3-64), bay; foaled 1865; bred by J. C. Hasbrouck, New York City; got by Bassett's Stockbridge Chief Jr, son of Stockbridge Chief: dam Lady Pomp, brown, bred by B. L. Hasbrouck, Stone Ridge, N. Y., got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster; 2d dam said to be by Duroc, son of Duroc. Sold to William J. Best, who owned a stock farm in New Jersey. A fine horse, and excellent sire.

MAMBRINO CHARTA (1-16), bay; foaled June 6, 1889; bred by Thomas Dean, Hodunk, Mich., got by King Magna, son of Magna Charta: dam bay, bred by Thomas Dean, got by Mambrino Chief Jr., son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam said to be by Othello, son of Sherman Morgan; and 3d dam by Green Mountain Morgan.

MAMBRINO KNOX (3-64), bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Henry Fairbanks, Winthrop, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam brought from New York.

MAMBRINO THORN (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 380.

MANCHESTER (1-16), bay or brown with narrow stripe and left feet white, 15¾ hands; foaled June, 1870; bred by E. L. Norcross, Manchester, Me.; got by Fearnought: dam Blanchard Mare, said to be by Cassius M. Clay. Owned by breeder, 1885.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Babe | b | m | 2:26½ | 1887 | 1895 | 1895 | 2 | 4 | Old Kentucky Boy. Louis Napoleon. |
| Edgar W. | b | g | 2:24½ | | 1893-97 | 1893 | 0 | 9 | |
| Jim Crow | b | h | 2:26 | 1877 | 1884-86 | 1884 | 7 | 14 | |
| Paul M. | b | g | 2:24½ | 1884 | 1889-97 | 1892 | 7 | 33 | |

Sires: Badger Jr., 2 p; Jim Crow, 1.

Dams of Lora, 2:14½; Ruby L., 2:23¼.

MANCHESTER BLACK HAWK (BELLOWS' OR HALLS' MORGAN BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 403.

MANCHESTER BLACK HAWK JR. (HURD'S) (3-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by W. B. Hurd, Waterford, Vt.; got by Manchester Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by Nathaniel or Ira Partridge, got by Sherman Morgan. Gelded, 1859, by breeder.

MAN EATER (1-16), black; said to be by Black Hawk, or a son. Passed to Aaron Hall, Bloomfield, O.; to Mr. Fenstermaker; to Seymour Robins, Newton Falls, O., by whom gelded. He was vicious.

Sire of the dam of Molly Kisler, 2:27½, and Johnny B., 2:27¼.

MAN EATER (1-16), brown with star and right hind ankle white, 15¾ hands; said to be by Naugatuck, son of Black Hawk: and dam by Hambletonian. Owned by Frank Price, Dover, O., and probably same horse as preceding.

MANHATTAN (1-16), said to be by Wine Creek Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: and dam a Duroc Mare. Taken to California, March, 1861. Advertised by William S. Turner, agent, to be kept at the stables of H. Turrill on Union Rancho, near Folsom City, Cal., 1861.

MARAND HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. See Utica Bill.

MAPLEWOOD (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 721.

MARATHON (1-64), 2:44, black, said to be by Rocky Hill, son of Young Abdallah.

MARENGO CHIEF (1-16), dapple bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1866; bred by J. S. Swaney, Marengo, Ia.; got by Champion Star, son of Tom Hyer, by Black Hawk: dam light bay, bred by J. C. Swaney, Bell Plaine, Ia., pedigree unknown; 2d dam bay, bred by H. Slusser, Wood County, O., got by Asa Beard's Rockingham; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Abraham Miller, Hancock County, O., got by Calvin Bradley's Duroc. Sold to Mr. Pearce, Dunlap, Ia., whose property he died about 1880. Could trot untrained in about 2:50.

MARENGO CHIEF. See Green Mountain (Moore's).

MARION GOLDDUST (1-32), said to be by Golddust: and dam by Highland Messenger, son of Kentucky Hunter. Owned by J. W. Hornsby, Kentucky.

MARKEL HORSE (BELL HORSE, JACK) (1-32), black; foaled 186-; bred by Robert Bell, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Barber's Weasel, son of Weasel (Granite State Morgan): dam bay, said to be by Boxer (Cockrell's), son of Missouri Badger. Sold to Daniel Markel, Freeport, Ill.; afterwards went West.

MARK TWAIN (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 599.

MARKSMAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 356.

MARK STAMMAGE HORSE (1-16), said to be by Young Black Hawk Morgan (probably Brown's Black Morgan, which see): and dam by Thompson Horse, son of Young Hawkins, by Frost Horse, son of Hawkins Horse, by Justin Morgan. Owned in Province of Quebec.

MARMION GOLDDUST (1-64), golden chestnut, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by J. S. Calloway, Smithfield, Ky.; got by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust: dam the dam of Forrest Golddust, bred by Joseph Lail, Cynthiana, Ky., foaled 1862, got by Alexander's Edwin Forest, son of Young Bay Kentucky Hunter, by Ferguson's Bay Ken-

tucky Hunter, son of Sherill's Old Kentucky Hunter, by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of imported Brown Highlander; 2d dam Wanderer, bred by Mr. Craig, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Gray Florizel. Owned by Gen. J. A. Smith, Washington, D. C. Died June 1st, 1888.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race-Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Kioto | b | h | 2:22¼ | 1883 | 1890-92 | 1892 | 5 | 17 | [bletonian. Volunteer, by Ham- |

MARQUIS OF LORNE (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by C. McGee, St. George, N. B.; got by Cracker Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Helen, said to be Morgan.

MARSHALL CHIEF (GOODRICH HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 479. Taken to Michigan by Mr. Bullock, owner of North American, who sold him to Chauncey Goodrich.

Sire of Don J. Robinson, 3-1 p.

5 sires, 8 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of
 { Ella Mont, 2:30. Georgie, 2:28¾. Irene, 2:19¾.
 { Olmedo Chief, 2:20¼. Ira King, 2:19¼. Patchen K., 2:29¼.
 7 dams, 6 trotters, 3 pacers.

MARSHALL M. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 721.

MARSHALL T. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 385.

MARSH HORSE (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 542.

MARSH HORSE (1-4), by Woodbury Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 663.

MARTIN HORSE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 616.

MARTINDALE HORSE. See Highlander Jr.

MARVEN (1-32), bay, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled June 11, 1886; bred by Walter Gray, Dundas, Minn.; got by Jerry Drew, son of Vermont Ranger, by Morrill: dam Fanny Edwards, bay, said to have been bred at Faribault, Minn., and got by Minnesota Chief.

MARVIN (5-64), bay, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by W. H. Wilson, Abdallah Park, Ky.; got by Jubilee De Jarnette, son of Jubilee Lambert, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lena, bay, bred by W. H. Wilson, got by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 2d dam Lucy Wilson, bay, said to be by Coe's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; and 3d dam Bettie, bay, by Veach's Bay Highlander, son of Parks' Highlander. Sold to Thomas Harrison, Pomfret, Conn.; to Wm. S. Ford, Brooklyn, N. Y.; to James Greig, Brooklyn, N. Y.; to parties in Canada. Stylish, pure trotting action, very level-headed and kind disposition.

MARVIN HORSE (MARVIN'S MORGAN) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 708.

MASCOMA CHIEF (1-16), bay; bred by H. S. Billings, Lebanon, N. H.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam said to be Morgan. Sold to a man at Greensboro, Vt. Advertised by Wm. D. Johnson, in St. Johnsbury Caledonian, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 694.

MASSACHUSETTS MORGAN JR. (1-16), 1050 pounds; foaled 1854; said to be by Massachusetts Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Exhibited at the Massachusetts State Fair, 1858, by P. Cahill, Hopkinton, Mass.

MASSASOIT (1-8), bay with small star and white hind feet; foaled April 11, 1856; bred by E. P. Haskell, New Bedford, Mass.; got by Black Hawk:

dam said to be by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino; and 2d dam by Mambrino, son of imported Messenger.

MASSILION MORGAN. See Napoleon Morgan.

MATCHLESS (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 697.

Sire of dams of Cephas, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Stanley, 2:17.
3 dams, 3 trotters.

MATE MACK (1-16), bay with crescent in forehead, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 970 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Elwin E. Samner, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Clay Franklin, son of Ben Franklin: dam black, bred by Artemus Nichols, Middlebury, Vt., got by Green Mountain Black Boy, son of Gen. Putnam, by Rollo; 2d dam black, bred by Artemus Nichols, got by Napoleon Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Charles L. Beach, M. D., Hartford, Conn.

MATHENA HORSE. See St. Clair (Mathena's).

MATT DUFFY (3-32), chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by John DeAnthony, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Carenaught, son of Fearnought: dam bay, said to be by Ethan Allen. Owned by B. S. Wright, Boston, Mass., and kept in Michigan, where he died, 1877.

MAX THE MORGAN (1-16), brown, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1883; said to be by Morgan Boy, son of Young Green Mountain, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Lady Maxwell, by Maxwell, son of Gen. Gifford; and 2d dam by Young St. Lawrence. Owned by E. C. Rider, Weybridge, Vt., 1891; by Hyne, Conklin & Eualt, Elmwood, Ill., 1892.

MAY DAY (3-32), sorrel, 1200 pounds; foaled 1878; said to be by Sammis, Morgan General, son of Morgan General, by Billy Root: dam by Gifford Jr., son of Gifford Morgan; and 2d dam by Sammis' Morgan General, son of Morgan General. Owned by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

MAY FLY (1-16), bay, 900 pounds; foaled 1848; said to be by Farmer's Beauty, which see: and dam by Wild Hawk of the Prairie, called a thoroughbred English horse, and owned by Josiah Chase, Princeton, Mass. Owned by Charles Perley, Boxford, Mass., 1856. Linsley says: "A good tempered, fine acting horse."

MAYFLY (CROCKER HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 693.

MAYHEW KNOX (1-32), roan, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Apr. 23, 1870; bred by G. G. Hanscom, Albion, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam roan, bred by Mayhew Miller, Baltimore County, Md., got by Archy Tom, son of Sir Archy; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred of the Gamsin, Va., stock. Sold to J. J. Pray, Waterville, Me., and gelded.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>China Girl</i> | ro | m | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1890 | 0 | 2 | |

MAZEPPA (1-8), 2:47 $\frac{1}{2}$, chestnut with white hind feet, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 800 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by R. P. Carr, Bowdoinham, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam Fanny Carr, chestnut, bought by R. P. Carr of Ambrose Beal, Monmouth, Me. Sold to W. D. Curtis, Bowdoinham, Me. Gelded about 1871. A fast, enduring roadster of good style.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Slippery Dick | b | g | 2:30 | 1871 | 1884-85 | 1885 | 8 | 15 | [son of State of Maine, Young State of Maine, |

MAZEPPA (1-32), said to be by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty : and dam bred in New Hampshire, by Rocky Mountain, that was taken West by D. J. Wetherbee, and was called a wild horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Spotted Beauty Ramsey B. | sp gr | h g | 2:29¼ 2:33 | 1879 | 1885-91 1887-91 | 1885 1887 | 8 0 | 37 8 | |

MCCARTNEY HORSE. See Morgan Tom.

MCCLELLAN KNOX (1-32), bred by Charles McClellan, Maine ; got by Gen. Knox : dam said to be by Garland's Messenger.

MCCOMMELL MORGAN (1-16), bay with legs and feet white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds ; bred by Wm. McCommell, Port Byron, Ill. ; got by Feaster Horse, son of Cushing's Gifford : dam bay, owned by Joseph McCommell, Port Byron, Ill. Dead.

MCCRACKEN HORSE (1-16), chestnut ; foaled about 1851 ; bred by Robert McCracken, Burnett, Wis. ; got by Morgan Tiger (Newton Horse), son of Bailey Horse. Probably died young or gelded.

McFADDEN HORSE (1-8), gray, 900 pounds ; foaled about 1842 ; bred by Thomas McFadden, Fort Edward, N. Y. ; got by Gifford Morgan. A good horse and got good stock.

McGREGOR HORSE. See North Hawk.

McINTYRE HORSE (1-8), said to be by Sir Charles, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned in Maine.

Sire of Telegraph Morgan, sire of dam of Tom B. Patchen, 2:27, and of Mattie B., 2:27¾

McKENZIE HORSE. See Morgan (E. Winslow's).

McKINSTRY HORSE, said to be Morgan. Owned by Mr. McKinstry, Stafford, Conn., about 1832-'37.

MEASE HORSE (1-16), bay ; foaled 185- ; bred by Henry Mease, Ridott, Ill. ; got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan : dam said to be by Hawkins' Vermont Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

MEDOC. See Doc.

MEDOC MORGAN (1-16), foaled 185- ; said to be by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan : dam Orphia by Charley Naylor, son of Medoc ; and 2d dam by Sir Archy, son of imported Diomed.

Sire of 2d dam of Orient, 2:30.

MEIGS HORSE. See Billy Root 2d (Robinson's).

MELVIN HORSE. See Green Mountain Boy.

MERCURY. See Billy Hatch.

MERIDEN BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk (Ives').

MERIDEN PRINCE (1-8), chestnut, 16 hands, 1162 pounds ; foaled May, 1865 ; bred by William J. Ives, Meriden Centre, Conn. ; got by Gen. Grant, son of Linsley's Pathfinder : dam Fanny Essler, bay, 16 hands, (full sister to Linsley's Pathfinder, and a fast trotting mare), bred by Linsley Bros., Meriden, Conn., got by Black Hawk ; 2d dam May Hunter, said to be by Broken Legged Hunter, son of Kentucky Hunter. Sold to Mr. Hall, Meriden Conn., after 1872, and gelded. Said to have been a fine horse and to have got many fine colts.

MERRILL HORSE (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 346.

MERRIMAN HORSE (1-4), bay, 14 hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by L. Merriman, Stanstead, P. Q.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam chestnut, 900 pounds, said to be by Sir Richard. Owned by Robert Trumball, Belle Centre, O., 1856. Linsley says: "Good style and action."

MERRY DAN (1-16), bred by A. F. Spaulding, Meriden, N. H.; got by Mascoma Chief, son of Flying Morgan: dam black, bred by Mr. Brockway, Hartford, Vt., said to be by Green Mountain Morgan.

MESICK HORSE (3-32), foaled 185-; probably bred in Columbia County, N. Y.; said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Died when nine years old.

MESSENGER (SAWYER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 465.

MESSENGER BLACK HAWK (1-16), bay with one white hind foot, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by David Graves, Sherman, Conn.; got by Naugatuck, son of Black Hawk: dam Kate, gray, 2d dam of Star of the West, which see. Owned by George W. Graves, now of Rochester, Minn. Died about 1870.

MESSENGER GOLDDUST (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 731.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Billy Dohrman</i> | b | g | 2:24¼ | 1893 | |

1 trotter, 1 pacer.

Sires: Harry Golddust, 1 p.; Milo, 1 p.

MESSENGER KNOX (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 371.

MESSENGER KNOX JR. (3-64), sorrel, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 26, 1872; bred by George and L. P. Warren, Westbrook, Me.; got by Messenger Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam Fanny Morgan, said to be by Paragon Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Lady Castlereigh, by Lord Castlereigh (Hunter), bred on the estate of Lord Castlereigh in Ireland, imported to St. Johns, N. B., and brought to Portland in 1850, where he was owned by N. Warren, George Smith, and C. E. Odione; and 3d dam Fanny, by Warren's Eclipse, son of Exton Eclipse, by American Eclipse. (Dam of Warren's Eclipse said to be by the Pease Horse.) Gelded 1877.

MESSENGER LAMBERT (1-32), iron gray, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled July 2, 1881; bred by Lyman B. Brunnell, Phillips, Me.; got by Golddust Lambert, son of Jubilee Lambert: dam gray, bred by Harris Prescott, Phillips, Me., got by Hiram Norton Horse, son of Eaton Horse.

METACOMET (1-64), black with star, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 12, 1871; bred by C. Butman, Plymouth, Me.; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by Joseph Gilman, Dixmont, Me., got by Old Drew; 2d dam black, dam of Black Sultan, which see. Sold to S. B. Thayer, Plymouth, Me., and to A. L. Burrill of Newport.

METACOMET (TUFTS HORSE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 658.

METCALF HORSE (3-64), brown with one hind ankle white, 15¾ hands 1150 pounds; bred by David Metcalf, Adrian, Mich.; got by Badger Boy, son of Rossman Horse, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam bought in Milwaukee, Wis.

METEOR (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 527.

METEOR JR. (1-8), bay with star; foaled 1895; bred by C. P. Stockburger, Pecatonica, Ill.; got by Meteor, son of Young Rix, by Chieftain (Rix Horse), son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Peacock, son of Sherman Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Buckskin, son of Revenge, by Justin Morgan. Owned by Bertram Stockberger, Myrtle, Ill.

METEOR 2D (5-64), bay, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled Oct. 30, 1895; bred by D. M. McNair, Cherry Valley, Ill.; got by Meteor, son of Young Rix, by Chieftain (Rix Horse): dam Lady Ellis, bred by Wash. Reynolds, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief. Sold to William H. Shaw, Belvidere, Ill.

MICHELJOHN HORSE. See Young Ticonderoga.

MIDDLEBURY (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 581.

MIDNIGHT (3-32), said to be by a son of Black Hawk: and dam by Henry Clay. Owned in Ontario County, N. Y. His get said to have been of good size and fast trotters.

MIDNIGHT (1-64), said to be by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

MIKADO (1-32), brown; foaled 1877; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Lucy, 2:18¼, bay, bred by Job Butterworth, Burlington, N. J., got by George M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; 2d dam said to be by May Day, son of Henry; and 3d dam by Prizefighter, son of imported Expedition. Owned by breeder, 1887.

MIKE (3-32), by Vermont. See Vol. 1, p. 407.

Sire of dam of Tybalt, 2:27¼.

3 dams, 3 trotters.

MIKE. See Champion.

MIKE LOGAN (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 364.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Lady Underhill | br | m | 2:29¼ | 1893 | |
| *Mike Logan Jr. | b | h | 2:23 | 1893 | |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dam of *Exira Maid*, 2:20¼.

MILES HORSE (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Owned by L. M. Miles in Illinois.

Sire: Miles Horse Jr., 1.

MILES HORSE JR. (1-32), bay; said to be by Miles Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Clara G. | gr | m | 2:26 | 1862 | 1871 | 1871 | 2 | 11 | Isman Horse. |

MILES STANDISH (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 543.

MILINOKETT. See Eastern Boy.

MILLER HORSE (1-8), bay, about 15½ hands, 975 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk: and dam a Morgan. Sold when nine or ten by William Miller, Williston, Vt., and taken to Rutland, Vt., where it is thought he died.

MILLER HORSE. See Addison Jr.

MILLER HORSE. See Captain (Miller's).

MILLER'S CORNERS BLACK HAWK. See Black Banner.

MILLS HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 663.

MILO (1-64), bred by Heber Van Volkenburgh, Chatham, N. Y.; got by Empire State, son of Major Bassett: dam taken from Vermont.

MILO (MANNING'S GOLDDUST) (1-64), chestnut with right pastern white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by O. Manning, Aztalan, Wis.; got by Messenger Golddust, son of Billy Golddust: dam a fast pacer, bred at Delafield, Wis., said to be by Abe Lincoln, son of Cassius M. Clay.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Bay Diamond</i> | b | g | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1887-91 | 1888 | 4 | 24 | |
| <i>Scotsman</i> | ch | h | 2:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1886 | 1889-90 | 1890 | 2 | 7 | |

MILTON GOLDDUST (PEGASUS) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 736.

MINARD HORSE. See Green Mountain Jr.

MINGO (GOLDEN'S). See Mingo Chief.

MINGO CHIEF (GOLDEN'S MINGO) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 672.

MINGO MORGAN. See Green Mountain Boy.

MINGO MORGAN (1-8), by New York Beauty. See Vol. 1, p. 511.

MINK (WELLS' BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 542.

MINOKIN BOY. See Western Farnaught.

MINOT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 372.

MODEL MORGAN (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 311.

MODOC (1-16), 2:35 $\frac{1}{2}$, black, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1876; said to be by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Eureka, son of Long Island Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d. Owned by James F. Frost, Chatham, N. Y., 1888. Received 1st premium at Queens, Columbia, and Dutchess County Fairs.

MODOC (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

MOHAWK (1-4), bay with small star and near hind foot white; foaled April 3, 1854; bred by E. P. Haskell, New Bedford, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Gen. Hibbard; and 2d dam by Sherman Morgan.

MOHAWK (1-64), red roan with black points, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled Aug. 1, 1866; said to be by Ames' Knox, son of Gen. Knox: and dam Messenger. Owned by Albert Gerrish, Milford, Me.

MOHAWK CHIEF (VERMONT) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 507.

MOHAWK MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 718.

MOHEGAN (1-16), chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 1, 1854; said to be by Black Tiger, son of Black Hawk: and dam Messenger. Owned by G. W. Stebbins, Galesburg, Ill., 1858. Received 1st premium as a roadster at Knox County (Ill.) Fair, 1857.

MOHEGAN (1-8), bred in Pennsylvania; said to be by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: and dam by Major Gifford, son of Gen. Gifford.

MOLANG (7-32), foaled 1854; bred by D. H. Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold when twenty months old to William H. Ladd, Jefferson County, O. Not large but compact.

MONITOR (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 348-0. Sold to G. D. Wilson, Madison County, Ill., 1870; taken to Wheeling, W. Va., 1872.

MONITOR (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Owned in New Hampshire.

MONK (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 584.

MONMOUTH KNOX (MONMOUTH BOY) (1-32), 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Orin True, Litchfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox. Sold to G. C. & A. T. Crossman, Monmouth, Me., 1867.

MONO (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

MONOGRAM (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 640.

MONROE BENNETT (5-64), black, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Dr. S. Bennett, Lithopolis, O.; got by Paul Jones, son of Andrew Jackson: dam Kit, bay, bred by Joseph Powell, Price, O., got by a Virginia thoroughbred; 2d dam brought from Long Island, said to have been a running mare. Died, property of breeder, 1888. He was used nearly all his life by Dr. Bennett as a driving horse in his practice, but got some colts. A handsome horse of much power, and an excellent driver.

MONROE COTTONPICKER (1-64), said to be by Berry's Golddust, son of Golddust.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|-----|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Aeleta | bl | m | 2:20¼ | 1879 | 1887-91 | 1888 | 5 | 20 | |

MONROE MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 723.

MONTANA (MONTAUK) (1-16), bay with one white hind foot; foaled 1887; bred by A. A. Fletcher, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam dark bay, bred by H. C. Potter, Middlebury, Vt., got by Gen. Putnam, son of Rollo; 2d dam bay, bred by H. B. Adams, Bellevue, O., got by a buckskin horse; 3d dam Kentucky Queen. Sold at the Kellogg sale, New York, March, 1892.

MONTE CHRISTO. See Count Monte Christo.

MONT CLARE (1-16), chestnut with stripe and four white feet; foaled 1890; bred by L. L. Gibbs, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, son of Lambertus, by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by L. L. Gibbs, got by Hough Horse, son of Andrews' Hamiltonian; 2d dam said to be by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d; and 3d dam by Arabian Morgan.

MONTPELIER, bright sorrel, said to be Morgan. Sold by the sheriff of Washington County, Vt., who held him under attachment, to E. M. Williams, Columbus, O., 1854; to a Quaker in Illinois, whose property he died.

MONTPELIER (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 693.

MONT PLAIN (3-64), chestnut with star and left hind ankle white; foaled 1887; bred by W. A. McNeill, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Royalty, sorrel, bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Ky., got by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Glory, said to be by Jackson's Western Star, son of Piatt's Western Star; and 3d dam by Boanerges.

MONTREAL (1-8), said to be by Winthrop Morrill. Taken from the North to Virginia before the war, and was kept below Richmond.

Sire of 2d dam of Roy, 2:30.

MONTREAL BLACK HAWK. See Canada Black Hawk.

MONTROSE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 730.

MOODY (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 664.

MOODY HORSE. See Defiance.

MOODY HORSE. See Enfield Horse.

MOODY HORSE, black, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Sherman Morgan. (Very doubtful.) Bought June 3, 1845, in Montreal, Can., for \$125, by Jerry Moody, of Cornwall, Vt.; served 21 mares in Cornwall and died June 24, same year.

MOODY HORSE (SAWYER HORSE, OLD JIM) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 295.

MOOERS HORSE. See Champion.

MOORE COLT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 560.

MOORE GILLIG (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 568.

MORE HORSE (1-16), bred by Henry More, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Fanny More, said to be by Glencoe, thoroughbred; and 2d dam thoroughbred.

MORG. See Old Morg.

MORG (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 444.

MORG (1-64), gray, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled about 1860; bred by Joseph Carr, Ringwood, Ill.; got by Emerson Horse, son of Benson Horse, by Gray Hawk. Owned successively by Mr. Overton, Thomas Lumley, Ringwood; Mr. Rawson. Kept mostly in McHenry County, Ill. Died about 1875. Stock fair.

MORG (3-64), bay with star; foaled 1860; bred by G. T. Shiley, Shannon, Ill.; got by Shaffstall Morgan, son of Morgan General, by Billy Root: dam Polly, gray, bred by J. G. Byers, in Pennsylvania; 2d dam Fox, sorrel, brought from Pennsylvania by John G. Byers, said to be by Chester Lion. Always owned by breeder, and died at the farm of J. H. Diehl, Harper, Ill., 1880. Used extensively in the stud, and said to have been an excellent horse.

MORG (1-32), brown, 15 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by J. S. Bowman, Savanna, Ill.; got by Green Mountain Morgan 2d, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut sorrel, bred by Peter Shrader, Mt. Carroll, Ill., got by Strickler's Chester Lion; 2d dam bred by Peter Shrader, said to be Messenger.

MORG. See Morgan (Taylor's).

MORG (BURT'S) (1-16), bay, about 900 pounds; foaled 186-; bred in Carroll County, Ill.; probably got by Black Hawk Prophet. Passed to R. Burt, Shannon, Ill.; to others.

MORG (CRAWFORD'S) (1-32), black; foaled 1867; bred by John Crawford, Nora, Ill.; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Pony, said to be by Bonaparte Morgan. Died, property of breeder, 1872. A fine stock horse.

MORGAN (1-8), chestnut; foaled about 1854; bred by A. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan Tiger (Durell's), which see: dam Mary, chestnut, said to be Morgan. Died about 1858.

MORGAN (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 495.

MORGAN (1-32), said to be by Gray Hawk Morgan.

Sire of 2d dam of Daisy D., 2:30.

MORGAN (ALDRICH'S) (1-16), bred by a Mr. Aldrich, Orland, Ind.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

- MORGAN (ALFORD'S) (1-32), said to be by Justin Morgan, son of Lowe's Comet Morgan Jr.
- MORGAN (ASHBROOK'S) (1-8), said to be a son of Black Hawk.
- MORGAN (ASHLEY'S). See Doctor Ashley.
- MORGAN (AVERY'S). See Hero.
- MORGAN (BAILEY'S). See Young True Briton.
- MORGAN (BALLOU'S). See Granite Morgan.
- MORGAN (BALL'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 752.
- MORGAN (BARNHART'S) (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Thought to have been owned in Wayne County, N. Y.
Sire of 2d dam of Hades, 2:27¾.
- MORGAN (BARTLETT'S, YOUNG MORGAN, BARTLETT HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 688.
- MORGAN (BEACHTEL'S) (1-16), 15 hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Dr. C. L. Dow, Henry County, O.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut. Owned by Geo. W. Beachtel and Dr. A. H. Shaeffer, Circleville, O. Worked on peddler's cart and got a few colts that proved very enduring.
- MORGAN (BEEBE'S). See Captain.
- MORGAN (BEER'S). Owned by a Mr. Beer, who sold him to a Mr Ferguson, Cantril, Ia.
- MORGAN (BELL'S). See Gray Morgan.
- MORGAN (BLACK'S). See Black Horse.
- MORGAN (BLANCHARD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 307.
- MORGAN (BLEAN'S). See Blean's Morgan.
- MORGAN (BOYLE'S). See Green Mountain Black Boy.
- MORGAN (BROWN'S). See Black Morgan (Brown's).
- MORGAN (CALHOUN'S), bright bay, not large. Owned by Mr. Calhoun, Westford, Vt., about 1823.
- MORGAN (CHAPIN'S) (1-16), gray, 1000 pounds; bred by J. C. Chapin, New Auburn, Minn.; got by Plymouth Rock, which see: dam brought from New York by Mr. Chapin Sr., and said to be Messenger. Could trot untrained in 3:00.
- MORGAN (CHASE'S). See Mountaineer (Chase's).
- MORGAN (CHENEY'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 704.
- MORGAN (CHRISTIE'S), black with star and white foot. Owned by a Mr. Christie and kept in Ripley County, Ind., 1860. Went to Kentucky and was captured in the war. He was a fast pacer.
- MORGAN (CLARK'S, GIFFORD MORGAN) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 690.
- MORGAN (CLINE'S). Owned by Mr. Cline, of Snyder County, Penn.
- MORGAN (COBOLONG'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 315.
- MORGAN (COOL'S) (1-16), bay with star, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by S. L. Thompson, now of Paxton, Ill.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Hackett Horse. Owned by M. S. Cool, Concordia, Kan.
- MORGAN (COX'S, FLYING MORGAN JR.) (1-16), 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1850; said to have been bred in Vermont, and got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse. Purchased at Elmira, N. Y., by Thos. P. Vreeland, Macopin, N. J.; sold to John Cox, Pompton, N. J.,

- about 1870; to Harry Dickinson, Jersey City, about 1874. Stylish and a good traveler.
- MORGAN (CRUMB'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 687.
- MORGAN (CURRIER'S). See Currier Horse.
- MORGAN (CUTTING'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 685.
- MORGAN (DE HEWS') (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands; foaled 1855; bred by William De Hews, Iowa; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.
- MORGAN (DENSMORE'S). See Densmore Horse.
- MORGAN (DUBOIS') (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 613.
- MORGAN (DUNDORE'S) (1-32), chestnut; foaled about 1858; bred by William Boyd, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Morgan (Sager's), which see: dam said to be of Truxton blood, an Ohio thoroughbred. Sold to John Dundore, then taken to Minnesota.
- MORGAN (DURELL'S). See Morgan Tiger (Durell's).
- MORGAN (EATON'S) (1-64), sorrel, 15¾ hands; said to be by Young's Morgan, grandson of Butler's Eureka, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Susan, by imported Normandy; and 2d dam by Whip.
- MORGAN (EDDY'S), black, 16 hands, 1050 to 1100 pounds. Owned by William Eddy, Whitehall, N. Y., 1846; sold to parties at Schenectady, N. Y., about 1854. A high headed, handsome looking horse.
- MORGAN (FARR'S). See Flying Morgan (Farr's).
- MORGAN (FARR'S). See Vol. 1, p. 758.
- MORGAN (FILKINS') (3-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds; bred by E. Filkins, Salem, Wis.; got by Hardy's Young Flying Morgan, son of Flying Morgan, by Hackett Horse: dam said to be by Mac, son of Highlander, by Black Hawk. Purchased with mate (Manville's Morgan), by Dr. Smith, Sparta, Wis., and used for road team. They were great travelers and were afterward sold for \$1500, and taken to Minneapolis, Minn.
- MORGAN (FISHER'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 346.
- MORGAN (FOWLER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 444.
- MORGAN (FRINK & WALKER'S). See Gray Hawk (Harlow Horse)
- MORGAN (GALE'S). See Young Green Mountain Morgan (Gale's).
- MORGAN (GRAY'S) (3-16), chestnut, heavy mane and tail, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; said to be by Gifford Morgan: and dam by the Putnam Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan. Owned by Willard Gay, Gaysville, Vt., who sold to parties in Massachusetts for \$500. E. K. Whitcomb writes: "This was a very fine horse, a spirited driver, looked remarkably well in harness, much resembled his sire. His stock excellent." This is perhaps Woolcott Morgan, which see.
- MORGAN (GIBSON'S) (1-16), said to be by Orr's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Ohio.
- MORGAN (GILES'). Owned by A. B. Giles, Portage County, O., 1858.
- MORGAN (GLANCEY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 695.
- MORGAN (GOODWIN'S). See Abdallah Morgan.
- MORGAN (GRAHAM'S). Owned by John Graham, Putnam, N. Y., about 1840.
- MORGAN (HADLEY'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 505. He was black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds. Owned by Mr. Hadley, at Eugene, Ore., and kept

at one time at Portland. We understand that this horse was taken to Oregon by S. B. Rockwell, of Cornwall, Vt., about 1860.

MORGAN (HAMMOND'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 617.

MORGAN (HARPER'S), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by H. I. Hellmeck, Bexter Springs, Mich. Owned by Mr. Harper, Atalissa, Ia., and after his death sold to Reuben Swartz Tipton, Ia. Fast traveler.

MORGAN (HARRIS').

Sire of Lucy Pope, dam of Frank Allison, 2:28¼.

MORGAN (HARVEY'S). See Sultan Morgan.

MORGAN (HARVEY'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 704.

MORGAN (HASTINGS') (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Probably owned in Ohio.

MORGAN (HAWES'), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds. Brought from West Randolph, Vt., by Elijah Hawes, and owned by him at Poultney, Vt., about 1848. Passed to Merritt Clark of Poultney. A fine horse.

MORGAN (HAWKINS'). See Vermont Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

MORGAN (HENRY'S), 1000 pounds; foaled about 1845; bred by Barney Henry, Whitehall, N. Y.; got by Eddy's Morgan, which see. Died about 1855.

MORGAN (HICKMAN'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 503.

MORGAN (HILL'S), chestnut sorrel. Owned by Robert Hill, Freeport, Ill.

MORGAN (HODGES') (1-4), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1849; said to be by Black Hawk: and dam by Woodbury Morgan. Taken from Vermont to Granville, O, by Leonard Hodges. Kept for part of one season at Groveport, O., in charge of John Rarey, the horse tamer; then sold and went to Indiana.

MORGAN (HOMER'S). See Wildair.

MORGAN (HORN'S). See Flint Morgan (Batchelder's).

MORGAN (HOUCK'S, BLIND JOHN) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 503.

MORGAN (HOWE'S) (3-32) See Vol. 1, p. 684.

MORGAN (IVES') (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 311.

MORGAN (JOICE'S) (1-8), foaled in Indiana about 1860; said to be by Comet, son of Chittenden County Morgan.

MORGAN (KENDALL'S), bay with one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1843; bred by Artemus Hayden, Hancock, Vt.; said to be Morgan. Sold to E. Kendall, Granville, Vt., about 1848; to Mr. Thayer, Waitsfield, Vt., about 1851.

MORGAN (KIES') (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 620.

MORGAN (KIMBALL'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 633.

MORGAN (KIMBALL'S). Taken from Vermont to Prince Edward's Island.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sadie G. (?) | bl | m | 2:27¼ | 1888-90 | 1889 | 3 | 6 | |

MORGAN (KINCAID'S). See Young Green Mountain Morgan (Kincaid's).

MORGAN (KURTZ'). See Gen. Morgan.

- MORGAN (LESTER'S) (1-8), brown, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Marsh and Lewis Lester, Cook County, Ill.; got by Morgan Emperor, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam black, brought from Kentucky by Cob. Steele, a lawyer of Chicago, Ill., and said to be thoroughbred. Sold when seven to a Mr. Gray, Chicago, Ill., for \$500. Died when about ten.
- MORGAN (LEWIS'). See Vermont Morgan (Lewis').
- MORGAN (LINDSEY'S) (1-16). Said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Moses Cook's Compton Morgan, by Sherman Morgan.
- MORGAN (LOWE'S), bay, 900 pounds. Owned by Ephraim Lowe, Groton, Vt., who sold to Josh Huckins.
- MORGAN (MANVILLE'S) (3-64), bay, 15 hands, 1125 pounds; said to be by Hardy's Young Flying Morgan, son of Flying Morgan, by Hackett Horse: and dam by Mac, son of Highlander. Bought with his mate, Filkins' Morgan, for a road team by Dr. Smith, Sparta, Wis. See Morgan (Filkins').
- MORGAN (MARBLE'S, BILLY), bay; foaled 185-. Brought from Vermont to Wayne, Wis., by a Mr. Crosby; afterwards sold to Hiram Marble, Winslow, Ill. Resembled Billy Root; an excellent sire and quite fast.
- MORGAN (MARVIN'S). See Marvin Horse.
- MORGAN (MCGREW'S) (3-64), chestnut; bred by Mr. McGrew, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Kincaid's Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by Inaugural, a running horse, brought to Muscatine, Ia., from Kentucky, by a Mr. Burdette.
- MORGAN (McKEE'S) (1-8), bay with star and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April, 1880; bred by James McKee, Anson, Mo.; got by Young Sherman Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by English Hunter, a thoroughbred. Sold to Dr. E. M. Robbins, Carthage, Ill., 1884; to Gustav R. Lott, Carthage, Ill., 1889.
- MORGAN (McKENZIE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 398.
- MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S). See Flying Morgan (McMonagle's).
- MORGAN (MEDICK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 317.
- MORGAN (MERRILL'S), chestnut, 1100 pounds. Owned by Eliphalet Merrill, Washington, Vt. A well shaped horse.
- MORGAN (MILLER'S) (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1852; said to be by Major Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan. Taken West by A. C. Miller of Springfield, Vt., 1858, and sold with mate at Chicago to Silas Hale. Received 2d premium at New England Fair, Brattleboro, Vt.
- MORGAN (MOGLE'S) (1-32), chestnut; foaled 186-; bred by Frederick Mogle, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Sager's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.
- MORGAN (MOORE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 497.
- MORGAN (MOYER'S, LOCKWOOD HORSE) (1-64), black with star, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by Maj. Huff, White Pigeon, Mich.; got by Harvey's Morgan, son of Eastman Morgan: dam black, bred by Geo. Gougher, Selins Grove, Penn., got by a black stallion owned by Simeon Strawn; 2d dam brown, bred by Abraham Gougher, got by a black horse owned by Bustion Stepp, said to be Canadian; 3d dam sorrel.
- MORGAN (NEWTON'S). See Morgan Defiance.
- MORGAN (PARDY'S) (1-16), said to be by Mingo Morgan, son of New York Beauty. Probably owned in Kentucky.

MORGAN (PARKER'S) (1-16), bred by Zechariah Parker, Ludlow, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam imported by Thomas Thatcher, Boston, Mass. Owned and kept until eight years old in Ludlow, Vt., and probably died there.

MORGAN (PENCE'S). Owned by Louis Pence, and said to be a son of the first Morgan stallion taken to Indiana.

MORGAN (PETERS'). See Carleton Horse.

MORGAN (PETERS', PETERS HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 699.

MORGAN (PIKE'S) (1-8), bay, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 184-; bred by Mr. Tatman, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam a black pacing mare called the Narragansett pacer. Sold to A. Daniels, Plainfield, N. H., at four months; to Ebenezer Pike, Cornish, N. H., when three; to E. and R. H. Hyde, Chelsea, Vt., when about 18; to J. M. Rolfe, Winooski, Vt., next year, where he died several years later. Chester Pike writes: "He was never trained, but was quite speedy and sired a good many fast ones for the time, among them Vermont Boy who was taken to Tennessee in 1858."

MORGAN (PIKE'S) (1-16), bay, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by a son of Gifford Morgan. Owned at Chelsea, Vt., about 1850, by Chester Pike, who came to Chelsea from Cornish, N. H., and afterwards returned to Cornish, it is thought, taking the horse with him.

MORGAN (POOL'S) (1-16), black, 1200 pounds; bred by Mr. Little; got by Vermont Champion, son of Vermont Morgan Champion. Owned by John L. Pool, Hollis, N. H., 1853.

MORGAN (POWERS'). Said to have been owned by Orlando Powers, Decatur, Ill., about 1860.

MORGAN (PRESTON'S) (1-16), bay, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by R. T. Preston, Virginia; got by Booth's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, thoroughbred, bred by Gen. Hampton, Columbia, S. C., got by a son of imported Pacolet. A very blood-like and stylish horse. Got fine stock. Died 1874.

MORGAN (RANSOM'S), bay, 1000 pounds. Owned by George M. Ransom, Poultney, Vt., about 1835.

MORGAN (RAY'S) (1-16), bay, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by S. C. and G. R. Ray, Hinesburgh, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, brought from Wallingford, Vt., by Oremus White, who sold her to Robert Place, of Bristol, Vt., and he to S. C. and G. R. Ray, said to be a Hamiltonian. Kept at Hinesburgh, Vt., where he got some excellent stock. Gelded when five and sold for a cavalry horse.

MORGAN (RENO'S).

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Fanny M.</i> | b | m | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885-88 | 1886 | 2 | 14 | |
| <i>John Baker</i> | b | g | 2:59 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1888- | 1888 | 0 | 1 | |

MORGAN (RICHARDSON'S). See Charley.

MORGAN (RICHARDSON'S). See Gen. Hale.

MORGAN (RITZMAN'S) (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1878; bred by Charles Ritzman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Smith Horse, son of Markel Horse, by Barber's Weasel: dam chestnut.

MORGAN (ROBINSON'S). See Billy Root 2d.

MORGAN (SAGER'S) (1-16), chestnut; foaled 184-; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Taken to Davis, Ill., by a Mr. Miller. Sold to Mr. Sager, Davis, Ill.; then to Iowa.

MORGAN (SAWYER'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 680.

MORGAN (SCOTT'S) (1-16), chestnut; foaled about 1856; bred by S. Johnson, Ridott, Ill.; got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan: dam said to be Messenger. Sold to Joseph Scott, Freeport, Ill.; then went to Missouri.

MORGAN (SCOTT'S). See Enfield Horse.

MORGAN (SEELEY'S) (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 525.

MORGAN (SEELEY'S), chestnut. Owned by Stephen Seeley, Stephenson County, Ill.

MORGAN (SEIBER'S). Owned by Joseph Seiber, about 20 miles from Patterson, Penn., who brought him from Vermont.

Sire of 2d dam of Lady Crossan, 2:28.

MORGAN (SHATTUCK'S). See Paragon.

MORGAN (SIMS' OR SYMME'S).

Sire of dam of Frank P., 2:25.

MORGAN (SIMMON'S, OLD MORG) (1-16), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Z. Simmon, Maquoketa, Ia. James Kearns Simpson, of the Breeder and Sportsman, San Francisco, says: "I don't know that I ever saw a more stylish horse, and he could trot in 3:00 or better." Mr. Simmon bought him and Osceola, a small black horse, at the same time.

MORGAN (SKILLINGER'S) (1-4), said to be by Sherman Morgan.

Sire of 2d dam of Roachmane, 2:30.

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-16), chestnut with white in face and white feet, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by Allen Smith, Addison, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan. Taken to Georgia by N. A. Smith, son of Allen Smith, about 1860.

MORGAN (SMITH'S), said to have been bought in Vermont for \$1500, of a man named Hall, by Governor Bidwell of California, and taken to San Francisco, by steamer. Afterward owned at San Francisco by parties who failed; then bought by Sargent Smith, Walla Walla, Wash. Killed by another horse.

MORGAN (SMITH'S). See Veto (Smith's).

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (3-16), by Billy Root. See Vol. 1, p. 292.

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-8), by Flint Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 325.

MORGAN (SNYDER'S). See Woodbury 2d.

MORGAN (STARK'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 713.

MORGAN (STEVEN'S), bay. Taken to Illinois by Gen. Stevens, Royalton, Vt., and died there. Solomon Yurann, West Randolph, Vt., born 1800, says (1888), that they raised colts from him 70 or 80 years ago.

MORGAN (STEWART'S), gray, 15 hands, 900 pounds. Owned by Silas Mason, Beverly, Mass.; who sold to Charles Heath, Malden, Mass.; to James Stewart, Gardiner, Me., about 1856; and he to John D. Arthenay, Augusta, Me., about 1859. Mr. Heath says: "Stylish but vicious, and a poor traveller." Mr. James Merrill, of Gardiner, Me., thus describes him: "A compact built horse, 15 hands, 900 pounds, fine head, full eyes, ears

well set and fine, neck well arched, mane and tail full, limbs good and well-muscled, feet good, blocky-made and quite free from hairs about the fetlocks. He was not a 'little French horse' as some have called him. His color was gray. I think he was sired by some well-bred Morgan horse, and perhaps may have had a dash of French blood in him."

Sire of Cooney, foaled 1858, bred by John Libby Jr., Gardiner, Me., dam of

{ John S. Heald, 2:27¼.
Tinnie B., 2:27¼.

MORGAN (STOCKWELL'S). See Eastman Morgan.

MORGAN (SUMNER'S). See Morgan (Walker's).

MORGAN (SYKE'S). See Eastman Morgan.

MORGAN (TABOR'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 699.

MORGAN (TAYLOR'S) (1-32), black; foaled about 1876; bred by Mr. Bombarger, Lightsville, Ill.; got by Carpenter's Joe, said to be a descendant of Bulrush Morgan. Sold to William Mullen, Adaline, Ill.; to S. F. Taylor, Freeport, Ill.

MORGAN (TAYLOR'S, MORG) (1-64), chestnut, 1000 pounds; said to be by Magnet, son of Prince Albert, by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned at Cherokee, Ia.

MORGAN (TEN EYCK'S). See Gen. Gifford (Ten Eyck's).

MORGAN (TOWER'S) (1-16), chestnut with small star, 15¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 187-; bred by Wm. Austin Tunbridge, Vt.; got by Vermont Champion, son of Hutchinson Morrill, by Morrill: dam bay, said to be by Peters' Morgan, son of Vermont; and 2d dam by Don Giovanni, son of Hampton, by Hambletonian. Owned by E. E. Parker, Hopbottom, Penn.

MORGAN (TREFREN'S). See Trefren Horse.

MORGAN (TWITCHELL'S) (1-8), bay with a little white in face and one white hind foot, very heavy mane and tail, 16 hands, 1125 pounds; said to be by Gifford Morgan: and dam by Morrill. Owned by Hiram Twitchell, Windsor County, Vt., who sold him for \$500 to some one in Massachusetts. Colts large, rangy and of good action.

MORGAN (VERMILYEA'S). See Vol. 1, p. 761.

MORGAN (VICKERY'S). See Morgan Tiger (Vickery's).

MORGAN (WADE'S) (1-8), dark dun, 16 hands, about 1350 pounds; foaled about 1848; said to be by a grandson of Justin Morgan, owned in Ohio. Taken to Illinois about 1852, and owned by Frank Johnson, who sold to E. P. Wade, Lima, Ill.; to W. H. Wade of same place.

Sire of 2d dam of Pearl, 2:26¼.

MORGAN (WALKER'S) (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Seth Walker, Uniondale, Penn.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam bay.

MORGAN (WALKER'S OR GREEN WALKER'S). Taken from Massachusetts to Kentucky, 1859, by Mr. Sumner, who sold to C. D. Smithers, Versailles, Ky. Owned later by Bailey Cleveland, Woodford County, Ky.; and in 1865 by a Mr. Harris. In charge of J. McIntyre, Pontiac, Mich., when owned by Mr. Smithers.

Sire of dam of Gen. Picton, 2:30.

MORGAN (WARD'S). See Morgan Prince (Ward's).

MORGAN (WATSON'S) (1-16), bay with star and near hind coronet white; foaled 1888; bred by J. O'Brien, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of

- King Herod: dam chestnut, bred by J. O'Brien, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam bay, bred by J. O'Brien, got by Kramer's Rainbow, a large bay stallion from Canada; 3d dam bay, bred by Thomas Plunkett, Eleroy, Ill., got by Culver's Morgan; 4th dam a running mare called Phoenix owned at Eleroy by P. Calvin. Owned by Lewis J. Watson, West Liberty, Ia.
- MORGAN (WELLS') (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by T. N. Braxton, Paoli, Ind.; got by Chancellor Black Hawk, son of Young Myrick, by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by T. N. Braxton at Bedford, Ind., got by Young Myrick; 2d dam black, bred in Vermont, taken to Indiana about 1862, said to be by Black Hawk; and 3d dam by Bishop's Hamiltonian. Sold to H. E. Wells, French Lick, Ind.; to C. J. Clancy, Edinburgh, Ind. Coarse with good action, kind, colts large.
- MORGAN (WETHERBEE'S). See Pilot Hero.
- MORGAN (WILCOX'S). See Chittenden County Morgan.
- MORGAN (WOODWORTH'S) (1-16), black with few gray hairs, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Palmer Woodworth, Robinson, Ill.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho: dam black, speedy, bred by Jesse Wadkins, Ohio.
- MORGAN (WOOLARD'S). See Young Addison (Woolard's).
- MORGAN (WRIGHT'S, WRIGHT HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 675.
- MORGAN (YOUNG'S) (3-32), by Sammis Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 296.
- MORGAN (YOUNG'S) (1-32), by son of Eureka. See Vol. 1, p. 712.
- MORGAN BEAUTY (1-4), bay; bred by George I. Barker, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Flint Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam bay, bought in Danville, Vt., said to be by Sherman Morgan. Sold when coming three to Judge Rich, Maidstone, Vt., and was afterward poisoned. Stout built and stylish.
- MORGAN BEAUTY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 752.
- MORGAN BELLFOUNDER (BELLFOUNDER MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 669.
- MORGAN BILLY (1-32); foaled about 1864; probably bred in Ohio; said to be by Gen. Taylor, son of New York Black Hawk, by Black Hawk. Went to Nebraska.
- MORGAN BILLY (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Taken from Vermont to Iowa, about 1860, by Jeff Stone of Nebraska, who sold to George W. Clapper. Perhaps same as Billy Morgan, by a son of Black Hawk, which see.
- MORGAN BILLY, dapple bay with two white feet, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Moses Mason, Gilead, Me.; got by a Morgan horse: dam an English pacing mare.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 542.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (1-32), bay with star and two white feet, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by J. M. Browning, Pike Co., Ill.; got by Black Hawk Chief, son of Black Hawk Prince Jr.; dam brought from Kentucky, and said to be by a son of Goldust.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (BELLOWS', HALL'S). See Manchester Black Hawk.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (BRADSTREET'S). See Black Hawk Morgan (Bradstreet's).
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (CARROLL'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 428.

- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (DOLLEY'S) (1-64), black with fore feet white, 16 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 29, 1884; bred by Geo. L. Dolley, Endfield, Me.; got by Eastern Boy Jr., son of Eastern Boy: dam bay, 1125 pounds.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HANLEY'S). See Young Morgan Black Hawk (Hanley's).
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HARRISON'S) (1-8). Said to be by Black Hawk. Owned in Talbot County, Md.
Sire of 2d dam of Happy Bee, 2:17½.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HAWLEY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 420.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (KILBURN'S). See Hero (Kilburn's).
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (PEABODY'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 421.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (RAMSDELL'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 401.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK (WYATT'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 412.
- MORGAN BLACK HAWK COMET. See Comet (Fish's).
- MORGAN BOY. See Vol. 1, p. 759.
- MORGAN BUCEPHALUS (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 666.
- MORGAN BULL ROCK (1-16), bay, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1855; bred by Luman C. Hyde, East Middlebury, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan.
- MORGAN BULRUSH (1-4), brown, 1000 pounds; bred by Jack Melendy, Bennington County, Vt.; said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Sold when seven or eight.
- MORGAN BULRUSH. See Randolph Morgan.
- MORGAN BULRUSH (AUSTIN'S, CLARKE HORSE) (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 618.
- MORGAN BULRUSH (HODGE'S). Exhibited at New York State Fair, 1851, by H. L. Hodge, East Broomfield, N. Y.
- MORGAN CÆSAR (MORGAN POST BOY) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 665.
- MORGAN CHAMPION (1-32), said to be by Ned Norton, son of Young Gifford Morgan; and dam by Morgan Prince, of Taunton, Mass., son of Black Prince, of Marshfield, Vt., by Young Gifford Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan.
- MORGAN CHAMPION (CHAPIN HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 685.
- MORGAN CHARTA (3-32), chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by Henry E. Earle, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta: dam bay, bred by Henry E. Earle, got by the Holmes Horse, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam brown, bred by Harrison Sprague, Bellevue, Mich., got by Sprague Horse, son of Onondaga Chief, by Tecumseh, son of Gifford Morgan; 3d dam bred by Harrison Sprague, got by a son of imported Bell-founder. Kept at Girard, Mich. We think this a brother to dam of Jack, 2:12.
- MORGAN CHIEF (5-32), bay with white hind foot, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by A. B. Brooks, Lockport, Ill.; got by Morgan Tiger, son of Sherman Morgan: dam bay, bred by A. B. Brooks, Homer, Ill., got by Morgan Prince, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam bay, bred by A. B. Brooks, got by a roan horse called Jack; 3d dam said to be of Kentucky Whip stock. Owned by Mr. Waite, and went to Iowa City, Ia.; kept at Lockport, Joliet and Plainfield, Ill., 1865; at Ottawa, Ill., 1866. A horse of good speed, appearance and disposition. Received 2d premium at Illinois State Fair, 1861 and 1865.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-32), chestnut with small star and right hind coronet white, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Abraham Wycoff, Cross Plains, Ind.; got by Seneca Chief Jr., son of Seneca Chief: dam bay, bred by Abraham Wycoff, got by Morgan Messenger, said to be a son of Fulton, by Black Hawk.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-32), bay with one white hind foot, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by James Duff, Hampton, Minn.; got by Col. Van Anken, son of Young Green Mountain, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, bred by James Duff, got by a son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bred by A. Ricken, Empire, Minn., got by Johnson's Cushion. Owned by Porter Martin, Farmington, Minn.

MORGAN CHIEF (3-32), bay; foaled 1874; bred by J. H. Diehl, Harper, Ill.; got by Mountain Chief, son of Morrill: dam Phoebe, bay, bred by J. H. Diehl, got by Red Bird, son of Black Hawk Prophet; 2d dam Fanny, bred by A. Cheeseman, Brookville, Ill., got by Shaffstall Morgan, son of Morgan General; 3d dam a brown mare brought from the east by A. Cheeseman, said to be by Billy Root.

MORGAN CHIEF, brown, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds. Owned, about 1860, by John Clay, Mount Sterling, Ky. It is thought that he came from Ohio and was afterwards returned there. He was a good roadster and a fine looking horse.

MORGAN CHIEF (7-32), by Bodette Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 338.

MORGAN CHIEF (3-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 726.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-32), by Jim Blaine. See Vol. 1, p. 528.

MORGAN CHIEF (3-64), by Morrill Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 657.

MORGAN CHIEF (ACKLEY'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 687.

MORGAN CHIEF (BULLARD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 668.

MORGAN CHIEF (FREMONT) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 426.

MORGAN CHIEF (LATHAM HORSE, ELDRIDGE HORSE) (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 675.

MORGAN CHIEF (SIR WALTER) (1-16), dapple chestnut; foaled June 8, 1865; bred by Marcus Childs, Barford, P. Q.; got by Kent, a dark chestnut horse with stripe and white heels, 15 hands, 950 pounds, foaled about 1846 and purchased in Montreal by a Mr. Kent: dam Fan, sorrel, silver mane and tail, bred by Marcus Childs, got by Black Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan. Sold to Joshua Waterman, Holland, Vt., 1867; to Edgar Smith, Holland, Vt., 1884; to Mr. Fitzgerald, Island Pond, Vt., 1886; to Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., 1886.

MORGAN CHIEF JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 727.

MORGAN CHIEF JR. (5-64), (Rule 2), chestnut with white hind feet, 14½ hands; foaled March 10, 1890; bred by W. M. Stephens, Una, Tenn.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Morgan Lion: dam bay, bred by W. M. Stephens, got by Ben Lomond, son of Vermont Boy; 2d dam bay, bred by W. M. Stephens, got by Jack Gooch, son of Vermont Boy. Owned by J. R. Stephens, Brentwood, Tenn.

MORGAN CHIEFTAIN. See Ivanhoe.

MORGAN COMET. See Billy Root (Wilcox's).

MORGAN COMET. See Comet (Goff's).

MORGAN DEFIANCE. See Brock Horse.

MORGAN DEFIANCE (NEWTON'S BULRUSH MORGAN) (1-4) See Vol. 1, p. 619.

MORGAN DEFIANCE (WESTCOTT'S) (1-8), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1850; said to be bred by Mr. Westcott, Orange, Vt., and got by Gifford Morgan or a son; and dam Morgan. Sold at Indianapolis (Ind.) Fair, 1860, for \$2000, to James Carroll, Cynthiana, Ky.; to a Mr. Middleton of Illinois, about 1865.

MORGAN DE FOREST (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 315. Advertised in Brattleboro, Vt., paper, 1836-37-39 as follows:

"Bred by David Hartwell, Langdon, N. H.; foaled 1830. He is the largest of the Sherman Morgan stock and weighs between 1100 and 1200 pounds; light chestnut; got by Cock of the Rock, out of the noted Hartwell mare, by the famous stock horse De Forest, imported by Dr. Jarvis, Claremont, N. H. There can be no question of the blood of this fine horse, which can be traced directly back, on the mare's side, to a distinguished imported English mare. Farmers and lovers of good horses are requested to examine this horse before they make their contracts for their breeding mares. His action and carriage are very superior and he is not surpassed by any stallion in the country for trotting. The owners of this fine horse have been at much expense to procure one of the best young horses in the state, and they know they have succeeded as far as muscular power, speed, beauty and fine proportion can be combined in one horse, and his stock, which is now two years old, bids fair to be of the first rate and commands as high a price as any stock on the lower river of the same age. The owners can produce certificates of the above assertions. To stand at Guilford Creek and L. Farr's stable, Brattleboro; terms \$10.—L. FARR, D. HARTWELL.

"N. B.—Will be bridged by Wm. Hartwell, who raised him, and will give all information required of pedigree, etc."

Also, 1837, at Greenfield, Winchester and Hinsdale.

Advertised at Townsend, etc., in 1841, by L. Farr and R. T. Hall; in 1842-3 at Townsend, Jamaica, and Wardsboro, by L. Farr.

Mr. Boardman, Newport, N. H., says: "Morgan De Forest was a large horse with a white face. He was ridden by the marshal at Marlow, N. H., one fall, and my horse by his son. I think this was in 1841, and I think Hartwell owned him at that time."

MORGAN DE FOREST. See Tom Hyer.

MORGAN DICK (BAGG HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 314.

MORGAN DRAGON (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 415.

MORGAN DRIVER (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 737.

MORGAN DUKE (3-64), black; foaled April 4, 1892; bred by C. M. Gift, Davis, Ill.; got by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet; dam Nell, black, bred by Charles Gift, Davis, Ill., got by Billy Randall, son of Moore's Green Mountain; 2d dam Lady, bred by Charles Gift, got by Davis' Loudan Tom, son of imported Loudan Tom; 3d dam Jennie, bred by Charles Gift, got by Tuck, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan. Sold to Charles Meinert, Davis, Ill. Registered by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.

MORGAN EAGLE. Said to be a descendant of Gifford Morgan. Brought, about 1840, from Warren, Vt., to Lincoln, Vt., where he was owned by a Mr. Tucker, inn-keeper.

MORGAN EAGLE, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds. Owned at Newfane, Vt., for a number of years, probably about 1840-50. He is said to have been a very stylish horse with great courage, and could trot in about 3:00.

MORGAN EAGLE (1-4), foaled 1840; said to have been bred in Derby, Vt., and got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam by Eagle; and 2d dam Morgan. Advertised by D. L. Child, 1845-6, at Northampton, Mass.

MORGAN EAGLE (EARL'S) (1-16), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Asa Earl, Barre, Vt.; got by Morgan Eagle, son of Bailey Horse. Taken west when four by Elisha Hubbard.

MORGAN EAGLE (FIGURE EAGLE) (3-8). See Vol. 1, pp. 100, 148, 215, 661.

MORGAN EAGLE (GLEASON'S) (1-16), black; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Ben Gleason. Kept by Mr. Freeman at Forestdale, Vt., one or more seasons, about 1845.

MORGAN EAGLE (HALLIDAY'S) (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Brought to Middlebury, Vt., about 1853, then an old horse, by a Mr. Fanning, who, it is thought, bought of a Mr. Russell of Sutton, N. H. Taken, about 1854, to Michigan by Stephen S. Halliday. He left a very few colts about Middlebury. Very stylish.

MORGAN EAGLE (HOSMER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 676.

MORGAN EAGLE (MOORE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 696.

MORGAN EAGLE (RIFORD'S, ED. CONGDON HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 686.

MORGAN EAGLE JR. (HENDERSON'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, pp. 215, 661. The following advertisement of this horse is from the Livingston (N. Y.) Republican:

"The celebrated horse, Morgan Eagle. This truly celebrated horse will stand this season, commencing April 19, at the Franklin House in Geneseo, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, and at Scoville's Eagle Hotel in Mt. Morris on Friday and Saturday of each week during the season. Morgan Eagle was purchased in the fall of 1847, in Tunbridge, Vt., by J. Henderson, at a high price, for the express purpose of improving the stock of horses in this county. He is about 16 hands high and well proportioned, is a bright bay, and for symmetry and action cannot be surpassed. Morgan Eagle and the celebrated trotting mare, Lady Sutton, were sired by Old Morgan Eagle of Vermont. Breeders of horses are particularly requested to call and examine him. Pasture will be furnished for mares sent from a distance, and good attention paid to them. Escapes at the risk of the owners. Those who part with mares will be held responsible for the insurance.

"Geneseo, April 16, 1852."

"J. HENDERSON & Z. H. AUSTIN.

MORGAN ECLIPSE (3-64), by Illinois Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 520.

MORGAN ECLIPSE (1-8), by Morgan Cæsar. See Vol. 1, p. 666.

MORGAN EMPEROR (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 615.

MORGAN EMPEROR (BRAXTON'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 353. The 2d dam of this horse was brought from Vermont to Indiana by Thos. L. Collins, about 1862.

MORGAN EMPEROR 2D (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 616.

MORGAN EMPIRE (GATES HORSE, OLD CHARLEY) (1-16), dark brown, 15 hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled 1845; bred by Charles Gates, Petersham, Mass.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam gray, of good size and said to be fast. Owned, 1856, by G. W. Chamberlain, Waltham, Mass. Linsley says: "Is a horse of good action and very muscular; a good horse and has a good reputation for stock."

- MORGAN ENTERPRISE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 634.
- MORGAN ETHAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 555.
- MORGAN FIGURE (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 311.
- MORGAN FRED (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 692. Morgan Fred was bred by Samuel Powel, Pine Creek, Ill.; and was got by Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan. Independence, reported sire of dam, was nearly thoroughbred, bay, foaled in Maryland, 183-, said to be by Eclipse, and was taken from Baltimore, Md., to Mt. Morris, Ill., 1844, by Samuel Hitt, who sold him to Mr. Moore, Oregon, Ill.
- MORGAN FULTON (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Probably owned in Wisconsin.
- MORGAN FUSION (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 475.
- MORGAN GENERAL (MAJOR, TRUE HORSE) (13-16). See Vol. 1, p. 296.
- MORGAN GENERAL (SAMMIS HORSE) (7-64). See Vol. 1, p. 296.
- MORGAN GENERAL 2D (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 297.
- MORGAN GIANT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 405.
- MORGAN GIFFORD (BALCH'S, YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 685.
- MORGAN GIFFORD 2D (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1853; bred by George Woodbury, Springfield, Vt.; got by Morgan Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan. Taken to Chicago, Ill., 1858, by A. C. Miller of Springfield, Vt., and sold there with mate to Silas Hale.
- MORGAN GIFT (TURNER'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 318.
- MORGAN GOLDDUST (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 733.
- MORGAN GOLDPIN. See Goldpin.
- MORGAN GRAY HAWK, foaled 1853. Received special premium at California State Fair, 1860, exhibited by L. G. Butler.
- MORGAN HAMILTONIAN (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by J. H. Haynes, Middletown Springs, Vt.; got by Giant Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut sorrel, bred by David Griswold, Middletown Springs, Vt., got by Harris' Hamiltonian. Died about 1880.
- MORGAN HAMILTONIAN (1-16), bay with star, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by G. L. Thompson, Paxton, Ill.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Hackett Horse: dam dark chestnut, said to be by a horse that was being taken through that country and thought to have been a thoroughbred. Sold to G. T. Murdock, Walnut, Ill., 1880; to M. S. Cool, Concordia, Kan., 1882.
- MORGAN HAWK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 408.
- MORGAN HECTOR. Exhibited at Indiana State Fair, 1854, by W. T. Dennis of Wayne County, and received 1st premium.
- MORGAN HEENAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 311.
- MORGAN HERO (BARNEY) (1-8), chestnut with stripe and white hind feet, about 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; said to be by Gen. Gifford, son of Morgan De Forest. Owned by A. N. Kimmis, Novi, Mich., who sold to Crocker Hastings, Milford, Mich. Very kind, vigorous, and got excellent stock.
- MORGAN HERO (RICE HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 667.

MORGAN HIGHLANDER (KELLOGG'S). See Highlander (Kellogg's).

MORGAN HIGHLANDER (WILSON'S). Taken to Niagara County, N. Y., from Vermont, before 1840, by John Wilson, who sold him to go to Michigan, and afterward brought him back and again sold to go to Michigan. Mr. Wilson is said to have bought him in Vermont of a man named Highlander. He seems to have been kept at Lockport, N. Y.

MORGAN HIGHLANDER JR. (WILSON'S), black, 14 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by C. C. Wilson; got by Wilson's Morgan Highlander, which see. Sold about 1862 and went to the army.

MORGAN HUNTER (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 684.

MORGAN HUNTER. See Young Burbank 2d.

MORGAN HUNTER 2D (GOLDTHWAITE HORSE, GOLDTHWAITE MORGAN) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 684.

MORGAN JACKSON. See Andrew Jackson (Hammett Horse).

MORGAN JERRY (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 692.

MORGAN JERRY 2D (1-32), black; foaled 1892; bred by Backer Bros., Shannon, Ill.; got by Morgan Jerry, son of Morgan Fred, by Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan: dam Skip, brown, bred by J. Shirk, Shannon, Ill., got by Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet; 2d dam Coaley, black, bred by J. Shirk, got by Roger Tichborn; 3d dam Nellie, gray, bred by J. Shirk, got by the Swentzel Horse; 4th dam Rosa, bred by J. Scott, Crain's Grove, Ill., said to be by Scott's Morgan, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan.

MORGAN JIM (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 338.

MORGAN JUNIOR (1-32), said to be by Lindsey's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, by Moses Cook's Compton Morgan.

MORGAN KING (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by John F. Burnett, Fairview, Ill.; got by Charley Morgan, son of Charley Watson, by Black Morgan: dam gray, bred by Theo. Fisher, London Mills, Ill., got by Norman; 2d dam bay, bred by Jacob Selish, Fairview, Ill., got by the Selish Morgan; 3d dam said to be by Ten Eyck's Morgan.

MORGAN KING (3-64), brown; foaled July 10, 1894; bred by W. W. Lutts, Lena, Ill.; got by Lutts' Cub, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Lady, bay, bred by W. W. Lutts, got by Fowler's Black Hawk; 2d dam Luce, brown, bred by A. Fowler, Lena, Ill., got by Newell's Black Hawk, son of Young Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 3d dam Luce, brown, bred by M. McGirk, Lena, Ill., got by McGirk's Reindeer, son of Willett's Reindeer, by Albee's Reindeer. Owned by E. M. Fowler, Lena, Ill.

MORGAN KING (1-8), black; foaled 1857; bred by William Howard, Pompton Plains, N. J.; got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan.

MORGAN KING. See Sherman King.

MORGAN KING (5-64), by Morgan Prince. See Vol. 1, p. 330.

MORGAN L. (3-32), iron gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Peter Counter, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Monroe Horse, son of Motion, by Daniel Lambert: dam gray, bred by Oliver Henks, Ferrisburgh, Vt., got by Hemenway Horse, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Mrs. E. D. Mayo, Three Rivers, P. Q.

MORGAN LIGHTFOOT. Owned in Maine, 1840, or before, and considered a very fine horse.

MORGAN LION. See Streeter Horse.

MORGAN LION (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 704. Bred by John Price, McConnell, Ill.; got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam black, said to be Black Hawk, bred in Ohio and brought to Illinois by Zach Stover.

MORGAN LION (3-32), gray, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 31, 1852; bred by J. C. Tibbetts, Sutton, Vt.; got by Morgan General, son of Billy Root: dam bay and looked like a well bred Morgan mare. Linsley says: "A very compact, close built, high-headed, good acting horse."

MORGAN LION (1-8), by Morgan Hero. See Vol. 1, p. 668.

MORGAN LION (CHASE HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 308.

MORGAN LION JR. (1-32), bay; foaled 187-; bred by John Price, McConnell, Ill.; got by Price's Morgan Lion: dam bay, bought at Lena, Ill., by James Price.

MORGAN MAJOR (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 708.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 428.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-16), gray, 15½ hands, about 1075 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Lenthel Tower; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Black Hawk: dam Flora, chestnut, 16 hands. Owned by W. J. Neely, Ottawa, Ill. Died about 1878.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-16), said to have been bred by J. Cook of Otsego County, N. Y.; got by Patriot Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Arab; 2d dam by Black Prince; and 3d dam by imported Messenger. Owned by Mr. Sanders, Jacksonville, Ill., who sold to Mr. Rockwell of same place.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-8), bay, 15 hands; said to be by Gifford Morgan. Brought to Pawlet, Vt., previous to 1858, by O. Kimball, and it is thought he was afterward taken West. He was a blocky built horse, and got some fast stock. See Giant Morgan.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-16), by Fulton. See Vol. 1, p. 497.

Sire: Black Hawk Messenger, 1 p.

Dams of { *Dan McCabe*, 2:13.

Doctor F., 2:28.

{ *Greenfield Boy*, 2:20¼.

4 dams, 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

MORGAN MESSENGER (ALVORD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 683. Taken to Mendota, Ill., March, 1854.

MORGAN MESSENGER (HENDRICKS') (1-32), said to be by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk. Owned at or near Jefferson County, Ind.

MORGAN MESSENGER (RAND'S) (1-16), foaled about 1857; bred by Mr. Maxwell, near Hamilton or Dayton, O.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Black Hawk. Sold to Amos Rand, who took him to Butler County, O., 1863.

MORGAN MESSENGER JR. (BILLY, ENTERPRISE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 498.

MORGAN MILLER (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Homer Clark 2d, Homer, N. Y., 1857.

MORGAN NAPOLEON. See Black Hawk Napoleon (Palmer's).

MORGAN ONE EYE (KILBURN HORSE, ONE EYE, BILLY MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 617.

MORGAN OTHELLO (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 347.

MORGAN PEACOCK (SHERMAN MORGAN 2D, YOUNG SHERMAN) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 344.

MORGAN POST BOY. See Morgan Caesar.

MORGAN PRINCE (3-32), foaled 185-; said to be by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan. Owned by Moses Lamb, Sherburne, N. Y., 1864 or '65.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Viola (Hattie) | br | m | 2:28 | 186- | 1871-73 | 1873 | 7 | 18 | King George. |

MORGAN PRINCE (1-8), 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by W. J. Williamson, Bloomfield, N. J.; got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam gray, bred by W. J. Williamson, got by Black Chief.

MORGAN PRINCE (3-64), bay; foaled May, 1891; bred by Merritt Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Queen, bay, bred by George Lawless, Damascus, Ill., got by Fowler's Comet, son of Wetherbee's Comet, which see.

MORGAN PRINCE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 763.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Thorndale | b | g | 2:20½ | 1889 | 1897 | Billy Sherman. |

MORGAN PRINCE (AYRES', FRED SMITH HORSE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 697.

MORGAN PRINCE (GRAVES') (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 708.

MORGAN PRINCE (OGDEN'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 545.

MORGAN PRINCE (WALLACE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 329.

MORGAN PRINCE (WARD'S, WARD'S MORRILL) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 698.

MORGAN PRINCE (WEST'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 544.

MORGAN RANGER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 406.

MORGAN RAT (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 312.

MORGAN RATTLER. See Royal Morgan.

MORGAN RATTLER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 707.

MORGAN RATTLER.

Sire of ad dam of John H. 2:20.

MORGAN RATTLER (1-8), bright bay with small star, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by Elnathan W. Jones, Wilmington, Ill.; got by Morgan Tiger, son of Young Sherman Morgan: dam Brown Bet, dam of Bucephalus (Old Morg), which see. Sold to Dr. Van De Barlard, about 1865, who soon after removed to Patterson, N. J.

MORGAN RATTLER (POWERS').

Sire of dam of Modoc, 2:25.

MORGAN RECRUIT (BRIDGE HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN MIRROR) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 711.

MORGAN REGULATOR. See Gifford Regulator.

MORGAN ROBIN (ROBIN) (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 333.

- MORGAN ROCK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 444.
- MORGAN ROCKET (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 673.
- MORGAN RUPERT (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 700.
- MORGAN RUSSIA (1-8), brown; bred by David Clay, North Wilmont, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam black, taken from Vermont, and said to be by Black Hawk.
- MORGAN SELON. See Vol. 1, p. 759.
- MORGAN STAR (7-32), by Deerfield Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 702.
- MORGAN STAR (1-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 711.
- MORGAN STRANGER (1-64), bay, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1866; bred by Horace Peters, Brunswick, O.; got by Billy, son of Eastman Morgan: dam bay, bred by Horace Peters, got by Hatch's Pacing Stranger. Sold to Henry Sylvester, Weymouth, O.; to Franklin House, Cleveland, O.
- MORGAN SULTAN (3-16), dapple chestnut; foaled May 22, 1846; bred by B. Gates, Walpole, N. H.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam said to be by Gifford Morgan; and 2d dam Canadian. Sold at Watertown, Wis.
- MORGAN TALLY HO (WALKER HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 677. Allen W. Thompson states that the dam of Morgan Tally Ho was bay, weighing about 1100 pounds, and that her dam was a large bay mare, got by a bay horse that came from Pennsylvania. He also states that Wm. Hutchinson of Pomfret, Vt., traded for Tally Ho about 1815, and that the horse died about 1822.
- MORGAN TALLY HO JR. (SHATTUCK HORSE) (1-4), 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Mr. Shattuck, Hartland, Vt.; got by the Walker Horse: dam said to be a Bulrush Morgan. A good stock horse.
- MORGAN TELESCOPE (1-32), bay with heavy mane and tail; bred by T. L. Morgan, Westford, Vt.; got by Bartlett Horse, son of Flying Morgan: dam bred by T. L. Morgan, got by a Telescope horse. Owned by breeder until about 24 years old, then sold to Anson Field of Jericho, Vt., and soon afterwards went to the southern part of the state.
- MORGAN THUNDERBOLT. See Mount Hunger Boy.
- MORGAN TIGE (BRIDGMAN HORSE). See Black Tiger.
- MORGAN TIGE JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 626.
- MORGAN TIGER. See Black Tiger.
- MORGAN TIGER. See Young Morgan Tiger.
- MORGAN TIGER (1-8), bay, foaled 1845; probably a son of Dr. May's Morgan Tiger. Exhibited at New York State Fair, 1849, by J. Gillette of Galen, N. Y.
- MORGAN TIGER (1-4), bright bay, 1180 pounds; foaled 1849; said to be by Young Sherman Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by Woodbury Morgan. Kept in Will County, Ill.
- MORGAN TIGER (ACKERMAN HORSE) (3-32), said to be by Green Mountain Boy (Little Billy), son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Wisconsin.
- MORGAN TIGER (BELL HORSE). Advertised by M. D. Perkins, to stand at New Boston and Wilton, N. H., 1852-'53.
- MORGAN TIGER (BEMIS HORSE) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 526.
- MORGAN TIGER (BROOKS') (5-16). See Vol. 1, p. 346.

MORGAN TIGER (DIKE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 418.

MORGAN TIGER (DR. MAY'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 307.

MORGAN TIGER (DURELL'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 343. Dark chestnut with one white hind ankle, tail docked, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Sherman Morgan. Purchased, it is thought, at St. Johnsbury, Vt., about 1847, by Samuel Durell, then of Cambridge, N. Y., later of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., and still later of Rochester, N. Y., where the horse died his property about 1870. Kept one season by Mr. Durell at Lena, Ill., probably 1853.

MORGAN TIGER (FINLEY'S). See Young Morgan Tiger.

MORGAN TIGER (FISKE'S) (1-8), buckskin or dark cream color with white spots, white mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1838. Sold in Salem or Granville, N. Y., about 1845, to Benjamin Fiske, Danby, Vt., whose property he died about 1852. Described as a handsome horse of Morgan build, and was probably got by Durell's Morgan Tiger from Casol mare.

MORGAN TIGER (FOX'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 694.

MORGAN TIGER (KIMBALL'S, BOSTON TIGER) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 315.

MORGAN TIGER (KNOWLTON'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 620.

MORGAN TIGER (MORRIS') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 621.

MORGAN TIGER (NEWTON HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 676.

MORGAN TIGER (SEPON'S) (1-8), probably a son of Dr. May's Morgan Tiger. Brought from Syracuse, N. Y., to Meadville, Penn., by John P. Sepon, about 1850. He was a very finely built horse, possessed some speed and good courage.

MORGAN TIGER (THAYER'S, WATSON HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 339.

MORGAN TIGER (VICKERY'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 620.

MORGAN TIGER (WHITCOMB'S) (9-32). See Vol. 1, p. 315.

MORGAN TIGER (WHYLEY'S, TIGER MORGAN) (1-16), bay with one white hind foot, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by Lafayette Knapp, Middlesex, Vt.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam said to be Morgan. Owned and shown as a trick horse by Prof. Rockwell, the horse tamer. He sold him to Alonzo Danforth, Rutland, Vt., who also exhibited him through the Middle and Western states, driving him to a buggy without reins. Mr. Danforth gave the horse to Edward Whyley, Brimfield, Ill., about 1872. Died about 1876 at New Boston, Ill.

MORGAN TIGER JR. (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 315.

MORGAN TIGER 2D (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 332.

MORGAN TIGER 2D (LADD'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 343.

MORGAN TOM (McCARTNEY HORSE), bay, about 15 hands; foaled about 1853; bred by John McCartney, Big Grove, Ill.; got by Clark Havenhill Horse, brought from Vermont and owned by Clark Havenhill, Big Grove, Ill., and claimed to be an inbred Morgan: dam said to be of Black Hawk descent, brought from New York by a mover who sold her to Oliver Havenhill, near Gardiner, Ill., who sold her in 1851, to John McCartney. Owned by John McCartney, and kept at Morris, Ill.

Sire of 2d dam of Chicago Maid, 2:25; and Troubadour, 2:19½.

MORGAN TOMMY (1-16), said to be by Morgan DeForest Jr., son of Morgan DeForest, by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned in Central New York.

MORGAN TOVEY (1-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled July 20, 1884; bred by J. H. Wilson, at Buffalo, N. Y., and foaled at Larchmont, Minn.; got by Morgan Mert, son of Updike, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam dark bay, said to be of Canadian blood. Sold to A. M. French, now of Beresford, S. D.; to John Tovey, White Lake, S. D.; to Don C. Needham, Crow Lake, S. D.

MORGAN TRAVELER, said to be by Young Morgan. Probably owned in Kentucky.

MORGAN TRAVELER (SAWYER HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 665.

MORGAN TROTTER (BOHANNON HORSE, OLD CHARLEY) (7-64). See Vol. 1, p. 339.

MORGAN TROTTER (1-4), by Bulrush Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 614.

MORGAN TRUSTEE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 688.

MORGAN WAY BOY (MORGAN RATTLER, FARMER BOY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 423. Cyrus Buck, of Elba, N. Y., writes: "I have obtained something more in regard to Morgan Rattler, as I called him in my other letter. The name he was known by here was Morgan Way Boy. His dam was owned by a tin peddler, and at a place where he put up for the night the colt was foaled. In this way he derived the name of Morgan Way Boy. I remember well his appearance. He was uncommonly active, his ears stood up as straight as a rabbit's. He was owned by Doc Harmon of Clarendon, N. Y., at the time he was there, so I am told. He was brought to this town about forty years ago."

MORGAN WHIP (1-16), foaled 1855; bred by C. M. Bliven, Ithaca, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Boy. Trotted in 2:42, in 1860.

MORGAN WHIP (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 441.

MORGAN WHITEFOOT (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 526.

MORNING STAR (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 300.

MORNING STAR (CHARLEY, BURNS HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 301.

MORNING STAR JR. (WAY'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 300.

MORRILL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 199.

MORRILL (BLANCHARD'S). See Morrill Black Hawk.

MORRILL (HUTCHINSON'S). See Hutchinson Morrill.

MORRILL (PERKINS') (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 643.

MORRILL (SMITH'S). See Hutchinson Morrill.

MORRILL (WARD'S). See Morgan Prince.

MORRILL BLACK HAWK (BLANCHARD MORRILL, BLANCHARD HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 645.

MORRILL BOY (1-64), bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by J. T. Stevens, Barre, Mass.; got by Hector Bell, son of Morrill: dam Bessie Pierce, bay. Owned by breeder, 1886. Has received several premiums at fairs.

MORRILL BOY. See Caledonia Chief.

MORRILL C. (3-32), bright bay, no marks; foaled May 22, 1894; bred by Newell S. Colby, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Morrill Charles, son of

Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, West McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam Flora, bred by Mr. Palmater, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Dr. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan; 4th dam owned in Vermont, said to be Morgan.

MORRILL CHAMPION (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 650.

MORRILL CHAMPION (1-32), black; bred in Vermont; said to be by Morrill. Brought to Winthrop, Me., by William Beal of Winthrop, whose property he died, 1870, of rupture. Mr. Beal was offered \$2000 for him shortly before his death. A horse of this name said to be by Morrill, dam by a son of imported Diomed, was owned by Henry Whitchee, South Ryegate, Vt., 1856, who is authority for breeding of dam.

Sire of Dams of *George Jones*, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Lawrence*, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MORRILL CHARLES (COLBY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 658.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-32), by Conway. See Vol. 1, p. 635.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-16), by Mountain Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 657.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-8), by Young Morrill. See Vol. 1, p. 644.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-16), chestnut with star and hind feet white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 13, 1871; bred by Daniel D. Perkins, New Market, N. H.; got by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam said to be of Messenger blood. Sold to Peter Kimball, Grafton, N. H., 1873; to his son George B. Kimball, of same place. Was awarded the "Silver Medal" at the New England Fair, Manchester, N. H., 1875.

MORRILL CONSTERNATION (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 657.

MORRILL DREW (1-8), bred by George A. Russell, Readfield Corners, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam said to be by Hiram Drew, son of Drew.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Kate | ch | m | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1877 | 1888 | Gray Fearnought. |

MORRILL PRINCE (1-16), bay, 975 pounds; foaled 1866; said to be by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Morrill. Owned by Thomas Hersey, Penobscot County, Me.

MORRILL PRINCE (3-32), coal black with white spot on hind foot, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by W. Hanson, Winthrop, Me.; got by Morrill Champion, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam said to be by Witherell Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sold to William Beals, 1868. Gelded 1872, after siring a few good colts. Stylish, well gaited and of good disposition.

MORRILL PRINCE (ABDALLAH MORRILL). Owned by Curtis Stevens, Bradford, Vt. Sold to Mr. Buchanan, Plymouth, N. H.

MORRILL PRINCE (JOHNNY MORRILL, CORNISH MORRILL) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 636.

Sire of Black Milo, 1.

MORRISON (1-16), black; foaled 1872; bred by James Morrison, Ridott, Ill.; got by Charley, son of Blodgett's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam bred by Silas Youtt, Dakota, Ill., got by Youtt's Little Douglass, son of Lancard's Canadian Horse; 2d dam bred by S. Zimmerman, Afolky, Ill.,

got by Black George, son of Heater's Black Fox, by Black Fox, of Vermilion County, Ill.; 3d dam Eastgate mare, bay, brought from Pennsylvania. Sold to C. J. Brown, Dakota, Ill.; to J. P. Wolf, who took him to Lincoln, Neb., 1885. Has trotted in 2:50 and produced several pacers.

MORSE HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 629.

MOTION (3-32), 2:29. See Vol. 1, p. 579.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Chrome Motion Jr. | b ch | g h | 2:26 2:28½ | 1885 | 1893 1896 | Prince. Red Jacket. |

Motion Jr., 2:23¾.

6 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of Alaska, 2:29¼; Gloucester, 2:29¼; Bay Wilkes, 2:26¼.

MOTION JR. (3-64), 2:23¾, chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by L. Jacobs, Bristol, Vt.; got by Motion, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Red Jacket Maid, said to be by Red Jacket, son of Billy Ring; and 2d dam by Black Diamond Jr.

MOTION CHIEF (3-64), seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 22, 1883; bred by E. J. Matthews, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, son of Daniel Lambert: dam said to be by Broken Leg, son of Hambletonian. Sold to L. W. Murphy, Moretown, Vt.

MOTT COLT. See Edward Everett.

MOTT HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 614.

MOTT HORSE (3-64), chestnut, about 1000 pounds; foaled about 1858; said to be by Edward Everett, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Owned by George Mott, Alburgh, Vt. A horse of considerable speed.

MOULTON HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 541.

MOULTON HORSE (PARAGON) (1-4), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; said to be by Bulrush Morgan: and dam a large mare of English blood. Was taken to Ohio about 1838.

MOUNTAIN BOY (3-32), black with snip, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Robert Spence, Cooksville, Wis.; got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Black Hawk: dam brown, bred by John Richardson, Janesville, Wis., got by Pond's Black Hawk, son of Black Arrow. Owned by McWilliams Bros. & Sigglehow, Oregon, Wis. Died 1891. A horse of fine shape and appearance, and left good stock.

MOUNTAIN BOY, by Blazing Star. See Vol. 1, p. 761.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Barney B., | ch | g | 2:24½ | | 1895 | |

1 trotter, 3 pacers.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), by Daniel Lambert. See Vol. 1, p. 572.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), by Vermont Ranger. See Vol. 1, p. 651.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 2:46, gray, said to be by Black Hawk: and dam by Tankerville.

MOUNTAIN CHIEF (1-32), black with small star and little white on three feet, 15 hands, 960 pounds; foaled June 11, 1853; bred by Henry A.

- Residge, Wilbraham, Mass.; got by Bagg's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be of English blood.
- MOUNTAIN CHIEF (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 655.
- MOUNTAIN EAGLE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 303.
- MOUNTAIN EAGLE JR. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 304.
- MOUNTAINEER (CHASE'S) (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 295.
- MOUNTAINEER (GIFFORD'S) (1-8), dapple chestnut; foaled July 15, 1854; bred by Ira Gifford, New Haven, Vt.; got by Rising Sun, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Wheeler Horse, son of Hackett Horse, by Gifford Morgan; and 2d dam by Gen. Hibbard, son of Woodbury Morgan. Linsley says: "Above medium size, with excellent limbs, good style of action."
- MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 295.
- MOUNTAIN TRAVELER (1-4), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 302.
- MOUNTAIN TRAVELER (KENDALL'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 304.
- MOUNT HUNGER BOY (JUSTIN LILLIE HORSE, MORGAN THUNDERBOLT) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 422.
- MOUNT VERNON (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 365.
- MOWHAWK (1-8). Said to be by Ethan Allen. Taken across the plains to Oregon when five by Roe Allen of San Francisco.
- MURRAY HORSE (YANKEE BILL) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 405.
- MURRAY MORGAN (1-32), bay with narrow stripe in face, 15¾ hands; foaled 1891; bred by J. E. Jackson, Tucker's Gap, Tenn.; got by Joe Townsend, son of Bullet, by Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan: dam bay-roan, bred by Jerry Carter, Smyrna, Tenn., got by Slasher Jr., son of Mountain Slasher; 2d dam bred by Jerry Carter, got by Vermont Boy; 3d dam roan, said to be by Copperbottom, son of Kittrell's Tom Hal, out of a mare by Vermont Boy. Sold to Walter Murray, Mt. Juliet, Tenn.; to J. L. Morris, Lexington, Miss.
- MURPHY HORSE (1-16), said to be by St. Clair. Owned in California
Sire of 2d dam of Frank, 2:26½.
- MUZZY MORGAN (7-32), chestnut with heavy mane and tail, 14 hands, 1050 pounds; said to be by Young Green Mountain Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan: and dam by Sherman Morgan. Owned by Dr. Rhinehart, Oskaloosa, Ia., and kept in Knoxville, Ia., seasons of 1858-'59, in charge of William Johnston.
Sire of dam of Ada M., 2:30.
- MYRICK HORSE. See Sherman Black Hawk.
- NAPOLEON. See Black Hawk Napoleon.
- NAPOLEON. See Bonaparte.
- NAPOLEON. See Snake Mountain Black Hawk.
- NAPOLEON (1-64), brown with stripe and white fore feet, 15¾ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by C. A. Cushman, Old Town, Me.; got by Bay Harry, son of Brown Harry: dam brown, bred by Dr. Foster, Old Town, Me., got by an imported horse; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Kept at Lee, Springfield, Lincoln and other places in Maine. Gelded 1880. He trotted a number of races.
- NAPOLEON, bay with stripe and white hind feet, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; said to be Morgan. Brought from Vermont to Maryland by Mr. Watts,

partner with James Goldborough, Easton, Md., about 1840, and sold to Simeon Weeks, Chestertown, Md., whose property he died when quite old. Samuel Lea, Baltimore, Md., says: "Napoleon was brought to Maryland at same time with Sam Patch, and was about six or seven when he came, Sam Patch about five or six. Napoleon would get away like a shot out of a gun. He was Morgan all over." See Sam Patch.

NAPOLEON BLACK HAWK (1-32), black with narrow white stripe, about 15 hands; said to be by Ford's Black Hawk, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: and dam Morgan. Purchased in Vermont by Oakes T. Bosworth, Canton, Me., who advertised his pedigree as above. Alonzo House of Canton, Me., took him to Washington, D. C., in 1861 or '62, where he trotted a number of races.

NAPOLEON BLACK HAWK (1-8), bay with small star, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by C. H. Bennett, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam bay, breeding unknown. Sold to Drew Bradley & Co., Meridian, N. Y., when two; to John Spaulding, Venice, N. Y., when six. Gelded when eight. H. C. Lockwood, Locke, N. Y., breeder of Newsboy, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$, writes: "Had Napoleon Black Hawk been in competent hands and handled for speed he could easily have been placed in the 2:30 list. He had a record of 2:50, but showed in private trials 2:40, and never was regularly trained. He has taken the first premium at State Fairs three or four times; was considered the handsomest horse in the State of New York, and would undoubtedly have got many trotters if he had been kept entire."

Sire of Dam of Newsboy, 2:27.

NAPOLEON MORGAN (1-16), bay; foaled June, 1844; said to be by Ingersoll's Gen. Gifford Jr., son of Gen. Gifford. Advertised by B. A. Bragg, at Vergennes, Vt., 1851.

NAPOLEON MORGAN (YOUNG FLINT MORGAN, WATSON HORSE, STEVE FRENCH HORSE, MASSILLION MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 321.

NAT. See Gifford Morgan (Davis').

NAT BAKER (3-64), black with star, 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1350 pounds; foaled June 20, 1880; bred by David M. Taggart, Goffstown, N. H.; got by Ned Hastings, son of Taggart's Abdallah: dam Topsy, black, bred by Stephen Niblo, Armenia, N. Y., got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam bay, bred by Stephen Niblo, got by Gray Eagle, son of Mambrino Paymaster.

NATCHEZ (1-64), by Zilcaadi Golddust.

NATTY BUMPO (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 720.

NAUGATUCK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 482.

NEAL DOW (WARREN COLT) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 427.

NED (3-32), sorrel with flaxen mane and tail and hind foot white; foaled May, 1888; bred by Samuel Young, Grand Detour, Ill.; got by Young's Morgan, son of Sammis' Morgan General: dam sorrel, bred by Samuel Young, got by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Daniel Sprague, Pine Creek, Ill., said to be Morgan.

NED (1-64), bay; foaled May 20, 1891; bred by Wm. F. Spaulding, Owosso, Mich.; got by Charley, son of Commander, by Sir Charles, son of Daniel Webster, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Wm. F. Spaulding, got by

Merodach, son of Lexington Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by Wilson Freeman, Middleport, N. Y., got by Black Prince, son of North of England.

NED (1-32), black; foaled 186-; bred by Frank Daughenbaugh, Ridott, Ill.; got by Trim (Daughenbaugh's Black Hawk Jr.), son of Brubaker's Black Hawk, by a Black Hawk horse, brought from Elgin, Ill., by a Mr. Root: dam Fanny, bred by Samuel Daughenbaugh, Freeport, Ill., got by Charlie, son of Blodgett's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Fly, bay, bred by Frank Daughenbaugh, said to be Morgan. A fast pacer.

NED (CLEVELAND HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 691.

NED ALIEN (1-16), brown with star and stripe, hind pasterns white, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 25, 1871; bred by Charles A. Talbot, Courtland, Ill.; got by Ethan Allen Jr., son of Ethan Allen: dam bay, bought by Mr. Talbot of W. J. Bates, Courtland, Ill., said to have been brought from Orange County, N. Y., and got by Walden's Messenger, son of Beak's Wildair. Sold to W. W. Hodge, Kalamazoo, Mich.; to Frank Morse, and to Emmett Bridleman, both of Coldwater, Mich. Kept at South Haven, Paw Paw, Bangor, and Coldwater, Mich.

NED BUNTLING (1-16), gray, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Elijah Cloyes, Salisbury, Vt.; got by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Hiram Hamilton, Bridport, Vt., said to be Morgan. Sold to Norman King, who kept him in Salisbury, Lincoln, and Ripton, Vt.; later to parties who took him to Boston, Mass. Of good appearance and action.

NED CROMWELL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 367.

NED FORREST (1-8), dapple chestnut, 14 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 1, 1855; bred by William L. Mowry, Greenwich, N. Y.; got by Young Gifford Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Lola Montez, said to be by Gifford Morgan; 2d dam by Siam; and 3d dam by Baxter Horse, son of Black Prince, imported from France. Owned by Abner Wright Jr., Bald Mountain, N. Y.

NED FORREST (1-32), 2:34 $\frac{1}{4}$, chestnut; foaled 1874; said to be by George Sherwood, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk.

NED FORREST (1-32), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1856; bred by Ashbell Spencer, Claridon, O.; got by Case's Dave Hill, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Erastus Spencer's Post Boy, son of Post Boy, by Tippoo Saib, son of imported Messenger. Went West 1866, returned about 1870. Kept some six years at different places in the Western Reserve, and afterwards went to Michigan. A bold and spirited horse with fine trotting action.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Jessie Hayes | b | m | 2:24 | 1868 | 1878-79 | 1879 | 7 | 23 | Highlander. |

NED GRAY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 318.

NED HASTINGS (1-32), 2:32 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay; foaled 1871; bred by D. M. Taggart, Goffstown, N. H.; got by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam Diana, black, bred in Columbia County, N. Y., said to be by Andrew Jackson Jr., son of Long Island Black Hawk. Sold to G. W. French Boston, Mass., 1871. Owned by Mr. Jenkins, Concord, N. H., 1885. D. M.

Taggart writes: "He was a close second to Picard, at Beacon Park, 1880, in 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brown Dick | b | g | 2:39 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885-86 | 1886 | 3 | 8 | |

NED NORTON (1-16), chestnut, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by H. A. Phelps, Chittenden County, Vt.; got by Norton's Young Gifford Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Old Kit, said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Laffin Horse, by Clark's Telescope, son of Telescope. Quite fast.

NED WALLACE (1-32), 2:25 and winner of 14 races, bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by E. C. Shirley, Goffstown, N. H.; got by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam thought to be Morgan. Sold to A. C. Wallace, Manchester, N. H., 1869, whose property he died September, 1886. Mr. Wallace writes: "He was very intelligent and of fine disposition, appearance, and action. I owned his dam six years. She was one of the best pieces of horse flesh I ever sat behind, and though never trained could show a three minute clip on the road with two men in a wagon. I made every inquiry possible, and could not get her breeding positively, but am satisfied she was a Morgan mare. She resembled the Morgans; her dam came from Vermont and may have been a Black Hawk."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Dolly Wallace | br | m | 2:38 | 1889-91 | 1890 | 3 | 12 | |
| Ned | ch | g | 2:40 | 1890- | 1890 | 1 | 2 | |
| Ned Wallace | ch | g | 2:49 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1889- | 1889 | 1 | 15 | |
| Nelly H. | br | m | 2:31 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890- | 1890 | 0 | 4 | |

NELSON MORGAN. See Barker Horse.

NERO (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 473.

NESHOBE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 723.

NEVADA (1-64), 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ pacing, bay; foaled 1877; bred by William B. Todhunter, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Gen Reno, son of Tyler's Black Hawk: dam Marysville Queen (2:31 $\frac{1}{2}$), gray, foaled 1864, bred by John Moore, Marysville, Cal., got by Singleterry's Signal, son of Rob Roy; 2d dam gray, said to be by Gray Eagle. Owned by breeder, 1886.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nevada | bl | g | 2:23 | 1885 | 1885-92 | 1892 | 7 | 25 | Old John. |

Dam of Volunteer, 2:27.

NEW ENGLAND (1-8), chestnut; bred in Washington County, Vt.; said to be by Gifford Morgan. Taken to Ohio, 1854, by E. M. Williams, Columbus, O., who sold him to Justin Gay, whose property he died in Illinois.

NEWELI'S GRAY (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 340.

NEW GOLDMINE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 591.

NEW HAMPTON BOY (3-32), said to be by Gen. Lyon, son of Morrill. Owned by John B. Gordon, New Hampton, N. H.

NEW HORSE (3-32), probably bred in Columbia County, N. Y.; said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Went into the army.

NEW PORTLAND BOY (1-64), black with stripe and one white foot, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 3, 1870; said to be by Hardy's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: and dam by Beal's Horse, son of Eaton Horse.

NEWSBOY (1-16), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1864: bred by William Kenyon, Northfield, Minn.; got by Jockey, son of Vermont Morrill (Way Horse): dam bay, bred by William Kenyon, go by Ramsdell's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Fan, said to be by Rob Roy. Owned by Wm. Bowmont, Elk Point, S. Dak.

NEWTON HORSE. See Morgan Tiger.

NEWTON HORSE. See Oakland Black Hawk.

NEW YORK (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Supposed to have been owned in Mississippi, 1855.

NEW YORK BEAUTY (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 511.

NEW YORK BLACK HAWK (BILLY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 541.

NIAGARA. See Washtenaw Chief.

NICHOLAS (1-8), foaled 1853; bred by Mr. Hamlin, Norfolk, Conn.; got by Raven, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bred at Calais, Vt., said to be by Black Hawk; and 2d dam Morgan. Owned by Harman Hamlin, Canton, Conn.

NICHOLAS (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 520.

NICHOLAS HORSE (WEASEL) (1-2), bay, 900 pounds; foaled 1817 or '18; bred by Robert Nicholas, Caledonia County, Vt.; got by Justin Morgan: dam said to be English. Sold to Samuel Morrill who gelded him when four. This information is from Solomon Langmaid, born at Danville, Vt., February, 1796, and living at Newton, Ia., October, 1890.

NICK (3-32), black with star and near hind foot white, 15 hands, 1030 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by C. D. McConnell, Ripon, Wis.; got by Champlain, son of Black Hawk: dam black, bought of Mr. Gartin, Throntown, Ind., by Mr. McConnell, and said to have been bred by P. Melendy, Mount Healthy, O., got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

NICK. See Flying Cloud.

NICK MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

NICK OF THE WOODS (1-16), bay with white hind pasterns, 15½ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled about 1864; bred by James A. Geer, Emmorton, Md.; got by Paul Clifford, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Col. Sewell, Hartford County, Md., got by Sewell's Childers, son of imported Childers. Kept several seasons at Dover, Del., but most of his life in Hartford County, Md. Died, 1888. Could trot untrained in about 3:00

NIG (1-16), black; foaled June 10, 1892; bred by A. M. Williams, Oregon, Wis.; got by Mountain Boy, son of Green Mountain Boy, by Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by F. Chappel, Rutland, Wis., got by Little Mac, son of Ethan Allen Jr., by Ethan Allen; 2d dam roan, bred by F. Chappel, at Clymer, N. Y., got by Ayers Horse, son of Black Dick, by Sherman Black Hawk; 3d dam roan, bred by F. Chappel, got by Highlander; 4th dam said to be Morgan.

NIG (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 484.

NIG JR. (1-16), black, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by A. Campbell, Brighton, O.; got by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk: dam

black, bred by J. Stocking, Dover, O., got by Black Ralph, said to have been brought from Canada and called a Morgan. Owned by W. M. Myers, Spencer, O., 1891.

NIGGER DOCTOR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 413.

Sire of dam of *Molly Bryan*, 2:24½.

NIGHT HAWK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 395.

NIGHTSHADE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 594.

NILES HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 310.

NILES HORSE (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Langmaid Horse, son of Vermont Ranger: dam chestnut, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds, bred by Mr. Stone, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Blue Morgan, son of Wilson Horse, by Royal Morgan.

NIMBLE DAN (1-32), bay, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by D. C. Lyford, Corinna, Me.; got by Skinner's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam Nellie, chestnut, bred by Rev. A. Lampson, St. Albans, Me., got by Young Eaton, son of Eaton (dam of Young Eaton, by Black Hawk); 2d dam bay, said to be by Young Bush Messenger, son of Bush Messenger. Owned successively by F. E. Knowles, A. L. Grant, Corinna, Me.; W. W. Turner, Newport, Me.; A. W. Brackett, Pittsfield, Me.; N. W. Prescott, Clinton, Me.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|-----|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>See S.</i> | bl | g | 2:20¼ | 1876 | 1886-87 | 1886 | 1 | 7 | |

NIMROD (1-32), dark bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1861; bred by Randall Wescott, Malone, N. Y.; got by Prince Albert, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Used but little as a stock horse.

NIMROD (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 311.

NIXIE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 609.

N. K. WATERMAN (3-32), bay, 15 hands; foaled 1884; bred by N. K. Waterman, Union, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam chestnut, 1000 pounds.

NOBLE DULUTH (1-64), bay with star, snip, and left hind ankle white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 4, 1886; bred by Virgil Stone, Rockfield, Ky.; got by Duluth, son of Cabell's Lexington: dam bay, bred by Virgil Stone, got by Davidson's Stump, son of Sublet's Stump; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Ford, Galloways Mill, Ky., got by John Waxey. Owned by T. H. W. Blewett, Woodburn, Ky. Passed to W. L. Brown, Vinita, I. T.

NORMAN CHIEF (3-64), brown gelding, 15¼ hands, 980 pounds; foaled July 6, 1889; bred by J. E. Jewell, Aurora, Ia.; got by Rowdy Boy, son of Cranston's Golddust, by Golddust: dam Dolly, brown, bred by James Hood, Independence, Ia., got by Humbolt, son of Bay Morgan, by Vermont Hero; 2d dam bred by M. A. Chamberlain, Belvidere, Ill., got by Ethan Allen. Sold to Chas. F. Gay, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3, 1894.

NORMAN MORGAN HORSE (1-8), sorrel, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Norman Morgan, Hartland, Vt.; got by the Morgan Tally Ho: dam said to be of Morgan blood. Mr. Walker's son Henry took the horse to Alabama, about 1858, near where old Woodbury Morgan died. He sold the horse, taking a note for \$700 for him, and the

war coming on, sold the note for a gold watch and made out to get away. The horse was ridden by a colonel in the Southern army.

NORMAN TIGER (1-16), bay with stripe, about 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled June 20, 1868; bred by William M. Hattin, Litchfield, Me.; got by Black Bill, son of Ramsay Horse, by Royal Morgan: dam said to be by Barlow Horse, son of an imported Norman horse.

NORRIDGEWOCK (1-32), black with brown muzzle and flanks, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 15, 1866; bred by B. E. Townsend, Norridgewock, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by B. E. Townsend, got by Beals Horse, son of Eaton; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Kept at Calais, Me., in care of H. C. Copeland, who purchased a half interest, 1869.

Sire of Carrebossett, 2:31½.

NORTH AMERICA (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 544.

NORTH AMERICA (GIPSON HORSE) (1-16), 2:58, black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Seelam Gipson, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Seelam Gipson, Salisbury, Vt., got by Harris' Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian. Sold to J. H. Gipson, Rochester, Wis.; to J. S. Jones of same place. Died, 1879. Stock very highly spoken of.

Sire of dam of Silvernale, 2:25.

NORTHERN LIGHT (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

NORTHERN LIGHT (3-32), brown, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 26, 1887; bred by D. W. Bliss, Bethel, Vt., and Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Rogers, dam of Ben Adhem, which see.

NORTHFIELD HORSE. See Vermont Morrill.

NORTHFIELD HORSE. See Way Horse.

NORTH HAWK (MCGREGOR HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 393.

NORTH HORSE. See Sherman Black Hawk.

NORTH MORRILL (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 397.

NORTH STAR (1-8), bright bay, about 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by James F. Frost, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam Old Crown. Taken by Julien North to Palmyra, N. Y., about 1856, where he was advertised by D. R. and Wm. A. Foskett. It is said he afterwards went to Long Island. Received second premium at the Addison County (Vt.) Fair, 1855.

NORTH STAR (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1850; said to be by Austin's Morgan Bulrush, son of Bulrush Morgan. Owned at Pike Station, O., 1854, where he worked on a team. H. P. Fales of Madison, Wis., in giving pedigree of Gen. McClellan, writes: "Mr. James said a man was driving a four-horse team through his town; they were all black and well matched, and were all stallions. He made a dicker with the man to breed his mare. Mr. James said he selected one that the man called North Star. Mr. James did not know what his pedigree was."

Sire: Gen. McClellan (Red Iron), 3.

NORTH STAR (1-32), black with stripe, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by Samuel Hayes, Horicon, N. Y.; got by Lone Star, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam brown, over 1200 pounds, untraced. Owned by H. M. Eaton, Chestertown, N. Y., who sold him to Hosea Ball, Philadelphia, Penn.

NORTH STAR, chestnut, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds. Owned by Judge Washington Barton, Elmore, Vt., about 1828. Of genuine Morgan pattern, and said to be a Morgan horse.

NORTH STAR (BENSON HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 429.

NORTH STAR (NORTH STAR MORGAN, FLYING MORGAN OF PETERSHAM) (1-8), bay with black curly mane and tail, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; bred by David Lincoln, Greenwich, Mass.; got by Morgan Emperor, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam bay. Owned by Chamberlin and Gibbs, Petersham, Mass., 1853. In the Spirit of the Times, 1856, Henry Olmstead advertises North Star Morgan at East Hartford, Conn., at \$20. The advertisement states that he received first premium at the Connecticut State Fair, and second at National Horse Fair at Springfield, Mass., 1854, where he was called Flying Morgan. Linsley says: "A very symmetrical, well-shaped horse, fine, bold style and excellent action."

NORTH STAR (RICHARDS') (1-16), bay, 1060 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Allen Gleason, Jamaica, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, bought by Mr. Gleason in Western Vermont, said to be Hamiltonian. Sold for \$500 to F. O. Richards, Cummington, Mass., 1852.

NORTON HORSE. See Young Gifford Morgan.

NORWAY KNOX (3-64), 2:29½, black with small star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by H. L. Horn, Norway, Me.; got by Phil Sheridan Jr., son of Phil Sheridan, by Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by Abel E. Bridge, West Townsend, Vt., got by Mambrino Chief Jr., son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam a fast trotter, said to be Morgan. Sold to A. F. Jackson, Norway, Me.; to Burnham & Morrill, Portland, Me. Good style; colts promising.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dinah | bl | m | 2:28½ | 18— | 1892 | Tom Patchen. |
| Fast Asleep | b | g | 2:21 | 1886 | 1895 | Hampton. |
| Margaret Knox | bl | m | 2:23½ | 1890 | 1894 | Daniel Lambert. |
| Ugo | b | g | 2:23½ | 1890 | 1897 | Monmouth Knox. |

NOVATO CHIEF (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 540.

NUTWOOD (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 736.

OAKLAND BLACK HAWK (NEWTON HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 421.

OCEANA CHIEF (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 474.

Sire of dams of

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| { Adeline, 2:26¾. | Charley Ellis, 2:27¼. | Maggie B., 2:26. |
| { Aerolite, 2:20¾. | Lady Fairlawn, 2:28¼. | Skylark, 2:24½. |

OCTOROON (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 672. Mr. Geers, the noted trainer and driver, says: "Octoroon was a Morgan-shaped horse. He trotted three races in one day and won them all. Could trot in 2:42.

Sire of Dams of

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| { George Campbell, 2:17. | Seline, 2:29¾. |
| { Lena Hill, 2:12¾. | Signo Vincas, 2:27¼. |

4 dams, 7 trotters, 3 pacers.

OCTOROON (3-32), black or dark bay, nearly 16 hands; said to be by Octoroon, son of Comet, by Chittenden County Morgan. Of remarkably good form.

OCTOROON (DUFFEE'S) (3-64), bred by P. O. Duffee, Guthrie, Ky. : got by Octoroon, son of Octoroon, by Comet, son of Chittenden County Morgan : dam sorrel with star, flaxen mane and tail, 15¾ hands, purchased in upper Kentucky, said to be thoroughbred.

ODD FELLOW (HAMILTON'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 412.

ODDFELLOW (PARISH'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 439.

ODD RINGHAM. See King Herod Jr.

ODIN BELL (CAPT. WEST, TODDLES). See Vol. 1, p. 760.

Sire : Toodles Jr., 2.

Dam of Norris N., 2:20¼.

OHIO BOY (FLYING CLOUD) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 427.

OLAND HORSE (1-16), foaled 1880 ; said to be by Prophet, son of Black Hawk. Owned at Milledgeville, Ill.

OLD ABE (1-16), sorrel, about 1200 pounds ; foaled 1865 ; said to be by Vermont Morrill, son of Morrill. Owned by William Kenyon, Northfield, Minn.

OLD BILL. See Black Hawk (Holmes').

OLD CHARLEY. See Morgan Trotter.

OLD DOLPH. See Sillman Morgan.

OLD JIM. See Moody Horse.

OLD MORG. See Bucephalus.

OLD MORG. See Potter Horse.

OLD MORG (PECK HORSE, PARKER HORSE). Ridden by Fred Peck from Watertown, N. Y., to Dodge County, Wis. Sold to W. S. Parker, who kept the horse at Beaver Dam, Wis., a number of years ; to E. A. Parker, Dartford, Wis.

OLD NIG. See Black Hawk (Gen. Smith's).

OLD PETE. See Bucephalus.

OLE BULL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 794.

OLE BULL JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 795.

OLIVE BRANCH (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 950 pounds ; foaled June 13, 1854 ; bred by Sylvanus H. Gates, Petersham, Mass. ; got by Gates' Black Morgan, son of Morgan Empire : dam said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Owned by breeder, 1858.

OLIVER B. SMITH HORSE. See Green Mountain Boy, by Prince Albert.

OLIVER CROMWELL (1-16), 15½ hands, 1100 pounds ; bred by W. H. Childs, Braintree, Mass. ; got by Bay State Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan : dam dark bay, called a Messenger ; 2d dam said to be by Black Hawk ; 3d dam by Golden Farmer ; and 4th dam by Black Sterling. Taken to California, 1858, and owned by Hanisch Bros., Sacramento. Said to have trotted untrained considerably better than 3 :00. Received 2d premium at California State Fair, 1858.

OLIVER TWIST (1-16), said to be by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Taken from South Carolina to Washington County, Ky., where he was used as a stock horse.

ONDERDONK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 482.

ONE EYE. See Morgan One Eye.

ONE EYE (1-16), said to be by Black Hawk Morgan. Probably owned in Kansas.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| Napper | b | g | 2:31¼ | 1882-88 | 1886 | 9 | 29 | Rising Sun (?) |

ONE EYED DERBY (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

Sire of 2d dam of Dixie V., 2:25¼.

ONE EYED FOXHUNTER. See Vol. 1, p. 767.

ONE EYED MORGAN (1-4), brown; said to be by Bulrush Morgan.

Owned in Fairlee, Vt., by Ezra Moores, and is perhaps the same as Morgan One Eye, which see.

ONE EYED MORGAN. See Morgan Gifford (Balch's).

ONONDAGA CHIEF (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 689.

ONWARD (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 631.

Sire of dams of Betty, 2:28¼; Fred Wilkes, 2:13¼.

ORANGE COUNTY MORGAN (BILL MORGAN) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 743.

ORCHESTRA (1-32), bay; foaled 1878; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Washington, son of Gen. Knox: dam (dam of Music, b. m., 2:21½) chestnut, bred by W. S. Wallace, Scotchtown, now of Mid-dletown, N. Y., got by Roe's Fiddler, son of Webber's Fiddler; 2d dam said to be by Seely's American Star.

ORDWAY HORSE. See Sir Henry.

OREGON PATHFINDER. See Pathfinder (Tillotson's).

ORLEANS FLYING MORGAN (5-16). See Vol. 1, p. 311.

ORPHAN BOY (1-8), black with little white on feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by James F. Frost, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Onderdonk, which see. Sold to Wm. W. Hudson, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; to Henry Newton, Rochester, Mich., who owned him in 1859. Quite stylish with fine disposition and a fast trotter.

ORPHAN BOY (1-16), said to be by Benedict's Pathfinder, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Oneida County, N. Y.

ORPHAN BOY, said to be Morgan.

Sire of dam of U. N. O., 2:24½.

ORPHAN BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 748.

OSCEOLA (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 513.

OSCEOLA (1-16), 2:32, dapple brown with one white fore foot, 15¼ hands, 1080 pounds; foaled May 24, 1857; bred by George G. Lobdell, Wilmington, Del.; got by Manchester Black Hawk which see: dam Fancy, bay, bred by George Heyburn, Delaware County, Penn., got by Black Dick, son of T. B. Green's Honest John; 2d dam Sal, dark bay, bred by Samuel Paynter, Delaware County, Penn., got by Black Prince, imported to Canada; 3d dam Fanny, dark bay, bred by Emanuel Eyer, Delaware County, Penn., got by Findley (One Eyed Jackson), son or half brother of Andrew Jackson; 4th dam Sal (Kate), light bay, bred by Thomas Walter, Pocopsin, Penn., in 1836, got by Golden Farmer, owned by Mr. Passmore near Pocopsin, Penn. Always owned by breeder. Kept at Minguadale, near Wilmington, Del., until spring of 1869; then near Marshalltown, Penn., until his death in August or September, 1869, of inflammation of the bowels. George G. Lobdell writes: "Osceola's dams could all trot in 3:00 and under.

He trotted in private when four years old at Suffolk Park in 2:44; at West Chester, in public, in 1869, in 2:32, winning the race.

OSSIAN (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 580.

OSWALD (1-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by Oswald Thomas, Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Oswald Thomas, got by Abdallah Wilkes, son of Bourbon Wilkes; 2d dam Flora, bred by Oswald Thomas, got by Eureka (Coleman's), son of Morgan (Youngs'); 3d dam Mollie, bred by Oswald Thomas, got by Perfection, son of Henton's Eclipse; 4th dam Fannie, bred by Oswald Thomas, got by Red Tiger; 5th dam said to be by John Aiken, son of imported Yorkshire; and 6th dam by Giles Scroggins. Owned by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.

OTHELLO (1-64), black with light colored flanks, 16 hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Charles E. Perkins, New Castle, Me.; got by Col Ellsworth, son of Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by James Benner, Nobleborough, Me., got by Call Horse, son of Merrow Horse. Sold to Hiram Reed & Son, Augusta, Me., 1876. Gelded.

OTHELLO (BLACK PRINCE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 473.

OTHELLO 2D (1-16), black with hind feet white, 1035 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by J. H. Sprague, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Othello, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by J. H. Sprague Sr., Waltham, Vt., got by Hemenway Horse (One Eye); 2d dam bay. Sold to Scovel Buckley, Malone, N. Y., 1856. Received 1st premium at Addison County Fair, 1855.

OTIS HORSE (1-64), said to be by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

OTIS MORRILL (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 631.

OTSEGO MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 720.

OTTAWA. Said to be Morgan; advertised at Batavia, N. Y., as a trotting stallion by S. S. Foster & Bro., in 1855.

OTTAWA CHIEF (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned at or near Ottawa, Ill. This may be Pirate.

OTTO N. COOK HORSE. See Cook Horse.

OUTLAW (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 627.

OXFORD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 376.

PACKER HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 668.

PACKET (1-8), chestnut with star; foaled May, 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin: dam Peters' Girl, by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, recorded, Vol. 1, p. 844.

PACOLET (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1870; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam the dam of Lexington Golddust, which see.

PADDY. See Fox (Corbin's).

PADDY (1-16), said to be by Maynard's Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned at Calais, Me.

PADDY (1-16), bay with faint star; foaled April 5, 1893; bred by A. McWilliams, Oregon, Wis.; got by Mountain Boy, son of Green Mountain Boy, by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Nig, which see.

PAGE HORSE (1-16), chestnut with one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by Howard Bennett, Calais, Vt.; got by Cottrill

Morgan, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Addison L. Page, Montpelier, Vt. A very showy horse with fine action. Died 1859 or '60.

PALMER HORSE. See Fleetwood.

PALMER KNOX (1-16), 2:31 and winner of six races, brown with star; foaled 1865; bred by M. G. Palmer, Portland, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be by the Robinson Horse, son of Bucephalus.

PANGBORN HORSE. See Fairchild Horse.

PANIC (3-16), by Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 601.

Sire: Panic Jr., 1.

Dams of

{ *Alvin R.*, 2:14¾.
Tube Rose, 2:17¾.
Weber Wilkes, 2:13¾.

Jay See Bee, 2:28½.
 Wonder, 2:21¾.

7 dams, 5 trotters, 5 pacers.

PANIC RATTLER (1-8), seal brown, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 29, 1877; bred by C. A. Gaskill, Winterset, Ia.; got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen: dam Belle Marco, seal brown, bred at Muscatine, Ia., said to be by Marco, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam Lizzie, bred by Capt. Dodge Buffalo, Ia., got by a Black Hawk Morgan colt, son of Henry Jones' Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by Capt. Dodge, got by Fig, son of Bulrush Morgan; 4th dam bred in Vermont, said to be Morgan. Kept mostly at Winterest, Ia.; at Bay City, Mich., part of 1886-87. High headed and a fast trotter.

PAOLI (1-16), said to be by Pilot. Brought from Maryland to the vicinity of Mt. Vernon, O., 185-.

PAPINEAU (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 749.

PARAGON (1-8), by Andrew Jackson. See Vol. 1, p. 764.

PARAGON (SHATTUCK'S MORGAN) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 706.

PARAGON (WORTHLEY'S, YOUNG PARAGON) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 751.

PARAGON MORGAN (BAILEY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 705.

PARK (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 466.

PARKE GOLDDUST (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 738.

PARKER HORSE. * See Old Morg.

PARKER HORSE (1-8), bred at Willimantic, Conn.; said to be by F. Abbott Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam brought from Northern New York and said to be Morgan.

PARKER HORSE (1-16), brown; foaled about 1850; bred by a Mr. Daggett, Springville, N. Y.; got by a son of Gifford Morgan that came from Vermont: dam gray, said to be by Messenger Duroc.

PARKS HORSE (1-8), chestnut, 925 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain, son of Sherman Morgan. Not fast, but stylish with good action.

PARMA BLACK HAWK. Probably owned at or near Concord, Mich.

Sire of Maggie C., 2d dam of A. V. Pantline, 2:20.

PARMALIE HORSE, chestnut, about 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be Morgan. Brought from Randolph, Vt., to Hancock, Vt., about 1820, by Randolph Parmalie. About 1825, Parmalie took the horse to Middlebury, Vt., and shortly after to New York State, probably Crown Point.

PAQUETTE HORSE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 396.

PARSONS HORSE. See Robin.

PARTLOW HORSE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 625.

Panic Jr., son of Panic, by Ethan Allen. Owned by George & L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.
Recorded in Vol. III

Little Boy Blue, 2·23¼, by Panic Jr.

Old Morgan, by Kidder's Green Mountain: dam brought from Ohio and said to be Messenger

Spot Morgan, by Gift Morgan: dam by Pilot Golddust, son of Golddust.
Owned by W. C. Brickey, Farmer City, Ill. Recorded in Vol. III.

PATCH HORSE (1-16), gray, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Nathan Patch, Brandon, Vt.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho. Sold to Minott Andrews, who took him to Ohio.

PATHFINDER (BENEDICT'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 534.

PATHFINDER (BLIVIN'S) (1-16), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Charles Dalremples, North Otselic, N. Y.; got by Buell's Pathfinder, son of Benedict's Pathfinder: dam Viola, said to be by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah. Owned by Charles M. Blivin, Ithaca, N. Y. A good stock horse. Said to have trotted in 2:32½.

PATHFINDER (BUELL'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 536.

Sires: Great Tom, 2-1 p.; Pathfinder Jr., 2.
3 sires, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.
Dams of *La Bessa*, 2:24½; Pathwood, 2:26¼.
3 dams, 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

PATHFINDER (DIMOND'S) (3-32), bay with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by John Dimond, Putnam, Conn.; got by Gen Grant, son of Linsley's Pathfinder, by Black Hawk: dam Dolly Hale, bay, bred by Mr. Read, got by imported Consternation; 2d dam bay, bred by Asa Hibbard, Woodstock, Conn., got by Black Hawk. Kept at Dimond Stock Farm, Putnam, Conn., 1869-70, then gelded.

PATHFINDER (LINSLEY'S) (1-8), chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 21, 1851; bred by Linsley Bros., Meriden, Conn.; got by Black Hawk: dam Mary Hunter (dam of Fanny Ellsler), said to be by Broken Leg Hunter, son of Kentucky Hunter. Owned by William Butler, Patterson N. J. Died 1864.

PATHFINDER (TILOTSON'S, OREGON PATHFINDER) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 648.

Sire of dams of
{ *Altas*, 2:09¼.
{ *Pathmont*, 2:09¼.
Rosie C., 2:16.
3 dams, 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

PATHFINDER JR. See Lang Horse.

PATHFINDER JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 536.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Patchen K. | bl | g | 2:29¼ | 1887 | 1894 | Marshall Chief. |
| Dam of Silver Lilly, 2:24¼. 2 trotters. | | | | | | |

PATRICK HENRY (5-32), black; foaled 1854; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam Jenny, by Bigelow's Black Hawk, dam of Col. Moulton, which see. Sold to David Hill, Bridport, Vt.; to Robert Morgan, Harford County, Md., whose property he died.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Chester Maggie M. | ch bl | g m | 2:28¼ 2:27½ | 1867 1869 | 1880 1879 | Prince Moscow. |

Dams of Boston, 2:27¼; Nelly Gray, 2:20; Scioto, 2:29½.

PATRICK HENRY (COLE'S) (5-64), black, 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by Joseph James, Darlington, Md.; got by Patrick Henry,

son of Black Hawk: dam a large mare brought from Canada. Sold for \$250, to Wm. Cole, Harford County, Md., 1868, who sold him when old to Hugh Bay. Later he went to Pennsylvania, and returned to Harford County, Md. He could trot in about 3:00. A popular horse. Colts quite fast, some pacers.

PATSEY (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan.

Sire of dam of Rob Roy, 2:29½.

PATSEY MORGAN (3-32), said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: and dam by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan. Probably bred in Kentucky.

PATSY K. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 312.

PATTEE HORSE (1-64), said to be by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Mikado | b | | 2:32 | 1886-88 | 1888 | 0 | 16 | |

PAUL CLIFFORD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 441.

PAUL CLIFFORD (1-16), black with white hind feet; foaled 1860; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Moses N. Stanley, Porter, Me.

PAUL CLIFFORD JR. (1-16), said to be by Paul Clifford, son of Black Hawk. Advertised at Rushford, Alleghany County, N. Y., in the 60's; afterwards bought by Hon. Milo Bennett, then of Burlington, Vt., for a stock company.

PAUL CLIFFORD 2D (1-8), brown with star, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by Henry J. DuBois, Nicholson, Penn.; got by Shiloh, son of Paul Clifford, by Black Hawk: dam dark bay, white face and legs, bred by Henry DuBois, got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Seely's American Star. Owned by breeder.

PAUL COOK (1-32), said to be by Paul Clifford, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Probably owned in Maine or New Hampshire.

PAUL GEORGE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 424.

PAUL JONES (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 415. The horse called imported Emigrant, said to be the sire of the dam of Paul Jones and Lancet, was probably the horse known as Genesee Gray (also called Emigrant) that was owned in Erie County, N. Y., about 1833. Paul Jones was taken to California by steamer, together with Lancet and McCracken's Black Hawk, by J. G. McCracken, 1860.

PAUL JONES (5-32), by Hammett Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 502.

Sire of Dick Slider, 1 p.

PAUL JONES JR. (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 504.

PAUL MORPHY (1-16), chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Perry Carter, Benson, Vt.; got by Tom Howard, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by George Root, Benson, Vt., got by Andrus' Hamiltonian, son of Judson's Hamiltonian. Kept with his sire at Hudson, N. Y., two seasons, about 1860-61. Of fine style with great endurance. Never trained for speed, but trotted in 2:45.

PAUL PRY (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Exhibited at the State Fair, Elmira, N. Y., 1855.

PAUL REVERE (1-8), brown, 16 hands; bred by J. E. Maynard, Boston, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam a bay pacing mare from Louisville, Ky. Sold to Ben Wright, Boston.

PAULSEN (1-64), dappled chestnut with star and snip, left hind foot white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 30, 1897; bred by Nels Paulsen, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Post Boy, son of Stranger, by Vermont Dick, which see: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Tidd, near Nashua, Ia., got by Zwanziger Horse, which see; 2d dam said to be Morgan.

PEABODY HORSE. See Morgan Black Hawk (Peabody's).

PEACOCK (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 476.

PEACOCK (CABELL'S) (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 435.

PEACOCK (RYAN'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 393.

PEACOCK (WEST'S) (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Mary Gifford, Royal, Penn.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be Messenger. Sold to C. H. West, Hollisterville, Penn. Burned to death Nov. 8, 1878.

PEACOCK MORGAN (1-4), chestnut, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Milo Bennett, Burlington, Vt.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be a Woodbury Morgan. Taken to St. Joseph, Mich., 1859, for Judge Bennett, by Harvey Yale of Middlebury, Vt., but died before he was sold. Linsley says: "He is lively, pleasant, full of action, and easily controlled. Is a compact, hardy horse, with excellent limbs, fine style and a pleasant driver."

PEARSALL HORSE (1-32), brown, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by A. H. Pearsall, Pontiac, Mich.; got by Sam Houston, son of Washtenaw Chief, by Black Hawk: dam said to be a Crown mare, bred in the state of New York. Died property of breeder.

PEARSE HORSE. See Pet.

PEASE HORSE. See Wildair.

PEARL MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 655.

PEAVINE (3-64), 2:35 $\frac{1}{2}$. See Vol. 1, p. 466.

Sire of dams of

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bayline, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$. | Emory, 2:30. | Tolu, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$. |
| Robert J., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$. | Ethan H., 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$. | Vanessa, 2:26. |
| Bessie D., 2:20. | Hundley, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$. | |
| Moses, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$. | Phyllis Tee, 2:28. | |

10 dams, 12 trotters, 2 pacers.

PEBBLE (3-32), roan with some spots, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 187-; bred by E. D. Hinds, Brandon, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam roan, pacer, bought of Wm. Tucker (former owner of Benedict Morrill), by Jonas Hastings, and said by Mr. Tucker to be by Benedict Morrill, son of Morrill. Sold to a doctor in Granville, N. Y.; to Ira Brown, a liveryman, in New York City; to Pierre Lorillard, of same place. He was quite fast and is said to have trotted in 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

PECK HORSE. See Cottrill Morgan.

PECK HORSE. See Old Morg.

PEERLESS (1-8), 2:49 $\frac{3}{4}$, black; foaled about 1849; said to be by Black Hawk: and dam by St. Lawrence. Owned by Col. J. Adams, Clay County, Mo. Exhibited at St. Louis Fair, 1859.

PEERLESS (3-64), said to be by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: and dam by Indian Chief. Owned by O. W. Tilton, Oakland, Me.

PEGASUS. See Milton Golddust.

PEGASUS (1-16), by Lambertus. See Vol. 1, p. 589.

PENNSYLVANIA (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1195 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by B. H. and M. H. Henderson, Sharon, Penn.; got by Gen. Washington, son of Gen. Knox: dam Madeline, bay, foaled 1875, bred by Samuel J. Whitman, Chester, N. Y., and sold to B. H. and M. H. Henderson, 1877, got by Hambletonian; 2d dam full sister to Lady Whitman, 2:30, bred by Samuel J. Whitman, got by Seely's American Star; 3d dam Nancy, dam of Nancy Whitman, dam of Robert McGregor, 2:17½, bred by Harry Thompson, Orange County, N. Y., got by Durland's Young Messenger Duroc, son of Messenger Duroc (Lawrence Horse), by Sir Archy Duroc.

PEPPER HORSE. See Fortune.

PEPPER HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by Mr. Pepper, Addison County, Vt.

Sire of 2d dam of Frank H., 2:27½.

PERFECTION KNOX (1-32), black with a few gray hairs, 15¼ hands 950 pounds; foaled May, 1878; bred by Nathan L. Fogg, Lewiston, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by Abram Woodard, Bangor, Me., got by Hiram Drew, son of Drew; 2d dam said to be a Morgan from Vermont.

PERRIN HORSE (GENERAL BUTLER) (1-8), said to be by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; and dam owned by John Gale, Merton, Wis., by Bucephalus, son of Black Hawk. Was owned by Mr. Perrin, Fillmore County, Minn.

PERRY HORSE. See Black Jim.

PERRY HORSE See Daniel Webster.

PET (PEARSE HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

PETE. See Banty.

PETE. See Rowland Horse.

PETE (5-32), chestnut, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Gardner Harrington, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Black Banner, which see. Sold in Batavia, N. Y. We understand that this horse or his brother Black Banner was at one time called Green Mountain Boy.

PETE (1-8), chestnut, 900 pounds; said to be by Young Burbank 1st, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam bay, owned by Mrs. True, Corinth, Vt., called the broken leg mare. Owned in vicinity of Bradford, Vt. A horse of good action.

PETE (3-32), black with star and snip and right hind foot white, 15 hands, 850 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by O. H. Hawkins, Barton Landing, Vt.; got by Cobden, son of Daniel Lambert: dam brown, said to be by Gen. Morrill, son of Young Morrill; and 2d dam by Ford's Black Hawk, son of Baldwin's Black Hawk.

PETE JONES (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 602.

PETE JONES (1-16), black; bred by Nathan Russell, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam the dam of Weasel (Huntley's) which see. Kept in Bridport, and afterwards went to or near Schroon Lake, N. Y., where he died.

PETE JONES (PUNCH) (7-32), chestnut, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 2, 1857; bred by C. E. Needham, now of Bellota, Cal.; got by Flying Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk Chief: dam Old Stub, chestnut, foaled about 1833, bred by Noah W. Porter, Ferrisburgh, Vt., got by

Young Telescope, son of Telescope; 2d dam bay, said to be by Justin Morgan. Taken to San Jose, Cal., 1862, by Mr. Needham, who sold him fall of 1863, to H. Holliger of San Jose, for \$3500; then sold to Roe Allen, San Francisco, who won a number of races with him, he trotting readily in 2:40; later went to the south part of the state, where he died.

PETER (LATHAM HORSE) (5-32), bay with hind feet white above ankles, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by Henry W. Latham, Lancaster, Mass.; got by Vermont (Peters'), son of Wood Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam brown, bred in Thetford, Vt., said to be by Morgan Robin, son of Sherman Morgan; and 2d dam by Post Boy.

PETER ALLEN. See Banty.

PETER JONES (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 721.

PETER JONES JR. (1-16), said to be by Peter Jones, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Probably owned in New York.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Orphan Boy | br | g | 2:30¼ | 1884-86 | 1885 | 6 | 15 | |

PETER MOOER'S HORSE. See Champion.

PETERSBURGH. Taken from Missouri to Indiana, probably to or near Petersburg, during the war, and said to be a Morgan.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Lady Star (Capitola) | gr | m | 2:24½ | 1872 | 1878-86 | 1884 | 34 | 113 | Nelson, unknown. |

PETERSHAM MORGAN (9-64), 1030 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Samuel Stevens, Petersham, Mass.; got by Gates' Black Morgan, son of Morgan Empire, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, about 1100 pounds, said to be by Emperor, son of Bulrush Morgan; and 2d dam by Woodbury Morgan. Sold to Francis Twitchell, Petersham, Mass., 1853, and died his property.

PETERS' HORSE. See Morgan (Peters').

PETERS' MORGAN JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 701.

PHALLAS MORGAN (5-32), bay; foaled 1894; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Winnebago Morgan, son of Winnebago Chief, by Mountain Chief, son of Morrill: dam chestnut, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, son of Black Morgan 2d; 2d dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Ricker Horse, son of Vermont Morgan Champion; 3d dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan.

P. H. BAKER (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 662. Dam Fan Clark, black, 1200 pounds, bred by Charles Blakesley, Sturgis, Mich., got by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

Sire of dams of Eldine, 2:29¼; Eros, 2:29.

PHELPS HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 301.

PHIL FORTUNE (1-32), 2:43½, black with star and white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds, said to be by Fortune, son of Superb: dam Cora, foaled 1857, owned by R. Dalrymple, Sugar Grove, Penn., said to be by

Young Patriot; and 2d dam by Faulkner's Duroc, son of Duroc. Owned in Jamestown, N. Y.; afterward in North Warren, Penn.; and at Warren, Penn., in 1890.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Clara H. | bl | m | 2:24½ | 1875 | 1892-93 | 1892 | 4 | 17 | Washington. |
| Flora S. | bl | m | 2:27½ | 1887 | 1893-94 | 1893 | 2 | 4 | |

PHIL FRANKLIN (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by Mrs. E. L. Warren, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by Mrs. E. L. Warren, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Warren, Orwell, Vt., got by Smith's Young Columbus. Sold to J. H. Fulton, who took him to Nashville, Tenn.

PHILIP (KILGORE'S) (1-32), chestnut with small star and white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by A. Kilgore, Morrison, Ill.; got by Feaster Morgan, son of Cushing's Gifford, by Gifford Morgan: dam sorrel, bred by A. Kilgore, said to be by Sweet Briar, a Morgan horse brought to Illinois from Vermont, kept there one year, then taken back to Vermont. Died 1892, property of breeder.

PHILIP ALLEN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 510.

PHILIP ALLEN JR. (1-8), 2:42, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Wm. Ashley, Grand Rapids, Mich.; got by Philip Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Belle of Lima, bred by Otis Seymour, Rochester, N. Y., got by Mambrino, raised by John Lucas, Dutchess County, N. Y. Owned by J. A. Spencer, Smyrna, Mich., 1865 or '66.

Sire of 2d dam of Cleveland S., 2:24.

PHILIP MORRILL (3-32), brown with star and white hind ankles, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by Gilbert Chase, Cornish, Me.; got by Morrill Prince, son of Young Morrill: dam brown, bred by Gilbert Chase; got by Sir Charles, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold to William H. Warren, Norway, Me.; to James M. Ayer, Cornish, Me.; to Alonzo Martin, Naples, Me., 1886.

PHIL PHILIP (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 720.

PHIL SHERIDAN (1-8), chestnut; bred by P. B. Warner, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam roan, bred by Mr. Scovill, Cornwall, Vt. Sold to Caleb Tickenor, Middlebury, Vt., who took him "down country."

PHIL SHERIDAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 369.

PHIL SHERIDAN JR. (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 369.

Sire of Norway Knox, 3-1p.

PHENIX (SUPERB HAMBLETONIAN) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 593.

PICCOLO (1-32), gray, 15½ hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled about 185-; bred by William B. Glave, Cynthia, Ky.; got by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot: dam said to be by a Canadian horse.

PICKERING HORSE. See Granite Morgan.

PICKLE GOLDDUST (1-64), chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1874; bred in Jefferson County, Ky.; said to be by Billy Golddust, son of Golddust: dam by imported Scythian; and 2d dam by Sir Archy. Sold to B. L. Dorsey & Sons, Gillespie, Ill.; to H. S. Blair & Son, Illiopolis, Ill.; to M. P. Funk, Maroa, Ill.

PICKWICK (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned in Scott County, Ia.

PIG IRON (1-8), bay, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Gen. Hammond, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk. Advertised for sale by F. P. Fletcher, Bridport, Vt., 1857. He is thought to have been sold to George R. Stocker, and taken to Upper Alton, Ill., thence to Nameoki, Ill. Possibly Wideawake, which see.

PIKE HORSE (1-8), foaled the property of Philander Robbins, Chelsea, Vt.; got by Clarke horse, son of Woodbury Morgan. Probably Morgan (Pike's), by son of Gifford Morgan.

PIKE LAMBERT (1-64), chestnut with white spot in face; foaled 1892; bred by Frank Green, Pittsfield, N. H.; got by Prosper Lambert, son of Addison Black Hawk, by Addison Lambert: dam bay, bred by Frank Green, got by King Patchen, son of Tom Patchen, by Geo. M. Patchen; 2d dam Lady Pierce, chestnut, bred by Adams Prince, Dover, N. H., got by Taggart's Abdallah.

PILGRIM MORGAN (HAZEN HORSE, VETO) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 613.
PILOT (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 247.

PILOT (1-32), bred at Barre, Vt.; said to be by Morrill. Owned by John Farrington, West Claremont, N. H., later by Wm. H. Moody of same place.

PILOT (ALEXANDER'S) (1-16), 2:54, bay; foaled 1859; said to be by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: and dam Black Hawk Rose, by Eclipse. Entered at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 20, 1863, by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., in a race which he won.

PILOT (BROCK'S) (1-32), dark gray; foaled 186-; said to be by Black Pilot, son of Brown Pilot: and dam a spotted mare by Gray Eagle. Owned by John M. Brock, Oakland City, Ind.; later by Dr. Net Wilson, Huntingbury, Ind., who sold to George Agniel & Co., Princeton, Ind. George Agniel writes: "He has all the characteristics of the Morgans, blocky, good form, mild disposition, carries head high, face always straight up, very strong. His color is now white, once a dark gray. He is in his old age without a blemish, a good square trotter and of almost perfect form."

PILOT (BROWN'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 790.

PILOT (GLASGOW'S) (1-16), said to be by Pilot Jr. Probably owned in Tennessee.

PILOT (HALL'S) (1-16), said to be by Young's Pilot, son of Pilot. Probably owned in Kentucky.

PILOT (HAYDEN'S). See Black Pilot (Hayden's).

PILOT (LOVE'S) (1-32), roan, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by W. F. Summers, Sumner County, Tenn.; got by Myers' Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Fanny Fern, a famous pacer and saddle mare (dam of Skedaddle, sire of Frank Reaves, 2:23¼), untraced. Owned by S. R. Love, Gallatin, Tenn., where he was kept during his life and got many fast colts. He is said to have paced in 2:18, and a half in 1:05. Died in 1887.

Sire of Wyoming Belle, dam of Wanita, 2:20¼.

PILOT (MOORE'S) (1-16), bay, over 16 hands; said to be by Sam Slick, son of Pilot: and dam by Whip. Owned by H. C. Moore and Wm. Barkley, who kept him about ten miles from Lexington, between Russell and Ruddel's Mills Road, 1849.

PILOT (MYERS') (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 788.

PILOT (PARISH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 781.

PILOT (YOUNG'S) (1-8), said to be by Pilot. Owned in Shelby County, Ky., near Louisville, and said to have been a fine horse. It has been suggested that this is the same horse as Sam Slick.

PILOT JR. (1-8). See Vol. 1, pp. 281, 787.

Sires:
Bayard, 8-6 p.

Pilot Mambrino, 5.
7 sires, 23 trotters, 8 pacers.

Pilot Duroc, 3-1 p.

Dams of
Eager, 2:14½.
{ *Itachio*, 2:21¾.
Rustique, 2:18¾.
Sclavonic, 2:15¾.

Pilot Wilkes, 2:23.

15 dams, 30 trotters, 3 pacers.

ad dam of Impetuous, 2:13; Orator, 2:23.

PILOT ALLEN (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 610.

PILOT CHIEF (1-16), bred by Robert Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr. Probably owned in Louisiana.

PILOT DUROC (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 793.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pilot W. <i>Sh:loh</i> | gr b | h h | 2:23¾ 2:20½ | 1884 1884 | 1895 1894 | Blue Bull. Rainbow (Kramer's). |

3 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sires: Brown Pilot, 1-1p. (s. t. b.); Keller Thomas, 3-1p.

3 sires, 5 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of Eva Clay, 2:24; Orphan Dick, 2:28½; *Rose*, 2:19½.
8 dams, 9 trotters, 1 pacer.

PILOTEER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 789.

PILOT GOLDDUST (3-32), 2:36¾, black, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Kate Anderson, said to be by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot; and 2d dam Sally, by imported Glencoe. Sold to F. M. Rush, Heyworth, Ill.; to Oscar Mansfield, Mansfield, Ill.; to S. G. Spellman, Parsons, Kan., 1889. Kind and gentle. Said to have trotted in 2:27. He won second money in the stallion race at the Illinois State Fair, 1875.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Abe Golddust | b | h | 2:29¾ | 1887 | 1896 | Young Hambletonian. |

PILOT HERO. See Hero Jr.

PILOT HUTCHINSON (3-32), 2:40¾, gray; bred in Kentucky; said to be by Pilot Jr.: dam Nellie, by Bennington (Gen. Stark), son of Black Hawk; and 2d dam Kate Turner, by Gray Eagle. Owned by Dr. S. Price. Kept for a time in Minnesota, and afterward by H. A. Hammil, St. Louis, Mo.

PILOT KNOX (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 790.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Pilot Bird</i> | b | m | 2:16¾ | 1886 | 1896 | Kohinoor. |

Dam of Hamoun, 2:28¾.

PILOT TEMPLE (1-16), 2:24½. See Vol. 1, p. 787.

PILOT VICTOR (3-32), 2:40, chestnut with star and stripe, 15½ hands; foaled July 1, 1876; bred by Henry C. Nevins, at the farm of John M. Goodenough, in Pittsford, Vt.; got by Woodburn Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.:

dam bought, 1873, when four, by Henry C. Nevins, said to be by Green Mountain Banner, son of Black Banner, by Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Pease Horse, son of Black Hawk. Owned by breeder, 1888, who kept him mostly as a driving horse.

PINNEY'S PACER (YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (1-16), chestnut, about 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1851 or '52; bred by N. B. Pinney, Mechanicsville, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam sorrel, white face and legs, bred by N. B. Pinney, (a catch colt), got by a 3 year old son of Duroc; 2d dam bred by N. B. Pinney, got by Duroc, a horse 15½ hands, 1000 pounds, that was brought from Long Island by Jack Hills of Claremont, N. H., who sold to Jonathan Hale, Plymouth, Vt., and he to John P. Brown, Ludlow, Vt., said to be of English or running blood. Owned by Forrest Pinney, Bridgewater, Vt., and kept there in charge of Justin Robinson. He is said to have looked very much like his sire. He was a fast pacer and left excellent stock.

PIONEER (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1869; bred by Charles S. Dole, Crystal Lake, Ill.; got by Creeper, son of Swanbrough's Creeper: dam brown, bred by Wm. Atkins, Fayette County, Ky., got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster. Gelded.

PIPER HORSE. See Vol. 1, pp. 210, 757.

PIRATE (1-8), black, 15 hands, about 975 pounds; foaled 1848; bred by T. R. Robinson, Ferrisburgh, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by R. T. Robinson, Ferrisburgh, Vt., got by Sim Foote Horse, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian; 2d dam bay, bred by R. T. Robinson, got by Young Duroc, son of Duroc; 3d dam sorrel, bred by R. T. Robinson. Sold to John Douglass, then of Ferrisburgh, Vt., 1854, who moved to Ottawa, Ill., taking the horse with him. A horse of good shape, style, action, and disposition.

PITTSFIELD BLACK HAWK (GEN. UTLEY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 421.

PIXLEY HORSE. See Robert Pixley.

PIZARRO (1-8), by Morgan Cæsar. See Vol. 1, p. 148.

PLANET (1-16), bay, 16 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Alva Gilman, Monmouth, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam Fanny Eaton, chestnut, bred by Alva Gilman, got by Bonney's Young Eaton, son of Eaton Horse. Sold to J. C. Home, Oakland, Me. Gelded 1878. Got about eight colts, all quite good.

PLANTER. See Kentucky Planter.

PLATO (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 520.

PLATO (1-16), 2:31¼, gray, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 10, 1863; bred by William H. Longley, Norridgewock, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam light gray, 1300 pounds, bought by Mr. Longley of Mr. Hoxie, Smithfield, Me., said to be by Allen Horse, son of Hunton Horse, by Bush Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sold to Albert Crosby, Albion, Me., 1863; to E. A. Buck, Buffalo, N. Y.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|
| <i>Golden Boy</i> | ch | h | 2:13¼ | 1887 | 1894 | |

Sire: Plato Jr. 1.

Dam of Free Trade, 2:24½.

PLATO JR. (1-32), gray; foaled 1874, property of William Weston, Buffalo, N. Y.; bred by E. A. Buck, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Plato, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Hambletonian; and 2d dam by Voorhees' Abdallah. Owned by James Rafferty, East Java, N. Y.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Eddie B. | br | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1892 | |

PLATTE ALLEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 609.

PLEASANT GALE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 446.

PLOW BOY. See Wheeler Horse.

PLOW BOY. See Young Black Hawk.

PLOW BOY (1-32), chestnut, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by John Troutman, Brookfield, O.; got by Excelsior, son of Vermont Trotter, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Moses Troutman, got by Brown Arrow; 2d dam chestnut. Sold to Philo Thompson; to Wade Hightree. Kept at Brookfield from 1865 to 1868; afterwards in Trumbull County, O. Died 1884. Good disposition, high headed, and a great long distance roadster.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Dan Bryant | ch | g | 2:24 | 186- | 1874-77 | 1877 | 1 | 41 | [of Pray's Bacchus. Cone's Bacchus, son |

PLUMLEY HORSE, chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be Morgan Owned by Horatio Plumley, New Haven, Vt., about 1840.

PLUTUS (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 540.

PLYMOUTH ROCK (COLBAUGH HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 545

POLLARD MORGAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 334.

POMP (3-32), black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 18—; bred by Mander-ville Burgit, Beaver Dam, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam gray.

POMPEY (1-8), foaled 1855; bred by Juba Howe, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam Jenny Lind.

POND HORSE. See Brown Lion.

PONTIAC (3-32), chestnut with blaze, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 970 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by Scott & Voak, Kenosha County, Wis.; got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Prince Albert: dam Lady Rock, black, said to be by Black Hawk. Sold, when two, to Dr. D. A. Johnson, Dundee, N. Y., whose property he died from accident in the winter of 1888-89. He was a roadster of great power, and a very game and fast trotter, winning a number of races. Mostly used as a driving horse, but left some good stock.

POPE HORSE (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 347.

PORTLAND (1-32), black with star and one white hind pastern, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by R. B. Chamberlain, Coventry, Conn.; got by Clarion, son of Naugatuck, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Tell, black, bred by Morgan Freer, Wawarsing, N. Y., got by William Tell; 2d dam Abdallah Maid, a fast trotting mare owned and driven by Hiram Woodruff,

said to be by Aballah, son of Mambrino. Sold when two to G. G. Chamberlain, Brooklyn, N. Y., who soon after sold to Moulton Bros., West Randolph, Vt.

POST BOY (1-32), 2:50, chestnut with white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 6, 1880; bred by J. S. Carlton, Center Creek, Minn., now of Colorado Springs, Col.; got by Stranger, son of Vermont Dick (Dick Morgan), which see: dam Doll, black, said to have been bred in Clayton County, Ia., and got by a son of Morgan Black Hawk that stood in Fayette County, Ia., in 1858-59; 2d dam gray, said to be Morgan and French. Doll was brought to Center Creek when a weanling, by David Ring, who sold her when one and one-half to the brother of Mr. Carlton, from whom she passed to his mother, Mrs. Carlton, and died her property at 16. Owned one season at Albert Lea, Minn. Sold to A. H. Hill, Osage, Ia.; to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; to Mr. Mead, Ionia, Ia.

POST BOY (3-64), bay; foaled 186-; bred by Harris & Beaumont, Freeport, Ill.; got by Captain Beaumont.

POST HORSE. See Hanchett Horse.

POTTER HORSE. See Jack Lambert.

POTTER HORSE (OLD MORG). See Vol. 1, p. 766.

POTTER MORGAN (1-8). E. T. Billmeyer of Cherry Valley, Ill., writes: "Potter and Ezra Miller owned two stallions in 1855, and kept them here a term of years for service. The Potter Morgan was a bay of a decided Morgan pattern. He left some good stock."

POWWOW (1-8), chestnut with small star; foaled 1891; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Bessie (by Chase's Mountaineer), registered, Vol. 1, p. 802.

PRAIRIE BIRD (1-16), bay, about 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by W. C. Flagg, Moro, Ill.; got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan: dam bay, bred by G. Flagg, Moro, Ill., got by Misfortune, son of a Kentucky thoroughbred; 2d dam bay, bred by G. Flagg, got by Young Volunteer, son of a Virginia thoroughbred; 3d dam bay. Died about 1873. A very showy horse and fine traveler.

PRAIRIE CHIEF (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 920 pounds; foaled June, 1854; bred by J. W. Looker, Orwell, Vt.; got by Red Jacket, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Young Washington Gray, son of Washington Gray. Sold to Mr. Larned, Janesville, Wis., who owned him in 1857. A correspondent writes from Shenandoah, Ia.: "I have a black mare sired by a Morgan horse called Prairie Chief, that was taken from Vermont to Illinois in 1856. The dam of Prairie Chief was also brought from Vermont to Illinois. Prairie Chief was got by Geo. Washington." These two horses are probably the same.

PRAIRIE MORGAN (3-32), bay with front feet and left hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by H. C. Mead, McHenry, Ill.; got by Sayer's Gifford Morgan, son of Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, by Gen. Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan: dam brown, bred by Wm. Mead, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam bay, said to be by a bay horse owned by a Mr. Baker of Greenwood, Ill.; and 3d dam bay, by Old Lyon, owned by J. Sherman. Owned by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

PRATT HORSE. See Prince Regent.

PRATT HORSE. See Rifleman.

PRATT HORSE (3-64), brown with stripe and three white feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 18—; bred by Calvin Pratt, Grand Detour, Ill.; got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet, by Black Hawk.

PRATT HORSE (1-8), bred by Gardner Winslow Sr., South Pomfret, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam black, said to be of Quicksilver blood. Sold to Herbert Pratt, Woodstock, Vt.

PRATT HORSE (1-16), bred by O. W. Pratt, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam the dam of Black Hawk (Bigelow's, by Black Hawk), which see. Sold to Mr. Pratt of Illinois, a nephew of O. W. Pratt.

PRATT HORSE (5-32), by Churchill Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 423.

PREMIER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 589.

PREMIUM MORGAN (CLARK'S, CHARLEY) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 339.

PRESIDENT (1-8), black, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1848; bred by H. Crane, afterward of Albion, Mich.; got by Black Hawk: dam gray, 16 hands, said to be Messenger. Sold to a party in Napierville, Ill., 1854; to H. Benson, Hinesburgh, Vt., 1855. A horse of firm action and good style. Awarded 1st premium in the class of three-year-old stallions by the Michigan State Agricultural Society, and also 1st premium as the best stallion at the Washtenaw County (Mich.) Fair.

Sire of 2d dam of Boston Davis, 2:26½.

PRESTON (HANCHETT HORSE) (1-16), gray, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Charles Mills, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Crown Point Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, said to be Morgan. A very speedy horse.

PRESTON HORSE. See Dick.

PRESTON STAR (1-32), 2:42, bay; foaled 1868; bred by J. O'Brien, Preston, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Thomas Plunkett, Eleroy, Ill., got by Culver's Morgan; 2d dam a running mare called Phoenix, owned and run by P. Caldwell, Illinois.

PRIAM (1-16), brown; foaled 1856; bred by S. R. Browne, Flushing, L. I.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Salisbury, brown, foaled about 1840, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Said to have been taken to Coldwater, Mich.

PRIESTMAN HORSE (1-32), brown, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; bred by George E. Priestman, Tioga, Penn.; got by Farr's Flying Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam black, bred by G. E. Priestman, Tioga, Penn. Good style and action, kind and gentle.

Sire of Cole, dam of Bert Sheldon, 2:29¼.

PRIMUS (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 479.

Sire of dam of Whipelle, 2:22¼.

PRINCE. See Sherman Morgan Jr.

PRINCE. See St. Clair (Conrad's).

PRINCE (3-64), sorrel with small star; foaled 1890; bred by M. L. Mauser, Ames, Ia.; got by Ned Gray, son of Turner's Morgan Gift: dam Fly, bay, bred by A. F. Mauser, Ames, Ia., got by Richardson Horse; 2d dam Kit, bred by A. Chester, Rome, O., got by Kinney Horse; 3d dam gray, bred by A. Chester, got by Congdon Horse, son of Baker's Messenger.

PRINCE (1-32), gray; foaled 1875; bred by Jacob Zimmerman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Black Barney, son of Black Tiger, by Little Jim, son of Black

- Hawk: dam Coaley, gray, bred by Jacob Zimmerman, got by Captain Beaumont; 2d dam Dolly, bred by William Brandendall, Freeport, Ill., got by Brandendall's Tiger Whip.
- PRINCE (3-32), black, 15¾ hands; foaled 1858; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Patrick Henry, son of Black Hawk: dam Jenny, dam of Patrick Henry, which see.
- PRINCE (1-16), bay with star; foaled 1862; bred by O. L. R. White, Lanark, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam black. Sold to J. L. Moon, Polo, Ill., 1864.
- PRINCE (3-32), chestnut with blaze, 1100 pounds; foaled 18—; bred by Solon Crowell, Oregon, Ill.; got by Morgan General, son of Billy Root: dam sorrel, 15½ hands, brought from Kentucky and said to be thorough-bred.
- PRINCE (1-32), chestnut with stripe and left hind foot white; foaled June 19, 1898; bred by C. G. Discher, Horicon, Wis.; got by Underwood's Stockbridge Chief, son of Monogram, by Fearnought: dam roan, bred by C. G. Discher, got by Sawyer Horse, son of Maitland, by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lib (by Colonel), registered.
- PRINCE (1-8), foaled 1856; bred by Juba Howe, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam Jenny Lind.
Sire of 2d dam of Strontia, 2:25¼.
- PRINCE (1-8), by Goff's Comet. See Vol. 1, p. 671.
- PRINCE (3-32), by Morgan Enterprise. See Vol. 1, p. 634.
- PRINCE G. (3-32), by Prince S. See Vol. 1, p. 319.
- PRINCE (1-4), by Vermont Morgan Champion. See Vol. 1, p. 332.
- PRINCE (McCOES HORSE) (1-32), bay; foaled about 1865; probably bred by John McCoes, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Charlie (Fetterhoff Horse), son of Blodgett's Black Hawk. Passed to John Shaffer, Cedarville, Ill., whose property he died, 1874. Stock valuable.
- PRINCE (POOR'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 330.
- PRINCE (PRINCE PATHFINDER) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 535.
- PRINCE (VERMONT EXPRESS, FOOTE HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 539.
- PRINCE ALBERT (1-16), black, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1853; bred by W. S. Eddy, Whitehall, N. Y.; got by Boyd's Black Hawk son of Black Hawk. Sold to Harry Douglass, Whitehall, N. Y., and kept at Whitehall until about 1865. B. F. Douglass, Whitehall, N. Y., writes: "He was a horse of fine style and action which he transmitted in a marked degree to his colts."
- PRINCE ALBERT (1-8), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1847; bred by James F. Frost, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam Clara, bred by G. A. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d. Gelded about 1850. Got only five or six colts.
- PRINCE ALBERT (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 544.
- PRINCE ALBERT (1-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 697.
- PRINCE ALBERT (1-16), by Frank Wolford. See Vol. 1, p. 491.
- PRINCE ALBERT (JOHNSON SMITH HORSE, HAWLEY HORSE) (7-32). See Vol. 1, p. 506.
- PRINCE ALBERT (3-32), gray, 16¼ hands, 1210 pounds; foaled March 21, 1868; bred by B. R. Ridgely, Warren, Md.; got by Handy Andy, son

of Carroll's Morgan Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by B. R. Ridgely, got by Price's St. Lawrence, son of St. Lawrence; 2d dam black, bred by B. R. Ridgely, got by Carroll's Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam purchased by Mr. Ridgely of Baltimore, in 1847, said to be from Kentucky. Gelded 1870. Got but one colt, Harry Arlington. Mr. Ridgeley writes: "He was a toppy, rangy, nervy horse, of great courage and endurance, and is still (1888) used as a road horse in Baltimore, Md."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Harry Arlington | gr | h | 2:20¼ | 1871 | 1878-86 | 1886 | 9 | 17 | St. Lawrence (Prices). |

PRINCE ALBERT (RUSSELL HORSE) (1-16), black with white hind feet, about 900 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by B. J. Myrick, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, of Morgan pattern, bought by Mr. Myrick of Russell Fish, Peru, N. Y., who called her a Sherman Morgan. Sold to Cyrus Russell, Shrewsbury, Vt.; to William Russell, Ludlow, Vt., November, 1852; to B. J. Myrick, the breeder, 1856; to Dura Warren, it is said, to go to California. Kept in Shrewsbury, Vt., 1855-56. Appearance, action, and stock good.

PRINCE ALBERT JR. (POLKEY HORSE) (1-16), said to be by Prince Albert, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse; and 2d dam Morgan. Owned by L. Parlin, Malone, N. Y.; Henry W. Clark, Massena, N. Y.; L. Polly, Massena.

PRINCE BLACK HAWK (1-32), dapple gray, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by J. D. Whitney, Freeman, Me.; got by Black Hawk Chief, son of Brown Harry: dam gray, bred by Abner Toothaker, Rangley, Me., got by Ross Colt, son of Burke Colt, by Young Harpinus; 2d dam buckskin, bred by Abner Toothaker, got by the Wakefield Horse, son of French Fox; 3d dam gray, bred by Mr. Weymouth, Freeman, Me. Sold with his dam to S. W. Parlin, 1874; died the property of Ed B. James, Boston, Mass., 1884. Kept at Phillips, Me., several seasons. Stylish and well gaited.

PRINCE BLACK HAWK (1-8), bred by Cyrus P. Morrison, Addison, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Post Horse, son of Foote Horse, by Bishop's Hamiltonian; and 2d dam Morgan. Taken when three to Suffield, Conn.; later to Ohio.

PRINCE CHARLES (1-8). Loyal C. Kellogg, Battle Creek, Mich., writes: "Prince Charles was a Black Hawk horse brought from Ohio by Col. Bodfish. I had a stallion from him called Duke, which was the best horse I ever owned. That is, I liked him the best. Prince Charles trotted in Kalamazoo with Flora Temple, about 1860."

PRINCE CHARLES 2D (1-16), said to be by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Prince Middletown, 2:20¼.

PRINCE CULVER JR. (1-32), sorrel; bred by A. Barnes, Pearl City, Ill.; said to be by Culver's Morgan (The Pencil Horse), son of Gifford Morgan Jr.; and dam a Printer mare.

PRINCE FEARNAUGHT (FEARNAUGHT PRINCE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 638.

PRINCE G. (1-32), by Comache. See Vol. 1, p. 739.

PRINCE G. (3-32), by Prince S. See Vol. 1 p. 319.

- PRINCE GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 738.
- PRINCE HAL (STAR LAMBERT) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 588.
- PRINCE HARRY (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 403.
- PRINCE HEROD (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 393.
- PRINCE MORGAN (1-32), 15½ hands, 1078 pounds; foaled 1855; said to be by Flexor Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; and dam a descendant of Prince Morgan and Tiger Whip. Advertised by William Moore, San Francisco, Cal., to be kept at Moore's Rancho, San Ramon Valley, 1859.
- PRINCE OCTOROON (3-64), bay with star and one white foot, 15¾ hands; foaled about 1885; bred by V. W. Fuqua, near Guthrie, Ky.; got by Duffy's Octoroon, son of Octoroon: dam Queen. Sold to Maj. Fulton, Maxwell House, Nashville, Tenn.
- PRINCE PATHFINDER. See Prince.
- PRINCE REGENT (PRATT HORSE) (3-64), bay, 15 hands, 900 pounds; bred by John Jacobs, Willsboro, N. Y.; got by Phelps Horse, son of Fairchild Horse: dam the dam of Red Dan, which see. Sold to F. D. Pratt, North Elba, N. Y.; to a Mr. Fay for \$1200. Said to have trotted on Union Course, L. I., in 2:28, and to have trotted each mile of a five mile matched race in less than 2:40.
- PRINCE S. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 319.
- PRINCE W. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 439.
- PRINCE WILLIAM (HUMPHREY HORSE) (1-16), bay with star and white hind ankles, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Willard Humphrey, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Young True Briton, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, foaled 1844, bred by Daniel Griswold, Benson, Vt., who sold her in spring of 1847 to Willard Humphrey. Taken to Pittsford, Vt., spring of 1853, by Mr. Perkins, who sold him about 1858 through J. M. Furman, then of Chittenden, Vt., to Mr. Van Telzer, Fullersville, Ill.
- PRINCIPAL (1-32), bay; foaled 186-; bred by Henry Brown, Ridott, Ill.; got by Little Abe, which see: dam Ave, bred by Henry Brown, Ridott, Ill., got by the Waters Horse, son of Hawkins' Morgan; 2d dam Fanny, a bay running mare brought from Ohio. Passed to A. Stebbins, Freeport, Ill., whose property he died, 1890.
- PRIOR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 584.
- PROCTOR HORSE (3-32), said to be by Gen. Lyon, son of Morrill. Owned by Charles Proctor, Corinna, Me.
- PROFIT (1-64), bay with star, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 15, 1876; bred by E. D. Andrews, North New Salem, Mass.; got by John G. Saxe, son of Uncle Shube, by Gen. Knox: dam black, bred by E. D. Andrews, got by Jemmy Lyman, son of Jemmy Rattler; 2d dam Smiler, black, foaled June, 1852, bred by Franklin Oliver, South Athol, Mass., got by Gates' Black Morgan, son of Morgan Empire; 3d dam roan, bred by Franklin Oliver, got by Ephraim Chase Horse, gray, of Keene, N. H.; 4th dam a fast pacer brought from Vermont. Sold to Dr. R. F. Andrews, Gardner, Mass., 1878. A handsome horse. Trotted trial, half-mile track, 2:32. Received 1st premium at New England Fair, 1880.
- PROPHET (1-16), bay with star and left hind ankle white, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by O. S. R. White, Lanark, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam black. Sold to Philip Myer, 1869, who took him to Falls City, Neb.

- PROPHET (BYRNE'S) (1-16), said to be by Prophet, son of Black Hawk.
 PROPHET (BLACK HAWK PROPHET) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 442.
 PROPHET (PLOWMAN'S) (1-32), bay, about 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1878; said to be by Sims' Prophet, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk: dam black. Owned by William Plowman, Virden, Ill.
 PROPHET (SIMS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 442.
 PROPHET (WEED'S). See Iowa Prophet.
 PROPHET JR. (ANDREWS') (3-64), said to be by Sims' Prophet, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk: and dam by Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by James Andrews, Virden, Ill.
 PROSPECT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 436.
 PROSPECTOR (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 437.
 PROSPER (PROSPER LAMBERT) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 571.
 PROTECTION. See Flint Morgan.
 PULASKI (BRIDPORT CHIEF) (1-16), black; foaled 185-; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Searl. Owned by Messrs. Storm, Dutchess County, N. Y.
 PURE GOLD (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 734.
 PUT (MORG) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 674.
 PUTNAM HORSE. See Putnam Morgan.
 PUTNAM HORSE (YOUNG MORGAN) (1-16), dapple gray, 15 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1845; bred by Benjamin G. Putnam, North Orange Mass.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam gray, said to be Messenger. Owned by breeder, 1856. A solid, well made horse. Linsley says: "Perfectly gentle and well broken, good driver and good under the saddle."
 PUTNAM MORGAN (PUTNAM HORSE, BURBANK MORGAN JR.) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 668.
 PUTNAM MORGAN JR. (COWDRY'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 672.
 PYTHAGORAS (1-16), bay with few roan hairs on flanks, 15½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May 12, 1886; bred by Preston Hornbeck, Bloomfield, Ia.; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Gurta, brown, bred by Henry Hand, Bloomfield, Ia., now of Smith Centre, Kan., got by Fred Myers Horse, son of a Morgan stallion owned in Illinois and kept at Burlington, Ia., 1862.
 QUAKER GENERAL. See Uncle Sam.
 QUECHEE LAMBERT (5-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 30, 1878; bred by J. C. Parker, Quechee, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Roxy, said to be by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay Jr. 1st, by Cassius M. Clay; 2d dam bred by Jasper Strong, Hartford, Vt., got by Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam Ruby, a fast and handsome mare brought from Boston, Mass., by O. H. Nichols.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Yadon</i> | b | h | 2:21¼ | 1885 | 1895 | Jay Gould. |

QUICKSILVER (1-8), brown, 16 hands, 1228 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Edrick Adams, Addison, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Silver Heels, which see. Sold to White, Beecher and Norton, Knoxville,

Ill., 1856. When last heard from was owned in the country about 30 miles from Knoxville. A fine big horse with kind disposition and fast road gait.

QUICKSILVER (CLOSE'S) (1-16), chestnut with star, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by R. M. Close, Oberlin, O.; got by Joe Hooker, son of Tom Hyer: dam chestnut with stripe in face, bred by Adam Smith, Nova, O., got by Dick, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam black, bred by Adam Smith, got by Dick, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam bred by John Smith, Nova, O., said to be by Greyhound, and 4th dam by a horse brought from Canada. Kept by breeder at Sullivan, Lodi, and Oberlin, O.

QUICKSILVER MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 678.

QUICKSTEP (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned in California, 1862.

RAILSPLITTER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 642.

RALPH (3-64), black with star and snip and three white feet, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Jacob Leonard, Chatham, Ill.; got by Hero Jr., son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam black, bred by Jacob Leonard, got by Ebony, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam black, bred by Jacob Leonard, got by Blood Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam Maggie, bred by John Stover, Springfield, Ill., got by Wilber's Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam said to be by Nero. Owned by W. G. Butler, Newaukum, Wash.

RAMESES (1-32), brown, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud: dam bay, bred by Walter I. Hayes, got by Osman, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam bay, bred by William Dickinson, Maquoketa, Ia., got by Frank Bruce, son of Simpson's Blackbird; 3d dam bay, bred by William Keochie, Buffalo, N. Y., got by Noble's Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian. Owned by breeder.

RAMROD (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Taken to Granville, O., by Leonard Hodges, about 1853, and died there.

RAMSAY HORSE. See Black Hawk (Ramsay's).

RAMSAY HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 308.

RAMSLEY HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by G. Richards, Cambria, Wis.

RANDOLPH HORSE. See Randolph Morgan.

RANDOLPH HORSE (1-2), by Justin Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 756.

RANDOLPH MORGAN (RANDOLPH HORSE, MORGAN BULRUSH) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 197.

RANDOLPH MORRILL (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 654.

RANGER (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 576.

RANK HORSE (1-64), bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by J. J. Rank, Butler, Ind.; got by Frank Kellogg, son of Eastman Morgan: dam brown, bred at Coldwater, Mich., said to be of Messenger and Duroc blood.

RANKIN MORRILL (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 649.

RAPPAHANNOCK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 548.

RANSOM HORSE (1-8), brown, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1839; bred by Elder Jacob Holt, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Morgan Tally Ho, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam brown, a large, rangy, stylish, and fast-

trotting mare, brought, when two, from Washington County, N. Y., about 1835, by Marshall Myrick, said to be Hamiltonian. Sold when six to Daniel Ransom; to Dr. Bissell, about 1849. Mr. Thompson, in "Horses of Woodstock," says: "His value has since been discovered by the prices his colts have brought on account of their speed, and the value of his daughters as brood mares."

RATTLER (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by John H. Page; got by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam black, said to be by French Bill. Sold to H. M. Gilbert; to O. L. R. White, Lanark, Ill., who kept him one year; to J. B. Shirk, who took him to western Iowa, where he died the next year.

RATTLER (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 465.

RATTLER (HARBERTS' HORSE), brown, about 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Joseph Harberts, Walla Walla, Wash.; got by Smith's Morgan, which see. Owned by breeder.

RATTLER (HAYES') (3-64), chestnut with stripe and one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled about 1864; bred by Mr. Hayes, Lexington, Ky.; got by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief: dam chestnut, said to be by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 2d dam by Stanhope's Thomas Jefferson; and 3d dam by a thoroughbred horse called George. Sold to J. Bryan, Lexington, Ky.; to Noah Ferguson.

Sire of 2d dam of Van Tassel, 2:28½.

RAVEN (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 475.

RAVEN (1-8), by Captain. See Vol. 1, p. 722.

RAVEN GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1 p. 737.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Sperry | ch | g | 2:27¼ | 1889 | 1897 | Live Oak. |

4 trotters.

Dam of Happy May, 2:26.

RAVEN MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 294.

RAYMOND HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 755.

REALITO (1-16), chestnut with small star and four white feet; foaled May 26, 1891; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert; dam Gyp (by Clark Jones Horse), registered, Vol. 1, p. 816.

RECOLLET HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 265.

RECONSTRUCTION (3-32), 2:34¾. See Vol. 1, p. 762.

RED BIRD (1-32), said to be by Scott's Justin Morgan, son of Comet Morgan Jr. Owned in Kentucky.

RED BIRD (1-64), said to be by Mountain Eagle.

Sire of dam of Victor, 2:29¼

RED BIRD (3-64), by Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 445. Dam Topsey, brown, bred by Dr. Thompson, Cedarville, Ill., got by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet; 2d dam Topsey, black, bred by R. G. Hutchinson, Cedarville, Ill., got by Rock, said to be a Messenger horse; 3d dam bay, bred by R. G. Hutchinson, got by Jehu, son of Pyle's Arabian, by Farwell Arabian; 4th dam bay, bred by Thomas Hutchinson, Cedarville, Ill., got by Young Richard, son of Richard (Templeton Horse), a large bay horse brought from Pennsylvania to Dakota, Ill., by Samuel Templeton.

RED BIRD (SWAN'S). See Young Morgan (Swan's).

RED BIRD JR. (1-32), bay with one white hind foot; foaled April 30, 1895; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Red Bird, son of Fowler's Morgan, by Cub: dam Flora Gibler, gray, bred by Hiram Gibler, Ridott, Ill., got by Sir Frederick, son of Brison; 2d dam Fly, gray, bred by Frank Campbell, Pecatonica, Ill., got by Feltz's Young Morgan; 3d dam Campbell Mare, white, bred by J. Campbell, Pecatonica, Ill., got by a Morgan horse; 4th dam Campbell Mare, white, brought from Vermont by J. Campbell, said to be Morgan.

RED CLOUD (1-64), said to be by Black Morgan, son of Morgan Empire.

RED CLOUD (1-32), bay, 16 hands; said to be by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam by Parsons' Abdallah, son of Alexander's Abdallah; and 2d dam by Wells' Yellow Jacket. Advertised in Bath County, Ky.

RED DAN (1-64), 2:43¾, bay with white ring on left fore foot, 15½ hands, 910 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by John Jacobs, Willsboro, N. Y.; got by Tucker's Tom Hyer, son of Phelps Horse: dam bay, bred by John Jacobs, got by Leopard, said to be an imported English horse, owned by N. Lapham, Peru, N. Y.; 2d dam bay, bred by John Jacobs, got by Don Juan, son of Gen. Macomb's Arabian horse; 3d dam bay, bred by John Jacobs, got by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Sold to Daniel Rowley, Willsboro, N. Y., 1861; to Wallace F. Smith, of same place, 1866; to Richard Stave, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1868. Could trot in about 2:30.

RED EYE (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1865; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan.

RED HAWK (FRAZIER'S) (1-64), said to be by Red Bird, son of Scott's Justin Morgan. Owned by a Mr. Frazier of Kentucky.

RED HAWK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 504.

RED IRON. See Gen. McClellan.

RED JACKET (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lucy Knox | br | m | 2:32½ | 1883-85 | 1885 | 2 | 11 | |

RED JACKET (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 506.

RED JACKET (5-16), by Billy Root. See Vol. 1, p. 299.

RED JACKET 2D (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1854; bred by C. H. Roundy, Rockingham, Vt.; got by Baltimore Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, supposed to be of the Sherman Morgan stock. Owned by Ira A. Pulsifer, Saxtons River, Vt., 1858.

RED LIGHT (3-64), chestnut with star and one white hind ankle, 16 hands; foaled May 10, 1877; bred by A. G. Dewey, Pontiac, Mich.; got by Monogram, son of Fearnought: dam rose chestnut, bred by Eric N. Wilcox, Detroit, Mich., got by Roebuck, son of Roe's Abdallah Chief; 2d dam Winona, bred by E. N. Wilcox, got by Billy Boston, son of Boston; 3d dam Dolly Pratt. Owned by Ben Wright and William Armstrong, Almont, Mich. Kept at Lakeville, Oakland Co., Mich.

RED LION (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled July 4, 1852; bred by William L. Fitch, Bakersfield, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam bay. Owned by breeder, 1858.

REDMONT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 589.

RED OAK (1-16), red sorrel with star, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May, 1891; bred by J. M. Murdick, Warsaw, Ind.; got by Heenan, son of Herod: dam Indiana (by P. H. Baker), registered, Vol. 1, p. 818. Owned by breeder.

RED ROBIN (1-32), bay, foaled May 18, 1899; bred by E. D. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Red Bird Jr., son of Red Bird, by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam May Sherman (by Captain Morg), registered.

RED ROVER (1-16), 16 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 1, 1854; bred by Linus Wilcox, Orwell, Vt.; got by Red Jacket, son of Black Hawk: dam Polly Smith, 2d dam of Ben Franklin, 2:29, which see. Owned by A. H. Mather, Orwell, Vt., who sold a half interest to a Mr. Gardner of New London, Conn., where he was killed by lightning, 1860.

RED ROVER (1-16), said to be by Bucephalus, son of Black Hawk.

RED WING (1-64), 2:31, bright bay with black mane and tail, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 10, 1865; bred by Mr. Britt, Concord, Minn.; got by Avery's Badger, son of Edgar's Badger: dam Lady Jane, brown, bred by W. G. Avery, Concord, Wis., got by the Nichols Horse. Sold to George Spicer, Red Wing, Minn.; to Dutcher and Munger, St. Paul, Minn.; to A. W. Richmond, Dubuque, Ia. Kept at Red Wing, 1871-73. Fine in harness, enduring and kind.

RED WING (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 362.

REED HORSE (JOHNSON HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 404.

REGAL KNOX. See Fairfield Knox.

REGO (1-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by L. Newman, Mechanicsburg, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr: dam Linda, bay, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by imported Scythian. Gelded 1883.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Red Bayard</i> | ro | h | 2:40¼ | | 1888-89 | 1889 | 1 | 4 | |
| <i>Kitty B.</i> | ch | m | 2:29¼ | 1881 | 1888 | 1888 | 0 | 7 | |

REGULATOR. See Vol. 1, p. 25.

REGULATOR. See Gifford Regulator.

REINDEER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 658. We learn from J. W. Davis, Fairlee, Vt., that this horse was purchased of Dr. Hooker, by S. S. Holton, Orford, N. H.

R. E. LEE. See Gen. Lee.

RELIANCE (ALLIANCE) (1-8), bred by T. J. and A. F. Hoyt, Grafton, N. H.; got by Gen. Lyon, son of Morrill: dam the dam of Defiance (by Gen. Lyon), which see.

Sire of dam of Wayland, 2:25½.

RETURN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 566.

REUEL R. (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 633.

REVENGE (1-2). See Vol. 1, pp. 130, 756.

REVENGE (HOLMES' HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 354.

REWARD (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 739.

REWARD GOLDDUST (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 734.

REX (1-16), brown with hind ankles white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by D. W. Prime & Son, Brandon, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nellie, brown, said to be by Green Island Black Hawk, son of Black Lion.

REX ADHEM (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 574.

REXFORD HORSE. See Black Hawk (Rexford's).

RICE HORSE. See Morgan Hero.

RICHARD MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 733.

RICHARDSON HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 716.

RICHARDSON HORSE. See Charley.

RICHARD 3D (LITTLE DICK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 543.

RICHELIEU (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

RICHFORD MORGAN (JOSEPH WHEELER HORSE, PINE HORSE), bay, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; said to be Morgan. Brought from Lamoille County, Vt. (probably Morrisville), and owned until his death, about 1876, by Joseph Wheeler, Richford, Vt. He was a good looking horse but ugly. Could trot in 2:50.

RICHLAND BOY (3-64), black; foaled April 25, 1893; bred by Fowler Bros., Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Topsey, dam of Red Bird (by Fowler's Morgan), which see. Owned by Fowler Bros., Lena, Ill.

RICHLAND MORGAN (1-32), bay; foaled June 4, 1896; bred by A. O. Clingman, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Fowler's Morg, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Topsey, bay, bred by Otto Seifert, Dakota, Ill., got by Simon (Papworth Horse), son of Lion, by Stock's London Tom; 2d dam bay, bred by Wm. Ginter, Dakota, Ill., got by Morrison, son of Fetterhoff's Charlie, by Blodgett's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

RICHMOND BOY (1-32), brown; foaled 1858; said to be bred by J. Sheperd, Kendall County, Ill.; got by Tippoo Saib, son of Brooks' Black Hawk: and dam a Morgan mare, brought to Illinois from Vermont by a Mr. Johnson. Sold to E. F. Roberts, and by him to George Earing, Richmond, Ill.

RICKER HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 331.

RIDLEY. See Calkins Horse.

RIENZI (1-16), bay with star and near hind foot white, 14¾ hands, 865 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by J. A. Hayden, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by J. A. Hayden, got by Prince Ali, son of Almont; 2d dam bay, bred by Dink Stephens, Younger Store, Mo., said to be by Rockaway, son of Tom Crowder. Owned by Thomas Lafon, Columbia, Mo.

RIFLEMAN (PRATT HORSE, YOUNG NIMROD) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 356.

Sire of dams of Belle of Albany, 2:29¼; Katisha, 2:26¾; Cruikshank, 2:23¾.

RIGHT BOWER (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1857; said to be by Black Hawk: dam Gipsey, said to have trotted in 2:34½, bred by Albert Floyd Jones, Long Island, got by Almack, son of Mambrino; 2d dam said to be by Grand Bashaw, an imported Arabian; 3d dam Pearl. Advertised by David Hill, Bridport, Vt., 1862, pedigree as above.

- RIGHT BOWER (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Probably owned in Maine.
- RIPLEY P. (1-8), bay; foaled June 14, 1879; bred by Ripley Pusher, Pittsfield, Me., foaled the property of John F. Mills, Pittsfield, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam bred by Ripley Pusher, got by Drew's Knox, son of Gen. Lightfoot, by Gen. Knox. Burned in a stable at Cambridge, Mass.
- RIPON BOY (1-16), 2:25. See Vol. 1, p. 682. Bay with small star and a little white on left hind foot, 14¾ hands. Taken to Horicon, Wis., and sold to G. W. Van Brunt, of that place. Died Dec. 19, 1873.
- RIPON BOY 2D (1-16), foaled 1878; bred by G. W. Van Brunt, Horicon, Wis., and foaled the property of Lewis Sawyer, Rolling Prairie, Wis.; got by Burnett, son of Ripon Boy: dam Mollie Sawyer, dam of Ripon Boy Jr. A superior roadster.
- RIPON GOLDDUST (MASON'S GOLDDUST) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 735.
- RIPON GOLDDUST JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 736.
- RIPTON (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 588.
- RIP VAN WINKLE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 528.
- RIP VAN WINKLE (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1867; bred by Sim D. Hoagland, Gravesend, L. I.; got by Privateer, son of Hoagland's Gray Messenger: dam said to be by Arlington, thoroughbred.
- RISING SUN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 500.
- RIX HORSE. See Chieftain.
- ROAN CHARLEY (3-16), said to be by Royal Jim, son of Royal Morgan, by Sherman Morgan. Trotted at St. Josephs, Mo., when three, in 2:34.
- ROANOKE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 490.
- ROARING LION (WARREN HORSE), said to be by a noted Morgan horse. Owned in Maine.
- ROBBY GOLDDUST (1-32), 2:40, bay; said to be by Golddust.
- ROBERT ALLEN (3-32), black chestnut, 15¼ hands, 925 pounds; foaled June 22, 1886, bred by Allen Dunham, Bethel, Vt.; got by Robert Pixley, son of Loafer, by Perkins' Young Morrill: dam Kitty Allen, bred by Ed. Lashaway, Crown Point, N. Y., got by Boaz, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen; 2d dam chestnut, bought in Boston by Horace Lapham, Shoreham, Vt., of a man who claimed her to have been bred in Maine, and got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk. Sold when four month's old to H. B. Hatch, Bethel, Vt.
- ROBERT ALLEN (1-32), sorrel chestnut; foaled June, 1887; bred by Mortimer McRoberts, Dixon, Ill.; got by Venture, son of Aristos: dam sorrel, said to be by Seneca Chief, son of Hambletonian.
- ROBERT ALLEN (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 553.
- ROBERT ALLEN JR. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 553.
- ROBERT BRUCE (1-16), brown, about 15½ hands; foaled 1866; bred by Frank B. Redfield, Batavia, N. Y., got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam brown, brought from Michigan before 1860, by Henan G. Redfield, Batavia, N. Y. Mr. Redfield writes: "Robert Bruce was sold 1870, and gelded. I still have one of his colts, a brown gelding, 16¼ hands, the best all around, general purpose horse I ever owned. A saddle horse or a plow horse; his dam also a Morgan."
- ROBERT BURNS (1-8), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 26, 1876; bred by T. B. Williams, Jamaica Plains, Mass.; got by Winthrop

Bonne_McGregor, 2:13], by Robert McGregor. dan by Reconstruction, son of Vermont boy.

Robert McGregor, by Major Edsall, son of Hambletonian : dam by Seely's American Star.

Morrill: dam Highland Queen, brown, foaled 1866, bred by Brinkerhoo & Terpening, Highland, N. Y., afterward owned by Edwin Thorne, Millbrook, N. Y., and J. H. Walker, Worcester, Mass., got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 2d dam said to be by Thomas Jefferson, son of Mambrino Paymaster Jr.; and 3d dam by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino. Sold to Abbott & Mills, Boston, Mass.; to Wm. H. Moody, Claremont, N. H.

ROBERT E. LEE (1-16), bred by Pat Hunt, near Freeport, Cal.; got by St. Clair, which see: dam Peggy, dam of Pat Hunt, 2:25, bred by Clark Crocker, Sacramento, Cal., got by Doc, son of St. Clair.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Pete Johnson</i> | ch | g | 2:37½ | 1889 | 1889 | 0 | 3 | |

Sire: Locomotive, 1.

ROBERT FULTON (PETTIS HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 645.

ROBERT GRAY HORSE (1-4), said to be by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned by Robert Gray, Sheffield, Vt.

ROBERT HUNTER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 530.

Sire of dams of Dorothea S., 2:19¼, and Vic Hunter, 2:23¼; *Maud Pollard*, 2:13¾.

ROBERT KAY HORSE (3-64), bred by Robert Kay, Salisbury, N. B.; got by Early Kay Horse, son of Vermont Morgan, by Billy Root: dam gray, said to be by Freeze Horse, son of Yankee Gray, a horse 16 hands, of fine form and action, brought to Sussex, N. B., by a Mr. Johnson of Maine, and said to be Messenger, (the Freeze Horse was also gray, nearly as large as his sire, of equally good form, a roadster of merit, and a superior stock horse); 2d dam brought to Shepody, N. B., by Esquire Reed, from Nova Scotia, said to have been got by an English horse. Owned by breeder, 1880.

ROBERT MCGREGOR (1-32) (Rule 2), 2:17½, chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by Samuel Whitman, Chester, N. Y.; got by Maj. Edsall, son of Alexander's Abdallah: dam Nancy Whitman (dam of Madeline, 2:23¼), bred by Samuel Whitman, got by Seely's American Star; 2d dam Nance (dam of Lady Whitman, 2:30), bred by Samuel Whitman, got by Young Messenger Duroc, son of Lawrence's Messenger Duroc. Owned by H. H. Gilman, Topeka, Kan.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Alkoran | b | g | 2:16½ | 1890 | 1897 | Happy Medium. |
| Anna Mace | gr | m | 2:29½ | 1889 | 1893 | Blue Bull. |
| Annie Hazen | ch | m | 2:22½ | 1890 | 1894 | Onward. |
| *Annie McGregor | b | m | 2:15½ | 1887 | 1897 | Young Jim. |
| Bay McGregor | b | h | 2:29½ | 1888 | 1895 | Alexander. |
| *Black Hawk McGregor | gr | h | 2:28 | 1883 | 1891 | Grey Eagle. |
| Bonnie McGregor | b | h | 2:13½ | 1879 | 1889 | Reconstruction. |
| *Bryan McGregor | ch | h | 2:23½ | 1883 | 1892 | Mambrino. |
| Buck McGregor | bl | h | 2:29½ | | 1894 | |
| Burns McGregor | b | h | 2:29 | 1887 | 1889 | Young Jim. |
| Belle Payne | b | m | 2:29½ | 1889 | 1896 | Glenarme. |
| Biddy McGregor | ch | m | 2:18½ | 1889 | 1896 | Strathmore. |
| Corie McGregor | b | h | 2:19½ | 1888 | 1896 | Coriander. |
| Corinne | b | m | 2:14½ | 1887 | 1893 | Conductor. |
| Count Robert | b | h | 2:13½ | 1888 | 1894 | Monte Christo. |
| Cresceus | ch | h | 2:11½ | 1894 | 1897 | Mambrino Howard. |

| SIRE OF | Color. | S.x. | Race Recd. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Crescent | ch | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1896 | Clark Chief Jr. |
| Dollikins | gr | m | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1895 | Adinack. |
| Don McGregor | ch | h | 2:25 | 1883 | 1894 | Florida. |
| Earl McGregor | ch | h | 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1888 | Bay Billy. |
| Ethan McGregor | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1891 | Ethan Allen. |
| Eulalia | b | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1896 | Allie West. |
| Frank McGregor | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1890 | North Star Mambrino. |
| Fred McGregor | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1890 | Romulus. |
| Fred McGregor | b | h | 2:30 | 1887 | 1892 | Mambrino Eagle. |
| Hixie McGregor | ch | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1890 | Squire Talmage. |
| Jessie McGregor | gr | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1895 | Hambletonian Mambrino. |
| Jim Anderson | b | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1891 | |
| Joe Eastman | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1883 | 1890 | Gen. Grant. |
| Katar McGregor | b | m | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1896 | Mambrino Time. |
| Katie Mack | b | m | 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1896 | Sealskin Wilkes. |
| Lady McGregor | ch | m | 2:24 | 1888 | 1894 | Red Wilkes. |
| Laura McGregor | ch | m | 2:22 | 1888 | 1894 | Forest Golddust. |
| Mac D. | ch | h | 2:30 | 1883 | 1888 | |
| *Mark Time | br | h | 2:19 | 1878 | 1893 | Glancy's Morgan. |
| *Matuska | ch | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1894 | 1897 | Electioneer. |
| Maud McGregor | b | m | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1896 | Contractor. |
| *Mazie McGregor | ch | m | 2:28 | 1885 | 1891 | Ethan Allen (Ladd's). |
| McCullough | ch | h | 2:30 | 1887 | 1891 | Joe Hooker. |
| McGregor Boy | ch | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1886 | Romulus. |
| *McGregor Time | ch | h | 2:30 | 1888 | 1892 | Mambrino Time. |
| McGregor Wilkes | b | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1892 | George Wilkes. |
| McGregor Wilkes | ch | h | 2:21 | 1887 | 1891 | Red Wilkes. |
| *McGregor (Hood's) | ch | h | 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1893 | Star Denmark. |
| Miss McGregor | b | m | 2:13 | 1889 | 1895 | Administrator. |
| Mohawk McGregor | ch | h | 2:29 | 1884 | 1892 | Mohawk (Fisher's). |
| Netalina | ch | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1891 | 1896 | Mambrino Patchen. |
| Nelly McGregor | ch | m | 2:14 | 1887 | 1893 | Dictator. |
| Notre Dame | b | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1893 | Hambrino. |
| *Novia | ch | m | 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1892 | Woodford Mambrino. |
| *Nyanza | b | m | 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1894 | Almont. |
| Pearl McGregor | ch | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1892 | Seneca Chief. |
| *Prelude | b | m | 2:29 | 1888 | 1893 | John Burdine. |
| Rimac | b | h | 2:26 | 1889 | 1895 | Princepts. |
| Robert McGregor Jr. | ch | h | 2:30 | 1888 | 1894 | Dictator. |
| Rody McGregor | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1895 | Blackwood. |
| Roslyn | b | h | 2:15 | 1886 | 1894 | Magic. |
| Roxane | h | m | 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Red Wilkes. |
| Roxy McGregor | ch | m | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1879 | 1887 | Romulus. |
| Sacaza | b | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1895 | Banker. |
| Sappho | ch | m | 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Ashland Chief. |
| Sidner McGregor | b | h | 2:14 | 1890 | 1895 | Young Lion. |
| Silver Bow | b | h | 2:16 | 1887 | 1893 | Hambletonian. |
| Silver King | ro | h | 2:30 | 1877 | 1891 | |
| Silver Wing | ch | h | 2:28 | 1887 | 1894 | Mike McCool. |
| Velmar | b | h | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1892 | Belmont. |
| Victoria McGregor | ch | m | 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1892 | Dictator. |
| Warren McGregor | ch | h | 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1893 | Egbert. |
| Wilkes McGregor | b | h | 2:30 | 1886 | 1894 | George Wilkes. |
| Wilksie G. | ch | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1886 | 1892 | George Wilkes. |
| Wilstar | ch | h | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1894 | Bourbon Wilkes. |
| Woodstock | ch | h | 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1894 | Onward. |
| Wynema | b | m | 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1893 | 1897 | Coronet. |
| Kentucky Star | b | h | 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1896 | Petoskey. |
| Mari | ch | h | 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1897 | Young Jim. |
| Tom McGregor | ch | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1888 | 1894 | Hambletonian. |

Sires:

73 trotters, 3 pacers.

Almont McGregor, 1.
Ben McGregor, 3-2 p.
Black Hawk McGregor, 5-1 p.
Bonnie McGregor, 9-2 p.
Captain McGregor, 1 p.
Col. Gore, 1-1 p.
Deacon, 1.
Don McGregor, 4-3 p.

Earl McGregor, 1.
Fergus McGregor, 12-5 p.
Gilman McGregor, 2.
Gregor McGregor, 1.
Judge Hayes, 7.
Kennon, 1.
King McGregor, 2.
Mac Callummore, 1 p.

McGregor Boy, 4.
McGregor Chief, 4.
McGregor Jr., 1.
McGregor Wilkes, 1 p.
Mark Time, 1.
Martin McGregor, 1-1 p.
Marcellaise, 1 p.
Mountain Mist, 1-1 p.

Nitrogen, 1-1 p.
Norton McGregor, 1.
Robinwood, 1 p.

Rob Roy McGregor, 2-1 p.
Rody McGregor, 1.
Silver Bow, 6.
32 sires, 77 trotters, 23 pacers.

Silver King, 1.
Wilkes McGregor, 3.

Dams of
Aethon, 2:19½.
Brown, Russell, 2:29½.
Allegor, 2:11.
W. W. Foote, 2:15½.
Anthelia, 2:18.
Nelly A., 2:13.
Barbour's Thread, 2:20½.
Cornelia Howard, 2:29½.
Red Deer, 2:25.
Bird McGregor, 2:21½.
Blissard, 2:09½.
Bobby Wilkes, 2:23½.
Bradford, 2:20½.

Carrie C., 2:21½.
Comrade, 2:27.
Elloree, 2:09½.
Hoover, 2:27½.
Trinculo, 2:29.
Florisant, 2:26.
Mauston, 2:23½.
Glenarthur, 2:14½.
Grattan Boy, 2:15½.
Jennie Wilkeswood, 2:28.
Jack Cade, 2:24½.
Jackdaw, 2:28½.
Keepsake, 2:29½.
26 dams, 30 trotters, 7 pacers.

Lettie, 2:22½.
Torphy, 2:29½.
Maria Zell, 2:21½.
Mayflower, 2:18.
McAllerton, 2:20.
Road Bird, 2:24½.
Star Bird, 2:27½.
Robert Bell, 2:30.
Roxania, 2:23½.
Times Herald, 2:29½.
Vernie McGregor, 2:26.

ROBERT PIXLEY (PIXLEY HORSE, SARGENT HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 629.

ROBERT RIDLEY (1-32), sorrel; foaled 185-; bred by Charles Waterman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Hawkins' Vermont, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Lucy, bred by C. Waterman, Jefferson County, N. Y., got by Duroc, a bay horse owned in that county. Sold to J. S. Byington, Shannon, Ill.; to A. C. McConnell, Freeport, Ill.

ROBIN (3-16), sorrel, 15 hands; foaled 1846; said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: and dam by Cock of the Rock. Sold for \$2000, in Boston, Mass., 1854. Owned by a Mr. Snow, 1856. Time on Cambridge course, 2:45.

ROBIN. See Morgan Robin.

ROBIN (RED ROBIN). See Vol. 1, p. 180.

ROBIN HOOD (1-16), bred by J. M. Brown, Trumbull County, O.; got by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Post Boy. Advertised in Ohio Farmer, by A. C. Wales, Massillon, O., 1857.

ROBINSON CRUSOE (1-16), black, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; bred at Putnam, N. Y., by a carpenter; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam brown. Owned by B. B. Sherman, Danby, Vt.

ROBINSON HORSE, said to be Morgan.

Sire of dam of Nelly Bryant, 2:25½.

ROBINSON HORSE. See John Robinson.

ROBINSON HORSE. See Young Sherman Morgan.

ROB ROY (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by L. C. & H. R. Barrows, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam dark bay. Taken to Jackson County, Ia., 1856, where he was kept several seasons. Good appearance and action. Received 3d premium at the Addison County Fair, 1855. A Rob Roy supposed to be this horse was exhibited at the Iowa State Fair, 1862, by John Buckland, Platteville, Wis., and received 1st premium in class of "Horses of All Work."

ROB ROY (3-32), chestnut with star and stripe, 14¾ hands; foaled May 12, 1893; bred by Melissa A. Kelley, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Melissa A. Kelley, got by Starlight, son of Flying Banner; 2d dam bred by Melissa A. Kelley, got by Peters' Morgan, son of Peters' Vermont; 3d dam bred by Wm. Kelley, Bradford, Vt., got by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse; 4th dam bred by Wm. Kelley, got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan.

ROB ROY (1-16), chestnut with hind ankle white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Addison, son of Black Hawk: and dam Hamiltonian. Died 1872.

ROB ROY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 717.

ROB ROY (MOULTON'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 647.

ROB ROY JR. (1-32), chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Rob Roy, son of Addison, by Black Hawk: and dam by Sir Isaac. Owned, perhaps bred, by S. C. Bloodgood, Linwood, N. Y.

ROCHESTER LAMBERT (1-16), black with white feet, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by V. M. & T. Hubbard, Rochester, Vt.; got by Thought, son of Daniel Lambert: dam black, bred by E. Childs, Granville, Vt., got by Carlos Lillie Horse, son of Mount Hunger Boy, by Black Dan, son of Churchill Horse, by Black Hawk; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Childs, Waitsfield, Vt., got by Independence, son of Cottrill Morgan; 3d dam bred by Mr. Childs, Waitsfield, Vt., said to be of English blood.

ROCK (3-64), black; foaled 1879; bred by Zena Campbell, Pecatonica, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief, son of Mountain Chief: dam black, said to be by Simpson's Blackbird. Owned by Abe Campbell, Pecatonica, Ill.

ROCK (BROWN PILOT, TUCKER'S), black; said to be of Black Hawk and Messenger blood. Bred in the East and passed to S. F. Taylor, Freeport, Ill., in whose stables he was burned, 1861.

ROCKAWAY (ROBINSON'S) (1-64), said to be by Brown's Tom Crowder, son of Tom Crowder. Brought from Missouri to Sangamon County, Ill., where he was owned several years by Jacob Brown.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tucker Maid | wh | m | 2:29½ | 1868 | 1879-81 | 1880 | 8 | 38 | Rob Roy. |

Sire of Callaway Maid.

Dam of

† Gipsy Girl (Sally Howard), 2:22.

‡ Dick Smith, 2:17.

§ Prince McGrath, 2:21¾.

ROCKET (1-16), black, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by C. B. Cook, Charlotte, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by J. J. Bouton, Charlotte, Vt., got by a bay horse bred on Grand Isle, Vt., said to be Hamiltonian; 2d dam gray, bred by J. J. Boulton, got by Young Tippoo Saib. Kept at Vergennes and New Haven, Vt., 1858; sold to Mr. Davis, Rockbridge County, Vt., March, 1859. Said to have very much resembled his sire. He received 2d premium at Vermont State Fair in 1856, and 1st premium at Champlain Valley Fair, 1857.

ROCKET (1-16), black with snip and white fore feet, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1863; bred by Clement Haight, Little Rest, N. Y.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam black, 16 hands. Sold to E. B. Marsh, New Milford, Conn., 1865; to James F. Lawrence, Salem, N. Y., 1873.

ROCKET (3-32), chestnut with snip, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1873; bred by Charles Sandford, Orwell, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Gazelle, bay, bred by Brigham C. Wright, Colchester, Vt., got by Morgan Bellfounder, son of Putnam Morgan. Sold to Ethan M. Wright; to Rollin E. Wilcox, both of Orwell, Vt. Kept at Orwell and two days each week at Brandon, Vt., 1878. Died in 1879. He had a fine open gait.

ROCKET (JOSLYN HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 351.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| *Rocket | ch | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1879 | 1894 | St. Lawrence. |
| 2 trotters. | | | | | | |

ROCKET (1-16), by Sayler's Gifford Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 319

ROCKET (1-16), by Ward's Lambert. See Vol. 1, p. 569.

ROCKET (1-16), by Winnebago Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 656.

ROCKET JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 352.

ROCKINGHAM (1-4), said to be by Sherman Morgan.

ROCKY HILL (1-32), 2:39, brown; bred by Mr. Kissam, Long Island; got by Young Abdallah, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Gipsey, Canadian. Advertised by Wm. T. Bates, Mount Holly, N. J.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lady Sharp | b | m | 2:32 $\frac{3}{4}$ | | 1870-80 | 1878 | 15 | 37 | Patchen. |
| Ellwodd R. | b | g | 2:35 | | 1880-81 | 1880 | 4 | 4 | |
| Hall McAllister | b | g | 2:37 | | 1874-76 | 1876 | 2 | 12 | |
| Marathon | bl | g | 2:44 | | 1877 | 1877 | 2 | 4 | |
| Harry Owen | br | g | 2:47 | 1881 | 1885-87 | 1887 | 1 | 3 | |
| Moses | b | g | 2:46 | | 1885 | 1885 | 0 | 3 | |

ROCKY MOUNTAIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 580.

RODERICK (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan.

RODERICK DHU (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 382.

ROEBUCK (1-8), bay; foaled about 1856; bred by Edwin Thorne, Millbrook, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen: dam brown, bought by Edwin Thorne in New York, breeding unknown. Sold when three to Samuel Thorne; to John B. Alley of Massachusetts; to parties in Boston, Mass.

ROEBUCK (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 312.

ROGERS HORSE (1-8), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by A. Rogers, Claremont, N. H.; got by a son of Black Hawk kept at Chester, Vt.: dam said to be by Morgan Tally Ho. An excellent horse.

ROHAN (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 693.

ROLAND (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 320.

ROLLA GOLDDUST (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 739.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Pauline C. | bl | m | 2:29 | 1888 | 1893 | |
| 2 trotters. | | | | | | |

ROLLA GOLDDUST (JACKSON'S) (1-32), sorrel, 16 hands; foaled 186-; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldust: dam said to be thoroughbred. Sold to California Blood Stock Association; to Col. H. C. Hooker; to Cannonea Mining Co.; to Charles Burtram; to Colin Cameron Lochiel, Ariz.

ROLLA GOLDDUST JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 735.

ROLLA MORGAN (3-16), said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan.

ROLLA VERMONT (1-64), red sorrel with white face, 15½ hands; foaled 1872; said to be by Bonner Boy, son of Gill's Vermont: and dam by a son of Gray Eagle.

ROLLIN BIRCHARD HORSE. See Tomahawk.

ROLLING ROCK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 513.

ROLLO (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 537.

ROMEO. See Black Squirrel.

ROMEO (3-32), by Colby's Young Green Mountain. See Vol. 1, p. 718.

ROMEO (CONVERSE'S) (1-8), by Sherman Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 384.

ROMEO (PIKE'S) (1-16), gray, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Ebenezer Pike, Cornish, N. H.; got by Pike's Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam gray, bred by Leonard Gilson, Hartland, Vt., got by Pike's Old Romeo, said to have been bought when three by Mr. Pike in Boston for \$300 on condition that he could trot a mile in 3:00, which he did on the old Medford road. Sold to Chester Pike, Cornish, N. H.; to A. B. Tinkham, White River Junction, and Mr. French, Woodstock, Vt. Died property of Mr. French about 1882. Could trot in 2:40.

ROMEO 1ST (3-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 705.

ROMEO 2D (1-16), dark roan, 15¾ hands, 965 pounds; foaled 1851; said to be by Estey's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: and dam a Messenger mare purchased in Maine. Owned, 1856, by Benjamin Thurston, Lowell, Mass., the former owner of Black Hawk. Linsley says: "Good proportioned and very fast. He received 1st premium of \$200 at the United States Fair in Boston, 1855, as the fastest trotting stallion of his class. Of easy and graceful action and a fine horse."

ROMEO 2D (CONVERSE'S) (1-16), chestnut with stripe, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Alonzo Converse, New Hartford, Ia.; got by Converse's Romeo, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Kate, bay, a superior roadster, bred in Missouri, and said to be of Kentucky Whip blood. Mr. Converse writes: "A fine appearing, showy horse. I have driven him 80 miles in a day." Not used much for stock purposes, but left some excellent stock in Butler County, Ia.

RONDO KNOX (1-32), roan, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by J. L. Prescott, Farmington, Me.; got by Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox: dam roan, bred by Daniel Beal, Farmington, Me., got by Young Indian Chief, son of Indian Chief; 2d dam roan, bred by A. Belcher, Farmington, Me., got by Bush Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger.

ROONEY HORSE. See Gray Jim.

ROOT HORSE (3-16), bay with blaze and one fore foot white, 15¼ hands; said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned by L. D. Root, Lyndon, Vt., who took him to Mt. Vernon, Me., about 1865. A stylish, stocky-built horse of very nervous action. One Root Horse, probably this one, was kept for a time at Hatley, Can.

ROOT HORSE. See Billy Root.

ROOT HORSE. See Streeter Horse Jr.

ROOT HORSE (1-16), by Grayhound. See Vol. 1, p. 529.

ROSCOE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 789.

Sire: Black Pilot, 6-2 p.

2 sires, 7 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dam of *Solon Bell*, 2:24.

ROSCOE (1-16), black, foaled 1894; bred by Fowler Bros., Lena, Ill.; got by Morgan, son of Cub: dam Topsey, dam of Red Bird (by Fowler's Morgan), which see.

ROSCOE (1-16), black, 15½ hands; foaled 1884; said to be by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam Nicotine, by Clark Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; and 2d dam a descendant of New York Beauty. Owned by James F. Frost, Chatham, N. Y.

ROSCOE C. (1-16), 2:30¼. See Vol. 1, p. 453.

ROSE HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 487.

ROSEWOOD (BILLY B.) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 499.

ROSSMAN HORSE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 387.

ROUGH AND READY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 518.

Sire of dam of Anson, 2:22¼.

3 dams, 3 trotters.

ROUGH AND READY JR. (1-16), said to be by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in New York.

ROUNDS COLT (1-16), black, 15½ hands; foaled 1848; said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: and dam by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to a party in New York City for \$1500, and on account of the discovery of a quarter crack taken back by the seller.

ROUNDS HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 451.

ROVER (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 753.

ROVER (1-16), dark bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; said to be by Low Horse, son of Black Hawk.

ROVER (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled March 22, 1866; bred by V. P. Richmond, Moro, Ill.; got by Clifford, son of Young America, (Pig Iron): dam bay, bred by Willard C. Flagg, Moro, Ill., got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Scarritt, Godfrey, Ill., got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan. Gelded when young.

ROWDY (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 320.

ROWDY BOY (1-32), 2:30½, black; said to be by Black Frank, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk, by Sherman Black Hawk.

ROWDY BOY (1-32), chestnut sorrel with star and hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1165 pounds; foaled June 1, 1884; bred by J. E. Jewell, Hopkins, Mo.; got by Cranston's Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay with star and three white feet, bred by J. E. Jewell, got by Nigger, son of Messenger Duroc; 2d dam gray, bred by John Gould, New York City, got by Almack, son of Mambrino; 3d dam said to be of Bellfounder blood.

ROWE HORSE. See Colonel.

ROWELL HORSE (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled about 1848; bred by Norman E. Hebard, Cornish Flat, N. H.; got by Currier Horse son of Morgan Emperor: dam bright bay. Owned successively by Messrs. Rowell, Blodgett, Gates, Hunter and Freeman; finally went to Boston, Mass.

ROWELL HORSE (3-16), by Hutchinson Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 654.

ROWELL HORSE (HAWES HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 664.

ROWLAND HORSE (YOUNG WOODBURY, PETE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 676.

ROXCO (3-32), chestnut with star; foaled May, 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin: dam Rosa (by Gen. Grant—Simpson Horse), registered, Vol. 1, p. 847.

ROXIE (1-64), bay; foaled May 1, 1899; bred by E. D. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Red Bird Jr., son of Red Bird, by Fowler's Morgan: dam Fanny, gray, bred by J. H. Brown, Freeport, Ill., got by Young Prince, son of Ward, said to be of Morgan and Canadian Lion blood; 2d dam Flora Gibler, gray, bred by Hiram Gibler, Ridott, Ill., got by Sir Frederick, son of Brison; 3d dam Fly, gray, bred by Frank Campbell, Pecatonica, Ill., got by Feltz's Young Morgan, son of Darrington Horse; 4th dam Campbell Mare, gray, bred by J. Campbell, got by a Morgan horse in Vermont; 5th dam gray, brought from Vermont to Illinois by J. Campbell, said to be Morgan.

ROY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 445. 2d dam Dolly, bay, bald face, bred by William Madden, Damascus, Ill., got by Donnelly's Democrat, son of Reed's Democrat, by Democrat (Hueland Pony), son of Kentucky Printer (thoroughbred); 3d dam Sue, bay, known as the Flyer, bred at Damascus, Ill.

ROYAL (1-32), chestnut with stripe and hind ankles white, 15¾ hands; foaled April, 1887; bred by D. C. Bingham, Mt. Gilead, O.; got by Major Lambert, son of Royal Lambert, by Daniel Lambert: dam sorrel, bred by D. C. Bingham, got by Bay Billy, son of Judge Evans, by Hambletonian; 2d dam sorrel, bred by D. C. Bingham, got by Tycoon, son of Herr's Boston. Sold to T. A. Beach, Cardington, O.; to J. V. Stoecklin, Gloucester, O., 1891.

ROYAL ALLEN (1-8), black; foaled 1874; bred by Sprague and Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen: dam Topsy, brown, foaled 1864, (dam of Hamiltonian Mambrino, b. s., 2:21¼), sold by G. W. Ogden, Paris, Ky., to Sprague and Akers, breeding unknown. Advertised by B. F. Akers to be sold at auction, 1878.

ROYAL BEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 578.

ROYAL DUKE (1-16), said to be by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Michigan.

ROYAL FEARNAUCHT (1-15). See Vol. 1, pp. 212, 641.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Ben Wright | br | h | 2:26¾ | 1879 | 1894 | Masterlode. |
| Grace Walker | bl | m | 2:28 | 1886 | 1894 | Beaumont. |
| Hazel | br | m | 2:30 | 1890 | 1893 | Masterlode. |
| *Home Maid | ch | m | 2:25¼ | 1877 | 1892 | Western Chief. |
| Laputa | ch | h | 2:27¼ | 1888 | 1893 | Schurtz' Magna. |
| Nettie | b | m | 2:26¾ | 1891 | 1897 | Mambrino (Dayton's). |
| St. Elmo | br | g | 2:16¼ | 187— | 1894 | Masterlode. |
| Tom Ellis | ch | g | 2:27 | | 1897 | |
| Topsey | br | ni | 2:28 | 188— | 1893 | Mambrino Chief Jr. |
| Lora | ch | m | 2:14¼ | 1888 | 1896 | Marchester. |
| Nelly Walker | br | m | 2:24¾ | 1891 | 1896 | Masterlode. |
| Royal Belle | b | m | 2:23¾ | | 1894 | |
| William S. | ch | g | 2:23¼ | | 1897 | |

18 trotters, 5 pacers.

Sire: Ben Wright, 2.

Dams of

Annie Bennett, 2:22¼.

Ayesha G., 2:19¼.

Break O' Day, 2:19¼.

Centric, 2:26¼.

{ Cantab, 2:14¼.

{ Cora Barlum, 2:23¼.

{ Hazel Ridge, 2:26¼.

{ Dorothy, 2:21¼.

9 dams, 7 trotters, 5 pacers.

Kitty Hal, 2:19¼.

{ Lavender, 2:28¼.

{ Queen Fearnought, 2:25½.

Pendulum, 2:16.

ROYAL GEORGE (1-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled March 24, 1888; bred by D. F. Bowman, Middletown, O.; got by Black Hawk Warrior, son of Davis' Black Hawk Morgan: dam Sue Grundy, brown, bred by D. F. Bowman, got by Getaway, son of Gossip Jones; 2d dam bay, brought from Michigan.

ROYAL GEORGE. See Black Morgan.

ROYAL GEORGE (3-32), by Green Mountain Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 386.

ROYAL JIM (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 312.

ROYAL KING CHARLIE (ALBION HORSE) (1-8), said to be by Ackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan. Owned by Mr. Albion, Randolph, Vt., about 1840.

ROYAL KNOX (1-32), 2:35, black, about 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled May, 1870; bred by H. A. Archer, Fairfield Centre, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam gray (dam of Lady Fairfield, 2:33), breeding unknown. Sold to Amos Gerald, Kendall's Mills, Me., 1873.

ROYAL LAMBERT (FROST HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 568.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Golden | ch | h | 2:29¼ | 1892 | 1893 | Daniel Lambert. |

Dams of
 { Attraction, 2:14¼.
 { Simmons, 2:10¼.

V. V., 2:27¼.

ROYAL MAGNA (1-16), said to be by Magna Charta.

ROYAL MORGAN (MORGAN RATTLER, CRANE HORSE) (1-2).
 See Vol. 1, p. 304.

ROYAL MORGAN (GOODRICH'S) (1-16), brown; foaled May 4, 1894; bred by A. J. Goodrich, Davis, Ill.; got by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub: dam Snip, bay, bred by L. Goodrich, Davis, Ill., got by Frank, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan; 2d dam Nell, brown, bred by Charles Gift, Davis, Ill., got by Tuck, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan; 3d dam Rhoda, chestnut, bred by Charles Gift, got by Magnum Bonum.

ROYAL MORGAN JR. (5-16). See Vol. 1, p. 312.

ROYAL OAK (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned by a Mr. Randlett, probably near St. Louis, Mo.

Sire of Billings Mare, 2d dam of Ha Ha, 2:22¼ and Moses S., 2:19¼.

ROYAL OAK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 647.

ROYAL TANNER (1-32), black with star, stripe and three white feet, 15¼ hands, 985 pounds; foaled May 17, 1871; bred by H. N. Howard, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be by a horse bred in Nova Scotia; and 2d dam by Allen Horse, son of Hunton Horse, by Bush Messenger. Sold to Charles Shaw & Son, Detroit, Me.

ROYALTON (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 669.

RUBY GOLDDUST (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 737.

RUDD HORSE (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1015 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Dorson Eastman, Pawlet, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by James Wheaton, Manchester, Vt., got by Judson's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian. Taken to Virginia by a brother of Dorson Eastman, who kept him there two years and then took him to Grant County, Wis., where he kept him two years more and sold him for \$1600.

SAGADAHOC (1-32), black with small star, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1184 pounds; foaled May, 1863; bred by Thomas Lang, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox. Sold for \$1000 to Sampson Bros., Bowdoinham, Me., 1864; to H. C. Orr, Freeport, Me. A fine horse; stock large, of good disposition and well gaited.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Goldfinch | ch | g | 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1896 | Fearnaught. |

SAGER HORSE (1-8), black, 1000 pounds; bred by William Sager, Charlestown, N. H.; got by Black Hawk. Kept at Charlestown, and died property of breeder, about 1872.

SAILOR BOY (1-16), foaled the property of G. W. VanBrunt, Horicon, Wis., 1874; bred by J. E. Sawyer, Burnett, Wis.; got by Ripon Boy, son of Ira Allen: dam Mollie Sawyer, dam of Burnett, which see.

ST. CLAIR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 767.

ST. CLAIR (BUTTERFIELD'S). See Butterfield Horse.

ST. CLAIR (CHILD'S). See St. Clair (Mathena's).

ST. CLAIR (CONRAD'S, PRINCE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (DIETZ'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 774.

ST. CLAIR (MATHENA'S, CHILDS' ST. CLAIR) (1-32). See Vol. 1 p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (SHOOTZ'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (SHULTZ'S) (1-32), black, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1862; bred by Capt. Schultz, Sacramento, Cal.; got by St. Clair. Lived to be three or four years old, and while being broken to harness fell backward and broke his neck. Sired one or more colts.

ST. CLAIR (VIBBARD'S). See Young Stockbridge Chief.

ST. CLAIR 2D. See Fred Low.

ST. ELMO (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 367.

Sire: Elmo, 1.

ST. JULIEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 565.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Henry H. | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1885 | 1892 | |

SAINT L. (1-16) (Rule 2), chestnut with star and little white on hind pasterns; foaled May 24, 1897; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Rancho, son of St. Lawrence: dam Ben's Daisy (by Ben Franklin), registered, Vol. 1, p. 801. Took 1st premium at Illinois State Fair, 1898.

ST. LAMBERT (1-32), golden sorrel with stripe and left hind ankle white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled March 28, 1879; bred by O. E. Leonard, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Douglass, bred by O. E. Leonard, got by Bourbon Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Mollie Jackson, gray, bred by O. E. Leonard, got by Shanghai, son of Union, thoroughbred. Owned by breeder, 1888. When two he won the colt stake at Bismarck, distancing the field; at three he won the colt stake at Topeka, distancing the field; and also the colt stake at Kansas City.

St. L., by Rancho: dam by Ben Franklin. Owned by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill

Dude, by Fred, son of Captain Herod: dam said to be Morgan. Owned by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia. Recorded in Vol. III.

Hickory Billy, by Hick Golddust: dam by Gift Morgan. Owned by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.
Recorded in Vol. III.

Wyatt, by Meteor: dam by Hail Horse, son of Winnebago Chief. Owned by C. H. Conley,
Iowa Falls, Ia. Recorded in Vol. III.

ST. NICHOLAS (1-8), foaled 1856; said to be by Morrill: and dam the dam of Young Morrill (Perkins'), which see. Owned by S. H. Edgerly, Manchester, N. H., who took him to Evansville, Ind., fall of 1859, and in the spring of 1860 to Henderson, Ky., where he died that May.

ST. PATRICK (3-32), said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: and dam Betsy Peters, by Halcorn Jr., son of Halcorn, by Old Virginia, son of Sir Archy. Owned by a Dr. Delaney of Kentucky, and called a fine horse.

ST. THERESE BLACK HAWK. See Canada Black Hawk.

SALT RIVER (1-32), said to be by Ole Bull, son of Pilot.

SAM (1-16), black with star and white hind ankles; foaled 1853; bred by Martin Switzer, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Warren's Black Hawk: dam purchased by Joseph Switzer near Toronto, Can., and thought from her appearance to be Morgan. Sold to I. C. Towner, 1856, who took him to Napa City, Cal., about 1858, kept him there two seasons and sold to Henry Keith.

SAM (SMELTZER'S), gray; foaled about 1855; bred in Pennsylvania by Mr. Keller, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Napper Tandy, said to be Morgan: dam brought from Pennsylvania by Mr. Keller, thought to be Messenger. Sold to John Smeltzer; to David Hoffman, Dakota, Ill.; to A. McMillan, Freeport, Ill.; to Captain Crane, Oshkosh, Wis. A large horse and left good stock.

SAM BELL. See Vol. 1, p. 760.

SAM GOLDDUST (1-32), bay with white heels; foaled 1872; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Muncio, owned by Hamilton Owensbury, Jefferson County, Ky. Sold to George Harvey, Bunker Hill, Ill.; to Thomas F. Boam, Carlinville, Ill.; to D. L. Vigns, Decatur, Ill.; to J. O. Young, Washington, Kan. A showy and well-gaited horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Doctor Bly | dn | g | 2:59 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1885 | 2 | 2 | |
| Sam Golddust | gr | g | 2:51 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1889 | 1889 | 1 | 1 | |

SAM HOUSTON (1-8), bay with little white on one hind foot, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by Paris Fletcher, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk. Sold when four to A. J. and O. Severance, Middlebury, Vt.; to Dr. Garlic, Cleveland, O..

SAM HOUSTON (1-8), by Prince. See Vol. 1, p. 539.

SAM HOUSTON (1-16), by Washtenaw Chief. See Vol. 1, p. 455.

SAM HOUSTON JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 455.

SAM LAMBERT (1-16), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by J. W. Kingsley, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam black, called the Russell Mare of Crown Point, N. Y., sold to Mr. Kingsley by Martin Beareu, Weybridge, Vt., said to be of Black Hawk blood. Owned by breeder and kept at Hall Stream, P. Q., since 1880.

SAMMIS HORSE. See Morgan General.

SAM PATCH. See Vol. 1, p. 760.

Dr. E. K. Goldsborough, a prominent physician of Washington, D. C., says: "My father, James N. Goldsboro of Eaton, Me., bought Sam Patch of

a Dr. Nutts about 1856. The horse was black with star and I think two white hind ankles, bob tail. He was a great little horse, 15 hands, 950 pounds, big eye and big nostrils. A great trotter, I think he was full of Morgan blood. He was perhaps 12 or 14 when father bought him. He had made a great race of 100 miles in ten hours, I think before Dr. Nutts got him, about the fastest on record for that distance." Mr. Goldsborough stood him one or two seasons at Drummond, Va.

SAM PERKINS (1-16), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1862; bred by John Doty, Bangor, N. Y.; got by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam chestnut, bought in Boston, Mass., by John Doty, who bred her there to Young Morrill and brought her to Bangor, N. Y. Sold to William Doty, Bangor, N. Y.; to John Tyo, Dundee, P. Q., about 1876; to A. Fortin, Trout River, N. Y.; to A. C. Johnson, Chateaugay, N. Y.

SAM PERRY HORSE (3-32), bred by Sam Perry, Markesan, Wis.; got by Graves' Morgan Prince, son of Smith's Vermont Morgan.

SAM SLICK (1-16), black; foaled 184—; bred by Rankin Roberts, Fayette County, Ky.; got by Pilot: dam Lucy, a young pacer, bought from Ephraim Young. Sold when four to Richard Woods; later went to Henry County, Ky.

Sire of dams of Golden Sprague, 2:13¾; Tom Brown, 2:27½.
3d dam of Susie S., 2:28¾.

SAM SLICK (WOOD HORSE) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 692.

SAMUEL D. LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 581.

SAM WELLER (1-64), bay with star and white hind ankles, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by William Glaze, Canaan, Ind.; got by Young Morgan, son of Morgan Messenger, by Fulton: dam Julia, bay, bred by John Warfield, Canaan, Ind., got by Young Forrester, son of imported Forrester; 2d dam bred by Hugh Bunting, Cross Plains, Ind., got by William 4th, son of imported William 4th. Sold to J. R. Cole & Sons, Aurora, Ind.; to N. L. Hume, Hannibal, Mo.; to Stericker Bros., Springfield, Ill.; later to John M. Moffet, Boody, Ill. Said to be quite fast.

SAM WELLER JR. (1-64), chestnut with left hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 5, 1891; bred by D. A. McCrory, Elwin, Ill.; got by Sam Weller, son of Young Morgan, by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk: dam Fly, chestnut, bred by D. A. McCrory, Elwin, Ill., got by Black Dane, son of Wilbur's Hambletonian, by Hambletonian; 2d dam bred by James Lowery, Elwin, Ill., got by White Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam said to be by Addison, son of Black Hawk. Owned by J. H. Moffet, Boody, Ill.

SANDY RIVER BOY (1-32), bay with star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1871; bred by J. W. Moore, Anson, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam sorrel, said to be by Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun. Sold to Robert Hussey, Norridgewock, Me.

SARGENT HORSE. See Robert Pixley.

SATURN. See Somerset Knox.

SAUNDERS HORSE (1-16), bay with white heels behind, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1861; bred by Wheaton Saunders, Leslie, Mich.; got by Sir Charles, son of Daniel Webster, by Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Hambletonian.

Sire of 3d dam of Colored Girl, 2:25½.

SAWYER HORSE. See Moody Horse.

SAWYER HORSE. See Morgan Traveler.

- SAWYER HORSE (3-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 727.
- SAWYER HORSE (1-8), by Willard Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 314.
- SAYLER BOW (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 718.
- S. B. WOODWARD (3-32), said to be by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen : and dam May Buell, by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk.
- SCANLON ALLEN (1-16), brown with star and snip, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds ; foaled May, 1896 ; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Iowa ; got by Scanlon's Ethan Allen 3d, son of Peters' Ethan Allen 2d : dam bay, bred by L. W. Newdeck, Fort Dodge, Ia., got by Jerome Sprig, son of J. I. C. ; 2d dam bay, bred by C. W. Curee, got by Old Morg, owned at Jefferson, Ia.
- SCANLON MORGAN (3-32), bay, 15 hands, 900 pounds ; foaled 1897 ; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia. : got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan : dam Fannie (by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d). Registered.
- SCHAMYL (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 513.
- SCHAUERS HORSE (BLACK TIGE) (1-16), black ; foaled about 1860 ; bred by Mr. Brown, Lanark, Ill. ; got by Black Hawk Prophet. Sold to John Penticoff, Pearl City, Ill. ; to Chris. Schauers, Freeport, Ill.
- SCHOHARIE LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 586.
- SCHUYLER (1-32), said to be by Brown Dick, son of Cottrill Morgan. Owned by William Farwell, Barre, Vt.
- SCIPIO MORGAN (1-16), said to be by Young True Briton, son of Black Hawk. Owned at Columbus, O., about 1864.
- SCIPIO MORGAN 2D (1-32), said to be by Scipio Morgan, son of Young True Briton. Owned by Mr. Pennington, Pleasantville, O.
- SCOTLAND (1-32), brown with star and little white on heels, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds ; foaled 1885 ; bred by Judge Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia. ; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud : dam bay, bred at Clinton, Ia., said to be by Almont Rattler, son of Almont ; 2d dam bay, by Young Patriot ; and 3d dam bay, by Timo, son of White Mountain, by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by E. J. Knickerbocker, Fairfax, Ia.
- SCOTT (1-32), black ; foaled 185- ; bred by J. A. Johnson, Durand, Ill. ; got by Scott's Black Hawk, son of Potter's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk : dam a sorrel Morgan mare brought from the east. Passed to A. J. Morris, Davis, Ill. ; to Henry Randall, Durand, Ill. ; then taken to California.
- SCOTT (1-32), bay with star and one white foot ; foaled May, 1891 ; bred by Merritt Fowler, Lena, Ill. ; got by Roy, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet : dam Maud, gray.
- SCOTT HORSE (KENT HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 309. Mr. James M. Learned, Orford, N. H., writes that this horse was kept at Orford and Wentworth, N. H., some three years, about 1844, by Col. Thomas Kent, and left good stock.
- SECOND CHIEF (1-16), black, about 15 hands, 929 pounds : foaled 1853 ; said to be by Black Hawk Chief, son of Black Hawk : and dam Black Lily, by Jake. Advertised by T. K. Battelle in Porter's Spirit of the Times, New York, 1858.
- SEE BEE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 582.
- SEGAR COLT (1-16), bred by a Mr. Segar, Windsor County, Vt. ; got by Captain Lightfoot, son of Black Hawk : dam a large black mare, said to have been sold for \$1000. Bought by J. M. Furman, and sold when four to R. F. Fenton, Jamestown, N. Y. Well gaited and of good size.

SEIFERT HORSE (YOUNG TIGE) (1-32), bay; foaled the property of Michael Seifert, Pearl City, Ill., 187-; bred by Chris. Schauers, Pearl City, Ill.; got by Schauers' Horse: dam bay, bred by Chris. Schauers, got by Schauers' Pete, of Black Hawk and Arabian blood. Sold to Mr. Oswalt when six; to parties in Iowa, who took him South, where he developed considerable speed.

SELIEN (1-16), dapple bay with star, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1871; bred by J. B. Darling, LaPorte City, Ia.; got by George, son of Dan Tucker, by Morgan Eclipse: dam bay, bred by A. S. Bannister, LaPorte, Ia., said to be part Morgan. Died at Fort Scott, Kan., about 1880.

SELIM (1-32), black; foaled 1874; bred by Jacob Zimmerman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Black Barney, son of Black Tiger: dam Coaley, gray, bred by Jacob Zimmerman, Freeport, Ill., got by Captain Beaumont; 2d dam Dolly, bred by Wm. Bradendall, Freeport, Ill., got by Bradendall's Tiger Whip, a small gray stallion that was owned by Wm. Bradendall.

SELIM (1-8), dark roan, 15½ hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled June 2, 1844; bred by J. Gibson, West Cambridge, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Romeo. Owned by the breeder in 1856. Mr. Linsley says: "He is a good horse, and his stock prove good."

SELIM (1-16), by Colby's Young Green Mountain. See Vol. 1, p. 719.

SELIM, by Dr. Wm. Kinny Horse. See Vol. 1, p. 765.

Sire of Volante, 1-1 p.

Dam of Clemmie C., 2:30.

2 dams, 2 trotters.

SELIM II. (1-32), bay; foaled 1882; bred by Jacob Zimmerman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Black Barney, son of Black Tiger, by Little Jim, son of Black Hawk: dam Coaley, dam of Selim (by Black Barney), which see.

SELIM (IRON DUKE, BULLOCK HORSE) (1-32), sorrel; said to be by Aldrich's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk. Owned by E. S. Fitch, Albion, Ind. A fast pacer.

SENATOR (7-32), chestnut with stripe, 15½ hands; foaled March 30, 1895; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Morgan Rupert, son of Borden's Ethan Allen 3d: dam Lucy (by Bodette Horse), registered, Vol. 1, p. 831. Sold to J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; to James Y. Harris, Odessa, Mo., 1899.

SENATOR GOLDDUST (1-16), brown with star and four white feet, 16 hands; foaled 1872; said to be by Starlight Golddust, son of Golddust: dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan; and 3d dam by imported Glencoe.

SENATOR MORGAN (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 719.

SENECA (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 793.

SENECA CHIEF, said to be by Gen. Gifford. Probably owned in Michigan.

SENECA CHIEF (1-16), chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; said to be by Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Kept in Indiana.

SENECA CHIEF JR. (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Thomas May, Madison, Ind.; got by Seneca Chief, son of Morgan Black Hawk: dam gray, bred by J. C. Taylor, Moorfield, Ind., got by Daly's Sir Andy.

SENECA GOLDDUST (1-16), golden sorrel with one white ankle, 15½ hands; bred by Dr. D. C. White, Dryden, N. Y.; got by Eden Golddust,

son of Golddust: dam said to be by Grayhound, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Holden's Hickory, son of imported Whip; and 3d dam by Post Boy, son of Henry, by Sir Archy. Sold to D. S. Case, Lodi, N. Y.

SENIOR CAPTAIN (1-16), bay with stripe and one hind foot white; foaled May 20, 1892; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan: dam Isabella, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Putler Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Confidence, bay, bred by J. B. Thompson, Eminence, Ky., got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot; 3d dam Highland Maid, bay, said to be by Mambrinello. Sold to R. W. Goodrich, Poultney, Vt.; to David T. Benson, Benson, Md.

SETH SPRAGUE (1-8), said to be by Ethan Allen. Probably owned in Massachusetts.

SETH WARNER (1-8), by Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 555.

Sire of dam of *Sonya*, 2:24¾.

SETH WARNER (3-16), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 724.

SETH WARNER JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 555.

SETH WARNER 2D (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 725.

SEYMOUR (1-64), bay with star and hind feet white; foaled May 22, 1896; bred by Dr. G. S. Seymour, Louisville, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam black, bred by Augustas Sharpe, Louisville, Ky., got by Greenlander, son of Princeps; 2d dam chestnut, bred by R. G. Stoner, Paris, Ky., got by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lady Spaulding, said to be by Spaulding's Abdallah; and 4th dam by Neaves' Cassius M. Clay. Sold in dam to A. C. Bowen, Anchorage, Ky.

SEYMOUR HORSE. See Gifford Morgan Jr.

SHAFFSTALL MORGAN (3-32), bay; foaled 185-; bred by two sisters who owned a farm between Oregon and Dixon, Ill.; got by Morgan General, son of Billy Root. Sold to a Mr. Smith, near Oregon, Ill.; to John Shaffstall, Adaline, Ill.; to others. Stock excellent.

SHAKESPEARE (3-64), 2:50, bay; said to be by Shakespeare, son of Honest Allen Jr. Trottled in New Hampshire, 1877.

SHAKESPEARE (1-16), black with star and small stripe, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1859; bred by William Hackett, Morgan Centre, Vt.; got by Uncle Sam, son of Black Hawk Tiger (Bigelow's): dam bred by William Hackett, said to be Morgan; 2d dam Deacon Cummings' Mare. Sold to Dr. Ralph Rugg, Compton, P. Q., 1865; to Dr. S. M. Blake, Canaan, Vt., (later of Lodi, Wis.), 1866; to Heman Nichols, who took him to Farmington Hill, Me., 1868.

SHAKESPEARE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 552.

SHANNON HORSE (1-8), chestnut sorrel, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Daniel Shannon, Starkey, N. Y.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam Consul mare, from Virginia.

SHARK. See Champion Black Hawk (Ladd's).

SHARON MORGAN. Advertised by W. Steele & Howe, Woodstock, Vt., 1852.

SHEDD HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 329.

SHELBURNE MORGAN. See Gen. Sheridan.

SHEPHERD F. KNAPP (3-32) (Rule 2), chestnut with stripe, 15½ hands, 980 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by George Snell, Turner, Me.; got by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse: dam Jenny Lind, brown with star, 15½

hands, 1000 pounds, both trotted and paced, foaled 1849, bred by F. and B. Teague, Turner, Me., got by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam brought from Canada. Sold when a weanling for \$50 to Silas Mitchell; when two for \$200 to Jason Russell, Buckfield, Me.; when three for \$600 to Frank Emery, Portland, Me.; to parties in New York City the same year for \$1100. They sold him for \$10,000 and he went to England. Died 1882. A fast trotter and an excellent stock horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Shepherd Knapp Jr. | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1861 | 1870 | Royal Oak. |

SHERMAN (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned at Edinburgh, Ind.

Sire of 2d dam of Pawnee, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

SHERMAN (1-16), black; foaled Sept. 28, 1856; bred by O. L. R. White, Lanark, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam black. Sold when 18 months old and taken to Missouri. O. L. R. White, Lanark, Ill., says: "Some of Black Hawk Prophet's colts, in my opinion, were not inferior to Black Hawk in style, as I recollect his appearance over forty years ago."

SHERMAN, chestnut; foaled 1863; bred by Herman Marble, Winslow, Ill.; got by Marble's Morgan (Billy), which see: dam sorrel, bred by Hiram Marble, got by Webster's Tyrant, son of Joy's Tyrant, by Gohannah, son of Sir Archy, by imported Diomed. Passed to James Eells, Winslow, Ill.; afterwards taken to Webster City, Ia. A very handsome horse.

SHERMAN (WOLFE HORSE) (1-16), 1100 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by Thomas Wolfe, Canton, Ill.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam roan, bred by Henry Worrall Sr., Canton, Ill., got by Jolly Farmer. Sold to Shannon, Canady & Green.

SHERMAN JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 296.

SHERMAN ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 554.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK, said to be by Granite State Black Hawk.

Sire of 2d dam of Belmont, 2:30.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK (NORTH OR MYRICK HORSE) (1-8)

See Vol. 1, p. 349.

SHERMAN HORSE. See Garfield.

SHERMAN HORSE (1-16), said to be by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam a trotting mare owned by two brothers in Syracuse, N. Y., and said to be of Hamiltonian stock. Owned by Dr. Sherman, who sold in New York City to Oliver Gilson of Oriskany Falls, N. Y., about 1862.

Sire of dam of Jack Raleigh, 2:30.

SHERMAN KING (MORGAN KING) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 347.

SHERMAN KNOX (1-16), black, 15 hands; foaled 1861; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Bartol Mare, said to be by Merrow Horse, son of Witherell, by Winthrop Messenger. Sold by David Averill, Westbrook, Me., to Messrs. Holbrook & Tewksbury, 1871, and taken to Highland Farm, Oxford, Me.

SHERMAN MORGAN (1-2). See Vol. 1, pp. 22, 27, 132.

SHERMAN MORGAN, dark chestnut, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1240 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by Edward Geradaw, St. John, P. Q.; said to be by a Morgan

horse. Sold to J. B. Derrick, Noyan, P. Q.; to parties in Plymouth, N. C. Could trot in 2 :40.

SHERMAN MORGAN. Probably owned at or near Edinburgh, Ind., and is perhaps the horse called Kimball's Sherman Morgan, taken from Vermont by L. C. Kimball to Ravenna, O., about 1854, and that was a son of Nimrod, by True American, son of Quicksilver, by imported Dey of Algiers, Arabian.

Sire of 2d dam of Belle Wilson, 2 :24½.

SHERMAN MORGAN, dapple brown, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Mr. Rowell, Essex County, N. Y. Sold when three to Sylvester Lidden, Claremont, N. H., who sold when about ten to Dr. Wilkinson, Claremont, N. H. Dr. Wilkinson says: "A trappy, quick gaited and lively horse."

SHERMAN MORGAN (1-32), bay; foaled about 1854; said to be by a son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Rattler; 2d dam by Janus; and 3d dam by Sir Henry. Sold to W. G. Finley; to Messrs. Harrison and Noolan; to Mr. Sherman, LaPorte, Ind.

SHERMAN MORGAN (ADAMS') (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 344.

SHERMAN MORGAN (BERRY'S). Exhibited by Jessie Berry, Barton, Vt., at Vermont State Fair, 1853, and received 1st premium.

SHERMAN MORGAN (BURGESS') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 346.

SHERMAN MORGAN (KILBURN'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 344.

SHERMAN MORGAN JR. (PRINCE, TOBY HORSE, DANVILLE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 324.

Sire of dam of *David H.*, 2 :13½.

2 dams, 2 trotters.

SHERMAN MORGAN JR. (SWEEPSTAKES) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 324

SHERMAN MORGAN 2D. See Morgan Peacock.

SHERWIN HORSE (1-32), black; foaled 1865; bred in Vermont; said to be by Woodstock, son of Young Morrill.

SHERWOOD (1-16), sorrel with star and two white pasterns; bred by a Mr. Barre, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Sold to Daniel Hibbard, Jackson, Mich.; to George Sherwood, Charlotte, Mich.; to P. Daniels, Lansing, Mich. He was a large race horse, and is said to have trotted in 2 :25.

SHERWOOD HORSE. See Colonel.

SHILOH (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled April 6, 1862; bred by Mr. Travers, Leonardtown, Md.; got by Paul Clifford, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Pamunkey, son of American Eclipse; and 2d dam by Red Buck. Sold to Dr. Hebb, Leonardtown, Md.; to Henry DuBois, V. S., Nicholson, Penn. Kept in Susquehanna County, Penn., 1866-69; later at Nicholson and Scranton, Penn. When three he ran a race, two mile heats, best three in five, winning in three straight heats, last mile, second heat, 1 :54. Trotted a few days after in 2 :50.

SHIRTLIFF HORSE (1-4), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1847; bred by Moses Copp, Stanstead, Can.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam bay, about 16 hands, 1000 pounds. Owned in Kalamazoo, Mich., 1856.

SHOO FLY (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Probably owned in Maine.

SHOREHAM BLACK HAWK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 531.

Sire: Logan, 1.

SILAS WRIGHT (1-16), bay with star and hind heels white, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Elmer Barnum, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, said to be by Goldsmith's Volunteer, son of Hambletonian. Sold to W. A. G. Arthur, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; to Geo. Marks, Troy, N. Y. Sired a few colts and was gelded.

SILK STOCKINGS (1-4), chestnut with white hind ankles, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1822; bred by Jonathan Marsh, Bethel, Vt.; got by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan: dam brown, 1000 pounds, bred by Jonathan Marsh, got by a three-year-old colt of unknown breeding; 2d dam sorrel, 1050 pounds, bred by Jonathan Marsh. Sold and went to Massachusetts about 1833. He was a good traveler.

SILLIMAN MORGAN (GURNEY, OLD DOLPH). See Vol. 1, p. 765.
Sire: Gurney (Thorp's), 1.

SILVER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 446. Dam Flora Morgan, bay, bred by A. Fowler, got by Fowler's Comet, son of Wetherbee's Comet; 2d dam Dolly, bay, bred by Henry Colbeck, Darlington, Wis., got by Emigrant, son of Billy McCracken, by McCracken's Black Hawk.

SILVER BILL (3-32), chestnut, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 2, 1889; bred by Platt & Depar, Swanton, Vt.; got by Star Ethan, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, said to be by Daniel Lambert; and 2d dam Messenger. Sold to C. A. Pease, Billings, Mont.; to J. & T. M. Turner, St. Albans, Vt.; to B. A. Austin, Winooski, Vt.; to W. C. Depar, Swanton, Vt.

SILVER CLOUD (THOMPSON'S FLYING CLOUD) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 457.

SILVER GRAY. See Vol. 1, p. 758.

SILVERHEELS (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 508.

SILVERHEELS (GARRETT'S) (1-16), said to be by Silverheels, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in California.

SILVERHEELS (MARTIN'S) (1-16), said to be by Silverheels, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Illinois.

Sire of 2d dam of Leta Howe, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

SILVERHEELS (SINGLETON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 507.

SILVER KING, said to be a Morgan, and probably owned in Pennsylvania.

SILVERTAIL (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1870; bred by Dunham Wilkes, Nineveh, Ind.; got by Legal Tender, son of Moody's Davy Crockett: dam Miss Wilkes. Sold to John Shaffelbarger; to J. T. Gurley, Wellington, Kan.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Dutch Girl | gr | m | 2:27 | 1877 | 1886 | Wild Tom. |
| *Silver Maid | b | m | 2:30 | 1886 | 1893 | |
| Frank S. | ch | g | 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1886 | 1894 | |

Dams of Glenwood, 2:27; *Lady Eugenia*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Truday May*, 2:25.

SILVERTAIL (WOODWARD'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 326.

SIMON. See Comet (Bissell's).

SIMPSON HORSE. See Gen. Grant.

SIPLES HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 528.

SIR ARCHY (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 706.

SIR CHARLES (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 345.

SIR CHARLES (INGALL'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 470.

SIR DAVID (1-32), said to be by David Hill 2d, son of Black Lion. Owned in Oregon or California.

SIR FREDERICK (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 294.

SIR GARNET (1-32), 2:39½, dark brown, 15½ hands, 1085 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by W. A. Skinner, Weston, N. S.; got by Dodge's Knox, son of Landers' Knox, by Gen. Knox: dam Lady Enfield, bay, foaled 1868, bred by Edward Skinner, South Berwick, N. S., got by Enfield, thoroughbred; 2d dam bay, bred by Edward Skinner, got by a horse said to be Morgan; 3d dam dark brown, a fast pacer that came from Harts County, N. S.

SIR HENRY, said to be a descendant of Black Hawk. Owned by Chauncey Burr near Swanton, O., about 1865. He was quite a fast trotter, but became blind.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brown Kate | br | m | 2:28½ | 1870-74 | 1872 | 15 | 28 | |

SIR HENRY (ORDWAY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 661.

SIR HENRY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 3487.

SIRIUS (3-64), brown, 16 hands; 1100 pounds; foaled May 1, 1889; bred by U. S. Smith, Spottiswood, Cal.; got by Flying Cloud Jr., son of Young Morrill 2d, by Colby's Young Morrill: dam sorrel, bred by U. S. Smith, got by Julius, son of Whipple's Hambletonian; 2d dam sorrel, bred by A. T. Cotton, Tulare, Cal., got by Rifleman, son of imported Glencoe.

SIR JOHN (1-8), bay; bred by Spencer Armstrong, Shoreham, Vt., afterward of St. Charles, Minn.; got by Ethan Allen. Sold and taken West about 1857. Kept at Parma, also at Lansing and Ovid, Mich. Went to the war and was killed.

SIR NICHOLAS (1-8), said to be by Morrill: dam the dam of Young Morrill (Perkins'), which see. Taken to Henderson, Ky., by John B. Bailey, Nashua, N. H. Owned or kept by Thomas Boner, near Evansville, Ind.

SIROC (1-64), 2:38, black, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June 23, 1876; bred by Thomas Donaho, Woodstock, N. B.; got by Cleveland's Knox Boy, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by E. Woodbury, Linneus, Me.; got by John O'Gaunt, imported thoroughbred. Sold to M. Burns; to Robert Stevenson; to John Gibson; to Foster Brown. Kept at Woodstock, N. B. Died 1887.

SIR RADGE (1-8), chestnut; foaled June 2, 1894; bred by F. K. Clement, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan, by Peters' Vermont: dam bred by J. C. Wilson, Barnet, Vt., got by Tabor Horse; 2d dam bred by Moses Duncan, McIndoes Falls, Vt., got by Billy Root; 3d dam bred by Moses Duncan, got by Ethan Allen. Owned by W. E. Woolley; Saratoga, N. Y.

SIR RUPERT (3-32), bay; foaled 1875; bred by A. J. Crowell, Winthrop, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill; and 2d dam by Lindsay Horse, son of Tam O'Shanter.

SIR SULTAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 718.

SIR THOMAS (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 572.

SIR WILLIAM (TURNER S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 717.

SKEDADDLE (1-64), foaled 185-; bred by Capt. W. S. Summers, Sumner County, Tenn.; got by Whitesides' Black Hawk, son of Canada Chief, by Blackburn's Davy Crockett: dam Fanny Fern. Kept in Sumner County, Tenn.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Frank Reeves | b | g | 2:23¼ | 186- | 1875-76 | 1876 | 8 | 30 | Black Hawk. |

SKELLY HORSE. See Black Squirrel.

SKINNER HORSE (1-8), chestnut; foaled about 1848; bred by Hilton Brackett, West Charlston, Vt.; got by Ramsay Horse, son of Royal Morgan. Owned by a Mr. Skinner of Vermont or New Hampshire.

SKOWHEGAN BOY (1-32), black with stripe, 16¼ hands; bred at Winslow, Me.; said to be by Gen. Knox: and dam Messenger. Sold when two to F. J. Nodine, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was brought back when five, and owned by Hill & Emery, Skowhegan, Me., where he died, June, 1869.

SLACK HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 418.

SLANDER (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 793.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Candidate | b | h | 2:16¼ | 1886 | 1895 | Jay Gould. |
| Kerwin | b | h | 2:20¼ | 1887 | 1893 | Gen. Washington. |
| Thornleigh | b | h | 2:25¼ | 1888 | 1896 | Jay Gould. |
| Eric | br | g | 2:20¼ | 1891 | 1897 | Socrates. |
| Fife | b | m | 2:17¼ | 1888 | 1894 | Gen. Knox. |

4 trotters, 3 pacers.

Sire: Candidate, 3-2 p.

Dams of *Allegro*, 2:14¼; *Maestro*, 2:29¼.

SLASHER (1-64), black, 16½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1866; said to be by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: and dam Messenger. Owned by A. F. Stevens, Dixmont, Me.

SLASHER (3-32), said to be by Gen. Lyon. Owned by A. S. Eaton, Newbury, N. H.

SLAWSON HORSE (BULRUSH MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 620.

SLEEPY ABE (1-32), said to be by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot.

Sire of dams of *Buck Dickerson*, 2:25¼; *Chestnut Star*, 2:22.

SLEEPY JIM (1-16), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred at West Cornwall, Vt.; said to be by Black Hawk Chief, son of Black Hawk: and dam by Sir Henry. Sold by a Mr. Wright, Orleans County, N. Y., to O. K. Downs, who took him to Michigan. Died when seven. A good track horse.

SMALLEY & ADAMS HORSE. See Young Comet.

SMITH, C. B., HORSE. See Emerton Horse.

SMITH HORSE (1-32), black; foaled 187-; bred by John Smith, Freeport, Ill.; got by Markel Horse, son of Barber's Weasel, by Weasel (Granite State Morgan): dam cream colored, said to be by Charlie, son of Blodgett's Black Hawk. Taken to Cherokee, Ia., where he died.

SMITH HORSE. See Carleton Colt.

SNAKE MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (NAPOLEON) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 353.

SNAP (HILL HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 642.

SNOW BALL (1-16), said to be by Smith's Veto, son of Jack, by Bill Morgan; and dam of Brandywine stock.

Sire of dam of Cyclone, 2:30.

SNOW STORM (STEELE'S). See Vol. 1, p. 761.

SNOW STORM JR. See Vol. 1, p. 762.

SNYDER HORSE (1-16), foaled about 1855; bred in Chittenden County, Vt.; said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse. Taken when two to Bedford, P. Q., by Mr. Hogle, who sold to Mr. Snyder.

SOAPSTONE (1-8), bay; foaled 1866; bred by John F. West, Manchester, N. H.; got by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam said to be by Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam by Barker Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan; and 3d dam by Williba Colby Horse, son of Sherman Morgan. Kept for eight years by breeder at his farm, Francetown, N. H., in care of D. F. West; afterwards gelded. Said to have been a good horse.

SOMERSET KNOX (SATURN) (1-32), 2:33, black with stripe and a little white on hind feet; foaled April 23, 1871; bred by Fessenden Colcord, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be Messenger. Owned by George E. Shores, Waterville, Me., who sold to parties in New York.

SOMNAMBULE (1-16), bay with half blaze and off hind foot white; foaled May, 1892; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Montana.; got by Allen son of Star Ethan: dam Siesta, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Twilight, black, said to be by Dictator, son of Hambletonian; and 3d dam by Iron Duke, son of Cassius M. Clay.

SORREL TOM (TOM). See Green Mountain Black Hawk.

SOULE HORSE. See Gen. Grant.

SOUTHERNER (1-32), 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1860; said to be by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot. Owned by C. W. Kennedy of Kentucky, later of Montgomery, Ala., after 1865. Died about 1869. A horse of great style, stouter than Pilot Jr., and held his head very high.

SOUTHGATE & BROWN HORSE. See Young Morgan.

SOVERIGN (1-16), said to be by Wine Creek Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Owned in New York.

SPANGLE (1-64), 2:37, steel gray, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May, 1871; bred by George H. Furber, North Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam Kitty Severance, dapple gray, brought from Boston in her dam, foaled the property of Charles Elliott, Knox, Me., untraced. Sold to Gen. W. S. Tilton, Togus, Me., 1874; to Larrabee & Hamilton, Biddeford, Me. Appearance, action, disposition, and stock good.

SPARROW (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

SPARTAN (KING OF THE WINDS) (1-8), 2:39½, bay with star and snip, right fore foot and hind fetlocks white, 15¾ hands, 1135 pounds; foaled July, 1858; bred by O. S. Rowe, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen: dam silver gray, 15½ hands, said to be by Noble's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian; 2d dam by Paris' Hamiltonian; and 3d dam by Long's Tornado. Sold with his dam to Mr. Adams, 1858; to Joseph Woodruff, New York (part interest); to Oakley Bros., Hoboken, N. J.; to Patrick Coyle, Jersey City; to W. J. Morton, Plainfield, N. J. He was

kept by I. B. Edgar, 1875, at Rahway, N. J., and by Ellis A. Campbell, 1876, at Plainfield, N. J. Received first prize at New Jersey State Fair, 1875.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Maggie Mitchell | b | m | 2:33 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1878-81 | 1881 | 4 | 36 | |

SPENCER HORSE. See Claratus Chief.

SPIRIT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 388.

SPIRIT OF THE TIMES (1-32), bay with snip and white hind ankle, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by William D. Fisher, Orwell, Vt.; got by Black Murat, son of Wicker's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam a bobtail bay mare (dam of Commodore Vanderbilt, 2:25), bred by W. P. Fuller, Chateaugay, N. Y., got by a horse said to be Morgan and French, a fast trotter, then owned by Peter Clinton of Chateaugay; 2d dam bred by Phelps Bros., Orwell, Vt., got by Rogers' Gray, son of Bennett's Gray, that was brought from Mt. Vernon, O., to Ticonderoga, N. Y., and called a Messenger. Sold, 1855, to George Adams, Whitehall, afterward Troy, N. Y. Gelded. He was very fast for his day. W. D. Fisher writes: "Fuller, a relative of mine, took the grandam from Orwell to Chateaugay, and brought her back in foal. I bought the dam of him when a suckling. Spirit of the Times was her first colt. The Clinton Horse could turn his mile easily and without a break in 2:40, considered very fast at that time. He was reputed to be of Morgan extraction, with some French blood in him."

SQUIRE TALMAGE (STRADER'S HAMBLETONIAN) (1-32) (Rule 2): bay; foaled 1866; bred by John M. Talmage Jr., Orange County, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Lady Talmage, chestnut, foaled 1854, bred by James Clark, Wawayanda, N. Y., got by Seely's American Star. Passed through several hands to parties in Ohio. Died 1890.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Arctic B. | b | h | 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1885 | 1892 | Stephen A. Douglas. |
| Avana | b | m | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1895 | |
| Baldy T. | b | g | 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1879 | 1888 | |
| Billy Ackerson | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1881 | 1894 | Davy Crockett (Seniour's). |
| Billy D. | b | g | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1894 | Roscoe Jr. |
| Cadmus Hambletonian | br | h | 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1880 | 1884 | Clay Cadmus. |
| *Clifton Boy | br | h | 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1891 | Draco. |
| Col. Bullitt | b | h | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1894 | Almont Jr. |
| Col. Neal | b | h | 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1883 | 1893 | Mohawk Jr. |
| Fanny S. | ch | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1887 | 1895 | Red Norman. |
| Hambletonian (Worley's) | ch | h | 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1891 | Tom Rolfe. |
| Katharine | b | m | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1896 | Tallyrand. |
| Lee | gr | g | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1896 | |
| Lottie K. | gr | m | 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1879 | 1886 | Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's). |
| Mamie Tyler | b | m | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1893 | Mohawk Jr. |
| *Miami Chief | b | h | 2:28 | 1885 | 1892 | Clay Cadmus. |
| Nelly H. | b | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1897 | |
| Neva | b | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1876 | 1883 | Tom Traveler. |
| *Richwood | b | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1880 | 1893 | Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's). |
| Robert B. | ch | h | 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1884 | 1890 | James Mitchell. |
| *Strader H. | b | h | 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1896 | Napoleon. |
| Wood Talmage | b | h | 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1888 | 1897 | Westwood. |
| *Frank H. | ch | h | 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1877 | 1891 | Tom Crowder. |
| Wood Talmage | b | h | 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Westwood. |

22 trotters, 2 pacers.

Sires: Ben Harrison, 2-1 p.
Cadmus Hambletonian, 6.
Clifton Boy, 1 p.
P. J. Purcell, 1-1 p.
Richwood, 1.

Rysdyk Chief, 1.
Robert B., 1 p.
Strader H., 1.
Squire, 1.
W. P. Maxwell, 1.

10 sires, 14 trotters, 4 pacers.

Dams of
Anderson, 2:30.
April Fool, 2:25.
{ Arguile, 2:24 1/4.
Rival, 2:20 1/4.
Ben's Misfit, 2:19 1/4.
{ Ben T., 2:27 1/2.
Mary Lee, 2:29 1/2.
Vera, 2:28 1/2.

Edna C., 2:29 1/4.
{ Hershon, 2:29 1/4.
Neva Seeley, 2:20 1/4.
Hixie McGregor, 2:28 1/2.
Red Lassie, 2:20.
Lilly Moreland, 2:26 1/2.
Mary Irene, 2:30.

Miss Jay Bird, 2:19 1/4.
Nana, 2:20 1/4.
Rextel, 2:29 1/4.
Silver Age, 2:27 1/2.
St. Julian, 2:29 1/4.
Storm, 2:24.
Stranger Boy, 2:29 1/4.

17 dams, 20 trotters, 2 pacers.

STACY HORSE. See Windsor Morgan.

STANDARD BEARER. See Circulator.

STANTON HORSE (AMERICAN MORGAN) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 331.

STANTON MORGAN (5-32), chestnut with stripe and right hind foot white, 14 1/4 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by E. L. Stanton, Glover, Vt.; got by Walthall Morgan, son of Bodette Horse, by Charley Watson, son of Ide's Black Morgan: dam Mattie Glover, seal brown with stripe and one white hind foot, bred by the Henry Baker Estate, West Glover, Vt., got by Sisco's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen; 2d dam Old Ramsey, bay, bred by Henry Baker, West Glover, Vt., got by Blue Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Taken to Durand, Ill., 1890, by William McCullough; sold to Dr. G. M. Haines, Durand, Ill.

STAR (1-16), bay with star, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Jessie Seavery, Dixon, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam bay. Sold to O. L. R. White, 1863; to M. E. Sammis, 1864; to a party in Chicago, Ill.

STAR (1-16), said to be by Wolf's Tom Hyer, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Iowa.

STAR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-*q*.

STAR (1-32), bay; foaled 1877; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Sallie Greever, gray, foaled 1867, bred by Hugh Swaney, Platte County, Mo., got by Little Arthur, son of imported Glencoe; 2d dam Old Kate, said to be by Pharaoh, a pacer, son of Pharaoh, a Canadian. Advertised by B. F. Akers to be sold at auction May 1, 1878.

STAR (CARPENTER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-*s*.

STAR (DOTY'S) (1-32), bay with star, snip and one white hind foot, 15 1/2 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 12, 1868; bred by A. J. Doty, Eyota, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam bay, bred by Joseph Fogarty, Marion, Minn., got by Murphy's Truxton, said to have been brought when a colt from Indiana to Kansas. Sold to John Mulholland, Watertown, Dak. Of good appearance, action, and disposition.

STAR (DUNN'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 348-*p*.

STAR (GOLDSMITH'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-*s*.

STAR (LEFEVRE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-*s*.

STAR ALLEN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 583.

STAR BASHAW (3-64), 2:29, black, 15 1/4 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Dr. A. L. Aikens, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Bonnie Doon, brown, bred by Cyrus

Aikens, Rock Island, Ill., got by Bashaw Drury, son of Green's Bashaw. Owned by W. I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.

STAR CLAY (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Birdie Ogden, dam of Allen Ogden, which see.

STAR EAGLE (1-32), gray; foaled 1877; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Gray, said to be by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker, by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 2d dam by Brewer's Bellfounder; and 3d dam by American Eclipse.

STAR EDMUND (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 348-r.

STAR ETHAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 583.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| •Allen | h | a | 2:30 | 1879 | 1891 | David Hill. |
| Ben H. | h | a | 2:30 | 1888 | 1893 | Isham Morgan. |
| Governo | g | a | 2:25 1/2 | 1890 | 1897 | Marmaduke. |
| Little W | g | a | 2:25 1/2 | 1889 | 1894 | Nimrod. |
| Pearl | m | a | 2:25 1/2 | | 1893 | Nimrod (Wire's). |
| Swanton | h | a | 2:27 1/4 | 1886 | 1893 | Young Rix. |
| U. Tell | g | a | 2:29 1/4 | 1886 | 1893 | Morgan. |

9 trotters.

Sire Allen, 1.

STAR FRANKLIN (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 576.

STAR GAZER (1-32), chestnut, 15 3/4 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud: dam chestnut, bred by William Gallagher, Davenport, Ia., got by Romulus, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Dr. Herr, Lexington, Ky., got by Relf's Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam bay, bred in Lexington, Ky., said to be by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay.

STARK (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox: and dam by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse.

STAR KNOX (1-64), black with tan muzzle and flanks, 15 1/2 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by C. H. & C. Whitten, Lee, Me.; got by Eame's Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam brown, bred by C. H. & C. Whitten, got by Dexter Horse, son of Drew. Awarded 1st premium at North Penobscot Agricultural Society Fair, 1872. Could trot in 2:40.

STAR LAMBERT. See Prince Hal.

STAR LAMBERT (ADIRONDACK) (3-32), brown with near forward pastern white, 15 hands, 970 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by William H. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam bred by William H. Cook, got by Bowen Horse, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Perry Peterson Mare, said to be by Florizel, son of Broken Legged Bellfounder; and 3d dam by Sir Henry, son of Sir Archy. Sold to W. H. H. Murray; to Darius Ward, Killington, Conn.; to D. A. Stoddard, Putnam, Conn.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Star Boy | b | g | 2:16 1/4 | 1886 | 1897 | Sontag Duroc. |
| Star Girl | b | m | 2:20 1/2 | 1885 | 1894 | Sontag Duroc. |

For Patchen, 2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$, by Patchen Wilkes: dan by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Jackson's Flying Cloud.

Star of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$, by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam by Eureka, son of Long Island Black Hawk.

STARLIGHT (1-16), bay; foaled about 1856; bred by J. E. Rogers, Fayette County, Ky.; got by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Diana, said to be by Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus; and 2d dam by Hunt's Brown Highlander.

Sire of Sally Messenger, dam of Lady Thorne, 2:25.

STARLIGHT (1-16), by American Star (Seely's). See Vol. 1, p. 348-s.

STARLIGHT (1-64), by Cabell's Lexington. See Vol. 1, p. 434.

STARLIGHT (1-32), by Star of the West. See Vol. 1, p. 462.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Chump | b | h | 2:26¼ | 1889 | 1896 | Trampaway. |

2 trotters.

STARLIGHT (YOUNG FLYING BANNER) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 505.

STARLIGHT GOLDDUST (1-32), said to be by Golddust: and dam thoroughbred, by Monsieur Tonson Jr. Owned by J. A. McDaniels, Vinton, Ia.

STARLING (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Mary, said to be by Young Josephus, son of Hughe's Josephus; and 2d dam by John A. Gano, pacer, son of Hoagland's Copperbottom, by Craig's Copperbottom.

STAR MORGAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 569.

STAR OF CATSKILL (CORTLAND STAR) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-g.

STAR OF COLUMBIA (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 348-r.

STAR OF THE WEST (1-16), black with star, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June, 1857; bred by Luther Dodge, Jersey County, Ill.; got by Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan: dam black, bred in Ohio, said to be by Bellfounder. Owned by Ransom Stowe, Perry, Ill. Died 1862 or 1863. Took 1st premium at Illinois State Fair at Jacksonville, 1860.

STAR OF THE WEST, bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be of Black Hawk and Messenger blood. Advertised, 1858, in the "Ohio Farmer," by M. M. Spangles.

STAR OF THE WEST (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 461.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| *Joe Young | bl | h | 2:18 | 1876 | 1895 | Bashaw (Green's). |
| Star Hawk | ch | h | 2:17¼ | 1887 | 1894 | Romulus. |
| *Vanadia | ch | h | 2:26¼ | 1886 | 1893 | Almont Rattler. |

11 trotters.

Sires: Jim Star, 1.
Dams of

Alta, 2:17¼.
Bonnie Bell, 2:19¼.
Farmer Boy, 2:26¼.
Flight, 2:24.
Georgiana, 2:21¼.

Joe Young, 4-2 p.

{ Golden Star, 2:19¼.
Hamdallah Star, 2:23.
Nina Dinsmore, 2:21¼.
Hazel Fritz, 2:27.
J. B. S., 2:16¾.
Lee W., 2:19¼.
Oberlin Boy, 2:27¼.

17 dams, 16 trotters, 7 pacers.

Starlight, 2.

Patola, 2:17¼.
Quaker Boy, 2:30.
Quick Turn, 2:13¼.
Star Gaines, 2:20¼.
Steel Colbert, 2:25.
Starless, 2:21¼.

STAR OF THE WEST (TOM THUMB) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 687.

STAR OF THE WEST JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 463.

STAR OF THE WEST JR. (THOMAS') (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 687.

STAR OF VERMONT (HERRICK OR WILLIAMS HORSE) (1-8).

See Vol. 1, p. 447.

STAR PILOT (1-32), 2:44½, gray; foaled 1865; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam said to be by Bald Hornet, pacer, son of Neaves' Bald Hornet. Sold, 1868, to C. Alexander, Washington, D. C.; to L. A. Lodge, Georgetown, D. C. Died 1882.

Sire of Joe Bradley, 2:35¼.

STAR RATTLER (1-32), bay; foaled 1888; bred by D. Cole, Camanche, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Bessie Fleet, said to be by Almont Rattler, son of Almont; and 2d dam Topsy, by Wapsie, son of Green's Bashaw. Owned by Losee & Carter, Algona, Ia.

STAR ROYAL (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 464.

STAR RUBY (1-16), bay; foaled June 11, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Ruby Silver, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Robert McGregor; 2d dam Jennie 2d (by Daniel Lambert), registered, Vol. 1, p. 819.

STARTLE (1-32), black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1879; bred by B. R. Hunt, Unity, Me.; got by Joe Irving, son of Whitcomb's Fearnaught: dam Fanny, bay, bred by Benjamin Fogg, Unity, got by Whitmore's Messenger; 2d dam bay, bred by Benjamin Fogg, got by Old Hazzard.

STARTLE (1-32) (Rule 2), 2:36, bay with star and snip, white hind legs, white fore heels; foaled 1867; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Lizzie Walker, bred by Alexander Stipp, Bloomingburg, N. Y., got by Seely's American Star, son of Coburn's American Star; 2d dam said to be by Corning's Black Bird, son of Roebuck. Owned by Robert Bonner, New York. Died 1888.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Alley Bonner | b | g | 2:23¾ | 1879 | 1892 | Edwin Forrest. |
| Grey Dawn | gr | m | 2:22¾ | 1889 | 1893 | Harold. |
| Instant | b | m | 2:14¾ | 1885 | 1892 | Belmont. |
| King Startle | bl | h | 2:25½ | 1888 | 1895 | Jupiter Star. |
| Majolica | b | g | 2:15 | 1876 | 1885 | Clark Chief. |
| Miss Majolica | b | m | 2:24¼ | 1884 | 1890 | Clark Chief. |
| Portia | ch | m | 2:29½ | 1875 | 1881 | Toronto Chief 2d. |
| Singleton | br | g | 2:26¾ | 1895 | 1896 | Princeps. |
| Genevieve | b | m | 2:13¾ | | 1897 | |

8 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sires: Mambrino Startle, 13.

Steele, 4.

2 sires, 17 trotters.

Dams of Expert, 2:28¾.

{ Gilt Edge, 2:23¾.
 Lightning, 2:11.
 Portia Wilkes, 2:30.
 Protein, 2:11¾.
 Moment, 2:20¾.

3 dams, 6 trotters.

STAR VERNON (1-32), bay; foaled 1885; bred by Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Di Vernon, dam of Fancy Day, 2:30, bay, foaled 1867, bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Ky., got by Kentucky Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam said to be by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, son of Bay Kentucky Hunter; and 3d dam by Solon, son of Hancock's Hamiltonian. Sold to B. F. Holway, Kingsley, Ia.; to T. L. Bowman, Le Mars, Ia., who took him to Salt Lake City, Utah.

STEEL DUST (3-64), gray; foaled 1875; said to be by Captain Jack, son of Colby's Young Morrill. Owned in Illinois.

STEELE HORSE. See Royal Morgan (Morgan Rattler).

STEELE HORSE (1-4), seal brown with star, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Robert Hillery, Warren, Vt.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam brown, bred by Robert Hillery, Barre, Vt., said to be by a Morgan horse. Sold young to H. Stéele, West Brookfield, Vt.; to Mr. Freeman of Brookfield about 1862. A horse of prompt action and made a very good parade horse. Little used for stock.

STEPHEN A. DOUGLASS (3-64), dapple bay, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Finley McKean, Burlington, Penn.; got by Black Hawk Turk, son of Remington's Young Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Finley McKean, got by Bacchus; 2d dam said to be by Bertrand; and 3d dam by John Bell. Owned successively by David Newton, Thomas Smith, Clearfield, Penn.; E. S. Ayres, Towanda, Penn.; and J. O. Nichols, Mountain Lake, Penn. C. P. Welles, Towanda, writes: "He was very showy, with fine action and disposition, stock uniformly good, and all things considered the best in this section of country. Good roadsters, workers, and in fact in any place, they are among the best; none trained to my knowledge; some very fast roadsters; they show the Morgan very strongly. A few inherited springhals. One of his colts, Flora, now owned by me, was used by the boot and shoe manufacturers, Humphrey Bros. & Tracy, of this place, on the road by their traveling men over ten years. One man named Hewett drove her 42,000 miles in seven years, using up three horses beside her. Afterward she was driven three years by one of the firm about the same distance each year (6,000 miles). She was very free and made a man's arm tired to drive her. She is 21 this spring, has not a wind puff or blemish on her, and is heavy in foal."

STEPHEN TAYLOR HORSE (1-32), bay, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Stephen Taylor; got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be of Hamiltonian stock. Sold when about eight to a Mr. Loomis of Pawlet, Vt., and was gelded soon after. His stock were good.

STERLING BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 570.

STEVE FRENCH HORSE. See Napoleon Morgan.

STEVENS HORSE. See Gen. Butler.

STEVENS HORSE (1-8), bay, 975 pounds; bred by Moses Larned, Piermont, N. H.; got by Morgan One Eye, son of Bulrush Morgan. Taken to Rhode Island. A fast horse.

STEVENS HORSE (3-16), by Barden Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 314.

STEVENS HORSE (1-4), by Revenge. See Vol. 1, p. 757.

STEWART HORSE. See Colonel.

STEWART HORSE, said to be Morgan. Owned or kept at French Mountain, N. Y., by Robert Stewart.

STICKNEY HORSE (1-4), said to be by Sherman Morgan. Owned, 1830, by Samuel Stickney, Brownfield, Me., who is thought to have got him from a brother in Vermont.

STILWELL HORSE (1-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1867; bred by Fred Steele, Kalamazoo County, Mich.; got by Tully, son of Bob Morgan, by Deerfield Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Fred Steele, Chatham Center, O., got by May Duke, son of Duroc.

STOCKADE (3-64) (Rule 2), chestnut with white face ; foaled June 10, 1898 ; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia. ; got by imported Stockwell, running bred, said to be by Shaw, son of Stockwell : dam Venus III. (by Scanlon's Green Mountain Morgan), registered.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 464.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (ROBISON'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (UNDERWOOD'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 641.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (3-32), bay with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled 1870 ; bred by Charles Mans, New Lisbon, O. ; got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk : dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Croxon, New Lisbon, O., got by Irwin's Blind Tuckahoe, son of Rice's Tuckahoe ; 2d dam said to be by Wild Medley. Sold to John F. Penrose, New Garden, O. Gelded 1877. A handsome horse with some inclination to pace.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. Owned in Pettis County, Mo., by Charles Cox ; by James Cox, Windsor, Mo., 1889.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (BEST'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (FARMBROUGH'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (MOORE'S) (3-32), said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk ; and dam thoroughbred. Owned by Dr. J. H. Moore, Harrodsburg, Ky.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (ROOD'S, TORNADO) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 467.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (TALBOTT'S) (3-32), foaled 1859 ; said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk : dam by Enterprise, son of American Boy ; and 2d dam by John Richards. Owned, 1869, by B. A. Hunt, Cincinnati, O. Kept for some years near Cynthiana, Ky., by J. T. Talbott.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. 2D (BEST'S) (3-64), dark sorrel, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds ; foaled 1864 ; bred by Dr. Kerspel, Kingston, N. Y. ; got by Best's Stockbridge Chief Jr., son of Stockbridge Chief : dam Madame Kerspel, sorrel, 15¾ hands, brought from Kentucky to Long Island by Mr. Kerspel and presented to his brother, Dr. Kerspel, Kingston, N. Y., said to be running bred. Owned by James R. Best, Hudson, N. Y. Has proved a very good horse.

STOCKBRIDGE DUKE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 469.

STOCKTON (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 410.

STOCKWELL HORSE. See Buckland Boy.

STOCKWELL MORGAN (3-64) (Rule 2), bay with star ; foaled May 30, 1898 ; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia. ; got by imported Stockwell, running bred, said to be by Shaw, son of Stockwell : dam Phoebe Morgan (by Scanlon's Green Mountain Morgan), registered.

STONEWALL JACKSON (1-32), said to be by Len Rogers, son of Telegraph.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Baby Mine | b | m | 2:27¼ | 1878 | 1881-83 | 1883 | 11 | 12 | [Old Tom Hal. John Edwards, g. s. of Dam of Bermuda Boy, 2:29. |

STONEWALL JACKSON (ARTHUR'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 476.

STONY CREEK (1-16), black with heavy mane and tail, 14½ hands; foaled December, 1876; bred by R. D. Nesmith, Johnstown, Penn.; got by Col. Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Ella, bay, foaled 1871, bred by Richard Richards, Racine, Wis., got by Swigert, son of Norman; 2d dam Merry Bird (Flora), bay, foaled 1864, bred by A. Keene Richards, Kentucky, got by Mickey Free, thoroughbred. Gelded.

STORM (3-32), black, about 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by George Baker, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam bred by E. Herrick, Jefferson County, N. Y., got by Washburn Horse, said to be of Duroc and Messenger descent; 2d dam bred by E. Herrick, got by Hungerford's Blucher, son of Blucher, by Duroc, son of imported Diomed. Sold to Samuel Rhodes, Kekoskee, Wis., 1865; to J. B. Hayes, Horicon, Wis.; to Charles S. Dole, Crystal Lake, Ill., who sent him, 1874, to Marcus Belden, Galesburgh, Ill., where he died.

STORMER (1-32), 2:29¼, bay, 16 hands, 1320 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by George Haas, Dodgeville, Wis., got by Surprise, son of Cutler's Comet: dam Nelly, sorrel, bred by Peter Haskins, Dodgeville, Wis., got by a horse owned by John Rich of Dodgeville, Wis.; 2d dam said to be by a descendant of Corsica. Owned when a colt by William Watkins; afterwards by William Alderman, Dubuque, Ia.

STOWE, black; foaled 1847; bred in Stowe, Vt.; said to be Morgan. Taken to Columbus, O., 1851, by Leonard Hodges, and sold to Blake & Williams of Columbus. They kept him six years and sold for \$4000 to Col. May of Rutherford County, Tenn. A compactly built horse, of great endurance, and a speedy trotter.

STOWE HORSE (1-8), black, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Cyrus B. Stowe, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam black, said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold and went West.

STOWELL HORSE (1-16), bay with star, about 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Hollis Stowell, Windham, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to R. L. Cobb, Windham, Vt., 1856; then one-half interest to Orison Kimball, who took him to Kalamazoo, Mich., the same year. We understand he did not get any colts in Michigan. Fine style, good walker, but not first-class roadster.

STRAIGHT FLUSH (1-32), bay; foaled 187-; said to be by Fearnought Jr. and dam Maud, by Warner Horse, son of Eaton Horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| Fearnought | b | g | 2:17¼ | 1882 | 1889-90 | 1890 | 6 | 10 | Volunteer Boy. |

STRANGEMORE (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 468.

STRANGER (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Taken by Gen. Lang from Maine to Oregon, where he is said to have got some very good road horses.

STRANGER (1-16), chestnut, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by E. Slater, Essex, Vt.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, said to be Morgan. Sold, 1855, to Dr. H. Renson, Hinesburgh, Vt.

STRANGER (1-16), bay with small star, 14¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled August, 1849; bred by Luther Buck, Heath, Mass.; got by Green Moun-

tain Morgan: dam said to be Morgan and Messenger. Went to Lewis County, N. Y., 1855; to Illinois, 1856; in De Kalb County, Ill., 1857.

STRANGER (1-16), said to be by Vermont Boy, son of Kimball's Sherman Morgan, by Sherman Morgan. Probably owned in Iowa, and the same horse that was exhibited at the Iowa State Fair, 1858; by H. Buck, Black Hawk County.

STRANGER (1-64), sorrel, with hind feet white, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1872; bred by Eugene L. Davidson, Center Creek, Minn.; got by Vermont Dick (Dick Morgan), said to be a son of Marshall Chief: dam brown, brought to Center Creek by a horse trader.

STRANGER (1-64), by Gen. Washington. See Vol. 1, p. 380.

| | | | | Year of Record | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|----|--------------------|------|----------------|--------------------|
| Allis | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890 | 1895 | Jay Gould. |
| Ballona | m | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1889 | 1894 | Hambledonian. |
| Bayreuth | b | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890 | 1895 | Aberdeen. |
| Begum | h | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1895 | Jay Gould. |
| *Ben Harrison | br | 2:28 | | 1894 | |
| Boodle | b | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1895 | Ja d. |
| *Brindisi | b | 2:30 | 1889 | 1895 | Ja d. |
| Broomal | b | 2:15 | 1888 | 1893 | Ja d. |
| Bursar | br | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1897 | Ja d. |
| Casque | b | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1895 | Sc |
| Cebolla | b | 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Ja d. |
| Cogent | br | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890 | 1897 | Ja d. |
| Col. Kuser | br | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1890 | 1895 | Ja d. |
| Hazel Dell | b | 2:15 | 1889 | 1897 | Ja d. |
| Infernal | b | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1892 | 1897 | Ja d. |
| Kathleen | b | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1894 | Sc |
| *Maggie Lewis | bl | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1894 | Mambrino Abdallah. |
| Medici | br | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1893 | 1897 | Gen. Knox. |
| Moloch | bl | 2:17 | 1888 | 1893 | Socrates. |
| Myriad | b | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1888 | Gen. Knox. |
| Nominator | b | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1894 | Jay Gould. |
| Nominee | b | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1893 | Jay Gould. |
| Penhorn | b | 2:24 | 1887 | 1894 | Shelby Chief. |
| Police | bl | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1897 | Socrates. |
| Spokane | b | 2:19 | 1888 | 1897 | Socrates. |
| Sprinter | b | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1892 | 1897 | Socrates. |
| Stanza | bl | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1892 | Jay Gould. |
| Stranger Boy | b | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1894 | Squire Tatmage. |
| *Strangler | b | 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1892 | Allen Book. |
| Sylvia | bl | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Jay Gould. |
| Wilder Boy | b | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1894 | |
| *Yara | b | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1891 | 1897 | Gen. Knox. |

32 trotters.

Sires:

Boodle, 3-1 p.

Fashion, 1.

Moloch, 1.

Nominator, 1 p.

6 sires, 7 trotters, 4 pacers.

Nominee, 2 p.

Syndic, 2.

Dams of Actell, 2 21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Eoline, 2 14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Salome, 2 28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Laura Nuttingham, 2 21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Woven Wind, 2 25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

4 dams, 4 trotters, 1 pacer.

STRANGER 2D (1-16), bay with bobtail, 15 hands, 1080 pounds; foaled 1850; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Kitty Clover, bred on Long Island, by Bellport, son of imported Bellfounder; and 2d dam by Sir Peter. Owned by W. R. Kimball, Westminster, Vt., who took him, 1856, with Kimball's Sherman Morgan and his son Vermont Boy to Iowa City, Ia. Mr. Kimball kept all three stallions at Iowa City one season and the next at Iowa City and West Liberty, Ia., then took Stranger 2d and Vermont Boy back to Vermont, Sherman Morgan having died from the effects of a kick.

Stranger, by General Washington: dam, (Joddsmith's Mand, 2:14. See Vol. I., page 380.

Goldsmith's Maid, 2:14, by Alexander's Abdallah: dam purchased at Bull's Head, N. Y., breeder and breeding entirely unknown. See Vol. I., page 878.

STREET ARAB (1-16), bay with star, stripe and white hind ankles; foaled May 7, 1892; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen-son of Star Ethan: dam Delta, brown, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Helena, brown, said to be by Rothschild.

STREETER HORSE (MORGAN LION, GREELEY HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 295.

STREETER HORSE JR. (ROOT HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 295.

STRIDEAWAY (1-16), 2:31. See Vol. 1, p. 533.

Sire: Strideaway Jr., 2-1 p.

Dams of Prince Lavalard, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sylvester K., 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
2 dams, 4 trotters.

Second dam of { Axworthy, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Axtelloid, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Colonel Axtell, 2:30.
King Darlington, 2:16.
Marguerite A., 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

STRIDEAWAY JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 534. Black with star and three white feet, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July 7, 1869; bred by Thos. O. Smith, Parsippany, N. J.; got by Strideaway, son of Black Hawk Telegraph: dam brown, said to be by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson. Owned, 1886, by F. A. Snediker, Newark, N. J., and kept at Watertown, N. Y.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Harry Strideaway | bl | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1882 | 1893 | Continental. |
| Mattie Hunter | b | m | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1893 | Benton (Robinson's). |
| Merry Legs | b | m | 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1893 | |

Dam of Chet Wilkes, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

STRINGER HORSE (1-16), chestnut; foaled about 1846; bred by Mr. Stringer, Elgin, Ill.; got by Willard Horse, son of Barden Morgan: dam brown, said to be of Bellfounder blood. Sold in turn to Richard Burton, Elgin, Ill., about 1850; to George Marshall, Elgin, Ill., about 1855; to Fred. Hagel, Elgin, Ill.; to George E. Sawyer Dundee, Ill., whose property he died.

STUMP PULLER. See Columbia Chief.

STURTEVANT HORSE. See Vermont Boy.

STYLE (1-64), chestnut with blaze and right front foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Goldust, son of Goldust: dam chestnut, bred by N. Frazier, Clark Station, Ky., got by Edward Everett; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Jones, Jefferson County, Ky., got by son of imported Glencoe; 3d dam bay, bred by Mr. Jones, got by Gray Eagle. Owned by C. W. Frazier, Black Run, O.

SUCCESS (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk.

Sire of 2d dam of Surprise, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

SUCCESS (3-64), black; foaled July 20, 1898; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Hero of Manila, son of Herod, by King Herod: dam cream, bred by William Mirley, West Brooklyn, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Green's Bashaw; 2d dam Arabian.

SUCCESS (1-16), by Superb. See Vol. 1, p. 594.

SUCCESS (FRENCH'S BLACK HAWK) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 534.

SULTAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 718.

SULTAN JR. (5-64). See Vol. 1, p. 718.

SULTAN JR. (1-64), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by R. W. Gardner, Cross Hill, Me.; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by J. Wall, Augusta, Me., got by Hector, son of Drew; 2d dam said to be an imported mare from Boston. Sold, 1879, to J. Wall, Augusta, Me. Died 1884.

SULTAN JR. (BLACK SULTAN JR.) (1-64), 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by Mr. Thomas, Newburgh, Me.; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be by Don Juan, son of Drew; and 2d dam by Morgan Fox. Owned by C. Butman, Plymouth, Me. Kept at Buckfield, Me., in 1874-75, by Samuel Record, and was soon after gelded. Good style and speedy; colts large and fine.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Olivette | b | m | 2:28¾ | 1877 | 1886-87 | 1887 | 1 | 8 | Cobb's Brandywine. |

SULTAN KNOX (1-64), chestnut; foaled June 7, 1873; bred by Samuel Kennedy, Whitefield, Me.; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox: dam bred by Samuel Kennedy, got by Sennett Horse, son of Tiger, brought from the Provinces by Dr. Call; 2d dam bay, said to be of Morgan and Messenger blood.

SULTAN MORGAN (1-4), by Royal Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 310.

SULTAN MORGAN (HARVEY HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 336.

SULTAN RICHARDSON (3-64), sorrel with hind feet white; foaled 1891; bred by J. H. Richardson, Dundee, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain: dam bred by J. H. Richardson, got by Bishop Horse. Owned by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

SUMNER HAZEN HORSE. See Black Morgan.

SUNBEAM (1-8), sorrel with star and three white feet, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June 13, 1871; bred by H. A. Archer, Fairfield Center, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill: dam Shoo Fly, chestnut, pacer, bred by Henry Lawrence, Fairfield Center, Me., got by Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun, said to be by an imported horse; 2d dam Juno, chestnut, bred by Henry Lawrence, got by Crawford Horse from Canada; 3d dam said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Sold, 1875, to Warren Clark and E. H. Jones, Fairfield, Me. Mixed gaited and rather coarse.

SUNBURY HORSE. See Green Mountain Lion.

SUNDERLAND HORSE. See Tige, by Young Comet.

SUNLIGHT (1-32), chestnut, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Ira J. Twitchell, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Victor, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen: dam Fancy, bay, brought from Boston by Levi Sturtevant, and said to have come from Kentucky.

SUN PRAIRIE HORSE (LITTLE BILLY). See Green Mountain Boy.

SUPERB (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 592.

Sires: Black Ethan Allen, 1; Fortune, 1.

3 sires, 3 trotters.

Dams of El Capitan, 2:24.

Highland Girl, 2:29¾.

{ Gold Drop, 2:30.

Mars, 2:27¼.

{ Topaz, 2:27½.

5 dams, 6 trotters.

SUPERB JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 594.

SUPERB CHIEF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 595.

SUPERB HAMBLETONIAN. See Phoenix.

SURPRISE (1-32), bay; said to be by St. Clair. Owned in California.

SURPRISE (1-16), said to be by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Fashion, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

SURPRISE (1-16), by Cutler's Comet. See Vol. 1, p. 448.

SURPRISE (3-16), black; foaled 1854; bred by David Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam bred by David Hill, got by Black Hawk. Sold, 1856, to Archibald Atherton, Claremont, N. H. He was very fast for his day, and left some fine stock. Died, 1858, of lung fever.

SURPRISE (1-32), dapple bay with star, snip and white fore feet; foaled 1877; bred by James Craig, Sparta, Ill.; got by Harry Hill, son of Addison, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by James Craig, got by imported North America, son of Boxer: 2d dam bay, bred by Mathew Saxon, Sparta, Ill., got by imported Boxer. Owned successively by John Dickey Nashville, Ill.; John Enyon, Mount Vernon, Ill.; Ashbell Morrison, Racoon, Ill.; John M. Green, Salem, Ill.

SURPRISE (1-32), by Gen. Custer. See Vol. 1, p. 373.

SURPRISE (FRISS') (1-32), bay with small star; foaled May 19, 1889; bred by Philip H. Friss, Richford, N. Y.; got by Blivin's Pathfinder, son of Buell's Pathfinder: dam Flora Patchen, black, bred by Lorenzo Osterander, Lisle, N. Y., got by George M. Patchen Jr., son of Tyler's Patchen; 2d dam bay, said to be by Hambletonian.

SWEEPSTAKES. See Sherman Morgan Jr.

SWEEPSTAKES (1-32) (Rule 2), bay, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1868; bred by Harrison Mills, Goshen, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Emma Mills, chestnut, foaled 1853, bred by William Hill, Walkill, N. Y., got by Seely's American Star; 2d dam said to be by Rediker's Alexander W., son of Alexander W., by Cole's Messenger.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Argentine | ch | g | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1882 | 1889 | Black Hawk (Hasbroucks). |
| Billy Brooks | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1895 | |
| Black Jack | bl | g | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1882 | 1888 | Wilkins Micawber. |
| Capt. Lyons | b | h | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1882 | 1894 | Edward Everett. |
| Charley Kaile | b | g | 2:28 | 1885 | 1893 | Middletown. |
| *Concentrator | b | h | 2:30 | 1889 | 1892 | Joe Brown. |
| Cranston | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1892 | Post Boy. |
| Felix | bl | h | 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ | | 1897 | Orange Clay. |
| Frank G. | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1876 | 1884 | Edward Everett. |
| Frank M. | bl | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1877 | 1888 | |
| George C. | b | g | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1881 | 1889 | Jupiter Abdallah. |
| Great Eastern | b | g | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1890 | Kentucky Prince. |
| Harry Mills | br | g | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1875 | 1884 | Eureka. |
| Harry H. | br | g | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1894 | |
| Hussar | b | h | 2:21 | | 1895 | Star Mambrino. |
| Inez | bl | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1872 | 1885 | Bertrand. |
| Jack Sailor | br | g | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1874 | 1882 | Black Morgan. |
| Joe | b | g | 2:30 | 1881 | 1887 | Jupiter Abdallah. |
| Joe P. | gr | g | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1897 | Abdalbrino. |
| Le Count | b | h | 2:29 | 1880 | 1889 | Edward Everett. |
| *Mabel Mack | b | m | 2:25 | 1885 | 1892 | Star Mambrino. |

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| McMullen Boy | br | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1890 | Black Hawk. (?) |
| Metta | b | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | | 1894 | Mould. |
| Montgomery Boy | ch | g | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1875 | 1886 | Henry Clay (Smith's). |
| Mustache | br | h | 2:30 | 1883 | 1893 | Henry Clay (Smith's). |
| Nelly W. | b | m | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1893 | |
| Oneida | b | m | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1893 | Chester Chief. |
| Packer | b | h | 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1879 | 1891 | Harry Clay. |
| Prince H. | b | g | 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Mount Hope. |
| Rex | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1880 | 1890 | Volunteer. (?) |
| Smith O'Brien | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1875 | 1883 | Columbus. |
| Taylorson (Dandy) | gr | g | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1895 | Clay (Potter's). |
| T. T. D. | b | h | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1893 | 1897 | Chester Chief. |
| Willett | b | g | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1879 | 1887 | Edward Everett. |
| Willie Brooks | b | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1893 | |
| Young Sweepstakes | b | h | 2:30 | 1880 | 1888 | Harry Clay. |
| Cleveland | b | g | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1879 | 1887 | American Star (Siglar's). |
| Lenore K. | b | m | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1888 | 1895 | Jerry Clark. |

36 trotters, 2 pacers.

Sires:
Bonnie Bay, 5-1 p.
Ulster Prince, 2.

Capt. Lyons, 1 p.

Longstrides, 1.

4 sires, 8 trotters, 2 pacers.

Dams of
{ Alamo, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Our Jack, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Annie Stevens, 2:21.
{ Dawnlight, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Gurney, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Ike Stillings, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Miss Browning, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Beaconian, 2:30.
{ Cardenas, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Mabile, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Captain, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Ella Mack, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ King Rex, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Great Stakes, 2:20.
{ Hadji, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Hattie Hull, 2:30.
{ Helen Blazes, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Idol Gift, 2:24.
{ McWilton, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Opulence, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Yum Yum, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ King Harry, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leta Howe, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Nat Howe, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Nea, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Neatbud, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Punchellino, 2:28.
{ Red Lake, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Red Lake, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Red Star, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Tosca, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Santos, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ Young George, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

21 dams, 28 trotters, 5 pacers.

SWEET ALABAMA (1-32), chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1893; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Alabama, chestnut, bred by S. L. Giltner, Charlestown, Ind., got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Mambrino Jehu; 3d dam bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Wild Yankee. Sold to Percy Dawson, Selma, Ala.

SWEET BRIAR. Authentic information cannot now be obtained as to pedigree. He was brought from Vermont to Illinois by Sweet & Parker, kept one year, then taken back to Vermont.

SYKES HORSE. See Eastman Morgan.

SYRACUSE BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk Vermont.

TABOR HORSE (1-32), bred in Haverhill, N. H.; said to be by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Mr. Tabor, Woodsville, N. H. Probably same horse as Morgan (Tabor's), which see.

TACOMA (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 380.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Puck | bl | g | 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1894 | Middletown. |

TAFT HORSE. See Young True Briton.

TALLY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 382.

TALLY HO PRINCE. See Vermont Morgan (Lewis').

TAM O'SHANTER (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 486.

TAMA JIM (1-16), black with star; foaled 1891; bred by T. P. Shaw, Fountain, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by T. P. Shaw, got by Trample, son of Tramp, by Gage's Logan. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; to F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.

TANKERVILLE (1-32), said to be by Wyatt's Morgan Black Hawk, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk. Probably owned in Maryland.

TANKERVILLE JR. (1-64), said to be by Tankerville, son of Morgan Black Hawk. Probably owned in Maryland.

TAPLIN HORSE. See Everton Horse.

TARLTON HORSE (GEN. MURDOCK, OLD BUCKSKIN) (1-4), buckskin; said to be by Sherman Morgan. Owned by A. G. Tarleton, St. Albans, Vt. He was often used as a parade horse. Died about 1854. Silas H. Soule, Fairfield, Vt., writes: "He was kept at St. Albans, Vt., by Sam. Stannard, who bought him of Gen. Murdock in New Jersey, and brought him to St. Albans. Sam. Stannard informed me that the horse was got by Sherman Morgan."

TATTLER (1-32), 2:26. See Vol. 1, p. 791.

Sire of
Indianapolis, 4-6 p. Rumor, 18-2 p. Tattler Chief, 1 p.
Melville Chief, 2. Slander, 4-3 p.
9 sires, 33 trotters, 15 pacers.
Dams of Cornell, 2:27¼; Hambrino Pilot, 2:29.
3 dams, 3 trotters.

TATTLER JR. (SMITH'S) (1-64), bay; foaled 1871; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Tattler, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Clementine, dam of Knox, 2:29½, brown, foaled 185-, bred by J. B. Monot, New York City, got by Logan, son of imported Trustee; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred. Owned by C. E. Smith, Tioga, Penn.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| G. D. S. | b | g | 2:29¼ | 1880 | 1887 | |
| Manson E. | b | g | 2:20 | 1888 | 1896 | Barney C. |

Dams of
{ Belle D., 2:27¼.
Clemma, B., 2:22¼.
Tattler, 2:24¼.
Tom Barry, 2:26¼.

TATTLER CHIEF (1-64), bay; foaled 1867; bred by Dr. A. Hurst, Midway, Ky.; got by Tattler, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Vic, dam of Mattie Graham, 2:21½, bay, foaled 185-, bred by Dr. A. Hurst, got by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Fly, said to be by Barclay's Columbus; 3d dam Pasadine, by 2d Duke of Bedford; and 4th dam Peg, by Matchless, a Narragansett pacer. Sold to Martin Weldon, Breckenridge, Mo.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Dolly B. | b | m | 2:14¾ | 1888 | 1896 | Mambrino Forest. |

TAYLOR COLT (1-8), bay, medium size; bred by Orson Taylor, Salisbury, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam chestnut, said to be Morgan. Got a few colts; died when three.

TAYLOR HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 309.

TAYLOR HORSE (TAYLOR MORGAN). See Stephen Taylor Horse.

TEATS HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 530.

TECUMSEH (1-8), by Gifford Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 689.

TECUMSEH (GRIFFITH HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 499. H. Latham of Oakland, Cal., says: "He left a very large number of the finest Morgan horses about Roylton."

TECUMSEH (HIERLIHY'S) (1-8), bred by P. H. Hierlihy, Scott, Penn.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk.

TECUMSEH (SMITH'S) (1-16), black, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Stukely W. Smith, Addison, Vt.; got by Edrick Adams Colt, son of Black Hawk: dam the dam of Eastern Star, which see. Sold summer of 1855 to Charles Durkee, United States Senator, Kenosha, Wis. Mr. Smith writes: "He was a very promising colt, and I am told he proved to be a good stock horse. He had good action."

TECUMSEH (TURRILL'S) (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Royal Turrill, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam black. Owned by Henry Turrill, Shoreham, Vt. Died in Colchester, Vt., when five. Could trot in 2:50.

TECUMSEH JR. (1-8), bay, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Wines Bennett, Royal, Penn.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be French. Sold to Wm. Bennett, Royal, Penn.

TECONSHA (1-64), 2:32, brown with star, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Daniel B. Hibbard, Jackson, Mich.; got by Don. J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief: dam Dolly Batchelder, brown, bred by Ira Batchelder, Jackson, Mich., got by Post Boy, a dark bay stallion of unknown breeding, brought from Ohio, kept one season at Jackson, Mich., when he was purchased by Mr. Hibbard, gelded, and used on his stage line. Sold to Dr. Carver, the famous rifleman, who took him to Austria and sold to the Austrian Government for the stud. Said to have trotted a trial in 2:28. Left no stock in Michigan.

TELEGRAPH. Probably owned in California.

Sire of Hope, 2:28.

TELEGRAPH (BRADFORD'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 491.

TELEGRAPH (LITHICUM'S) (1-8), black with small star, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1845; said to be by Black Hawk. Purchased in Vermont when three or four by John Hibbard, Augusta, Ga., who sold him to Dr. Deering of Augusta, and he winter of 1849-50 to C. G. Lithicum, who took him to Kentucky. Kept one season by Wm. McCracken and afterwards one or two seasons by Dr. L. Herr, both of Lexington, and was then taken to Maysville, Ky., where Mr. Lithicum lived. Wm. McCracken says: "He was a stylish horse and looked like a Black Hawk. He had no name and I called him Telegraph." Dr. Lithicum says: "A likely, well built little horse, clean and stylish with beautiful head and neck. Hibbard told me he got him in Vermont."

Sire of Len Rodgers which got Stonewall Jackson, sire of Baby Mine, 2:27¼.

Dam of Ben Adhem, 2:28½.

TELEGRAPH (NORTON'S) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Probably owned in Virginia.

TELEGRAPH BLACK HAWK. See Vol. 1, p. 24.

TELEGRAPH BLACK HAWK (CAMBRIDGE CHIEF) (1-16), black, 15 hands; foaled 1850; bred by Pixley and Horace Bush, Orwell, Vt.; got by Turrill's Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam black, 15 hands; said to be Morgan. Taken to Syracuse, N. Y., before 1858, with Black Hawk Vermont, by Mr. Felton, Orwell, Vt., and sold to E. J. McKie, Cambridge, N. Y.; kept at Washington, N. Y., 1858; that fall McKie sold a half interest to a gentleman in England, where he was taken, and kept at Garner's livery stables, Liverpool, 1863. In England his name was changed to Cambridge Chief. Could trot in 3:00, and his colts were good servicable horses.

TELEGRAPH MORGAN (1-16), said to be by McIntyre Horse, son of Sir Charles, by Sherman Morgan. Owned in Maine.

Sire of dam of Tom B. Patchen, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

TELEPHONE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 364.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Tom Knox | ch | h | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1883 | 1893 | Currier Horse. |

TELESCOPE ETHAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 600.

TEMP. ELLIOTT (1-32), 2:36 $\frac{3}{4}$, brown, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 1, 1881; bred by H. S. Blair, Illiopolis, Ill.; got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred at Buffalo Hart, Ill., said to be by Smoky Boy, a Canadian pacing horse owned by Gen. John C. Cook, Springfield, Ill.; and 2d dam a Copperbottom. Sold when two to Charles J. Franks, Barry, Ill.

TEMPEST MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 324.

TEN EYCK (1-16), bay, 1300 pounds; foaled Aug. 22, 1886; bred by James Ten Eyck, Fairview, Ill.; got by Ten Eyck's General Gifford, son of Gen. Gifford, by Gifford Morgan: dam Mollie, chestnut, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, Fairview, Ill., got by Fairview Abdallah, son of Spaulding's Abdallah, by Abdallah; 2d dam Polly, bay, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, got by Van Wagner, son of imported Yorkshire; 3d dam Lady Fashion, bay, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, got by Wilson's Duroc, son of Brown Duroc. Sold to Wm. B. Lake, Williamsville, Ill.; to W. R. Boyd, Kappa, Ill.

TEN EYCK HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 507.

TENNEY HORSE (3-16), black, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 900 pounds; bred by Col. Tenney, Newbury, Vt.; got by Manchester Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam bred by Col. Tenney, got by Woodbury Morgan. Sold to A. P. Balch, Hanover, N. H., who gelded him. He got some very good stock.

TENNYSON (1-64), bay with snip and white hind foot, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by T. J. Shannon, Rockfield, Ky.; got by Lexington Denmark, grandson of Cabell's Lexington: dam brown, bred at Cross Plain, Tenn., said to be by Bill Chatham; and 2d dam by Red Jacket. A horse of fine style and action.

TERHUNE HORSE, said to be by a descendant of Pilot. Taken from Kentucky to New Jersey.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Jennie L. | gr | m | 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1869 | 1877-82 | 1882 | 11 | 52 | senger (s. t. b.) Hoagland's Gray Mes- |

THAYER HORSE. See David.

THE LAIRD (3-32), bay with star and off hind heel white; foaled June 14, 1894; bred by John Martin, Piermont, N. H.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan; dam bred by Moses Spear, Vershire, Vt., got by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse; 2d dam bred by Nelson Jewell, East Orange, Vt., got by Blue Jacket, son of Doncaster, by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by Nelson Jewell, got by Flying Banner, son of Hammett Horse. Owned by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York City.

THOMAS JEFFERSON (1-32) (Rule 2), 2:23, black; foaled 1863; bred by T. J. Vail, Hartford, Conn.; got by Toronto Chief, son of Royal George; dam Gipsev Queen, purchased for \$225, at Rochester, N. Y., when four, by Mr. Barker, auctioneer, New York City, who sold her soon after to Graves & Loomis, Chicago; said to be of Black Hawk Morgan stock. It is understood that the man who sold this mare to Mr. Barker was stopping at the New England House, Rochester, and had, at the time, a Black Hawk Morgan stallion, which he claimed was the sire of the mare. Kept one season in Vermont. This horse was quite famous as a trotter, and won many closely contested races. He was on the turf every year, with but few exceptions, 1866-75. Owned by W. B. Smith, Hartford, Conn. Died April 9, 1891. Jas. Cairn Simpson of San Francisco says: "Pat Morgan had charge of Gypsey Queen. Bidwell drove her. The man that bought Gipsev Queen was a pool seller and auctioneer, his name Maj. Barker. There is not a bit of doubt of this. I thought at one time of buying the mare; I talked with Barker and he or some one else told me she was by a Black Hawk horse. She looked like a thoroughbred. She was 15½ hands, rather light in body, fine neck, and had light tail; but the thoroughbred pedigree given her was not correct. Barker brought her to Chicago, and I understood he got her at Rochester, N. Y."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| Ben Jefferson | br | g | 2:29¼ | | 1895 | |
| Fanny Jefferson | br | m | 2:29 | 1870 | 1878 | |
| Farmer Boy | ch | g | 2:19¼ | | 1890 | Flying Cloud Jr. |
| Flora Jefferson | b | m | 2:28¾ | | 1883 | |
| Green Mountain Boy | b | h | 2:28¼ | 1873 | 1884 | |
| Harry Pelham | gr | g | 2:28½ | 1876 | 1883 | Hambletonian. |
| Ida Jefferson | b | m | 2:25 | | 1896 | |
| Jeffersonian | br | h | 2:29¼ | 1879 | 1895 | Buckingham. |
| John S. Clark | ch | g | 2:19¼ | 1873 | 1891 | Hiatoga. |
| Kate Clark | b | m | 2:29¾ | 1881 | 1890 | Hambletonian. |
| Lady Jefferson | bl | m | 2:22¼ | | 1894 | |
| Lizzie M. | b | m | 2:20¼ | 1873 | 1884 | Legal Tender. |
| Mambrino Jefferson | br | h | 2:30 | 1883 | 1894 | |
| Mike Jefferson | ch | g | 2:29¼ | 1868 | 1876 | |
| Neli | b | m | 2:27 | 1872 | 1879 | Hambletonian. |
| Patrician | b | h | 2:26¼ | 1873 | 1890 | Dunbarton. |
| The Bull | b | h | 2:30 | 1885 | 1892 | Jack Shepherd. |
| Tom Carpenter | b | g | 2:23¼ | 1883 | 1891 | Jack Shepherd. |
| Joe Jefferson | br | h | 2:19¼ | 1879 | 1889 | |

18 trotters, 1 pacer.

Sires: Alexander Jefferson, 2; Peter Jefferson, 1.
2 sires, 3 trotters.

Dams of
{ Arthur Cleveland, 2:25¼.
{ Mahlon, 2:13¼.
{ D. L. & W., 2:29¼.
{ Don L., 2:28¼.
{ Ida D., 2:17¼.

E. L. Robinson, 2:17¼.
{ Gambier, 2:18.
{ Lord Clayton, 2:24¼.
{ Lord Palm, 2:29¼.
{ Lady Lee, 2:20.

6 dams, 7 trotters, 3 pacers.

THOMAS JEFFERSON (WARNER HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 416.
Said to be sire of Dolan, 1.

THOMAS MORGAN (1-32), foaled 1874; bred by John Starner, Lindley, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Spy, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Sold to Melrose Starner, Genoa, N. Y., 1876; to John Davis, 1889; and same year to Chas. Close, Moravia, N. Y., whose property he died, 1892.

THOMPSON HORSE (1-16), said to be by Young Hawkins, son of Frost Horse, by Hawkins Horse, son of Justin Morgan. Owned in Canada.

THOMPSON HORSE (3-16), small; bred by Ebenezer Thompson, North Danville, Vt.; got by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold to A. H. Wilcox, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to O. P. Wakefield, Lyndon, Vt.; to John A. Darling, also of Lyndon, some years later. A well gaited and handsome horse.

THORN HORSE, bay; said to be a Morgan. Kept at Thorn's Tavern, between Plattsburg and Cadyville, N. Y., previous to 1850. A very nice horse.

THORNTON HORSE. See Harry Allen.

THOUGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 587.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foale. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| Mack | b | h | 2:16¼ | 1885 | 1896 | Billy Ring. |
| 2 trotters. | | | | | | |

Dam of Snip, 2:29¼.

THUNDER, bay; said to be of Morgan and running blood. Owned by George De Haven, Stephenson County, Ill.

THUNDER CLOUD (1-16), said to be by Black Hawk Telegraph, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Maine.

THURLOW KNOX (3-64), 2:45, chestnut with narrow stripe, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by A. G. Thurlow, West Gloucester, Me.; got by Phil Sheridan, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut with blaze and four white feet, 14½ hands, 850 pounds, foaled 1853, could trot untrained in 2:50, bred by A. G. Thurlow at Poland, Me., got by McIntyre Horse, son of Sir Charles, by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam bred by Mr. Cobb, North Gloucester, Me., got by Davis Horse. Sold to Valentine C. Hall, Windham Centre, Me. Kept at Poland, Me., 1872-74. Gelded fall of 1874.

TI BOY (1-8), black with stripe and white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by John A. Pinchin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Ticonderoga, which see. Owned by Hamel & Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y., and kept at Ticonderoga, three or four seasons, and one season at Baltimore, Md.

Sire of 2d dam of Nellie Gray, 2:27¼.

TI BOY 2D (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 532.

TICONDEROGA (FELTON'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 411.

TICONDEROGA JR. (1-16), foaled 1855; said to be by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Franklin Felton, Baltimore, Md., 1858. Received 1st premium as a three year-old at United States Agricultural Society Fair at Richmond, 1858.

TIGE. See Tiger, by Graves Horse.

TIGE (1-32), said to be by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Probably owned in Iowa.

TIGE (3-16), bay; bred by David Sunderland, Highgate, Vt.; got by Young Comet (Smalley & Adams Horse), son of Billy Root: dam said to be by Comet; and 2d dam by Billy Root.

TIGE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 562.

TIGER. See Charley Watson.

TIGER (1-16), chestnut with stripe, 15½ hands, 1210 pounds; foaled April 15, 1858; bred by A. C. Howe, Geneva, Wis.; got by Hercules, son of Gifford Morgan: dam black roan, bred at Rutland, Vt., said to be Hamiltonian. Died 1885.

TIGER (1-8), bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 24, 1862; bred by A. Bemis, Willoughby Lake, Vt.; got by Black Hawk Chieftain: dam said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan.

TIGER (3-32), said to be by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Wisconsin.

TIGER (1-64), by Canadian Lion. See Vol. 1, p. 396.

TIGER (FOX HORSE) (1-16), brown; foaled 1855; bred by Mr. Remis, Windsor County, Vt.; got by Baltimore Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be of Morgan and Messenger blood. Brought to Oregon, Wis., by Mr. Remis Jr., about 1860; and afterwards sold to Dr. Wm. H. Fox, of the same place. Died about 1871.

TIGER (HASTINGS' HORSE) (1-16), black with star, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Lambert Hastings, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Baldwin's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Goldpin, son of Vermont Morgan Champion. Sold to Hubbard Hastings; to Stephen S. Nichols, Lyndonville, Vt.; to Alonzo Bemis and Gustavus Blake, Sutton, Vt. Advertised by H. A. Blake, to stand at Sutton, Vt., 1870.

TIGER (PURDY'S BULRUSH MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 621.

TIGER McCracken (1-8), bay with some white in face and three white feet, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1860; bred by Robert McCracken, Burnett, Wis.; foaled the property of Lewis Sawyer, Rolling Prairie, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Fannie McCracken, bay, 1150 pounds, bred by Robert McCracken, got by a son of Wheelock Morgan: 2d dam sorrel, bred by Robert McCracken, got by a horse called Duroc; 3d dam Nancy, brought from Ohio, and said to be by a thoroughbred horse. Owned by A. K. Sanborn and James McCracken. Kept in Burnett and adjoining towns. Died from accident about 1873. Could show a 3:00 gait, was kind and showy, and left good stock.

TIGER MESSENGER (3-32), chestnut with stripe, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 2, 1877; bred by Mrs. A. A. Fuller, Meriden, Ill.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Hackett Horse, by Gifford Morgan: dam bay, bred by Asa A. Fuller, Meriden, Ill., got by Morgan Messenger, son of Hackett Horse. Sold when four months old to G. L. Thompson, and by him to I. B. Dodge, Golden Horse-Shoe Breeding Farm, Walnut, Ill.

TILTON MORGAN (3-32), golden sorrel with hind ankles white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May, 1887; bred by A. J. Wait, Oregon, Ill.; got by Harrington Horse, son of Sammis' Morgan General, by Morgan General: dam chestnut, bred by A. Wise, Pine Creek, Ill., got by Sammis' Morgan General; 2d dam chestnut, bred at Pine Creek, said to be by Cushing's Gifford Morgan Jr.; and 3d dam bay, by Black Hawk Prophet. Sold to

- Otto Zimmerman, Oregon, Ill.; to Thomas Tilton & Son, Washington Grove, Pine Rock, Ill.
- TIM COLBY HORSE.** See Young Burbank 2d.
- TIOGA (1-8)**, chestnut with stripe and white hind foot; foaled 1891; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Daisy, by Bodette Horse (registered).
- TOBEY HORSE.** See Sherman Morgan Jr.
- TOBEY HORSE (1-8)**, by Gifford Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 685.
- TOM.** See Green Mountain Black Hawk.
- TOM (1-16)**, black, about 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1860; bred by Ira C. Dayton, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam bought by Mr. Dayton of Luther Smith. Sold when 18 months to H. C. Hawthorne, Bridport, Vt., who sold him in Pennsylvania for \$800. Kept one season at Woodstock, Vt.
- TOMAHAWK (ROLLIN BIRCHARD HORSE) (1-8)**, chestnut with white in face in shape of a tomahawk and one white hind foot; foaled 1852; bred by John C. Douglass, Shoreham, Vt., got by Black Hawk: dam bought by Mr. Douglass of Douglass and Gordon Searles, Cornwall, Vt. After the death of Mr. Douglass in 1856, sold to Rollin Birchard, whose property he died. He was a handsome horse. Mr. Douglass was offered \$1000 for him when a yearling.
Sire of the dam of *Belle D.*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TOM ALLEN (1-4).** See Vol. 1, p. 608.
- TOM ALLEN JR. (1-8).** See Vol. 1, p. 608.
Sire of Bishop 1.
- TOM BOYD (1-64)**, foaled 1875; bred by Thomas Boyd, Hart County, Ky.; got by Cabell's Lexington, son of Gist's Black Hawk: dam said to be by Woodpecker. Owned by Ben Hudson, Bear Wallon, Ky. Died 1885. Recorded in National Saddle Horse Register.
- TOM B. PATCHEN (1-16).** See Vol. 1, p. 526.
- TOM BENTON (1-8)**, gray, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Clark Conant, Panton, Vt., now of Los Angeles, Cal.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam the dam of Billy Seward, which see. Driven in 1853 from Vermont to Michigan with his full brother, Billy Seward, by his breeder, who sold him to Gardner Conn, St. Johns, Mich. Kept at Parma, Mich. Of very fine style and kind disposition. Could trot untrained in 3:00.
Sire of the dam of Lady M., 2:23.
- TOM CORWIN (3-32).** See Vol. 1, p. 717.
- TOM CROWDER (1-16).** See Vol. 1, p. 782.
Sire of Bob Ridley, 1.
2 sires, 2 trotters.
- TOM CROWDER (BROWN'S) (1-32).** See Vol. 1, p. 783.
Sire: Rockaway (Robinson's), 1.
2 sires, 2 trotters.
Sire of dam of *Red Streak*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
4 dams, 3 trotters, 1 pacer.
- TOM CROWDER (GLIDDEN'S, GOSNELL'S) (1-64).** See Vol. 1, p. 784. Bright bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April 15, 1861; bred by Barker Brown, Milroy, Ind.; got by Wilson's Tom Crowder, son of Tom Crowder: dam bay, bred by Barker Brown, got by George Searswright's Red Bird; 2d dam said to be of the Sir James stock of Kentucky. Sold

to Gus. Glidden, Rushville, Ind.; to Lee Wilson, Richland, Ind.; to George Gosnell of same place. Died September, 1872. Stylish and of good disposition. He was a pacer.

Sire of Tom Bailey, 2:28¼.

TOM CROWDER (JAMISON'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 784.

TOM CROWDER (NEELEY'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 785.

TOM CROWDER (WILSON'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 784.

TOM EDISON (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 383.

TOM FALWIN (3-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1877; bred by J. R. Sayler, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam the dam of Tom Corwin (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), which see. Sold to S. P. Wood, Greensboro, Ind.

TOM HAL (CANADIAN (1-4), strawberry roan, 15 to 15½ hands 1100 pounds; foaled 181-. Brought to Kentucky 182- by John T. Mason. Owned by Spencer Cooper, and kept by Captain West, Georgetown, Ky., till the season of 1828, when he was purchased by Rev. W. L. Breckenridge and advertised to stand at his farm on North Elkhorn Creek, seven miles from Lexington; soon after he was bought by Dr. Joseph Boswell of Lexington, who rode him nearly to death, in consequence of which he became blind. About 1830 Dr. Boswell sold him to John E. Shropshire of Lexington, who kept him till his own death in 1833, and at his administrator's sale the same year the horse was sold to Col. B. N. Shropshire of Harrison County, Ky., whose property he died 184-. His service fee varied from \$5 in 1828 to \$30 in his last years.

In the Kentucky Gazette of April 25, 1828, appears the following advertisement:

THE PACING HORSE—TOM HAL.

The subscriber informs the public that he has purchased from Mr. Spencer Cooper the well known pacing horse called Tom Hal, brought to this state by John T. Mason, Esq., and formerly kept by Capt. West, of Georgetown. This horse will be kept the present season at my farm on North Elkhorn Creek, one mile below Russell's mill, about seven miles from Lexington, and the same distance from Georgetown. He will be suffered to go to mares at the moderate price of five dollars, due when it is ascertained that the mare is in foal.

W. L. BRECKENRIDGE.

April 14, 1828.

It may be proper to add that he will not be allowed to cover mares on the Sabbath day.

Judge Belford I. Peters, of Mount Sterling, Ky., whom we saw at his office in October, 1889, still in the active practice of law at the age of eighty-four, and who was born in Virginia and came to Mount Sterling in 1827, said:—"John T. Mason, a man of education and standing, came here from Virginia and embarked in the iron business. I did not know that Mason brought in Tom Hal. There were Tom Hals about here, all pacing horses. Horace Vinton, about 1840, kept a Tom Hal, a very fast pacing horse, red sorrel, silver mane and tail, 15 hands, 1000 lbs.

"Pilot was a similar made horse to Tom Hal; heavy set, strong built horse, strong bone. A good-looking horse, nothing coarse about him; a well put up horse. He carried his head very well; a beautiful ear. I saw Pilot in Clark County; he was kept there.

"The best saddle stock I ever saw in Kentucky were produce of Tom Hal. Father bought several of them. Uncle Fisher bred to him before 1833,

when he stood near Clinton, Fayette County. I am satisfied he was a Canadian. Mason never kept the horse as a stock horse after he came here."

Like most early Kentuckians of culture, and position, Judge Peters was a thorough horseman; but it will be noted that he did not come to Kentucky till after Mason had brought in and disposed of Tom Hal. He referred us to Hon. W. C. P. Breckenridge, who, in reply to our inquiry, wrote:—"C. M. Keiser, Esq., Lexington, Ky., now 82 years of age, was living with my uncle, Rev. Dr. W. L. Breckenridge, in 1828. His brother-in-law, Maj. John H. Wallace, also over 82, is still alive in the same neighborhood. If any one can give you the information you desire, it is these."

We addressed Mr. C. M. Keiser, and received in reply a paper dated January 1, 1890, signed by both Mr. Keiser and J. H. Wallace, giving the above description of Tom Hal, and adding:—"Tom Hal was certainly the best saddle horse we ever saw." This paper also stated that the horse was ridden by Miss Triggs from Richmond to Lexington, and was afterwards owned successively by Wm. L. Breckenridge and John E. Shropshire.

The following letter, dated Jan. 14, 1890, was received from Mr. C. M. Keiser:—"Yesterday I saw Mr. Shropshire, of Harrison County, Ky. He said his father owned the horse at the time of his death, and that the horse came from Canada, and therefore his pedigree cannot be traced. We think this is reliable.

Yours truly,

C. M. KEISER."

From Miss Emily V. Mason, of Baltimore, Md., we learned that her father, the late John T. Mason, went to Kentucky from Leesburgh, Va., in 1811, and that he afterwards returned yearly while his mother lived. Miss Mason further wrote:—"I remember that at that period, (about 1820), my father no longer farmed and raised stock; he was engaged in iron works in Bath County, Ky., and if he took out from Virginia such a horse it was for some one else."

Mr. J. H. Shropshire, whom we met at Lexington, Ky., said:—"My father, John E. Shropshire, bought Tom Hal in 1829 or 1830. Joe Boswell had ridden this horse about to death, and he was blind in consequence. I think he was ten years old when my father bought him. My father died in 1833 and Tom Hal was sold the same year at his administrator's sale. I have no idea who bid him off, or what became of him."

Gus. Shropshire, Esq., of Jacksonville, Ky., son of Col. B. N. Shropshire, writes us that the original Tom Hal, a blue roan, was shipped from Canada to Philadelphia.

Mr. Boswell whom we met at the Clarendon Hotel, Lexington, a nephew of Dr. Joseph Boswell, said:—"Tom Hal was a Canadian horse. He came here and Uncle Joe Boswell bought him. I am sure he bought him after he came here, and think he bought of the man who brought him here. Tom Hal was a pacer, about 15½ hands, over 1100 pounds, very dark roan, very genteel made horse with the best leg I ever saw on a horse. He had a good neck, not very long, very heavy mane, tail docked; a clean, nice head, wide between the eyes; a heavy set horse, rather high on the withers; his color was a very dark roan, almost a bay, with no white. He was a very fast pacer, never ran nor trotted; had a very kind disposition and fine spirit. He was an excellent parade horse and as perfect made horse as ever you saw."

Mr. Anderson, of Kentucky, said:—"The original Tom Hal was a roan, 15 hands, a heavy set little horse and a very fast pacer for his day. I think he was purchased of a man named Tom Hal, of Canada. He was a horse of very good style, medium length of neck, very stout, of more endurance than any other horse we had in Kentucky; long, heavy tail and very little white,

rather a clean nice head wide between the eyes. He was choked to death when very old. I do not think he was over five or six years old when brought to Kentucky. He bred large, most of his colts were 16 hands; mostly pacers.

"There was Logan's Tom Hal, Thompson's Tom Hal, Grinell's Tom Hal, and a full brother to Tennessee Tom Hal.

"The Tom Hals have been very popular and noted saddle horses from the time of the original horse to the present."

JOSEPH BATTELL,

LEXINGTON, KY., Oct., 27, 1891.

MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT.

I received a letter from my brother about Tom Hal but am very sure that he is mistaken as to the horse dying the property of our father. I enclose you his letter. He is right as to time my father became possessed of the horse for I distinctly recollect of two fillies (one sorrel, one roan) colts of his that I used to ride on the farm before 1833. My impression is that father sold the horse before he died, but I have no recollection to whom he sold him.

One reason for delaying to answer your letter is that the oldest son of Col. Ben Shropshire visits about this place a good deal, and I wanted to see him, feeling sure he would recollect certainly about his father owning the horse after my father's death, a fact that I felt fairly sure of. I have watched for two weeks to catch Nat Shropshire but have failed to get sight of him. I have in the last few days however seen one Robert Adams, who was a school fellow with my brother and myself, about two years older than myself, and he told me he was positive that Col. Ben Shropshire owned and stood the horse at his home after my father's death, and that he as a boy took mares to breed to the horse for his father. And in way of confirmation I asked him to describe the horse which he did, as a red or strawberry roan horse about 15 hands high and entirely blind. This description is correct as I could swear.

Gus Shropshire possibly gives the right ownership of the horse after my father let him go, but, if so, he got it from some older person, as he is too young to know the facts. I think there is no doubt but Col. Ben Shropshire owned the original Tom Hal.

Yours, etc.,

J. H. SHROPSHIRE.

JOSEPH BATTELL,

LEXINGTON, KY., Nov. 5, 1891.

MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT.

Dear Sir:—Since writing you last I have seen Nat Shropshire, the oldest son of Col. B. N. Shropshire and now the oldest of family name in Kentucky, and will give you his description and knowledge of Tom Hal the original.

He says the horse was a blue roan (whilst my recollection was a red roan), 14¾ to 15 hands high and stone blind; that he was a Canadian horse bought by some man in the city of Philadelphia and bought from him by one Mr. Boswell, of Lexington, Kentucky, who rode the horse blind on a bet of \$500 that he, weighing about 200 pounds, could ride the horse to Louisville, 80 miles, from sun up to sun down, one day and back the next day in the same time (the road at that time being only a country dirt road) and that he won his bet but caused the horse to go blind. Shropshire's recollection is that my father, John E. Shropshire, bought him of Boswell, and that he knows my father sold him, and he knew the horse well while at my father's, and that he changed hands several times before his father Col. B. N. Shropshire got him, and that his father continued to own the horse till he died some time in the forties at or about 30 years old. This I feel is a correct history of old Tom Hal. Nat Shropshire says my father sold the horse

to an uncle of his, Nat Shropshire, but that he changed hands again as his father bought him from one Mr. Logan. Trusting this will be satisfactory to you I am,

Yours truly, etc.,

J. H. SHROPSHIRE.

P. S. As to the horse being from Canada I know nothing, but I do recollect that about that time some of the best pacing horses in Kentucky were brought from Canada.

Wesley Warnock, of Butler, Mo., thus describes the original Tom Hal: "I first saw old Tom Hal at Georgetown, Ky., 1838, at the spring stallion show, where he showed great speed at the pace for a blind horse. He was a bay roan in color, black legs, black mane and tail, very little if any over 15 hands high, with good weight and the best quality of feet and legs. He must have been over 20 years old but do not think he lived long after that."

This last is furnished by Campbell Brown, of Tennessee, who adds: "Judge Irving Halsey in an interview with the three older sons of B. M. Shropshire fixed the death of this horse about 1844 or 1845. His most important son was Bald Stockings, called also Lail's, Clark's and Shropshire's Tom Hal."

The National Horse Breeders' Register, Vol. I., page 14, says:

"Tom Hal was a blue roan, foaled in 1802, and died at the great age of 41 years; he died at Mr. Creath Shropshire's in 1843. He was certainly the founder of the Tom Hal family of Tennessee, and the Blue Bull family of Indiana, and the noted Tom Hal saddlers of Kentucky."

The age of the horse as here given is unquestionably too great, as several of the previous estimates have been too small. We think this to be the horse bred by Vital Dupré and afterwards owned by M. Gravelin, both of St. Ours, Province of Quebec, Can., foaled about 1810, and progenitor of the Dansereau breed of trotters and pacers in Canada; a full account of which will be found in the introduction of this volume, and in Volume I. of the American Morgan Horse and Register, pages 235-280.

The character and description of the horses and quality of their get, so very marked as with difficulty to be reduplicated, together with the dates of their respective history, the one being sold from Canada to the States at about the time the other appears in Philadelphia, make it most probable that they are identical. But in any case all agree that Tom Hal belonged to the famous family of Canadian pacers and trotters, the evidence in regard to the Morgan origin of which has been deemed sufficient to warrant their insertion in this Register; and as the location and time of birth of the Gravelin Horse, which was the founder of that family, was such as to make it probable that he was got by the original Justin Morgan, or a son, we give to him, and therefore to Tom Hal, assuming them to be identical, the rating of $\frac{1}{4}$.

TOM HAL (GRAY'S) (5-64), bay; foaled about 1859; bred by the Shawhan family, and passed to William Gray, Rush County, Ind.; got by Shawhan's Tom Hal (Sorrel Tom): dam untraced.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Little Gypsy | b | m | 2:22 | 186- | 1877 | Unknown. |
| Limber Jack | b | g | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 187- | 1882 | Unknown. |

Sire: Tom Hal Jr., 1 p.

Dams of

{ *Alatus*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { *Jerome Turner*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 { *News Boy*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { *Turner*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Barney Williams, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Blanche H., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Buffalo Girl, 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Clemmie G., 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 6 trotters, 6 pacers.

{ *Felix*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 { *Sweetser*, 2:15.
 { *Jeffersonian*, 2:27.
 { *St. Denis*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

TOM HAL (LAIL'S, BALD STOCKINGS) (1-4), chestnut with bald face and four white legs, very heavy mane and tail, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1830; bred by Higgins Chin, Leesburgh, Harrison County, Ky.; got by Tom Hal, brought to Kentucky by John T. Mason: dam said to be by old Copperbottom, and 2d dam by Tarquin, thoroughbred son of imported Diomed. Owned for a time by Mr. Lail of Harrison County, Ky., and said to have been kept by John Lucas. Owned about 1850 by Edwin Clark, Kentucky. He was a horse of great constitution and it is said was never known to lie down in his stable. He is described by one who rode him as a chestnut roan of medium size, strong and a very fine saddle horse. Died about 1865.

TOM HAL (KITTRELL'S) (1-8), dark dappled bay with star, and left hind foot white, heavy mane and tail, 16 hands; foaled 1848; bred by George Coons, Leesburgh, Ky.; got by Bald Stockings, son of Boswell's Tom Hal: dam said to be by Whip Comet, son of Virginia Whip. Sold together with full brother Expert to J. N. Gaines, who sold to Simeon Kirtley who took him to Tennessee, where he was purchased about 1850 of Mr. Kirtley for \$400 by Marion B. Kittrell, then of Wilson County, Tenn., and kept by him in Wilson County until 1857, when he went to Marshall County in charge of Robertson Bryant, brother-in-law to Kittrell, who made part of a season with him and sold him, 1857, to D. C. Orr, Morrisville. He sold him, fall of 1861, to Dr. Steele near Pulaski. In 1863 he was taken from Steele by Federal troops, carried to Pulaski and after being worked down was turned out on the commons and died near Pulaski, 1863. Above information is largely furnished by Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn., who also says that this Tom Hal was the fastest pacer of his day in Tennessee, so far as known, and got fast, muscular, long lived, active and fine saddle horses.

TOM HAL (SHAWHAN'S, SORREL TOM) (5-32), chestnut with blaze and four white legs; foaled about 1849; bred in Kentucky; said to be by Bald Stockings, son of Tom Hal: and dam Nell, pacer, gray, large and fast, by Caven's Blind Davy Crocket. Owned by Capt. John Shawhan, Harrison County, Ky.; who sold him, 1856, to J. M. Shawhan, of Falmouth, Ind., who sold him back, it is thought, 1858, to Capt. Shawhan. Died, 1859.

TOM HAL (SHROPSHIRE'S) (1-8), strawberry roan, black mane and tail, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1843; bred by M. P. Shropshire, Georgetown, Ky.; got by Canadian Tom Hal. Owned by M. S. Shropshire, and later by G. W. Shropshire, Sioux City, Mo., whose property he died. Kept in Georgetown, Ky., before 1856, and then known as Logan's Tom Hal; from 1856 to 1859 in Rush County, Ind., then at Sioux City, Mo.

TOM HAL JR. (1-16), bay, stripe in face, three white feet, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 987 pounds; foaled May 29, 1882; bred by F. M. Fitzgerald, Carter Creek, Maury County, Tenn., got by Gibson's Tom Hal, son of Kittrell's Tom Hal: dam bay, bred by F. M. Fitzgerald, Carter Creek, Tenn., got by a son of Murrell's Copperbottom; 2d dam, bay, bred by John Fitzgerald, Thompson, Tenn., got by McMean's Traveler, son of Sach's Stump the Dealer; 3rd dam, bay, bred by W. T. Edwards, Pulaski, Tenn., got by Blackman's Sir Charles, son of Sir Charles; 4th dam bay, bred by D. F. Revier, Wiener, Tenn., got by Sir Archy. Sold to G. E. Canrib, Union City, Mich.

TOM HAL JR. (MOORE'S, GIBSON'S) (1-16), roan, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1862, the property of H. C. Saunders, Lewisburg, Tenn.; got by Kittrell's Tom Hal: dam Julia Johnson, roan, $15\frac{1}{4}$ hands, bred by John M. Leonard, Belfast, Tenn.; got by Adams' Stump the Dealer, a roan

Brown Hat, 2:12₂, by Gibson's Tom Hal Jr.: dam by John Netherland.

Star Pointer, 1:59¹/₄, by Brown Hal: dam by Snow Heels.

saddle stallion, son of Low's Stump the Dealer, by Timoleon; 2d dam, a saddle mare, said to be by a Whip horse in Bradford County. Sold when a yearling to W. Youell, who sold him when five or six to Thomas Moore, Morrisville, who owned him some 15 years. He was then purchased by Thomas Gibson, Spring Hill, Tenn., who kept him three years; then owned one year by D. B. Cooper, one by the Messrs. Polk, then by M. C. Campbell, and Campbell Brown, who sold, October 1875, to F. G. Buford, whose property he died in 1890.

Campbell Brown of Tennessee says: "He was one of the finest saddle horses and most noted prize winners of this locality. A horse of great activity, vigor, and endurance, very powerful and muscular and could pace faster than almost any horse of his day."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Amorita</i> | b | m | 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1894 | Jameson's John Dillard Jr. |
| <i>Blue Hal</i> | rn | h | 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1895 | Unknown. |
| <i>Bob Taylor</i> | rn | g | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1892 | Enfield. |
| <i>Brown Hal</i> | br | h | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1879 | 1889 | John Netherland. |
| <i>Chestnut Hal</i> | ch | h | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1898 | Unknown. |
| <i>Elma</i> | ch | m | 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1893 | Snow Heels (Dudley's). |
| <i>Glide</i> | b | m | 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1892 | Snow Heels (Dudley's). |
| <i>Hal Buford</i> | b | h | 2:24 | 1878 | 1895 | Maury Chief. |
| <i>Hal Index</i> | gr | h | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1886 | 1893 | George Washington. |
| <i>Hal Pointer</i> | b | g | 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1884 | 1892 | Snow Heels (Knight's) (1-32). |
| <i>Hakwood</i> | rn | h | 2:25 | 1887 | 1902 | Blackwood Jr. |
| <i>Imperial Hal</i> | b | h | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1880 | 1900 | Unknown. |
| <i>Jim Friel</i> | rn | g | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1883 | 1890 | Van Dorn. |
| <i>Little Brown Jug</i> | br | g | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1875 | 1881 | John Netherland. |
| <i>Lucy W.</i> | b | m | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1895 | Unknown. |
| <i>Royal Hal</i> | b | h | 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1889 | 1895 | Sam Tilden. |

16 pacers.

Sires:

Brown Hal, 49 p.
Bob Hal, 2 p.
Chestnut Hal, 2 p.
Dan Harding, 1 p.

Gold Boy, 3 p.
Hal Index, 1 p.
Locomotive, 3 p.
Octoroon, 5 p.

Prince Hal, 3 p.
Royal Hal, 2 p.
Tom Hal (Martin's), 4 p.
Tom Hal Jr., 8 p.

12 sires, 83 pacers.

Dams of

Adrian M., 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Bay Hal, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
{ *Billy A.*, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Johnny A., 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Blue Jay, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Direct Hal, 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Domino, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Grand View, 2:18.
Headlight, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
{ *Morelia*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Morena, 2:24.

Nut Hal, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
O. M. D., 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Paul Clifford, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Pilot Boy, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Twinkle, 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$.

3 trotters, 13 pacers.

Among the get of Brown Hal, son of Gibson's Tom Hal Jr., was Star Pointer, 1:59 $\frac{1}{4}$, the first light harness horse to beat two minutes; also holder of the champion world's record in a race, 2:00.

TOM HOWARD (1-8), foaled about 1851; bred by E. S. Howard, Benson, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam the dam of Highlander (Howard's), which see. S. K. Barton, Philmont, N. Y., breeder of M. R., 2:28, and winner of 16 races, writes: "The Morgan was my first love. I bred a colt from M. R.'s 2d dam (the Star mare), sired by Paul Morphy, by Tom Howard, by Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan, for which my brother refused \$7000. He afterwards broke his leg and had to be killed. We called him Paul, chestnut stallion, stripe in face and hind ankles white. Walter Shafer, who once owned American Star, said Paul resembled him very much. Paul Morphy and Tom Howard once stood at Hudson, our county seat."

TOM HUNTER (BLUE JAY) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 532.

Sire: Tom Hunter Jr., 1 p.
Dams of Bill Granger, 2:26.
Dan Vorhees, 2:30.
{ Gertrude, 2:12.
Peveril, 2:14½.

Gula, 2:27½.
Peek-a-Boo, 2:27.
Prince H., 2:17½.

11 dams, 11 trotters, 1 pacer.

TOM HUNTER JR. (1-64), 2:48; said to be by Tom Hunter, son of Secor's Black Hawk. Probably owned in Michigan by Mr. Ganiard.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| <i>Roselle</i> | b | m | 2:18¼ | 1889 | 1895 | Jim Wilson. |

Dam of Pilot H., 2:29½

TOM HYER (MORGAN DEFOREST) (1-16), chestnut with heavy mane and tail, 1025 pounds; said to be by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk. Purchased in Vermont, about 1849, by Charles P. Williams, Stonington, Conn., who sold the next year to a man in Mystic, Conn., and and he in 1859 to J. K. Wheeler, Norwich, N. Y. A fine looking horse.

TOM HYER (SHELDON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 449.

TOM HYER (TUCKER'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 301.

TOM HYER (WOLF'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 476. Jos. Cairn Simpson, San Francisco, says: "I won a great many races with Tom Hyer, more than ten. I never saw a horse that knew so much about racing as he. He was a true trotter. I must have trotted Tom Hyer 15 or 20 races and won most of them."

Sire: Joe Hooker, 1.

TOM KNOX.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Surprise | bl | m | 2:20¾ | 1886-89 | 1889 | 3 | 23 | |
| Black Crook | bl | h | 2:34¾ | 1885-91 | 1891 | 1 | 15 | |

TOM LANG (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 364.

Sire: Telephone, 1.

TOM MOORE (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 556. Black, 15¾ hands; foaled 1857; bred by W. W. Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen: dam chestnut, 15¾ hands, bred by Mr. Witherell, Bridport, Vt., got by Black Hawk; 2d dam a handsome black mare of Morgan type. Sold to James M. Brown, Massillon, O., 1858; afterwards went to Chicago, where he was gelded. Could trot in 2:35.

TOM MORGAN (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1847; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned, 1855, by John Clark, Delaware County, Penn., and awarded 3d premium that year at Pennsylvania State Fair. Described as one of the handsomest horses ever brought to Pennsylvania. He could trot in about 2:40 and left some fast stock.

Sire of Tullytown Sal.

TOM MORGAN (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Kept at Ottawa, Ill. Described as a perfect horse.

TOM MORGAN (KIRK MORGAN). See Highwayman.

TOM SHELLY (1-64), gray; foaled April 21, 1892; bred by John H. Ward, Louisville, Ky.; got by St. Clair, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam

gray, bred by Parham Callaway, Louisville, Ky., got by Sumpter Denmark Jr., son of Sumpter Denmark; 2d dam said to be by John Waxey, son of VanMeter's Waxey; and 3d dam by Tecumseh.

TOM TELEGRAPH. See Vol. 1, p. 760.

TOM THUMB (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 747.

TOM THUMB. See Star of the West.

TOM THUMB (WEBBER'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 348-s.

TOM TOUGH. See Vol. 1, p. 760.

TOM TRAVELER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 785.

TOM WONDER (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 783.

Sire: Tom Wonder Jr., 1 p.

2 sires, 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

TONY LAMBERT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 567.

TOODLES. See Odin Bell.

TOODLES JR., 2:39½, bay; foaled 1880; bred by Charles Delano, Northampton, Mass.; got by Odin Bell: dam Kate Flight, said to be by Red Hawk, son of Red Eye, by Boston, son of Timoleon; and 2d dam Morgan. Owned, 1884, by E. R. James, Boston, who sent him that year with full brother to Richmond, Va.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Miss Thompson | br | m | 2:20½ | 1885 | 1893 | Hambletonian (Hetzels). |
| Nelly D. | b | m | 2:18½ | 1890 | 1895 | Romney. |

TOP YOUNG (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 433.

TORNADO. See Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Rood's).

TORNADO (1-16), by Fearnought. See Vol. 1, p. 641.

TORNADO (1-16), by Index. See Vol. 1, p. 472.

TORNADO M. (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 593.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| John A. Logan | ch | g | 2:25 | 1883 | 1893 | Clay (Mosher's). |
| Maggie Dot | b | m | 2:24½ | | 1894 | |

TORRENT LAMBERT (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 576.

TOWN HORSE. See Vermont Champion.

TRAVOR HORSE, chestnut with silver mane and tail; bred by Mr. Geer, Bolton, P. Q.; got by the Bishop Horse, which see. Sold to Mr. Travor; to Heman George, Patton, P. Q., who took him to Bloomington, Ill.

TREASURER (3-32), chestnut with stripe, 14½ hands, 850 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by J. B. Russell, Walpole, N. H.; got by Weir's Diomed, son of Weir's Morgan Jewel: dam Fanny, bay, bred by S. B. Russell, got by Morgan Jewel, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2nd dam said to have been bred by John Russell, and got by John Emerson's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan.

TREFREN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 650.

TRICOTINE. See Glide.

TRIFLE (1-32), brown; foaled 1889; bred by A. A. Bartlett, Pipestone,

Minn.; got by Gurley's Flying Morgan, son of Marvin Horse, by Graves' Morgan Prince: dam brown, said to be by Stockholm, son of Phil Sheridan.

TROJAN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 459.

TROJAN (TINDALL'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 383.

TROJAN JR. (1-32), brown, 16 hands; foaled 1864; bred by William B. Brown, Saline County, Mo.; got by Trojan, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud; dam brought from Kentucky by Mr. Brown, and said to be thoroughbred. Sold to Thomas C. Graves, and kept near Slater, Saline County, until 1874-5, then taken by him to Mt. Sterling, Ill., and sold.

Sire of dam of Lady Stillman, 2:29½.

TROPHY MANILA (1-32) (Rule 2), chestnut with star and right hind ankle white, 15 hands; foaled May 30, 1897; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, son of Robert McGregor: dam gray, bred by Z. Ricker, Rochester, Minn., got by Allie Gaines, son of Almont; 2d dam black, bred by Capt. D. Haney, Rochester, Minn., got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud; 3d dam Lady Gregory, said to be by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernal's Black Hawk; and 4th dam by Simpson's Blackbird, son of Camden, by Shark. Sold to James M. Truitt, Hillsboro, Ill., Nov. 12, 1898.

TROTting BILLY (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 335.

TROTting CHILDERS (1-8), 2:33½. See Vol. 1, p. 509.

TROTting CHILDERS (BURNS') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 510.

TROTwell (1-16), said to be by St. Elmo, son of Gen. Knox. Owned in Maine.

TROUBLE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 414.

TROUBLE (5-64), chestnut, 15 hands, 800 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Cook, chestnut, bred by Eldridge Cook, Woonsocket, R. I., got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill. Owned by Dell Morehouse, Hillsboro, N. Y.

TROY (1-8), dark chestnut; foaled May, 1893; bred by W. S. Porter, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy King, son of Wildair, by Putnam, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam Lady Porter, bay, bred by W. S. Goodwin, Olean, N. Y., got by Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan; 2d dam Lady Crocker, bred by D. Crocker, Black Creek, N. Y., got by Billy Morgan, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk; 3d dam Crocker mare, bred by D. Crocker, got by Paul Clifford Jr., son of Paul Clifford, by Black Hawk.

TRUE HORSE. See Morgan General.

TRUMAN ALLEN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 551.

TRUMBULL HORSE (1-16), sorrel with white stripe in face and white hind feet, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1851; bred by Cortland Bovee, Danville, Vt.; got by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Sold about 1858, to Mr. Trumbull, Hill, N. H., where he died, 1861, supposed to have been poisoned.

Said to be the sire of Zephyr, 2d dam of McLeod, 2:19½.

TUFTS HORSE. See Metacomet.

TUNBRIDGE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 669.

TURK (1-16), by Remington's Green Mountain. See Vol. 1, p. 725.

TURK (1-4), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 346.

TURNER HORSE. See Sir William (Turner's).

TURRILL HORSE. See Wine Creek Black Hawk.

TWILIGHT (108). See Vol. 1, p. 567.

TWIN MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

TWIST HORSE, black, 15¾ hands; foaled 1851; bred by John Eddy, Fenner, N. Y.; said to be Morgan. Sold to A. T. Twist, Ithaca, N. Y., 1853.

TYBO (1-8), chestnut with right hind foot white; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin: dam Gentle Annie (by Ethan Allen 2d), registered, Vol. 1, p. 815.

TYLER HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 756.

UNCLE DORT (1-32) (Rule 2), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 24, 1894; bred by Wm. B. Sykes, West Richfield, Vt.; got by Eastmond, son of Colonel, by Evermond, son of Harold: dam brown, bred by Otis Carpenter, Hinckley, O., got by Morgan Stranger, son of Billy, by Eastman Morgan; 2d dam chestnut, bred by James Root, Brunswick, O., got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam chestnut, bred by James Root, got by Howe's Morgan, son of Major Gifford, by Gifford Morgan.

UNCLE SAM (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 355.

UNCLE SHUBE (WEIR'S KNOX) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 373.

UNION (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 642.

U. S. COIN (1-32), bay with large star, half blaze, snip, and hind ankles white; foaled March 27, 1893; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect (sire of Turk Franklin, 2:16¼), son of Blood Chief: dam Ganva, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller's Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Indianola (by Indian Chief), registered, Vol. 1, p. 818. Owned by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

UTAH (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 674.

VALLEY KNOX (GILMAN'S) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 377.

VANCE HORSE. See Albany Boy.

VARNER HORSE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Probably owned near Prairie Center, Ill.

Sire of 2d dam of Budinger, 2:24.

VARSIL HUBBARD HORSE (BILL GIFFORD) (1-8), bay, short dock, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1833; bred by Wm. Tinkham, Rochester, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam a long bodied mare, about 15 hands, brought by Mr. Tinkham from Crown Point, N. Y. Sold to Varsil Hubbard, Rochester, Vt.; to Lucius Taylor, Pierrepont, N. Y. While owned by Mr. Hubbard he was kept one or more seasons at Brandon, Vt.

VASSALBORO BOY (1-64), bay, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled March, 1879; bred by Joseph White, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Victor, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be thoroughbred. Sold to S. S. Fuller, Bridgeton, Mc., 1885.

VASSAR HORSE. See Vol. 1, pp. 262, 270.

VELOX (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 642.

VENTURE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 566.

VENTURE JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 566.

VERGENNES BEAUTY (1-8), black with white face, 900 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Kept at one time at Waterbury, Vt.

VERGENNES BLACK HAWK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 534.

VERMILLION BOY (3-64), bay with star; foaled 1891; bred by C. B. Parsons, Vermillion, O.; got by Thomas' Star of the West Jr., son of Star of the West, by Gifford Morgan: dam bay.

VERMONT. See Mohawk Chief.

VERMONT. See Vermont Morgan.

VERMONT (APPLETON'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 439.

VERMONT (CARPENTER'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 328.

VERMONT (DOWNING'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

VERMONT (GILL'S, HURST'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 495.

Sire of dams of

Jewmont, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Gambetta Wilkes, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Worry, 2:28.

Pappoose, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

10 dams, 10 trotters, 2 pacers.

VERMONT (MOORE'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 543.

VERMONT (PETERS') (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 698.

VERMONT (REDFIELD'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 406. Vermont was purchased of James Richardson, by Messrs. Murray & Talcott, March, 1859. Mr. Tallcot of San Francisco says: "He was a remarkably good trotter, one of the best in California when we owned him."

Sires of dams of

Anita, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

{ Ivaneer, 2:27.

{ Ivolo, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

{ Monteer, 2:30.

4 dams, 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

VERMONT JR. (1-32), foaled 1853; bred by S. W. Conn, Baltimore County, Md.; got by Nelson's Vermont, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to S. Caroway, Montgomery, Ala., 1857, for \$1000.

VERMONT JR. (3-32), 2-33, brown, 16 hands; foaled May 1873; bred by Jesse D. Carr, Salinas City, Cal.; got by Vermont, son of Independence: dam said to be by Eugene Casserly, son of Gen. Taylor, by Morse Horse; 2d dam by American Eclipse. Taken to Australia by Dr. John Weir. Said to have been sold to W. Harris for 1000 guineas, and kept near Windsor.

VERMONT ARISTOS (1-16), black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1879; bred by Henry C. Fish, Ira, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam said to be by Ed. Sherman, son of Gen. Sherman, by Young Columbus; 2d dam by Daniel Lambert; and 3d dam by Parris' Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to H. M. Gottel, Elkhart, Ind., Apr. 25, 1889; to Moorman & Hiatt, Winchester, Ind.

VERMONT BEAUTY (FARMER'S BEAUTY) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 710.

VERMONT BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk; also Blood's Black Hawk.

VERMONT BOY (DOANE'S) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 545.

VERMONT BOY (FANNING'S WELD HORSE, STURTEVANT HORSE) (1-16), bay with heavy mane and tail, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; bred by Frederick Lull, Hartland, Vt.; got by Pike's Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam brown, 15 hands, said to be by Bundy Horse, son of Goldfinder; 2d dam bay, small, said to be Morgan. Sold to Rev. T. Fanning, Nashville, Tenn., about 1858.

Sires: Bullet 1 p; Chickamauga 2.

Dam of Almont M., 2:30.

VERMONT BOY (FRENCH CHARLEY) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 762.

VERMONT BOY (JOHNSON'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 473.

VERMONT BOY (MARSAILLES') (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 646.

- VERMONT CHAMPION (JONES' BLACK MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 331.
- VERMONT CHAMPION (TOWN HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 328.
- VERMONT CHAMPION BLACK HAWK. See Champion Black Hawk.
- VERMONT CHIEF (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 472.
- VERMONT DICK (DICK MORGAN) (1-32), chestnut with hind feet white, 15½ hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled about 1856; said to have been bred in Vermont; got by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero, by Black Hawk: and dam Morgan. Brought from near Rock Island, Ill., (where he was injured by trotting on ice), to Center Creek, Minn., by Mr. Ramsey, who kept him at Center Creek and Fairmount, Minn., and later is said to have taken him to Missouri. Stock uniformly excellent.
- VERMONT EMPEROR (1-16), brown with stripe; foaled August, 1890; bred by H. B. Lang, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam brown, bred by H. B. Lang, got by American Hunter, son of English Hunter; 2d dam brown, said to be by Macbeth. Sold to A. W. Peters, Bradford, Vt.; to J. B. Eberly, Smithville, O.
- VERMONTER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 484.
- VERMONTER (STILES') (1-32), said to be by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: and dam a running mare. Taken from Ohio to Decorah, Ia., and owned there by J. W. Stiles, who at one time owned King Herod.
- VERMONT EXPRESS. See Prince.
- VERMONT FRANKLIN (1-16), chestnut with blaze, silver mane and tail, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 24, 1887; bred by Wm. O. Bascom, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert; dam Clara B., chestnut, bred by O. H. & Wm. O. Bascom, got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Doll, bay, bred by O. H. Bascom, Orwell, Vt., got by North American; 3d dam bay, said to be by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d (Allen's Young Signal).
- VERMONT HERO (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 357.
- VERMONT HERO (BOARDMAN'S) (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Henry Robinson, South Hero, Vt.; got by Island Hero (Davis Horse), son of Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Henry Robinson, said to be by a descendant of Telescope. Sold, winter of 1856, to William Hodgkins, who took him to Elkader, Ia., and sold to Fisher Boardman of that place for \$700. Good style, action and disposition.
- VERMONT HERO (CHAMBERLAIN'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 473.
- VERMONT HERO (NASH'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 715.
- VERMONT HERO (SAUNDERS'). See Vol. 1, p. 766.
- VERMONT KNOX (1-16), seal brown, 15½ hands; foaled 1880; bred by A. J. Beebee, Swanton, Vt.; got by Captain, son of Charlie (Brainerd Horse), by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Queen of the Hub, nearly black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, bred in Boston, Mass., said to be by Gen. Knox. Stolen in 1884, and taken to Canada, but after four years was recovered by Mr. Beebee.
- VERMONT LAMBERT (1-16), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Watertown, Mass.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert. Taken when a colt to Houlton, Me., by F. W. Carr. Very stylish, and could show a 3:00 gait.

- VERMONT MORGAN (ASELTINE'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 293.
- VERMONT MORGAN (DORSEY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 229.
- VERMONT MORGAN (FELTON'S) (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by G. A. & S. Segar, Chittenden, Vt.; got by Rounds Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, said to be a descendant of Woodbury Morgan. Sold to S. Y. Felton, Orwell, Vt., 1857, who kept him in New Jersey and Maryland, and sold him to a gentleman in Baltimore, Md., 1859.
- VERMONT MORGAN (GIFFORD MORGAN). See Vol. 1, p. 766.
- VERMONT MORGAN (LEWIS, TALLY HO PRINCE, FRED) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 716.
- VERMONT MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 294.
- VERMONT MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 707.
- VERMONT MORGAN (TURNER'S) (1-16), black, 14¾ hands; foaled 1851; said to be by Black Hawk Jr. 1st, son of Black Hawk, and dam foaled 1848. Sold with dam to James Vallette, Middlebury, Vt., fall of 1852; to Albert Chapman, Middlebury, Vt.; to William H. Turner, Indianapolis, Ind., 1855, who kept him a short time and sold to parties in Iowa.
- VERMONT MORGAN (WILEY COLT) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 303.
- VERMONT MORGAN (VERMONT, HAWKINS' MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 701.
- VERMONT MORGAN CHAMPION (KNIGHT'S HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 327.
- VERMONT MORRILL (NORTHFIELD HORSE, WAY HORSE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 644.
- VERMONT MORRILL (WAY'S) (1-32), black; said to be by Morrill. Owned by John S. Way, Danville, Vt., who took him to Maine. Died 1869. See Way Horse.
- VERMONT RANGER (DREW HORSE) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 649.
- VERMONT RANGER (SARGENT'S, GREEN MOUNTAIN RANGER). See Vol. 1, p. 542.
- VERMONT REINDEER (3-32), 2:55. See Vol. 1, p. 658.
- VERMONT STAR (1-8), brown, 14¾ hands, about 1000 pounds; bred by Hallett Thorn, Addison, Vt.; got by a son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Bucephalus, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc. Owned by William M. Buell, Kalamazoo, Mich.
- VERMONT TROTTER (THOMPSON'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 482.
- VERNON (1-8), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk. Owned at Brattleboro, Vt.
- VERNON (1-16), brown with tan flanks and muzzle; foaled April 18, 1890; bred by Wauzee Cussons, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Vesta, bay, bred by Wauzee Cussons, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam bay, bred by Wauzee Cussons, got by Rob Roy, a trotting horse brought from Ohio by C. W. Taylor.
- VETO. See Pilgrim Morgan.
- VETO (1-16), chestnut; foaled 1857; said to be by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: and dam by Kemble Jackson; 2d dam Dolly. Owned by B. M. Whitlock.
- VETO (AUBREY'S, AUBREY VETO) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 742.

VETO (CLEVELAND'S, YOUNG VETO, BEMAN HORSE, GRAY-SIDED VETO) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 742.

VETO (DANFORTH'S) (3-64), said to be by Stevens & Amsden's Veto, son of Smith's Veto. An excellent stock horse.

VETO (DAVIS') (3-64), roan; foaled 1867; bred by William W. Wylie, Bangor, N. Y.; got by Stevens' and Amsden's Veto, son of Smith's Veto: dam a large work mare. Sold to Henry Davis, Malone, N. Y. Died 1889. Not used much in the stud, but the few colts he got were very good.

VETO (ELLSWORTH'S) (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 743.

VETO (MANN'S, BRIGGS'S) (3-32), bay; bred by G. Briggs, Fort Covington, N. Y.; said to be by Cleveland's Veto, son of Smith's Veto: and dam of Magnum Bonum blood. Sold to Burl and Albert Mann, Westville, N. Y.; a year later to a party in Montreal, P. Q., where he stood several years, until burned in stable.

VETO (MCKINNEY'S) (3-64), said to be by Stevens' and Amsden's Veto, son of Smith's Veto. Probably owned in or near Franklin County, N. Y. A good stock horse.

VETO (MERRICK'S) (3-64), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; said to be by Stevens and Amsden's Veto, son of Smith's Veto: and dam Morgan. Owned by A. W. Merrick, Fort Covington Center, N. Y., who sold to the Messrs. Lee, Cazaville, Canada, 1889. Received two first premiums at the Franklin County (N. Y.) Fair.

VETO (SMITH'S, WILLIAM SMITH HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 742.

VETO (STEVENS AND AMSDEN'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 743.

VETO (WOOD'S, RIDER'S) (3-64), bay; foaled about 1872; bred by John Foster, Fort Covington, N. Y.; got by Stevens and Amsden's Veto, son of Smith's Veto: dam bay, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds, an excellent roadster, bought by Mr. Foster of a Mr. Merrick, and said to be of English blood. Sold when two to George H. Stevens, Malone, N. Y.; afterwards sold several times and became the property of George McNeil, Brushton, N. Y.

VETO JR. (CLEVELAND'S) (3-32), dapple bay; foaled 1860; bred by George W. Cleveland, Constable, N. Y.; got by Cleveland's Veto, son of Smith's Veto. Sold to Theodore Cleveland, Gilman, Ill., 1867.

VETO MORGANS, THE See Vol. 1, p. 741.

VICAR OF WAKEFIELD (1-32), 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled about 1870; said to have been bred by B. G. Crim, Kentucky; got by Vindex, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam Black Rose, said to be by Ericsson; 2d dam the dam of Vidette, 2:39, by Blackburn's Whip; 3d dam by Gallatin; 4th dam by Tiger, thoroughbred; and 5th dam by imported Buzzard. Went to Illinois and Pettis County, Mo. Owned by Capt. G. H. Ross, 1887.

VICKSBURG BOY (1-32), said to be by Vindex, son of Blood's Black Hawk.

VICTOR (1-8), probably bred by B. F. Hamilton, Biddeford, Me.; said to be by Gifford Morgan.

Sire of Molly Lunt, dam of F. D., 2:24¼.

VICTOR (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by E. A. Birchard & Son, Shoreham, Vt.; got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam black, a large mare used mainly for draught purposes, bred in St. Lawrence County, N. Y., and brought to Vermont by Mr. McEwen. Owned by S. Wilmarth, Addison, Vt.

VICTOR (1-64), chestnut with star and little white on right hind coronet; foaled 1890; bred by Charles Baatz, Florence, Ind.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Seneca Chief Jr., by Seneca Chief, son of Morgan Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Charles Baatz, got by Sharp's Morgan Messenger, son of Morgan Messenger, by Fulton; 2d dam bay, bred by Younger Picket, Markland, Ind.; 3d dam brown. Sold to O. D. Cunningham, Florence, Ind.

VICTOR (1-32), by Young Darkey. See Vol. 1, p. 452.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Maud G. | ch | m | 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ | | 1895 | Bay Tommy. |
| W. C. B. | b | g | 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1885 | 1894 | Obrey Horse. |

Dams of

{ Ben, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Enigma, 2:21.

{ Elial King, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Raven, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Ravenswing, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mabel Vaughn, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Rylwood, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

VICTOR (1-32), by Gen. Knox. See Vol. 1, p. 376.

Sire of Echo, 1; Frank Hamilton, 1 p.

Dams of

{ Curfew, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Judge Keeler 2:14.
Reina, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ruby, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
St. Regis, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

VICTOR (1-32), by Gen. Putnam. See Vol. 1, p. 538.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Flossy | ro | m | 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1885 | 1894 | |

2 trotters.

VICTOR (1-32), by Vidette. See Vol. 1, p. 438.

VICTOR (BOOTHLEY'S) (1-16), dark steel color, 15 hands, 1080 pounds; foaled May 9, 1868; bred by H. C. Boothley, South Waterboro, Me.; got by Victor, son of Gifford Morgan: dam gray, could trot in less than 2:40, and was sold when six for \$800. Advertised by H. C. Boothley, agent, to be kept at South Waterboro, Springvale, and Little River Falls, Me., 1873. Owned by A. S. Lawton, Ayer Junction, Mass., 1888.

VICTOR (BUCHANAN 2D) (3-16), said to be by Buchanan, son of Woodbury Morgan. Owned by F. W. Berry, Belfast, Me.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Young Buchanan | b | h | 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1868 | 1875-82 | 1880 | 8 | 36 | Hiram Drew Horse. Drew, son of |

VICTOR JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 538.

VICTOR MORGAN (1-64), bay with star and four white pasterns; foaled 1893; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Hendricks, son of Zilcaadi Goldust: dam Kate, brown, got by Shelby, son of Richelieu, by Mambrino Chief, bred by N. Frazier, Clark Station, Ky.; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Jones, Jefferson County, Ky., got by a son of imported Bonnie Scotland; 3d dam said to be by Gray Eagle. Sold to Dr. R. L. Turner, Ellisville, Miss.

VICTOR MORGAN (1-64), chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by John Greyton, Cambridge City, Ind.; got by Garnet Morgan, son of Wright's Morgan: dam bay. Sold to Timothy Garner, Dublin, Ind., 1880.

VIDETTE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 438.

VIDETTE BOY. (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 438.

VIELE HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 426.

VILAS HORSE, said to be a Morgan. Kept at or near Adrian, Mich. Said to have taken 1st premium at the first Michigan State Fair.

VILAS HORSE, said to be Morgan. Owned in Lenawee County, Mich., about 1860.

VINAGRETTE (1-64), bay with star and left hind foot white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 25, 1884; bred by A. H. Kleiser, Eminence, Ky.; got by Vinco, Jr., son of Vinco, by Vindex: dam Phyllis, bred by John Kleiser, got by Lord Wellington, son of imported Young Lord; 2d dam Kit, bay, bred by John Kleiser, got by Booker's Boston, son of Boston, by Timoleon; 3d dam Dolly, bay, bred by John Kleiser, got by imported Fearnought; 4th dam light bay, bred by John Kleiser, got by Jupiter. Sold to Fort Bros., Kingston, Ind., March 23, 1888.

VINCENT HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 330.

VINCO (1-32), foaled 1869; bred by a Mr. Spratt, Clark County, Ky.; got by Vindex, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam said to be by Darnaby's Messenger, son of Downing's Messenger; 2d dam by Victor, son of Downing's Messenger; and 3d dam thoroughbred. A. H. Kleiser, Eminence, Ky., writes: "A very handsome horse; alleged record of 2:40."

VINCO JR. (1-64), bay with small star and white hind foot, 16¼ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by W. B. Crabb, Eminence, Ky.; got by Vinco, son of Vindex: dam brown, said to be by Richelieu, son of Mambrino Chief; and 2d dam by John Aiken. Sold to A. H. Kleiser, Eminence, Ky.; to Castils Martiner, Mexico.

VINDEX (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 437.

VINDEX JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 467.

VIRGINIA BOY (1-8), dapple gray, about 975 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Mr. Parsons, Farrington, Me.; got by Black Stranger, owned in Augusta, Me., and said to be a descendant of Black Hawk: dam said to be from Virginia. Owned by M. M. Damon, Lakeville Plantation, Me.

VITALIS (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 409.

Sire of dam of *Nelly Chester*, 2:22¼.

VOLUNTEER STAR (1-32) (Rule 2), bay; foaled 1873; bred by Alden Goldsmith, Orange County, N. Y.; got by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian: dam One Eye, said to be by American Star; and 2d dam by imported Bellfounder. Sold to Charles Bathgate, 1875; to William H. Dillingham, Louisville, Ky., 1876; to J. Harding, Pleasureville, Ky.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Bethlehem Star | b | h | 2:20¾ | 1882 | 1888 | Dick Hambletonian. |
| Kentucky Star | b | g | 2:21½ | 1884 | 1892 | Peacock. |
| Milford C. | b | g | 2:21¾ | 1884 | 1892 | Shakespeare Jr. |
| Valkyre | b | m | 2:19¾ | 1882 | 1888 | Corbeau. |

4 trotters.

Sires: Dillingham, 1; Washburn, 1 p.

2 sires, 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

Dams of

Bellwood, 2:30.

Volunteer Wilkes, 2:27¼.

Santamego, 2:21¾.

Taylor, 2:24½.

4 dams, 4 trotters.

VULCAN (1-8), black, 1225 pounds; foaled June 12, 1852; bred by John Jackson, Brandon, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam Ruby, dam of Addison (by Black Hawk), which see. Owned by breeder, 1857; afterwards went to California.

WACHUSETTS (1-16), 2:35 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay; foaled 1877; bred by T. B. Williams, Boston, Mass.; got by Ben Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam an elegant large gray mare of unknown breeding. Sold by the administrators of Mr. Williams' estate to S. S. Houghton, Orford, N. H., 1877; to William Hersh, Pittsburg, Penn., 1886.

WAGNER BOY (1-16), bay with white hind feet and a little white on front feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 14, 1890; bred by Muro Smith, Urbana, Ill.; got by Allen Wagner, son of Ethan Allen: dam dark roan, bred by Muro Smith, got by Hambletonian Chief, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam dark bay, bred by Muro Smith, got by Tom St. Lawrence, son of St. Lawrence.

WAGNER GOLDDUST (1-16), bay; foaled about 1869; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam said to be by Jehu Morgan, son of Jewett's Young Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Blackburn's Whip. Passed to Mr. Vincent, Dunkirk, Wis.; to Mr. Babcock, Utica, Wis. Kept in Dane County, Wis., for many years.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| William A. | b | g | 2:20 | 1883 | 1890 | |

WAITE HORSE (1-16), black, 1100 pounds; said to be by Sherman Black Hawk. Owned by Mr. Waite and a hotel keeper at Ferrisburgh, Vt., who sold to Harvey Yale, Middlebury, Vt., who took the horse to St. Joseph, Mich., and sold there to a company.

WAKEFIELD (1-8), bay; bred by Pardue Armington, Lawrence, Mass.; got by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty: dam Lady Keyes, bred by Henry Keyes, Newbury, Vt., got by Haselton Horse, son of Scott Horse, by Royal Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Woodbury Morgan. Sold to Dr. S. O. Richardson, Jr., Boston, Mass.

WALDENSIAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 599.

WALDO CHIEF (1-32), 2:36 $\frac{1}{2}$, black, 15 hands; foaled 1866; bred by James Huxford, Brooks, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be Morgan. Sold when seven to H. H. Tufts, Skowhegan, Me., who had him gelded.

WALKER HORSE. See Green Island Black Hawk.

WALKER HORSE. See Morgan Tally Ho.

WALKER MORRILL (1-8), by Winthrop Morrill. See Vol. 1, p. 631.

Among Walker Morrill's sons kept as stallions are Gray Morrill, Haledon, Nottingham's Morrill, Marende, Keltz's Morrill, St. James, Modock, Ham Disston, Lightfoot and Sir Launcelot.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Accomac Morrill | br | h | 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1896 | Signet. |
| Forest Boy | b | g | 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1894 | |
| Lamp Girl | b | m | 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1893 | 1897 | |
| Lonely Girl | b | m | 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1897 | |
| Vortex | b | g | 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1894 | |
| Corbett | b | g | 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1896 | Joe Bell. |
| Omega | ro | m | 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1887 | 1895 | |

8 trotters, 4 pacers.

Walker's Mornll, by Winthrop Mornll : dam by Fate n Horse, son of Avery Horse.

.

Thomas Jefferson, 2:23, by Turocto Chief: dam by a son of Black Hawk. See page 318.

Sires:
 Clay, 3. Good Luck, 1 p. Gray Eagle, 2.
 John W. Daniel, 2.
 Dam of Lady Nutting, 2:29¼.

WALKER MORRILL (3-32), by Morrill. See Vol. 1, p. 647.

WALKILL CHIEF (1-32) (Rule 2), bay, 16 hands; foaled 1865; bred by Harrison Mills, Bullville, Orange Co., N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Dolly Mills, bay with two white hind ankles, 15¾ hands, foaled 1859, bred by Harrison Mills, got by Seely's American Star; 2d dam Jenny Lewis, brown, about 15½ hands, a handsome mare and a fast roadster, bought by Mr. Mills Sr. of a drover, bred by Alfred Denn, Chemung, N. Y., got by Young Messenger (Rogers'), son of Coburn Horse, by Bush Messenger; 3d dam said to be by Dinwiddie, son of imported Diomed. (Pedigrees of 2d and 3d dams are from Guy Miller, Chester, N. Y.) Kept in New York state until 1870, when he was purchased by the Vermont Stock Horse Co., for \$10,000, and taken to Shelburne, Vt., where he died July 14, 1872.

| SIRE OF | Sex. | Color. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|----------------|------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Billy Burr | b | g | 2:29½ | 1880 | 1880 | Henry Clay Jr. |
| Dick Swiveller | b | g | 2:18 | 1870 | 1879 | Consternation (Riley's). |
| Great Eastern | br | g | 2:18 | 1869 | 1878 | Ethan Allen (Holabird's). |
| Topsey | b | m | 2:21¼ | 1872 | 1882 | Henry Clay Jr. |
| *Valley Girl | b | m | 2:30 | 1870 | 1885 | |

5 trotters.

Sires:
 Alarm, 1. True Bred, 1. Walkill Chief 2d, 1.
 James B. Reese, 2. Walkill, (Gregg's) 1. Walkill Jr., 1 p.
 Roman Chief, 3-1 p. Walkill, (Hess'), 1 p. Winooski, 4.

9 sires, 13 trotters, 3 pacers.

Dams of
 Cora F., 2:24¼. Hussar, 2:18¼. Stella, 2:21.
 Fanchon, 2:30. Lizzie H., 2:23.
 Gladys, 2:28. Red Girl, 2:23¼.

7 dams, 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

WALKILL PRINCE (1-32) (Rule 2), bay; foaled 1874; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian: dam Lady Brown (dam of Lady Pickwick, 2:29½), said to be by Seely's American Star and 2d dam by Nigger Lance, son of Lance, by American Eclipse. Went to Rushville, Ind., 1884.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Athelia Prince | b | m | 2:26¾ | 1888 | 1894 | Athlone. |
| Brunswick | b | h | 2:25 | 1885 | 1892 | Blue Bull. |
| Della McGee | ch | m | 2:28 | 1886 | 1890 | Blue Bull. |
| Demonstrator | b | h | 2:30 | | 1893 | Bonner. |
| Eura | ch | m | 2:18¼ | 1888 | 1894 | John Black. |
| Glenwood Prince | b | g | 2:21 | 1885 | 1893 | Pocahontas Boy. |
| Letta C. | ch | m | 2:16¼ | 1886 | 1893 | Blue Bull. |
| O. K. | b | h | 2:26¼ | 1887 | 1891 | Blue Bull. |
| Silverdale | b | h | 2:25½ | 1888 | 1893 | Cuyler. |
| Minnie W. | b | m | 2:17¼ | 1891 | 1897 | Legal Tender, Jr. |

9 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dam of Strathmeath, 2:18¼.

WALTER (1-32), bay; foaled 187—; bred by Dave Young, Lena, Ill.; got by Markel's Silverheel's, son of Singleton's Silverheels: dam Kit Young, gray, a fast mare, said to be Messenger. Sold, when four, to Charles Phillips, Warren, Ill.

WALTER ALLEN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 552.

WALTER F. (3-64), roan with star and white hind ankles, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 15, 1885; bred by W. A. McNeill, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Gray, dapple gray, bred by Phil. Shrader, Washington, Ia., got by Wagner's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam said to be by Cub, son of Gray Messenger; and 3d dam by Champ, pacer, son of Brown's Bellfounder.

WALTHALL MORGAN (5-32), chestnut, 900 pounds; said to be by Bodette Horse, son of Charley Watson; dam chestnut, bred by C. Batchelder, Glover, Vt., got by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Sold to Gen. W. H. Jackson, Nashville, Tenn.

WALTON HORSE, bay with one or more white legs, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be Morgan. Owned by John Walton, Waitsfield, Vt., about 1850, and for a number of years.

WAMSUTTA (GRAY'S) (1-16), chestnut with stripe and hind feet white; foaled 1889; bred by Geo. W. Scribner, Castleton, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by Geo. W. Scribner, got by Landlord, son of Smith's Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Scribner, got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Owned by Charles A. Gray, New Bedford, Mass.

WAMSUTTA (HASKELL'S) (5-32), bay with small star and off fore foot white; foaled May 26, 1856; bred by E. P. Haskell, New Bedford, Mass.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Naugatuck, son of Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Mambrino Paymaster.

WANDERER (ALSTON'S) (1-8), bay; foaled 1855; said to be by Ethan Allen. Owned by R. A. Alston, Charleston, S. C.

WANDERER (FOX'S) (1-32), black with white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Charles Loomis, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam brown, bred by Alva Kimball, Skowhegan, got by a dapple gray horse bought out of a circus by Amos Garland, Skowhegan; 2d dam bought by Mr. Kimball of John Dorrihy, bred at Embden, Me., and said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Sold to Sam Jacobs, Skowhegan, Me.; to George W. Rogers, Salem, Mass.; to W. B. Nutter, Scarboro, Me.; to F. C. Nutter, Cape Elizabeth Depot; to F. P. Fox, Cornish, Me. W. B. Nutter says: "He is a very fine appearing horse, and his trotting action is true and perfect. J. J. Bowen gave him a trial mile to wagon in 2:24½."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Oakdale Dot | bl | g | 2:23¾ | 1886 | 1894 | Gen. Knox. |

WAR CLOUD (1-8), bay; foaled 1898; bred by Newell S. Colby, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Morrill Charles, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam chestnut, bred by Newell S. Colby, got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam Flora, bred by Mr. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan; 3d dam chestnut.

WARDEN HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 325.

WARD HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 347.

WARD HORSE. See Lewis Ward Horse.

WAR EAGLE, foaled about 1853; bred by James M. Goldsborough, Easton, Md.; got by King Phillip, a dark bay Morgan horse, 15 hands, of fine style, brought from Vermont to Easton, Md., by a Mr. Barstow, together with a large gray horse called Charley.

WARNER HORSE. See Thomas Jefferson.

WARNER HORSE (1-8), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 496.

WARNER HORSE (3-16), by Billy Root. See Vol. 1, p. 293.

WARNER KNOX (1-64), bay with star, stripe and one white ankle, 16 hands, 1165 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Hollis C. Graves, South Deerfield, Mass.; got by John G. Saxe, son of Uncle Shube, by Gen. Knox: dam Lilly, bay, bred by Hollis C. Graves, got by Lexington Star, son of Columbus Navigator; 2d dam Lady Lexington, said to be by a son of Lexington.

WARREN COLT. See Neal Dow.

WARREN HORSE (1-16), chestnut, 900 pounds; foaled about 1852; bred by Roswell Warren, Wolcott, Vt.; got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk. Sold and went west, it is thought to Minnesota.

WARREN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 422.

WARREN HORSE (McMONAGLE'S) (1-16), bay, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1852; bred by A. K. Warren, Berlin, Vt.; got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam bred by A. K. Warren, got by the Halsey House Horse, of Berlin, a bay horse, 1000 pounds, that was brought from Tunbridge by a Mr. Howard; 2d dam Pink, black, 1100 pounds, bred by Mr. Warren Sr., got by a gray Morgan horse, 1050 pounds, that stood in Barre and East Montpelier, in charge of Mr. Town, about 1835. Sold to Mr. McMonagle, New Brunswick, spring of 1859.

WARWICK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 555.

WASHINGTON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 551.

WASHINGTON JR. (1-16), black; bred by John H. Clark, Washington, D. C.; got by Washington, son of Ethan Allen: dam Bessy Brown, bought of J. M. Botts of Virginia, in 1864, who said she was a thoroughbred and a successful two mile runner. Sold to Mr. Easton, Washington, D. C.; to a gentleman in Coldwater, Mich., where he remained in 1887.

WASHTENAW CHIEF (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 455.

WASHTENAW CHIEF (NIAGARA) (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Taken from Kentucky to Ohio, where he was sold to Thomas Hughes and G. Lewis; they took him to California about 1862, and sold to Henry Trembly, who took the horse to San Francisco and sold to Alex. Gamble for \$5000. He was a very fast trotter for his day and left some fast stock. Hiram Tracey of Salinas, Cal., writes to the Breeder and Sportsman: "I consider him the best horse I ever handled except Whipple's Hambletonian. They were both great horses." We think this horse was probably a son of Turner's Washtenaw Chief.

WASHTENAW CHIEF JR. (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 455.

Sire: Honest Dick, 1.

WATCHMAKER (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 633.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Hamoun | bl | h | 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1886 | 1893 | Pilot Knox. |
| *Josie B. | ch | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1895 | |

2 trotters, 1 pacer.

Dam of Merrill, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WATERMAN HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 664.

WATERS HORSE (1-16), bay; foaled 185-; bred by Harvey Waters, Ridott, Ill.; got by Hawkins' Vermont Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Always owned by breeder.

WATERVILLE BOY (1-32), said to be by Gen. Knox. Probably owned in Maine.

WATSON HORSE. See Napoleon Morgan.

WATSON HORSE. See Captain (Watson's).

WATSON HORSE. See Charley Watson.

WATSON HORSE. See Morgan Tiger (Thayer's).

WATTS HORSE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 651.

WAUKEEN FRANKLIN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 577.

WAY HORSE. See Vermont Morrill.

WAY HORSE (3-8), bay, 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Joseph Way, Derby, Vt.; got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by Woodbury Morgan. Linsley says: "His mane and foretop are very heavy, the former nearly three, and the latter nearly two feet long. Style and action very good."

WAYLAND (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 700.

WAY WOOD (1-32), black with star, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Charles Woods, Eleroy, Ill.; got by Blood Chief Jr., son of Blood Chief: dam bay, bred by Woods Bros., got by Col. Curtis' Woodpecker. Owned by W. B. & P. M. King, Fairfield, Ill.

WEASEL (BARBER'S) (1-16), chestnut, 15 hands; 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1858; bred by Samuel B. Barber Sr., Cedarville, Ill.; got by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan: dam gray, bred by John Barber, Union County, Penn., got by Canadian Lion, a gray horse with heavy mane and tail, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1200 pounds, blocky built and good gaited, brought from Canada to Union County, Penn., where he was owned by John Rhule; 2d dam gray, a fast long distance trotter, bred by John Barber. Sold to H. B. Ketchum, Freeport, Ill., whose property he died.

WEASEL (BLISS HORSE) (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 664.

WEASEL (FENTON HORSE) (1-2). See Vol. 1, p. 126.

WEASEL (HUNTLEY'S, BLACK WEASEL) (1-16), 2:35, black, about 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1850; bred by Nathan Russel, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam a small brown pacing mare called Narragansett. Taken to Wisconsin by A. Huntley, formerly of Bridport, and kept one or two seasons at East Troy; then sold to L. W. Cutler, Whitewater, Wis.; to Mr. Arnold, Waukegan, Ill., who kept him several years; later he went to California.

WEASEL (WEBSTER HORSE, GRANITE STATE MORGAN) (1-8), dark sorrel or light chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1845; bred by Ira Marston, Sandwich, N. H.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: dam thought to have been of English blood. Sold when young to Lyman Webster, Sandwich Centre, who owned him, several years; to Mr. Hayes, Alton; to John C. Prescott, Holderness, who took diploma on him at New Hampshire State Fair, 1852; to John Burley, Sandwich, all of New Hampshire; to D. J. Wetherbee, who took him West; to W. G. Woodruff; and to S. J. and J. A. Davis, Stephenson County, Ill.; to parties in Iowa. Known in the West as Granite State Morgan. Of good disposition, not much spirit. A fast trotter in his day, and left good stock in New Hampshire. This horse was probably owned at one time in Illinois, in part or in whole by a Mr. Goodrich.

WEASEL (YOUNG RAMSAY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 309.

WEASEL JR. (1-4), bay with a few white hairs on flanks, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1824; bred by Samuel Humphrey, Barnston, P. Q.; got by Weasel, son of Justin Morgan. Horace Holmes, Derby Line, Vt., says: "He was here about 1825-30, at Capt. Timothy Rose's; Erastus Lee, Stanstead, P. Q., owned him. He was at Stanstead Plains about 1829-30. My uncle drove him to Boston and came back with him. The colts had white hairs on the flanks. He was long and slim, round as an apple and a very fast runner. He ran with other horses and beat them. Never failed to sire good colts, bay, roan, or black."

WEASEL JR. (1-32), brown, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by M. J. Regan, Waukesha, Wis.; got by Young Weasel, son of Huntley's Weasel, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam said to be by Black Satan, son of Capt. Beaumont. Sold to M. J. Regan, Waukesha, Wis.; to John Morrissey, Elkhorn, Wis.; to O. L. Morrison, Millard, Wis.

WEAVER BOY (1-16), bay with white stripe and white ankle, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by J. J. Greeley, Leon, N. Y.; got by Fortune, son of Superb: dam bay, bred by Mr. Balcom, Leon, N. Y.; got by Peter Jones, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

WEBSTER GOLDDUST (1-32), 2:44¼, bay with white hind ankles, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by N. M. Brockway, Oyster, Penn., got by Golddust: dam a small black pacing mare bought by Mr. Brockway of Charles Kretts, Brookville, Penn. Killed by a collision on the track at Oyster, in 1882. Mr. Brockway writes: "The horse was a good one, fine gaited, level headed and fine disposition. A lady could drive him. Could trot close to 2:30. His stock were kind and fast."

WELLINGTON, chestnut, 15¾ hands; foaled about 1854; said to be Morgan. Purchased previous to 1860 of a livery keeper at Randolph, Vt., by Mr. Moulton of Randolph, who sold to Chas. Ballard, White River Junction, Vt. Fast trotter.

WELLINGTON (1-32), 2:37, bay; foaled 1874; bred by Lyman Cousens, Gorham, Me.; got by Phil. Sheridan, son of Gen. Knox: dam Sea Foam, said to be by Brandywine. Sold to C. K. Moulton, Portland, Me.

WELLINGTON (5-64) (Rule 2), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by A. B. Darling, Ramsey's, N. J.; got by Kentucky Prince, son of Clark Chief: dam Meg Merrilies, bay, bred by F. J. Nodine, Brooklyn, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Saltram, pacer, son of Webber's Kentucky Whip; and 3d dam by Beaks'

Wildair, son of Dictator. Kept at Chester, N. Y., 1881-82; at Middletown, Ky., 1889-90. Good style and gait.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Black Bess | bl | m | 2:22½ | 1888 | 1892 | Strathmore. |
| Commandant | b | h | 2:30 | 1889 | 1896 | Standard Bearer. |
| Daddy K. | b | g | 2:28½ | 1888 | 1891 | Kentucky Prince Jr. |
| Darlington | b | h | 2:18¾ | 1882 | 1892 | Hambletonian. |
| Dazzler | b | h | 2:26 | 1891 | 1897 | Joe Downing. |
| Duke of Wellington | b | g | 2:20 | 1880 | 1887 | Strideaway. |
| *H. C. | b | g | 2:22 | 1888 | 1894 | King Faro. |
| Lord Nelson | b | h | 2:26½ | 1882 | 1885 | Holbert Colt. |
| National | b | h | 2:17½ | 1887 | 1895 | Aberdeen. |
| Robert L. | b | g | 2:28 | 18— | 1894 | Standard Bearer. |
| Rose | bl | m | 2:29½ | 1879 | 1890 | Blackwood. |
| Walton Boy | gr | g | 2:20¾ | 1881 | 1891 | Edward Everett. |

12 trotters.

Sires: Darlington, 1; Lord Nelson, 2.

2 sires, 3 trotters.

Dams of
Baronaise, 2:20¼.
Tolu, 2:23¼.

Janet, 2:27¼.

Tom K., 2:21¼.

4 dams, 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

WELLINGTON BOY (1-64), dark sorrel, 1150 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by James Dodson, Athens, Me.; got by Russell Horse, son of Morrill Champion, by Morrill: dam dark sorrel. Owned 1870-79 by William Lawrence, Wellington, Me., and kept in Wellington, Brighton, Harmony, Cambridge, and Athens, and used on the farm; in 1886, by M. G. Shaw, Greenville, Me., and was at work on a lumber job.

WELLINGTON HORSE (3-16), chestnut with light mane and tail, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled June, 1853; bred by Nathan Stone, New Ipswich, N. H.; got by Comet, son of Billy Root. Owned by Oliver Wellington, Phillipstown, Mass. His form and action very like his sire Comet.

WELLINGTON KNOX (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by G. B. Wellington, Presque Isle, Me.; said to be by Gen. Knox: dam the dam of Tom Lang, which see. Owned by Nelson Herrin, Houlton, Me.

WELLS HORSE (1-32), bay, 1200 pounds; said to be by Morrill: and dam thoroughbred. Owned by Caleb Wells, Haverhill, N. H., who sold him for \$1600. Stock reported excellent.

WENTWORTH BOY (1-32), said to be by Morrill. Owned at Wentworth, N. H.

WENTWORTH GOLDDUST (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 731.

WESCOTT HORSE (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 417.

WESTERMAN COLT (3-32), brown with two or three white feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1868; bred by Mr. Westerman, Greenwood, Ill.; got by Colby's Black Bill, son of Morrill: dam dark bay.

WESTERN CHIEF (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 387.

WESTERN CHIEF (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Reported to have been brought from Middlebury, Vt., to Morrison, Ill., by Favis Hall, about 1853 or '55.

WESTERN CHIEF JR. (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 387.

WESTERN FEARNAUGHT (MINOKIN BOY) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 628.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Bay Dude | b | g | 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1897 | |
| Blondie | ch | g | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | | 1897 | |
| *May Queen | b | m | 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1878 | 1892 | Magna of Avon. |

9 trotters.

Dams of

Abercrombie, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Elector H., 2:25.

Etta Nuttingham, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.Frontier D., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.Willgoose, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

6 dams, 5 trotters, 2 pacers.

WESTERN PATHFINDER (1-32), 2:28, brown, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by Oscar Lincoln, Union City, Mich.; got by Buell's Pathfinder, son of Pathfinder, by Black Hawk: dam Flora, bay, bred by Oscar Lincoln, got by Mambrino Chief Jr., son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by Oscar Lincoln, got by Rock, son of True Whig. Owned by David Gifford, Union City, Mich. Died 1887.

WESTERN VIDET (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1865; bred by George Drake, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Lizzie Mack, said to be by Hoppering's Tom Crowder Jr., son of Tom Crowder.

WESTFIELD BOY (1-64), chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 11, 1878; bred by Mr. Barnes, Westfield, Vt.; got by Westfield Horse: dam a very handsome small mare brought about 1869, when four, from Montreal to Westfield, Vt., by Nelson Martin. Sold when five months old to E. R. Manning, Tunbridge, Vt., who moved to Fayette, Ia., 1882, where the horse has been kept since.

WESTFIELD BOY (1-16), dark brown, 15 hands, 925 pounds; said to be by Flying Morgan: and dam bay, an English mare. Kept at Westfield, Mass., where he was brought about 1870 by Wm. Harrison, who purchased him at Montreal, P. Q.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| George M. | br | g | 2:24 | 1875 | 1881-83 | 1882 | 13 | 35 | [Champion. Champion King, son of |

WESTFIELD HORSE (1-32), chestnut with silver mane and tail; bred in Sheffield, Vt.; said to be by Baldwin Horse, son of Dutton Horse, by Gifford Morgan. Many of his colts were chestnut with silver mane and tail.

WEST HORSE. See Randolph Morgan.

WESTON HORSE, black with blaze in forehead and one white foot, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be Morgan. Owned by Tom Montague, Granville, O.

WESTON HORSE. See Randolph Morgan.

WEST WIND (3-32), said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Dunham mare. Owned by John W. Coleman Jr., Cincinnati, O.

WHALEBONE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 682. Second dam bay, bred by Mrs. Lemuel Pratt, got by Telescope. Kept in Lamoille and Chittenden Counties, Vt. Died in November or December, 1872. A. B. Ashley,

Milton, Vt., writes that he was informed by Mr. Merrill that while owned by Austin & Merrill, Whalebone started in twenty-seven races, won twenty, and got a record of 2:33.

WHALEBONE (3-32), by Bacon's Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 550.

WHALEBONE (BOOTH'S) (3-64), said to be by Whalebone, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen. Owned by G. W. Booth, Rodman, N. Y.

WHALEBONE (CLARK HORSE, WHALEBONE MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 333.

WHALEBONE (GILLMAN'S) (3-64), said to be by Whalebone, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen. Owned by C. Gillman, Barnes' Corners, N. Y.

WHALEBONE (LYMAN'S) (3-64), said to be by Whalebone, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen. Owned by Eaton Lyman, Adams, N. Y.

WHALEBONE JR. (1-8), bred by Henry E. Seymour, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan, by Hackett Horse: dam bay, said to be by Comet, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan.

WHALEBONE BLACK HAWK (WARD'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 550.

WHALEBONE KNOX (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 366.

Sire: Knox (McKenney's), 1 p.

Dams of

Diana, 2:24½.

Fancy Boy, 2:22½.

Present, 2:23½.

Riley, 2:29.

WHALEBONE KNOX JR. (3-64), chestnut, 16 hands, 1070 pounds; bred by R. M. Macomber, East Winthrop, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox. Said to be a fine horse. Took 1st premium at Kennebec County Fair.

WHALEBONE KNOX JR. (DUSSAULT'S) (3-64), bay, 15¾ hands, 1123 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by R. M. Macomber, East Winthrop, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox. Sold to Thomas Murphy for Rev. J. B. Chartier, St. Hyacinth, P. Q., afterwards Coaticook; to John R. Nichols, Hereford, P. Q.; to N. T. Dussault, Sherbrooke, P. Q., who owned him 1889.

WHALEBONE MORGAN. See Whalebone.

WHALEBONE MORGAN 2D (1-8), said to be by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned in Maine.

WHEAT HORSE (1-16), bay, about 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1866; bred by Harrison Wheat, Barnard, Vt.; said to be by Woodstock, son of Young Morrill: and dam by Davis' Gifford Morgan. Went to Sheffield, Ill.

WHEELER HORSE. See Buckskin.

WHEELER HORSE, by Vermont Morgan Champion. See Vol. 1, p. 331.

WHEELER HORSE (DUNBAR HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 683. Foaled 1844, the property of Stephen Mead, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan: dam purchased by Stephen Mead on the east side of the Green Mountains, and said to be by Gifford Morgan. Kept in New Haven, Vt., also in St. Lawrence County, N. Y., two or three seasons, and in 1854 Mr. Wheeler took him to Wisconsin, where he was owned later by John Dunbar, Beloit. He got some very nice colts in New Haven.

WHEELER HORSE (PLOWBOY) (3-32). See Vol. 1, 647.

WHELOCK MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 669.

WHEELWRIGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 647.

WHIP MORGAN (1-16), bay, 16 hands; foaled 1866; said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Lady Margaret, bred by Daniel Whissaker, Terre Haute, Ind., and said to be of Whip stock. Advertised, 1876, by A. F. Scarse to stand in Shelby County, Ky., and described as a harness and saddle stallion.

WHIRLWIND (1-64), bay, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by William J. Haynes, South Norridgewock, Me.; got by Gen. Lightfoot, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Sturtevant, South Norridgewock; 2d dam gray, bred at Clinton, Me., said to be by Pishon Horse, son of Stone's Messenger. Kept at Smithfield, Me., 1876-78, then gelded.

WHIRLWIND (1-32), bay, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; said to be by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk.

WHITCOMB HORSE (1-8), bay; foaled 184-; bred by Thomas Whitcomb, Ludlow, Vt.; got by Johnson Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam Dolly, bred by Thomas Whitcomb, got by Cock of the Rock; 2d dam chestnut, brought from Canada by Abel Hale.

WHITEHALL BLACK HAWK. See Flying Rattler.

WHITE-FACED MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 561.

WHITE FOOT (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 562.

WHITE HORSE. See Young Planter.

WHITE MORGAN. Owned and exhibited by John Smith at the Vermont State Fair, Brattleboro, 1854.

WHITE MOUNTAIN (WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 715.

WHITE MOUNTAIN JR. (1-16), said to be by White Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Maj. Weathers, Knoxville, Mo.

Sire of dam of Mabel H., 2:26.

WHITE MOUNTAIN 2D (1-16), foaled May 8, 1863; bred by W. H. Beverly, Atlanta, Ill.; got by White Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Jule, 16 hands, 1100 pounds, bred by Mr. Maxwell, Bloomington, Ill., got by a stallion owned by Peter Logan, Tazewell County, Ill., formerly a slave, and called by him Old Wheat, John, or Diomed, and claimed by him to have been got by a horse called Black Snake, owned in the South. Sold to R. W. Burt, Atlanta, Ill., whose property he died. Received 2d premium at Illinois State Fair, 1864. A horse of good style, fair action and pleasant disposition.

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), by Gen. Lyon. See Vol. 1, p. 652.

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY (HURD HORSE) (3-16), by Baldwin's Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 419.

WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN. See White Mountain.

WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-4), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 343.

WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 343.

WHITE OAK (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 544.

WHITE RIVER MORGAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 724.

WHITE STOCKINGS (1-16), sorrel with stripe and three white feet; foaled 1891; bred by A. A. Sheffield, Grand Detour, Ill.; got by Chet Harrington, son of Harrington Horse: dam sorrel, bred by A. A. Sheffield, got by Yankee Morgan, son of Sammis' Morgan General.

- WHITE STOCKINGS (BLACK LION) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 507.
- WHITNEY HORSE (1-8), said to be by Gifford Morgan. Awarded 1st premium at the Windsor County Fair, 1846.
- WHITNEY HORSE. See Major Downing.
- WICKED WILL (1-4), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, pp. 105, 325.
- WICKED WILL (3-16), by Andrew Jackson. See Vol. 1, p. 505.
- WIDE AWAKE (1-8), dapple bay, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by D. Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by Young Telescope, son of Telescope; and 2d dam a thoroughbred mare brought from Long Island. Advertised by Mr. Hill to be kept at Bridport, Vt., 1858. Taken by Mr. Hill to Franklinville, N. Y., and sold to Dexter Weed of Cadiz early in the 60's. Possibly Pig Iron, which see.
- WIDE AWAKE (1-16), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Ballard Bros., Georgia, Vt.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Alice, got by Dorman Horse, son of Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger; 2d dam Dolly B., got by Clark's Telescope, son of Old Telescope, said to be by Potomac, son of imported Messenger; and 3d dam by Old Telescope. Sold to A. R. Ballard, Perry, Ia.
- WIDE AWAKE MORG (3-16), chestnut, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Elezer Emery, Capron, Ill.; got by Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by Charles Beeby, Union, S. Dak., got by Newsboy, son of Jockey, by Morrill.
- WIDGEON (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 727.
- WILDAIR. Imported from England by Col. DeLancey and afterwards taken back to England. (See pedigree and history of Justin Morgan, Vol. 1.)
Sire of Wildair (Church Horse), that got Diamond, sire of dam of Justin Morgan.
- WILDAIR (1-32), chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled May 25, 1881; bred by E. R. Manning, Tunbridge, Vt., now of Fayette, Ia.; got by Westfield Boy, son of Westfield Horse: dam Old Fan, said to be by Benedict Morrill, son of Morrill.
- WILDAIR (3-32), chestnut with blaze and three white feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Mr. Webber, Farmington, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam a chestnut pacing mare. Sold to Charles Raymond, and went to Nebraska.
- WILDAIR (1-4), by Black Hawk. See Vol. 1, p. 512.
- WILDAIR (1-8), by Ethan Allen. See Vol. 1, p. 610.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Gloucester | b | h | 2:29½ | 1889 | 1895 | Motion. |

WILDAIR (HOMER'S MORGAN) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 673.

WILDAIR (PEASE HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 506.

WILDAIR MORGAN (1-16), chestnut; foaled June 3, 1899; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Lady, chestnut, bred by J. J. Scanlon, got by Billy, son of White's Ethan Allen 3d; 2d dam Dolly, chestnut, bred by Samuel Falber, Fort Dodge, Ia., got by Young Hickory, son of Dandy Jim, said to be by Black Hawk; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Samuel Falber, got by Trooper, Canadian; 4th dam brought from New York by Samuel Falber, said to be Morgan.

WILD BILL (1-16), bay with few white hairs in forehead and a couple of white spots on left side near flanks, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled April 25, 1881; bred by A. W. Horr, Friendship, Wis.; got by Heth's David Hill, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be Hambletonian. Sold to A. B. Spencer, Madrid, Ia.

WILD BILLY. See Wild Willie.

WILD BOY (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Probably owned in Vermont or Canada.

WILD DORRELL (3-32), bay with stripe and three white feet, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Aug. 6, 1854; bred by Frederick Colman, Warren, Conn.; got by Naugatuck, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse. Sold to Joseph H. Bennett, New Preston, Conn., spring of 1855.

WILDER (1-64), brown; foaled 1875; bred by J. H. Allen, Derby, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr., by Pilot: dam Bonnie Belle, said to be by Bonnie Scotland, son of imported Bonnie Scotland; and 2d dam Belle, by Bellfounder. Sold to George Bennett, Williamsport, O.; to J. W. Clark, Circleville, O.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gulliver | ch | g | 2:31¼ | | 1889- | 1889 | 2 | 2 | |
| Daniel D. | b | g | 2:43 | | 1887- | 1887 | 2 | 2 | |
| Trife | b | g | 2:26¼ | 1882 | 1891- | 1891 | 0 | 5 | Marco. |

Sire of Merrimac, dam of { *Bonnie B.*, 2:19¼.
Mackiewood, 2:24¼.
Red Merribel, 2:22¼.

WILD HARRY. See Vol. 1, p. 765.

WILD JACK (1-8), bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Wines Bennett, Royal, Penn.; got by Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be French.

WILD MORGAN JR., black, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1872; bred by John Lichty, Hastings, Mich.; got by Wild Morgan: dam bay, said to be by Kentucky Whip. Sold to Jacob Hartom, Assyria, Mich.

WILD WILLIE (WILD BILLY, BAY BILLY) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 511.

WILEY COLT. See Vermont Morgan.

WILEY LAMBERT. See Lambert Chief.

WILFUL. See Lambert (Ward's).

WILLARD HORSE (1-8). by Barden Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 314.

WILLARD HORSE (1-16), by Rocket. See Vol. 1, p. 352.

WILLEY HORSE (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 344.

WILLIAM B. See Lambert Ethan.

WILLIAMS HORSE. See Star of Vermont.

WILLIAMS HORSE (3-32), foaled 1862; bred by Mr. Williams, Sand Spring, Ia.; got by Comet, (Wetherbee's), which see. Owned in Iowa. Killed by the cars, 1868, the property of breeder.

Sire of Comet (Ackers'), 5

WILLIAM SMITH HORSE. See Veto (Smith's).

WILLIAM TELL (3-64), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; said to be by Young Plato, son of Plato Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam Prairie Rose, by Messenger Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Black Hawk Kit, by Niphen

Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; and 3d dam gray, bred in Ohio. Owned 1888, by John J. Humphrey, Patch Grove, Wis., who purchased him of L. M. Okey, Cassville, Wis.

WILLIAM TELL (1-8), said to be by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk: dam by Ethan Allen (also the dam of Kitty Cook, 2:26, by Abraham, and full sister to Daniel Lambert). Died at West Troy, N. Y.

Sire of dam of Levi Aristos, 2:26½.

WILLIAM TELL (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 682. Bred by Henry H. Davis, Warner, N. H.; 3d dam a celebrated road mare with white stripe and one or two white feet, brought to Warner, N. H., by Mr. Churchill, said to be Morgan.

WILLIAM TELL (1-16), by Benedict's Pathfinder. See Vol. 1, p. 535.

WILLIAM VESPER HORSE (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 629.

WILLIBA COLBY HORSE. See Colby Horse.

WILLMAN H. (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1891; bred by W. H. Taft, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Addison Black Hawk, son of Addison Lambert: dam bay, bred by Richard DeLong, Starksborough, Vt., got by Young Clipper, son of Canada Clipper; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Hill, Starksborough, Vt., got by Monitor, son of Smith's Young Columbus; 3d dam said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse.

WILLY GOLDDUST (1-32), 2:34, chestnut, 15¾ hands; foaled 1860; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Middletown, Ky.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam said to be by imported Glencoë. Kept at Eden Farm. Died 1865.

WILLY GOLDDUST 2D (1-32), 2:36, chestnut, 15½ hands; foaled 1866; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Willy Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bred by John A. Hornsby, Eminence, Ky., got by Golddust. Kept at Eden Farm.

WILMAR (1-8), 2:29¾, foaled 1875; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk, or by Rhode Island, son of Whitehall: dam Belle Brandon, dam of Wildair, which see. Sold to William Pickhardt, New York city, and kept at the Willbrook Stock Farm, Schroon Lake, N. Y. Mr. Pickhardt says the horse was sold to him as got by Rhode Island, which he thinks correct, but the catalogue of Messrs. Sprague & Akers, published just previous to their sale of May 1, 1878, gives Belle Brandon with her produce, and her colt in 1875 is there stated to be by Ethan Allen. Saunders in his Breeder's Trotting Stud Book, published 1881, gives a similar table, very probably taken from the catalogue. This catalogue, published by the breeders, is certainly *prima facie* evidence of the breeding of the horse.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Sprague Superb | b | h | 2:29½ | 1885 | 1890 | Black Diamond. |
| Sprague Windship | br | h | 2:29¾ | 1885 | 1890 | H. B. Winship. |

WILMOT HORSE (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 616.

WILSON HORSE. See Blue Morgan.

WILSON HORSE (1-32), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1870; said to be by Billy Morgan (James Carmier's), (so stated by J. Carmier, who owned Billy Morgan at the time, but forgets name of breeder): dam bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds, bred by Mr. Ayers, got by a son of St. Lawrence; 2d

Sweepstakes, by Hembertonian: dam by Seely's American Star. See page 313.

Red Wilkes, by George Wilks.: dan by Mambrino Chief; 2d dan by Red Jacket. son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan.

dam chestnut, brought by Mr. Ayers from Kentucky. Sold to W. Monroe: J. Carmier; F. Verburkerhide; J. Bodoïn and C. McGinnis, Ft. Howard, Wis.; A. Wilson, Flintville, Wis.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Mary C. | b | m | 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1880 | 1887-93 | 1893 | 3 | 16 | Bay Prince. |

WILSON HORSE (1-4), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 332.

WILTON BOY (1-32), black with small star, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled July 3, 1881; bred by A. R. Savage, Wilton, Me.; got by Harry Knox, son of Larkin's Gen. Knox Jr., by Gen. Knox: dam black, foaled 1873, bred by A. R. Savage, got by Howe's Bismarck, son of Gen. Knox; 2d dam chestnut, a fast trotting mare bought in 1861 by A. R. Savage of Mr. Brown, Anson Village, Me., said to be by Hiram Drew, son of Drew.

WILTON BOY (1-16), brown, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 975 pounds; foaled July 7, 1878; bred by Milton Greenway, Havre de Grace, Md.; got by Shoreham Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Maud, sorrel with white hind feet, 16 hands, a fast mare brought from Lexington, Ky., in 1870; 2d dam said to be by Searcher, son of Barney Henry. Died the property of breeder, 1884.

WINDSOR HORSE. See Vol. 1, p. 757.

WINDSOR MORGAN (STACY HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 680.

WINE CREEK BLACK HAWK (TURRILL HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 505.

WINFORD. See Winnebago Chief Jr. (Brown's).

WING HORSE (J. O. WING HORSE). See Young Winthrop Morrill.

WINNEBAGO CHIEF (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 656.

WINNEBAGO CHIEF JR. (1-16), bay; foaled May 4, 1890; bred by William Gipson, Amboy, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam bay, bred by John Collins, Steward, Ill., got by Harry Clay, son of Henry Clay.

WINNEBAGO CHIEF JR. (BROWN'S, WINFORD) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 656. The name of this horse has been changed to Winford.

WINNEBAGO MORGAN (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 657.

WINOOSKI, dark bay; said to be Morgan. Sold to Mr. Green, Richmond, Vt.; to E. M. Williams, Columbus, O., 1854; to Calvin Remick, Burlington, Ia.; to party in central Iowa.

WINOOSKI FRANKLIN (3-64), chestnut with star and white hind foot; foaled 1889; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by C. Laprise, Burlington, Vt., got by Winooski, son of Walkill Chief; 2d dam black, bred in Indiana, said to be by American Star, brought to Burlington by N. N. Green.

WINSLOW HORSE. See Green Mountain Morgan (Bryant's).

WINSLOW HORSE (MACK, GRAY EAGLE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 678.

WINTHROP KNOX (1-32), dark brown with star, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 7, 1873; bred by C. F. Whiting, East Winthrop, Me.; got by Col. Kling, son of Gen. Knox: dam gray, bred by C. F. Whiting, got by Lord Horse, son of Hunton Horse, by Bush Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger; 2d dam bred by Joel Hammond, Rome, Me., got by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse. Sold, when about two, to J. W.

Vose, East Winthrop, Me. He got five colts when two, two when three, and was gelded when four.

WINTHROP KNOX (BONNEY'S KNOX) (1-16), by Gen. Knox. See Vol. 1, p. 377.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Maud Knox | ch | m | 2:26 | 1882 | 1892 | Pathfinder (?). |
| St. Joe | br | g | 2:18 | | 1894 | |

WINTHROP KNOX (DR. FRANKLIN JR. (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 378.

WINTHROP MORRILL (1-4). See Vol. 1, pp. 207, 629.

Sire of
Ben Morrill, 7.
Black Eagle, 2 p.
Dudley Buck, 1 p.
McVeigh, 1.
8 sires, 20 trotters, 7 pacers.
Walker Morrill, 8-4 p.
Watchmaker, 2-1 p.

Dams of Bess, 2:29¼; Maud F., 2:27½; Winnoponset, 2:29½.

WINTHROP MORRILL JR. See Young Winthrop Morrill (J. O. Wing Horse.)

WINTHROP MORRILL JR. (1-16), by Metacomet. See Vol. 1, p. 658.

WINTHROP MORRILL JR. (TITUS') (5-32), sorrel chestnut, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by H. R. Titus, Monmouth, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam gray, bred by Nathan Prescott, Monmouth, Me., got by Witherell Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger; 2d dam gray, said to be by Hanscomb Horse, son of Young Quimby Horse, by Quimby Horse. Sold to Henry Hayward; Charles Jackson; P. C. Bradford, all of Winthrop, Me. Broke his ankle and died, 1874. General appearance good.

Sire of Lady Monmouth, dam of Sunrise Patchen, 2:19¼.

WITHERELL MESSENGER (1-8) (Rule 2), chestnut; foaled June 10, 1834; bred by Rev. S. B. Witherell, Norridgewock, Me.; got by Winthrop Messenger, probably a grandson of imported Messenger: dam light sorrel with some white hairs sprinkled in coat, bred by S. B. Witherell, got by a celebrated Morgan horse that stood in New Hampshire, understood to be Sherman Morgan, (Mr. Witherell bred this mare while returning from Massachusetts); 2d dam purchased of Jonathan Bosworth, who died in 1826, into whose barnyard she had strayed in midwinter. Owned by Mr. Fasset, Industry, Me., and afterwards by Mr. Brackett, Starks, Me., and died his property, 1859. Mr. S. B. Witherell of South Norridgewock, Me., born in 1811 and a nephew of the breeder, from whom the above information is mainly derived, writes that the dam was a well-built animal of about 1050 pounds, and of a fine, genteel movement, and the grandam a nice, round, plump mare of about 900 pounds weight that had the appearance of the Morgan breed of horses.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Belle of Portland | b | m | 2:26 | 1850 | 1857-61 | 1861 | 8 | 19 | |

Sire: Merrow Horse, 1.

Dams of
Belle Strickland, 2:26.
Charles R., 2:27.
Falmouth Boy, 2:29½.
Fleetwood, 2:29.
Startle, 2:26½.
Wallace, 2:29¼.
W. H. Taylor, 2:29¼.

WONDER (1-32), chestnut, 16¼ hands; said to be by Excelsior, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk: and dam by Red Tiger, son of Clinton, by Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy. Owned in Kentucky.

WOODBURN PILOT (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 794.

Sire of Argonaut, 4-1 p.

2 sires, 5 trotters, 1 pacer.

WOODBURN PILOT JR. See Hatch Horse.

WOODBURY (1-8), said to be by Putnam Morgan, whose dam was an imported English mare: and dam by Hebard Morgan. Advertised with pedigree as above in Brattleboro, Vt., 1852, by George Wood, agent, who advertised Seymour's Gifford Morgan Jr. at same time. We think this horse Woodbury was also owned by Mr. Seymour.

WOODBURY 2D (SNYDER'S MORGAN) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 683. Dam bred by Mr. Clemons, Goshen, Vt., got by Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan; 2d dam bred by Mr. Clemons, got by Woodbury Morgan. Sold, a suckling, to Samuel A. Farr, New Haven, Vt.; to Joshua Scott, Vergennes, Vt., 1849, who owned him in 1858. Afterwards owned by L. H. Snyder, Whitehall, N. Y.

WOODBURY HEROD (1-32), black; foaled April 26, 1899; bred by P. A. Christiansen, Luverne, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan Jr., son of Gurley's Flying Morgan: dam Molly Herod (by Billy V. Herod), registered.

WOODBURY MORGAN (1-2). See Vol. 1, pp. 123, 661. D. S. Putnam, owner of Putnam Morgan, by Woodbury Morgan, writes from Rockefeller, Ill., dated Sept. 29, 1898, that he thinks Woodbury Morgan was sold when four years old by David Woodbury to Ebenezer Parkhurst, and when seven years old to John Woodbury, who kept him three years and sold him to Smith & Walker.

WOODBURY MORGAN (1-16), steel gray with star, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Scanlon's Ethan Allen 3d, son of Peters' Ethan Allen 2d: dam Dolly, 2d dam of Wildair Morgan, which see.

WOODBURY MORGAN (BACON'S), black with docked tail, about 15¼ hands, 945 pounds. Owned by John H. Bacon, Fairfield, Ia., who sold to D. B. Abrahams, Ottumwa, Ia. Thought to have died before 1879. Received 2d premium at the Iowa State Fair, 1857, and is said to have been a fine traveler.

WOODBURY MORGAN (CROSS') (5-32), foaled 1850; bred by Sullivan Cross, Swanze, N. H.; got by Ashuelot Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bought near Middlebury, Vt., by Rufus Taft, West Swanze, N. H., who sold her to Sullivan Cross, said to be by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan. Exhibited at New Hampshire State Fair, 1854, by Sullivan Cross, and received the 2d premium.

WOODBURY MORGAN JR. (1-4), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1822; bred by David Woodbury, Bethel, Vt.; got by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan. Sold and went out of the state.

WOODCHUCK (1-16), bay with white fore feet, 14¾ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Peter Comstock, Port Kent, N. Y.; got by Wicker's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut. Owned, 1860, by H. C. Stevens. Kept at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1855-64; then went to Brooklyn, N. Y.; later to Missouri. Described as a horse of great beauty, endurance and speed. Trotted in 2:32.

WOODFORD KNOX (GOLD DROP) (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 377.

Sire of dams of Luna, 2:29¼; Woodford Jay, 2:10.

WOODFORD TAYLOR (1-16), bred in Illinois; said to be by Hickory Boy, son of Neal Dow, by Lightfoot.

WOOD HORSE. See Sam Slick.

WOOD HORSE (DAVID WOOD HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 698.

WOODPECKER (1-16), said to be by Pilot.

WOODPECKER GOLDDUST. See Indicator.

WOODSTOCK (JOHN MORRILL) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 634.

Sire of dams of Little Witch, 2:29; Bessie J., 2:26¼.

WOODSTOCK (TAYLOR'S) (1-16), bred by O. E. Taylor, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Woodstock, son of Young Morrill: dam chestnut, said to be by Bryant's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; and 2d dam by Green Mountain Morgan.

WOODSTOCK PRINCE (1-32), black; foaled 1865; said to be by Woodstock, son of Young Morrill. Probably owned in Vermont.

WOLCOTT COLT (1-8), chestnut, full mane and tail; bred in Rochester, Vt., by Mr. Wolcott; got by Gifford Morgan. Sold to Durell, who took him to Rochester, N. Y.

WOLCOTT MORGAN (1-8), chestnut, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1835; bred by Ebenezer Wolcott, Stockbridge, Vt.; got by Gifford Morgan: dam bay, about 1000 pounds, foaled about 1818, purchased by Mr. Wolcott of Judge Keyes, Stockbridge, Vt., said by Mr. Wolcott's son, born 1811, to have looked like a Morgan. Sold, when four or five, to Joel Huntington, Bethel, Vt., and, it is said, afterwards went to Syracuse, N. Y. He was very handsome and stylish, and quite a fast trotter.

WRIGHT HORSE. See Hewlett Horse.

WRIGHT HORSE. See Morgan (Wright's).

XERXES (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 381.

YANKEE. See Morgan Chief (Bullard's.)

YANKEE (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk. Owned near Sugar Grove, Penn.

YANKEE BILL. See Murray Horse.

YANKEE BILL (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 624.

YANKEE BILL (JOHNSON HORSE) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 398.

YANKEE BOY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 444.

YANKEE BOY (1-16), dapple brown, nearly black, 15 hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Philip Short, Calais, Vt.; got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be English.

YANKEE BOY (3-32), said to be by Honest Allen. Owned in New Hampshire.

YANKEE ROY 2D (3-32), black, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1854; bred at Warren, Vt.; said to be by Young Myrick, son of Sherman Black Hawk; and dam by Gifford Morgan. Owned, 1858, by E. J. Bates, Bedford, O.

YANKEE HERO (1-32), dark brown with small star and some white on hind foot; said to be by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Brought from Clinton County, O., to Champaign County, Ill., 1857 or '58.

YANKEE LAD (3-32), black, 15 hands; 1050 pounds; foaled June 15, 1853; said to be by Morrill; and dam by Batchelder Horse, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned, 1858, by L. W. Ladd & Co., Medina, O.

YANKEE NOTION (1-16), said to be by Sherman Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Star Clay Jr., 2:29½.

YANKEE ROBIN (3-32), bay; bred by Frederick Lull, Hartland, Vt.; got by Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan, by Gifford Morgan: dam bred by Elihu Emerson, Norwich, Vt., got by Morgan Tally Ho, son of Woodbury Morgan; 2d dam described by Mr. Lull as a nice blooded Morgan mare. Sold when four months old for \$55 to Wm. H. Sturtevant, who sold him with his sire, Vermont Boy, to Enos Jennings of Woodstock, Vt., and he, spring of 1858, took both the stallions and a number of Morgan mares to Tennessee, where Yankee Robin proved himself a very excellent sire.

YATTEN HORSE (1-8), bay, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Charles Yatten, Strafford County, N. H.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: dam bay, said to have been very fast. Sold when three, and it is thought went to Baltimore, Md. Said to have been a fine colt.

YELLOW JACKET (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 690.

YOLO CHIEF (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 773.

YOUNG ABDALLAH (1-16), brown, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 185-; bred by P. P. Kissam, Jamaica, L. I.; got by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Bellbrino, son of Belfounder; 2d dam by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; and 3d dam by Mambrino, son of Messenger. Advertised by P. P. Kissam in the "Spirit of the Times," May 6, 1865. Afterward owned in New Jersey. Mr. Kissam writes: "A very successful stallion, and got many very stylish carriage and coach horses, some very fast."

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lady Sharp | b | m | 2:34¾ | | 1874-80 | 1878 | 15 | 44 | |
| Rocky Hill | br | h | 2:39 | | 1875-76 | 1876 | 3 | 12 | |
| C. C. S. | gr | g | | 1883 | 1885 | | 1 | 2 | |
| Orphan K. | ch | h | | 1885 | 1887 | | 1 | 1 | |

YOUNG ADDISON (1-16), 2:36, black, 16 hands, 1400 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Justus Benson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam Mink, dam of Black Hawk (Hovey's), which see. Sold to Alden Pratt, Darlington, Wis. Record made at Warren, Ill., 1867. A horse of fine style and action; left very good stock.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tommy Lynn | b | g | 2:15¼ | 1884-91 | 1891 | 34 | 68 | |

YOUNG ADDISON (WOOLARD'S, WOOLARD'S BLACK HAWK MORGAN) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 516.

YOUNG AMERICA. See Pig Iron.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-32), said to be by Young Brandywine, son of Cobb's Brandywine: and dam by American Traveler, son of Lightfoot, by Josiah Dudley Horse, son of old Traveler. Owned in Maine.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-16), bred by Alex. Hammel, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk. Sold to Mr. Morgan. Aberdeen, Md.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-16), said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse; and dam by Harris' Hamiltonian. Owned and perhaps bred by John McCullough, Essex, Vt. He trotted when four at Burlington, Vt., winning with ease.

YOUNG AMERICA (HALL'S) (1-16), gray; foaled 1859; bred by A. Martense, Long Island; got by Gray Messenger (Hoagland's), which see: dam Kate, bred by A. Martense, got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 2d dam brown, owned by Conklin Carl, Hempstead, Long Island, said to be by Abdallah. Owned by George C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt., and sometimes called Long Island Abdallah.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|---------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Hazor | gr | g | 2:27 | 186- | 1877 | |

Sires: Cyclone, 1; Vermont Abdallah, 4.

2 sires, 5 trotters.

Dams of

{ Crusader, 2:29½.
Zahn, 2:23½.

Easter Wilkes, 2:21¼.
Highland L., 2:14¼.

Miss Leland, 2:25¼.
Ruth N., 2:17¼.

5 dams, 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

YOUNG AMERICA (BENNETT'S) (1-8), black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 2, 1855; bred by D. A. Bennett, Bridport, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Superior, son of Telescope; and 2d dam Morgan, bred in St. Albans, Vt.

YOUNG AMERICA (CARR'S) (5-32), black, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1851; said to be by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty; and dam black, by Sherman Morgan. Owned, 1856, by John S. Carr, Goffstown, N. H., who soon sold to J. B. Leathy, G. W. Carr and A. F. Rogers, Upper Alton, Ill. Later G. W. Carr took the horse away. Linsley says: "Good style and action."

YOUNG AMERICA 2D (9-32). See Vol. 1, p. 300.

YOUNG ANDREW JACKSON. Owned by Martin Deyo, Claverack, N. Y. Awarded 3d premium at New York State Fair, 1859, in class with Morgans.

YOUNG ARISTOS (3-64), black with white hind feet, 16½ hands, 1180 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Z. Martin, Shoreham, Vt., got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam black, bred by Charlotte Cook, New Haven, Vt., got by Billy Ring, son of Smith's Young Columbus; 2d dam said to be by Harris' Hamiltonian.

YOUNG ARISTOS (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 568.

YOUNG AUTOCRAT (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1877; bred at Durand, Ill.; got by Billy Randall, son of Moore's Green Mountain Morgan. Passed to Wright Bros., Winslow, Ill.; to H. M. Bunker, Lena, Ill.; then went to Bristol, Ia.

YOUNG BANNER (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 502.

YOUNG BARDEN MORGAN (1-8), chestnut with snip and three white feet, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by John T. Barden, Cook County, Ill.; got by Barden Morgan, son of Cock of the Rock, by Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by Morrill. Died when four, property of breeder.

YOUNG BARNEY (3-64), bay; foaled 186-; bred by J. Thompson, Durand, Ill.; got by Barney, son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan: dam bred by J. Thompson, Durand, Ill., got by Barney, son of Weasel. Owned at Beloit, Wis.

YOUNG BENEDICT (3-32), 2:50, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1859; said to be by Benedict Morrill, son of Morrill; and dam by Gifford Morgan.

YOUNG BILLY ROOT (3-16), black, 14 hands, 800 pounds; bred by Eldad Root, West Burke, Vt.; got by Streeter Horse, son of Billy Root: dam bred by Eldad Root, Lyndon, Vt., got by Hoyt Horse, son of Billy Root; 2d dam Locklin mare, Canadian, and said to be Morgan. Sold to a company and kept at Lyndon, Burke, Sutton, East Haven and Island Pond, Vt.

YOUNG BILLY ROOT (1-16), bay; foaled about 1870; bred by J. H. Diehl, Harper, Ill.; got by Hose's Green Mountain Morgan: dam Phoebe, bay, bred by J. H. Diehl, got by Red Bird (Rock River Morgan), son of Black Hawk Prophet; 2d dam Fanny, bay, bred by A. Cheeseman, Brookville, Ill., got by Shaffstall Morgan, son of Morgan General; 3d dam brown, brought from the east by A. Cheeseman, said to be by Billy Root. Sold and went to Ohio.

YOUNG BLACK BILLY (1-32), black; foaled 1880; bred by August Klass, Lena, Ill.; got by Black Billy, son of Young Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam Dolly, bay, said to be part Arabian blood. Went to Wisconsin.

YOUNG BLACK EAGLE (1-16), foaled 1863; said to be by Black Eagle, son of Black Hawk. Owned by Edward St. Louis, Yolo, Cal. Received 1st premium at California State Fair, 1866.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK.

Sire of dam of Mambrino Latham, 2:26¾.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK. See Black Hawk Jr. 1st (Foote's).

YOUNG BLACK HAWK. See Dick Preble.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK. See Jones Horse (Pond's Black Hawk).

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (3-64), black, 16 hands; bred in Kentucky; said to be by Vindex, son of Blood's Black Hawk: dam by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief; and 2d dam by Bay Messenger. Advertised to stand five miles west of Danville, Ky.; described as well formed and of fine action.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-16), said to be by Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger.

Sire of 2d dam of Passenger Boy, 2:23.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 396.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (3-32), said to be by Plato, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Lightfoot, by Black Hawk Chief, son of Black Hawk; and 2d dam by a son of Sir Charles. Appears to have been owned at or near Whitewater, Wis.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-8), said to be by Black Hawk: dam by imported Emigrant; 2d dam Kitty Shoemaker, by Marshall Duroc, son of Duroc; 3d dam by Monmouth Eclipse, son of American Eclipse; and 4th dam by imported Messenger, son of Mambrino. This pedigree is given in "Vermont Stock Journal" of September, 1857, and the horse probably stood in 1852 at or near Medina, N. Y.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (DENNISON HORSE, PLOW BOY) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 525.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (COOK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 500.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (JEWETT'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 519.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (PIKE'S). See Black Hawk (Pike's).

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (REMINGTON'S, AUBURN BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, 449.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (SMITH'S). See Black Hawk (Thurston's).

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (STEVENS') (1-16), black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred at Strafford, Vt.; said to be by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: and dam a large black Morgan mare. Sold to Dr. John B. Rodgers, Bradford, Vt., 1854; to Mr. Stevens, East Corinth, Vt., same fall; to Willoughby Corliss, about 1860, who took him to New Jersey and soon after sold him.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (WARNER'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 481.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (WOODWORTH'S) (1-8), black, 15¾ hands; foaled 1850; bred by Dr. James Woodworth, Bethel, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam black, bred at Braintree, Vt. Large and not as fine as some of the Black Hawks, but well made; both paced and trotted.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK 2D (WARD'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 510.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY). See Gen. Mead.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY (1-16), black; foaled 186-; bred by N. M. Tribon, Middleboro, Mass.; got by Gen. Mead, son of Morgan Eclipse. Owned by Benjamin Baker, Fall River, Mass., and was sold when five or six to John King, Olean, N. Y., who kept him several years.

YOUNG BLACK WARRIOR (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 479.

YOUNG BLOSSOM (1-16), chestnut with star and three white feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by A. Corbin, Gouverneur, N. Y.; got by a son, bay, 1100 pounds, that died at 5 years old, of Wicker's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, bred by A. Corbin at Richville, N. Y., got by Haskins Horse, son of Le Rae's Blossom; 2d dam gray, bred by A. Corbin, got by Le Rae's Blossom, son of Blossom, imported from France. Kept, 1864, at Canton, N. Y.; afterwards sold to Truman Evans, Potsdam, N. Y., and was gelded.

YOUNG BRANDYWINE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 746.

YOUNG BRUTUS (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 756.

YOUNG BUCHANAN (3-32), 2:29½, bay; foaled 1868; bred by Rufus Littlefield, Prospect, Me.; got by Victor, son of Buchanan, by Woodbury Morgan: dam said to be by Hiram Drew, son of Drew. Sold to B. S. Wright and E. C. Walker, Michigan; to Thomas Merrill, Muskegon, Mich.

YOUNG BULRUSH (ALLEN HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 615.

YOUNG BULRUSH 2D (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 618.

YOUNG BULRUSH 3D (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

YOUNG BULRUSH 4TH (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

YOUNG BULRUSH MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 617.

YOUNG BULRUSH SUPERIOR (CARDELL HORSE) (5-16). See Vol. 1, p. 619.

YOUNG BURBANK 1ST (FARRAR HORSE) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 677.

YOUNG BURBANK 2D (TIM COLBY HORSE, MORGAN HUNTER) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 680.

YOUNG CAESAR (3-16), black, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 184-; bred by Jesse Johnson & Bro., Bradford, Vt.; got by Morgan Caesar, son

of Woodbury Morgan : dam said to be by Morgan Emperor, son of Bulrush Morgan. Died at Guildhall, Vt., 1853, the property of F. W. Smith. A good horse.

YOUNG CHAMPION (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 355.

YOUNG CHAMPION (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by William R. Cary, East Sumner, Me.; got by Champion Black Hawk, son of Chieftain, by Black Hawk : dam said to be by Gray Eagle, son of Hunton Horse, by Bush Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger; and 2d dam Morgan raised in Vermont.

YOUNG CHAMPION (ADAMS HORSE) (1-64), black with star and white hind ankle, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by Monmouth Spencer, Freleightsburg, P. Q.; got by Rexford's Black Hawk, son of Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger : dam bay, bred by Hubbard Harvey, East Dunham, P. Q., got by Young Nimrod, son of Nimrod; 2d dam the H. Harvey mare. Sold to Geo. Chadburne, St. Armand, P. Q., 1862; Mr. Myers, Milton, Vt., 1866; Messrs. Adams & Aldrich, Cuttingsville, Vt., June, 1866; Mr. Adams, fall 1866, whole interest; party in Arlington, Vt., about 1870; party near Boston, Mass.

YOUNG CHAMPION (ROUNDS HORSE) (1-64), black, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; bred by Thomas Page, Bolton, P. Q.; got by Rexford's Black Hawk, son of Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger : dam brown, large, said to be Morgan. Sold for \$75, when one year old, to James Moses, who sold for \$150 to Nathaniel Munson of Bolton, and he for \$300 to Lester Rounds, Richford, Vt.

YOUNG CHAMPION CHIEFTAIN. See Champion Chieftain.

YOUNG CHESHIRE MORGAN (3-16), chestnut sorrel, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1853; said to be by Cheshire Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan : and dam by Morgan Eagle. Owned, 1857, by James H. Moore, Newark, O.

YOUNG CHIEFTAIN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 527.

YOUNG CLOUD (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 458.

YOUNG COMET. See Billy Root Jr. (Martin Horse).

YOUNG COMET (1-8), bred by H. Tuff, Dearborn County, Ind.; got by Comet, son of Chittenden Morgan.

YOUNG COMET (HOADLEY'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 294.

YOUNG COMET (SMALLEY AND ADAMS HORSE) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 292.

YOUNG COUNTRY BOY (1-32), black with star and one white hind foot, 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Mortimer Day, Deerfield County, O.; got by Country Boy, son of Prince Charles, by Black Hawk : dam bright bay, bred by Mortimer Day, got by Bulrush Morgan, a horse brought to Ohio from the east by Dr. Belden, Ravenna, Portage County, O.; 2d dam red roan, said to be by Windflower. Sold to Frank Byers, Alliance, O.; to William Wilcox, Deerfield County, O., where he was kept eight or ten years; to Jefferson Thomas, Streetsborough, O. Appearance, action and disposition good. He was awarded 2d premium at Cleveland, O., 1870.

YOUNG CUB (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 446. Dam Fanny, brown, bred by R. Fowler, got by Fowler's Black Jack, son of Kennedy's Black Jack; 2d dam Black Lady, 2d dam of Boxer (by Morgan), which see.

YOUNG DANVILLE BOY (1-64), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1865; said to be by Danville Boy Jr., son of Danville Boy, by Young Morrill: and dam of Morgan descent. Owned by James Boston, Wells, Me.

YOUNG DARKEY (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 452.

Sire: Victor, 2.

YOUNG DARKEY (ADAMS') (1-16), bred by Lucius B. Adams, Middletown Springs, Vt.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse: dam said to be by Addison, son of Black Hawk.

YOUNG DARKEY (DARKEY JR.) (1-32), black, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Nathan Fassett, Clarendon, Vt.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Fassett mare, dam of Ed Brown Horse, which see. Sold to Mr. Finch, Granville, N. Y., for \$600, who sold for \$1200 to Samuel Perry of same place, and he to party in Troy, N. Y. Full brother to Bludsoe.

YOUNG DAVE HILL (IKE'S) (1-32), said to be by Case's Dave Hill, son of Pelton's David Hill. Owned by Mr. Ike, Fowler, O.

YOUNG DEFIANCE (1-64), said to be by Defiance, son of Morrill. Owned by H. F. Eaton, and was awarded 1st prize at Compton (P. Q.) Horse Show, 1866.

YOUNG DIAMOND (1-16), said to be by Black Diamond, son of Chieftain, by Black Hawk. Probably owned in Kansas.

YOUNG DICK TURPIN (1-32), dapple bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by B. J. Williams, Whitewater, Wis.; got by Williams' Magna Charta Jr., son of Magna Charta: dam Gault mare, said to be by Dick Turpin; and 2d dam of Messenger blood. Took 1st premium at the Southern Wisconsin Fair, Janesville, 1870.

YOUNG DRACO. See Draco Prince, 2:24¼, Fred, and Draco Chief.

YOUNG DRACO (3-64), black, 15¾ hands, 1260 pounds; bred by A. J. Hulett, West Waterville, Me.; got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam said to be of Messenger descent.

YOUNG DRACO (BUXTON'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 626.

YOUNG DRACO (HENRY HORSE) (3-64), bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1859; said to be by Draco, son of Young Morrill. Kept several seasons at Woodstock, Vt. Burned in 1867. A stylish horse and could trot close to 2:40.

YOUNG DRACO (MCALLISTER'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 624.

YOUNG DRACO PRINCE (1-16), black, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by John M. Sawtelle, Fitchburg, Mass.; got by Draco Prince, son of Draco: dam bay, bred by Mr. Whitcomb, Littleton, Mass., got by a bay stallion, son of an English horse owned by J. N. Harwood of Littleton. Sold before 1873 to Asia Jones, Springfield, Me.

YOUNG EARTHQUAKE (1-64), black with star, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Albert C. Brayton, Alburgh, Vt.; got by Earthquake, son of North Hawk, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Black Fanny, said to be by Avery Horse, son of Financier, owned by Abel Walker, Whiting, Vt. Sold to Warren Corbin, South Hero, Vt.; to Prof. O. B. Hutchins, Arlington, Mass., 1885, who used him as a driving horse.

YOUNG EASTERN BOY (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 375.

YOUNG ECLIPSE (3-64). See Vol. 1, p. 494.

YOUNG EDEN (1-16), chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Eden Golddust, son of Golddust:

dam Dorcas, sorrel, said to be by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk; 2d dam by Prince, son of Hancock's Hamlingtonian; 3d dam Orphia, by Charley Nailor, son of American Eclipse; 4th dam by Medley; and 5th dam by Sir Archy. Sold, Nov. 3, 1875, to Z. H. French, Sidney, O. Kept near Troy, O., 1876-84.

YOUNG ETHAN (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 547.

YOUNG ETHAN (1-8), brown with white face and legs, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by John A. Pinchon, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen: dam the dam of Ticonderoga, which see. Died, property of breeder, 1885.

YOUNG ETHAN (1-8), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 14, 1863; bred by P. H. Walker, Massachusetts; got by Ethan Allen: dam said to be by imported Hunter. Owned by A. S. Pease, Gardiner, Me.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Turf Period. | Year of Record. | Races Won. | Total Races. | Sire of Dam. |
|--------------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brown Johnny | br | g | 2:30½ | 1881-85 | 1881 | 6 | 24 | |

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (1-16), bay, 16¾ hands, 1410 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Eliab L. Eaton, Manchester, Me.; got by a son of Ethan Allen: dam said to be by Beals Horse, son of Eaton Horse; and 2d dam by Stone's Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sold, 1871, and went to New Hampshire.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 980 pounds; foaled June 3, 1868; bred by Thomas Stimson, Limerick, Me.; got by Lang's Ethan Allen Jr., son of Ethan Allen: dam said to be of Morgan descent. Owned, 1874, by A. O. Libby & Co., Limerick, Me.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (HOLCOMB'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 607.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (HOLCOMB COLT) (1-8), bay; foaled 1863; bred by J. Holcomb, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen: dam said to be Fanny Cook, dam of Daniel Lambert, which see. Sold in turn to Tom Bailey, Dan Mace, William Harper, Keeseville, N. Y.; to A. H. Sweny, Troy, N. Y., 1883; to E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., 1890.

YOUNG FEARNAUGHT (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 640.

YOUNG FLEET MORGAN (1-16), dark bay with small star and one white heel, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled March, 1884; bred by Lyman Glass, Hebron, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam Black Fannie, bred by Lyman Glass, got by Stewart's Black Morgan, son of Nimrod, by True American; 2d dam bay, said to be by a Hambletonian horse brought from Kentucky.

YOUNG FLINT MORGAN. See Napoleon Morgan.

YOUNG FLINT MORGAN (1-4), chestnut with white in mane, 1050 pounds; said to be by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan: and dam by Sherman Morgan. Sold, 1855, at Massillon, O., by N. D. Wetmore, to C. F. Capin & Co., and went elsewhere. Said to have closely resembled his sire.

YOUNG FLINT MORGAN JR. (1-8), dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 18, 1850; bred by Josiah Prescott, North Berwick, Me.; got by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Sold to C. P. Bosworth, Canton, Me., who sold to some person near Stanstead, Canada. Kept at North Auburn, Me., 1854-55.

YOUNG FLYING BANNER. See Starlight.

YOUNG FLYING CLOUD (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 523.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (1-16), brown, 14½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Jesse Thomson, Jericho, Vt.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam golden chestnut, bred by Mr. Whitney, Williston, Vt., got by a brown horse owned by Safford Bronson. Sold, 1866, and went to Massachusetts; said to have been sold soon after for \$1600. He was kept at Morristown while in Vermont.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN. See Enos Smith Horse.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (DAVIS') (3-32), chestnut, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 20, 1862; bred by James Davis, Hillsborough, N. H. got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam chestnut, bred by James Davis, Concord, N. H., got by Dunkley's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Kept at Concord until 1878; afterward at Hillsborough, N. H. A good 3:00 horse untrained.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (GLINES') (3-32), 2:45, bright bay, 960 pounds; foaled 1851; said to be by North Star, son of Morgan Emperor, by Bulrush Morgan: and dam by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse. Owned, 1856, by Benjamin M. Glines, Byfield, Mass.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (HARDY'S) (1-8), bay, 14½ hands, 1025 pounds; said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: and dam chestnut, by Gifford Morgan. Taken to LaCrosse, Wis., by J. H. Hardy; afterwards sold to B. Kimball, a lumberman on Black River in Wisconsin, and died his property. Made several seasons at Salem and Lewis Valley, Wis. He was a very stylish driver, and is said to have trotted in 2:35.

YOUNG FRED LOW (1-64), 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Fred Low, son of St. Clair. Owned by Mr. Heison, Sacramento, Cal. Kept by Mr. Clifford. A fine looking horse.

YOUNG FRENCH (CAPTAIN) (1-64), brown; foaled 187-; bred by J. Morrison, Ridott, Ill.; got by Morrison (French's), son of Charlie, by Blodgett's Black Hawk: dam Coaley, black, bred by William Stinson, Ridott, Ill., got by Sanborn Horse, brought from Canada to Pecatonica, Ill., by Thomas Mahaffie, and claimed to be of St. Lawrence stock.

YOUNG GENERAL (1-32), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Otis Sawyer and S. J. Dogen, Smithfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox: dam said to be of Black Hawk blood. Owned, 1887, by the breeders.

YOUNG GENERAL GIFFORD (5-32), chestnut; bred by William R. Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Bodette Horse, son of Charley Watson, by Black Morgan: dam brown, bred by William R. Rosebrooks, got by Humphrey's Green Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam bred by William R. Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan. Sold to Mr. Chaffee, West Burke, Vt.; to Elmer Coe, West Burke, Vt. Kept at Island Pond, Vt.

YOUNG GENERAL KNOX (1-64), gray, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled July 4, 1867; bred by Thomas W. Downe, Harmony, Me.; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen. Knox: dam said to be Messenger.

YOUNG GIANT MORGAN (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 185-; bred by Benjamin Andrus, Pawlet, Vt.; got by Cobb's Giant Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, 1000 pounds. Died when six.

YOUNG GIFFORD (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled July, 1886; bred by N. H. Saddler, Oregon, Ill.; got by Young's Morgan, son of Sammis' Morgan General, by Morgan General: dam black, bred by N. H. Saddler, got by Como Chief, son of Chieftain, by Andrew Jackson; 2d dam bay, bred by Samuel Harrington, Milledgeville, Ill., got by Black Bird, son of Camden.

YOUNG GIFFORD (3-32), by Chet Harrington. See Vol. 1, p. 297.

YOUNG GIFFORD (CARRIER HORSE, GEN. GIFFORD 3D) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 690.

YOUNG GIFFORD (RIFORD'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 686.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN. Advertised at LeRoy, N. Y., 1858, by Daniel Ward.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN. See Morgan Gifford (Balch's).

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (1-16), brown, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by S. G. Goodwin, North Tunbridge, Vt.; got by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay, bred by Marshall Wardner, Tunbridge, Vt., got by Gov. Paine's race horse; 2d dam bay, bred by Moses Goodwin, Tunbridge, Vt., got by Gen. Hibbard, son of Woodbury Morgan: 3d dam black, said to be Morgan. Sold in turn, to M. S. Goodwin, Rutland, Vt.; to G. F. Flanders; to Geo. Cheney.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (ARNOLD HORSE, NORTON HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 688.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (BALCH'S, ONE EYED MORGAN). See Morgan Gifford (Balch's).

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (BRAGG'S) (1-4), bay, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled April 29, 1851; bred in Vergennes, Vt.; said to be by Gifford Morgan: and dam by Sherman Morgan. Owned by B. A. Bragg, Cleveland, Ohio. Received 1st premium at Cuyahoga County Fair, Cleveland, O., 1884-85.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (OWEN'S) (3-32), said to be by Woodward's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Gifford Morgan; and 2d dam Hamiltonian. Sold about 1860, by Enos Jennings, Woodstock, Vt., to J. C. Owen, Tennessee.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (RICHARDS') (1-8), black with one white foot, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1862; bred by J. W. Laughlin, Mendon, Ill.; got by Friesby's Gifford Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam bay, bred by J. W. Laughlin, got by Gray Eagle, son of imported Onus; 2d dam bay, bred by William Laughlin, Mendon, Ill., got by Laughlin's Phlagin, son of Carlin's Phlagin. Sold to J. W. Richards; to William C. Richards; to Levi and J. W. Ketchum. Kept at Marcelline, Ill., 1869, '71-72; at Greenland, Mo., in 1870, '73-75; at Montgomery City, Mo., 1876. Both stylish and speedy.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (SEYMOUR'S). See Gifford Morgan Jr. (Seymour Horse).

YOUNG GILBRETH KNOX (1-64), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled April, 1871; bred by A. F. Gerald, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam bay, brought from Boston, Mass., 1870, and said to be Morgan. Sold to Messrs. Brown & Hilton, North Anson, Me., 1874. Died September, 1874.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (1-16), bay with no marks; foaled June

10, 1898; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Iowa; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Lady, dam of Wildair Morgan, which see.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (1-8), by Green Mountain Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 711.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (ANDY) (1-16), foaled 185-; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam (by Zilcaadi), dam of Golddust, which see. Taken to New Orleans about 1865.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (COLBY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 717.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-16), black; foaled 185-; bred by a company in Whitefield, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam imported by the company from England, said to be thoroughbred. Owned when five by F. M. Dodge, Whitefield, N. H.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-16), very dark chestnut, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 12, 1848; bred by Abel Chase, Milford, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by Nondescript (Muzzy Horse). Owned by Chase & Prouty, Milford, N. H., 1857. Received 2d premium at New Hampshire State Fair, 1851.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-16), chestnut, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1850; bred by Melvin Proctor, Claremont, N. H.: got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be of English blood. Sold to J. P. Upham, Claremont, N. H.; to J. H. Simmons, Windsor, Vt., 1856. A horse of very fine style.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 706.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (ABBOTT HORSE) (1-16), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Benjamin Abbott, Holden, Mass. A showy and active saddle horse.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (AIKEN HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 694.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (DUNLAP'S) (1-32), bay with little white on left hind foot, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June, 1856; bred by Alva Dunlap, Dunlap, Ill.; got by Field's Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam sorrel, bred by Alva Dunlap, got by a horse said to be of Arabian stock; 2d dam bay, bred by Alva Dunlap, got by Young Duroc, brought to Dunlap, Ill., about 1837, by Alva Dunlap, and said to be a descendant of Eclipse. Sold, 1857, to Byron W. Dunlap, whose property he died 1885. Kept at Peoria, Ill., 1860-61; afterward at Dunlap, Ill. Stylish and safe for a lady to drive.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (FIELD'S) (1-16), said to be by Green Mountain Morgan: and dam of Sherman Morgan and Messenger blood. Owned, 185-, by George Field, Chicago, Ill., and a Mr. Shaw.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (GALES', GALES' MORGAN) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 709.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (KINCAID'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 707.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (RUDD'S) (1-32), blood bay, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Rosel A. Rudd, Lacona, N. Y.; got by Rudd's Green Mountain Morgan, (said to have been taken by Avery Ames, from Rutland, Vt., to Oswego County, N. Y.), son of Green

Mountain Morgan: dam dark bay, owned by Jonathan Moore, Boylston, N. Y. Owned, 1889, by Geo. W. Rudd, Boylston, N. Y. A finely formed horse, quick and active.

YOUNG HAWKINS (BLACK HAWKINS) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 744.

YOUNG HAWKINS (FROST'S) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 744.

YOUNG HAWKINS (JOHN GEORGE HORSE) (1-8), bred in Canada; said to be by Frost Horse, son of Hawkins Horse. Stock not large, but fast trotters.

YOUNG HEROD (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 392.

YOUNG HIBBARD (BILLY) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 664.

YOUNG HIGHLAND GRAY (1-64), gray, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Daniel Brennan, Poultney, Vt.; got by Highland Gray: dam gray, bred by William Lillie, Putnam, N. Y. Owned, at different times, in Dorset, Pawlet and Poultney, Vt., and Whitehall, N. Y. Died 1886.

YOUNG HONEST JOHN (HONEST JOHN JR.) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 440.

YOUNG HONEST JOHN JR. (1-64), bay, 16½ hands; foaled 1880; said to be by Young Honest John, son of Eldred's Honest John: and dam of Crow Bird stock.

YOUNG HONEST JOHN 2D (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 441.

YOUNG HUBBARD (3-16), chestnut, 1025 pounds; said to be by Morgan Chief, son of Woodbury Morgan: and dam by Gifford Morgan. Bought by Mr. Hubbard of Judge Blodgett, Chelsea, Vt.

YOUNG IDE. See Charley Watson.

YOUNG IRA ALLEN (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1858; said to be by Ira Allen, son of Flying Morgan: and dam English. Advertised in Irasburg (Vt.) Standard, 1864, by Ira P. Orcutt.

YOUNG JACKSON (1-32), said to be by Stonewall Jackson, son of Williamson's Black Hawk.

Sire of dam of Treadway, 2:24¼.

YOUNG JOHNSON HORSE (1-64), bay; foaled 186-; bred by George Johnson, Ridott, Ill.; got by the Johnson Horse, son of the Waters Horse, by Hawkins' Vermont Morgan: dam bay.

YOUNG JUNIOR GOLDDUST (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by L. L. Dorsey Jr., Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust: dam said to be by Bartlett's Mohawk Chief, a fast pacer. Full brother to Rolla Golddust. Owned, 1879, by S. L. Hoxie, South Edmeston, N. Y.

YOUNG JUSTIN (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 752.

YOUNG JUSTIN MORGAN (3-16), chestnut, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Charles Needham 2d, De Kalb Centre, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Old Stub, dam of Green Mountain Black Hawk (Needham's), which see. Taken to California by C. E. Needham, 1862, and sold for \$3000 to A. G. Rich, Mountain View, where he died, 1875. Stylish and well gaited.

YOUNG KENTUCKY CHIEF (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 432.

YOUNG LAMBERT. See Lambert Boy.

YOUNG LATHAM (1-8), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Beyer Latham, Lyme, N. H.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam said to be by Post Boy. Good action and a fine stock horse.

YOUNG LEXINGTON. See Lexington.

YOUNG LUCIUS B. PECK (CHAS. C. SMITH HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 408.

YOUNG LYON (3-32), said to be by Gen. Lyon. Owned in New Hampshire.

YOUNG LYON (GREEN'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 653.

YOUNG LYON (TILDEN'S) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 653.

YOUNG MAGNA CHARTA (DOLE'S) (1-16), chestnut, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1861; bred by Dea. Smith, Troy, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle: dam chestnut, said to be by Sommer's Colt (owned by Horatio Swan, Rochester and Birmingham, Mich.), son of Long Island Eclipse, owned by John Hambleton at Birmingham, Mich. Sold to Horatio Swan, in Detroit, Mich., for C. S. Dole, Crystal Lake, Ill.

Sire of Fanny, dam of Red Cross, 2:29½.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-32), bay with star and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Dr. McCarty, Canaan, Ind.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton: dam bay, bred by Johnathan Storms, Canaan, Ind., got by Storms' Black Hawk, son of Bartlett's Mohawk, brought from Canada; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Thomas Glaze, Canaan, Ind., got by Gray Eagle, son of Bellaire, by imported Diomed. Kept in Jefferson and Switzerland Counties, Ind.

YOUNG MORGAN. See Young Sherman (Harris').

YOUNG MORGAN. Advertised, 1835, by Arms Elmore, Hinsdale, N. H., to be kept at Northfield, Warwick and Chesterfield, N. H.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-8), bred by Henry Buffington, Dearborn County, Ind.; got by Comet, son of Chittenden Morgan.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-16), bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Hiram Divine, LaSalle County, Ill.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally-Ho: dam bay, 1100 pounds, said to have been brought from Kentucky. Went to Iowa.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-16), dapple gray, 15 hands, 1150 pounds; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan. Exhibited at the National Horse Exhibition, 1853, by B. G. Putnam, Orange, Mass. A solid, well made horse. A horse of this name was exhibited at Michigan State Fair, 1853, by A. Blanchard of Colon, and another by E. H. Cressy of Troy.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-4), bay, 15 hands; said to be by Sherman Morgan, and dam by Duroc. Advertised, 1836, in Springfield (Mass.) Republican, by Henry Stocking to stand at Put's Bridge, Wilbraham, Somers, Enfield, Suffield and Springfield Hill. Advertisement states that he had theretofore stood in that vicinity. Sold to a Boston party; was brought back and owned by R. M. Abbe, Enfield, Conn., for two seasons.

YOUNG MORGAN (3-32), by Flying Mike. See Vol. 1, p. 399.

YOUNG MORGAN (ABBOTT COLT, WOODBURY) (3-16), chestnut, 1000 pounds; foaled 1843; bred by Mr. Abbott, Stockbridge, Vt.: got by Putnam Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam said to be by Gen. Hibbard. Sold to Epaphro Seymour, Brattleboro, Vt., where he was advertised 1848 and 1852, with pedigree as above.

YOUNG MORGAN (BARTLETT'S). See Morgan (Bartlett's).

YOUNG MORGAN (BRUBAKER'S) (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1861; bred by William Brubaker, Ridott, Ill.; got by Seeley's Morgan (Golden Farmer), son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam black, said to be a descendant

of Heater's Red Lion (black, brought from Vermillion County, Ill., to Stephenson County, Ill., 1840, by Harrison Heater), son of Red Lion, red roan, owned in Vermillion County, Ill.

YOUNG MORGAN (KIRK'S) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 652.

YOUNG MORGAN (LAYSON'S) (1-64), foaled 1869; bred by William M. Daniels, Montgomery County, Mo.; got by Smith's Young Morgan, son of John Bull, by Ole Bull. Sold to L. Layson of Montgomery County, Mo., 1870. Gelded.

YOUNG MORGAN (PERKINS'). See Vol. 1, p. 758.

YOUNG MORGAN (MITCHELL'S) (1-64), black, 900 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by John Robinson, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Dundore's Morgan, son of Sager's Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam roan, said to be a descendant of Bolender's Rock, son of Neidigh's Canada Roan, a large red roan horse brought from Center County, Penn., to Cedarville, Ill., in 1839, by David Neidigh. A handsome horse and a fast pacer.

YOUNG MORGAN (PHILBROOK'S) (1-32), bay, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by Jesse C. Robinett, near Pataskala, O., got by Houck's Morgan, son of Paul Jones, by Hammett Horse: dam bred by Jesse C. Robinett, got by Young Captain Wilkins, son of Captain Wilkins, by Old Togue. Owned, 1890, by C. W. Philbrook, Champaign, Ill.

YOUNG MORGAN (PUTNAM'S). See Putnam Horse.

YOUNG MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-32), bred by Benjamin Parsons, Primrose, Ia.; got by John Bull, son of Ole Bull, by Pilot: dam said to be by Illinois Bellfounder; and 2d dam Morgan. Owned by E. Smith. Kept when five, at Middletown, Ia.

YOUNG MORGAN (SOUTHGATE & BROWN HORSE) (1-8), chestnut, about 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 184-; bred by Calvin Emer, son, Rochester, Vt.; got by Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan: dam bay, said to be of English blood. Sold to George Higgins, Hancock, Vt.; when three, to John P. Brown, Ludlow, Vt.; when about 12, to Fred Whitney, Woodstock, Vt., who sold him to go West. Stock for business purposes.

YOUNG MORGAN (SWAN'S RED BIRD) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 307.

YOUNG MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HANLEY'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 318.

YOUNG MORGAN BULRUSH. See Randolph Morgan.

YOUNG MORGAN BULRUSH (AUSTIN'S) (3-16), bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; bred by N. E. Austin, Orangeville, O.; got by Morgan Bulrush (Austin's), son of Bulrush Morgan.

YOUNG MORGAN DEFIANCE (1-8), said to be by Morgan Defiance, that stood in Michigan, 1863.

YOUNG MORGAN EAGLE (1-4), black with white hind feet, 15 hands 1000 pounds; foaled May 28, 1838; bred by Harvey Hutchinson, Tunbridge, Vt.; got by Morgan Eagle, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam black, bred by Harvey Hutchinson, got by New Jersey Colt, owned by Chester Baxter, Sharon, Vt., a large handsome, sound and long-bodied black colt that came from New Jersey and was advertised as by the noted imported horse Dorchester, out of Col. Levi Howell's blood bay mare Spread Eagle, a real hunter; 2d dam a low built, long-bodied black mare, said to be by Justin Morgan. Sold to Messrs. Gleason & Ferry, Rochester, Vt., and Moses Cheney, Bethel, Vt., 1852, for \$150; to John Peabody, Topsham, Vt.;

to Dr. J. F. Simonds, Iowa Falls, Ia., whose property he died. Kept at Tunbridge, Vt., 1842-52. Very intelligent.

YOUNG MORGAN ECLIPSE (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 666.

YOUNG MORGAN EMPEROR (5-32), bay, 14½ hands, 1025 pounds; bred by Mr. Woods, Haverhill, N. H.; got by Morgan Emperor, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam said to be by North Star, son of Morgan Emperor. Owned, 1856, by Jonas Cutler, Jaffrey, N. H. A compact, good moving and excellent horse.

YOUNG MORGAN EMPIRE (1-16), foaled July, 1852; bred by Jonas Cutler, Jaffrey, N. H.; got by Morgan Empire, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam said to be by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse.

YOUNG MORGAN GENERAL (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 297.

YOUNG MORGAN OTHELLO (3-16), chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by James Philpot, Atkinson, Me.; got by Morgan Othello, son of Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by a son of Whalebone Morgan; and 2d dam English.

YOUNG MORGAN SHERMAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 326.

YOUNG MORGAN TALLY-HO. Advertised at Hartland, Vt., 1852, by William Walker, agent, who states that the horse will be kept at Chicago later in the season.

YOUNG MORGAN TIGER (3-64), dapple chestnut, 1150 pounds; foaled 1836; said in advertisement to be by Morgan Champion. Advertised, 1841: "The breed of Morgan Tiger is too well known to go into a long detail of pedigree. Stands at Northfield, Winchester, Westmoreland, Chesterfield, Hinsdale." Advertised by A. Elmore again in 1843.

YOUNG MORGAN TIGER (FINLEY'S MORGAN TIGER) (3-16) See Vol. 1, 307.

YOUNG MORRILL (1-64), bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Walter Davis, Danville, Vt.; got by Luther Merrill Horse, son of Morrill: dam 16 hands, 1100 pounds, said to be English. Advertised by Carlisle B. Evans, at Peacham, Vt., 1860.

YOUNG MORRILL (ARCHER'S) (1-16), said to be by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Morrill. Owned by James Archer, Inkster, Dak.

YOUNG MORRILL (CAMIRAND'S) (1-16), brown, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by E. K. McCloud, Limerick, P. Q.; got by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam Peacock, bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds. Owned and advertised by Oliver Camirand, Sherbrooke, P. Q., 1867. Gelded 1872. Fred A. Camirand, son of Oliver Camirand, writes: "Stylish, high action, good appearance, trotted and won several races on the ice. He had a record of 2:41. He sired Aggie Brooks, 2:34."

YOUNG MORRILL (COLBY'S) (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 644.

YOUNG MORRILL (HARLOW'S, BLANCHARD HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 636.

YOUNG MORRILL (McQUIMBY'S) (1-16), gray, 15¾ hands; bred by Mr. McQuimby, P. Q.; got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam said to be Messenger. Sold and went to the States. Fred A. Camirand, Sherbrooke, Can., writes: "I believe he had a record of 2:31. Good appearance, fine action, an excellent breaker, and very speedy."

YOUNG MORRILL (PERKINS') (1-8), 2:31. See Vol. 1, pp. 205, 623.

The following additional information is taken by permission from the history of the Morrills by Allen W. Thompson:

Draco, 2:28¹/₂, by Young Morrill: dam by Josiah Hoyt Horst, son of Bailey Horse, by Woodbury Morgan.

Albert, by Pilot Duroc: dam by Morgan Messenger.

"Chanticleer was a dark bay, with star and one white hind foot; thick set; 15½ hands high, and weighed 1100 pounds. It was stated that he was a thoroughbred; that he had quite a reputation as a racer, and was bred in New York. The following is his pedigree, as given by Mr. Wallace: Sire, Duroc; dam, Queen Mab (the dam of Long's Eclipse, by Bajazet), grandam by Mercury, great-great-grandam by imported Messenger.

"Chanticleer was owned in Middletown, in 1824, by Philo Stoddard. He was kept at Barnet the season he sired the Lock Goss horse.

"Old Gin was bred by Mr. Goss' father, foaled about 1810; was a chestnut, very stout, and muscular built, though not large; smooth and handsomely made; very high-spirited; eyes and nostrils large, and seem to emit fire at times. She raised a number of foals, and, when they followed her, she was cross—a perfect terror to the children. Her foals made remarkably stout, muscular horses; two of them were worked on an eight-horse team.

"One, by Flint, or Bowers horse, was not gelded until seven years old. He was a chestnut, and inclined to be cross; he sired a few colts; his stock was not called as good as his half-brother's stock. Mr. Goss owned him at the time he was gelded. Mr. Goss' father was brother to David Goss, who owned the Justin Morgan. Young Morrill's dam was purchased, when a colt, by William Smith, of West Danville, and he sold her, when five years old, to his son, Frederick F. Smith, who owned her some seven or eight years. She resembled her sire, was a bright bay, with a large star and one white hind foot; mane and tail full and black; about 15½ hands high, and weighed 1025 pounds. She had a quick, nervous step, and was a free, fast driver. Her feet were a little pinched, from being driven too hard, when four years old.

"Young Morrill was her second foal; her first was a filly bay, like her dam, and by Simeon Harvey's chestnut Morgan horse, of South Danville. Mr. Smith bred two colts from her, by a horse he owned, that was by the Simeon Harvey horse; this horse he had gelded. He sold the filly, or swapped her, when three years old, for a wagon, and she was taken to New Hampshire, and nothing more known of her. Mr. Smith bred Young Morrill to a few mares, when two years old, and to quite a number when three years old. He sold him, the spring he was four years old, to J. S. Weeks, of Danville, for \$200. The following fall he sold his farm and the rest of his horses, some ten or twelve, and went West. Young Morrill's dam and her other colts were sold at this time. Mr. Smith says he bred her but once to Old Morrill after she brought Young Morrill. This makes it that Stella, from her by Old Morrill, must have been foaled later than 1849.

"Soon after Mr. Weeks purchased Young Morrill he sold him to Jerry Drew of Danville, and Abel Giles had the care of him during the season of 1852.

"It was in the forepart of the year 1853 that French Morrill purchased Young Morrill, price stated, \$500. It was understood that Mr. Morrill bought Young Morrill to sell and get him out of the way of his horse. If he was kept at Danville and vicinity he would hurt the business of his sire. Mr. Morrill kept Young Morrill with his horse the season of 1853 and gave him his name. He had been called the Fred Smith Colt.

"J. W. Carleton, in company with a friend, then of Williamstown, Vt., bought Young Morrill in the fall of 1853; price stated, \$650. Mr. Carleton showed him the same fall at the New York State Fair and the Vermont State Fair, taking first premium with him. It was in the spring of 1854 that Town & Trow, of Barre, Vt., purchased Young Morrill for \$1200. They showed him the following October at the New England Horse Show, at Brattleboro, Vt. The following is a copy of the statement they gave the committee:

"The Young Morrill, raised in Cabot, Vt., sired by the Old Morrill horse,

owned by French Morrill, of Danville, Vt. The dam of Young Morrill is a Sherman Morgan. Young Morrill is six years old, July, 1854; weight, 1150 pounds; 16 hands high; color, dark or brown. Owned by Silas Town, Jr., and Luke Trow, Barre, Vt.

"The following is a copy of the statement describing the horse that took the premium over Young Morrill:

"Woodbury Morgan, stallion, named Cheshire Morgan, age 4 years, weight 950 pounds, height 15 hands, sired by Morgan Emperor, raised in Westminster, Mass., owned by Chas. and L. Bawker, Keene, N. H.'

"Cheshire Morgan, awarded first premium, \$60; his time was 3:00½.

"Young Morrill, awarded second premium, \$30; his time 3:04.

"Young Morrill took the first premium, of \$15, at the Vermont State Fair, at Rutland, in 1855, in the Bulrush Morgan class. At the National Horse Show at Boston, October, 1855, he took the first premium of \$200 in the class for horses for general use.

"A company at Manchester, N. H., bought Young Morrill about 1857; price stated, \$4400. About 1859 Young Morrill passed into the possession of S. R. Perkins, of Manchester, N. H. He was kept at Philadelphia, Pa., the season of 1862. The season of 1880 he sired a few colts, was sent to Iowa the following autumn, and died there in November, 1880."

Said to be sire of Brilliant, sire of 1 trotter.

9 sires, 21 trotters.

Dams of Meredith Boy, 2:29¼; Goodwood Jr., 2:23¼.

7 dams, 7 trotters.

YOUNG MORRILL JR. (LIGHTFOOT, HARLOW HORSE) (1-32).

See Vol. 1, p. 636.

YOUNG MORRILL 2D (ANDERSON'S) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 645.

YOUNG MOUNTAIN EAGLE (LEWIS HORSE) (1-64). See Vol. 1, p. 304.

YOUNG MYRICK (CYREN JOSLYN HORSE, MITCHELL'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 351.

Sires, Chancellor Black Hawk, 1.

Black Frank, 2.

Rocket (Joslyn Horse), 2.

YOUNG NAUGATUCK (1-16), bay with star and one white foot, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1856; bred by Miles Camp, Kent, Conn.; got by Naugatuck, son of Black Hawk; dam Fanny, bred by Chas. Geer, Connecticut, got by Neptune; 2d dam Kate, said to be Hamiltonian. Owned by J. H. Bennett, New Preston, Conn., 1858; by James S. Cole, 1864.

YOUNG NEBO (1-32), chestnut; foaled about 1880; bred in Wisconsin; said to be by Young Magna Charta, son of Magna Charta Jr., by Magna Charta; and dam by Tiger, son of Baltimore Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan. Owned in Evansville, Wis.

YOUNG NIMROD. See Rifleman (Pratt Horse).

YOUNG NONDESCRIPT (1-16), bay roan, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1853; bred by Nathaniel Cowles, Claremont, N. H.; got by Black Hawk Morgan, son of Black Hawk; dam roan, bred by William Haven, Newport, N. H., got by Nondescript, son of Nondescript. Sold, 1856, to A. Atherton, Claremont, N. H.; to Mr. Cobb, 1858. A fast trotter.

YOUNG OCTOROON (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 672.

YOUNG ONEIDA (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 535.

YOUNG PAPINEAU (HEATH'S) (1-8), gray; foaled about 1838; said to be by Papineau. Owned by Dr. Simeon Heath, Groton, Vt.

YOUNG PAPINEAU (PECK'S) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 749.

YOUNG PARAGON (1-32), bay with small star, 15 hands, 970 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by B. L. Knights, Irasburgh, Vt.; got by Paragon, son of Taggart's Abdallah: dam bred by Lewis P. Peabody, Newport, Vt., got by Rifleman, son of Rexford's Black Hawk. Sold, 1882, and owned by W. F. Brewster, Irasburgh, Vt., 1887.

YOUNG PARAGON (WORTHLEY'S). See Paragon.

YOUNG PAUL CLIFFORD (1-16), bay, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1855; bred by Richard C. Tyler, Virgil, N. Y.; got by Paul Clifford, son of Black Hawk: dam brown. Owned by John McGraw, Ithica, N. Y., 1860, who sold to William Stoddard, Lycoming County, Penn., 1862; repurchased, 1864, and sold to a party in Saginaw, Mich. Kept at Wellsborough, Penn., 1863. Stylish and fast.

YOUNG PEACOCK (1-16), bred by John A. Bailey, Newark, O.; got by Bailey's Peacock, son of Black Hawk. Sold, about 1864, to some person in Camanche, Ia., for \$2500.

YOUNG PILGRIM MORGAN. See Craig Horse.

YOUNG PILOT (1-32), bay, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by O. L. Leach, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Woodburn Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.; dam said to be by Averill Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Henry Bessey, West Enosburgh, Vt.

YOUNG PLANTER (WHITE HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 303.

YOUNG PRESIDENT (HUCKINS HORSE) (3-8). See Vol. 1, p. 309.

YOUNG PRINCE (3-32), black; foaled 1889; bred by H. Z. Churchill, Brandon, Vt.; got by Prince, son of Morgan Enterprise: dam Kit, (by Castellar), registered, Vol. 1, p. 822.

YOUNG PRINCE (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 644.

YOUNG PRINCE OCTOROON (1-64), brown, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; bred by V. W. Fuqua, near Guthrie, Ky.; got by Prince Octoroon, son of Duffee's Octoroon: dam the Wilcox mare, bay with star, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, owned by James Wilcox. A superior saddle horse.

YOUNG PRIZE FIGHTER (1-16), said to be by Jerry's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Probably owned in Pennsylvania.

YOUNG PROPHET (1-16), black roan, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 15, 1851; bred by C. Callender, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Post Boy, son of Dinwiddie; and 2d dam by Sir Charles, son of Duroc. Kept by breeder at Troy, O., 1858.

YOUNG PROPHET (1-16), foaled 1852; bred by Lewis Beers, Monkton, Vt.; got by Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be Foote's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian. Owned by John Letts, Dowagiac, Mich., 1858.

YOUNG RAMSEY HORSE. See Weasel.

YOUNG RIX (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 527.

YOUNG RUTLAND MORGAN (1-8), bay with small star, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by J. T. Atherton, Cavendish, Vt.; got by Rutland Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; dam said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold to H. B. Hatch, Bethel, Vt., May, 1881; to party in Boston, Mass., spring of 1882. A good driver.

YOUNG SAYLER (3-32), black with star and hind feet white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 5, 1882; bred by J. R. Sayler, West McHenry,

Ill. ; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William : dam bay, 16 hands, 1000 pounds, bred by J. R. Sayler, got by Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, son of Gen. Gifford ; 2d dam Peg, bay, bred by J. R. Sayler, got by Arnold Horse, son of Solomon Save, an imported coach horse. Sold to E. K. Stratton, Newcastle, Ind ; to A. V. Benham and J. B. Bowers, Sulphur Springs, Ind.

YOUNG SHERMAN (3-8), by Sherman Morgan. See Vol. 1, p. 345.

YOUNG SHERMAN. See Morgan Peacock.

YOUNG SHERMAN (HARRIS', YOUNG MORGAN (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 332.

YOUNG SHERMAN (HOLLISTER HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 327.

YOUNG SHERMAN (ROBINSON HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY, SHERMAN MORGAN, CHAMPLAIN BLACK HAWK) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 446.

YOUNG SHERMAN (YOUNG SHERMAN KING) (1-4). See Vol. 1, p. 335.

YOUNG SHERMAN MORGAN (1-4), brown, 15 hands ; foaled 1831 ; bred in Littleton, N. H. ; said to be by Sherman Morgan : dam an English mare. He was advertised as follows, 1839 :

Who wants to raise a fine horse? Young Sherman Morgan. At great expense the subscriber has procured one of the best colts of Old Sherman now alive ; bred in Littleton, N. H., out of an English mare, by Sherman Morgan, is eight years old this grass ; 15 hands, color a rich mud brown, head small with expanded forehead, eyes large, bold and prominent (a sure indication of blood) and a vigorous constitution, crest thin, elastic and well raised, body round and ribbed well to the stifle joints, short and erect, especially at the pasterns, with fine flowing mane and tail. In short if any man has a desire to see a fac-simile of the famous Andalusian horse he has now an opportunity.

Cock of the Rock, also a son of Old Sherman, has stood in this place. His colts are now four years old. I may safely challenge a comparison with the same number of colts of any other horse.

Young Sherman Morgan will stand at L. Farr's stable, Brattleboro, and in Guilford. GEO. WOOD, Agent for L. Farr.

YOUNG SILVERHEELS (1-16), brown ; foaled about 1880 ; bred by C. J. Brown, Dakota, Ill. ; got by Silverheels, which see : dam Kit, brown, bred by Samuel Daughenbaugh, Freeport, Ill., got by Charley (Fetterhoff Horse), son of Blodgett's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk ; 2d dam said to be by Heater's Black Fox, son of Black Fox of Vermillion County, Ill.

YOUNG STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (SMITH'S) (3-32), chestnut ; foaled 185- ; said to be by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Owned by G. W. Smith, Michigan, 1862.

YOUNG STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (VIBBARD'S ST. CLAIR, GRAY MESSENGER) (3-32). See Vol. 1, p. 465.

YOUNG SULTAN (1-64), black ; bred by R. B. Thomas, Hampden, Me. ; got by Black Sultan, son of Gen. Knox : dam bought of Gilman Sanborn, Dixmont, Me.

YOUNG SUTTON (3-16). See Vol. 1, p. 601.

YOUNG TELEGRAPH (3-64), black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds ; foaled 1867 ; bred by F. N. Joaquin, Athens, Me. ; got by Ben Butler, son of Black Hawk Telegraph, by Black Hawk.

YOUNG TICONDEROGA (MICHELJOHN HORSE) (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 411.

A. L. Hoyt writes from Chicago, dated Aug. 7, 1886: "The horse Ticonderoga II I saw almost daily for many years. He was owned by Mr. D. Beasted of Fond du Lac, and was without question the best stock getter as well as natural trotter of his time, anywhere to be found in the West."

YOUNG TOM (1-16). See Vol. 1, p. 384.

YOUNG TRAVELER (1-32), bay; foaled May 9, 1897; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bay, bred by F. Ford, got by Roper's Morgan, son of Moran's Morgan, reputed son of Addison Jr., by Addison, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam bay, said to be by Roper's Morgan.

YOUNG TRAVELER (CORBIN'S). See Fox (Corbin's).

YOUNG TRUE BRITON (BOLLY OR BAILEY'S MORGAN, TAFT HORSE) (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 496.

YOUNG VERMONT. See Black Prince (Annis').

YOUNG VETO. See Veto (Cleveland's).

YOUNG VINCENT (1-8). See Vol. 1, p. 330.

YOUNG WASHTENAW CHIEF (1-16), bred by William German, Franklin, Mich.; got by Washtenaw Chief, son of Black Hawk. Sold to R. C. Sinclair, Detroit, Mich.

YOUNG WEASEL (1-16), said to be by Weasel, son of Napoleon Morgan.
Sire of dam of V. R. S., 2:29½.

YOUNG WINTHROP MORRILL (J. O. WING HORSE, WINTHROP MORRILL JR.) (5-32). See Vol. 1, p. 630.

YOUNG WOODBURY. See Rowland Horse.

YOUNG WOODBURY (1-8), said to be by the Bailey Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan.

Sire of dam of Fanny, 2:29.

YOUNG WOODBURY MORGAN (1-8), 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 27, 1853; said to be by Woodbury 2d, son of Wheeler Horse, by Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan: and dam an imported English Hunter. Owned by Pond and Morse, Rutland, Vt., 1857.

YOUNG WOODBURY MORGAN (1-16), dark chestnut, over 1000 pounds; foaled 1852; bred by Abel Chase, Milford, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam 15 hands, 1040 pounds, said to be by the Brown Horse, of Hillsborough, N. H., called an inbred Morgan. Owned by breeder, 1857.

ZACH (1-32), chestnut with large star, about 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1854; bred by Aaron Collins, North Craftsbury, Vt.; got by a son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold when three to B. F. Twiss, who kept him on a farm until 1869, and sold to Mr. Mears, Marshfield, Vt., who kept him about two years and sold to some person in Massachusetts, who sold, about two years later, to a stock company in Rhode Island, for \$2500, where the horse died. Ira H. Dutton, Craftsbury, Vt., writes: "He was full of life, a very powerful draft horse and a peerless roadster. Left excellent working stock and some that were fast. He was never trained for the turf whilst in Vermont, but he was trained to hard work on a large farm, where he was always half of the team."

ZACK CHANDLER (5-32), black, $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled May 17, 1877; bred by O. B. Knapp, Brandon, Wis.; got by Morgan Prince, son of Smith's Vermont Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam black, bred by William Hayward in Vermont and foaled near Brandon, Wis., got by an unnamed son of Black Hawk; 2d dam black, bred in Vermont and said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold when six days old to R. T. Graves, Ripon, Wis. He has been kept at Ripon, Rosendale and Randolph, in Fond du Lac and Columbia Counties, Wis. A stylish driver with good disposition, and can trot in 2:50.

ZAMPA (1-32), black; bred in Wells or Pawlet, Vt.; said to be by King William, son of Darkey, by Rounds' Horse: and dam by Noble's Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian. L. B. Adams, breeder of King William, writes: "I once raised a horse that sired a colt owned in Wells or Pawlet, but whatever became of it I never knew."

ZERM (1-16), bay with star and near feet white, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled June, 1874; bred by Richard Deveraux, Sugar Grove, Penn.; got by Yankee (Black Hawk Yankee), son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Patriot, a horse brought to Pennsylvania from Canada by a Mr. Downing; and 2d dam by Forrest Hunter. Sold to A. Whipple, Sagerstown, Penn.; to Eld. John Carrington, Tecumseh, Neb., 1877; to A. West, Sabetha, Kan., 1878; to Nicholas Young, Seneca, Kan., 1885.

ZILCAADI GOLDDUST (1-32). See Vol. 1, p. 729.

| SIRE OF | Color. | Sex. | Race Record. | Foaled. | Year of Record. | Sire of Dam. |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| *Goldzil. | ch | h | 2:30 | 1891 | 1894 | Jefferson Mambrino. |
| 5 trotters. | | | | | | |

ZILGOLD (1-32), chestnut with star and left hind foot white, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July, 1888; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan. Owned by A. R. Stormont, Princeton, Ind.

ZOUAVE (1-8), black with white face and legs, $15\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Purchased at Greenfield, Mass., by Rowell Hunt, Brattleboro, Vt., who after a year or two had him gelded.

ZWANZIGER HORSE (BURR OAK) (1-32), foaled 1867, the property of John Fate, Wisconsin; bred by Casper Zwanziger, Wisconsin; got by Henry Uthe Horse, chestnut, owned by Henry Uthe, Dickeysville, Wis., son of Ed. Walters' Horse, chestnut, owned and kept by Ed. Walters, Potosi, Wis., son of a chestnut Morgan horse kept at Lancaster, Wis., and called a Green Mountain Morgan (dam of Ed. Walter's Horse, a large black mare brought to Wisconsin by Ed. Walters. Dam of Henry Uthe Horse, chestnut, said to be Morgan): dam sold when in foal to John Fate by Casper Zwanziger when the latter moved to Iowa, said to be Morgan. Taken when three to Iowa by John Fate and later sold to William Zwanziger.

AMERICAN MORGAN REGISTER

VOL. II.—PART II.

REGISTERED MARES

ADACA (1-32), bay with star and snip, off hind pastern and near hind ankle white; foaled 1889; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Miss Talbot, bred by John T. Talbot, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief; 2d dam Lucy, by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam Lucy, bred by Ross Harins, Carlisle, Ky., got by Sim's Edwin Forrest, son of Edwin Forrest. Sold to Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; to breeder.

ADDILENE (1-64), sorrel, right hind ankle white with star, small strip in face extending to nose and white spots scattered in coat, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by S. L. Stevens, Orwell, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by S. L. Stevens, got by Wilcox Horse, son of Young Columbus. Passed to George B. French, Fremont, Neb.; to Nick J. Ronin; to P. A. Clark, Madison, Neb.

ADOLIA (1-32), brown with hind heels white; foaled 1889; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Miasma, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Fieldmont (dam of Fieldmont, Maggie Gaines, by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Almont; 2d dam Baby M., bred by S. E. Larrabee, got by Superior, son of Administrator; 3d dam Mary Eagle, said to be by American Clay, and 4th dam by Gray Eagle. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

AFER (5-64), bay with black points; foaled 1887; bred by C. M. Brooks, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam Maggie, brown, 15¾ hands, bred by A. Dodds, North Hero, Vt., got by British Splendor, an English thoroughbred, kept at Phillipsburg, P. Q.; 2d dam black, 15¾ hands, bred by A. Dodds, got by Colonel (Rowe Horse), son of Black Hawk. Sold to S. W. Shulters, St. Albans, Vt.; to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

ALABAMA (1-32), chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by

S. L. Giltner, Charlestown, Ind.; got by Glencoe Gold dust, son of Gold dust: dam bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Mambrino Jehu, son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Wild Yankee. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.

ALBERTA (1-32), bay, 15 hands; foaled 1898; bred by Philip Harsh, Creston, Union Co., Ia.; got by Nitrogen, son of Robert McGregor: dam bay, bred by Philip Harsh, got by Hocus, son of Herod; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Harsh, got by Melrose, son of Russell's Fearnought; 3d dam said to be by a son of Green's Bashaw, and 4th dam of Morgan and thoroughbred blood. Sold to C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.

ALIMONY (1-16), bay with off hind heel and coronet white inside; foaled June 17, 1893; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan: dam bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam bay, bred by Rube Cropper, Boone County, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.

ALLEGORY (3-64), bay with small perpendicular bar in forehead and near hind ankle white; foaled May 8, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 2:34, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Necromancy, bay, foaled 1890, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bay, foaled 1876, bred by Peter Cropper, Florence, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 3d dam Brown Mary, dam of Katie Clay, 2:37½, by Gaine's Bellfounder, son of Brown's Bellfounder, by imported Bellfounder; 4th dam Lady Cropper, by Black Nose; 5th dam by Webster, son of Lance.

ALLEGRO (5-64), bay with irregular stripe and four white ankles; foaled May 6, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Alamire (registered Vol. 1), by Allen, son of Star Ethan.

ALLEN MAID 2D (7-64), bay with star and hind feet white; foaled 1892; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Young Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam chestnut, bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bay, bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk.

ALLIE JEWELL (1-32), black, half of left hind foot white; foaled May 15, 1900; bred by B. B. Buchanan, Brownsburg, Va.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, son of Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, by Peters' Morgan: dam Rita, black, bred by B. B. Buchanan, got by Belmont, son of McClurg's Telegraph; 2d dam Coalie, black, bred by Alexander Walker, Brownsburg, Va., got by Swoope's Morgan, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam black, bred by Alexander Walker, got by Swoope's Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Old Morgan, son of Canadian Black Hawk.

ALLOWATTE (1-16), bay with small star; foaled June 1, 1892; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan: dam Brown Bird, brown, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Fieldmont, son of Almont; 2d dam Ellen Belle, brown, bred by S. Kinney, Lexington, Ky., got by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Belle of Meadow Brook, said to be by Edwin Forrest, son of Young Bay Kentucky Hunter, and 4th dam by Herr's Boston.

ALPHA (1-64), chestnut; foaled Sept. 28, 1886; bred by A. J. Murphy, Silver Creek, Mich.; got by Pilot Champion, son of Argonaut: dam brown,

- bred by Robert Nelson, Plainwell, Mich., got by Jake Weaver, son of Morgan Way Boy, by Black Hawk.
- AMARANTH (1-16), bay with near hind ankle and off hind pastern white; foaled May 1, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Adaca (registered), by Prospect, son of Blood Chief.
- AMITY (1-16), bay with star, near hind pastern and ankle white inside; foaled May 10, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Adaca (registered), by Prospect, son of Blood Chief.
- ANNA LAURIE (1-8), chestnut without marks; foaled May 12, 1895; bred by N. S. Colby, West McHenry, Ill.; got by King's Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam Flora, bred by Smithor Palmatar, Woodstock, Ill.; got by Dan Rice, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Dr. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan; 4th dam bred in Vermont, and said to be Morgan.
- ANNIE ROONEY (1-32), bay with small star; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Tama Jim, son of Herod, by King Herod: dam chestnut, bred by P. H. Faught, Gibson City, Ill., got by Lamplighter, son of Lexington.
- ANTE (3-64), bay with stripe and hind ankles white; foaled 1893; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Anthus, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Frank Morgan, by a son of Morgan General Jr.; 2d dam Lena, registered Vol. 1. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.
- ARETHUSIA (1-32), gray, 15½ hands; foaled June 8, 1889; bred by W. K. Eager, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse: dam gray, bred by H. F. Dean, Cornwall, Vt., got by Payne's son of DeLong's Ethan Allen; 2d dam gray, bred by Mr. Hunt, New Haven, Vt., got by Walker Horse, son of Harkness, by Harris' Hamiltonian.
- ARVINA (1-32), bay with stripe, hind legs and near fore ankle white with black coronets; foaled 1889; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Favorite, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont; 2d dam Mabel, bred by A. W. Skinner, got by Dick Morgan, son of Whip Clay; 3d dam said to be by Black Prince, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk. Sold to Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; to C. X. Larrabee.
- ATIA (3-32), foaled May 29, 1894; bred by Fred H. Smith, Blue Earth City, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam brown, bred by Guy Taylor, Blue Earth City, Minn., got by Proctor's Ethan Allen, son of Dolbier's Ethan Allen; 2d dam black, bred by George Lewis, Zumbrota, Minn., got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, son of Black Hawk Chief 2d, by Black Hawk; 3d dam bay, said to be Morgan.
- BABY'S DAUGHTER (3-64), chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by D. P. Westcott, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam brown, said to be by Black Bashaw, and 2d dam by Roscoe (thoroughbred). Sold to E. H. Seers, Putnam, N. Y.; to J. J. Hill, St. Paul, Minn.
- BARBARA B. (1-16), bay with hind heels white; foaled April 13, 1882; bred by A. J. Beebe, Swanton, Vt.; got by Gold-Drop, son of Charlie

(Brainerd Horse) : dam brown, bred in Boston, Mass., said to be by Gen. Knox.

BARBERRY (1-32), bay with near hind pastern white and black coronet; foaled August, 1893; bred by Mrs. Anne C. A. Brown, 12 Benevolent St., Providence, R. I.; got by Barrington, son of Marksman, by Pratt's Rifleman, son of Rexford's Black Hawk: dam Sweetheart, brown, bred by I. Carter Brown, East Greenwich, R. I., got by Richelieu, son of old Richelieu, by Nigger Baby; 2d dam Echoless, brown, bred by I. Carter Brown, got by Imported Leamington, son of Faugh-a-Ballagh; 3d dam Echo, brown, bred by Philip Swigert, Frankfort, Ky., got by Lexington, son of Boston; 4th dam Maria Innis, black, bred by Philip Swigert, got by Imported Yorkshire, son of St. Nicholas.

BELLE (5-64), chestnut with star and hind ankles white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by T. A. Hammond, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by Henry Root, Benson, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: Sold to B. J. Williams, Brandon; to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt.

BELLE (1-32), chestnut with stripe and hind feet white; foaled May 15, 1895; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Habitant, son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by J. G. Moore, Farmer's City, Ill., got by Ralston, son of Romulus; 2d dam bred in Kentucky, said to be of running blood.

BELLE ALLEN (3-32), bay with crescent, both hind ankles white; foaled May, 1900; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam brown, bred by W. H. Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, son of Aristos; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., got by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk.

BELLE BALL (1-8), bay, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1887; bred by Seth F. Ball, Stanstead, P. Q.; got by Ball's Morgan, son of Paragon, by Taggart's Abdallah: dam Topsy, said to be by Plow Boy, son of Kent, by Sir Walter, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc (dam of Plow Boy, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan); 2d dam Hulda, bay, bred by Seth Ball, got by Sultan Morgan, son of Black Morgan; 3d dam bred by Jonathan Fields, Stanstead, got by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Gilman's bay pacer, son of a Canadian pacing horse owned in Montreal.

BELLE CLOUD (3-32), chestnut with half stripe; foaled May 5, 1892; bred by Frank W. Green, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Badger Boy, son of Champion Cloud, by Black Flying Cloud: dam Belle, said to be by Champion Cloud, and 2d dam Fannie, by Black Flying Cloud. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

BELLE CURTICE (1-32), bay with star; foaled 1893; bred by Wm. H. Curtice, Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam black, said to be by Brown Pilot, son of Pilot.

BELLE GIBLER (1-32), gray; foaled April 15, 1896; bred by E. D. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Fowler's Young Cub, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Flora Gibler, gray, bred by Hiram Gibler, Ridott, Ill., got by Gibler's Leo, son of Lowery's Leo, by Emperor; 2d dam Kit, white, bred by H. Geiger, Ridott, Ill., got by Young Sherman, son of Sherman by Erdman's Eclipse, son of Eclipse; 3d dam sorrel, said to be by Sager's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

BELLE NEAL (1-32), bay with star, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Sir Thomas, son of Lambertus, by Daniel Lambert: dam brown, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Ebony Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam bay, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Chief Jr., a Mambrino horse; 3d dam brown, bred by Henry Weber, Loami, Ill., got by Sir Charles.

BELL MORGAN (1-32), brown; foaled 1889; bred by James C. Barr, Amanda, O.; got by Paul Jones Jr., son of Paul Jones; dam brown, said to be a Morgan from Vermont.

BELT (1-32), brown with star and snip and hind ankles white; foaled 1890; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Ingrain, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Lalla Rookh, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., got by Billy Golddust, son of Golddust; 3d dam said to be by Barber Horse. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

BELTI (1-16), brown with off hind pastern white; foaled March 22, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Belt (registered), by Prospect, son of Blood Chief.

BERTHA (1-64), chestnut with blaze and front and off hind pasterns white; foaled 1892; bred by J. P. Smith, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Pat Tomlinson, Middletown, Ky., got by Barefoot Golddust. Passed to L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; to C. W. Frazier, Black Run, O.

BERTHA (3-64), brown without marks; foaled March 28, 1893; bred by Stephen Ayresman, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Jr., by Lindsey's Morgan: dam brown, bred by Stephen Ayresman. Sold to F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.

BESS (3-64), bay; foaled 1887; bred by H. F. Cleveland, Hesper, Ia., got by Captain T., son of Chicago Morgan, by Ingersoll's Gen. Gifford Jr.; dam bay, bred by James Cleveland, Hesper, Ia., got by Joe McMahon, thoroughbred; 2d dam bay, bred by James Cleveland, got by Tige.

BESSIE B. (3-64), bay; foaled May 26, 1897; bred by R. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Golden Star, son of Fowler's Morg, by Cub, son of Black Hawk Prophet: dam Topsy (registered), by Cub.

BESSIE GIFFORD (3-32), sorrel with star, white mane and tail; foaled 1894; bred by Cushing & Farwell, Mt. Morris, Ill.; got by Young Gifford, son of Chet Harrington, by Harrington Horse, son of Sammis' Morgan General: dam sorrel, bred by Sam Young, Grand Detour, Ill., got by Harrington Horse, son of Sammis' Morgan General; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Sam Young, got by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan; 3d dam said to be a Copperbottom.

BESSIE W. (5-64), bay with one white foot, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 24, 1891; bred by John Welsh, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam Nelly, bay, bred by Martin Welsh, West McHenry, Ill., got by Prince Napoleon, son of Success; 2d dam bay, bred by Martin Welsh, got by Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, son of Gen. Gifford, by Morgan DeForest; 3d dam bay, bred by Aaron Boomer, West McHenry, Ill.; said to be by Morgan.

BESSIE W. (3-32), black; foaled 1891; bred by William Whiting, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir

- William: dam bay, bred by Wm. Whiting, got by Smith Horse, son of Dole's Alhambra, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam gray, bred by Amos Whiting, got by Colby's Black Bill, son of Morrill; 3d dam gray, bred by H. Dolbia, Veto Lake.
- BETTY (3-32), bay roan with star, left hind ankle and off fore foot white; foaled 1889; bred by James H. George, East Hardwick, Vt.; got by Cobden, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by James H. George, got by Mascoma Chief, son of Flying Morgan; 2d dam bay, bred by William T. George, Topsham, Vt., got by imported Pirate; 3d dam bay, bred by William T. George, got by Champion Morrill, son of Morrill; 4th dam roan, bred by Samuel Batchelder, Topsham, Vt., got by Young President, son of Royal Morgan.
- BETTY (3-64), chestnut; foaled May 15, 1894; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Jr., by Lindsey's Morgan: dam bay, bred by John Sloan, Bloomington, Ill., got by John Bright, son of Volunteer; 2d dam bred in Kentucky.
- BEURA (3-32), chestnut; foaled March 15, 1892; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Flora Temple (registered), by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d.
- BIRDIE (1-16), chestnut with stripe and hind pasterns white; foaled 1877; bred by James Ryan, Moretown, Vt.; got by Rocket Jr., son of Rocket: dam chestnut, bred by Nathaniel Joslyn, Waitsfield, Vt., got by John Stark, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Owned by Dr. Chas. A. Barnard, Centredale, R. I.
- BIRDIE N. (5-64), bay with four white feet, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by H. S. Folk, Pocahontas Center, Ia.; got by Bird Allen: dam sorrel, bred by H. S. Folk, got by Butler, son of Diamond, by Schamyl, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Dolly, bred by Mr. Zainley, Orange, O., got by Orange Morgan.
- BIRD MORGAN (1-32), brown with hind feet white; foaled 1897; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Red Bird, son of Morgan, by Cub, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk: dam Maud Morgan.
- BIRD PEPPER (1-32), bay with star, snip and white hind legs; foaled May 14, 1895; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief, by Blood's Black Hawk: dam Lady Blackwood, black, foaled 1888, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman: 2d dam Lady Harper (registered, vol. 1. p. 826), by Boaz, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.
- BLACK BELLE (1-32) (Rule 2), black, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1890; bred by E. F. Brown, Wayne County, Ia.; got by Black Hawk Onus, son of King of the Wind, by Africa, son of imported Onus: dam Black Doll 3d, which see.
- BLACK BESS (3-64), black; foaled 1893; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 2d dam Maud (by Melrose), registered.
- BLACK BESS (1-32) (Rule 2), black, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1889; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne Co., Ia.; got by Black Hawk Onus, son of King of the Wind, by Africa, son of imported Onus: dam Black Doll 3d, which see.
- BLACK BESSIE (1-64), black; foaled 1890; bred by James Templeton, Bedford, Ia.; got by Justin Morgan Jr., son of Young Honest John, by

Honest John, son of Eldred's Honest John, by Champion Black Hawk: dam chestnut, said to be of thoroughbred stock. Sold to L. P. Ross; to A. B. Wakeman; to H. Putnam; to George Howard; to William Jackson, all of Bedford, Ia. Died 1899.

BLACKBIRD (1-8), black; foaled May 12, 1892; bred by David Keenan, Fountain, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Lady Brown, bay, bred by David Keenan and W. Brown, Fountain, Minn., got by Cleveland, son of Lancer, by Lexington; 2d dam Jennie Bright, bay with three white pasterns, brought to Fountain in 1856 from Prairie du Chien, Wis., said to have been got by a descendant of Justin Morgan; and 3d dam by Black Hawk. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

BLACK DOLL 3D (3-64), black, 15 hands; foaled 1879; bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Wayne Co., Ia.; got by Illinois Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk Prince, by Black Hawk: dam Black Doll 2d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Africa, son of imported Onus; 3d dam Black Doll, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of imported Diomed; 4th dam Wilson mare, said to be by Truxton, son of imported Diomed; 5th dam by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

BLACK PEPPER (1-32), brown with stripe and hind ankles white; foaled May 30, 1893; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Lady Blackwood, dam of Blue Jacket, which see. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

BLANCHE (3-64), bay; foaled 1896; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam Bell Neal (registered), by Sir Thomas, son of Addison Lambert.

BLANCHE (3-64), chestnut with white marks; foaled May 5, 1896; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Habitant, son of Herod: dam the dam of Belle, by Habitant, which see.

BLANCHE F. (5-64), gray; foaled 1884; bred by Fred Waddy, Accomack Court House, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam Daisy, gray, bred by Fred Waddy, got by Gray Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan Jr., by Napoleon Morgan (Slicer's); 2d dam Minnie, chestnut, bred by John Heath, Wiseville, Va., got by Glencoe, son of Balie Peyton, by Andrew, son of Sir Charles; 3d dam Dolly, brown, bred by Thomas Ayres, Fair Oaks, Va., got by Connecticut, son of Sam Patch; 4th dam Mary, bred by Thomas Ayres, got by Balie Peyton. Owned by Orris A. Browne, Cape Charles, Va.

BOAL (3-64), bred by Calvin M. Grapes, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Jr., by Lindsey's Morgan: dam sorrel, pedigree untraced.

BONMOT (5-64), bay with star; foaled June 4, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Bon Accord (registered, Vol. 1), by Allen, son of Star Ethan.

BONNIE JEAN (1-8), bay with star and snip and near hind pastern white; foaled May 4, 1895; bred by Oscar W. Saville, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters Morgan: dam Bessie, bay, bred by John E. Chesley, Orfordville, N. H., got by Phelps Horse, son of Defiance, by Gen. Lyon; 2d dam Lady Chesley, bred by John E. Chesley, got by Morrill Champion, son of Vermont Ranger; 3d dam Bay Nellie, bred by John Miller, Lebanon, N. H., got by Defiance, son of Gen. Lyon; 4th dam Black Bess, bred by D. F. Tillotson, Orford, N. H., got by Oregon Path-

- finder, son of Morrill; 5th dam Lady Clifford, bred by D. T. Hale, got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan. Sold to M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York.
- BROWNIE B.** (5-64), brown; foaled April, 1899; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin: dam Brown Bess (registered, Vol. 1), by Colby's Young Green Mountain.
- BUTTERCUP** (1-32), brown with star and snip and hind ankles white; foaled spring of 1894; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Daisy, said to be by Diamond Denmark; 2d dam by Brown Pilot, and 3d dam by Buckshot. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.
- CARONDALET** (1-32) (Rule 2), bay or brown with star; foaled May 20, 1899; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, son of Robert McGregor: dam Princess Gaines (by Allie Gaines), dam of Trophy Manila, which see.
- CASSIA** (3-64), black with large star and hind ankles white; foaled May 26, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Cesnola, bred by Jay Beach, Portland, Ore., and L. S. Dyar, Ontario, Can., got by Altamont, son of Almont; 2d dam Kate, said to be by Mike, son of Vermont, and 3d dam by Old George.
- CHAT** (3-64), bay with white hairs in face and near hind ankle white; foaled May 8, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Chit Chat, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Flirt (registered), by Forrest Goldust.
- CHERRY** (1-32), bay with small star; foaled June 1, 1894; bred by Oliver Dolan, Blue Earth City, Minn.; got by Three Cheers, son of Royal Fearnaught, by Fearnaught: dam black, bred by F. A. Squires, Blue Earth City, Minn., got by Gurley's Flying Morgan, son of Marvin Horse; 2d dam bay, bred by F. A. Squires, got by Messenger Black Hawk, son of Naugatuck; 3d dam a bay pacer brought from the south. Owned by Fred H. Smith, Blue Earth City, Minn.
- CHEVRON** (1-32), bay with stripe extending down between nostrils and snip and hind ankles white, with brown spots both hind and near fore coronets; foaled 1891; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Epaulet, bred by W. H. Raymond, Pullers Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont; 2d dam Lalla Rookh, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Billy Goldust; 3d dam Dolly, said to be by the Barber Horse. Passed to C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.
- CHISTA** (3-16), dark chestnut with star; foaled May, 1896; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lucy (registered, Vol. 1), by Bodette Horse. Sold to Lloyd L. Jones, Galva, Ill.
- CLARA BELL** (3-64), bay; foaled 1891; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Young Morg, son of Harrington Horse, by Sammis's Morgan General: dam Clara, dam of Col. Morrill, by Captain Morrill, which see.
- CLOVER LEAF** (5-64), black with no mark; foaled May 11, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 2:34, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Flower Girl (registered), by Herod, son of King Herod

- COFFEE (3-64), bay with large star, large snip, near hind ankle and off coronet white with black spots all around; foaled May 17, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Java, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Highland Maid, bred by W. L. Stevens, Versailles, Ky. got by Mambrunello, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam said to be by Highlander.
- COLA (3-128), black with star and two white feet, 15½ hands; foaled 1896; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne Co., Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, son of Illinois Black Hawk: dam Kitty, black, bred by N. Brown, New York, Ia., got by King of the Winds, son of Africa; 2d dam Star, bred by N. Brown, got by Black Morgan, son of Black Sam; 3d dam Ball mare, black, bred by N. Brown, got by Black Sam; 4th dam Doll, black, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of imported Diomed; 5th dam Wilson mare, said to be by Truxton; 6th dam Fish mare, said to be by Woodbury Morgan.
- CORA MORGAN (3-64), sorrel with star and right hind-foot white; foaled May 31, 1892; bred by Preston Hornbeck, Bloomfield, Ia.; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Irno, bay, bred by Preston Hornbeck, got by Legatee, son of Royalist, by Satellite, son of Robert Bonner, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Gurta, dam of Pythagoras, which see.
- CRIPPLE (3-64), bay with star; foaled May 26, 1894; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Jr., son Lindsey's Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Maloney, Virginia, Ill.
- CROWN JEWEL (5-64), brown with star and white hind ankles; foaled June 6, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.; got by Lambert Boy, 2:34, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Tiara (registered, Vol. 1), by Ben Franklin.
- CUCKOOBUD (3-64), bay with near hind ankle white; foaled April 10, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert; dam Goldylocks, chestnut, foaled 1892, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Gold Leaf (registered), by Forrest Goldust.
- DAISY (1-16), bay with no white; foaled 1895; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy: dam Maud (registered), by Melrose. Sold to E. T. Holland, Shannon City, Ia.
- DAISY (1-8), chestnut with stripe; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. 1), by Bodette Horse.
- DAISY (3-128), brown, one white foot, 15 hands; foaled 1894; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne Co., Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, son of Illinois Black Hawk: dam Kitty, dam of Cola, which see.
- DAISY (3-64), bay with small star and snip, and three white feet; foaled 1886; bred by J. W. Hornsby & Bro., Eminence, Ky.; got by Lexington Goldust, son of Goldust: dam Patsey, bay, bred by J. W. Hornsby & Bro., got by Green Mountain Black Hawk; 2d dam Princess, bred by J. W. Hornsby & Bro., got by Prince, son of Hancock's Hamiltonian; 3d dam Orphia, bred by John A. Hornsby, Eminence, Ky., got by Charlie Nailer, son of Murdock, by American Eclipse; 4th dam Medley, bred by John A. Hornsby, got by a thoroughbred.

- DAISY FRANKLIN (3-64), gray, 15½ hands, 980 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Dennis Hickey, Bethel, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam gray, bred by E. W. Ellis, Huntington Center, Vt., got by Emperor, son of Billy Ring; 2d dam bred by E. W. Ellis, got by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to M. G. Safford, Bethel, Vt.; to L. G. Smith, Manchester, N. H. Sister to Dennis H. 2:28.
- DAISY GOLDDUST (3-64), sorrel; foaled 1885; bred by M. Woods, Smithfield, Ky.; got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust: dam sorrel, bred by M. Woods, got by Jehu Morgan, son of Jewett's Young Black Hawk; 2d dam bred by M. Woods, got by Ridgeway's Red Eye, son of Red Eye; 3d dam bred by M. Woods, got by Earl of Margrave, son of imported Margrave.
- DAISY KOPPER (3-32), gray, 15½ hands; foaled 1890; bred by Mr. Dascomb, West Salisbury, Vt.; got by Albert A., son of DeLong's Ethan Allen: dam gray, bred by Andrew Wainwright, Salisbury, Vt., got by Napoleon, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam gray, bred by E. J. Matthews, Middlebury, Vt., got by a gray horse, owned by Fred Hayden, Middlebury, Vt., son of Black Hawk.
- DAISY MORGAN (1-32), brown; foaled Sept. 15, 1896; bred by W. S. Fehr, Dakota, Ill., got by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Pearl, dam of Dandy Cub, which see. Sold to A. O. Clingman, Cedarville, Ill.
- DAISY W. (3-32), chestnut with stripe; foaled 1885; bred by William Wingate, Barreville, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam chestnut, said to be by Swansbrough's Creeper, son of Cottrill Morgan. Sold to Robert Simpson; to Dr. C. R. Wells, Wauconda, Ill.
- DIXIE (1-32) (Rule 2), brown; foaled 1899; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, son of Wilkes Boy; dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow; 2d dam Maud (registered), by Melrose. (Dam of Vindex Wilkes, by Vindex, son of Blood's Black Hawk.)
- DODO (3-64), bay without marks; foaled May 1, 1898; bred by C. X. Larabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Lady Donnell, bay, bred by C. T. Donnell, Carlisle, Ky., got by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief; 2d dam Fanny Forrest, said to be by Forman's Warfield; 3d dam by Sim's Edwin Forrest, son of Edwin Forrest, and 4th dam Canadian.
- DOLLIE (3-64), bay with no white; foaled 1895; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Maud (registered), by Melrose. Sold to E. T. Holland, Shannon City, Ia.
- DOLLY C. (3-32), bay with one white foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 27, 1884; bred by Julian Clemons, West McHenry, Ill.: got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam the dam of Jennie Clemons (registered, Vol. 1), by Colby's Young Green Mountain.
- DOLLY K. (5-64), sorrel with small star; foaled June 27, 1894; bred by Dr. L. A. Kelly, Winona, Minn.; got by Jasper Franklin: dam sorrel, bred by H. D. Morse, Winona, Minn., got by Seth Warner, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam gray, bred by H. D. Morse, got by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan.

DONI (3-64), foaled May 15, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Dolly, bred by C. C. Hamilton, Elwood, Ind., got by Pilot Duroc, son of Pilot Jr.; 2d dam said to be by Nigger Dick, son of Gossip Jones.

DORIS (5-64), chestnut with small star and faint stripe; foaled Aug. 1, 1882; bred by A. W. Peters, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by J. C. Crocker, Grantham, N. H., got by Crocker Horse, son of Freeman Horse, by Hunter Horse, son of old Courier; 2d dam bred by Kimball D. Barton, Grantham, N. H., got by Charlestown Horse, son of Ethan Allen. Owned by W. E. Woolley, Saratoga, N. Y.

DOROTHY (3-64), bay with large star; foaled May 8, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Dolly, dam of Doni, which see.

DOROTHY (3-32), bay with small star; foaled May 12, 1894; bred by O. W. Saville, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by John Chellis, Orford, N. H., got by Defiance, son of Gen. Lyon. Owned by W. E. Woolley, Saratoga, N. Y.

DOT (3-32), black; foaled Aug. 7, 1895; bred by Fred H. Smith, Elmore, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam brown, bred by Gay Taylor, Blue Earth City, Minn., got by Proctor's Ethan Allen, son of Dolbier's Ethan Allen; 2d dam black, bred by George Lewis, Wasioja, Minn., got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, son of Black Hawk Chief 2d; 3d dam bay, said to be Morgan.

DOTTERELL (3-64), bay; foaled May 9, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Donnell, dam of Dodo, which see.

DULCIE LAMBERT (3-32), chestnut with hind legs white; foaled 1897; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, son of Aristos; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert; 3d dam said to be by Thomas Jefferson.

ELLA C. (1-16), chestnut with stripe; foaled 1887; bred by J. Singleton, Eyota, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam brown, bred by J. L. Hicks, McGregor, Ia., got by Jesse Stowe, son of Jesse Stowe, by Davis' Morgan. Sold to C. F. Singleton.

ELOISE (5-64), chestnut with star; foaled 1883; bred by S. E. Larabie, Deer Lodge, Mont.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Fairy, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Forrest Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam Fanny (registered), by Jehu Morgan. Sold to W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont.; to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Mont.

Dam of Meteor, 2:17½.

Second dam of Rat-a-tat, 2:20¼.

ELSIE (1-16), bay; foaled 1891; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam Maud (registered), by Melrose.

EOLY TUCKER (3-32), black with no marks; foaled 1892; bred by G. W. Ward, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Eastern Boy, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, bred by W. Ball, Sutton, Vt., got by Harry Allen Jr., son of Harry

Allen, by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam brown, bred by W. Ball, got by Black Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan; 3d dam brown.

ETHAN ALLEN MAID (3-32), brown with star, off hind foot white and few white hairs in tail and flank; 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Young Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by Chester Clark, Middlebury, Vt., got by a son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam Kentucky Queen.

ETHEL G. (1-32) (Rule 2), bay with no white; foaled 1896; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, son of Wilkes Boy: dam bay, dam of Dixie, which see.

ETHEL L. (1-32), chestnut with small stripe and little white on left hind coronet, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled July 5, 1883; bred by F. A. Shepard, Georgia, Vt.; got by Ned Norton, son of Young Gifford Morgan, by Gifford Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by F. A. Shepard, got by Duffy Horse, son of Columbus; 2d dam chestnut, bred by F. A. Shepard, got by Young Peacock, son of Peacock, by Sherman Black Hawk. Passed to Dr. Jeanne, St. Albans, Vt.; through several hands to Samuel King, Ripton, Vt.; to N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.

ETTA MORGAN (1-8), chestnut; foaled 1892; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by King's Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam Flora, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Pardon Palmeto, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam bought when a colt by Samuel Richardson, Woodstock, Ill., who said she was by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan.

EULALIE MORGAN (3-32), bay; foaled 1893; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Winnebago Morgan, son of Winnebago Chief: dam Flora, dam of Etta Morgan, which see.

FANCY GIRL (3-64) (Rule 2), chestnut with star; foaled June 1, 1899; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by imported Stockwell, said to be running bred: dam Venus III. (registered), by Scanlon's Green Mountain Morgan.

FANNIE (1-8), chestnut; foaled May 20, 1885; bred by J. H. Peters & Son, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Fannie, bred by J. H. Peters & Son, got by Peters' Morgan; 2d dam bred by Daniel Sloan, Lyme, N. H., got by Bailey Colt, son of Manchester Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by Peter Carr, Haverhill, N. H., got by Currier Horse, son of Morgan Emperor, by Bulrush Morgan. Sold to J. P. Felker, Fall River, Kan.; to J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.

FANNIE B. (1-16), 2:29½, brown; foaled about 1879; bred by William Brydon, Burton Station, O.; got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nellie, bay with star and heavy mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, foaled about 1866, said to be by Gen. Sheridan, son of Black Hawk. Edwin R. Wolcott, Bridport, says that he bought Nellie of Mr. McKinney, farmer, Crown Point, N. Y., and sold her, 1870, to Mr. Bouge, who sold to William Brydon.

FANNIE C. (1-32), sorrel with stripe and one white hind foot, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Wm. Craveson, Clark's Station, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Goldust: dam sorrel, bred by Wm. Craveson, got by Boyd Winchester, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk. Owned by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.

FANNIE KNOX (1-64), sorrel with star; foaled 1884; bred by A. J. Van Wagner, Creston, Ia.; got by Valentine Knox, son of Woodford Knox, by Gen. Knox: dam bay, bred by J. C. Niles, Neponset, Ill., got by Bob Ridley, son of Tom Crowder, by Pilot; 2d dam said to be bred by a Mr. Scott of Canada and got by old St. Lawrence.

FANNIE MORGAN (3-32), bay with no marks; foaled May 2, 1896; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Fannie (registered), by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d.

FANNIE VICTOR (3-64), bay with star; foaled 1887; bred by Blair Bros., Middlebury, Vt.; got by Victor, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen: dam the 2d dam of Annie M., by Fearless, which see.

FANNY (1-16), gray; bred by William Jones, Eminence, Ky.; got by Jehu Morgan, son of Jewett's Young Black Hawk: dam Spider (dam of W. K. Thomas, 2:26), bred by William Brewer, got by Ditto's Charley, son of a horse called Gray Eagle. Sold to Lewis S. Ellis, Eminence, Ky.; to L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; to Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; to C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Montana.

Dam of Fleety Golddust, 2:20.

Second dam of Tom Tucker, 2:18.

FANNY ALLEN (7-64), bay with off hind foot and near fore foot white; foaled 1887; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam chestnut, bred by Porter Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bred by Porter Benson, got by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk.

FANNY BAXTER (1-16), bay with small star and hind ankles white; foaled 1897; bred by W. C. Depar, Swanton, Vt.; got by Silver Bill, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam brown, bred by Nate Curry, Swanton, Vt., got by Goodwin's Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by Nate Curry, got by Captain (Beebe's Morgan), son of Charlie (Brainerd Horse); 2d dam brown.

FANNY D. (3-65), bay; foaled 1882; bred by Henry Daws, Nota, Ill.; got by Frank (Simmons' Black Hawk), son of Black Hawk Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam Fly, bay, bred by Thomas Daws, Lena, Ill., got by Skelly's Morgan Prince, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Flora, bay, brought from Moriah, N. Y., by Harry Fowler, said to be by a Morgan horse. Owned by E. F. Daws, Lena, Ill.

FANSTINE (1-64), chestnut with blaze and white on four legs; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by R. E. Kennedy, Valley Station, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam bay, bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Red Mountain, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Lexington, son of Boston.

FLAME (1-16), bay with hind pasterns white; foaled May 18, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Flit Dust, bay, foaled 1884, bred by S. E. Larabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Maxim, son of Belmont; 2d dam Flirt, registered (dam of Tom Tucker, 2:18), by Forrest Golddust.

FLEETFOOT (FAITH) (3-64), brown with off hind foot white; foaled 1893; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam brown, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief.

FLEETLINE (3-64), chestnut; foaled April 4, 1893; bred by W. W.

Stevens, Salem, Ind.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Lexington Gold-dust, son of Golddust; 2d dam bay, said to be by Morgan Traveler, son of Young's Morgan, and 3d dam by Drennon, son of Davy Crockett.

FLEETY GOLDDUST (1-16), 2:20, gray, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Lewis S. Ellis, Eminence, Ky.; got by Golddust: dam Fanny (registered), by Jehu Morgan. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; to Mr. Thompson, Utica, N. Y., whose property she died.

FLIP (1-16), bay with star; foaled April 28, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Flit Dust, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Maxim, son of Belmont; 2d dam Flirt (registered), by Forrest Golddust.

FLIRT (3-64), bay; foaled 1878; bred by J. W. Hornsby & Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Forrest Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Fanny (registered), by Jehu Morgan. Sold to S. E. Larabee, Deer Lodge, Mont.; to Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; to C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.

Dam of Tom Tucker, 2:18.

FLORA BARBER (1-32), bay; foaled May 30, 1896; bred by A. O. Clingman, Cedarville, Ill.; got by Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet: dam Maud, bred by Otto Seibert, Dakota, Ill., got by Simon (Papworth Horse), son of Lion, by Stock's Loudan Tom; 2d dam bay, bred by R. Ridgeway, Ridott, Ill.

FLORA EASTMAN (1-32), brown; foaled about 1866; bred by Henry Mack, Bath, O.; got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam brown; bred by Wm. Smith, Hinckley, O.; got by Hatch's pacing Stranger, son of Kentucky Snap. Owned by Wm. B. Sykes, West Richfield, O.

FLORA T. (1-32), brown with one white ankle; foaled 1892; bred by Ed. Thompson, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Morrill Charles, son of Mountain Chief by Morrill: dam bay, bred by Stephen Raymond, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Hanley's Tom Champion, son of Gates' imported Champion; 2d dam black, bred by William Taylor, Wauconda, Ill., said to be by a Morgan horse.

FLORENCE G. (1-32), chestnut with four white feet; foaled 1892; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by Dr. John Guthrie, Buckner, Ky., got by Lexington Gold-dust, son of Golddust; 2d dam bred by Dr. Guthrie, got by Haydon's Drennon, son of Drennon, by Davy Crockett.

FLOSS (3-64), chestnut; foaled May 9, 1896; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Jr.: dam bay, bred by E. F. Earl, Paxton, Ill., got by John Bright, son of Volunteer.

FLOWER BIRD (5-64), black without marks; foaled May 4, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Flower Girl (registered), by Herod.

FLOWERBUD (5-64), black with no marks; foaled May 20, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Flower Girl (registered), by Herod.

FLOWER GIRL (5-64), black; foaled April 24, 1882; bred by S. E. Larabee, Deer Lodge, Mont.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Vincie

- (registered Vol. 1), by Vindex. Sold to Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; to C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.
- FRANCES ALLEN** (1-8), chestnut with star and snip; foaled June, 1900; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by N. Collins, North Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprise, son of Killington; 2d dam bay, bred by N. Collins, got by Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk.
- FROLIC** (MINNIE W.) (3-64), brown; foaled 1894; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Col. Morrill, son of Capt. Morrill, by Mountain Chief, son of Morrill: dam bay, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief; 2d dam bay, got by Moore's Green Mountain, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam sorrel, bred by C. W. Sammis, Polo, Ill., got by Sammis' Morgan General, son of Morgan General.
- GEORGIA G.** (1-64), bay with white hind pastern; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by Charles P. Crosby, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Altus, son of Alcantara; 2d dam bay, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust; 3d dam bay, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief.
- GIPSEY** (3-32), light chestnut with star and white on right hind foot; foaled April, 1896; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam Gyp (registered, Vol. 1), by Clark Jones Horse. Sold to Lloyd Z. Jones, Galva, Ill.
- GOLD BIRD** (1-64), chestnut, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by H. C. Bird, Shelby Co., Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Dillingham, son of Volunteer Star.
- GOLD CHARM** (1-16), chestnut with star and off hind heel with coronet white; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan: dam Gold Leaf (registered), by Forrest Golddust.
- GOLD CUP** (5-64), bay with white hairs in forehead; foaled April 10, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief; dam Gold Charm (registered), by Allen.
- GOLD EDITH** (1-64), chestnut with blaze and four white feet; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by Charles P. Crosby, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust; 2d dam brown, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief.
- GOLD EMMA** (1-64), chestnut with blaze, flaxen mane and tail, hind pasterns white; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by R. E. Kennedy, Valley Station, Ky., got by Conn's Harry Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.; 3d dam bay, bred by R. E. Kennedy, got by Red Mountain, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk; 4th dam said to be by Lexington, son of Boston.
- GOLD FLOWER** (3-64), bay with large star and hind pasterns white; foaled March 31, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Goldylocks, dam of Cuckoobud, which see.
- GOLD GIRL** (1-64), chestnut with blaze, near front and hind legs white with white front of near hock; foaled 1893; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Mid-

- dletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by James Reynolds, Oldham County, Ky., got by John Aiken, son of imported Yorkshire; 2d dam bred by Rev. John Levis, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Gray Eagle.
- GOLD LEAF** (1-64), chestnut with star; foaled 1874; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Forrest Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Paulina, bred by Preston Thomas, Eminence, Ky., got by John Aiken, son of imported Yorkshire; 2d dam Julia, bred by Preston Thomas, got by Giles Scroggins; 3d dam Molly, bred by Preston Thomas, got by Duke of Brunswick, thoroughbred.
- GOLD LOTTIE** (1-64), chestnut with blaze; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by S. E. Jones, Jefferson Co., got by Zilcaadi Golddust; 2d dam chestnut, bred by S. E. Jones, got by Norman Temple Jr., son of Norman Temple.
- GOLD SPOT** (1-64), chestnut with star and hind pastern white; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky., got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Richard Waters, Louisville, Ky., got by St. Almo, son of Almont; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Richard Waters, got by Indicator, son of Golddust; 3d dam chestnut, bred by James Reynolds.
- GRACE FRANKLIN** (3-64), dark bay with small star and right fore foot white, 15¾ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam Belle Neal (registered), by Sir Thomas.
- GRATIA** (1-32), gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Patrick Leahey, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Young Highland Gray, son of Highland Gray: dam black, bred by Patrick Leahey, got by St. Julien, son of Aristos; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred.
- GREEN MOUNTAIN MAID** (1-16), black with no marks; foaled June 15, 1898; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters Morgan: dam black, bred by S. Simons, Fort Dodge, Ia., got by Roper's Morgan, son of Moran's Morgan, by Addison Jr., son of Addison, by Black Hawk: 2d dam black, bred by Mr. Moran, Mineral Point, Wis., got by Addison Jr., son of Addison; 3d dam black, bred by Mr. Moran, got by Addison, son of Black Hawk.
- GYP** (1-16), by Clark Jones Horse. (See Vol. 1.) Sold to J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.
- GYPSIE** (1-32), black; foaled 1889; bred by P. L. Gay, Middlebrook, Va.; got by Patrick Henry Jr., son of Patrick Henry, by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Telemachus. Sold to J. H. May, Lepscourt, Va.; to George W. Freed, Waynesboro, Va.
- GYPSY MORGAN** (1-8), bay with no marks; foaled 1881; bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, son of Prince Albert, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Charlie, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Fan Fassett, bred by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam Walker Mare, owned by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., said to be by Smith Horse, son of Billy Root. Owned by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- HARD TIMES** (1-16), black chestnut inclined to roan with large blaze and hind feet white; foaled July, 1893; bred by Anne C. A. Brown, Provi-

- dence, R. I.; got by Barrington, son of Marksman, by Pratt's Rifleman: dam Mamzell, chestnut, bred by I. Carter Brown, East Greenwich, R. I., got by Richelieu, son of old Richelieu; 2d dam Dorothy Fox, gray, bred by Chas. S. Lloyd, Holmdel, N. J., got by Conductor, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam gray, bred by Chas. S. Lloyd, got by Lubeck, son of Logan; 4th dam Esta, gray, bred by H. Van Mater, Monmouth, N. J., got by Bolivar, son of Tennessee Oscar.
- HATTIE MORGAN (3-32), bay without marks; foaled 1891; bred by Delos Dunton, Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Sultan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, by Turner's Sir William: dam dark bay, bred by Delos Dunton, got by an imported Percheron. Owned by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- HAZEL (5-64), bay; foaled May 24, 1892; bred by F. C. Gove, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by James Halley, Topsham, Vt., got by Edward McKay Horse, son of Flying Banner, by Hammett Horse, son of Black Hawk. Sold to W. E. Woolley, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; to F. Grosjean, New York, N. Y., 1899.
- HEEDLESS (1-16), dark chestnut with small star, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 6, 1885; bred by J. W. Arnold, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Annie, said to be by Brown's Norman Leslie. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., 1887; to F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.
- HELEN (1-64), bay; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by A. S. Fible, Ballardsville, Ky., got by Norman Temple Jr., son of Norman Temple. Sold to H. B. Van Dyke, Atlanta, Ga.
- HERODIAS (1-16), chestnut with stripe; foaled May 26, 1894; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Jessie, said to be by Trample, son of Tramp. Owned by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.
- HOSTESS (3-32), bay with small star; foaled April 21, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 2:34, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Visitor (registered, Vol. 1), by Allen.
- IANTHE (3-32), bay with stripe and off hind foot white; foaled 1894; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Young Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam Twilight, bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk.
- IDA MORGAN (3-64), bay with small star; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Tama Jim, son of Herod, by King Herod: dam bay, bred by F. W. Beardsley, got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Junior; 2d dam chestnut, said to be of Copperbottom blood.
- INEE (1-16), bay with star and short stripe between eyes and nostrils, hind ankles white; foaled April 28, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Indianola (registered, Vol. 1), by Indian Chief.
- IONE (1-32) (Rule 2), chestnut with stripe, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Leonard Fish, Middletown Springs, Vt., at Ira, Vt.; got by Leicester, son of Deucalion, by Hambletonian (dam of Leicester, Lady Winship, by H. B. Winship, and granddam Daisy, by Black Ralph, son of Flying Cloud): dam Carnidell, bred by Leonard Fish, at Ira, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Belle Car-

penter, bred by Dr. Carpenter, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse. Sold to Ezekiel Bessey, Troy, N. Y.; to J. J. Hill, St. Paul, Minn.

IRONY (1-16), bay without marks; foaled April 14, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Io (registered, Vol. 1), by Prospect.

JACKMAR (1-32), bay with hind ankles white; foaled May 2, 1895; bred by Amsden Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Jaunty, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Mona West, bred by A. M. Ferguson, Stamping Grounds, Ky., got by Dictator, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam said to be by Norman, son of Morse Horse, and 4th dam by a son of imported Glencoe. Owned by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

JANET (5-64), bay with star; foaled May 2, 1890; bred by F. C. Gove, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan, by Peters' Vermont: dam the dam of Hazel, which see. Sold to W. E. Woolley, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; to F. Grosjean, New York, N. Y., 1899.

JAY BIRD (1-64), chestnut with near hind ankle and off hind heel white; foaled 1888; bred by Irvine Abell, Union City, Ky.; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief: dam by Young Diamond, son of Diamond Denmark, by Gaines' Denmark; 2d dam said to be by a Denmark and Gray Eagle Horse. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., Feb. 1, 1900. Recorded in National Saddle Horse Breeders' Association Register.

JENNIE (3-64), chestnut with small narrow stripe; bred by Rev. S. Summerline, Horton, Ia.; got by Fred, son of Captain Herod, by King Herod Jr., son of King Herod: dam chestnut, bred by Rev. S. Summerline, got by Collins Horse, son of Black Prince (Norman from thoroughbred dam); 2d dam chestnut, bred by Stillman Terry, Horton, Ia., got by Sawyer Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to Fred Brundage, Malta, Ill., June 23, 1899.

JENNIE KELLOGG (3-64), brown; foaled about 1873; bred by William Kellogg, Hinckley, O.; got by Hovey's Black Hawk, son of Howard's Highlander, by Black Hawk: dam bay, bred by Wm. Kellogg, got by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam bay, bred by Oscar Pierce, Ganger, O., got by Kentucky Snap. Owned by S. G. Davis, Bath, O.

JENNIE McK. (3-64), bay with white on hind feet; foaled 1890; bred by A. F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam bay, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Moore's Green Mountain, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Chas. W. Sammis, Polo, Ill., got by Sammis' Morgan General, son of Morgan General.

JENNY (1-32), black; foaled Oct. 28, 1894; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Tama Jim, son of Herod, by King Herod: dam black, bred by Pierpont Bros., Gibson City, Ill., got by Hesperias Abdallah, son of Graves' Abdallah, by Alexander's Abdallah.

JENNY WREN (3-64), bay with near hind pastern white; foaled March 28, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Ruff, bay, foaled 1895, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alaska, son of Elec-

- tioneer; 2d dam Necklace, gray, foaled 1888, bred by S. E. Larabie, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Robert McGregor, son of Maj. Edsall; 3d dam Crop-ear, gray, foaled 1875, bred by Charles Hamilton, Greensburg, Ind., got by Pilot Duroc, son of Pilot Jr.; 4th dam bred by Charles Hamilton, got by Nigger Dick, son of Gossip Jones.
- JESSIE ALLEN (3-32), black with star and near front foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 22, 1886; bred by B. T. Rice, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Allen, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen: dam black, said to be by Gen. Sheridan, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam bay. Owned by M. H. White, Vernon, Conn.
- JESSIE BAKER (1-64), bright bay with star; foaled June 15, 1894; bred by Wyatte Summerline, Horton, Ia.; got by Fred, son of Captain Herod, by King Herod Jr., son of King Herod: dam bay, bred by S. Summerline, Horton, Ia., got by a bay horse owned by William Nehemiah, Tripoli, Ia. (see Jennie, by Fred); 2d dam chestnut, bred by Stillman Terry, Horton, Ia., got by Sawyer Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Rev. S. Summerline, Horton, Ia.; to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; to Bert Baker.
- JEWESS (1-32), bay, black stripe across shoulder and along back, 15¼ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by B. B. Buchanan, Brownsburg, Va.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, son of Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, by Peters' Morgan: dam Rita, dam of Allie Jewell, which see.
- J. MARIE (1-32), bay; foaled May 15, 1890; bred by J. C. Sterns, Bradford, Vt.; got by Young Eastern Boy, son of Eastern Boy, by Gen. Knox: dam bred by N. R. Doe, Bradford, Vt., got by Peters' Morgan, son of Vermont; 2d dam bred by N. R. Doe, Bradford, Vt. Owned by N. E. Woolley, Saratoga, N. Y.
- JUANITA (3-32), bay with star and snip and four white feet, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 1, 1896; bred by Dr. C. R. Wells, Wauconda, Ill.; got by Hillside, son of Sayler's Gifford Morgan: dam Daisy W. (registered), by Colby's Young Green Mountain. Took first premium at Lake County (Ill.) Fair, 1897, and again 1898.
- JULIA (1-16), by St. Julien. (See Vol. 1.) Sold to Frank C. Kendall, Chicopee, Mass., 1896.
- JUNE (3-32), chestnut, blaze, hind foot white; foaled 1894; bred by Harry Amery, Wait's River, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Kate, bred by Harry Emery, got by Q. O. Calif Horse, son of McAllister's Draco; 2d dam Lady Clough, bred by Harry Emery, got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by the father of Harry Emery, got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan. Sold to S. M. Roosevelt, New York, N. Y.
- JUSTINA (5-64), brown, a little white on face; foaled May, 1896; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Union Co., Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert: dam Cripple, bay, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Hocus, son of Herod; 2d dam Daisy, bay, bred by J. W. Cahill, Lenox, Ia., got by Hiatoga Jr. (Scott's), son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam Daisy Dean, bay, bred in Kentucky and said to be by Dorsey's Goldust.
- KANAKA (3-64), bay without mark; foaled July 3, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 2:34, son of Lambert Chief: dam Kanona, bay, foaled 1888, bred by G. W. Sherwood, St. Paul, Minn., got by Baymont, son of Alden Goldsmith, by Volunteer; 2d dam Minnie Wilkes (dam of Jurist, 2:20, etc.), bred by William Blowers, Waterloo, Ia., got by Adrian Wilkes, son of George

Wilkes; 3d dam Abdallah Lightfoot (dam of Lillian, 2 :14 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.), by Herr's Mambrino Abdallah, son of Mambrino Patchen; 4th dam by Herr's Boston.
 KATE (3-64), bay; foaled 1895; bred by Horace Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow: dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, got by Dick Deadeye, son of Tramp; 2d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to Mary E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.

KATE MORGAN (1-16). (See Winnie Morgan, Vol. 1.)

KATIE DEE (1-32) (Rule 2), brown, hind ankles white, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Nate Curry, Swanton, Vt.; got by Goodwin's Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian: dam bay, bred by Nate Curry, got by Captain (Beebe's Morgan), son of Charlie (Brainerd Horse); 2d dam brown. Sold to C. F. Smith; W. C. Depar, Swanton, Vt.; A. L. Sriver, Rouse's Point, N. Y.

KATIE G. (1-32) (Rule 2), chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Morgan Chief, son of Kent Morgan.

KATIE LAMBERT (3-64), dark bay; foaled 1897; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin: dam Bell Neal (registered), by Sir Thomas.

KENNA (1-16), chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by J. C. Parker, Quechee, Vt.; got by Quechee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bred by Mr. Kenyon, Quechee, Vt., got by Richardson Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to R. Lee Callahan, Louisville, Ky.; L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

KITE (1-32), bay with off hind ankle white; foaled 1895; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Kola, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Tempest, son of Almont; 2d dam Green Leaf, bred by W. H. Raymond, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Rosebud, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., got by Eden Golddust, son of Golddust; 4th dam Rosa, said to be by Vermont Morgan. Owned by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

KITTIE (3-64), black, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands; foaled about 1887; bred by Benjamin Dana, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Taylor's Woodstock, son of Woodstock, by Young Morrill: dam bred in Maine, said to be by Gen. Knox. Sold to Marvin C. Whipple, North Pomfret, Vt.

LAC (1-16), bay with star and hind ankles white; foaled June 5, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Lena (registered, Vol. 1), by Indian Chief.

LADY (1-32), bay with two white feet, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1893; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne Co., Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, son of Illinois Black Hawk: dam Kitty, dam of Cola, which see.

LADY (5-64), bay with stripe and four white feet; foaled 1888; bred by W. H. Curtis, Middlebury, Vt., got by Thought, son of Daniel Lambert: dam dark bay, bred by Lucius Dodge, Weybridge, Vt., got by Sir Charles, son of Sir Charles; 2d dam dark bay, bred by Edd Wright, Weybridge, got by a son of Black Hawk.

LADY ALLEN (1-16), bay with one hind foot white; foaled June 8, 1895; bred by E. A. Thrall, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, son of Honest

- Allen: dam bay, bred by P. B. Warner, Cornwall, Vt., got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam black, bred by P. B. Warner, got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert; 3d dam black, bred by Chester Pratt, Bridport, Vt., got by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk. Sold to B. W. Thrall, Cornwall, Vt.; to Bert Ellsbury, Willsboro, N. Y.
- LADY AZALINE (1-8), chestnut; foaled June, 1894; bred by W. S. Porter, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy King, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam Lady Porter, bay, bred by W. S. Goodwin, Olean, N. Y., got by Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan; 2d dam Lady Crocker, bred by D. Crocker, Black Creek, N. Y., got by Billy Morgan, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk; 3d dam Crocker mare, bred by D. Crocker, got by Paul Clifford Jr., son of Paul Clifford, by Black Hawk.
- LADY DOT (AVIS) (1-16), black, off hind heel white; foaled 1886; bred by Hoyt Lapham, Charlotte, Vt.; got by Beaufort, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen: dam Mary K., bred by Anderson Keene, Peru, N. Y., got by Ames Horse, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Old Dolly, bred by Anderson Keene, got by Black Ralph, son of Orr's Flying Cloud; 3d dam bay, said to be by American Eclipse, son of Duroc. Owned by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.
- LADY FERN (1-16), black with near hind coronet and ankle inside white; foaled May 22, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Blackwood, black, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood; 2d dam Lady Harper (registered), by Boaz.
- LADY GIFFORD (3-32), dark bay with one white ankle; foaled 1891; bred by Bradford Smith, McHenry, Ill.; got by Prince S., son of Saylor's Gifford Morgan: dam gray, bred by Bradford Smith, got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam gray, bred by Shell Jonhonnott, Solon, Ill., got by Gray Eagle, son of Black Hawk.
- LADY GIPSY (1-8), dark bay; foaled 1887; bred by Michael Dassowe, Greenwood, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 3d dam bay, bred at Dundee, Ill., said to be by Willard Horse, son of Barden Morgan.
- LADY JANE (1-16), dark chestnut with star and white hind feet; foaled May, 1888; bred by G. M. King, Marshfield, Vt.; got by Draco Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by John Trow, Barre, Vt., got by Woodburn Pilot Jr., son of Woodburn Pilot; 2d dam dark brown, owned by Chas. Berkeley, East Montpelier, Vt., said to be by Rocket, son of Young Myrick. Owned by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.
- LADY JEANNETTE (5-64), bay with star; foaled May 28, 1896; bred by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.; got by Rob Roy, son of Ethan Allen 2d, by Peters' Morgan: dam Lady Dot (registered), by Beaufort.
- LADY LAURA (1-16), chestnut with star; foaled May 30, 1890; bred by T. M. King, Marshfield, Vt.; got by Draco Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by John Trow, Barre, Vt., got by Woodburn Pilot Jr., son of Woodburn Pilot; 2d dam Purdy Mare, dark brown, owned by Chas. Buckley, East Montpelier, Vt., said to be by Rocket, son of Young Myrick. Owned by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.
- LADY LORNA (5-64), bay with star and diamond on tip of nose; foaled May 13, 1893; bred by F. C. Gove, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam the dam of Hazel (registered), by

- Ethan Allen 2d. Sold to W. E. Woolley, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; to F. Grosjean, New York, N. Y., 1899.
- LADY LORNA (3-32), mahogany bay; foaled May 20, 1892; bred by John Martin, Piermont, N. H.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by Moses Spear, Vershire, Vt., got by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse; 2d dam bred by Nelson Jewell, East Orange, Vt., got by Blue Jacket, son of Doncaster, by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam bred by Nelson Jewell, got by Flying Banner, son of Hammett Horse. Owned by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.
- LADY MORGAN (1-16), chestnut with small star; foaled 1895; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Billy, son of White's Ethan Allen 3d: dam Dolly, 2d dam of Wildair Morgan, which see.
- LADY MORGAN (1-16), dark bay with white in forehead, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by R. E. Barnett, Indianola, Ill.; got by Morgan Junior, son of Lindsey's Morgan: dam bay, bred by R. E. Barnett, got by Crane's Vermont Morgan, son of Morgan Robin, by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Young Bertrand, son of Young Bessinger. Owned by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.
- LADY MORGAN 2D (1-32), black chestnut; foaled April 1, 1896; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Garnish Horse, son of Fortune, by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Morgan (registered), by Monroe Morgan.
- LADY NINA (7-64), foaled Aug. 11, 1892; bred by Hiram Ware, South Fairlee, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Lady Ware, bred by Daniel Ware, South Fairlee, Vt., got by Green Mountain Tiger, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam bred by J. H. Benton, Bradford, Vt., got by Wood Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam Roxy, bred by Daniel Ware, got by Fletcher Horse, son of Buckskin, by Gifford Morgan; 4th dam bred by Adams Wilson, Bradford, Vt., got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse, by Gifford Morgan. Sold to M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.
- LADY QUEEN (1-32) (Rule 2), dapple brown; foaled May 18, 1888; bred by John W. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill.; got by Monte Christo, son of Egmont (Lizzie, dam of Monte Christo, by Bell Morgan, son of Cottrill Morgan; Mabel, dam of Lizzie, by Darby, said to be grandson of Gifford Morgan, and Jennie, dam of Mabel, by Ketcham's Blackbird, son of Singleton's Silverheels): dam Gray Skip, gray, bred by Asbury Lowrey, Ferris, Ill., got by Canadian Joe, son of Vidoc; 2d dam Skip, chestnut sorrel, bred by Asbury Lowrey, got by Scottish Chief, son of Forester, by Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam Dollie, brown, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, Fairview, Ill., got by Ten Eyck's Gen. Gifford, son of Gen. Gifford; 4th dam Polly, bay, foaled 1866, bred by Peter Ten Eyck, got by Van Wagner, son of imported Yorkshire; 5th dam Lady Fashion, said to be by Wilson's Duroc, son of Brown's Duroc, by Duroc, son of imported Diomed; 6th dam Bett, by Sir Harry, son of Bussorah, Arabian; 7th dam Lady Trim, by Stockton's Middlesex, son of imported Middlesex.
- LADY SMITH (MILL GIRL) (1-64), bay with star and snip, three white feet, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Jefferson County, Ky.; got by Goldzil, son of Zilcaadi Gold-dust: dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Ned Forrest, son of Edwin Forrest; 2d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 3d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Tecumseh; 4th dam said to be a pacer.

- LADY WANDA (1-8), chestnut with star and stripe; foaled June 6, 1893; bred by H. K. Clement, Bradford, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by J. C. Wilson, Barnet, Vt., got by Tabor Horse, son of Peters' Vermont; 2d dam bred by Moses Duncan, McIndoes Falls, Vt., got by Ethan Allen; 3d dam bred by Moses Duncan, got by Billy Root. Owned by W. E. Woolley, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- LALO (3-64), bay with double star connected; foaled April 21, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Lella, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Beulah, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., got by Fancy Golddust, son of Golddust; 3d dam a thoroughbred.
- LAMBERTA (5-64), black chestnut, white on face, 16 hands; foaled June, 1896; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Union Co., Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Morgan, bay, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Hocus, son of Herod; 2d dam Morgan Queen, bay, bred by J. W. Cahill, Lenox, Ia., got by Tiger Hambletonian, son of Phil Sheridan; 3d dam Topsy, bay, bred by J. W. Cahill, got by Morgan Tiger, son of Flying Morgan; 4th dam Kit, said to be by Young Hamiltonian.
- LAURA (3-64), bay with small star; foaled June 4, 1893; bred by Rev. W. T. Beadles, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Junior: dam chestnut, bred by a Mr. Maloney, Virginia, Ill. Owned by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.
- LAURA LOYD (3-64), bay with no white; foaled 1895; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam brown, called a Copperbottom.
- LEAF (3-64), brown with large star and white hind ankles; foaled July 10, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Lella, dam of Ialo, which see.
- LEGATEE (3-64), bay with large star and stripe; foaled May 18, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Legacy, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bred by Peter Cropper, Boone Co., Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Straders); 3d dam Brown Mary, said to be by Gaines' Bell-founder; 4th dam Lady Cropper, by Black Nose, and 5th dam by Webster.
- LENA S., dark chestnut, small star, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Sangamon Co., Ill.; got by Rancho, son of the Francois Bourque Horse: dam chestnut, bred by L. Richardson, Waterford, Vt., got by Clark Jones Horse, son of Henry Jones Horse, by Black Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Ward's Morgan Prince, son of Ayers' Morgan Prince, by Prince Albert; 3d dam Gyp, registered, Vol. 1.
- LENNA R. (3-64), black; foaled 1894; bred by Horace Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy: dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to F. C. Reese, Prescott, Ia.
- LENVOI (3-64), bay with few white hairs in forehead and below eyes, near hind ankle white with black spots on coronets and one black spot on fet-

- lock joint; foaled April 25, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Lella, dam of Lalo, which see.
- LIB (3-64), roan with half moon in forehead and hind feet white above ankles, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 10, 1886; bred by Charles G. Discher, Horicon, Wis.; got by Colonel, son of Captain Cloud, by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; dam roan, bred by Charles G. Discher, got by Kentucky Whip; 2d dam black, brought to Wisconsin by Gypsies.
- LIDA B. (1-64), bay with star, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Charles P. Crosby, Simpsonville, Ky.; got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief.
- LILLIE ALLEN (3-64), bay with one white hind ankle; foaled 1882; bred by Miron Ford, Parishville, N. Y.; got by Frank Allen, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by Jaron C. Brush, Hopkinton, N. Y., got by a son of old Gray Eagle; 2d dam bred by Jaron C. Brush, got by a son of Black Hawk.
- LINDA (3-32) (Rule 2), dark chestnut with small star and hind feet white; foaled 1897; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Rancho, son of Francois Bourque Horse: dam Jenny Lind (registered, Vol. 1), by Chase Horse, son of Morgan Lion.
- LITTLE DOLLY (1-16), cream; foaled 1867; bred by C. D. McConnell, Ripon, Wis.; got by Champlain, son of Black Hawk: dam cream, bred by C. Atwell, Ripon, Wis., got by Goldware.
- LIZZIE M. (1-16), chestnut with white in face and right hind foot white; foaled May 25, 1893; bred by James E. Crown, Groton, Vt.; got by Eastern Boy, son of Gen. Knox: dam chestnut, bred by E. Simpson, East Lyndon, Vt., got by Gen. Grant (Simpson Horse), son of Seeley's Morgan, by Caledonia, son of Chieftain, by Black Hawk; 2d dam bay, bred by Mrs. Green, Lyndon, Vt., got by Young Chieftain, son of Chieftain; 3d dam said to be by Vermont Morgan Champion, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold to Fred E. Morse, Groton, Vt.
- LOTTIE DRAPER (3-32), bay with white in face; foaled May 20, 1877; bred by J. H. Jones, Bradford, Vt.; got by Len Rogers Jr., son of Len Rogers: dam Lady Draper, bay, bred by Joseph Draper, Bradford, Vt., got by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan, by Gifford Morgan; 2d dam brown chestnut, bred by Joseph Draper, Bradford, Vt., got by Sherman Morgan.
- LOTTIE N. (1-64), chestnut with near hind pastern white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by S. E. Jones, Jefferson Co., Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam said to be by Norman Temple Jr., son of Norman Temple. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.
- LOUAMI (1-32), bay; foaled 1897; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin: dam bay, bred by F. M. Neal, got by Truce, son of Onward; 2d dam the dam of Bell Neal (registered), by Sir Thomas.
- LUCILLE JR. (1-64), bay; foaled 1887; bred by H. W. Moreneen, Jefferson Co., Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by H. W. Moreneen, got by Conn's Harry Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. W. Moreneen, got by John Bull, running bred; 3d dam said to be by Monmouth.

- LUCRE (3-64), bay with star and right hind ankle white; foaled April 11, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Ganva, brown, foaled 1883, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Indianola (registered, Vol. 1), by Indian Chief.
- LUCY (1-4), chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by George Ide, Lyndon, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, son of Young Black Morgan: dam by Streeter Horse, son of Billy Root, etc. (See Vol. 1.) Sold to J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.
- LUCY MORGAN (1-32), bay without marks; foaled 1894; bred by Chris. Agard, Dundee, Ill.; got by Fox River Morgan, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, by Turner's Sir William: dam brown, bred by Wm. Ervin, Dundee, Ill., got by an imported Percheron horse; 2d dam bay, bred by Wm. Ervin, Dundee, Ill., said to be running bred.
- LUCY MORRILL (3-64), chestnut with stripe and three white feet; foaled 1877; bred by Seward Babcock, Ridott, Ill.; got by Billy Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam Lucy Babcock, chestnut, bred by Ross Babcock, Ridott, Ill., got by Byington's Frank Gifford, by Gen. Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan; 2d dam dark bay, said to be Morgan. Sold to W. Wessels, Ridott, Ill.; to H. Niles, Ridott, Ill.; to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.
- LUCY P. (3-64) (Rule 2), 2:27½, brown, 15 hands; foaled 1882; bred by C. C. Rublee, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Henry S., son of Auctioneer, by Tattersall: dam black, bred by Frank J. Taylor, Worcester, Vt., got by Reindeer, son of Vermont Reindeer; 2d dam bay, got by Coburn Horse, son of Peck Horse, by Black Hawk.
- MADGE (1-16), iron gray; foaled July, 1891; bred by J. W. Arnold, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Maggie, gray, bred by J. W. Arnold, got by Trample, son of Tramp.
- MAGGIE (1-32), bay with star and snip; foaled 1899; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin: dam the dam of Louami (by Aureolus), which see.
- MAGGIE MORGAN (1-16), black with no marks; foaled 1887; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan: dam Dolly, 2d dam of Wildair Morgan, which see.
- MAUD (1-32), gray; foaled 1894; bred by Fred Bowman, Owasa, Ia.; got by Sir Sultan, son of Sultan, by Colby's Green Mountain: dam gray, bred by George Simons, Earlville, Ia., got by Sir Sultan, son of Sultan.
- MAUD (1-32) (Rule 2), black with no marks; foaled June, 1875; bred by W. R. Gurley, Southville, N. Y.; got by Stockholm (whose dam, Lady Vance, was by Thomas Jefferson, son of Black Hawk), son of Phil Sheridan, by Smith's Young Columbus: dam Black Nell, bred by W. R. Gurley, got by Black Hawk Chief, son of Thomas Jefferson, by Black Hawk; 2d dam chestnut, bred by W. R. Gurley, got by Eclipse.
- MAUD (3-64), brown with left hind foot white; foaled 1899; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin: dam sorrel, bred by H. E. Neal, Chatham, Ill., got by Ebony Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam sorrel.
- MAUD (1-32), chestnut; foaled 1879; bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia.; got by Melrose, son of Fearnaught, by Young Morrill: dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thor-

- oughbred; 2d dam bay, brought to Iowa from Ohio, said to be part thoroughbred; 3d dam brought from Ohio by William Parr, Blockton, Ia.
- MAUD (1-64), bay with star and white spot on off hind heel; foaled 1877; bred by A. A. Gamsby, Orono, Ont.; got by Rifleman, son of Rexford's Black Hawk, by Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger: dam bay, bred by Mr. Simpson, Toronto. Owned by C. H. Brereton, Bethany, Ont.
- MAUD (1-16), 2:27, chestnut; foaled 1882; bred by E. D. Vaughn, Vaughns, N. Y.; got by Aurora, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by A. Sherman, got by Milliman's Bellfounder, son of Bellfounder; 2d dam said to be by Green Mountain Morgan.
- MAUD (1-32), bay; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Habitant, son of Herod: dam chestnut, bred by J. G. Moore, Farmer's City, Ill., got by Ralston, son of Romulus, by Hambletonian.
- MAUD MORRILL (SAYLER'S) (5-64), brown without marks; foaled April 13, 1894; bred by W. A. Sayler, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Morrill Charles, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam Queenie, brown, bred by W. A. Sayler, got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, son of Turner's Sir William; 2d dam Brown Fan, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Blue Bull Prince, son of Wilkinson's Hambletonian, by Gage's Logan; 3d dam Black Fan, bred by N. S. Colby, got by Colby's Young Morrill, son of Morrill; 4th dam gray, said to be a Messenger.
- MAY (3-64), bay; foaled May 1, 1896; bred by George C. Weaver, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, son of Morgan Junior, by Lindsey's Morgan: dam black, bred by George S. Eggleston, Gibson, Ill., got by Mambrino Hatcher, son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam bay, bred by E. F. Earl, Paxton, Ill., got by John Bright, son of Volunteer.
- MAY (3-64), black with one white hind foot; foaled 1891; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Maud (registered), by Melrose.
- MAY (3-32), chestnut; foaled May, 1894; bred by George Jenkins, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam bred by Chas. A. Mason, Piermont, N. H., got by American Hunter, son of imported English Hunter; 2d dam bred by Col. Learned, Piermont, N. H., got by Peters' Vermont, son of Wood Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam Kate, bred by Col. Learned, got by Kent Morgan, son of Bailey Horse. Sold to S. M. Roosevelt, New York, N. Y.
- MAY NIGHT (1-64), bay with star; foaled 1894; bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky.; got by Matches, son of Zilcaadi Golddust: dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Zillet, son of Epaulet; 2d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 3d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Tecumseh.
- MAY SHERMAN (1-64), bay; foaled June 6, 1896; bred by E. D. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Captain Morg, son of Fowler's Morgan, by Cub: dam daisy, roan, bred by Lewis Hill, Freeport, Ill., got by Sherman, said to be Morgan: 2d dam Molly, roan, bred by C. H. Rosentiel, Freeport, Ill., got by Snowflake, son of Watson's Captain, by Captain Beaumont.
- MILLY (1-64), bay, three white feet, 15½ hands; foaled 1893; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne Co., Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, son of Illinois Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Walter Lewis, son of Corsair; 2d dam bay, said to be Morgan.
- MINNEOLA (1-32), black with star and near hind ankle white, 15¾ hands;

- foaled 1879; bred by J. C. Carter, Benson, Vt.; got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Whalebone, said to be by Carter's Columbus, and 2d dam Lady Manley, by the Clement Horse. Owned by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.
- MINNIE K. (3-64), black with hind ankles and right front foot white, star and stripe; bred by Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam Madam Johnston, said to be by Eastman Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Cozad & Freeman, Prairie City, Ia.; to J. J. Whisler, Fairmount, Ia.
- MIRA (3-64), bay with star and off hind ankle white; foaled June 3, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Miss Talbot, dam of Adaca, which see.
- MIRAGE (3-64), dark bay; foaled April 26, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Miss Talbot, dam of Adaca, which see.
- MISCHIEF MORGAN (1-8), blood bay with star; foaled 1884; bred by Edward Ripley, Mendon, Vt.; got by Charlie (Brainerd Horse), son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam bay with star, bred by James Rounds, Ohio, got by Fox, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam black, bred by Daniel Kelly, Center Rutland, Vt., got by a son of Black Hawk.
- MISS COALIE (3-64), bay with star; foaled 1892; bred by A. F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Capt. Morrill, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam Coalie, black, bred by A. F. Moore, got by Moore's Green Mountain, son of Hamilton's Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam sorrel, bred by C. W. Sammis, Polo, Ill., got by Sammis' Morgan General.
- MISS COLEMAN (1-32), chestnut with star and white on one hind foot; foaled 1895; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, son of Golddust: dam Daisy Golddust (registered, Vol. 1), by Lexington Golddust.
- MISS DELLA (3-64) (Rule 2), 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$, black; foaled June, 1895; bred by J. A. Rutherford, Austin, Minn.; got by Revenue King, son of The King, by George Wilkes (2d dam of Revenue King, Arabian Girl, by Vermont Morgan: dam of The King, Jewel, by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont, by Black Hawk): dam Polly R., said to be by Herod, son of King Herod, and 2d dam Jenny, by Baydure Champion. Sold to F. F. Fowler, January, 1900; to F. W. Morgan, Chicago, Ill., January, 1900.
- MISSEL (3-64), bay with no marks; foaled April 4, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Missy, bay, foaled 1895, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alaska, son of Electioneer; 2d dam Mistral, bay, foaled 1886, bred by Erastus Corning, Albany, N. Y., got by Red Cross, son of Brigand, by Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Mistress, said to be by Harry Clay, son of Neaves' Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 4th dam Maori, by imported Australian; 5th dam by Lexington; 6th dam by imported Glencoe; and 7th dam by Boston.
- MISS HURRAH (1-64), dark brown, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Phillips Bros., Delavan, Wis.; got by Hurrah, son of Rumor, by Tattler: dam Fanny Salisbury, chestnut, bred by O. P. Alford, Lexington, Ky., got by Judge Salisbury, son of Nutwood, by Belmont; 2d dam San Wan, bay, said to be by Administrator, son of Hambletonian, and 3d dam Jenny, bay, by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief.

MISS MORSE (1-16), bay with stripe and light hairs in tail; foaled May, 1885; bred by E. B. & B. C. Morse, Scotts, N. H.; got by Brigham Young, son of Red Cloud, by Black Morgan, son of Morgan Empire, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Topsy, black, bred by Mr. Robinson, got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Robinson mare, bred by Mr. Robinson, got by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Owned by Joseph Atchison, Hartford, Conn.

MISS NEVIN (3-64), sorrel with silver mane and tail; foaled May 19, 1900; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Union Co., Ia.; got by Young Hocus, son of Hocus, by Herod: dam Lamberta (registered), by Torry Lambert.

MOLLIE MITCHELL (1-64), 2:26½, gray; foaled May 6, 1881; bred by James S. Cooper, Gardiner, Me.; got by Kennebec, son of Independence, by General Knox: dam Nellie, bred by G. M. Woodson, Clinton, Me., got by British Hunter, a descendant of Black Hawk; 2d dam Phantom, said to be by Grover's Messenger.

MOLLY (1-16), chestnut with white face and white hind legs; foaled May 10, 1898; bred by C. G. Discher, Horicon, Wis.; got by Underwood's Stockbridge Chief, son of Monogram, by Fearnought; dam Lib (registered), by Colonel.

MOLLY (1-16), 2:27, bay with snip and three white feet; foaled 1863; bred by J. S. Cline, Union City, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle, Jr.: dam bay, bred by J. L. Cline, got by Young Florizel, son of Florizel; 2d dam strawberry roan, bred by Ephraim Cline, Sherwood, Mich., got by Spencer's Bacchus, son of Cone's Bacchus; 3d dam bay, bred on Long Island and said to be Morgan. Owned by George H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky.

MOLLY B. (1-64), 2:29¾, bay; foaled 1880; bred by John Kearns, Veashville, Ont.; got by Fearnought Gift, son of Western Fearnought: dam said to be by a horse called Royal George.

MOLLY HEROD (1-64), bay with small star and snip and round white spot on right side; foaled 1884; bred by P. A. Christianson, Lu Verne, Minn., got by Billy V. Herod, son of Captain Herod: dam black, 1050 pounds, said to be Morgan. Sold to Uriah Ayer, Lu Verne, 1892; back to Mr. Christianson, 1896.

MOLLY LAMBERT 2D (1-8), chestnut, strip in face, left hind ankle white; foaled June 1900; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam chestnut, bred by John M. Dyer, West Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam black, bred by John M. Dyer, got by De Long's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc.

MOLLY MORRILL (1-16), 2:28¼, bay; foaled 1872; bred by John J. Hopkins, Locustville, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam Molly.

MOLLY S. (3-64), bay with small star and hind ankles white; foaled 1898; bred by A. L. Scriver, Rouse's Point, N. Y.; got by Silver Bill, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam the dam of Fanny Baxter, which see.

MONNA (5-64), golden chestnut; foaled May, 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin: dam Susie, said to be by Zilcaadi Golddust.

- MONO (1-16), chestnut with stripe and hind ankles white, 15½ hands; foaled 1891; bred by Thomas Hoy, Beaver Dam, Wis.; got by Monogram, son of Fearnought: dam brown, 15½ hands, bred by S. Cornell, Fox Lake, Wis., got by Metcalf Horse, son of Badger Boy; 2d dam said to be by Cornell's Kentucky Whip. Owned by F. C. Warren, Fox Lake, Wis.
- MORGA (7-64), golden chestnut; foaled May, 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin: dam Gyp (registered, Vol. 1), by Clark Jones Horse.
- MORGANA (1-16), dark bay with small star; foaled June 5, 1894; bred by Edward H. Ripley, Mendon, Vt.; got by Morgan Surprise, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Mischief Morgan (registered), by Green Mountain Charlie.
- MORGANITA (1-64), chestnut with stripe and three white feet; foaled 1891; bred by William Martell, Stockbridge, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Surprise, son of Lewis' Vermont Morgan: dam chestnut, bred at Stockbridge, Vt., got by Como Jr., son of Como (Ballard Horse).
- MORGANZA (1-64), chestnut with blaze and hind legs white; foaled July, 1894; bred by Edward H. Ripley, Mendon, Vt.; got by Morgan Surprise, son of Vermont Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Edward H. Ripley, got by Waldo, son of Messenger Duroc; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Smith F. Kelley, Centre Rutland, Vt., got by Killington, son of General Grant, a black Morgan stallion of Fair Haven, Vt.; 3d dam bay, owned by Dr. David Page, Rutland; 4th dam said to be Messenger.
- MOSS PINK (1-16), chestnut; foaled May 8, 1890; bred by Dr. Charles A. Barnard, Centredale, R. I.; got by Flying Motion, son of Motion: dam chestnut, bred by James Kyan, Moretown, Vt., got by Rocket Jr., son of Rocket; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Nathan Joslyn, Waitsfield, Vt., got by John Stark, son of Green Mountain Morgan.
- MOSS ROSE (1-64), 2:30, chestnut; foaled 1879; bred by Charles Duncan, Falmouth, Ky.; got by Vitalis, son of Bell Morgan, by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk.
- MOUNTAIN LILLY (3-16), dark chestnut, stripe in face; foaled Aug. 15, 1899; bred by A. C. Burns, Newark, Vt.; got by Star Allen, son of Cobden Jr., by Cobden, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Topsey, said to be by Billy Bodette, son of Charley Watson, by Black Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan, and 2d dam by Tom Conkrell, a Morgan horse owned in Canada. Sold, spring of 1900, to N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.
- MOUNTAIN MAID (5-64), brown; foaled 1892; bred by John Millard, Hampton, N. Y.; got by Mountain Boy, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bred by John Millard, got by St. Julien, son of Aristos; 2d dam said to be Morgan.
- MOUNTAIN MAID (LADY NORCROSS) (1-8), 2:26¼, winner of 26 races, brown with right hind foot white; foaled June, 1858; bred by C. L. Stevens, North Danville, Vt.; got by Morrill, son of Jennison Horse: dam chestnut, bred by Moses Stevens, got by Prince, son of Vermont Morgan Champion; 2d dam roan, bred by Moses Clark, East Cabot, Vt., got by Carpenter Horse, son of Billy Root; 3d dam gray, bred by Moses Clark, got by Batchelder Horse, son of Sherman Morgan; 4th dam red roan, bred by Moses Clark, got by Newell's Gray, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold to Dr. R. M. Gay, Newmarket, N. H.; to Samuel Langmaid, Boston, Mass.
- MOUNTAIN QUAIL (1-32), 2:25½, winner of 23 races, bay; foaled 1871; bred by George Billslin, Oelwein, Ia.; got by Widgeon, said to be

- a grandson of Green Mountain Morgan : dam bred by George Billslin, got by Dewey Horse, son of Black Lion, by Black Hawk ; 2d dam bred by George Billslin.
- M. Y. D. COLT** (5-64), 2 :28 $\frac{3}{4}$, chestnut ; foaled 1877 ; bred by John Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y. ; got by Daniel Lambert : dam black, bred by B. B. Brown, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Stonewall Jackson, son of Williamson's Black Hawk. Owned by Wm. Petherbridge, Haverhill, Mass. ; by Mr. Harris, Chicopee, Mass.
- MYRIAD** (1-32), 2 :28 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay ; foaled April 17, 1885 ; bred at Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J. ; got by Stranger, son of Gen. Washington, by Gen. Knox : dam Myra, brown, bred at Fashion Stud Farm, got by Gen. Knox ; 2d dam Sappho, bred at Fashion Stud Farm, got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian ; 3d dam Le Blonde, bred by D. Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt., got by Ethan Allen ; 4th dam said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Owned by R. B. Metcalf, Lexington, Ky.
- NANCY** (1-8), 2 :23 $\frac{1}{2}$, chestnut ; foaled 1872 ; bred at Cream Hill Farm, Shoreham, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert : dam May Day, chestnut, foaled 1861, bred by R. S. Denny, Boston, Mass., got by Miles Standish, son of Black Hawk ; 2d dam Pocahontas, chestnut, foaled 1847, bred by John C. Dine, Butler Co., O., got by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus, by American Eclipse ; 3d dam said to be by Probascoe's Shakespeare, son of Shakespeare.
- NANCY** (5-64), light bay with narrow stripe commencing below eyes and extending to nostrils, both hind and off front ankles and near front coronet white ; foaled 1893 ; bred by H. C. Ryder, Hustisford, Wis. ; got by Badger Boy, son of Champion Cloud, by Black Flying Cloud : dam Maud, said to be by Dave Bonner, trotting bred ; 2d dam Phoebe, by Black Flying Cloud ; and 3d dam Black Mary, by Morgan Sultan. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.
- NANNIE** (1-8), dark brown ; foaled April, 1897 ; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill. ; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin : dam Brown Bess (registered, Vol. 1), by Colby's Young Green Mountain.
- NECTAR** (3-64), bay with large star and snip, front coronet and hind ankles white ; foaled May 8, 1898 ; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont. ; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief : dam Nellie Clay, bred by Buck Dickerson, Greensburg, Ind., got by a Kentucky saddle horse ; 2d dam said to be by a son of Cassius M. Clay Jr.
- NELL** (3-64), light sorrel ; foaled 1892 ; bred by Jessie K. Blean Jr., Erie, Ill. ; got by Kilgore's Philip, son of Feaster Horse, by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan : dam Pet (registered), by McConnell Morgan.
- NELL BROWN** (1-16), brown with three white feet, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds ; foaled June, 1888 ; bred by Nelson Chittenden, Massena, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. ; got by Leander Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert : dam black, bred by James Stubbs, Ferrinspoint, Ont., got by Yankee Bill, son of Sherman Black Hawk ; 2d dam said to be by Canada Grey Eagle. Sold to Dr. Smith, Winthrop, N. Y. ; A. J. Keach, Brushton, N. Y.
- NELLIE** (5-64), bay with star ; foaled 1879 ; bred by Chester Clark, Middlebury, Vt. ; got by Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk : dam bay, bred by Chester Clark, got by Gen. Putnam, son of Rollo ; 2d dam Puss, bred by H. R. Adams, Bellevue, O., got by Bacchus Horse ; 3d dam Kentucky Queen, said to be thoroughbred. Owned by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.

- NELLIE ALLEN (1-8) bay; foaled May, 1898; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam Nell, bay, bred by N. Collins, North Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprise, son of Killington; 2d dam bay, bred by N. Collins, got by Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk.
- NELLIE B. (3-64), bay; foaled 1889; bred by Horace Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow: dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, got by Dick Dead Eye, son of Tramp; 2d dam, chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to Mary E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.
- NELLIE F. (3-64), brown with star; foaled 1898; bred by R. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Golden Star, son of Fowler's Morgan, by Cub: dam Bird (registered, Vol. 1), by Cub.
- NELLIE HAWKINS (3-64) bay; foaled May 31, 1894; bred by A. H. Brock, Bath, O.; got by Highland Boy, son of Highland Gray: dam Maggie B., brown, bred by Jared Barker, Bath, O., got by Sensation, an imported Cleveland Bay stallion sold to Jared Barker by S. A. Browne; 2d dam Jennie Kellogg (registered), by Hovey's Black Hawk.
- NELLIE HUDSON (3-64), black; foaled 1897; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.: got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Maud (registered), by Melrose.
- NELLIE LAMBERT (3-32), black with hind foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1115 pounds; foaled 1882; bred in Whallonsburgh, N. Y.; said to be by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: and dam brown, by Sherman Black Hawk. Sold to C. A. Pattison, Westport, N. Y.; to E. L. Blood, Topeka, Kan.
- NELLIE WEBSTER (1-16), 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$, brown; foaled 1865; bred by E. G. Buch; foaled the property of B. Phillips; got by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by Mr. Finch, got by Biggart's Rattler; 2d dam said to be by Sharpshooter, brought from Canada in 1843-4; and 3d dam by Long's Eclipse.
- NELLY H. (1-64), 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay; foaled 1882; bred by R. J. Henneberg, Peoria, Ill.; got by Raven Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Doll, bay, said to be by Hambletonian.
- NELLY JUNE (1-64), 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$, gray, bred by Nelson L. Vial, Schaghticoke, N. Y.; got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey: dam Belle Hammond, said to be by Honest Dan.
- NELLY MORGAN (3-32), bay with no marks; foaled 1896; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Scanlon's Ethan Allen 3d, son of Peter's Ethan Allen 2d: dam Venus III (registered), by Scanlon's Green Mountain Morgan.
- NELLY W. (1-64), 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$, gray; foaled 1884; bred by G. W. Robertson Jr., Bardstown, Ky.; got by Rolla Golddust, son of Arabian Golddust, by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Belle, said to be by Norman Temple.
- NELLY WALTON (1-64), 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$, winner of 12 races, bay with star and hind ankles white; foaled June, 1867; bred by J. M. Littlefield, Abbott, Me.; got by Jules Jurgensen, son of General Knox: dam chestnut, with white face and four white legs, said to be by Defiance, son of pacing Defiance.
- NELLY WOODS (1-64), 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$, chestnut; bred by David R. Yates, Williamsport, N. Y., got by Emerson Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Topsy,

- bay, "racker," bred by David R. Yates, Midway, O., got by Kentucky Bald Stockings; 2d dam Snitha, bay, pacer, bred by Richard Brock, Washington, O., got by Sam Hazard, pacer; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Daniel Rock, Williamsport, O., got by Top Gallant.
- NEOSHA MCGREGOR (1-32) (Rule 2), bay with star; foaled May 20, 1898; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, son of Robert McGregor: dam Princess Gaines, by Allie Gaines, dam of Trophy Manila, which see. Sold to James M. Truitt, Hillsboro, Ill.
- NETT (3-64), dark brown with star and hind feet white; foaled 1895; bred by F. M. Neal, Chatham, Ill.; got by Aureolus, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam the dam of Bell Neal, which see.
- NETTIE WARD (1-64), 2:29½, chestnut; foaled 186—; bred by Dr. Sullivan, Woodford Co., Ky.; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief: dam said to be by Sir Wallace.
- NINA (1-64), pacer, 2:22¼, bay; foaled 1880; bred by H. F. Hutchins, Hanover, Me.; got by Eclair, son of Gen. Knox: dam by a black horse kept at Lockes Mill and Hanover in Oxford County.
- NOBBIE H. (1-32), bay with one hind ankle white; foaled Sept. 18, 1892; bred by Henry Hobart, West McHenry, Ill.; got by Colby's Morrill Charles, son of Mountain Chief, by Morrill: dam bay, bred by Mr. Reading, Spring Grove, Ill., got by Harness Horse, son of Richmond Boy.
- NONESUCH (3-32), 2:25½, winner of 11 races, chestnut; foaled 1862; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert: dam Jennie, black, bred by C. Morgan, Moriah, N. Y., got by Bigelow's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.
- OLIVE BELLE (7-64), chestnut with star and one white hind foot; foaled May 4, 1888; bred by H. T. Peck, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Goldmine, son of Aristos: dam Rosa Belle, chestnut, foaled 1878, bred by H. T. Peck, got by Larry, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Nellie, black chestnut, foaled 1863, bred by H. T. Peck, got by Prince, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam Fanny, chestnut, foaled 1848, bred by Alanson Peck, got by J. Moody's Sir Charles; 4th dam Kate, foaled 1836, bred by Alanson Peck, got by David Hill's Sir Charles, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc; 5th dam Kate, foaled 1819, bred by Jacob Peck, and third in direct line from a chestnut pacing mare driven by Jacob Peck and wife from Connecticut to Cornwall in 1787. Sold, 1893, to J. O. Lovak, Greenwich, N. Y.; to J. Z. Marshland, Buffalo, N. Y.
- OLIVETTE (1-32), 2:28¾, brown; foaled June 17, 1877; bred by Joseph Hibbs, Hebron, Me.; got by Sultan Jr., son of Black Sultan: dam brown, bred by H. G. LeBarron, Hebron, Me., got by Cobb's Brandywine; 2d dam called a Messenger.
- PATIENCE (1-16), 2:28¾, black; foaled 1879; bred by H. N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Sappho, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Le Blonde, bred by D. Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt., got by Ethan Allen. Owned by John Reamer, Philadelphia, Pa.
- PATRICIA (1-8), dark sorrel; foaled 1891; bred by Oscar Luce, Bevidere, Ill.; got by King's Billy Root, son of Wildair, by Putnam Morgan: dam sorrel, bred at Elgin, Ill., said to be by Turner's Sir William, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

- PATRICIA (5-64) (Rule 2), bay; foaled Nov. 3, 1898; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, son of Robert McGregor: dam Blackbird (registered), by Herod.
- PAULINE LAMBERT (1-16), 2:29, bay; foaled 1880; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Watertown, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Pauline, said to be by Lily's Shakespeare.
- PEPPERMINT (1-16), black with small star and near hind ankle white; foaled May 5, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 2:34, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Bird Pepper (registered), by Prospect.
- PEPPER POD (1-16), bay with star; foaled May 15, 1897; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Black Pepper (registered), by Prospect.
- PET (3-64), light sorrel with face and hind feet white; foaled 1873; bred by Jesse K. Blean Sr., Erie, Ill.; got by McConnell Morgan, son of Feaster Morgan, by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Bett, black, bred by John Blean, Erie, Ill., got by Arrell's Black Morgan, son of Western Chief; 2d dam light sorrel, bred by John Blean, Erie, Ill., sire not given; 3d dam dark sorrel, brought from Virginia.
- PHOEBE MORGAN (3-32), bay; foaled May 12, 1889; bred by J. P. Felker, Fall River, Kan.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan, by Peters' Vermont: dam Lady Rodgers, bay, foaled June, 1884, bred by A. C. Rodgers, Newbury, Vt., got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan; 2d dam bred by A. C. Rodgers, got by Vermont; 3d dam said to be by Allen Horse, son of Bulrush Morgan. Sold to J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.
- PHYLLIDA (3-64), bay; foaled 1893; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 2d dam Maud (registered), by Melrose.
- PITTA (1-16), bay without marks; foaled May 1, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Patience, bred by Thomas A. Hammond, Orwell, Vt., got by Alcyone, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Constance (registered), by Aurora, son of Daniel Lambert.
- POCAHONTAS (1-8), 2:26¾, trial 2:18, bay; foaled 1859; bred by R. S. Denny, Boston, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Pocahontas, 2:17½, pacing, chestnut, foaled 1847, bred by John C. Dine, Butler Co., Ohio, got by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus, by American Eclipse; 2d dam said to be by Probascoe's Shakespeare, son of Shakespeare. Sold, 1864, to Robert Bonner, New York, for \$40,000.
- POLLY MORGAN (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1878; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Ivanhoe, son of Monroe Morgan: dam Lady Marion, chestnut, bred by L. D. Ely, Sr., Rochester, N. Y., got by Hall's Patchen, son of George M. Patchen; 2d dam Nellie St. L., bay, bred by L. D. Ely, Sr., got by St. Lawrence.
- POLLY MORGAN (1-32), bay with one white hind foot; foaled 1898; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Red Bird, son of Morgan, by Cub, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk: dam Maud Morgan, dam of Bird Morgan, which see.
- POLLY S. (1-8), dark bay with one white ankle; foaled June, 1886; bred by J. W. Buckland, Ringwood, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Moun-

tain, son of Turner's Sir William: dam Bay Nelly, bred by Mr. Stevens, Woodstock, Vt., got by Turner's Sir William; 2d dam bred in Vermont and said to be by a son of Ethan Allen.

PRINCESS (1-32), bay with white spot in face and left hind foot white; foaled 1894; bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief Jr., son of Winnebago Chief: dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., son of Gen. Lee; 2d dam bred by Alden Fell, got by Kensett, son of Hambletonian.

QUEEN (1-32), black with star and two white feet, 15 hands; foaled 1889; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Iowa Black Hawk, son of Illinois Black Hawk, by Black Hawk Prince: dam Kitty, black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by King of the Winds, son of Africa; 2d dam Star, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Black Morgan, son of Black Sam; 3d dam Black Bell, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Black Sam; 4th dam Black Doll, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of Imported Diomed; 5th dam said to be by Truxton, and 6th dam by Woodbury Morgan.

QUEEN MAB (1-16), 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$, gray; bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam gray. Sold to Lathrop & Shackett; to Mr. Merrill, Rutland, Vt.; to C. M. Griggs, St. Paul, Minn.

QUEEN OF THE WEST (1-32), 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$, winner of 12 races, gray; foaled 1863; bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Nelly, bred by H. Ward, Richmond, N. Y., got by John Clark's Young Turk, son of imported Turk; 2d dam said to be by Flying Duroc; 3d dam by Bush's Messenger and 4th dam by Wadsworth's Black Prince.

QUEEN STANTON (3-32), bay; foaled 1891; bred by A. J. Goodrich, Davis, Ill.; got by Stanton Morgan, son of Walthall Morgan, by Bodette Horse, son of Charley Watson, by Ide's Black Morgan: dam Maud, bay, bred by A. J. Goodrich, got by Bay Dan, son of Winan's Alexander (imported Russian Orloff); 2d dam Dolly, bay, bred by A. J. Goodrich, got by Waller's Sir Henry, son of Sir Tatton Sykes; 3d dam Nellie, bay, bred by L. Goodrich, got by a son of Weasel, by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan. Owned by R. Fowler, Lena, Ill.

QUILT (3-64), bay without marks; foaled April 24, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Ingrain, dam of Belt (by Prospect), which see.

RAGS (1-32), bay with small snip and near hind ankle white; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief, by Blood's Black Hawk: dam Ingrain, dam of Belt (by Prospect), which see. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

READY (1-64), chestnut; foaled 1892; bred by S. O. Wetherbee, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Tucker, Jefferson Co., Ky., got by Tucker Horse. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; to E. A. Van Dyke, Atlanta, Ga.

READY MONEY (3-64), bay with stripe, small snip on under lip, off front coronet and pastern inside and hind ankles white; foaled June 5, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Ganva, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Indianola (registered, Vol. 1), by Indian Chief.

REDELL (1-64), chestnut with star and white hind pastern; foaled 1891; bred by T. P. Smith Jr., Anchorage, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam bay, bred by T. P. Smith, Jr., got by Red Chief, son of Mambrino Clark, by Mambrino Chief. Owned by H. B. Van Dyke, Atlanta, Ga.

RIMOUSKI MAID (3-64), black with fawn nostrils; foaled 1888; bred by George S. Ayer, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thought, son of Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by R. E. Bently, Ripton, Vt., got by Motion, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Topsy, bred by Jerome Shebino, Weybridge, Vt., got by Billy Ring, son of Young Columbus.

RITA H. (1-64), chestnut with blaze; foaled 1887; bred by C. I. Dorsey, Jefferson Co., Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by C. C. Arterburn, Jefferson Co., Ky., got by Red Flame, son of Hetzell's Hambletonian; 2d dam brown, bred by C. Bate, Jefferson Co., Ky., got by Jefferson Mambrino, son of Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam bred by John Bate, got by Norman Temple Jr., son of Norman Temple; 4th dam bred by John Bate, got by John Henry.

ROSA (1-8), by Bodette Horse. (Registered, Vol. 1). Sold to J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.

ROSE (1-8), red chestnut with no marks; foaled May, 1886; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, son of Ben Franklin, by Daniel Lambert: dam Rosa (registered Vol. 1.), by Gen. Grant. Sold to Lloyd Z. Jones, Galva, Ill.

ROXIE LEE (1-32), 2:26¾, chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by R. L. McDonald, St. Joseph, Mo.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by G. McMillen, Harrisonville, O., got by Scott's Hiatoga, son of Hanley's Hiatoga; 2d dam bay, said to be by Hanley's Hiatoga, and 3d dam by Valiant.

SALLY B. (1-32), 2:23, bay; foaled 1873; bred by Samuel Pontious, Circleville, O.; got by Dow's Green Mountain Morgan.

SALLY SCOTT (1-16), 2:28¼, bay; foaled 1872; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle: dam Molly Pitcher, said to be Hambletonian.

SECRET (3-64), bay with small star and near hind ankle white; foaled July 7, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Confidence, bred by J. B. Thompson, Eminence, Ky., got by Pilot Mambrino; 2d dam said to be by Mambrunello.

SEGNO (3-64), bay with star and off hind pastern white; foaled April 24, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Selah, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Fieldmont, son of Almont; 2d dam Reverie, said to be by Gen. Grant, son of Wapsie.

SENATA (3-16), dark chestnut with stripe; foaled June, 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Senator, son of Morgan Rupert: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. 1), by Bodette Horse.

SHIRLEY (1-32), chestnut sorrel; foaled 1888; bred by Jesse K. Blean Jr., Erie, Ill.; got by Kilgore's Philip, son of Feaster Horse, by Cushing's Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Pet (registered), by McConnell's Morgan.

SILENCE (3-64), bay with little white on off hind heel; foaled May 24, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.;

got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Selah, dam of Segno (by Lambert Boy), which see.

SILVER TAIL (1-32), chestnut with blaze; foaled 1893; bred by S. L. Giltner, Charlestown, Ind.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust: 2d dam bay, bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Mambrino Jehu; 3d dam said to be by Wild Yankee. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky., April 16, 1896.

SILVER THREADS (3-32), chestnut with silver mane and tail, 15½ hands; bred by W. W. Osgood, Pittsford, Vt.; got by St. Julien, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert: dam bred by W. W. Osgood, got by Killington, son of Woodstock, by Young Morrill; 2d dam bred by W. W. Osgood, got by Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam said to be by a son of Hambletonian.

SISSON GIRL (1-8), 2:28½, black; foaled 186-; bred by Judge A. G. Brown, Stockton, Cal.; got by McCracken's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Muggins, bay, bred by Judge Brown, got by Kelty's Messenger, son of Bush Messenger: 2d dam Lady Brown, taken from New York to Ohio and sold to Henry Owens, Westminster, Cal., then to Mr. Nye, Stockton, Cal., said to be by Abdallah.

SISTER (9-64), 2:25¾, bay; foaled 1880; bred by H. R. and Charles R. Nash, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by C. W. Brownell, Williston, Vt., got by Brownell's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam bay, bred by Wyman Kimball, Essex, Vt., got by Adams' Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse. Owned by Le Grand B. Cannon, Burlington, Vt.

SKYLARK (1-64), bay; foaled Sept. 2, 1900; bred by Irvine Azbél, Richmond, Ky., foaled the property of C. X. Larrabee, Fair Haven, Wash.; got by Lynn Boyd, son of Tom Boyd, by Cabell's Lexington: dam Jay Bird, bred by Irvine Azbél, Union City, Ky., got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief; 2d dam said to be by Young Diamond, son of Diamond Denmark, and 3d dam by a Denmark and Gray Eagle horse.

SMALL CHANGE (1-32), bay with large star and hind legs white; foaled May 12, 1891; bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont.; got by Prospect, son of Blood Chief: dam Ganva, dam of Lucre (registered), by Lambert Boy, which see. Owned by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.

SOJOURNER (1-16), dark bay; foaled 1894; bred at Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, son of Gen. Washington: dam Ruby Allen (registered), by Ethan Allen. Owned by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash.

SOLANO (5-64), bay with little white on off hind coronet; foaled March 28, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Afer (registered), by Allen, son of Star Ethan.

SOLD (3-64), bay with star and stripe extending to nostrils, both hind ankles white with black spots around coronets; foaled April 19, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Ganva, dam of Lucre (registered), by Lambert Boy.

SONGSTER (3-64), bay with white hairs in forehead, near hind coronet and pastern white with black spots on coronet; foaled May 26, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert

- Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Singer, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Allouez, son of Red Wilkes; 2d dam Diva, bay, foaled 1887, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Fieldmont, son of Almont; 3d dam Prima Donna, dam of Alamire (registered), by Allen.
- SOPHIA TEMPLE (3-64), 2:27, winner of 11 races, brown; foaled 1868; bred by Temple Burgin, Burgin, Ky.; got by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Lute Rogers, brown, bred by Temple Burgin, got by Major Lamb's Horse, son of Cannon's Whip; 2d dam a pacing mare.
- STAR (1-16), bay with little white in face; foaled 1892 bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam Maud (registered), by Melrose, son of Fearnought.
- SUE LAMBERT (7-64), bay, stripe in face, two white ankles; foaled June, 1900; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by E. D. Hinds, got by Young Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam chestnut, bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; 3d dam bay, bred by P. Benson, got by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk.
- SUFFY ROOT (1-8), chestnut with small white spot on nose; foaled June 6, 1893; bred by J. H. Jones, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peter's Morgan: dam Nellie Root (registered, Vol. 1), by Comet 3d.
- SUSIE (3-16), 2:21, winner of 20 races, chestnut; foaled 1862; bred by Gilbert S. Lewis, Huntington, Mass.; got by Hampshire Boy, son of Hem-inway Horse by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Wildair, son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam by Black Hawk.
- SUSIE HARDING (1-64), bay with star and hind foot white; foaled 1887; bred by H. C. Bird, Croppers, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Gold-dust: dam bay, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Volunteer Star, son of Volunteer.
- SUSIE W. (3-32), 2:29, black; foaled 1878; bred by George Watters, Anamosa, Ia.; got by Acker's Comet, son of the Williams Horse: dam Doll Watters, said to be by Stone's Morgan. Owned by Mr. Ingraham, Anamosa, Ia.
- TACKEY (POLLY) (1-32), 2:26, gray; foaled 1859; bred by C. G. Mc-Hatton, St. Louis, Mo.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Jenny Lind, dam of Dixie, 2:30, said to be by Bellfounder, and 2d dam Messenger. Trotted 1866-73.
- TATTERS (1-16), bay with near hind ankle white; foaled May 11, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief, by Daniel Lambert: dam Rags (registered), by Prospect.
- THANKFUL (1-32) (Rule 2), bay with hind heels white; foaled 1883; bred by J. A. Harwood, Littleton, Mass.; got by Young Figaro, son of Figaro: dam Gipsey, chestnut, said to be by Massachusetts Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, and 2d dam by Nonpareil, son of Cassius M. Clay.
- TINNIE B. (1-64), 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$, brown; foaled 1875; bred by John Libby, Gardiner, Me.; got by Black Pilot, son of Roscoe: dam Cooney (dam of John S. Heald, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$), foaled 1858, bred by John Libby, Jr., Gardiner, Me., got by Stewart's Morgan.

TOPSEY (1-8), dark chestnut with stripe and one hind heel white; foaled 1888; bred by Francis Wells, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, son of Peters' Morgan: dam chestnut, bred by Caleb Hall, Barnet, Vt., got by Ayres' Morgan Prince, son of Prince Albert; 2d dam gray, said to be by Rankin Morrill, son of Morrill, and 3d dam by Bachop Horse, son of Gilfillan Horse, by Batchelder Horse. Sold to J. A. Harwood, Littleton, Mass.; to John F. Johnston, Fall River, Mass.

TOPSEY (3-64), brown; foaled 1892; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow, by Reconstruction: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 2d dam brown, called a Copperbottom.

TOPSY (3-64), chestnut with star; foaled 1892; bred by J. C. Abell, East Fairfield, Vt.; got by Little Dan, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by J. C. Abell, got by Moran's Young Whalebone, son of Whalebone, by Flying Morgan; 2d dam bay, bred by Wyatt Barnes, Bakersfield, Vt., got by Nimrod; 3d dam brown, bred by Alfred Sturtevant, Fairfield, Vt., got by Hooker and Houghton Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to J. F. Kelley, Richford, Vt.; to Prof. J. B. DeMotte, Elmwood Place, Greencastle, Ind.

TOPSY (5-64), chestnut; foaled May, 1892; bred by J. L. Hogan, Schenectady, N. Y.; got by Schoharie Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, a great roadster, said to be by Daniel Lambert. Owned by M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York, N. Y.

TREMOLO (1-16), bay without marks; foaled May 5, 1894; bred by John E. Duxbury, Harmony, Minn.; got by Herod, son of King Herod: dam Truant, bay, bred by John E. Duxbury, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Fanny, bay, bred by John E. Duxbury, got by Lancer Jr., son of Lancer, by Lexington; 3d dam Dolly, gray, bought of George Ohl, Bristol, Minn. Owned by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

TRESSA J. (1-32) (Rule 2), bay with hind feet white; foaled 1896; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, son of Wilkes Boy: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, son of Little Crow; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, son of Fearnought; 3d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred.

TRILBY (1-16), brown with little white on hind feet; foaled June 10, 1895; bred by C. P. Stockburger, Myth, Ill.; got by Meteor, son of Young Rix, by Rix Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by D'Aubigne, son of Mambrino Patchen, and 2d dam by Green Mountain Boy, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

TRILBY (1-64), chestnut with blaze and three white ankles; foaled 1891; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust: dam chestnut, bred by James Reynolds, Sr., Shelbyville, Ky., got by John Aiken, son of imported Yorkshire; 2d dam bred by Rev. John Tevis, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Gray Eagle.

TRIXY (1-16), chestnut with stripe; foaled 1894; bred by William I. Jones, East Enosburgh, Vt.; got by Little Dan, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by Guy Woodward, Enosburgh Center, Vt., got by Fearnought, son of Fearnought; 2d dam brown, bred by Guy Woodward, got by Gen. Morrill, son of Fearnought; 3d dam mouse color, owned by Guy Woodward, and said by him to be by Orchet Horse, owned at Poton, P. Q., of Blue Morgan descent. Sold to J. F. Kelley, Richford,

Vt.; to Prof. J. B. DeMotte, Elmwood Place, Greencastle, Ind., February, 1900.

TWILIGHT (3-32), chestnut with stripe and off fore foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by P. Benson, got by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk. Owned by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.

ULSTER BELLE (1-8), 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$, roan; foaled 1878; bred by B. Van Vleit, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; got by Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam Molly, said to be by Roe's Abdallah Chief.

VENUS III. (3-32), light chestnut with stripe; foaled May 10, 1890; bred by J. P. Felker, Fall River, Kan.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Peters' Morgan, by Peters' Vermont: dam Venus II., bay, foaled May 10, 1885, bred by J. H. Peters & Son, Bradford, Vt., got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d; 2d dam Venus I., bred by Emory Smith, Lynn, Mass., got by Honest Allen; 3d dam said to be by old St. Lawrence. Passed to J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.

VENTURA (1-8), chestnut with stripe; foaled May, 1895; bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Venture, son of Aristos: dam Bessie (registered, Vol. 1), by Chase's Mountaineer.

VERMONT MAID (3-64), bay with star and four white feet; foaled 1887; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen: dam bay, bred by Chester Clark, Middlebury, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen.

VIDETTE (1-64), 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$, bay; foaled 188—; bred by George Connor, Sacramento Co., Cal.; got by David Hill Jr., son of David Hill 2d, by Black Lion: dam said to be by Hambletonian.

VILLAGE GIRL (1-8), 2:28, chestnut; foaled 1866; bred by Joseph Desjardin, St. Janivier, P. Q.; got by Canada Black Hawk: dam DesJardin.

VIOLA (HATTIE) (3-64), 2:28, brown; foaled 186—; bred by Truman Billings, Lebanon, N. Y.; got by Morgan Prince, said to be by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan, and dam by King George. Sold to John G. Campbell.

VISITANT (5-64), bay without marks; foaled May 5, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., at Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, son of Lambert Chief: dam Visitor (registered Vol. 1.), by Allen.

WEE WIDOW (5-64), bay with long half-star; foaled July 12, 1893; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan: dam Novice Rey, said to be by Com. Belmont; 2d dam Black Nun (registered, Vol. 1.), by Vindex.

WILD LILY (1-16), 2:24, bay; foaled 1871; bred by B. A. Carter, Benson, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Whalebone (Parma), dam of Flora Huff 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$, which see. Owned by John S. Blanchard, Concord, N. H.

YUM YUM (1-32), bay; foaled 1886; bred by Dr. A. H. Smith, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud: dam bay, bred by Dr. A. H. Smith and H. R. Smith, Elida, Ill., got by Almont Rattler, son of Almont; 2d dam brown, bred by F. A. Smith, Elida, Ill., got by Briggs Morgan; 3d dam brown, bred by Allen Woodburn, Elida, Ill.,

got by Miller's Black Hawk ; 4th dam said to be by Miller's Black Hawk. Sold to Harry R. Smith, Elida, Ill.

ZENOBIA HINDS (1-8), bay : foaled 1893 ; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt. : got by Young Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen : dam the dam of Fanny Allen (by Ashley's Ethan Allen), which see.

ZILL'S BABY (1-32), chestnut with long star ; foaled 1893 ; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky. ; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust : dam chestnut, bred by H. E. Garr, Jefferson Co., Ky., got by Bunker Hill, son of Dorsey's Green Mountain Black Hawk.

ZODA K. (1-32), chestnut sorrel ; foaled June 2, 1893 ; bred by George Kleckner, Walnut Grove, Davis, Ill. ; got by Fowler's Morgan, son of Cub, by Black Hawk Prophet : dam Jessie, sorrel, bred by George Kleckner, got by Prince Orloff, son of Bay Dan, by Imported Alexander ; 2d dam Maid, dapple gray, bred by George Kleckner, got by Waller's Duke, son of Mahomet ; 3d dam Maggie, roan, bred by William Randall, Durand, Ill., got by Rogers' Black Hawk, brought from Vermont by Elisha Rogers ; 4th dam Fannie, roan, bred by William Waller, St. Louis, Mo., got by McKinney's Roan.

ZOE S. (3-64), dark bay ; foaled June 16, 1899 ; bred by Harry F. Smith, East Orange, Vt. ; got by Cobden S., son of Cobden, by Daniel Lambert : dam black, bred by Orrin Eastman, Washington, Vt., got by Simpson Horse, son of Draco Colt ; 2d dam black, bred by Orrin Eastman, got by Pirate, a southern stock horse ; 3d dam dark bay, bred by Orrin Eastman, got by Perkins' Young Morrill.

**Askey, 2 :08 $\frac{1}{4}$, by McFarland, son of Charles L., (affrey, by General Knox : dam by Strangemore, son of Columbia Chief,
by Major Bassett, son of Stockbridge Chief. Recorded in Vol. III.**



Lou Dillon, t : 58 1/4, by Sidney Dillon : dam Lou Milton, by Milton Medium, son of Happy Medium; 2d dam Fly, by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

TROTTERS

WITH RECORDS OF 2:30 OR BETTER, REGISTERED OR ELIGIBLE TO REGISTRY IN THE AMERICAN MORGAN REGISTER.

THE following table of Morgan trotters, registered in and eligible to registry under the rules of the American Morgan Register, is continued from page 449 to Volume III.

This has been made necessary because of its very great length, and in order to make room for the tables of Morgan Brood Mares, which have produced 2:30 performers trotting, or 2:25 pacing, and of extreme speed in Morgan lines, which follow; these last two tables having been carefully prepared by Col. Walter T. Chester, for many years connected with the editorial staff of the *Turf, Field and Farm*, New York, and author of *Chester's Complete Trotting and Pacing Record*.

We realized that the list of 2:30 trotters eligible to registration in this register would be large, but were not at all prepared for its great proportion. For the table as given, although it comprises 35 pages, and includes 311 trotters, has exhausted only the letter A, and it has become very evident that, when completed, it will include from 4,000 to 6,000 trotters, and require four or five hundred pages, more or less—nearly a book in itself. It was, too, our intention to give a table of pacing performers, having records of 2:25 or better, which will doubtless be equally large.

These numbers mean that about one-third of 2:30 performers, trotting, or 2:25 pacing, as recorded, are eligible to this register; but the pedigrees of nearly all are incomplete, and of many scarcely given at all. Were they complete, the number eligible, we think, would be one-half, and very probably more than that.

We think this a very creditable showing for one family, and the more so that there has been very little effort made to breed speed in Morgan lines, or to develop Morgan trotters. In other words, it is the natural result of the innate quality of the Morgan horse to contribute his part to trotting and pacing speed.

- ABBIE KELLY**, b. m.; foaled 1893; bred by P. V. Johnston, Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Happy Medium (dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian, whose dam was called a Morgan mare): dam Alice M. (dam of Ardine, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$), bred by Ezra Murdock, Marshall, Mich., got by France, son of Alexander, by Ben Patchen, son of Burlington, by George M. Patchen; 2d dam Zella, bred by Ezra Murdock, got by Kentucky Belmont (dam by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk), son of Belmont. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 27, 1899.....2:25
- ABBIE V.**, gr. m.; foaled 1886; bred by T. J. Vansant, Paris, Ky.; got by Aberdeen (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Maid of Windsor (dam of Moses, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$), gray, foaled 1879, bred by J. B. Wilmot, Hutchinson, Ky., got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Alice, said to be by Edwin Forrest. Pedigree from breeder. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1892.....2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ABBIE X.**, b. m.; foaled 1890; said to be by Hexameter (dam by Pickering, whose dam was by Seely's American Star, son of Coburn's American Star, by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Harry Clay; 3d dam by Flying Morgan), son of Heptagon, by Harold: dam Abby, 2:26 (dam of Wilkes View, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$), bred by L. E. Simmons, Lexington, Ky., got by George Wilkes; 2d dam Mattie Wilder (grandam of *George Gould*, 2:25), bred by Thos. L. Coons, Lexington, Ky., got by American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr. Mineola, N. Y., June 21, 1899.....2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$
- A. B. C.**, bl. g.; foaled 1884; bred by Mr. Wilson, Grundy Centre, Ia.; got by Jim Crow, son of Manchester, by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam said to be by Dick Edwards, son of Hambletonian. Lykens, Penn., Aug. 23, 1894.....2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
- A. B. C.**, b. h.; foaled 1886; bred by P. E. Leonard, Madison, Neb.; got by Chief (dam Bess, by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk), son of Atlantic Chief (dam by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk), by Bald Chief, son of Bay Chief: dam Mollie A., said to be by Romeo, son of Menelaus, by Hambletonian. Sioux City, Ia., June 29, 1893.....2:28
- ABDALLAH BOY**, b. h.; foaled 1870; bred by Robert E. Coleman, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Abdallah Messenger, son of Alexander's Abdallah: dam Motto, bay, foaled 1879, bred by R. E. Coleman, got by Bay Corbeau, son of Black Corbeau; 2d dam said to be by Ole Bull, son of Pilot; 3d dam by a son of Woodpecker, thoroughbred; and 4th dam by Ball's Florizel. Columbus, O., June 28, 1881.....2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ABDAMED ALLEN JR.**, b. h., star, snip and white hind feet, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Brook Travis, Stillwell, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen: dam Kit, sorrel, bred by Mr. Hinks, Stillwell, Ind., got by Snip Printer, son of Printer; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Hinks, got by Reeves' Morgan, son of Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan. South Bend, Ind., July 10, 1895.....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ABE EDGINGTON**, gr. g.; foaled 186-; bred, it is thought, by Louis Burns of San Jose, Cal.; got by Sawyer's Messenger, son of Vibbard's Stockbridge Chief Jr: dam Dooley Mare. San Jose, Cal., Oct. 1, 1878.....2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ABE G.**, b. g.; said to be by the Leighton Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan: and dam by Taggart's Abdallah, son of Farmer's Beauty. Montreal, P. Q., Aug. 29, 1889.....2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ABE GOLDDUST**, b. h.; foaled 1887; bred by C. W. Leggett, Cedar Vale, Kan.; got by Pilot Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Betty Maid, said to be by Young Hambletonian. Erie, Kan., Sept. 10, 1896.....2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ABE SMITH**, b. g.; foaled 1885; bred by O. P. Otley, Phelps, N. Y.; got by Arte-

- mas (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Jenny R., said to be by Combination, son of Middletown; and 2d dam by Gilbert's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Newark, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1893.....2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ABSCOTA**, b. h., 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by W. D. Baker, Union City, Mich.; got by Sphinx (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Electioneer; dam Abscota Maid (dam of Baker, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$), bred by W. D. Baker, got by Pilot Medium; 2d dam Gipsy Queen (grandam of Dot B., 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$), bred by W. D. Baker, got by Conductor Jr. (Mountain Bird), (dam by American Star), son of Conductor by Hambletonian; 3d dam black, bred by W. D. Baker, got by Black Eagle, son of Black Hawk; 4th dam said to be Morgan. Pedigree from Geo. W. Buell, Union City, Mich. Springfield, Ill., Sept. 26, 1898.....2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ABSOLUTE**, bl. h.; foaled 1884; bred by Isaac Smith, Lexington, Ky.; got by Dictator (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Ida Elliot (dam of Parnell, 2:23), bay, bred by F. C. Riddell, Middletown, Ky., got by Allie West, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Becky Bird, said to be by Mambrino Chief; 3d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus; 4th dam Sallie, by Cavin's Davy Crockett; and 5th dam Ellen, by Pilot. White River Junction, Vt., June 27, 1893.....2:30
- ACCOMAC MORRILL**, br. h.; foaled 18—; said to be by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam untraced. Dover, Del., Sept. 24, 1896.....2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ACME**, b. m.; foaled 1894; bred by Joseph N. Warren, Verona, N. Y.; got by Sequel (2d dam by Goldust), son of Lord Russell (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Zoe Gayton, said to be by Repetition (dam by John Dillard; 3d dam by Osceola, son of Drennon), son of Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan); 2d dam Nob (dam of Charley Green, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$), black, foaled 1870, bred by G. W. Cooley, Verona, N. Y., got by General Stark, said to be a son of Vermont Hamiltionian; 3d dam bred by G. W. Cooley, got by Cheshbrough, Canadian; 4th dam Jessie, said to be by Skenandoah, son of Broken Leg Kentucky Hunter. Rome, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1899.....2:30
- ACTOR**, ch. g.; foaled 1891; bred by W. W. Whitmer, Thornville, O.; got by Alert (dam by Superb, son of Ethan Allen), son of Hambletonian: dam Mintie C., said to be by Adjuster, son of Administrator; 2d dam Lucy (dam of Abel, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, foaled 1864, bred by Joshua Dunn, Bryantville, Ky., got by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont, by Black Hawk; 3d dam said to be by Pataskala, son of Boston. Columbus, O., Sept. 5, 1895.....2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADA**, b. m., one hind foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by A. R. Eastman, Mount Clemens, Mich.; got by Sir Denton, son of Satellite, by Robert Bonner, son of Hambletonian: dam Sweetheart, brown, bred by George Parrott, Mount Clemens, Mich., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.; 2d dam Polly Parrot, said to be by Roebuck, son of Roe's Abdallah Chief; and 3d dam by Long Island Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeder. Lansing, Mich., June 30, 1887.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADABELLA**, b. m.; foaled 1898; bred by W. E. Spier, Glens Falls, N. Y.; got by Adbell (dam Beautiful Bells, by The Moor), son of Advertiser: dam Sweetwater, said to be by Stamboul, son of Sultan, by The Moor (dam by Copperbottom Colt; 2d dam said to be a Black Hawk mare); 2d dam Manzanita, 2:16, bay, foaled 1882, bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal., got by Electioneer; 3d dam Mayflower (dam of Wildflower, 2:21), bay, said to be by St. Clair. Readville, Mass., Sept. 24, 1900.....2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADA DE CLAIRE**, b. m.; foaled 1886; bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Lord Russell (dam, dam of Maud S., 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$, by Pilot Jr.), son of Harold:

- dam Aida, black, foaled 1873, bred by Jonathan Hawkins, Walden, N. Y., got by Hambletonian; 2d dam Clara (dam of Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$), foaled 1848, bred by Jonathan Hawkins, got by American Star. Lexington, Ky., Aug. 28, 1890. 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ADAIR, b. g.; foaled 1879; bred by E. H. Miller, Jr., San Francisco, Cal.; got by Electioneer, son of Hambletonian: dam Addie Lee, dam of Adalia, which see. Oakland, Cal., Sept. 4, 1886. 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADALIA, br. m., near hind foot white and little white on both front feet, small star, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 920 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by E. H. Miller, Jr., San Francisco, Cal.; got by St. Clair (Fred Low), son of St. Clair 2d, by a son of Cock of the Rock, by Sherman Morgan: dam Addie Lee (dam of Adair, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$, Grace Lee, 4 years old, 2:29, and Addie Lee 2d, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$), bay, foaled 186-, bred by E. J. Winegar, Fort Jones, Siskoyou County, Cal., got by Culver's Black Hawk, son of Vermont, by Independence, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam old Nancy, taken across the plains in early days. and said to be by Morrill. Pedigree from breeder. Philadelphia, Penn., July 10, 1889. 2:27
- ADA M., b. m.; foaled 1879; bred by McMillan & McCollough, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Corsair, son of Hambletonian: dam Rhinehart Mare, said to be by Muzzy Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan. Fostoria, O., Aug. 31, 1887. 2:30
- ADAM INDEX, b. g.; foaled 1886; bred by Charles Adams, Williamson, N. Y.; got by Index Jr., son of Index (dam by Bacon's Ethan Allen), by James R. Reese, son of Walkill Chief (dam by American Star): dam said to be by Nero, a grandson of Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Rip Van Winkle, son of Black Hawk. Newark, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1893. 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADA PAUL, ch. m.; foaled 1873; bred by W. A. Crider, Westport, Ky.; got by Stone's Red Buck, son of Red Buck: dam Maggie Morgan, chestnut, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, foaled 1868, bred by W. A. Crider, got by Young's Morgan, son of Eureka, by Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Old Jennie, red sorrel, 15 hands, bred by Richard Anderson, got by Tecumseh, pacer; 3d dam said to be by Sir Archy. Pedigree from breeder. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 3, 1879. 2:26
- ADBELL, b. h.; foaled 1893; bred by Palo Alto Stock Farm, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Advertiser. son of Electioneer: dam Beautiful Bella, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ (dam of Belleflower. 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$), black, bred by L. J. Rose, Los Angeles, Cal., got by The Moor (dam Copperbottom, 2d dam Black Hawk), by Clay Pilot (dam by son of Golddust; 2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Minnehaha (dam of Alcazar, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$), bay, bred by Geo. C. Stevens, got by Stevens' Bald Chief, son of Bay Chief; 3d dam Netty Clay, by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr. San Jose, Cal., Sept. 27, 1894. 2:23
- ADDIE C., ch. m.; foaled 1891; bred by C. P. Rathbone, Albert Lea, Minn.; got by Lewelleyn (dam by Strader's Cassius M. Clay), son of Aberdeen (dam by American Star); dam Flora Neff, said to be by Joe Neff, son of Flaxtail; and 2d dam Cit, by Janus, son of Green's Bashaw (dam by Tom Thumb, a Morgan horse). Sandwich, Ill., Sept. 16, 1896. 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ADDIE DE, ch. m.; foaled 1887; bred by Daniel De Noyelles, New York, N. Y.; got by Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Belmont: dam Adelaide, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay, bred by Andrew Tiernan, Waddington, N. Y., got by Phil Sheridan, son of Young Columbus; 2d dam Chestnut Nelly, by Sam Houston, son of Prince, by Black Hawk. See Adelaide. Lexington, Ky., Aug. 26, 1890. 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADDIE HAYES, gr. m., 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by R. S. Houston, Ranney, Kenosha County, Wis.; got by Judge Hayes, son of Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), by Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan mare): dam Laura Swigert, gray, bred by R. S. Houston, got by Swigert

- (2d dam by Brown Pilot), son of Alexander's Norman; 2d dam Belle, gray, bred by D. B. Coffin, Pleasant Prairie, Wis., got by Tower Horse, son of Morgan Messenger, by Black Hawk; 3d dam gray, bred by Paron Taylor, Pleasant Prairie, Wis., got by Ward's Messenger, said to be a grandson of imported Messenger; 4th dam said to be by Hinman Horse (Black Prince). Pedigree from breeder. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 9, 1891.....2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ADDIE LEE** 2d, b. m.; foaled 1886; said to be by Electioneer: dam Addie Lee (dam of Adair, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$), by Culver's Black Hawk; and 2d dam by Morrill. See Adalia. Providence, R. I., Sept. 20, 1892.....2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ADDIE PATHFINDER**, bl. m.; foaled 1882; bred by A. S. Knetties, South Lansing, N. Y.; got by Buell's Pathfinder, son of Benedict's Pathfinder, by Black Hawk: dam Woodbury Mare, said to be by Vanguard, son of Volunteer. Hornellsville, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1892.....2:25
- ADDISON LAMBERT**, b. h.; foaled 1872; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Black Kate, bred by Linus Wilcox, Orwell, Vt., got by Addison, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Polly Smith, bred by Leonard Marsh, Shoreham, Vt., got by Sir Charles, son of Duroc. Pedigree from breeder. Montreal, P. Q., Oct. 9, 1879.....2:27
- ADELAIDE**, b. m.; foaled July 4, 1866; bred by Andrew Tiernan, Waddington, N. Y.; got by Phil Sheridan, son of Young Columbus: dam Nelly, chestnut, bred by Andrew Tiernan, got by Sam Houston, son of Prince (Foot Horse), by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam Nelly, bay, bred by Andrew Tiernan, got by Canadian Prince; 3d dam Maggie, bay, bred by John Rutherford, Waddington, N. Y., got by a horse called Messenger. Pedigree from breeder. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1878.....2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$
- The 2d dam of Young Columbus was bred by William Wainwright, Salisbury, Vt., and got by a stallion owned by Harvey Yale, Middlebury, Vt.—either Fox, by Sherman Morgan, or Arab, a great-grandson in male line of imported Dey of Algiers, Arabian, both of which Mr. Yale owned when Mr. Wainwright's mare was bred; the 3d dam was the Dartt Mare, brought from the east side of the Green Mountains in 1820 by Josiah Dartt, who that year moved to Middlebury, said to be Morgan.
- ADELAIDE M.**, ch. m., 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 960 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Samuel Hazeltine, Searamont, Me.; got by Jack Morrill, son of Young Winthrop Morrill: dam Lady, bay, said to be by Foster Knox, son of General Knox. Liberty, Me., Sept. 13, 1893.....2:30
- ADELAIDE MCGREGOR**, b. m.; foaled 1889; bred by W. R. Merriam, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Bonnie McGregor (dam by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy), son of Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), by Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan mare): dam Adelaide, 2:18 (dam of Adelaide Simmons, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, bred by C. T. Bradley, Milwaukee, Wis., got by Milwaukee, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Minnie B. (dam of Milo, 2:21), bay, bred by C. T. Bradley, Milwaukee, got by Bradley's Bay Mambrino (dam by Toronto), son of Bay Chief; 3d dam Lady Flora, bay, bred by F. A. Gridley, Hudson, Wis., got by a grand son of American Eclipse; 4th dam said to be a Green Mountain Morgan mare brought from Vermont. Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 13, 1892.....2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ADELENE**, ch. m.; foaled June 1, 1884; bred by V. E. Manley, Hartford, Mich.; got by Robert Whaley (dam by Gifford Morgan Jr., 2d dam by Henry Clay), son of Night Hawk: dam bay, bred by W. J. Borton, Hartford, Mich., got by Oceana Chief, son of Aldrich Colt, by son of Black Hawk; 2d dam gray, said to be by Hoagland's Gray Messenger, by a son of Sherman Morgan, and 3d dam by old Copperbottom. Pedigree from breeder. Kankakee, Ill., July 3, 1891.....2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$

- ADELL**, b. g.; foaled 1889; bred by Daniel F. Holden, Palmer, Mass.; got by Alcyoner, (1st dam Idlewild by Glenair, whose dam was by American Star; 2d dam Lady Henkly by Bartlett's Black Hawk), son of Alcyone by George Wilkes: dam Ardelle, said to be by Macedonian, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Dolly by Hickory Jack, son of Ethan Allen. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1895..... 2:22½
- ADGREGOR**, b. h.; foaled 1887; bred by Powell Bros., Shadeland, Penn.; got by Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), son of Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan mare): dam Prioress (grandam of Allerian, 2:18¼), bay, foaled 1883, bred by Robert Steel, Philadelphia, Penn., got by Administrator, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Belle Whitman, said to be by Volunteer. Montevideo, Minn., Sept. 27, 1898..... 2:27¼
- ADINO**, b. h.; foaled 1889; bred by N. B. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Simmons, son of George Wilkes: dam Hattie Ethan, bay, bred by E. V. Zollars, Hiram, O., foaled the property of W. H. Wilson, got by Ethan Wilkes (dam by Ethan Allen), son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Lena, said to be by Indian Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam Lucy, by Black Hawk Morgan; and 4th dam by Veech's Highlander. Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 29, 1892..... 2:21
- ADMORE**, b. h., with star, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by J. C. Carr, Parsons, Labett County, Kan.; got by Advent, son of Strathmore: dam bay, bred by Charles Redmond, Paris, Ky., got by Edwin G., son of John Dillard; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Charles Redmond, got by Tom Hal; 3d dam said to be a Copperbottom. Pedigree from breeder. Emporia, Kan., Sept. 1, 1890..... 2:26
- ADRIAN**, b. h., with one hind foot white, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1879: bred by James M. Learned and A. Eddy, Stockton, San Joaquin County, Cal.; got by Reliance (2d dam by Green Mountain Morgan), son of Alexander, by George M. Patchen Jr.: dam chestnut, bred by Alfred Eddy, Lodi, Cal., got by Skenadoah, son of Broken Leg Kentucky Hunter; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Alfred Eddy, got by Billy Hatch (dam by Bald Eagle), son of Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan; 3d dam Lady Sampson, bred by Alfred Eddy, got by Sampson, son of Eclipse Messenger, in Michigan. Pedigree from breeder. Stockton, Cal., Sept. 22, 1886..... 2:26½
- ADVANCING**, b. h.; foaled 1892; bred by L. L. Bybee, Knoxville, Ia.; got by Advance (1st dam by King Rene whose 2d dam was by Brown Pilot; 2d dam by Snow Storm; 3d dam by Johnson's Copperbottom), son of Onward: dam Corliss (dam of Red Garnet, 2:26), said to be by Junius, son of Dictator, (dam by American Star); and 2d dam Princess (grandam of Marion Wilkes, 2:19½), by Corsair, son of Hambletonian. Ollie, Ia., Sept. 8, 1899..... 2:30
- ADVOLO**, b. h.; foaled 1889; bred by James Hazlet, Clayton, Ill.; got by Ignus Fatuus, son of Editor, by Princes: dam Baby Hazlet, by Amboy (dam by Silverheels; 2d dam by Bell Morgan; 3d dam by Pilot), son of Amboy (dam by Spread Eagle), by Green's Bashaw (dam by Tom Thumb); 2d dam Lilly (dam of Jessie McCorkle, 2:15), by Amber, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 3d dam Hazlett Belle, bred by Simeon Perry, Thayer, Ia., got by Bell Morgan; 4th dam said to be a Pilot mare. Mount Sterling, Ill., Aug. 20, 1896..... 2:24¼
- AEGEON**, bl. h.; foaled 1889; bred by C. E. Martin, Lake Villa, Ill.; got by Joe Bassett, son of Billy Bashaw, by John Bull: dam Maywood, 2:20, black, bred by L. Ross, Chicago, Ill., got by Governor Sprague; 2d dam Lady Byron, black, bred by Alex Campbell, Wright's Corners, N. Y., got by Royal George, son of Black Warrior, by Tippoo. Davenport, Ia., Aug. 25, 1897..... 2:20¼
- ALETA**, bl. m.; foaled 1879; bred by Peter Allen, Hodgenville, La Rue County, Ky.; got by Monroe Cottonpicker, son of Berry Golddust, by Golddust: dam untraced. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1888..... 2:20¼

TABLE OF 2:30 TROTTERS

421

- AELETA**, b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by C. B. Nevins, Danville, Ky.; got by Abdallah Mambrino, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Fan (dam of Ermine, 2:13¼), black, bred by J. T. Huguely, Harrodsburg, Ky., got by Huguely's Pilot; 2d dam Frankie, said to be by Frank Wolford, son of Telegraph, by Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeder. Versailles, Ky., Aug. 15, 1895.....2:20
- ÆMULUS**, br. h., 16½ hands; foaled May 18, 1869; bred by Josiah H. Macey, Harrison, Westchester County, N. Y.; got by Relf's Mambrino Pilot (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Mambrino Chief: dam Black Bess, black, foaled 1860, bred by Henry C. Fields, White Plains, N. Y., got by Shoreham Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Clara, bay, foaled 1852, bred by Henry C. Fields, got by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; 3d dam Fanny, bay (thoroughbred), bred by Jonathan J. Holmes, New Jersey, got by Clarion son of Monmouth Eclipse; 4th dam Music, bred by Capt. D. Schenck, New Jersey, got by John Richards, son of Sir Archy, by imported Diomed. Pedigree from breeder. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1879....2:25
- AERITON**, b. h.; foaled 1889; bred by L. J. Rose, Los Angeles, Cal.; got by Stamboul, son of Sultan, by The Moor (dam Copperbottom and Black Hawk): dam Lady Graves (dam of Nadjy, 2:26), chestnut, bred by Robert Graves, San Francisco, Cal., got by Nutwood (dam Miss Russell, by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Lady Babcock (dam of Elector, 2:21¼), said to be by Whipple's Hambletonian; and 3d dam Dubois Mare, by a son of Eaton Horse, by Avery Horse (dam by Sherman Morgan). Peoria, Ill., Oct. 14, 1899.....2:27½
- AERITONIAN**, br. h.; foaled 1898; bred by Aeriton Stock Farm, Peoria, Ill.; got by Aeriton (dam by Nutwood; 3d dam by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse whose dam was by Sherman Morgan), son of Stamboul (2d dam Patchen Maid by George M. Patchen), by Sultan, son of The Moor: dam Miss Chimes, bred by C. J. Hamlin, Village Farm, East Aurora, N. Y., got by Chimes (dam by The Moor); 2d dam Ruffles (dam of *King Charles*, 2:08½, and Tocsin Chimes, 2:24½), bay, foaled 1883, bred by C. J. Hamlin, got by Almont Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), 3d dam Gerster, chestnut, foaled 1879, bred by A. Hurst, Midway, Ky., got by Hero of Thorndale; 4th dam Mary (dam of Superior, 2:29¼), bay, foaled 1870, bred by A. Hurst, got by Woodford Mambrino; 5th dam Belle, said to be by Norman; 6th dam Vic (dam of Dainty, 2:26¾, and Mattie Graham, 2:21½), by Mambrino Chief; 7th dam Fly, by Barclay's Columbus; and 8th dam Paradine, by Duke of Bedford 2d, thoroughbred, etc. Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 26, 1901.....2:29¾
- A. F. L.**, br. g.; foaled 1889; bred by J. A. Hale, Potsdam, N. Y.; got by Leo, son of Administrator: dam Kitty F., bred by B. Andrews, Cambridge, N. Y.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Kit, said to be by Flying Morgan. Gouverneur, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1897.....2:27½
- AGAVE**, ch. m.; foaled 1895; bred by W. R. McKeen, Terre Haute, Ind.; got by Axtell (2d dam by Mambrino Royal), son of William L. (2d dam by American Star): dam Nutilla, chestnut, foaled 1887, bred by Charles E. Ford, Brooklyn, N. Y., got by Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Argilla, bay, foaled 1881, bred by J. D. Willis, Middletown, N. Y., got by Harry Clay. Terre Haute, Ind., July 10, 1901.....2:18¼
- AGGIE**, b. m.; foaled 1888; bred by F. Osborne, Ansonia, Conn.; got by Lotus, son of Regulus (dam by American Star), by Hambletonian: dam Star of Birmingham, said to be by Magnolia, son of American Star; 2d dam Lady Spanker. Portland, Me., July 9, 1894.....2:19½
- AGNES MORRILL**, ro. m.; foaled 1890; bred by William Rockefeller, New York City; got by Independence, son of General Knox: dam Maggie Morrill, 2:29¼,

- chestnut, bred by George Esterley, Seneca Falls, N. Y., got by Charley B., son of King's or Scoby's Champion, by Champion, son of Almack. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1896.....2:22
- AILEEN ALMONT**, b. m., small snip and small notch in one ear, 15½ hands; foaled 1878; bred by J. W. McIlvain, Versailles, Ky.; got by Hamlin's Almont Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk): dam Puss, sorrel, bred by J. W. McIlvain, got by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Soph, bay, bred by J. W. McIlvan, got by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino; 3d dam Patsy, sorrel, bred by Colonel Wright, got by Slashum, thoroughbred. Pedigree from breeder. Cleveland, O., Sept. 14, 1881.....2:25¼
- AILSE MEDIUM**, br. m.; foaled 1882; bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Happy Medium (dam Princess, by Andrus' Hamiltonian): dam Ailsie, black, foaled 1864, bred by Mr. Sutherland, Perrysville, Ky.; got by Corbeau; 2d dam said to be by Tom Hale. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 17, 1891.....2:27¾
- AIMEE**, gr. m.; foaled 1877; bred by T. H. Jones, Mount Sterling, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Miss Jones. Lexington, Ky., Oct. 1, 1886.....2:30
- AJAX (MR. AJAX)**, br. g.; foaled 1892; bred by A. A. Wright, Hightstown, N. J.; got by Alcanfancy (dam by Frank, son of Charles E. Lowe, by George M. Patchen): dam Mountain Girl, said to be by Draco Medium; and 2d dam Lady Mont, by Bay Vermont. New Brunswick, N. J., July 16, 1898.....2:25
- ALABASTER**, gr. h.; foaled 1886; bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Aberdeen (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Medusa, gray, foaled 1876, bred by Col. R. West, Georgetown, Ky., got by Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Lady Curry, said to be by Pilot Jr. Independence, Ia., Aug. 29, 1890.....2:15
- ALACINE**, b. h.; foaled 1885; bred by C. E. Patrick, Yarnalltown, Ky.; got by King Rene, son of Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Girl, said to be by Homer (2d dam by Blood's Black Hawk, 3d dam by Moore's Pilot), son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam Peg, by Crittenden, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam Kate. Delaware, O., Sept. 9, 1892.....2:29¾
- ALAMITO**, ro. h.; foaled 1889; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Eagle Bird (2d dam Dame Young, by Daniel Lambert), son of Jay Bird (dam by Mambrino Star, 2d dam by Esty's Black Hawk, 3d dam Morgan), by George Wilkes: dam Aurania, bay, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by General Washington, son of General Knox; 2d dam Naomi, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by Socrates (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Cranston, bred by Col. Amasa Sprague, Providence, R. I., got by New York, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 4th dam Zenobia, bay, foaled 1852, bred by Mr. Lattourett, Orange County, N. Y., got by Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr. Omaha, Neb., Sept. 20, 1897.....2:10¾
- ALASKA**, br. m.; foaled 1889; bred by F. D. Barton, Vergennes, Vt., and E. R. Clay, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Wilkes McGregor, son of Robert McGregor: dam Fashion, bred by E. R. Clay, got by Motion, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bred by Truman B. Derrick, Noyan, P. Q.; got by North Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeder. Fair Haven, Vt., Sept. 19, 1895.....2:29¾
- ALBEMARLE**, gr. g.; foaled 1868; bred by Frank Frailey, Mongo, Ind.; got by Tom Hunter, son of Secor's Black Hawk: dam said to be by Wadsworth's Blucher, son of Andrew Jackson. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 23, 1878.....2:19
- ALBERTA D.**, ch. g.; foaled 1893; bred by Vernal Barber, Townsend, Mass.; got by Shenango, son of Viking (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Hollis Maid, said to be by

Colonel Morrill, son of Young Morrill; 2d dam Fanny Fern. Readville, Mass., Aug. 19, 1901.....2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$

ALBERT BRETWOOD, b. h.; foaled 1891; bred by Mr. Bliss, Genoa Junction, Wis.; got by Bretwood (dam by Dictator, whose dam was by American Star; 2d dam by Cottrill Morgan), son of Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Topsey, said to be by Konantz (dam by Corbeau), son of Lyle Wilkes; and 2d dam by Iron Duke Jr., son of Iron Duke. La Porte City, Ia., Sept. 29, 1898.....2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$

ALBERT C., b. g.; foaled 1891; bred by W. E. Wilkins, Birdsnest, Va.; got by Clay, son of Walker Morrill: dam said to be by Signet (2d dam by Dorchester), son of Hambletonian Pilot. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1, 1897.....2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$

ALBERTINA, bl. m.; foaled 1893; bred by A. B. Burtis & Bro., Oaks Corner, N. Y.; got by Seneca Wilkes (dam by Seneca Chief, 2d dam by Grayhound, 3d dam by General Gifford), son of Wilkie Collins (dam by Roscoe): dam Alberta T. (dam of Bertina, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, foaled 1886, bred by Henry Titus, Bellows Falls, Vt., got by Almont Eagle; 2d dam Fanny Lambert, said to be by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert. Newark, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900.....2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$

ALBERT M., b. h.; foaled 1886; bred by James Miller, Paris, Ky.; got by Favorite Wilkes: dam Lady Jefferson (dam of Duchess Wilkes, 2:30, Last Request, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$), bay, foaled 1873; bred by David Dills, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Clark Chief Jr. (dam by Doniphan, son of Davy Crockett; 2d dam by Brown Pilot); 2d dam Lucy, said to be by Indian Chief (dam by Ned Forrest), son of Blood's Black Hawk; and 3d dam by Gray Buck. Holton, Kan., Aug. 14, 1894.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$

ALBERT W., b. h., left hind foot white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by John Mackey, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Electioneer: dam Sister, chestnut, bred by Mr. Lamott, Sacramento, got by John Nelson (dam a Vermont Morgan mare); 2d dam unknown. Pedigree from breeder, who in letter dated Rancho del Paso, Aug. 3, 1891, writes:

MR. BATTELL,

RANCHO DEL PASO, Aug. 3, 1891.

Dear Sir:—The Lamott mare, second dam of Albert W., was a bay mare with some white, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands high, and very lengthy; was brought to California in 1857 or '58, and was purchased by Mr. Lamott, a hatter of Sacramento; she could trot in 2:40, but trotted no races I know of, except to buggy with Mr. Lamott's friends, for a supper, in which she came out victorious. In 1865 I booked this mare to Geo. M. Patchen Jr., but the mare being unfit to move to San Mateo where the horse stood, I advised Lamott to breed her to John Nelson, who made the season of 1865 in Sacramento in charge of William Renwick. In 1866 she foaled ch. f. Aurora, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$, on half-mile track. In 1867 she was again bred to John Nelson, and the produce was ch. f. Sister; she had other foals by Primus. The mare and all her produce passed into the hands of Mr. Brown of Sherman Island, who sold Aurora to Mr. Houston of Houston, Hastings & Co., San Francisco. Sister was sold to E. B. Pond, ex-mayor of San Francisco, from whom I purchased her. In 1877 I bred Sister to Electioneer and the produce was Albert W. Her next produce was a filly by Electioneer; and the next a colt, Bonanza, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$, by Arthurton. Her last foal was a filly by Nutwood, now owned by William Corbitt, San Mateo, Cal. Very truly,

JOHN MACKEY.

Nevada City, Cal., Aug. 28, 1886.....2:20

ALBINO CAMINO, ch. h.; foaled 1891; bred by William Corbitt, San Mateo, Cal.; got by Gray Wilkes (2d dam by American Star), son of George Wilkes: dam Rosalind (dam of Wilkes Moor, 2:27), chestnut, foaled 1881, bred by L. J. Rose, Los Angeles, Cal., got by Del Sur (dam by Mambrino Pilot Jr.), son of The Moor (dam Copperbottom and Black Hawk); 2d dam Gulnare (grandam of Brambletta, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$), said to be by The Moor. Tipton, Ia., Aug. 23, 1900.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$

ALBION, br. g.; foaled 188—; said to be by Winooski (dam by American Star), son of Walkill Chief (dam by American Star), by Hambletonian: dam untraced. Ashland, Penn., Aug. 23, 1893.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$

- ALCANTARA QUEEN**, b. m.; foaled 1890; bred by Seldon Minor, Winsted, Conn.; got by Alcantara: dam Modjeska (dam of Queen Fearnought, 2:25½), black, foaled 1880, bred by A. T. Short, Coldwater, Mich., got by Royal Fearnought; 2d dam Linna (dam of Fanny K., 2:30), bay, foaled 1878, bred by A. T. Short, Coldwater, Mich., got by Magna Charta. Windsor, Conn., Sept. 13, 1899.....2:24¼
- AL CARROLL**, gr. h.; foaled 18—; bred by Albert Carroll, Grand Rapids, Mich.; got by Alcryone (dam by Privateer, great-grandson of Sherman Morgan), son of Alcryone, by George Wilkes: dam Nelly C. (dam of Albert, 2:29¼), bred by Albert Carroll, got by Louis Napoleon (dam by Neaves' Cassius M. Clay Jr.), son of Volunteer; 2d dam said to be by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero, by Black Hawk. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 8, 1897.....2:18¼
- ALCAZAR**, bl. h., with white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by William Mason, Taunton, Mass.; got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes: dam Galatea, 2:24¾, bred by Wm. Mason, got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill; 2d dam Grand Duchess, said to be by Hanley's Hiatoga; and 3d dam by Anderson's John Richard. Pedigree from breeder. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1890.....2:24¼
- ALCAZAR**, b. h.; foaled 1883; bred by L. J. Rose, San Gabriel, Cal.; got by Sultan, son of The Moor: dam Minnehaha, dam of Sweetheart, 2:22½, bred by Geo. C. Stevens, Milwaukee, Wis., got by Bald Chief; 2d dam Netty Clay, said to be by Cassius M. Clay, Jr. Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 8, 1888.....2:20½
- ALCIDALIA**, b. m.; foaled 1890; bred by Waldo T. Pierce, Boston, Mass.; got by Sir Walter Jr. (dam by American Clay), son of Sir Walter, by Aberdeen (dam by American Star): dam Comee's Sister, bay, bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Watertown, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam (dam of Comee, 2:19½), bred by Bradford Kinsley, Stoughton, Mass., got by Hiawatha, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk; 3d dam Lady Appleton, bred by Solomon Giles, New Durham, N. H., got by a Morgan horse. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 4, 1897.....2:10¼
- ALCOE**, b. g.; foaled 1887; bred by George F. Kelley, Lower Gilmanton, N. H.; got by Glencoe Wilkes, son of Alcantara, by George Wilkes: dam Katie Morgan (dam of Whirlwind Mac, 2:20¼), by Robert Allen, son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen; 2d dam Jenny, by Emperor, son of Royal Oak. Medford, Mass., July 17, 1897.....2:16¾
- ALCY WILKES**, b. h.; foaled 1883; bred by A. S. Carter, Lexington, Ky.; got by Alcryone, son of George Wilkes: dam Daisy, black, bred by J. J. Carter, South Elkhorn, Fayette Co., Ky., got by Stanhope's Blood Hawk, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 2d dam Puss, bred by J. J. Carter, got by Prentice, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Puss, bay, bred by H. W. Wesley, got by a thoroughbred. Pedigree from J. J. Carter. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1889.....2:16
- ALCYRORO**, b. h.; foaled 1894; bred by G. Allen Hawkins, Putnam, Conn.; got by Alcyo (dam Louise, by Sunshine—dam by Edwin Forrest—, son of Alcryone): dam Executrix, said to be by Administrator; and 2d dam Hirondelle, by Hector, son of Black Hawk. Putnam, Conn., August, 1901.....2:21¼
- ALECK B.**, b. g.; foaled 1882; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Electioneer (dam by Harry Clay), son of Hambletonian: dam Alvaretta, bay, 15¼ hands, foaled 1876, bred by Leland Stanford, got by George Lancaster; 2d dam Melinche, bay, 15¼ hands, said to be by St. Clair. Syracuse, N. Y., June 27, 1890.....2:24¾

- ALEXANDER, br. h.; foaled 1877; bred by Frank D. Emery, Geneseo, Ill.; got by Robinson (dam by White Stockings), son of Swigert (2d dam by Brown Pilot): dam Nelly Williams, said to be by Copperbottom. Stillwater, Minn., June 23, 1886.....2:25
- ALEXANDER S., ro. g.; foaled 1873; bred by A. Silliman, Frederickton, O., got by Silliman Morgan (Old Gurney): dam not traced. Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1878.....2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALEX C., b. g. 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by J. A. Crymble, Alexander, Licking County, O.; got by Alert (dam Romance, by Superb, son of Ethan Allen), son of Hambletonian: dam Molly C., bred by J. A. Crymble, got by Marksman, son of Frank Forrester, by Clarion, son of Naugatuck, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Dolly, bred by George Garlinghous, Alexander, Licking County, O., got by Gurney, a Morgan horse. Pedigree from breeder. Newark, O., Oct. 6, 1893.....2:21
- ALEX NEWTON, br. h.; foaled 1891; bred by Cass T. Wright, Greenville, Mich.; got by Stoughton I. Fletcher (dam by Rocket, son of Myrick Horse, by Sherman Black Hawk), son of Hambletonian Tranby, by Edward Everett: dam May Wilkes, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay, bred by J. C. Deyo, Jackson, Mich., got by Young Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Kit, said to be by Star of Catskill, son of American Star. Sturgis, Mich., July 21, 1897.....2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALEX T., bl. m.; foaled 1892; bred by R. P. Todhunter, Walnut Hill, Ky.; got by Rumor, son of Tattler by Pilot Jr.: dam Hetty, said to be by Gov. Sprague; and 2d dam Pet by Halloway's Wallace. Lewiston, Me., Sept. 2, 1897.....2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALFONSO MAID, bl. m.; foaled 18—; bred by S. H. & H. M. Robie, Savona, N. Y.; got by Alfonso, son of Baron Wilkes (3d dam by Blood's Black Hawk, 4th dam by Moore's Pilot): dam Hattie R. (dam of Ashman, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$), chestnut, foaled 1875, bred by Charles H. Robie, Savona, N. Y., got by Andy Johnson; 2d dam Farr Mare, said to be by American Star. Bath, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1901...2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALFRED (LITTLE ALFRED), b. g., 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands; foaled 1872; bred by A. Loder, Louisville, Rush County, Ind.; got by Cloud Mambrino, son of Dan Underhill, by Jackson's Flying Cloud. East Saginaw, Mich., June 16, 1880.....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALFRED S., b. g., white hind ankle, 16 hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Henry W. Scale, Mayfield, Santa Clara County, Cal.; got by Elmo, son of Mohawk: dam Norah Marshall, brown, foaled 1868, bred at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., said to be by Union, son of Young Morrill; and 2d dam by American Star. Pedigree from Alfred Scale, Mayfield, Cal., who writes: "Norah Marshall was bred at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and bought by a Mr. Condon for \$5000, for J. C. Flood, who drove her as one of his famous bonanza road teams." Mr. O. A. Hickok writes that he drove Alfred S. to wagon in 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1890.....2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ALF TAYLOR, br. h., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by H. H. Lovelace, Como, Henry County, Tenn.; got by Captain Cook (dam by Bell Morgan, 2d dam by Steele's Snowstorm), son of Favorite Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam Jewel, brown, bred by H. H. Lovelace, got by Blood Chief Jr., son of Blood Chief; 2d dam Clyde, bay, bred by H. H. Lovelace, got by Carrington, son of Exchequer, thoroughbred; 3d dam said to be by Carr's Edwin Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; and 4th dam by Herr's Boston, son of Boston, thoroughbred. Pedigree from breeder. Paris, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1891.....2:30
- ALGOMA, gr. m., 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by J. D. Yeomans, Sioux City, Ia.; got by Alpine (dam by Ward's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk), son of Almont: dam Lottie, gray, bred by L. Burton, East Aurora, N. Y., got by C.

- J. Wells, son of Royal George; 2d dam said to be by a son of Genessee Gray. Dover, Del., Sept. 26, 1888.....2:19¾
- ALHAMBRA, b. g.; foaled 1880; bred by Edwin S. Young, Lexington, Ky.; got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes: dam Maggie Young, bay, foaled 1875, bred by Davenport & Lyly, Lexington, Ky., got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam Lizzie Anderson, said to be by Donerail, thoroughbred; and 3d dam by Glencoe. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 20, 1895.....2:14¼
- ALI, bl. h.; foaled 1888; bred by E. W. Graves, Bloomfield, Ky.; got by Palmetto (dam by Corbeau), son of Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan), by George Wilkes: dam Maggie Graves, said to be by Mambrino King (dam by Edwin Forrest), son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam May, by Star Denmark, saddle horse; and 3d dam Sorrel Top, by John Burke, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk, by Sherman Black Hawk. Cambridge City, Ind., Oct. 18, 1892.....2:29¾
- ALICE, b. m.; foaled 1868; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam (full sister to Clara, dam of Cobden); bred by W. W. Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen; 2d dam the Dr. Dixon Mare, said to be by Abdallah. Oakland, Cal., April 26, 1879.....2:28
- ALICE, b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by John Laseur, Rochester, Minn.; got by Allie Gaines (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Almont: dam Doddy, said to be by Blanchard Horse, son of Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk. Rochester, Minn., Sept. 2, 1897.....2:21½
- ALICE B., ch. m.; said to be by Edgardo (dam by Jay Gould, whose dam was by American Star; 2d dam by Geo. M. Patchen), son of Rumor. Readville, Mass., Sept. 2, 1901.....2:22½
- ALICE C., b. m., 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by James L. Crain, Urbana, O.; got by Stillson (2d dam Morgan), son of Messenger Duroc: dam Tip, bay, bred by James L. Crain, got by Tip Cranston, son of Davis' Flying Morgan; 2d dam Lucy, bred by James L. Crain, got by Jennings' Iron Duke, son of Aldrich's Morgan; 3d dam Lucy, bay, bred by James L. Crain, got by Honest John; 4th dam Old Lady, sorrel, bred by Jacob Vanmeter, Rockaway County, O., got by Joe Gales, son of Marlboro. Pedigree from breeder. Lima, O., Sept. 15, 1892.....2:27¼
- ALICE E., br. m.; 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by James F. Ely, Auburn, Neb.; got by Martine (2d dam by Sir Henry, son of American Star), son of Triumvir (dam by George M. Patchen, 2d dam by May Day—dam Bet a Morgan mare), by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam Lady Beatrice, brown, bred by James F. Ely, got by McMahon, son of Administrator; 2d dam Lady Mag, bay, bred by James F. Ely got by Hambletonian Chief, son of Hambletonian Prince, by Administrator; 3d dam said to be Morgan. Pedigree from breeder. Syracuse, Neb., Sept. 13, 1902.....2:29¼
- ALICE EDDY, b. m.; foaled 1889; bred by B. J. Bidwell, Tecumseh, Mich.; got by Aragon (dam by Hamlin's Almont Jr.), son of Madrid (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), by George Wilkes: dam Lady Eddy, said to be by Banker Rothschild (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Rothschild, by Mambrino Patchen. Adrian, Mich., Sept. 26, 1894.....2:25
- ALICE FRAZIER, b. m.; said to be by John G. (dam by Alcade; 2d dam by Black Hawk Vermont), son of Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, grand son of Sherman Morgan): and dam by Aberdeen (dam by American Star, son of Coburn's American Star, by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan), son of Hambletonian. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 25, 1901.....2:13¼

TABLE OF 2:30 TROTTERS

427

- ALICE M.**, ch. m., 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by E. B. Abbott, Breedsville, Van Buren County, Mich.; got by Alcoran, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam bay, bred by E. B. Abbott, New York, got by Bay Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bay, said to be by Pilot. Went to Scotland. Albion, Mich., Oct. 7, 1895.....2:30
- ALICE RUSSELL**, b. m., 1000 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by W. H. Sikes, Leonardville, Kan.; got by Alley Russell (2d dam by Flying Morgan), son of Mambrino Russell (dam Miss Russell, dam of Maud S., 2:08¾, by Pilot Jr.): dam Colie, brown, bred by W. H. Sikes, Onaga, Kan., got by Hero (dam by One Eyed Morgan, son of Black Hawk), son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk; 2d dam Lady, bay, bred by W. H. Sikes, got by Thompson Horse. Holton, Kan., Aug. 16, 1894.....2:26¼
- ALICE SMITH**, ch. m.; foaled 1895; bred by W. D. McCurdy, Lowndesboro, Ala.; got by McEwen, son of McCurdy's Hambletonian: dam Carrie, (grandam of L. H., 2:30), said to be by Messenger Goldust; and 2d dam by Daniel Boone. Selma, Ala., Dec. 10, 1897.....2:24½
- ALICE WILKES**, br. m.; foaled 1886; bred by Albion Towle, East Somerville, Mass.; got by J. R. Shedd, son of Red Wilkes, by George Wilkes; dam Jenny W., 2:30, bred by Ireson Brigga, Parkman, Me., got by Brown Harry; 2d dam Blackbird, said to be by Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeder. Portland, Me., Aug. 25, 1894.....2:23½
- ALIX B.**, h. m.; said to be by Nutwood Wilkes (dam by Nutwood; 2d dam by Geo. M. Patchen Jr.), son of Gray Wilkes: dam Sister to Little Albert, said to be by Albert W. (dam by John Nelson whose dam was a Vermont Morgan mare), son of Guy Wilkes (2d dam by American Star); and 2d dam Star Mare (dam of Little Albert, 2:10), by American Star (Roach's). Emeryville, Cal., Sept. 2, 1899...2:24½
- ALL DONE**, b. h.; said to be by Oolong (dam by Young Wilkes, whose dam was by the Prince of Wales, and Prince of Wales' dam, Lady Franklin, by Esty's Black Hawk and from a Morgan mare; 2d dam of Young Wilkes by a grandson of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam of Oolong a Morgan mare; Oolong's sire, Ben McGregor, by Robert McGregor, whose dam was by American Star; Ben McGregor's dam by Romulus, whose dam was by American Star; Ben McGregor's 2d dam by Salisbury Logan—dam by son of Black Hawk—; 3d dam by Vermont Hero; 4th dam by American Star; Robert McGregor by Major Edsal, whose dam was a Vermont Morgan mare), son of Ben McGregor: the dam of All Done was said to be Fayette, bred by R. West and C. P. Harp, Lexington, Ky., got by Egbert; and 2d dam Ada, by Norman Mambrino. Avoca, Ia., Sept. 12, 1900.....2:24¼
- ALLEGHANY BOY**, ro. h.; foaled 1874; bred by David Clark, Wellsboro, Penn.; got by Woods' Hambletonian (dam a Morgan mare), son of Alexander's Abdallah: dam untraced, but called by Mr. Clark half thoroughbred. Boston, Mass., Oct. 30, 1883.....2:27¼
- ALLEN**, b. g.; foaled 186—; said to be by Woodman's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1876.....2:28¼
- ALLEN**, b. h.; foaled 1880; bred by Lawrence Brainard, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Star Ethan, son of Daniel Lambert by Ethan Allen: dam Nelly, bred by Lawrence Brainard, got by David Hill, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Fanny, bred by Lawrence Brainard, got by Black Hawk. Cambridge City, Ind., Oct. 22, 1891.....2:30
- ALLEN B.**, gr. g.; foaled 1889; said to be by Almont M. (dam by Vermont Boy, son of Pike's Morgan, by Gifford Morgan; 2d dam by Davis' Flying Morgan),

- son of Bidwell's (Bostwick's) Almont Jr., by Almont (dam by Pilot Jr.): and dam Nell, by Bayard (2d dam by Black Hawk), son of Pilot Jr. Elkhart, Ind., Sept. 1, 1895..... 2:21
- ALLEN BOY, br. h.; foaled 1886; bred by T. Z. Nichols, Wiseman, O.; got by Almont M. (dam by Vermont Boy), son of Bostwick's Almont Jr.: dam Nelly Nick, bred by T. Z. Nichols, got by Iron Duke, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam Lady Gay, said to be by Paragon Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan. Springfield, O., Sept. 2, 1892..... 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLEN DARE, gr. g.; foaled 1890; bred by S. Lehman, Newton, Kan.; got by Black Hawk McGregor (dam by Coman's Gray Eagle, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Macomb Chief, son of Magna Charta; 3d dam by Dandy Jim, son of Jemmie, by Gifford Morgan), son of Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), by Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan mare): dam Mattie B., chestnut, bred by O. P. Alford, Lexington, Ky., got by Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan); 2d dam Mary Anderson, said to be by Standard Bearer, son of Volunteer. Medford, Mass., July 21, 1896..... 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ALLENLINE, b. h.; said to be by Goodrich Chief, son of Marshall Chief. New Hamburg, Ont., June 5, 1901..... 2:30
- ALLEN O., b. h.; foaled 1896; bred by E. H. O'Neill, Yountsville, Ind.; got by Ethan Wilkes (dam by Ethan Allen): dam Lady Raven (dam of Que Allen, 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$), brown, bred by Miles McKee, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Ravenswood, son of Blackwood Jr. (dam Belle Sheridan, by Blood's Black Hawk); 2d dam Chestnut Girl, said to be by Black Hawk Morgan (Veech's). El Paso, Ill., Sept. 14, 1901..... 2:30
- ALLEN WILKES, ro. h.; foaled 1887; bred by W. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by Jay Bird (See Allerteen): dam Biddy Donovan, chestnut; foaled 1875, bred by William L. Simmons, got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam Agnes Donovan, thoroughbred, by Lexington. Toronto, Ontario, Can., Aug. 13, 1894..... 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLEN WILKES, b. h.; foaled 1885; bred by John Bean, Barton, Vt.; got by Abdallah Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; dam, brown, bred by Alonzo McNeal, Barton, Vt., got by Don Allen, son of Holabird's Ethan Allen; 2d dam, gray, said to be by Green Mountain Prince, son of Tillotson Horse. Pedigree from breeder. White River Junction, Vt., Aug. 31, 1893..... 2:29
- ALLERTEEN, gr. m.; foaled 1894; bred by L. C. Webb, Mason, Mich.; got by Allerton, son of Jay Bird (dam Lady Frank, by Mambrino Star—dam by Red Buck—; 2d dam Lady Franklin by Esty's Black Hawk; 3d dam a Morgan mare), by George Wilkes: dam Tackey Witch, gray, bred by Walter Palmer, Perryman, Md., got by Sphinx; 2d dam Pilot Belle (dam of Peru, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$), gray, bred by William N. Woodworth, Battle Creek, Mich., got by Pilot Medium; 3d dam Fanny Woodworth, said to be by Bay Middleton; and 4th dam Fannie Skinner, by Prince Charles, son of Black Hawk. Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 4, 1898..... 2:30
- ALLERTINE, b. m.; foaled 1893; bred by W. J. & W. H. Lewis, Woodlake, Ky.; got by Allerton, son of Jay Bird (See Allerteen): dam Mist, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ (dam of Advance, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$), bay, bred by W. J. & W. H. Lewis, got by King Rene, son of Belmont; 2d dam Snow Bird, chestnut, bred by C. Lewis, Woodlake, Ky., got by Steel's Snow Storm; 3d dam Fanny Grey, said to be by Johnson's Copperbottom. Brockton, Mass., Oct. 6, 1897..... 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALLERTO, ch. h.; foaled 1892; bred by J. P. Gribben, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Allerton, son of Jay Bird (see Allerteen): dam Lady Mascotte, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ (dam of Laverna, 2:15), bay, bred by J. D. Carlisle, Nicholasville, Ky., got by Red Wilkes

TABLE OF 2:30 TROTTERS

429

- (dam by Red Jacket), son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Belle (dam of Lida Bassett, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$), bred by J. D. Carlisle, got by Alcalde, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam said to be by Pilot Jr. Galesburg, Ill., July 2, 1897.....2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLERTON BOY**, ch. h.; said to be by Allerton, son of Jay Bird: dam Paula (dam of Grattan Boy, 2:08), chestnut, bred by R. I. Lee, Topeka, Kan., got by Robert McGregor (dam by American Star); 2d dam Juliana, said to be by Evan Dhu, son of Hambletonian. Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 22, 1901.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLETA**, bl. m.; foaled 1888; bred by Willis D. Osborne, Hillsdale, Mich.; got by William H. Vanderbilt (2d dam by Medick's Morgan), son of Masterlode (dam by American Star), by Hambletonian: dam Kate Berry (dam of Conway, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$), said to be by Yankee Dan; and 2d dam by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero, by Black Hawk. Newark, N. J., Sept. 7, 1893.....2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALLEY BONNER**, b. g., 15 hands; foaled 1879; bred by Robert Bonner, New York, N. Y.; got by Startle (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Bessie Forrest (dam of Geneva, 2:14), gray, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Diana, gray, bred by R. A. Alexander, Woodford, County, Ky., got by Pilot Jr. Pedigree from A. A. Bonner, New York City. Commack, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1891.....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLEY W.**, b. g., 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 187; bred by J. T. Haddrill, Orion, Mich.; got by Western Fearnought, son of Danville Boy Jr., by Danville Boy, son of Morrill: dam Lady Cal, bay, bred by J. T. Haddrill, got by Caledonia Chief, son of Morrill; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. T. Haddrill, got by Victor, son of St. Lawrence. Pedigree from breeder. Cleveland, O., July 31, 1888.....2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLIE BOY**, b. g.; said to be by Allie Wilkes (dam Alex, by Allie West, 2d dam by American Clay, 3d dam by Davy Crockett, 4th dam by Pilot, 5th dam by son of Copperbottom), son of Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket). Pacing record, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$. Putnam, Conn., Sept. 13, 1900.....2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ALLIE GEE**, b. h.; foaled 18—; said to be by Allie Gaines (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.). Janesville, Wis., July 12, 1895...2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALLIE GRAHAM**, br. g.; said to be by Allie Gaines (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.). Fargo, N. Dak., Oct. 6, 1892...2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALLIE J.** b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by John Morgan Jones, Greenville, O.; got by Alert (dam by Superb, son of Ethan Allen), son of Hambletonian: dam Jones Mare (dam of Ivor J., 2:25), by Paul Jones Jr., son of Paul Jones, by Hammett Horse, son of Black Hawk. Somerset, O., Oct. 18, 1895.....2:30
- ALLIE S.**, br. m.; foaled 1887; bred by James T. Walker, Perryman, Md.; got by Steve Bailey, son of C. W. Mitchell, by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Bessie, said to be by Plutus, son of Patrick Henry, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Nelly, chestnut, bred by Walter Palmer, Perryman, Md., got by Patrick Henry, son of Black Hawk. Timonium, Md., Sept. 19, 1895.....2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ALLIE WILKES**, b. h., with white hind feet, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Isaac Smith, Lexington, Ky.; got by Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket), son of George Wilkes: dam Alex, bay, bred by Isaac Smith, got by Allie West, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Sue, brown, bred by Samuel Henderson, Winchester, Ky., got by American Clay, son of C. M. Clay; 3d dam bay, bred by Samuel Henderson, got by Cavin's Davy Crockett; 4th dam sorrel, bred by Colby Taylor, Winchester, Ky., got by Brown Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.; 5th dam said to be by Parish's Medley, son of Copperbottom; and 6th dam a Narragansett pacer. Pedigree from breeder. Cleveland, O., Sept. 17, 1890.....2:15
- ALLIS**, b. h.; foaled 1890; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, son of General Washington, by General Knox: dam Brooch, bred by

- Fashion Stud Farm (dam of Broomal, 2:15), by Jay Gould (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Ruby Allen (dam of Opal, 2:23), bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan., got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam Flora, said to be by Revenue; and 4th dam Isabella, by Boston. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 15, 1895.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALL RIGHT JR., b. h.; foaled 18—; said to be by All Right, son of Abdallah (Taggart's). Portland, Me., Oct. 9, 1893.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALL SO, b. h.; foaled 1884; bred by N. W. Kittson, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Blackwood Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Blackwood: dam So So, bay, foaled 1875, bred in Kentucky, said to be by George Wilkes, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Little Ida, bred by Wm. C. Goodloe, Lexington, Ky., got by Edwin Forrest, son of Young Bay Kentucky Hunter; 3d dam Ida May, by Red Jacket, son of Comet (Billy Root), by Sherman Morgan; 4th dam Anna, by Kincaid's St. Lawrence; and 5th dam by Trustee. Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1890....2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALL SO JR., b. h.; foaled 1889; bred by N. W. Kittson, St. Paul, Minn.; got by All So (2d dam by Edwin Forrest; 3d dam Ida May, by Red Jacket), son of Blackwood Jr., by Blackwood: dam Minnie R., 2:19, bay, said to be bred in Caldwell County, Ky., and got by John C. Breckenridge. Portland, Me., July 28, 1894.....2:30
- ALMA, br. m., blaze and one white foot, about 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1872; bred by Jonathan Hawkins, 100 Front street, New York, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Clara (dam of Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$), black, bred by Jonas Hawkins, got by Seeley's American Star; 2d dam brown. Pedigree from breeder. New York, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1881.....2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ALMA, b. m.; foaled 1883; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Electioneer, son of Hambletonian: dam Alvaretta (dam of Aleck B., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$), bay, foaled 1876, bred by Leland Stanford, got by George Lancaster, son of Royal George; 2d dam Melinche (dam of Fred Crocker, two-year-old record, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, said to be by St. Clair. Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 27, 1890.....2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALMA B., ch. m.; foaled 1890; bred by H. C. Bradley, Cleveland, O.; got by Atwood, son of Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Bird, said to be by Messenger Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan. Ashtabula, O., Aug. 27, 1895..2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALMAMBRO, br. h.; foaled 1888; bred by A. Gardner, Atlantic, Ia.; got by Alar Clay, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Nigger, black, bred by William F. Stanhope, South Elkhorn, Ky., got by Stanhope's Mambrino Pilot Jr., son of Mambrino Pilot (dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam said to be by Captain Walker, son of Tecumseh. Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 13, 1892.....2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALMARETA, bl. m.; foaled 1898; bred by Santa Rosa Stock Farm, Santa Rosa, Cal.; got by L. W. Russell (dam by Nutwood; 2d dam by Dictator, whose dam was by American Star; 3d dam by Edwin Forrest), son of Stamboul: dam Flora Allen (dam of Topsey Allen, 2:25), black, bred by Ira Pierce, Santa Rosa, Cal., got by Mambrino Wilkes (2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam Lady Allen (dam of Molly Allen, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$), bay, bred by J. D. Yount, Yountsville, Cal., got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's). Santa Rosa, Cal., Aug. 15, 1901.....2:25
- ALMONEER, br. h.; foaled 1888; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Alban, son of General Benton: dam America (dam of Benton, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$), bay, foaled 1893, bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y., got by Hambletonian; 2d dam Fanny Star, bay, said to be by American Star. Huntington, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1897.....2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALMONT GENERAL, b. g., 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1879; bred by George B. Effner, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Hamlin's Almont Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk): dam bay, said to be by Niagara Champion, son of imported Grand Exhibition

- (Cleveland Bay); 2d dam bred by Mrs. West, Lincoln County, Ont., Can., got by Black Warrior; 3d dam said to be by Duroc Messenger. Pedigree from J. C. Beecher, Buffalo, N. Y. Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 30, 1885.....2:24½
- ALMONT JR., b. h.; foaled 1872; bred by William Payne, Payne's Depot, Scott County, Ky.; got by Almont, son of Abdallah: dam Maggie Gaines, bred by Joseph Graves, Lexington, Ky., got by Blood's Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Saxe Weimar (Bonar's), son of Saxe Weimar. Columbus, O., June 29, 1881..2:26
- ALMONT M., b. h., 15¾ hands; foaled 1877; bred by James McEwen, Franklin, Tenn.; got by Almont Jr. (dam by Edwin Forrest), son of Almont: dam Dutch Mare, said to be by Vermont Boy (Carter Horse), son of Pike's Morgan; and 2d dam by Davis' Flying Morgan, son of Lafin Horse, by Clark's Telescope. Columbus, O., Sept. 6, 1883.....2:30
- ALMONT MAID, ch. m., star, white on hind ankles, 16 hands, 960 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by John R. Bullard, Dedham, Mass.; got by General Withers, son of Almont: dam Winona, brown, bred by J. R. Bullard, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam brown, bred in Northern New York, said to be by Phil Sheridan, son of Young Columbus. Pedigree from breeder. Providence, R. I., Sept. 25, 1891.....2:26
- ALMONT PATCHEN, b. h.; foaled 18—; bred by Herbert Lathrop, Willink, N. Y.; got by Hamlin's Almont Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk): dam Kit, said to be by Hamlin Patchen (dam by Addison, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk; 3d dam by Black Hawk), son of George M. Patchen. Montpelier, O., June 9, 1893.....2:29¼
- ALMONT STAR, b. h.; foaled 1881; bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Almont: dam Blanche Star (dam of Annie S., 2:26¾), chestnut, bred by Samuel Grant, Philadelphia, Penn., got by Conklin's American Star, son of American Star; 2d dam said to be by Toronto Chief, son of Royal George, by Warrior. Sold by W. T. Withers to Ed. S. Vaughan, Kingsburg, N. Y. Sandy Hill, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1887.....2:28¾
- ALMONT STAR, b. h.; foaled 1885; bred by Dr. Schoenahanz, Napoleon, O.; got by Almont Pilot (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Star Maid (dam of Jenny Star, 2:24¼), bay, bred by A. C. Kenyon, Elmira, N. Y., got by Magnolia, son of American Star; 2d dam Fan Kenyon, said to be by Wood's Hambletonian (dam Morgan), son of Alexander's Abdallah. La Porte, Ind., July 3, 1894.....2:25
- ALMONT WILKES, br. h.; foaled 1883; bred by R. L. Howard, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Wilkie Collins (dam by Roscoe, son of Pilot Jr.), son of George Wilkes: dam Almontress, bay, foaled 1878, bred by R. L. Howard, got by Hamlin's Almont Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk); 2d dam Josie Eaton, bay, foaled 1865, bred by R. L. Howard, got by Ericsson, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Reindeer, said to be by Cone's Bacchus. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1890.....2:20
- ALPHA, b. g., 16 hands; foaled 1872; bred by Franklin M. Woodward, Winthrop, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of General Knox: dam chestnut, bred by Alfred Smith, Monmouth, Me., got by a son, gelded when a colt, of Black Lion Jr., son of Black Lion, by Black Hawk; 2d dam gray, large, bred by Bergen Gale, got by the Lard Horse, son of Hunton's Messenger; 3d dam roan, said to be by Indian Chief (Lewis Horse). Pedigree from Mr. Frank Fairbanks, Winthrop, Me. Goshen, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1886.....2:29¼
- ALPHA C., b. h.; foaled 1891; bred by A. Smith McCann, Lexington, Ky.; got by Anteeo, son of Electioneer: dam Huguely (dam of *Molly Maley*, 2:20), brown, bred by David H. Beatty, Lexington, Ky., got by John Dillard, son of Canada Chief; 2d dam said to be by Crusader. Goshen, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1898.....2:23¾

- ALPHA PANIC, br. m., 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by William Campbell, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., son of Panic, by Ethan Allen: dam Belle, black, bred by George W. Beatty, Morrow, O., got by Robert Bonner, son of Major-General Cadmus; 2d dam said to be by Prince, son of Dan Rice; and 3d dam by Eclipse. Missouri Valley, Ia., Sept. 28, 1898.....2:20
- ALPHEUS, b. h., black mane and tail, off hind foot and ankle white, about 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by J. W. Warren, Linden, Cal.; got by Mambrino Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Rose, bay, bred by J. W. Warren, got by Major Mono, son of Pacific; 2d dam Jenny, roan, bred by A. Dillon, Oregon, got by George. Pedigree from breeder. Salinas, Cal., July 4, 1892.....2:25
- ALPHINGTON, b. h.; foaled 1886; bred by A. C. Fisk, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Happy Medium (dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian): dam Nell Buckman, bay, bred by A. C. Fisk, got by Masterlode (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Dolly, bay, bred by A. C. Fisk, got by Fisk's Mambrino Chief Jr. Pedigree from breeder. Windsor, Ont., Can., Oct., 10, 1893.....2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$
- AL Q. CHASE, b. g.; foaled 1888; bred by M. L. Wolf, Ottumwa, Ia.; got by Onslaught (dam by Bell Morgan), son of Onward, by George Wilkes: dam Dolly Carter, by Hambletonian Bashaw (2d dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan), son of Green's Bashaw (dam by Tom Thumb). Knoxville, Ia., Aug. 2, 1893...2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$
- AL R., b. g.; foaled 1879; bred by Charles Nichols, Bangor, Mich.; got by Frank Nichols, son of Night Hawk: dam Flora, bred by J. D. Harris, Bangor, Mich., got by Coomb's Black Hawk. Joliet, Ill., July 30, 1885.....2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALSIE, ch. m.; foaled 1882; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Kentucky Prince (dam by Morgan Eagle): dam Beatrice, bred by Charles Backman, got by Hambletonian; 2d dam Lady Talmadge, bred by James Clark, Orange Co., N. Y., got by American Star. Commack, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1889....2:29
- ALTA, b. m., 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1000 to 1100 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by James McDonough, Tolo, Jackson County, Ore.; got by Altamont, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Maud, bay, bred by James McDonough, got by Mike, son of Vermont; 2d dam Young Kate, brown, bred by James McDonough, got by Black Satin, son of a "Lummox Horse"; 3d dam Kate, bay (dam of Barney, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$), said to be bred by Mr. Kellogg, of Decatur County, Ia., and got by a Morgan horse; and 4th dam by old Boston. Sold for \$2000 to Matlock Bros., Pendleton, Ore. Pedigree from breeder. Salem, Ore., Sept. 17, 1890, at State Fair.....2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALTA, b. m.; foaled 1886; bred by Z. Ricker, Rochester, Minn.; got by Allie Gaines (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Malinda Weeks, said to be by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud; and 2d dam Roney, by Herod, son of King Herod, by Sherman Black Hawk. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 11, 1893.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ALTA MAY, b. m.; foaled 1891; bred by A. A. Piatt, Howell, Mich.; got by Auctioneer (dam by Happy Medium; 2d dam by American Star), son of Alcantara, by George Wilkes: dam Maria, said to be by Greenbacks, son of Princes; and 2d dam Meg Merrilles, by Billy Flushing. Mendota, Ill., July 10, 1894.....2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALTAO, b. h., 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by P. J. Mann, Portland, Ore.; got by Altamont, son of Almont: dam Sally M. (dam of *Pathmont*, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$), black, bred by S. D. Smith, Portland, Ore., got by Oregon Pathfinder, son of French Morrill; 2d dam Sally-Come-Up, breeding untraced. Pedigree from breeder. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 2, 1895.....2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$

- ALTA PATCHEN**, ch. h.; foaled 1885; bred by J. W. Day, Waterloo, N. Y.; got by Seneca Patchen, son of George M. Patchen: dam Nelly Daniels (dam of Bartholdi Patchen, 2:22¾), chestnut, bred by Frank Bothwell, East Geneva, N. Y., got by Seneca Chief, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Mamie Daniels (dam of George B. Daniels, 2:24), said to be by Grayhound, son of Black Hawk; and 3d dam Black Fanny, by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Newport, Penn., Sept. 20, 1894.....2:24
- ALTAR**, ch. h., with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by James Buckingham, Zanesville, O.; got by Abdalbrino, son of Woodford Mambrino: dam Laureta, bay, bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Shoreham, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam bay, bred in Kentucky, and said to be by Alexander's Abdallah. Pedigree from breeder. Cleveland, O., Sept. 17, 1891.....2:16½
- ALTENA**, bl. m.; foaled 1884; bred by J. McDonough, Jacksonville, Ore.; got by Altamont, son of Almont: dam Sleepy Kate, bred by James McDonough, got by Mike, son of Vermont, by Independent, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Young Kate, bred by James McDonough, got by Black Satin; 3d dam Kate. See Alta. Salem, Ore., Sept. 18, 1889.....2:26½
- ALTHEA**, b. m., 15¾ hands; foaled 1882; bred by R. K. Hamilton, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Susie Ricker, gray, bred by Henry D. Noble, Tinnmouth, Vt., got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Jennie, bred by Henry D. Noble, got by Young Columbus, son of Columbus. Pedigree from H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt. Boston, Mass., June 21, 1895.....2:21¾
- ALTHEO**, ch. m.; foaled 1892; bred by C. H. Robie & Son, Savona, N. Y.; got by Mambrino King: dam Hattie W., 2:33½, said to be by Andy Johnson, son of Henry Clay; 2d dam Mary Platt, bred by R. B. Wilkes, Bath, N. Y., got by Tom Wonder, son of Pilot. Bath, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1899.....2:30
- ALTO**, stallion, cream color, silver mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Edward A. Patterson, Lodi, Wis.; got by Antar, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Lowville, chestnut, bred by E. A. Patterson, got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam bred by E. A. Patterson, got by Iceburg, thoroughbred; 3d dam bred by Patterson & Son, got by McCracken's Black Hawk. Sold to George P. Smith. Pedigree from S. J. Schermerhorn, Chicago. Independence, Ia., Oct. 28, 1890.....2:26½
- ALTOGETHER**, gr. g.; foaled 1885; bred by Michael Stack, East Aurora, N. Y.; got by Hamlin's Almont (dam by Blood's Black Hawk): dam Kitty Stack, bred by Michael Stack, got by Stephen A. Douglas, son of Hambletonian. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 17, 1892.....2:19½
- ALTOMONT**, b. g.; foaled 1889; bred by C. D. Westcott, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Almont Star (dam by American Star), son of Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Birthday (dam of Pamlico, 2:10), bay, bred by Geo. M. Fish, Hampton, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Dolly Richards (dam of Belle Franklin, 2:28¼), brown, bred by George M. Fish, got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 25, 1895.....2:21¾
- ALTON BOY**, ro. h., 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Parker Emerson, Alton, N. H.; got by Smith's Honest Allen Jr., son of Honest Allen: dam a small black mare, noted as a roadster, and said to be Morgan. Boston, Mass., Oct. 24, 1874.....2:29½
- ALTONEER**, br. h.; foaled 1891; bred by Helen E. McCulley, Toronto, Can.; got by Sphinx, son of Electioneer (dam by Harry Clay): dam Pilotena Wilkes, bred by D. M. Marsh, Cleveland, O., got by Pilot Wilkes (dam by Pilot Jr.), son

- of George Wilkes; 2d dam Idlewild (dam of Keewaydin, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$), brown, bred by D. M. Marsh, got by Nugget (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Wedgewood; 3d dam Lulu K., 2:31, bred by R. J. Wilson, Rushville, Ind., got by Wilson's Blue Bull; 4th dam said to be by Davy Crockett. Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 21, 1893.....2:25
- ALT WOOD, b. g.; foaled 1896; bred by James Wood, Woodville, N. Y.; got by Belmont Prince (dam by Jefferson Prince, son of Jim Scott; 2d dam by Andrew Jackson, son of Bulrush Morgan), son of Waxford, by Hemlock, son of Belmont: dam Flora (dam of Alice Wood, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, said to be by Sir Walter Scott (dam by Gray's Hamiltonian), son of Jim Scott; and 2d dam Pool Mare, by Billy Moxley Jr. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1900.....2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALYSSUM, b. m.; foaled 1891; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, son of Star Ethan, by Daniel Lambert: dam Geranium, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$, bred by W. H. Raymond, Virginia City, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Boquet, bred at Woodburn Farm, Spring Station, Ky., by J. W. Knox, Pittsburg, Penn., got by Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam Bayflower, bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Alexander's Abdallah. Concord, N. H., July 2, 1897.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ALVINIA, b. m.; foaled 1889; bred by J. W. Fisher, Paris, Ky.; got by Nutbreaker (dam by Aberdeen; 2d dam by Ethan Allen), son of Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Lavinia (dam of Barada, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$), brown, bred by J. C. McFerran, Louisville, Ky., got by Cuyler (2d dam Morgan), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lilla, bay, bred by R. B. Gano, Scott County, Ky., got by Alexander's Norman; 3d dam Varina, said to be by Star Davis Jr.; 4th dam by Steele's Crusader; 5th dam by imported Sarpedon; and 6th dam by Bertrand. Beaver, Penn., Sept. 23, 1897..2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
- AMBER, b. m.; foaled 1888; bred by C. R. Bill, Billtown, N. S., Can.; got by Nelson, son of Young Rolfe (dam by Draco), by Tom Rolfe: dam Nelly Rampart, bay, bred by C. R. Bill, got by Rampart, son of Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Cornelia, bay, bred by John L. Foss, Athens, Me., got by Dirigo, son of Drew Horse. Saugus, Mass., Aug. 1, 1894.....2:24
- AMBER GLINT, b. m.; foaled 1891; bred by Glenview Stock Farm, Louisville, Ky.; got by Egotist (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Electioneer: dam Ray (dam of Mildred, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$), bay, bred by John E. Green, Louisville, Ky., got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.; 2d dam Sunshine (dam of Sol, 2:30), said to be by Golddust. Lexington, Ky., Sept. 11, 1897.....2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
- AMBERLOU, gr. m., 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by S. Lehman, Newton, Kan.; got by Black Hawk McGregor (dam by Gray Eagle, son of Black Hawk), son of Robert McGregor (dam by American Star): dam Polka (dam of Bacon, 2:23, sire of Tom Ogden, 2:07), chestnut, bred by W. H. Wilson, Rushville, Ind., got by Pocahontas Boy, son of Tom Rolfe; 2d dam Polka Dot, said to be by Blue Bull; and 3d dam by Copperbottom. Pedigree from breeder. Abilene, Kan., Oct. 30, 1891.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- AMBLER, b. g.; foaled 1871; bred by Geo. W. Fitzwater, Philadelphia, Penn.; got by Wood's Hambletonian (dam a Morgan mare), son of Alexander's Abdallah. Philadelphia, Penn., July 18, 1878.....2:30
- AMBO, br. m.; foaled 1892; bred by F. N. Lawrence, Bay Side, N. Y.; got by Warren, son of Aristos: dam Amber, said to be by Pearsall, son of Jupiter; 2d dam Irvin Mare, bred by Alexander Irvin, New York, got by Ethan Allen. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1900.....2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
- AMBOISE, ch. h.; foaled 1892; bred by C. H. Robie & Son, Savona, N. Y.; got by Athens, son of Onward, by George Wilkes: dam Hattie R. (dam of Ashman, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$), chestnut, bred by Chas. H. Robie, got by Andy Johnson, son of Henry

TABLE OF 2:30 TROTTERS

435

- Clay, by Andrew Jackson; 2d dam Far. Mare, said to be by American Star. Providence, R. I., Sept. 18, 1894.....2:26½
- AMBOY, ch. g.; foaled 18—; bred by George I. Sheeney, Bernardsville, N. Y.; got by Heptagon, son of Harold: dam Lady Burchard, said to be by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; and 2d dam by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Huntington, N. Y., June 12, 1890.....2:13¾
- AMBOY, ch. h., 15¾ hands; foaled 1865; bred by H. Clymer, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernol's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk, son of Andrew Jackson: dam gray, said to be by Spread Eagle, pacer, and 2d dam by Black Snake. Sold to N. M. Stone, Muscatine, Ia.; to W. Corbin, Quincy, Ill. Burned in stable October, 1880. Freeport, Ill., Aug. 2, 1878.....2:26
- AMELIA, gr. m.; foaled 1891; bred by Walter Clark, Battle Creek, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Happy Medium (dam Princess, by Andrus' Hamiltonian): dam Dora Cooper, said to be by Lexington Chief Jr., son of Lexington Chief, by Kentucky Clay; and 2d dam by Pearson's American Star (dam by Tom Thumb). Canal Dover, O., Sept. 22, 1897.....2:29¼
- AMELIA RIVES, bl. m.; foaled 1886; bred by Samuel Phelps, Richmond, Ky.; got by King Richard, son of Peavine, by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Wanda. Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 19, 1892.....2:27¾
- AMERICA, bl. h.; foaled 1886; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Kentucky Prince (dam by Morgan Eagle), son of Clark Chief: dam Alma, brown, bred by Jonathan Hawkins, Walden, N. Y., got by Hambletonian; 2d dam Clara (dam of Dexter, 2:17¼), black, bred by Jonas Hawkins, got by American Star. Providence, R. I., Sept. 20, 1892.....2:23½
- AMERICAN BELLE, b. m.; foaled 1894; bred by C. J. Hamlin, East Aurora, N. Y.; got by Americus (dam Gleam, by Dictator, whose dam was by American Star; 2d dam by Parker's Brown Pilot), son of Onward, by George Wilkes: dam Beautiful Chimes, 2:22½, bay, foaled 1889, bred by C. J. Hamlin, got by Chimes (dam Beautiful Bells, by The Moor), son of Electioneer; 2d dam Maid of Honor (dam of Ed. Easton, 2:09¾), bay, foaled 1884, bred by C. J. Hamlin, got by Mambrino King, son of Mambrino Patchen; 3d dam Betty Mac, bay, foaled 1879, bred by C. Davis and P. H. Gordon, Harrisburg, Ky., got by Red Wilkes; 4th dam Lizzie Witherspoon, chestnut, foaled about 1865, said to be by Gough's Wagner, son of Wagner, thoroughbred. Readville, Mass., Sept. 28, 1897.....2:12¼
- AMERICAN HOUSE MAID, br. m., 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by W. T. Clark, Hailesboro, N. Y.; got by Leo, son of Administrator, by Hambletonian: dam Amelia, black, bred by C. P. Holmes, Hailesboro, N. Y., got by Brandywine (Murray's), son of Brandywine (Goding's); 2d dam Lady Stuart, bay, said to be by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeder. Gouverneur, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1898.....2:22¾
- AMERICAN LAD, b. h.; foaled 1885; bred by Joel S. Berry, North Middletown, Ky.; got by Ethan Wilkes (dam by Ethan Allen), son of George Wilkes: dam Rarity, bay, bred by Joel S. Berry, got by Messenger Bashaw, son of American Clay; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred, by Lexington. Pacing record, 2:17¾. Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1892.....2:26½
- AMERICUS, b. h.; foaled 1892; bred by T. C. Stackhouse, Lexington, Ky.; got by Elk Nutwood, son of Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Gleam (dam of Rex Americus, 2:11¼), bred by Harrison Durkee, Flushing, N. Y., got by Dictator (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Burchwood (dam of Kingwood, 2:17¼), brown, bred by Harrison Durkee, got by Blackwood; 3d

- dam Burch Mare (dam of Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$, and Donald 2:27), bred by Howard Parker, Lexington, Ky., got by Parker's Brown Pilot, son of Copperbottom. Upper Marlboro, Md., Oct. 2, 1896.....2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
- AMLETTO**, b. h.: foaled 1893; bred by Henry C. Jewett, Jewettsville, N. Y.; got by Damo (dam by John Gilpin, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk; 2d dam by Hamlin Patchen—1st, 2d and 3d dams Black Hawk—3d dam by Arabian Morgan) son of Jerome Eddy: dam Jenny West (dam of Henrico, 2:15), bred by B. J. Treacy, Lexington, Ky., got by Allie West; 2d dam said to be by American Clay; and 3d dam by Black Prince, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk. Westfield, Mass., Nov. 1, 1898.....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
- AMLOTT**, ch. g.; foaled 1895; bred by Kalamazoo Farm, Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Ambassador (dam a Morgan mare from Vermont): dam Charlotte, said to be by Nelson (2d dam by Black Hawk), son of Young Rolfe (dam Judith, by Draco); and 2d dam Lady Lambert, bred by Alexander Wiley, got by Daniel Lambert; 3d dam Sylvia, said to be by Thousand Legs, son of Black Hawk; 4th dam Fanny Cook, bred by Monfort Van Kleek, Dutchess County, N. Y., got by Abdallah; 5th dam said to be by American Star. Mt. Holly, N. J., Oct. 9, 1901.....2:18
- AMY LEE**, ch. m., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by R. L. McDonald, St. Joseph, Mo.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, bred by G. McMillan, Franklin, O., got by Scott's Hiatoga, son of Hanley's Hiatoga; 2d dam bay, bred by James Bell, Harrison County, O., got by Hanley's Hiatoga, son of Rice's Hiatoga; 3d dam bay, bred by James Bell, got by a thoroughbred. Pedigree from breeder. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 27, 1893.....2:14
- ANA**, bl. m.; foaled 1882; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Kentucky Prince (dam by Morgan Eagle), son of Clark Chief: dam Starbeam, bred by Charles Backman, got by Hambletonian; 2d dam Montgomery Maid, bred by John McNeil, Montgomery, N. Y., got by American Star. Versailles, Ky., Nov. 1, 1892.....2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ANCIENT ORDER BOY**, ch. g.; foaled 186—; bred by Elisha Strode, Groveport, O.; got by Kurtz Horse, son of Paul Jones, by Hammett Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by Ward's Jackson, son of Top Jackson. Pedigree from breeder. Toledo, O., July 18, 1878.....2:27
- ANDY K.**, br. g.; foaled 1890; bred by A. Kaul, St. Mary's, Penn.; got by Barkis (dam by son of Henry Clay), son of Hambletonian: dam Nelly Hall, bred by D. F. Stanley, Smithville, N. Y., got by Smith's Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan. Warren, Penn., Aug. 29, 1894.....2:25
- ANDY POGUE**, b. h., small star, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by C. H. Dewar, Solomon City, Kan.; got by Harry Pulling (dam by Ethan Allen), son of Menelaus, by Hambletonian: dam Sarah, bred by Colonel Luddington, Lawrence, Kan., got by Coriander, son of Iron Duke, by Hambletonian; and 2d dam Kit, by Jimmy Morgan, son of Corbin's Flying Cloud. Holton, Kan., Sept. 5, 1892.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANGELINE (WESTERN GIRL)**, b. m., white hind ankles; foaled 1859; bred by Seth P. Phelps, Racine, Wis.; got by Richard's Bellfounder, son of Hungerford's Blucher: dam Fanny, bay, purchased by Mr. Phelps of a Mr. Russell, said to be by Wild Harry, son of Old Sam or Quebec, a horse that was brought to Wisconsin about 1843 from Vermont or Canada near the line, and said to be Morgan. Pedigree from breeder. Gravesend, N. Y., July 22, 1872.....2:27
- ANGLUS**, ch. g.; foaled 1891; bred by T. M. Hewitt, Weyanoke, Va.; got by *Whitby* (dam by Black Hawk Eclipse), son of Hannis (dam taken to Bos-

- ton from Vermont, supposed to be Morgan), by Mambrino Pilot (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Winifred, said to be by Brennan, son of Arion; and 2d dam Neilson (dam of Roy, 2:30), by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk. Cleveland, O., July 31, 1896.....2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANGUS, br. h.; foaled 1889; bred by T. F. Mitchell, East Hickman, Ky.; got by Wilkes Boy, son of George Wilkes: dam Maggie, bred by T. F. Mitchell, got by Vindex Jr., son of Vindex, by Blood's Black Hawk; 2d dam Fanny, said to be by Captain Walker, son of Tecumseh. Nicholasville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1894.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANITA, gr. m.; foaled 1886; bred by Mrs. J. B. Comstock, Cottage Grove, Ore.; got by Rockwood J. (dam Susannah, by Vermont, son of Independence), son of Rockwood, by Fleetwood, son of Happy Medium (dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian): dam Lucy, bred by Joshua Dunn, Bryantsville, Ky., got by Vermont, son of Independence, by Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Snowflake. Portland, Ore., July 12, 1894.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ANNA H., b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by A. A. Yarter, Sandy Hill, N. Y.; got by Almont Star (dam by American Star), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Kitty Clay, said to be by Wilson's Henry Clay, son of Black Hawk; and 2d dam Vixen, by Broken Leg, son of Hambletonian. Missouri Valley, Ia., Sept. 25, 1895.....2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ANNA K., dark bay m., with little white on one hind foot, 14 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Jonas Bowman, Albion, Ind.; got by Haw Patch (dam by Harry Clay), son of Hambletonian: dam Ella B., light sorrel, with small stripe in face, 1050 pounds, bred by Jonas Bowman, got by Selim, son of Aldrich Morgan, by Green Mountain Black Hawk; 2d dam Edith, sorrel with stripe in face, bred by Abel Mullen, York, Noble County, Ind., got by a son of Green Mountain Morgan. Pedigree from breeder. Cambridge City, Ind., Sept. 24, 1891.....2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ANNA KNOWLTON, ch. m., blaze in face, one white hind foot, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by Lemuel North, Champlain, N. Y.; got by Broken Leg, son of Hambletonian: dam Zula Z., chestnut, bred by Captain Ward, Shoreham, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam said to be by the Fish Horse, son of Black Hawk. Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1888.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNA M., bl. m.; foaled 18—; said to be by Tom Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Greensboro, N. C., Oct. 26, 1893.....2:30
- ANNA MACE, gr. m.; foaled 1889; bred by Mrs. W. H. McCarthy, Red Bank, N. J.; got by Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), son of Major Edsall (dam a Morgan mare from Vermont): dam Mattie H., 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$, gray, bred by W. H. Wilson, New Salem, Ind., got by Blue Bull; 2d dam Nelly Miller (dam of Ira M., 2:30), bay, bred by Alexander Stewart, Richland, Ind., got by Coulter's Davy Crockett. White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1893.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNETELL, ch. m.; foaled 1894; bred by W. H. Knight, Chicago, Ill.; got by Axtell: dam Rowena Sprague, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ (dam of Isabel, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$), black, bred by Stephen Bull, Racine, Wis., got by Governor Sprague; 2d dam Minnie Crawford (dam of Frank Sprague, 2:29), said to be by Abdallah. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 14, 1899.....2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ANNIE B., b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by E. M. Vanarsdell, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Abdallah Mambrino, son of Almont: dam Clip, said to be by Hamlet Denmark; and 2d dam Pony, by Red Jacket, son of Comet (Billy Root), by Sherman Morgan. Danville, Ky., Nov. 17, 1892.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ANNIE BENNET, ch. m.; foaled 18—; said to be by Bayonne Prince, son of Kentucky Prince (dam by Morgan Eagle), by Clark Chief: and dam by Royal Fearnaught, son of Fearnaught, by Young Morrill. Newark, N. J., Sept., 7, 1894...2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$

- ANNIE BURNS, gr. m., $15\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by William E. Taylor, Washington Court House, O; got by Bobby Burns (dam by Dictator; 2d dam by Bald Chief; 3d dam by John Dillard), son of General Wilkes (2d dam by Drennon): dam Silvertail, sorrel, bred by James Clough, Washington Court House, O., got by Michigan, son of imported Leamington; 2d dam Molly (dam of Protection, $2:19\frac{1}{4}$), bred by James Clough, got by Gray Eagle, son of Gray Eagle, a Canadian pacer; 3d dam said to be by Vermont Morgan; and 4th dam by Trimble Eclipse. Pedigree from breeder, who writes: "Annie Burns is of fine appearance and action; good disposition. She was the largest money winner that went through the grand circuit in 1900." Hartford, Conn., Sept. 4, 1900..... $2:10\frac{1}{8}$
- ANNIE C., b. m.; foaled 1886; bred by E. E. Tyson, Newton Square, Penn.; got by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (American Boy), son of John Gilpin, by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Flora, said to be by Messenger Black Hawk. Allentown, Penn., Sept. 27, 1894..... $2:23\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE COLLINS (DIXIE), br. m.; foaled 1862; bred by Newton Davis, Midway, Ky.; got by *Paul Jones*, son of Gossip Jones, by Van Arsdale's Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip: dam Morgan Belle, black, owned at one time by Dr. Warfield, Lexington, Ky., and said to be by Black Hawk Morgan. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 29, 1877..... $2:23\frac{1}{8}$
- ANNIE D., b. m.; foaled 1884; bred by John Dondell, Carrollton, Ill.; got by Port Leonard (dam by Black Bill; 2d dam by Young America), son of Ben Patchen: dam said to be by Captain Walker, son of Tecumseh. Aurora, Ill., July 23, 1889..... $2:29\frac{1}{8}$
- ANNIE HAZEN, ch. m.; foaled 1890; bred by J. T. Huguely, Danville, Ky.; got by Robert McGregor (dam by American Star): dam Lady Pepper (dam of Clorine, $2:13\frac{1}{4}$), brown, bred by W. H. Robinson, Danville, Ky., got by Onward, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Fanny Robinson, $2:20\frac{1}{4}$, bay, bred by W. H. Robinson, got by Blood Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam Sarah Robinson, said to be by Alexander's Norman; and 4th dam Nancy Neal, by Tom Hale. Nicholasville, Ky., Aug. 9, 1894..... $2:22\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE LAURIE, b. m.; foaled 1877; bred by William Smith, San Gabriel Mission, Cal.; got by Echo (dam by Magnolia, son of American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Black Swan, said to be by Ten Broeck, son of Cosmo, by imp. Skylark; and 2d dam by Davy Crockett. Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 22, 1880 $2:30$
- ANNIE LAURIE, ch. m.; foaled 1878; bred by Leander Comee, Fitchburg, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Never Mind (dam of Motion, $2:29$), chestnut, bred by Eben Oaks, Presque Isle, Me., got by Fenderson's Moscow, son of Young Moscow; 2d dam said to be by Morgan Caesar, son of Woodbury Morgan. Rochester, N. Y., July 8, 1887..... $2:27\frac{3}{4}$
- ANNIE LOU, b. m.; foaled about 1876; bred by J. S. Carter, Benson, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Brown Nelly; bought at Rutland, Vt.; owned by Edson Nelson, Wheeler Nelson, Allen St. John, Dr. Stiles and Edward Walker, Hubbardton, Vt., said to be by Darkey, son of Rounds' Horse, by Black Hawk. Oshkosh, Wis., June 29, 1886..... $2:30$
- ANNIE MAC, ch. m.; foaled 1888; bred by J. H. Hobbs, Wheeling, West Va.; got by Euclid, son of Glenview, by Belmont: dam Lizzie M. (dam of Captain Hallet, $2:21\frac{1}{4}$), said to be by Honest Allen Jr., son of Honest Allen by Ethan Allen; and 2d dam by Taggart's Abdallah. Youngstown, O., Aug. 7, 1897..... $2:20\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE MARIE, ch. m.; foaled 1887; bred by Spencer Bros. & Vivian, Pine Grove, Ky.; got by Umpire S. (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Dictator (dam by Ameri-

- can Star): dam Flossie Shipley, said to be by Clark Chief Jr. (dam by son of Davy Crockett, 2d dam by Brown Pilot), son of Clark Chief; and 2d dam Snap by Captain Gay. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 4, 1896.....2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE MCGREGOR, b. m.; foaled 1890; bred by B. W. Ford, Lexington, Ky.; got by Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), son of Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan mare): dam Arnette (dam of *Keswick*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, bred by James Roberts, Lexington, Ky., got by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Nancy Dillard (dam of Pembroke, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$), said to be by John Dillard, son of Canada Chief; 3d dam Swan. Lexington, Ky., Oct. 14, 1897.....2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE OSSIAN, b. m.; said to be by Ossian, supposed to be a son of Motion by Daniel Lambert. Hillsborough, Tex., Oct. 9, 1894.....2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE PAGE, br. m.; 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by John Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Fanny Jackson, brown, bred by B. B. Brown, Ticonderoga, got by Arthur's Stonewall Jackson, son of Williamson's Black Hawk; 2d dam brown or black, said to be bred by Terry Condon, Shoreham, Vt., and, if so, got by Sherman Black Hawk. This 2d dam has been credited to North American. Mr. Condon in an interview said that he never raised but one colt by North American and that was a chestnut gelding sold to go to Boston. He raised several fillies by Sherman Black Hawk from same mare. Gravesend, N. Y., June 3, 1880.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE S., ch. m., with small star; foaled June 17, 1877; bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Almont: dam Blanche, chestnut, bred by Samuel Grant, Philadelphia, Penn., got by Conklin's American Star (dam by Tom Thumb), son of Henry Clay; 2d dam said to be by Thos. Jefferson, son of Toronto Chief. Pedigree from Wm. T. Withers Jr. Lexington, Ky., Oct. 16, 1882.....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIE STEVENS, b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by A. M. Hawes, New York city; got by Kentucky Prince (dam by Morgan Eagle), son of Clark Chief: dam Lady Horton, bay, bred by G. W. Horton, New Hampton, N. Y., got by Sweepstakes (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Nelly Horton (dam of Fancy, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$), bay, bred by Samuel Seaman, Hampton, N. Y., got by Horton Clay, son of Henry Clay (dam Lady Surrey brought from Surrey, N. H., unquestionably a Morgan mare and said to be by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan); 3d dam Nancy bred by Samuel Seaman, got by American Clay, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 4th dam said to be by Roebuck. Versailles, Ky., Aug. 17, 1893.....2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANNIS, b. m.; bred by J. D. Yeomans, Onawa, Ia.; got by Alpine (dam by Ward's Flying Cloud), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Adele Tyler (dam of Brower, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$), bay, bred by Warren Tyler, Stafford, N. Y., got by Chester, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Tyler Mare, said to be by Henry Clay. Baltimore, Md., July 12, 1900.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANODYNE (HONEST BILL), ch. g.; foaled 1863; bred by W. T. Hoar, Rangely, Me.; got by the Ross Colt (dam Morgan), son of the Burke Horse, by Young Harpinus: dam bred by Judge Toothaker, Avon, Me., got by Young Hogarth, son of Hogarth, a running horse; 2d dam said to be by Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse (dam by Sherman Morgan), by Bucephalus, a large, powerful horse, purchased at a livery stable in Boston for \$400 by Morrill Blanchard, who writes that the parties he purchased of said the horse came from Vermont and was said to be of Messenger blood. Boston, Mass., Oct. 19, 1877.....2:25
- ANSON, b. g.; foaled 1887; bred by O. D. Knapp, Syracuse, N. Y.; got by Landmark, son of Volunteer: dam Nell, bred by Jason Gillet, Cicero, N. Y., got by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Broken Leg Kentucky Hunter. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1895.....2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$

- ANTECEDENT, gr. h.; foaled 1889; bred by A. S. McCann, Lexington, Ky.; got by Wilton (2d dam by Flying Morgan), son of George Wilkes: dam Anna Lotta (dam of Anteeoyne, 2:20½), gray, bred by A. S. McCann, Lexington, Ky., got by Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket), son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Gray Nelly (dam of Phil Thompson, 2:16½), gray, bred by W. H. Richardson, Lexington, Ky., got by John Dillard, son of Canada Chief; 3d dam Nelly Gray, gray, bred by W. H. Richardson, got by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont, by Black Hawk. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1896.....2:23½
- ANTEEMAN, b. h.; foaled 1892; bred by H. S. Henry, Morrisville, Penn.; got by Anteeo, son of Electioneer: dam Mill Girl, 2:22¼ (dam of Capitana, 2:20½), by Jay Gould (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Dolsey (dam of Mill Boy, 2:26), said to be by Shaffer Pony (Petit Coque), bred by F. X. Privé, Vercheres, P. Q., Can., got by a stallion owned by Louis Dansereau, Vercheres; and 3d dam by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Corning, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1897.....2:24¼
- ANTEEO JR., b. h.; foaled 1884; bred by C. J. Smith, Oakland, Cal.; got by Anteeo, son of Electioneer: dam Lady Signal, by Signal (dam a Vermont Morgan mare), son of Bunday's Rob Roy, by Bennett's Rob Roy. Oakland, Cal., Oct. 27, 1892.....2:25¼
- ANTEEOYNE, br. h.; foaled 1890; bred by A. Smith McCann, Lexington, Ky.; got by Anteeo, son of Electioneer: dam Anna Lotta, dam of Antecedent, 2:23½, which see. New York, N. Y., June 4, 1896.....2:20½
- ANTELLA, b. m.; foaled 1890; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Ansel, son of Electioneer: dam Garaphelia, bay, bred by Leland Stanford, got by General Benton; 2d dam Gazelle (dam of Fowler Boy, 2:26), bay, bred by E. H. Miller, Jr., San Francisco, Cal., got by Primus, son of Marshall Chief, by Kilburn's Hero, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam Mayfly (dam of Bonita, 2:18½), bay, said to be by Saint Clair. Sturgis, Mich., Aug. 2, 1892.....2:26½
- ANTEO BELLE, b. m.; foaled 1891; bred by J. H. Engleman, Danville, Ky.; got by Anteeo, son of Electioneer: dam Bessie L., chestnut, bred by J. H. Engleman, got by Cuyler (2d dam Morgan), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam *Lady Gregory* (dam of Jeremiah, 2:21½), bay, bred by Charles Gray, Boyle County, Ky., got by Corbeau; 3d dam Sally, known as McGinnis Mare (the dam of *Billy Boyce*, 2:19), said to be by Tom Hale, son of imported Spread Eagle. Baltimore, Md., June 2, 1899.....2:25
- ANTEROSIO, gr. h.; foaled 1892; bred by W. M. Akin, Evansville, Ind.; got by Anteros: dam I. O. (dam of Roxane, 2:12¾), gray, bred by J. H. Bryan, Lexington, Ky., got by Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket); 2d dam Pilot Anna (dam of Emperor Wilkes, 2:20¾), gray, bred by Caleb Wallace, Lexington, Ky., got by Pilot Jr. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 24, 1898.....2:20½
- ANTI, gr. m.; foaled 1890; bred by A. E. Brackett, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Happy Medium (dam Princess, by Andrus' Hamiltonian): dam Stella F., said to be by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle; and 2d dam by Consternation, son of Masterlode, by Hambletonian. Springfield, Ill., Oct. 1, 1897.....2:16¼
- ANTIETAM, gr. h.; foaled 1895; bred by C. M. DeGarmendia, Tuscarora, Md.; got by Monocacy: dam Novia, 2:27¼ (dam of Keepsake, 2:21¼), chestnut, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Robert McGregor (dam by American Star); 2d dam Duenna (grandam of *Odd Fellow*, 2:16¼), gray, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam Dahlia (dam of Daireen, 2:21½, etc.), gray, said to be by Pilot Jr. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 22, 1899.....2:29¼

TABLE OF 2:30 TROTTERS

441

- ANTIVOLANT**, b. h.; foaled 1891; bred by Caton Stock Farm, Joilet, Ill.; got by Syndic, son of Stranger, by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam Cossack Lass, 2:32 $\frac{1}{4}$ (dam of Bete Noir, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$), bay, bred by Caton Stock Farm, got by Don Cossack, son of August Belmont (dam by Bay State Morgan), by Hambletonian; 2d dam Louisville Maid, bay, bred by Gotlieb Letterlee, Louisville, Ky., got by Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam said to be by Norman Temple, and 4th dam by Rock, both sons of Pilot. Libertyville, Ill., Sept. 17, 1897.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANTONINA**, b. m., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 800 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Wilbur P. Morgan, Baltimore, Md.; got by Antonio, son of Messenger Duroc: dam Kitty Morgan, bay, bred by R. S. Andrews, Harrisonburg, Va., got by Sam Purdy (dam Whiskey Jane, said to be by Champion Black Hawk), son of George M. Patchen Jr.; 2d dam bay, bred by R. S. Andrews, got by Loman Horse, son of Jesse Morgan; 3d dam said to be by Red Lyon Morgan. Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1896.....2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ANTRIMA**, bl. m.; foaled 1891; bred by Thomas Ronan, Dayton, Wash.; got by Antrim (dam by Hylas, whose dam was by Pilot Jr., and 2d dam by Roebuck; 2d dam of Antrim, by Almont), son of Aberdeen (dam by American Star): dam Black Midget, black, bred by Thomas Ronan, got by Meredith, son of Kearsarge (dam by American Star), by Volunteer; 2d dam Flora, bred by M. L. Learn, Dayton, Wash., got by Oregon Yank, son of Redfield's Vermont, by Independence. Pedigree from breeder. Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 10, 1897.....2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$
- APARKA**, b. h., with star, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by R. C. Church, Frankfort, Ky.; got by Onward, son of George Wilkes: dam chestnut, bred by Charles Alexander, got by Magic, son of American Clay; 2d dam said to be by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.; 3d dam by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief; and 4th dam by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeder. Lexington, Ky., Oct. 10, 1892.....2:22
- APEX**, b. h., with star and right hind ankle white, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands; foaled 1882; bred by M. W. Hicks, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Prompter, son of Blue Bull: dam Mary, bay, bred by George Lieman, Indianapolis, Ind., got by Flaxtail, said to be by Pilot; 2d dam said to be by Bright Eyes. Santa Rosa, Cal., Aug. 18, 1886 .2:26
- A. R.**, b. g.; foaled 1881; bred by George Olney, Tylerville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; got by Gold Leaf Jackson, son of Andrew Jackson Jr., by Andrew Jackson, said to be a son of Bulrush Morgan. Trenton, N. J., Oct. 15, 1888.....2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARA**, ch. m.; foaled 1883; bred by Ray Warner, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Masterlode, son of Hambletonian: dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by Charles Weller, Coldwater, Mich., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle; 2d dam said to be by Kimball's Jackson. Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 8, 1886.....2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARAGO**, br. h; foaled 1885; bred by W. S. Cogswell & Son, Hyde Park, Mass.; got by Steele, son of Startle (dam by American Star), by Hambletonian: dam Jenny Patchen, by Tom Patchen (dam by May Day), son of George M. Patchen; 2d dam Jenny, by a Black Hawk horse. Providence, R. I., Sept. 23, 1892.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARAGON (ARAGON K.)**, bl. h.; foaled 1893; bred by Henry B. Kelly, Vinton, Ia.; got by Adrian Wilkes (dam by Harry Patchen, 2d dam by Edwin Forest, 3d dam by Parker's Brown Pilot), son of George Wilkes: dam Aimee, black, bred by P. McNamee, Vinton, Ia., got by Guide (2d dam by Signal); 2d dam Lady, said to be by Wild Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw (dam by Tom Thumb: and 3d dam Sleepy Mary, by Tuckahoe. Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 24, 1898.....2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARBUTA**, bl. m.; foaled 1894; bred by E. F. Farnsworth, Storm Lake, Ia; got by Starlight, son of Star of the West, by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black

- Hawk**: dam Mary, said to be by Jupiter, son of Pearson's American Star; and 2d dam Nelly, by a son of Lexington, thoroughbred. Vermillion, S. D., Sept. 22, 1899.....2:30
- ARBUTUS**, b. m.; foaled 1888; bred by A. McManus, Traverse City, Mich; got by Warwick Medium (2d dam by Cassius M. Clay Jr., 4th dam by a son of Pilot), son of Happy Medium (dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian): dam Sweetbriar, chestnut, bred by Samuel A. Brown, Pentwater, Mich., got by Grand Sentinel, son of Sentinel, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Dazzle Gold Dust (dam of Ben Hur, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$), chestnut, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., got by Gold Dust; 3d dam Clara Messenger, said to be by Highland Messenger, son of Kentucky Hunter. Sturgis, Mich., July 22, 1897.....2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARCHBISHOP**, ch. h.; foaled 1886; bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Nutshell (dam of Nutmont, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$), chestnut, bred by J. W. Knox, Pittsburg, Penn., got by Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Belmont; 2d dam Glencoria, bay, bred by David P. Whigham, Pittsburg, Penn., got by Hambletonian; 3d dam called a Glencoe mare. Independence, Ia., Oct. 11, 1893.....2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARCHIE**, bl. h.; foaled 1890; bred by W. H. Stiles, Cartersville, Ga.; got by Artillery (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Edna, said to be by Hambletonian Mambrino; and 2d dam Maud, by Wells' American Star, Carthage, O., Aug. 17, 1899.....2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARCHIE B.**, ch. g.; bred by Fred Hammond, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thought, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, foaled 1874, bred by Andrew J. Brown, Monkton Ridge, Vt., got by Billy Mack, son of Billy Bowlegs, by Smith's Young Columbus; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Magentee, Chittenden County, Vt., who died in the army, breeding unknown. Boston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1893.....2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARCHITECT**, b. g.; foaled 1888; bred by William Hamlin, East Aurora, N. Y.; got by Hamlin's Almont Jr. (dam by Blood's Black Hawk), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Jersey Lily, 2:30 $\frac{3}{4}$ (dam of Sixty-Six, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$), chestnut, bred by Charles McCalla, Columbus, Ind., got by Hambletonian Downing, son of Miller's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah; and 2d dam Matt (dam of Geneva Wilkes, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$), chestnut, bred by William McEwen, Columbus, Ind., got by Rolla Seymour. Pacing record, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$. Boston, Mass., June 3, 1897....2:21
- ARCTIC**, gr. h.; foaled 1890; bred by Francis E. Fish, Whitehall, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Beauty, said to be by Nutbourne Jr., son of Nutbourne (dam by American Star), by Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; and 2d dam Lady Allen, by Woodward's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen. Glens Falls, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1894.....2:24
- ARDEN**, br. h., with star and one white hind foot, 16 hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by A. B. Donaldson, Pontiac, Mich., got by Detractor, son of Gossip: dam Music, bay, bred by A. B. Donaldson, got by Golden Bow, son of Satellite; 2d dam Lady Ashland, bay, bred by A. C. Stewart, Pen Yan, N. Y., got by Ashland Pet, son of Andy Johnson, by Henry Clay; 3d dam, bay, bred by Mr. Cernaus, Honeoye, N. Y., got by Jack Shepard, son of Wardsworth's Henry Clay. Pedigree from breeder. Independence, Ia., Oct. 24, 1890.....2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARDINE**, b. h.; foaled 1894; bred by Peter V. Johnston, Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Alice M. (dam of Abbie Kelley, 2:25, which see. Medina, O., Sept. 7, 1899.....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARENA**, b. h.; foaled 1890; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes: dam Martense (dam of Otard, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$), brown, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by General Knox; 2d dam Martense Maid (dam

- of Rumor, 2:20), black, bred by E. Martense, Long Island, got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam Jenny Lind, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Joliet, Ill., July 30, 1895.....2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$
- AREX. gr. h.; foaled 1893; bred by T. A. Woodward, Battle Creek, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium: dam Ermine, bay, bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y., got by Kentucky Prince; 2d dam Millie, bay, bred by Charles Backman, got by Messenger Duroc; 3d dam Emma Mills, chestnut, bred by William Hill, Walkill, N. Y., got by American Star, son of American Star, by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan. Red Oak, Ia., Nov. 1, 1898.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARGENT, b. h., 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1884; bred by M. W. Hicks, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Sterling, son of Egmont (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Madam Buckner, gray, said to be by Tom Hal (Gray's). Pedigree from breeder. San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 18, 1888.....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARGENTINE, ch. g., hind feet white, 16 hands; foaled 1878; bred by Doctor A. Deyo, Gardiner, Ulster County, N. Y.; got by Sweepstakes (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam sorrel, bred by John S. Everett, Modena, Ulster County, N. Y.; got by Hasbrouck's Black Hawk, son of Freer's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 2d dam brown, bred by John S. Everett, got by Le Fever's Star, son of American Star. Providence, R. I., July 9, 1889.....2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARGMONT, ch. h.; foaled 1885; bred by John T. Stevens, Peru, Ind.; got by Argonaut, son of Woodburn Pilot: dam Clotilde (dam of Clotilda, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$), said to be by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; and 2d dam Little Duck (grandam of Bismont, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$), by Sinclair's Abdallah. Covington, Ind., Sept. 14, 1894.....2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARGO A., b. h.; foaled 1882; bred by Joseph Wood, Knoxville, Penn.; got by Wood's Hambletonian (dam a Morgan mare), son of Alexander's Abdallah: dam May (dam of Elda B., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$), chestnut, bred by John McGraw, Ithaca, N. Y., got by Dandy, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam May Thorne (dam of Midge, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$), said to be running bred. Hornellsville, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1892....2:28
- ARGONAUT, br. g.; foaled 1872; bred by Elmer Hackett, Westfield, Penn.; got by Wood's Hambletonian (dam a Morgan mare), son of Alexander's Abdallah: dam (dam of Nancy Hackett, 2:20), a mare brought from Vermont with a drove of horses, said to be Morgan blood. Mr. Elmer Hackett, of Westfield, Penn., June 18, 1891, writes: "Argonaut was bred by me. The dam was black, weight 950 pounds, full-blooded Morgan, brought from Vermont by a man named Cobb. I bought her of Eleazer Seeley." Chicago, July 23, 1881.....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARGONAUT, b. h.; foaled 1873; bred by J. W. Robinson, Brockton, Mass.; got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam purchased from Oliver Dimmick, Cincinnati, O., said to have been from Kentucky. Hartford, Conn., June 24, 1880.....2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARIAL, b. h., foaled 1890; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Wildnut (dam Wild Flower, by Electioneer; 2d dam May Flower, by St. Clair), son of Woodnut, by Nutwood (dam Miss Russell by Pilot Jr.): dam Nina, bay, bred by Leland Stanford, got by Piedmont, son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), by Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Nancy, bay, bred in California, said to be by John Nelson (dam Morgan), by a son of imported Trustee. Holton, Kan., Oct. 20, 1893.....2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARIEL HIGHWOOD, b. h.; foaled 1891; bred by Caton Stock Farm, Joliet, Ill.; got by Highwood, son of Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Vorona Cossack, bay, bred by Caton Stock Farm, got by Don Cossack, son of August Belmont (dam by Sir Archy, son of Bay State Morgan), by Hambletonian; 2d dam Smutty (dam of Ottawa Chief, 2:25), foaled 1871, bred by J. F. Moore, Ottawa, Ill., got

- by Morgan, son of Warner Horse, by Black Hawk; 3d dam Flirt, said to be by Schmayl, son of Black Hawk. Columbus, O., Sept. 5, 1900.....2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARIGAL, b. m.; foaled 1891; bred by C. A. Stevens, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Aristotle, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert: dam bay, bred by C. A. Stevens, got by Dencalion, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam said to be by Messenger Duroc. Malone, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1897.....2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARISTIDES, b. h., with star, 16 hands; foaled 1886; bred by E. Hogan, Williams-town, Ky., got by Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, son of Comet, by Sherman Morgan), son of George Wilkes: dam Monie West, sorrel, bred by E. Hogan, got by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Nelly, said to be by Gain's C. M. Clay. White River Junction, Vt., Aug. 31, 1891.....2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARISTOMONT, b. g., with star, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1882; bred by R. Thomas, Brookline, Mass.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Almonia, bay, bred by General Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.); 2d dam said to be by Kinsbrough's Abdallah, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 3d dam by Miller's Joe Downing, son of Edwin Forrest; and 4th dam thoroughbred. Pedigree from breeder. Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1888.....2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARISTOS, br. h., hind ankles white, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by John Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Fanny Jackson, dam of Annie Page, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$, which see. Boston, Mass., Sept. 14, 1876.....2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARISTOS CHIEF, bl. h.; foaled 1888; bred by W. S. Ayers, Plattsburg, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nelly, said to be by Black Tiger Jr., son of Black Tiger, by Black Hawk; and 2d dam Lady Ralph, by Black Ralph, son of Wicker's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk. Westport, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1896.....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARISTOTLE, br. h., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1885; bred by W. W. Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Herbert (dam of Sir Thomas 2:24), bred by Charles M. Pond, Hartford, Conn., got by Waltham, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lady Barnham, bred by Pickering Clark, Pittsfield, Mass., got by Hambletonian; 3d dam Dolly, said to be by Spaulding's Abdallah; and 4th dam Doty mare by Rob Roy, son of Mambrino. Pedigree from breeder. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1894.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARLENE WILKES, ch. m.; foaled 1888; bred by A. T. Short, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Hambletonian Wilkes (dam by American Star), son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Beach, 2:32 $\frac{1}{4}$ (dam of Beechnut, 2:28), said to be by Burwell's St. Lawrence; and 2d dam Broken Foot, by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle, Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 5, 1893.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARLINGTON (ARLINGTON REA), br. h., foaled 1889; bred by H. P. Wade, Jefferson, O.; got by Gold Leaf (2d dam by American Star), son of Nugget (dam by Pilot Jr.), by Wedgewood: dam Lady (dam of Colonel Burton), bay, bred by J. C. Doolittle, Burton, O., got by Star Hambletonian (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Kit, said to be by Young Cassius M. Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr. Princeton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1896.....2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARNUTTA, b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by G. Conklin, Glens Falls, N. Y.; got by Nutbourne (dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Arabell (dam of Arpansa, 2:30, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$, pacing), bred by E. D. Vaughan, Kingsbury, N. Y., got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Lady Sherman (dam of Judge Davis, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$) said to be by Milliman's Bellfounder, son of Bellfounder by the Morse Horse; and 3d dam Morgan. Glens Falls, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1896.....2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$

- AROL**, br. m.; foaled 1880; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal., got by Electioneer, son of Hambletonian: dam Aurora, 2:27, bred by Mr. Lamott, San Francisco, Cal., got by John Nelson (dam a Vermont Morgan mare); 2d dam Lamott Mare. See letter on Albert W. Stockholm, Cal., Sept. 24, 1889.....2:24
- ARPANSA**, ch. m.; foaled 1888; bred by G. Conklin, Glens Falls, N. Y.; got by Pancoast, son of Woodford Mambrino: dam Arabell, dam of Arnutta, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$, which see. See Arnutta. Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 20, 1892.....2:30
- ARROW**, ch. h.; said to be by Silver Bow, son of Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), by Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan Mare): dam Maud W., by General Reno, son of Black Hawk (Tyler's). Marysville, Cal., Aug. 24, 1900.....2:14
- ARTHUR**, gr. g., 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1869; bred by Israel Post, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; got by Young Columbus, son of Columbus: dam Lasher Mare (dam of Charles W., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$), gray, said to be by Milliman's Bellfounder, son of Bellfounder by Morse Horse. Boston, Mass., Sept. 6, 1881.....2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARTHUR**, ch. g.; foaled 1872; bred by C. F. Pendergast, Newmarket, N. H.; got by Dorsey Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Sylvia Pearl, bred by Azariah Pearl, Rochester, N. H., got by Leighton Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan (Steve French Horse); 2d dam said to be by the Eaton Horse, son of Avery Horse (dam by Sherman Morgan). Pedigree from breeder. Boston, Mass., June 7, 1881.....2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
- ARTHUR**, b. g.; foaled 1872; bred by Henry La Ranger, Shoreham, Vt.; got by De Long's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam gray, owned successively by Mr. Smith, St. Albans, Vt., Mr. Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., Mr. Dodge, Bridport, Vt., Lewis Delpha and Chester Pratt also of Bridport, Vt. Mr. Smith said she came from Canada and was said to be by Gray Eagle, thought to be by Dan Morrill, son of Morrill. Providence, R. I., June 22, 1881.....2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARTHUR**, bl. g.; foaled 1866; bred in Massachusetts; said to be by Lexington, son of Brandywine. Gravesend, N. Y., June 2, 1875.....2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARTHUR CLEVELAND**, b. h.; foaled 1889; bred by M. T. Pooler, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes: dam Blanche Jefferson (dam of Mahlon, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$), said to be by Thomas Jefferson (dam by son of Black Hawk), son of Toronto Chief; 2d dam May Day (dam of Nancy, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$), bred by R. Dening, Boston, Mass., got by Miles Standish, son of Black Hawk; 3d dam Pocahontas by Iron's Cadmus. Gorham, Me., Sept. 12, 1899.....2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ARTHUR DODGE**, b. h.; foaled 1889; bred by J. B. Haggin, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Albert W. (dam by John Nelson, whose dam was a Vermont Morgan mare), son of Electioneer: dam Rosemary, said to be by Re-Echo (2d dam by The Pony; 3d dam by Frank), son of Echo (dam by Magnolia, son of American Star); 2d dam Rosa Clay, by Harry Clay. Peru, Ind., Sept. 28, 1898.....2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARTHUR T.**, ch. g.; foaled 1869; bred by John Boody, Jackson, Me.; got by Waldo Knox, son of General Knox: dam brought from Vermont. Sold by breeder to J. S. Staples, Brooks, Me., and by him to S. A. Nye, Fairfield, Me. Has usually been credited to another son of General Knox; but this tracing includes all transfers and is correct. Cranston, R. I., Oct. 21, 1880.....2:27
- ARTHUR WILKES**, b. g., one white hind ankle, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Arthur T. Rolfe, Penacook, N. H.; got by Mambrino Wilkes: dam Princess, bay, bred by Nathan Rolfe, Penacook, N. H., got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam said to be a Black Hawk mare. Pedigree from breeder. Providence, R. I., Sept. 20, 1892.....2:19

- ARTHUR WILKES, b. h.; foaled 1884; bred by Wm. Corbitt, San Mateo, Cal.; got by Guy Wilkes (2d dam by American Star), son of George Wilkes: dam Gracie, bay, bred by Wm. Corbitt, got by Arthurton (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Old Lady, said to be by David Hill Jr., son of Easton's David Hill. Chico, Cal., Aug. 26, 1892.....2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARTILLA, br. m.; foaled 1889; bred by R. B. Metcalf, Lexington, Ky.; got by Artillery (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian: dam Sympathy, bay, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J., got by General Washington, son of General Knox; 2d dam Sybil, bay, bred at Fashion Stud Farm, got by Jay Gould (dam by American Star), son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lucy, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$, by George M. Patchen; 4th dam by May Day (dam Bet, a Morgan mare); 5th dam by Prizefighter. Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 19, 1899.....2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ARTIST, bl. g., hind feet white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by J. G. McCracken, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Golddust, son of Dave Hill, known as McCracken's Black Hawk: dam brown, bred by J. G. McCracken, got by Dave Hill Jr., son of Dave Hill. Pedigree from J. L. McCord, Sacramento, Cal. Marysville, Cal., Sept. 1, 1887.....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ASHBY, br. h.; foaled 1883; bred by R. West, Lexington, Ky., and J. T. Sinclair, Georgetown, Ky.; owned by B. Nulton, Kittanning, Penn.; got by Dictator (dam by American Star): dam Filly, bay, bred by J. T. Sinclair, got by Bald Chief; 2d dam Blanche, said to be by Toronto, son of St. Lawrence; 3d dam Mug, by Yates' Copperbottom; 4th dam a fast Canadian mare. Butler, Penn., Sept. 9, 1892.....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ASHBY GIRL, br. m.; foaled 1887; bred by G. R. Goldsborough, Easton, Md.; got by King Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Ashby, said to be by Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 18, 1892.....2:25
- ASHLAND BOY, b. h., with star; 16 hands, 1178 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by John Greeley, Manhattan, Riley County, Kan.; got by Fergus McGregor, son of Robert McGregor (dam by American Star), son of Major Edsall (dam a Vermont Morgan mare): dam Bird (dam by American Star), black, bred by E. L. Foster, Manhattan, Kan., got by Frank Bird, son of Simpson's Blackbird; 2d dam Belle, brown, bred by E. L. Foster, got by Young Searcher, son of Morgan Searcher; 3d dam bay, bred by Edward Robinson, Manhattan, Kan., got by General Lyon's Horse. Abilene, Kan., Oct. 5, 1889.....2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ASHLAND KATE, ch. m.; foaled 1869; bred by George Haggard, Clark County, Ky.; got by Ashland Chief, son of Mambrino Chief: dam the Haggard Mare, said to be by Captain Walker, son of Tecumseh. Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1876.2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ASHMAID, b. m.; foaled 1887; bred by Chas. H. Robie, Savona, N. Y.; got by Sherman, son of George Wilkes: dam Hattie R. (dam of Ashman, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$), chestnut, bred by Chas. H. Robie, got by Andy Johnson, son of Henry Clay (dam Lady Surrey, said to be by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan), by Andrew Jackson; 2d dam Farr Mare, said to be by American Star. Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 17, 1894.....2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ASHMAN, br. h.; foaled 1885; bred by Chas. H. Robie, Savona, N. Y.; got by Sherman, son of George Wilkes: dam Hattie R., dam of Ashmaid, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$, which see. Mexico, Mo., Oct. 17, 1892.....2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
- ASKEY, br. h., star in forehead, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Henry Bruce, Howard, Kan.; got by McFarland (3d dam by American Star), son of Charles Caffrey, by General Knox: dam Strange Girl, black, bred by Joe Dust, Howard, Kan., got by Strangemore, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$, son of Columbia Chief, by Major Bassett, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Queen D.,

bay, bred by Dr. Smith, Paris, Ky., got by Denmark; 3d dam bay, said to be by Glencoe, son of Kentucky Prince. Died the property of Fred Darlington at Cleveland, O., in 1900. Pedigree from breeder, who writes:

JOSEPH BATTALL, MIDDLEBURY, VT.,

HOWARD, KAN., Jan. 22, 1904.

Sir:—I send you a history of Askey, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$, as requested. I first started Askey as a two-year-old, winning two races in straight heats, when he broke down in the left hind leg. I then started him again in 1897 in six races; he won them all in straight heats, getting a mark of 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$, at Wichita, Kan. In 1898 I first started at Jackson, Mich.; won in straight heats, half-mile track, in 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$. The next week, at Windsor, Canada, he won in straight heats in 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$. The next week, at Highland Park, Detroit, he won in straight heats in 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$. The next, at Gross Point, he won the first heat in the mud; then, throwing a shoe, was shut out. The next week I started him at Cleveland; won second money in 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$. I then sold Askey to Mr. R. C. Rowlings, who started Askey at Dubuque and Independence, Ia., and Terre Haute, Ind., winning all three races, losing but one heat, and got a mark of 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$. He then started at Louisville, Ky., in the Douglas stake; Askey won the second heat in 2:09, and was beaten the third heat in 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ by John Noland. Noland won the race, this being the fastest five-heat race ever trotted at that time. Mr. R. C. Rawlings sold Askey at the blue ribbon sale at Cleveland in the spring of 1899 for \$7,500, Askey having showed a quarter at that time and place in 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ seconds. Mr. John Wright drove Askey in all of his races while I owned him.

Yours respectfully,

HENRY BRUCE.

Independence, Ia., Aug. 31, 1898.....2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

ASTORIA, br. m.; foaled 1886; bred by B. F. Tracy & Son, Apalachin, N. Y.; got by Kentucky Wilkes (dam Minna by Red Jacket), son of George Wilkes: dam Truant, bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y., got by Messenger Duroc, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Trustus Webb, bred by W. B. Webb, foaled the property of J. H. Tuthill, Ellensville, N. Y., got by American Star; 3d dam brought from Long Island by Mr. Webb, said to be by imported Trustee. Mount Holly, N. J., Sept. 8, 1890.....2:30

ASTORIA, br. m., with two white feet, about 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands; foaled 1870; bred by Jonathan Hawkins, 100 Front St., New York City, formerly Orange County, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam Clara, black, bred by Jonas Hawkins, Orange County, N. Y., got by American Star; 2d dam brown, untraced. Pedigree from breeder. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 25, 1883.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

ASTRIONE, b. h.; foaled 1891; bred by R. A. Rogers & Co., Solomon City, Kan.; got by Prairie Star, son of Johnnie Hawkins, by New York, son of Hambletonian: dam Ione (dam of Reddy, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$), said to be by Wapsie, son of Green's Bashaw (dam by Tom Thumb); and 2d dam Nelly, by Panic (dam by Sherman Morgan), son of Ethan Allen. Abilene, Kan., Oct. 27, 1893.....2:30

AT-A-LANTA, b. m.; foaled 1886; bred by George Higbie, Canton, Ill.; got by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes: dam Belle Sprague, said to be by Governor Sprague; 2d dam Lady Temple (dam of Sprague Pilot, 2:24), bred by Chas. G. McHatton, St. Louis, Mo., got by Pilot Temple, son of Pilot Jr.; 3d dam said to be by Ole Bull, son of Pilot. Lady Temple was owned by N. J. Coleman, editor of Rural World, St. Louis, Mo. Chas. G. McHatton also bred Dickey and Tackey by Pilot Jr. Kankakee, Ill., Sept. 24, 1890.....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$

ATALANTA WILKES, bl. m.; foaled 1887; bred by William Corbitt, San Mateo, Cal.; got by Guy Wilkes (2d dam by American Star), son of George Wilkes: dam Atalanta (dam of Othello, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$), bred by L. J. Rose, Los Angeles, Cal., got by The Moor (dam Copperbottom, 2d dam Black Hawk), son of Clay Pilot; and 2d dam Minnehaha (dam of Alcazar, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$, etc.), bred by Geo. C. Stevens, Milwaukee, Wis., got by Stevens' Bald Chief. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1890.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

ATHLETE JR., b. h.; foaled 1888; bred by W. P. Sanford, Decorah, Ia.; got by Athlete (dam by Gill's Vermont), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.), by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Hattie, said to be by Wales Volunteer (2d dam by

- American Star), son of Volunteer; and 2d dam Queen by Darkness, son of King Herod by Sherman Black Hawk. Osage, Ia., Sept. 13, 1901.....2:24¼
- ATHLETE REX**, b. h.; foaled 1884; bred by G. A. Houston, Beloit, Wis.; got by Athlete (dam by Gill's Vermont), son of Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Lady Blucher (dam of First Call, 2:20¼), said to be by Richards' Bell-founder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; and 2d dam Polly by Vermont Boy (French Charley), said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan. Mexico Mo., Oct. 15, 1892.... 2:28¼
- ATLANTIC GENERAL**, b. h.; foaled 1886; bred by C. C. Taylor, Leavittsburg, O.; got by Atlantic (dam by Kentucky Clay), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Bay Sal, said to be by Blazing Star, son of Henry Clay, by Romeo; and 2d dam by John Richards, son of John Richards, thoroughbred. Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 18, 1893.....2:25
- ATLAS**, ch. h., a little white in forehead, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled Feb. 25, 1879; bred by S. S. Nesbitt, Payson, Adams County, Ill.; got by Amboy, son of Green's Bashaw: dam Nixie, bay, bred by J. McKinnon, Sycamore, Ill., got by Red Eye, son of imported Boston; 2d dam Nelly Spear, chestnut, bred in Michigan, said to be by Vermont Hero, son of Black Hawk; and 3d dam by Ohio Bell-founder. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 5, 1889.....2:29¼
- AUBINE**, br. m., 15½ hands; foaled 1882; bred by C. H. Nelson, Waterville, Me.; got by Young Rolfe (dam by Draco), son of Tom Rolfe: dam Knox Girl, brown, 16 hands, foaled 1871, bred by A. R. Jones, Vassalboro, Me., got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero; 2d dam Gretchen (dam of Nelson, 2:09), 15¾ hands, foaled 1867, bred by A. R. Jones, got by Gideon, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Kate, bred by Jonas Blinn, Shelburne, Vt., got by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; 4th dam bred by Jonas Blinn, got by Sir Walter, son of Hickory, by Imp. Whip; 5th dam bred by Jonas Blinn, got by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1889.....2:18
- AUBREY**, bl. h., 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by J. J. Chadwick, Freeport, Ill.; got by Athlete (dam by Gill's Vermont), son of Almont: dam Kitty B., bay, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds, foaled 1873, bred by Frank Barnum, Oakley, Wis., got by St. Lawrence, son of Digitalis, a Morgan horse; 2d dam Flora B., chestnut, bred by James Myers, Oakley, Wis., got by Digitalis; 3d dam bay, bred by John Myers, got by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. Pedigree from breeder. Independence, Ia., Oct. 24, 1890.....2:27
- AUCTION**, b. h.; foaled 1886; bred by L. N. Smith, Worcester, Mass.; got by Cromwell, son of Landseer, by General Knox: dam Pet. New Britain, Conn., Sept. 5, 1892.....2:29¼
- AUDACITY**, b. m.; foaled 1886; bred by B. F. Tracy & Son, Apalachin, N. Y.; got by Kentucky Wilkes (dam Minna by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan), son of George Wilkes: dam Volunteer Maid, 2:27 (dam of Broadway, 2:29½), said to be by Volunteer; and 2d dam Fanny, by Drew Horse. Gravesend, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1898.....2:26
- AUGUST HAVERSTICK**, b. g., 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 6, 1882; bred by J. T. McMillan, Paris, Ky.; got by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian: dam dark bay, bred by J. T. McMillan, got by Clark Chief Jr. (Barkley's), son of Clark Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by Mike Burke, Paris, Ky., got by Black Prince, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk; 3d dam black, bred by Mike Burke, got by Skinner's Joe, son of Davy Crockett; 4th dam bred by Mike Burke, got by Kerr's Copperbottom. Pedigree from breeder. Paris, Ky., June 18, 1887.....2:29¼
- AULINDA**, b. m., strip in face and white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Lewis Barber, Ketchum's Corners, Saratoga County, N. Y.; got by

- Ethan Allen Jr. (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam bay, brought from Canada, said to be by Red Bird. Springfield, Mass., Sept. 2, 1881.....2:25
- AUNT DELILAH, b. m.; foaled 1889; bred by L. O. Swope, Independence, Ia.; got by Harold Patchen, son of Harold: dam Georgie Wilkes, bay, bred by Thomas Bowman, Bergen, Ky., got by Red Wilkes (dam by Red Jacket), son of George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be by Mambrino Chorister, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam by Canada Chief, son of Davy Crockett; and 4th dam by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Providence, R. I., Sept. 19, 1895.....2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
- AURORA, ch. m., 16 hands; foaled 1866; bred by Mr. A. Lamott, San Francisco, Cal.; got by John Nelson (dam a Vermont Morgan mare), son of Imp. Trustee: dam Lamott Mare, bred by A. Lamott, untraced. Stockton, Cal., Aug. 30, 1872.2:27
- AVIGNON, b. h.; foaled 1891; bred by John W. Allison, Centreville, Ky.; got by Nutbreaker (2d dam Ariel, by Ethan Allen), son of Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr.): dam Miss Allison, chestnut, bred by J. W. Allison, got by Freeman (dam by Alcalde, whose dam was by Pilot Jr.), son of Woodford Abdallah; 2d dam Bay S. M., bred by J. W. Allison, got by Almont Sentinel (dam by Almont—2d dam by Pilot Jr.), son of Sentinel, by Hambletonian; 3d dam Mag, said to be by Stonewall, son of Abdallah (dam Bonnie Doon, by Aberdeen, whose dam was by American Star). Guthrie, Okla., Sept. 13, 1900.....2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$
- AVON, bl. h.; foaled 1886; bred by B. F. Tracy & Son, Apalachin, N. Y.; got by Kentucky Wilkes (dam by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan), son of George Wilkes: dam Brunchilde (dam of Hildeburn, 2:18), bred by the estate of Wm. M. Rysdyk, Chester, N. Y., got by Hambletonian; 2d dam Dolly Mills (dam of Orange Girl), bred by Harrison Mills, Bullville, N. Y., got by American Star, son of Colburn's American Star, by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan; 3d dam Jennie Lewis, said to be by Rogers' Young Messenger; and 4th dam by Dinwiddie, son of Dinwiddie by imported Diomed. Grundy Centre, Ia., Sept. 10, 1894.....2:30
- A. V. PANTLIND, b. g., 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by Thomas H. Hungerford, Concord, Mich.; got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer: dam Maggie H., bay, bred by Thos. Hungerford, got by Marshall Chief (dam Morgan), grandson of Black Hawk; 2d dam bay, bred by Thos. Hungerford, got by Parma Black Hawk. Cleveland, O., Aug. 2, 1884.....2:20
- AWAY, ch. m.; foaled 1894; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Ambassador (1st dam by American Clay, 2d dam by Darnaby's Copperbottom), son of George Wilkes: dam Wilk-Sie, bay, bred by Abram L. Smith, Girard, Mich., got by Hambletonian Wilkes (dam by American Star); 2d dam Fanchon, said to be by Magna Charta; and 3d dam Black Moll, by Flying Cloud. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1901.....2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$
- A. W. FAUCET, br. g., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ hands; foaled 1884; bred by Morgan Moore, Mt. Jackson, Va.; got by Bashtine, son of Bashaw Jr. (dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, 2d dam by Green Mountain Morgan, 3d dam by Sherman Morgan): dam bay. Pedigree from breeder. Washington, D. C., June 12, 1891.....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$
- AXIS, br. h.; foaled 1894; bred by William H. Curtis, Pikesville, Md.; got by Axetoid (dam by Warcloud Chief, 2d dam by Busbey, 3d dam by Ticonderoga, son of Black Hawk; Warcloud Chief's dam by Pilot Jr., 2d dam by Drennon), son of William L. (2d dam by American Star), by George Wilkes: dam Gipsey, said to be by Hannis; 2d dam Bess, by Black Hawk (Dennison's), son of Black Hawk. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 19, 1900.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MARES ELIGIBLE TO REGISTRATION
IN THE MORGAN HORSE REGISTER WHICH HAVE PRO-
DUCED PERFORMERS OF 2:30 SPEED TROTTING, OR 2:25
SPEED PACING, IN THE FIRST OR SECOND GENERATION.

PACERS IN ITALICS.

- ABBIE, roan; foaled 186-; bred by Thomas Tripp, Windsor, O.; got by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Mink, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Idler, 2:28; Tyler, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dam of sire: Mink, 1.
- ABUTILLON, bay; foaled 1870; bred by F. P. Kinkead, Woodford County, Ky.; got by Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah: dam Minna, by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan.
Dam of Benediction, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Dam of sires: Benediction, 1; Combat, 6—2 p.; Signal, 5.
Second dam of Benegro, 2:25; Circuit, 2:27; Cosher, 2:27.
- ADA F., bay; foaled 187-; bred at Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Danie Lambert, by Ethan Allen, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$: dam Kitty, pedigree untraced.
Dam of *Kaiser Maid*, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Mayflower*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ADAH, by Daniel Lambert.
Dam of Crete, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Dam of sire: Merry Monarch, 1 p.
- ADALINE, bay; bred by Charles D. Westcott, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin: dam Birthday, by Daniel Lambert.
Dam of Contestor Wilkes, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; Mar Boy, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Dam of sire: Contestor Wilkes, 1.
- ADDIE CARPENTER, black; bred by Carpenter Bro., Shelburn, Mass.; got by Flying Cloud Jr., son of Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam Upton Mare, chestnut, Morgan bred.
Dam of Farmer Boy, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ADDIE LEE, bay; foaled 186-; bred by E. G. Winnegar, Fort Jones, Cal.; got by Culver's Black Hawk: dam Nancy, a trotting mare taken to California in early days; said to be by Morrill.
Dam of Adair, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; Adalia, 2:27; Addie Lee 2d, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$; Grace Lee, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Dam of sire: Berlin, 5.
Second dam of *Axineer*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Fillmore, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$; Lee Russell, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; Leeland, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Lee Wickliffe, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sir Robbins, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- ADDIE LEE II., 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$, bay; foaled 1886; got by Electioneer: dam Addie Lee (above).
Dam of Leeland, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Lee Wickliffe, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sir Robbins, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- AGGIE B., bay; bred by Amos F. Scott, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta: dam untraced.
Dam of *Wobbling Maid*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- AKER'S PET, bay; foaled 1871; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.: got by Ethan Allen: dam not traced.
Dam of Ethan McGregor, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Second dam of Leonetta, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; Rob Roy, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- ALBERTA T., bay; foaled 1866; bred by Henry A. Titus, Bellows Falls, Vt.; got by Almont Eagle: dam Fanny Lambert, by Abraham.
Dam of Albertina, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Burtina, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ALDEN MARE, got by St. Julian: dam by Daniel Lambert.
Dam of Timothy A., 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

- ALDERBANA, bay; foaled 188—; bred by John W. Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Alcantara: dam by Lambertus.
Dam of Bellisant, 2:21.
- ALICE, black; bred by Mr. Haley, near Georgetown, Ky.; got by Hayes' Rattler, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief: dam by Contest, son of Hannibal, by Shakespeare.
Second dam of Van Tassel, 2:28½.
- ALLEN MAID, 2:16½, black; foaled 1880; bred by A. B. Ashley, Milton, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Ashley's): dam Morgan Maid, by James Horse.
Dam of Charley T., 2:18¼.
- ALLEN MARE, bay; bred by Eber Allen, Washington, O.; got by Highwayman, son of Green Mountain Morgan.
Dam of Buck Morgan, 2:20¼.
Dam of sire: Meriton, 4 p.
Second dam of Bonnie B., 2:19¾; Mackinwood, 2:24¾; Red Merribel, 2:22¾.
- ALLEN MARE, got by Magna Charta (McConnell's): dam not traced.
Dam of Allen Sprague, 2:30.
- ALLIE S., bay; foaled 1880; bred by Carson Mozier, Mount Gilead, O.; passed to Joseph Farley, Edison, O., then to U. Schauck, Pulaskville, Ohio; got by Ethan Allen Jr., son of Bacon's Ethan Allen: dam Lizzie Jones, pedigree untraced.
Dam of Earlmont, 2:21; Goldleaf Maid, 2:24¼.
Dam of sire: Earlmont, 2.
- ALLIE W., got by Ben Franklin: dam Barbara, by Blue Bull.
Dam of Belle Whitworth, 2:18¼.
- ALLINE, chestnut; bred by S. L. Giltner, Charleston, Ind.; got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Lady Alice, by Wilson's Blue Bull.
Dam of Alice Greenlander, 2:23.
- ALTO'S DAM, by Royal Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert.
Dam of Alko, 2:21.
- ALVINA, got by General Golddust, son of Golddust.
Dam of Alice Dean, 2:23; Ruth Raymon, 2:24½.
- AMANDA, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen.
Dam of Tobacco, 2:21¼.
- AMETHYST, bay; foaled 1880; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Ruby Allen, by Ethan Allen.
Dam of Clematis, 2:22¼; Luzon, 2:21¼.
- AMIABILITY, bay; foaled 1875; bred by W. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Lexington.
Dam of Bob's Jug, 2:22¾; King Monteeo, 2:29¼.
Dam of sire: Cortland Wilkes, 2.
Second dam of Count Robert, 2:13½; Marietta, 2:24½; Nydia, 2:29½.
- ANNA B., got by Ben Franklin: dam not traced.
Dam of Oriole, 2:18½.
- ANNA PANIC, got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen: dam Diana, by Panic.
Dam of Posey Queen, 2:19½.
- ANNETTA, got by Daniel Lambert.
Dam of Foxie Lambert, 2:22¼.
- ANNETTA PARK, got by Flying Morgan.
Dam of Tom Payne, 2:22¼.
- ANNIE, got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam Filly, by Consul.
Dam of Egmont, 2:21½; Lamartine, 2:27½; Westmont, 2:13¾.
Dam of sires: Colonel Brisbois, 1; Egbertie, 1—2 p.
Second dam of Egbert Park, 2:29½; Miss Herlihy, 2:22¾; Northwest, 2:15 (tr. 2:25½); Patenter, 2:27½.
- ANNIE EASTIN, black; foaled 1862; bred by August Eastin, Lexington, Ky.; got by Morgan Rattler, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan: dam Annie, by Mambrino Chief.
Dam of Dolly Davis, 2:29; Endymion, 2:23¼; Golden Rod, 2:19¼.
Dam of sires: Endymion, 4; Hidalgo, 5—1 p.
Second dam of Minot, 2:26¼; Sensation, 2:29½.
- ANNIE PAGE, 2:27¼, bay; foaled 1872; bred by John Porter & Sons, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Fanny Jackson, by Stonewall Jackson.
Dam of Callisto, 2:26½.

ANNIE STEEL, bay; foaled 1871; bred by Budd Doble; foaled the property of Robert Steel, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam by Volunteer; 2d dam Jenny, by American Star.

Dam of Kentucky Russell, 2:20.

Dam of sire: Kentucky Russell, 3—1 p.

Second dam of F. A. Russell, 2:30; *Harry B.*, 2:10; Queen of Upland, 2:22½; *Riverside*, 2:20¼.

ANNIE WOLFORD; got by Frank Wolford, son of Bradford's Telegraph, by Black Hawk: dam by Len Rogers; 2d dam by Marengo.

Second dam of Gammer, 2:21½; Jupe, 2:07½; Gusto, 2:19¼.

ANTOINETTE, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Bay Fanny, by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert.

Dam of Motley Wilkes, 2:23¼.

ARABELL, chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by E. D. Vaughn, Kingsbury, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Sherman, by Milliman's Bellfounder.

Dam of Arnutta, 2:26¾; Arpana, 2:30 (p. 2:18½); *Molly Baron*, 2:15¼.

Dam of sire: Armont, 1 p.

ARISTENA, bay; foaled 1882; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Jenny, by Superb, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Potenta, 2:17¾; Tony, 2:27; Walter J., 2:21¾.

ARISTOS MAID, got by Aristos: dam Jane, by Mambrino Patchen.

Dam of King Gillig, 2:26½.

ARROW, owned by William B. Porter, Cooksville, Wis.; said to be by Black Arrow, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Joe Ripley, 2:25.

ASHLEY MARE, bred by A. B. Ashley, Milton, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's).

Dam of Little Ethan, 2:19¼.

ASHLEY MARE, bred by A. B. Ashley, Milton, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Ashley's): dam Morgan Maid, by James Horse.

Dam of *Lady Landon*, 2:22¼.

AUDACITY, bay; foaled 1879; bred by Robert Steel, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by Happy Medium: dam Annie Steel, by Fearnought.

Dam of Queen of Upland, 2:22¼.

Second dam of Queen Woodnut, 2:30.

AYER MARE, bred by Eugene Ayer, Newfield, Me.; got by Fearnought.

Dam of *Ben Wilkes*, 2:17¼.

BABY, got by Ethan Allen.

Dam of Jack Shepherd Jr., 2:29¼.

BADGER GIRL, 2:22½, gray mare; foaled 1866; bred by A. H. Medbury, Rolling Prairie, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Medbury Mare.

Dam of Badger Boy, 2:27¾; May Douglass, 2:15¼.

Dam of sires: Badger Boy, 1; Badger Sprague, 3.

BAIRD, by Superb, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam by Abdallah.

Dam of Prince, 2:26.

Dam of sire: W. H. Maxwell, 2.

BANTA MARE, bay; bred by W. D. Banta, Cropper, Ky.; got by Shakespeare Jr., son of Smith's Shakespeare, by Honest Allen: dam bay, pedigree untraced.

Dam of Alaric, 2:21¾.

BARCENA, bay; foaled 1871; bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Blandina, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Burch Mare, by Brown Pilot, son of Copperbottom.

Dam of *Bayard Wilkes*, 2:11¼.

Dam of sires: Alaric, 1; Bayard Wilkes, 5—11 p.

Second dam of *Barony*, 2:18¾; *Diablo*, 2:09¼; *Ed. Lafferty*, 2:16½; *Elf*, 2:12½ (tr. 2:22¼).

BARKIS, gray; foaled 1881; bred by F. M. Weatherbee, Alstead, N. H.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Helen Neal, by Mambrino Chief.

Dam of Sinissippi, 2:29¾.

BATTERLEE MARE, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).

Dam of Ripton, 2:26 to wagon.

- BAY DELL, foaled 187-; bred by J. W. Perkins, Eldora, Ia.; got by Star of the West: dam Dell, by Lowe's Whip.
 Dam of Farmer Boy, 2:26¾.
- BAY FAN, got by David Hill Jr.: dam Nancy, by Niagara Jr. (Fields').
 Dam of Philora, 2:28½.
- BAY GOLDDUST, bay; got by Golddust.
 Dam of Lady Jerrauld, 2:24¼.
- BAY HAMBLETONIAN, foaled 1869; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan, by Barnard Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan; 2d dam by imported Glencoe.
 Dam of Fulano, 2:22¼; Egyptienne, 2:18; Henrietta, 2:17.
 Dam of sire: Fulano, 1.
 Second dam of Comanche, 2:22¼; Lydia Vincent, 2:28¼; *Tornado Chimes*, 2:24¼.
- BEACH MARE, got by Ashelot Morgan: dam by Morgan Emperor.
 Dam of Honest Billy, 2:29¼.
- BEAUTY, got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of She, 2:14¾.
- BEAUTY, got by Golddust (Lowell's), son of Golddust.
 Dam of Psyche, 2:15¾.
- BECKY WILKINS, bay; bred by Mr. Wilkins, Dundee, N. Y.; got by a son of Justin Morgan.
 Second dam of Belle S., 2:28½.
- BELLE, gray; bred by D. B. Coffin, Pleasant Prairie, Wis.; got by Tower Horse, son of Morgan Messenger, by Black Hawk: dam Mary, by Ward's Messenger, grandson of imp. Messenger; 2d dam said to be by Hinman Horse.
 Second dam of Addie Hayes, 2:30.
- BELLE, bred by O. H. Fisher, East Addison, Vt.; got by Abraham: dam Kate, by General Washington.
 Dam of Clara F., 2:20¾.
- BELLE; got by Bell Morgan, son of Cottrill Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam by Snow Storm, son of Steel's Snow Storm.
 Dam of Everett Wilkes, 2:30.
 Second dam of Elmer Wilkes, 2:28.
 Dam of sires: Captain Cook, 2-4 p.; Everett Wilkes, 1 p.
- BELLE, got by Dave Hill (Easton's): dam Katy Mills, by Burr's Washington.
 Dam of Olivette, 2:24.
- BELLE; got by Ethan Allen, son of Fly by Night: dam Riverside Belle, by Fly by Night.
 Dam of *Eclectic*, 2:14.
- BELLE, chestnut; foaled 1867; bred by A. G. Talbott, Danville, Ky.; got by Stockbridge Duke, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Lucy, said to be by Kavanagh's Gray Eagle, son of Gray Eagle; 2d dam Lucy, by Wood's Brimmer, son of Old Brimmer; 3d dam by Fox's Whip.
 Dam of Bessie C., 2:30; Earldom, 2:30.
 Second dam of Nan Earl, 2:21¼; Tryphosa, 2:29¼; *Velpeau*, 2:25.
- BELLE B., got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Brownie, bred by J. S. Dilworth, Mount Union, O., got by Prince Edward, son of William Welch, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Lady Lightfoot.
 Dam of Denver, 2:22¼; *Gertie J.*, 2:24¾.
- BELLE BAYARD, brown; bred by J. H. Allen, Derby; got by Buckeye Bayard, son of Bayard, by Pilot Jr.: dam Bonnie Belle.
 Dam of Daisy E., 2:19¼; *Donna McGregor*, 2:11½.
- BELLE BOUCHER, bred by Anderson Bros., Colon, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium: dam by Magna Charta.
 Dam of Queen Exum, 2:21.
- BELLE BOYD, brown; foaled 1860; bred by W. H. Blackinton, Blackinton, Mass.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Baron Luff, 2:27.
 Second dam of Gold Lace, 2:30.
- BELLE BRASFIELD, 2:20, bay; foaled 1867; bred by Bryan Hurst, Lexington, Ky.; got by Viley's Cripple, son of Ward's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam Sally Chorister, bred by Thornton Moore, Lexington, Ky., got by Mambrino Chorister, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Miss Blood, by Blood's Black Hawk.

- Dam of Berkshire Belle, 2:22½; Holstein, 2:26.
 Dam of sires: Holstein, 2.
 Second dam of Belle Meta, 2:29; Berkshire Chimes, 2:17¾; Eloroy, 2:17¼.
- BELLE D.**, bay; foaled 187-; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Belle Hinds, by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Duane, 2:27½; St. Albans, 2:25½.
 Dam of sire: Duane, 1.
- BELLE DREW**, bay; foaled 188-; got by Ethan H. Drew, son of Frank Allen: dam Nell, untraced.
 Dam of Belva May, 2:29½.
- BELLE FARWELL**, brown; foaled 1879; bred by J. H. Pierce and L. L. Farwell, passed to Henry Darman, Freeport, Ill.; got by Ladd's Ethan Allen, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Farwell, by Mountain Chief.
 Dam of *Bessie C.*, 2:19¼; Mazie McGregor, 2:28; Roy McGregor, 2:26.
- BELLE FOSS**, bay; foaled 1889; got by Darwin, son of Green's Bashaw; 2d dam of Darwin, Fanny Foss, by Young Green Mountain Morgan; 3d dam by Hale's Green Mountain.
 Dam of Fossie O., 2:19¼; Johnny Foss, 2:25.
- BELLE FRANKLIN**, 2:28¼, black; foaled 1879; bred by George N. Fish, Hampton, N. Y.; got by Ben Franklin: dam Dolly Richards (Fish Mare), by Blackstone, etc.
 Dam of *Replica*, 2:15¼.
- BELLE HARRIS**, bay; foaled 187-; bred by C. B. Harris, Springville, N. Y.; got by Billy Cook, son of Bartlett's Morgan, by Young Gifford Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Old Polly, pedigree untraced.
 Dam of Billy B., 2:19¼; Lelah H., 2:26.
- BELLE HASTINGS**, bay; foaled 1872; bred by James Hastings, Hillsdale, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Mambrino Pet, got by Mambrino Chief Jr., son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Medick's Morgan, son of General Gifford.
 Dam of Belle F., 2:15¼; Kitty Van, 2:24; Picatola, 2:19¼.
 Dam of sire: Jolly Medium, 1.
 Second dam of Truffles, 2:20¼.
- BELLE KNOX**, by Gilbreth Knox.
 Dam of Puritan, 2:30.
- BELLE LAMBERT**, bay; foaled 1877; bred by Noble H. Hill, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Godfrey Patchen, son of George M. Patchen: dam (sister to Delightful), by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Delta, 2:22¼; Nuggetta, 2:24¼.
- BELLE LEIGHTON**, bay; foaled 1885; bred by Z. E. Ricker, Rochester, Minn.; got by Allie Gaines, son of Almont, and his dam Maggie Gaines (dam of Almont Jr., 2:26), by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Gregory Jr. by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Don Castro, 2:24¼.
- BELLE McCRAV**, bred by Lewis T. Payne, North Tonawanda, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Teddy Collins*, 2:24¼.
- BELLE MONOT**, bay; foaled 187-; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Brown Donna, 2:24¼; Emery, 2:27.
- BELLE OF RICHMOND**, chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by W. Sturtevant and Joseph Battell, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Lucy, got by Prince, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to H. C. Chamblin, Richmond, Va.
 Dam of Janie S., 2:22¼.
- BELLE PADDOCK**, bay; foaled 1883; bred by E. J. Paddock, Girard, Mich.; passed to Walter Clark, Battle Creek, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr., by Morgan Eagle, son of Woodbury Morgan, by Justin Morgan: dam Nettie, by Hollenbeck Horse, son of Magna Charta.
 Dam of Delavan, 2:25½.
 Dam of sire: Delavan, 1.
- BELLE PAYTON**; bred by J. W. Payton, Winterset, Ia.; got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of *Tonsorial*, 2:23¼.
- BELLE S.**, bay; foaled 1870; bred by M. J. Daniels, Rochester, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam Kitty Wilkes, by American Star.

- Dam of Britto Silver, 2:25½; J. B. S., 2:16¾; King of the West, 2:27; Seth Thomas, 2:25¼.
- BELLE SHERIDAN**, brown; foaled 1858; bred by B. F. Van Meter, Winchester, Ky.; got by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Van Meter Mare, bred by John Martin, Pine Grove, Ky., got by Moreland's Highlander; 2d dam said to be by Old Virginia Whip.
 Dam of Blackwood Jr., 2:22½, winner of 15 races.
 Dam of sires: Laywood, 3 p.; Blackwood Jr., 5—1 p.
- BELLE ST. JOE**, bred by James J. Gardiner, Valley Falls, Kan.; got by Allen St. Joe, son of Ethan Allen: dam Alice, by Ben Patchen.
 Dam of Outcast, 2:18¼.
- BELLE THORNE**, bay; foaled 1875; bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankport, Ky.; got by Hero of Thorndale, son of Thorndale, by Abdallah: dam Abutillon, by Belmont; 2d dam Minna, by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of Circuit, 2:27.
 Dam of sire: Incentive, 1 p.
 Second dam of Edgerton, 2:26½; *Nuthurst*, 2:12; *Pilaster*, 2:18¼.
- BELLE VERNON**, bay; foaled 1865; bred by George Wildca, New Egypt, N. J.; sold to Robert Steel, of Philadelphia, who sold to J. F. Lee, Wyoming, Pa.; got by Gen. Mott, son of Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam by James K. Polk.
 Dam of Mott Medium, 2:29¼.
 Dam of sire: Shennan Medium, 3—1 p.
 Second dam of Allegation, 2:25¼; Nanny Rice, 2:21¾; Readington Prince, 2:22½.
- BERTIE L.**, bay; foaled 187—; bred by J. K. Lamb, Jerseyville, Ill.; got by Blood Chief, son of Blood's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam Fanny Blair, by Canada Jack; 3d dam Fanny.
 Dam of Baby C., 2:22½; Stubby, 2:23¼.
- BERWICK'S DAM**, by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert.
 Dam of Berwick, 2:30.
- BESSIE**, bred by Edward Arms, Bellows Falls, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin: dam Kit, untraced.
 Dam of Sulphite W., 2:28½.
- BESSIE**, bay; foaled 1874; bred by John Holmes, Pompey, N. Y.; got by Cazenovia Star, son of Walkill Chief: dam Miss Holmes, by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk. Sold to Jared W. Tyler, Jordan, N. Y.
 Second dam of Forest Scout, 2:26¼; Idol Look, 2:30.
- BESSIE D.**, black; foaled 1878; bred by C. L. & T. L. Van Meter, Eminence, Ky.; got by Scott's Justin Morgan, son of Lowe's Comet Morgan Jr., by Goff's Comet, son of Chittenden County Morgan: dam by Williams' Mambrino, son of Ericsson, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Salmon's Halcorn; 3d dam said to be by Sir Archie. Sold to J. Nelson, Welch's Creek, Ky.; to Smith & Merrill, Lexington, Ky.; to Smith & Estes, Winchester, Ky.; to W. R. Brasfield, Lexington, Ky.; to H. A. Dalmas, Virginia.
 Dam of S. and E., 2:26¼.
 Second dam of Tabor, 2:19¾.
- BESSIE KIPP**, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert.
 Dam of Mikado, 2:20½.
- BESSIE LAMBERT**, bred by Albert Ripley, Belcher, N. Y.; got by Lambert Chief: dam Morgan Maid, by Hamilton Morgan.
 Dam of Woodrock, 2:28¼.
- BESSIE P'S DAM**, by Bayard.
 Dam of *Bessie P.*, 2:16¼.
- BETSY**, black; foaled 1874; bred by J. T. Nichols, Lexington, Ky.; passed to Henry C. Jewett & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Draco, son of Perkins' Young Morrill, by Morrill: dam Josie Morrill, by Joe Downing, son of Edwin Forrest; 2d dam by Gaines' Denmark.
 Dam of *Blackie*, 2:15¾; Bonnie Betsy, 2:20¼; *Divan*, 2:15; Melvin Wilkes, 2:20¼; Toletto, 2:27¼.
 Second dam of Finesto, 2:29¼.
- BETSY**, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Goudust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam's pedigree untraced.
 Dam of Colonel Dorsey, 2:25.
- BETTIE A.**, said to be by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot.
 Second dam of Christine, 2:25½.

BETTY BOYD, bay; foaled 185-; owned by Robert Steel, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by Sherman Black Hawk.

Dam of Baron Luff, 2:27.

BETTY MORGAN, bay; bred by A. T. Hatch, Suisun, Cal.; got by Grafton, son of Vermont Morgan; dam bay, bred by Luman Curtins, Carrollton, Ill., got by Vermont Morgan; 2d dam bay, said to be by Jerseyman, son of Sir Henry.

Second dam of Lenmar, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BIDDO DONOVAN, chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by W. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen; dam Agnes Donovan, thoroughbred, by Lexington; 2d dam Little Peggy, by Cripple, son of Medoc, etc.

Dam of Jay Donovan (Allen Wilkes), 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Allie Wilkes, 9-11 p.

BIJOU, brown; foaled 1880; bred by Henry N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Knox: dam Sappho, by Jay Gould; 2d dam by Ethan Allen; 3d dam by Abdallah.

Dam of Boyer, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Boyer, 2.

Second dam of Maestro, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Maximus Jr., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BILLY BAREFOOT'S DAM, got by Young Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Billy Barefoot, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BILLY DAYTON'S DAM, got by Black Hawk II., son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Billy Dayton, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BIRD, bay; foaled 1862; owned by E. S. Wadsworth, Chicago, Ill.; got by Smith's Ethan Allen 2d, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Old St. Lawrence.

Dam of Harry Pulling, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Harry Pulling, 4.

BIRD, black, with right hind foot white; foaled 1882; bred by John McKinzie, Onalaska, Wis.; got by Filkins' Morgan, son of Hardy's Young Flying Morgan, by Flying Morgan: dam by Briggs Horse, brought from Vermont and said to be of Messenger stock.

Second dam of Hamdallah Mac, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BIRD, got by Flying Cloud (Orr's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Lelawah, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BIRD, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle.

Dam of Medell, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$, pacing 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BIRD, chestnut; foaled 187-; got by Messenger Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Alma B., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BIRD B., got by Stockbridge Chief Jr., son of Stockbridge Chief.

Dam of Frank B., 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BIRD OF PREY, chestnut; bred by W. Hardy, Weld, Me.; got by Harry Knox, son of Larkins' General Knox Jr., by Gen. Knox: dam untraced.

Dam of Battery, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$.

BIRTHDAY, bay; foaled 1879; bred by George M. Fish, Hampton, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Dolly Richards, by Blackstone.

Dam of Altimont, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$; Pamlico, 2:10.

Dam of sire: Pamlico, 8.

Second dam of Contestor Wilkes, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; Mar Boy, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK BEAUTY, black; foaled 1874; bred by George D. Conner, Sacramento, Cal.; got by David Hill Jr.: dam Lilly Dale, by Leviathan (Ross); 2d dam Dixon, by Bertrand.

Dam of Vendetta, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Second dam of Millie L., 2:22.

BLACK BELLE, black; foaled about 1877; bred by Ples. Hinds, Hindsboro, Ill.; got by Montgomery's Green Mountain, son of Dorsey's Green Mountain Black Hawk: dam said to be by Montgomery's Green Mountain; 2d dam by Montgomery's Green Mountain.

Second dam of A. J. Glick, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$; Argovreat, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$; Gus Waibel, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$; Ronald Crews, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK BESS, black; foaled 1860; bred by Henry C. Fields, White Plains, N. Y.; got by Shoreham Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Clara, by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; 2d dam Fanny, by Clarion, thoroughbred, son of Monmouth Eclipse.

Dam of Æmulus, 2:25; Belle Flower, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Æmulus, 2.

BLACK BESS, black; foaled 1854; bred and owned in Dutchess County, N. Y., purchased by Gardner Howland, about 1860, of a Mr. Robinson; got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino.

Dam of Gloster, 2:17.

Second dam of Daconia, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Graceful, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$; Lady Ethel, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Phantom, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK BETSEY 2D., black; bred by Jabez C. Benson, Gray, Me.; got by Telegraph Morgan, son of McIntyre Horse, by Sir Charles, son of Sherman Morgan: dam Black Betsey, by Old Judge; 2d dam Maria, by French Morgan Lion; 3d dam Black Jennie, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Tom B. Patchen, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK FLORA, black; foaled 1865; bred by A. D. Starr, Oakland, Cal.; got by Black Prince, a black horse about 15 hands, 1100 pounds, foaled about 1856; bred by General John Bidwell, Chico, Cal., while en route across the plains to California; got by a Black Hawk Morgan stallion, that was also being taken across the plains; sold to Chas. Hedges, then of Yuba County, Cal., and afterwards owned by A. D. Starr, Oakland, Cal.: dam Spangle, untraced.

Dam of Huntress, 2:28; Sister, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Perihelion, 2:25; Nona Y., 2:25.

Second dam of *Charles David*, 2:15.

Black Prince also sired the grandams of *Riley Medium*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (sire of 6 trotters and 14 pacers in '30 list); Knight, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Merilles, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLACK GOLDDUST, black; foaled 1874; bred by C. J. Hamlin, East Aurora, N. Y.; got by Hamlin Patchen: dam Golddust, by Golddust.

Dam of *Glendennis*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; Justina, 2:20.

Second dam of Playful, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sweet Sounds, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; The Monk, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$; Blue Belle, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Dustmont*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BLACK HAWK BELLE, black; bred by P. F. Temple, Los Angeles, Cal.; got by Black Warrior, son of Black Hawk: dam chestnut, untraced.

Dam of Inca Jr., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BLACK KATE, black; foaled 1855; bred by Lewis Wilcox, Orwell, Vt.; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk: dam Polly Smith, by Hill's Sir Charles, son of Duroc, by imported Diomed.

Dam of Addison Lambert, 2:27; Ben Franklin, 2:29.

Dam of sires: Addison Lambert, 2—1 p.; Ben Franklin, 33—3 p.

BLACK KATE, black; foaled 186—; got by Ives' Andrew Jackson, son of Bulrush Morgan: dam's pedigree untraced.

Dam of Mark B., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Nelly Bly, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sylvia, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Black Bonner, 2.

BLACK STAR, black; foaled 186—; bred by G. N. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam by Hamiltonian (Andrus').

Dam of Jim Ward, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

BLACKKEY, got by Ethan Allen (Brownell's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of *Ethan Boy*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLANCHE, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$, black; foaled 186—; bred by J. W. Wheeler, Salem, N. H.; got by Railsplitter, son of Young Morrill: dam Lady Beacon, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Kentucky Blanche, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLANCHE B., bay; foaled 1879; bred by C. A. Holabird, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's): dam Breeze, by Brignoli; 2d dam Little Betsy, by Wake-Up Jake, etc.

Dam of Deuxmillion, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Deuxmillion, 1.

BLANCHE F., gray; foaled 1884; bred by Fred. Waddey, Accomack C. H., Va.; got by Walker Morrill, son of Morrill: dam Daisy, by Gray Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan Jr.; 2d dam Minnie, by Glencoe, etc.

Dam of Bursary, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Happy Tie, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLANCHE HALL, got by Aristos Jr.: dam Maud, by New Jersey Volunteer; 2d dam Maggie B., untraced.

Dam of *Iconoclast*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

BLANCHE JEFFERSON, bay; foaled 1873; got by Thomas Jefferson, son of Toronto Chief: dam May Day, by Miles Standish, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Arthur Cleveland, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Blanche P.*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mahlon, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Mahlon, 1.

BLISS, 2:21½, bay; bred by J. H. Allen, Darbyville, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Dolly Hazzard, by Sam Hazzard.

Dam of *Bannerliss*, 2:21; Burdell, 2:21; Sir Liss, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Sir Liss, 1.

BLONDE, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by George J. Atcherson, Turner, Ill.; got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's): dam Kate, by Flying Dutchman (Daum's).

Dam of Royal Phallas, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Royal Phallas, 1.

BOB ACRE'S DAM, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Bob Acres, 2:17¾.

BOBBIE, chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by Charles Allen and passed to William Larrabee, Pulaski, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Ben Hur, 2:29¼; *Gyp S.*, 2:24¾.

BON BON, bay; foaled 1882; bred by F. M. Weatherbee, Alstead, N. H.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Jessie, by Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Kitty Kirkman, by Canada Chief (Fanning's); 3d dam by Tobe.

Dam of Bonnicita, 2:21½.

BONNEY MARE, got by Royal Oak, son of Vermont Boy, by Benedict Morrill.

Dam of Shepherd Knapp Jr., 2:27¾.

BOSTON QUEEN, bred by E. S. Stowell, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Black Hawk (Thurston's): dam untraced, but claimed to be of Messenger descent.

Dam of Lucca, 2:30.

BRIDE, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould: dam Tidy, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Abdallah.

Dam of Boodle, 2:12¼; Begum, 2:27¼.

Dam of sire: Boodle, 4—1 p.

BROOCH, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould: dam Ruby Allen, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Ruby Clay, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's).

Dam of Allis, 2:27¼; Brindisi, 2:30; Broomal, 2:15; Bursar, 2:17½.

Dam of sire: Bursar, 2.

BROWN DAISY'S DAM, by Morgan (Filkin's), son of Hardy's Young Flying Morgan, son of Flying Morgan, by Hackett Horse.

Dam of Brown Daisy, 2:25.

BROWNELL MARE, by Ethan Allen (Brownell's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Overlake, 2:29½; Sister, 2:25¾.

Second dam of Honeywood, 2:14¼; Lord Shelburne, 2:19; Fugitive, 2:26¼.

BROWN FANNY, brown; foaled 186—; got by Young Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of George R., 2:24; Maggie Lambert, 2:25¼.

Dam of sire: Dick Preble, 1.

BROWNIE, brown; foaled 1869; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Jenny, by the Bigelow Horse, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Baron Browne, 2:26¼; Haldane, 2:26½.

Dam of sires: Baron Browne, 1; Haldane, 12—7 p.

Second dam of *Rubenstein*, 2:05.

BROWN JENNIE, brown; foaled 1874; bred by J. G. McCracken, and sold to J. L. McCord, Sacramento, Cal.; got by David Hill Jr., son of David Hill, by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk: dam Old Brown Jennie, by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Mary Lou, 2:17; Shylock, 2:15½; *Ned Winslow*, 2:12¾.

BROWN MARE, brown; foaled —; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of *Al West Jr.*, 2:18½.

BROWN MARE, brown; foaled —; got by Morgan (Smith's), son of Billy Root: dam untraced.

Dam of Woodburn Boy, 2:27¼.

BROWN MARE, brown; foaled —; got by Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of *Johnny C.*, 2:16¼.

BROWN NELLY, brown; foaled 1873; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk.

Dam of *Dan McCabe*, 2:13; Greenfield Boy, 2:13¼.

- BROWN NELLY**, brown; foaled —; bred by J. S. Carter, Benson, Vt.; got by a son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Annie Lou, 2:30.
- BROWN NIB**, brown; foaled 1870; bred by Albert Bishop, Allen, Mich.; got by Flying Cloud (Lovejoy's): dam Nib, pedigree untraced.
 Dam of Bonnie M. George, 2:30.
 Second dam of Jack Spratt, 2:22½.
- BRUNA**, brown; foaled 1856; bred by J. S. Bate, Louisville, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam said to be by a Canadian horse.
 Dam of Woodford Pilot, 2:23½.
 Dam of sires: Sargerser, 2; Woodford Pilot, 5.
 Second dam of Bonatella, 2:10; Farce, 2:29½; Guyon, 2:27½; Romance, 2:29½; Sag B., 2:13½.
- BURKE MARE**, bay; bred by Michael Burke, Paris, Ky.; got by Black Prince, son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk: dam bred by Michael Burke, got by Skinner's Joe, son of Davy Crockett; 2d dam bred by Michael Burke, got by Kerr's Copperbottom.
 Second dam of August Haverstick, 2:29½.
- BURKE MARE**, got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Hal Burke*, 2:24½.
- BUSWELL MARE**, brown; bred by Gilman Buswell, Danville, Vt.; got by Josiah Hoyt Horse, son of Bailey Horse, by Woodbury Morgan: dam 2d dam of Danville Boy, untraced.
 Dam of Draco, 2:28½.
- BUTTOLPH MARE**, chestnut; bred by Nelson Buttolph, Middlebury, Vt., who sold to Valentine Clay of Middlebury, and he to A. A. Farnsworth, New Haven, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan: dam said to be by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Bill Ed, 2:28.
- CALVENIA**, chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by S. A. Mentzer, Green Ridge, Mo.; got by Woodford Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam Fanny Elmo, by Joe Elmo.
 Dam of *Woodford Jay*, 2:10.
- CAMBRIDGE BOY'S DAM**, got by Don J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief, by Hero (Kilburn's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Cambridge Boy*, 2:21½.
- CAMRAND**, by son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.
 Dam of O. M. J., 2:29½.
- CAP**, bay; bred by N. Long, and passed through several hands to J. N. Bradley, Georgetown, Ky.; foaled 1886; got by Ward's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Eliza, pedigree untraced.
 Dam of Regie, 2:26½.
 Second dam of *Mauprat*, 2:20; *Belltime*, 2:21¾ (tr. 2:30); Captain Simmons, 2:26; Linnie, 2:25; *Egbertine*, 2:16¾ (tr. 2:18½); Eventime, 2:29¾; Kentucky Dictator, 2:29½; Shadeland Onward, 2:18½; Temple Bar, 2:17¾.
- CAPRARA**, gray; foaled 1879; bred by H. E. Willis, Medford, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Fanny, pedigree untraced.
 Dam of Dandy Jim, 2:09¾; Captain Wade, 2:24½; Capilee, 2:25.
- CARLOTTA**, chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by Wright & Norcross, Boston, Mass.; got by Fearnought Jr., son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Lady Smothers, bred by L. T. Tucker, Royalton, Vt., got by Draco, son of Young Morrill.
 Dam of Tom Rolfe, 2:22½; Pete Curran, 2:23½.
- CARPENTER MARE**, got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey: dam untraced.
 Dam of Felix, 2:23½.
- CARRIE**, by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk: dam Puss, by Mohawk, pacer, and 2d dam Belle, by Henry's Rainbow, son of Stucker's Rainbow.
 Second dam of Dynamite, 2:28.
- CARRIE**, got by Messenger Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam by Daniel Boone.
 Dam of Alice Smith, 2:24½.
 Second dam of L. H., 2:30.
- CARRIE N.**, got by Dr. Franklin, son of General Knox, and his dam Leternan Mare, by Winthrop Morrill: dam Lillia McClellan, by General McClellan.
 Dam of Elizabeth N., 2:30.

CARRIE RUSSELL, bred by G. A. Russell, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Black Hawk (Holmes'), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be a Morgan mare.

Dam of Jack, 2:11½.

CARVILLO MARE, got by Black Monitor (Hind's Knox), son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Edwin C., 2:19¼.

CASEY MARE, owned by J. D. Casey, San Jose, Cal.; said to be by Vick's Ethan Allen Jr., son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of Bessie S., 2:29¼.

CATSEYE, chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian: dam Ruby Allen, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Ruby Clay, by Cassius M. Clay (Strader's).

Dam of Cesarea, 2:27¼.

CELESTE, chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by O. W. Todd, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fearnought Jr., son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Gypsy, said to be by Relf's Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Kate Seeley, by Walter's Messenger.

Second dam of Halleloid, 2:29¼.

CHANCE MARE, got by Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk (Wyatt's), by Black Hawk.

Dam of John W., 2:23¾.

CHARLEY BOY'S DAM, got by Vermonter, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Charley Boy, 2:25¾.

CHARLOTTE, bay; foaled 1887; bred by Ed. Piper, Clinton, Me.; got by Nelson, son of Young Rolfe: dam Lady Lambert, by Daniel Lambert.

Dam of Amlott, 2:18.

CHARLOTTE CORDAY, gray; foaled 1886; bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Letta Medium, by Happy Medium; 2d dam Abdalletta, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's).

Dam of Matt B., 2:26¾.

CHAUNCEY H.'S DAM, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).

Dam of Chauncey H., 2:27½.

CHENEY MARE, got by Fortune, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen.

Dam of Kitty Edsall, 2:28½.

CHESTNUT NELLY, chestnut; bred by Andrew Tiernan, Waddington, N. Y.; got by Sam Houston, son of Prince (Foote Horse), by Black Hawk: dam Bay Nellie, said to be by Canadian Prince, son of Old St. Lawrence.

Dam of Adelaide, 2:19¾.

Second dam of Addie De, 2:25¾ (p. 2:10¾); Nina De, 2:26½.

CHIKUITA, said to be by Lewiston Boy, son of Pollard Morgan, by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan.

Second dam of Cello, 2:17½.

CIGARETTE, bay; foaled 1878; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam Rosalind, by Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Burch Mare, by Parker's Brown Pilot.

Dam of Calvo, 2:29¼; Cienega, 2:16½; Curio, 2:25; Kerwin, 2:20¾.

Second dam of Nicotera, 2:23¼.

CIGARETTE, bay; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Jefferson Co., Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Gold dust; 2d dam by Shelby, son of Richelieu, by Mambrino Chief.

Dam of Rosalind Wilkes, 2:14½.

CIRCE, bay; foaled 1869; got by Bell Morgan, son of Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam by Mambrino Chief (McDonald's).

Dam of Goodbye, 2:19¼.

Dam of sire: Goodbye, 2.

Second dam of Congress, 2:30.

CLAIRE, 2:31, gray; foaled 1872; bred by F. M. Weatherbee, Alstead, N. H.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Lady Kittridge, by Neaves' Cassius M. Clay Jr., sold to Z. E. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.

Dam of Drum Major, 2:21; Faust, 2:18¼; Fraustus, 2:23¼; Plaza, 2:22¾.

CLARA, chestnut; foaled 1860; bred by Chas. Hunsden, Shoreham, Vt.; sold to M. North, and then to J. N. North, all of Shoreham; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam the Dr. Dixon Mare, by Abdallah.

- Dam of Cobden, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; Clara Morris, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Cobden, 2—6 p.
 Second dam of *Golden Wilkes*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- CLARA, black; foaled 1848; bred by Jonas Hawkins, Walden, N. Y.; got by American Star: dam McKinstry Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Alma, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; Astoria, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sires: Dictator, 46—12 p.; Kearsarge, 1.
 Second dam of Aida de Clare, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; America, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mecca, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- CLARA BRUSH, bay; bred by John Brush, Cambridge, Vt.; got by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Clara J., 2:28.
- CLARA DORZENT, brown; bred by H. Dorzent, Brownsville County, O.; got by Case's Dave Hill, son of Pelton's David Hill, by Black Hawk.
 Second dam of Beauty Bright, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- CLARA G., got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust: dam untraced.
 Dam of Tommy G., 2:25.
- CLARA MAY, bred by G. W. Ferguson, Marshalltown, Ia.; got by Ferguson's Gray Eagle, son of Cowan's Gray Eagle, by Black Hawk: dam Lucy, by Belknap, son of Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Jimmy, by Ohio Bellfounder; 3d dam Clara Landon, by Princeton, son of Yorkshire, thoroughbred; 4th dam Prairie Bird, by American Boy.
 Second dam of *Fidel Chief*, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- CLARION, brown; foaled 1886; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Rumor, son of Tattler: dam Cymbal, by General Knox: 2d dam Zither, by Jay Gould.
 Dam of Break O' Day, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- CLARK MARE, got by Smith's Honest Allen Jr., son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Second dam of Brinhild, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lady Grasmere, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- CLARK MARE, black; foaled 1856; bred by Stephen Clark, Boston, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Second dam of Billy Button, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lady Williams, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Peralto, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- CLARK MARE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Pathfinder (Buell's), son of Pathfinder (Benedict's), by Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Sinbad*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- CLEOPATRA, got by Aristos, son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of Sappho, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- CLEVELAND'S DAM, got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert.
 Dam of Cleveland, 2:20.
- CLOCHETTE, got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam by Young Trustee.
 Dam of Same Kind, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- CLOUDEN W., got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Baby Bunting, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- CLOUGH, bred by Peter Clough, Cowallis, Ore.; got by Fish's Comet, son of Young Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Lummox.
 Dam of Parrott, 2:26.
- CLOVERFED, got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam by Mazeppa.
 Dam of Belle Shackett, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- CLYTIE, got by General Lyons, son of Morrill: dam Lady White, by Morgan Russia.
 Dam of F. H., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- COBB MARE, bay; said to be by Tom Crowder, son of Old Tom Crowder, by Pilot.
 Dam of Big John, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- COBURN MARE, got by Matchless, son of Prince Albert, by Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's).
 Dam of Stanley, 2:17.
- COLE, brown; got by Priestman, son of Farr's Flying Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan.
 Dam of Bert Sheldon, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Bert Sheldon Jr., 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- COLE MARE, got by Brandywine: dam by Young Bulrush.
 Dam of Haviland, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- COLEY, got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Wilkes Girl, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

COLLONA, got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Colleta, by Berthune.

Dam of Barkis, 2:25½.

COLUMBIA, got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam Lady Balch, by Rising Sun.

Dam of May Gould, 2:24¼.

Second dam of Henrietta Gould, 2:26.

COMEE'S SISTER, bay; foaled 1876; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Watertown, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Bates Mare, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Lady Appleton, untraced.

Dam of Alcidalia, 2:10¼; Miss Meander, 2:25½.

CONANT MARE, got by Young Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Pickwick, 2:27½.

CONCORD MAID, bay; foaled 1877; bred by T. S. Hungerford, Concord, Mich.; got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer: dam Jenny H., owned by T. S. Hungerford, said to be by Black Hawk.

Dam of Dacoma, 2:17¼.

CONCORD MAID, chestnut; bred by W. H. Proctor, Concord, N. H.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan.

Dam of Prince Allen, 2:26½.

CONSTANCE, chestnut; foaled 1880; got by Aurora, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Sherman, by Bellfounder (Milliman's); 2d dam Dolly, by Vermont Morgan.

Dam of Patience, 2:27½.

CONVERSE MARE, got by Golddust (DeWolf's), son of Golddust: dam untraced.

Dam of Captain Converse, 2:24¼.

COOK MARE, got by Ethan Allen: dam Fanny Cook, by Abdallah.

Dam of Kitty Cook, 2:26.

COONEY, bay; foaled 186-; got by Stewart Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of John S. Heald, 2:27¼; Tinnie B., 2:27¼.

Second dam of Fancy Box, 2:22¼; Howard L., 2:20½; Timbrel, 2:11¼; Tinnie C., 2:26½; Tinnie D., 2:27¼.

CORA, got by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Summit, 2:29¾.

Dam of sire: Summit, 1.

CORA, chestnut; bred at Grand Rapids, Mich.; owned by S. A. Grow, Granville, Mich.; got by Washtenaw Chief, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Burns Jr., 2:29¼.

CORA BELLE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Black Hawk Morgan, son of Black Hawk (Lamshire's).

Dam of Piloteer, 2:23¾.

CORA F., gray; foaled 186-; got by Brown Harry, son of Black Hawk (Thurston's): dam Cora, by French Tiger.

Dam of Pearl, 2:23½.

Second dam of Annie H., 2:30.

CORA M., bay; foaled 187-; got by Air Line, son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Robert M. Taylor, 2:21¼.

COUNTY HOUSE MARE, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.

Dam of Nettie, 2:18.

Second dam of Akamedia, 2:19¾; Allen Lowe, 2:12; Boniface, 2:29¾; De Barry, 2:19½; Happy Russell, 2:21½, and Springlock, 2:19¼.

CRANEY MARE, got by Black Hawk (Paddock's): dam untraced.

Dam of Pedro, 2:25½.

CRICKET, chestnut; foaled 1876; bred by W. J. Walker, Richmond, Ky.; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Birdcatcher, 2d dam of Susie S., 2:15½, by Sharpcatcher, thoroughbred; 2d dam Fleming Mare, by imported Australian.

Dam of Bayline, 2:26¼; Robert J., 2:11¾.

Second dam of Pearl Belle, 2:26.

CROCKETT, bred by John Hill, Centreville, Ky.; got by Blackburn's Davy Crockett: dam Canadian.

Second dam of King Almont, 2:21¼.

- CROP, chestnut; foaled 1861; bred by Andrew Gilmore, Fayette County, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam said to be a Canadian pacer.
 Dam of Blanche Amory, 2:26; Code, 2:22¼; Counsellor, 2:21¼.
 Dam of sires: Brentwood, 2—1 p.; Code, 2; Counsellor, 6—2 p.
 Second dam of Boaz, 2:17½; Brown, 2:18¾; Diocese, 2:29¼; Integrity, 2:26¼; Madah, 2:27¼; Norval Chief, 2:19¼; Obed, 2:21¼; Omar, 2:25½; Williams, 2:20½.
- CRYSTAL ROCK'S DAM, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.
 Dam of Crystal Rock, 2:24¼.
- CURLEW, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.
 Dam of George Bayard, 2:26½.
- CUTSINGER MARE, black; bred by Samuel Cutsinger, Edinburg, Ind.; got by Sherman Morgan.
 Second dam of Belle Wilson, 2:20.
- C. W. G.'S DAM, got by St. Clair, son of Young Morgan.
 Dam of C. W. G., 2:18¾.
- CYGNET, brown; foaled 1888; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Rumor, son of Tattler: dam Cymbal, by General Knox; 2d dam Zither, by Jay Gould.
 Dam of Monticola, 2:18¼.
- CYMBAL, bay; foaled 1879; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.: got by Gen. Knox: dam Zither, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Music's dam, by Roe's Fiddler; 3d dam by American Star.
 Dam of Verdi, 2:25½.
 Second dam of Break O' Day, 2:11½; Triangle, 2:22¾; Monticola, 2:18¼.
- CYPHER, bay; foaled 1870; bred by Jerry Cypher, Bronson, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam a mare said to have been taken from the South to Michigan during the Civil war.
 Dam of Harvey, 2:24¼.
- CZARINA, bay; foaled 1883; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Sanford, by American Star; 2d dam Thornetta, by General Knox; 3d dam Lady Thorn, by Mambrino Chief.
 Dam of Candidate, 2:16¼; Crucible, 2:23½.
 Dam of sire: Candidate, 6—2 p.
 Second dam of Chetto, 2:17¼.
- DAHLIA, gray; foaled 1863; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Madam Dudley, said to have been bred in New Jersey, and got by a Bashaw horse; 2d dam by May Day, son of Henry, thoroughbred.
 Dam of Dacia, 2:29½; Daireen, 2:21½; Davenant, 2:26¼.
 Dam of sire: Davenant, 1—2 p.
 Second dam of Axtelletta, 2:22½; Baron Belt, 2:20; Bettine, 2:20½; Daciana, 2:27½; Daphia D., 2:29¼; Disputant, 2:18; Highwood, 2:21½; Monette, 2:14¼; Novia, 2:27¼; Rostoko, 2:24¼; So Long, 2:13¼.
- DAISY MAID, brown; foaled 1851; bred by Judge Rosencranz, Glens Falls, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Tennessee, 2:27.
- DAISY, got by Abdamed Allen, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Mero, 2:17¼.
- DAISY (PEGGY), brown; foaled 1856; bred by Harley Hewitt, Peru, N. Y.; got by Black Ralph, son of Flying Cloud (Wicker's), by Black Hawk: dam Leopard Mare, said to be by imported Leopard; 2d dam Dolly, pedigree untraced.
 Dam of Lady Winship, 2:23½.
 Second dam of Dewey H., 2:14½; Leicester, 2:17¼.
- DAISY, black; bred by J. J. Carter, South Elkhorn, Ky.; got by Blood Hawk (Stanhope's), son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam Puss, by Prentice, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Puss, said to be by a thoroughbred.
 Dam of Alcy Wilkes, 2:16.
 Dam of sire: Alcy Wilkes, 1 p.
- DAISY, got by Charley Morgan, son of Black Morgan II., by Black Morgan I.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Black Bess, 2:24½.

- DAISY, got by Comet, son of Star of Vermont, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of *W. T. B.*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY, got by Dave Hill (Case's), son of Dave Hill, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of *Dame Trot*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Second dam of *H. J. P.*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY, got by Dave Hill (Case's), above.
Dam of *Rocket*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY, got by Eden Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
Dam of *Thomas R.*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by Hiram Hamilton, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by General Sherman, son of Young Columbus, and his dam by Ethan Allen: dam Kate, by Bay Morgan; 2d dam Mink, by Black Boy, son of Prophet.
Dam of Jumbo Wilkes, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- DAISY, chestnut; got by Gifford Black Hawk Jr., son of Gifford Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Frank E., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Second dam of Minnie Wilkes, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sam Hill, 2:30.
- DAISY, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam by Bob Lee.
Dam of *Jay B.*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY, got by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero, by Black Hawk: dam Dolly Bachelor, by Hibbard's Post Boy.
Dam of Irene, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- DAISY, bay; foaled 1876; bred by J. S. Lytle, Greenwood, Neb.; got by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy, by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.
Dam of *Green Stotts*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY, brown; foaled 1883; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Tillie Sherman, by Manchester, son of Fearnought.
Dam of Genoa, 2:26; Georgiana, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- DAISY B., brown; foaled 1882; bred by Elmer Dingman, Greenville, Pa.; got by Dave Hill (Case's), son of David Hill (Pelton's), by Black Hawk: dam Bessie, by Blazing Star, son of Henry Clay, by Romeo, pacer.
Dam of Frank Halford, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY BAYARD, gray; foaled 1884; bred by George A. Weston, Bellows Falls, Vt.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Rosa, by Abdallah Prince; 2d dam Susie, untraced.
Dam of Ginger Wilkes, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY D'S DAM, got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey: dam untraced.
Dam of Daisy D., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- DAISY DEAN, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Molly Miller, by Black Prince.
Dam of Knight, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- DAISY ELDER'S DAM, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
Dam of *Daisy Elder*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY FEARNAUGHT, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by Charles Bachelor, Angola, Ind.; got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Cora Mambrino, said to be by Fisk's Mambrino Chief Jr.
Dam of Centric, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY GOLDDUST, got by Emerson Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Fanny, by Little Dave.
Dam of Sweet Fern, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY GOLDDUST, got by Sam Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Lady Gray, untraced.
Dam of Comet Medium, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY L., black; foaled 1879; bred by James Lower, La Porte, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's): dam Kit Hyer, by Tom Hyer.
Dam of *Shouldn't Wonder*, 2:24.
- DAISY MAPLE, bay; got by Cloud Mambrino, son of Dan Underhill, by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Lucy, by Pacing Togue.
Dam of *Hye Dye*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Red Bird, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DAISY MILLER, got by Harry Knox, son of General Knox Jr. (Larkin's), by General Knox: dam untraced.
Dam of Annie B., p., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DAISY ROLFE, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay; foaled 1881; bred by C. H. Nelson, Waterville, Me.; got by Young Rolfe, son of Tom Rolfe: dam Gretchen, by Gideon; 2d dam Kate, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Hazel, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DAISY S., got by Magna Charta Jr., son of Magna Charta: dam Flora B., by Morgan Messenger Jr.

Dam of Nina B., p., 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DAISY S., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of *Marguerite S.*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DAISY WHITE, got by Young Morrill, son of Lock Goss Horse, by Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of *Cato*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Haroldean*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DAISY WILKES, roan; foaled 1884; bred by Albert Clark, Penacook, N. H.; got by Mambrino Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Clark Mare, by Smith's Honest Allen.

Dam of Brinbild, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lady Grasmere, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DAISY WILSON'S DAM, got by son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of *Daisy Wilson*, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DAME TANSEY, chestnut; foaled 1864; bred by Dan Mace, New York City; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Quarter Mare, untraced.

Dam of Busbey, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Marie Jansen, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Prima Donna*, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Banquet, 2:24; Butterfly, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$; Castalia, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; Eagle Bird, 2:21.

DANDY'S DAM, got by Benedict Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of *Dandy*, 2:20.

DANISH GIRL, bay; foaled 1874; got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Molly Stout, by Gaines' Denmark.

Dam of Cam Long, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Second dam of Decorah, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DAPHNE, bay; foaled 1882; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Sanford, by American Star: dam Martense, by General Knox; 2d dam Martense Maid, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Dazzle, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DARKEY MARE, got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of George S. Clark, 2:19.

DARKNESS, got by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy, by Billy Root, probably: dam untraced.

Dam of Victor, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DART, got by Trojan, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam Nelly, untraced.

Dam of Luella, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DAWN, bay; foaled 1878; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Blue Flame, by Hambletonian; 2d dam by Saltram, son of Kentucky Whip (Webber's).

Dam of Dorval, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Ember*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Toga*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DAZZLE GOLDDUST, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Eden Stock Farm, Kentucky; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Clara Messenger, by Womack's Highland Messenger.

Dam of Ben Hur, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Arbutus, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ (p. 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$); Lady Strang, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DELLA, got by Messenger Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Maggie, untraced.

Dam of *Clay Pointer*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DIANA, gray; foaled 1862; bred by Woodburn Farm, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr.: dam Gray Goose, by Norman (Nottingham's).

Dam of George A. Ayer, 2:30; Lady Kelso, 2:29.

Dam of sire: Mambrino Barker, 2.

Second dam of Allie Bonner, 2:23; Geneva, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DIANE, gray; foaled 1874; bred by Latta Bros., Ligonier, Ind.; got by P. H. Baker, son of Magna Charta, by Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam a gray pacer, said to be by Blind Tuckahoe.

Dam of Eros, 2:29.

Second dam of Edifice, 2:20; Pantheon B., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sacha, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sister Lou, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Vernwood, 2:26 (p. 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$); Wauseon, 2:19; *Woodberry*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Cobbett*, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DICTATOR'S DAM, got by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Dictator, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DIE VERNON, bred by Mathew Edmonson, Wells Point, Pocahontas Co., W. Va.; got by Prince, son of Black Hawk: dam gray, bred by S. C. Luddington, Lewisburg, W. Va., untraced.

Second dam of Strontia, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DIMPLE, black; foaled 1872; bred by Barlow J. Smith, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk: dam Smith Mare, untraced.

Dam of Ben Ali, 2:22.

Second dam of *Trilby*, 2:20.

DINAH, got by Black Morgan II., son of Black Morgan: dam Kate, untraced.

Dam of *A. S. L.*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Henry's Girl*, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DINAH, got by Little Crow, son of Reconstruction, by Vermont Boy: dam untraced.

Dam of Tirzah, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DIXIE, 2:30, gray; foaled 1858; bred by C. G. McHatton, St. Louis, Mo.; got by Pilot Jr.: dam Jenny Lind, by Bellfounder, untraced.

Dam of Dixie Sprague, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Baroness, 2:30; Grandon, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; Monitor Chippie, 2:27; Monocrat, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; Southern Lily, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$; Stonewall, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ (p. 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$); Why Not, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DIXIE, got by Vermont Boy, son of Billy Root: dam Flora, untraced.

Dam of *Getty Grant*, 2:22.

DOANE MARE, bay; foaled 186-; got by Young Columbus: dam by Black Hawk.

Dam of Dickard, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOCIA PAYNE, brown; foaled 1877; bred by William Payne, Payne's Depot, Ky.; got by Almont, son of Abdallah (Alexander's): dam Maggie Gaines, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Saxe Weimar.

Dam of Ruby, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Ruby, 3.

Second dam of Walnut Hall, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; Wilksoneer, 2:30.

DOLLY, brown; foaled 1879; bred by Leland Stanford, Palo Alto Stock Farm, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Electioneer: dam Lady Dooley, by McCracken's Black Hawk.

Dam of Daly, 2:15; Dolly Dillon, 2:07.

Dam of sire: Daly, 7.

DOLLY, by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Bess, untraced.

Dam of Daisy Lambert, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DOLLY, got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam Lady Phillips, untraced.

Dam of Walter A., 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLLY, got by Flying Cloud Jr. (Eastman's), son of Black Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Don S., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLLY, brown; foaled 1880; bred by James Reed, Buckland, Ky.; got by Indian Chief Jr., son of Indian Chief, by Blood's Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Second dam of *Annie Rue*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLLY, got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

Dam of *Mutual C.*, 2:19.

DOLLY, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam untraced.

Dam of *Sir Eld*, 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DOLLY, got by Morse Horse, son of European: dam by Black Hawk.

Dam of Farmer Boy, 2:28; Young Columbus Jr., 2:30.

Dam of sire: Young Columbus Jr., 2.

DOLLY, got by Patrick Henry, son of Black Hawk, and his dam Jenny, by Bigelow Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam Rose, by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Mambrino Hannis*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DOLLY, chestnut; bred by Nelson Cole, Peoria, Ill.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam said to be by a Morgan horse.

Second dam of Dolly R., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLLY, got by Trojan Jr., son of Trojan, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam untraced.

Dam of Lady Stillman, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DOLLY BRYANT, bay; bred by Isaac Bryant, Nunica, Mich.; got by Ned, son of Charley, by Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Charles Hilton, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DOLLY CHARTA, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle: dam Marchioness, by Gallatin.

Second dam of Mambrino Sparkle, 2:17.

DOLLY FRITTS, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by H. K. Fritts, Niles, Mich.; got by Marshall Chief, son of Kilburn's Hero, by Black Hawk: dam Buckskin, by Henry Clay.

Dam of *Dan Mitchell*, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$; Ella Mont, 2:30; John Carter, 2:30; *Olmedo Chief*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Dan Mitchell, 1.

DOLLY HOLMES, chestnut; bred in Illinois; got by Revenge (Holmes' Horse), son of Snake Mountain Black Hawk, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Beeswax, 2:23.

DOLLY HOYT, bay; foaled 185-; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.

Dam of Whalebone, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Winosaki, 4.

DOLLY LAMBERT, bay; foaled 1875; bred by J. M. McIntosh and A. C. Harris, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Young McIntosh Mare, by Draco, son of Young Morrill; 2d dam Old McIntosh Mare, by Albin Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

Dam of Sister Barefoot, 2:25; Kuster, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$; Kimbert, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DOLLY M., got by Young Fearnought, son of Fearnought: dam Howe Mare, by Silverheels (Singleton's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Duex*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Duex, 1.

DOLLY MERRIAM, bay; got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

Dam of Fanny Lee, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Panic, 4.

DOLLY MILLS, bay; foaled 1859; bred by Harrison Mills, Bullville, N. Y.; got by Seeley's American Star: dam Jenny, by Young Messenger (Rogers').

Dam of Orange Girl, 2:20.

Dam of sire: Walkill Chief, 5; Ajax, 7—14 p.; Artemas, 12—7 p.; Sir Walkill, 11.

Second dam of *Arcturus*, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$; Avon, 2:30; Orangelander, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$; Ozonia, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$;

Sheba's Queen, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Hildeburn, 2:18; Chanter, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DOLLY PERRY, got by Orange County Morgan, son of Bill Morgan, by Gillett Horse, son of Gillett Colt, by a son of Justin Morgan: dam by Hamiltonian (Parris').

Dam of Morgan Ethan, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Neta Pine, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DOLLY POMEROY, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by James Butler, East Clarendon, Vt.; got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam Nelly, by Vermont Hamiltonian.

Dam of J. J. Audubon, 2:19; Miss Woolsey, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: J. J. Audubon, 2—6 p.

DOLLY ROOT, black; bred by James German, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Gen. Grant (Williams Horse), son of Ticonderoga, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Fitzgerald, 2:30.

DOLLY'S DAM, got by Live Oak, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Dolly, 2:25.

Second dam of *Thistle Dew*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.

DOLLY SPOONER, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Kitty, by Sir Henry (Long's).

Dam of Peerless Ben, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Rare Ben, 2:26.

Dam of sire: Rare Ben, 1.

DOLLY TRUMBULL, got by Judge Trumbull, son of Leviathan, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam untraced.

Dam of *Alvena*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLLY VARDEN, bay; foaled 1869; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Watertown, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam May Queen, by Ethan Allen.

Dam of Malachi, 2:29.

Second dam of Dolly Patchen, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLLY WRIGHT, got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Little Crow, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

DOLSEY, got by Shaffer Pony (Canadian): dam by Black Hawk.

Dam of Jessie Gould, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Mill Boy, 2:26; Mill Girl, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

- Second dam of Antecman, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Capitana, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mill Lady, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Wilkes Girl, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Wilkes Maid, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- DORA, got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Romona, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- DORA H., got by Forrest Golddust, son of Golddust: dam untraced.
 Dam of Dora Cossack, 2:23.
- DORA M., black; foaled 1881; got by Young Rolfe, son of Tom Rolfe: dam Knox Girl, by General Knox.
 Dam of Dora May, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Tarratine, 2.
- DOT, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Salina, untraced.
 Dam of Neal Whitbeck, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DOT WARNER, black; bred by W. H. Warner, Wilmington, Ill.; got by Addison Jr., son of Addison, by Black Hawk: dam Fly, by Young Black Hawk, son of Bigelow Horse, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Bassinger Boy, 2:23.
- DUBOIS MARE, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Abdallah.
 Dam of Harvest Queen, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of May Boy, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- DUPLEX'S DAM, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Duplex, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- DUTCH MARE, bay; got by Vermont Boy (Carter Horse), son of Green Mountain Morgan.
 Dam of Almont M., 2:30.
 Dam of sire: Almont M., 5—6 p.
- EAGLIES, gray; foaled 1877; bred by A. M. Freelove, Superior, Neb.; got by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's), son of Gray Eagle (Coman's), by Black Hawk: dam Lucy, by Trampaway, son of Tramp.
 Dam of *Ophelia*, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- EATHA CLAY, bay; foaled 1886; bred by Darnaby Bros., Avon, Ky.; got by Ethan Wilkes, son of George Wilkes, and his dam Lady Ethan, by Ethan Allen: dam Wild Plum, by American Clay, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.
 Dam of *Miss Grace*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ECHO, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Daniel B. Hibbard, Jackson, Mich.; got by Don J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief: dam Lucy, by Blue Bull.
 Dam of Be Anchor, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- EDDY MARE, chestnut; bred by Alfred Eddy, Lodi, Cal.; got by Billy Hatch, son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Sampson, by Sampson, son of Eclipse Messenger.
 Second dam of Adrian, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- EDEN LASSIE, bay; foaled 1869; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Gold-dust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Hornsby Mare, by Medoc Morgan.
 Dam of Gotham, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Orient, 2:30.
 Dam of sire: Gotham, 1.
- EDITH MAY, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Old Fly, untraced,
 Dam of *Lee W.*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- EDNA WILKES, bay; foaled 1886; bred by W. H. Kerr, North Middletown, Ky.; got by Ethan Wilkes, son of George Wilkes, and his dam Lady Ethan, by Ethan Allen: dam Molly, by Westwood, son of Blackwood.
 Dam of *Bashford*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Bashford, 5.
- E. E. KNOTT'S DAM, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's): dam untraced.
 Dam of *E. E. Knott*, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ELBA, gray; bred by Elijah S. Buck, Elba, N. Y.; got by Morgan Way Boy, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be Messenger.
 Second dam of John H., 2:20.
- ELECTA, bay; foaled 188—; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Belle, by Warner Horse, son of Young Columbus; 2d dam Mead Mare, untraced.
 Dam of *Gillenia*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

ELISE, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by David Nevins, South Farmington, Mass.; got by Fearnought Jr., son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Gifford Mare, by Drew Horse. Dam of Brenda, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Harry P., 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$; Hilda, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Young Nelson, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

ELIZA JANE, got by Morgan Rattler Jr., son of Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Fanny, by Commodore, son of Boston. Dam of Clifton, 2:27.

ELLA ALLEN, black; foaled 1886; bred by William T. Withers, Lexington, Ky.; got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Metella, by Almont; 2d dam Jessie Pepper, by Mambrino Chief. Dam of *Sufficient*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

ELLA B., got by Aldrich Morgan: dam Edith, by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk. Dam of Anna K., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

ELLA HOPKINS, black; foaled 1874; bred by W. J. Boone, Oak Grove, Ky.; got by Octoroon, son of Comet, by Chittenden County Morgan: dam Molly Winfred, by Ahue, son of Ahue (Rodford's). Dam of Geneva S., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Mattie H., 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Quinine S., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$. Second dam of *Ruben*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

ELLA LEONARD, got by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced. Dam of Pilot Knox Jr., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ELLA LEWIS, 2:27, bay; foaled 1869; bred by James McDonough, Willow Springs, Ore.; got by Vermont, son of Independence, by Black Hawk: dam Kate McDonough, untraced. Dam of *Saladin*, 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$. Dam of sire: *Saladin*, 2. Second dam of Prince Ira, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ELLA WRIGHT, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; foaled 1863; bred by S. D. Graves, Saline County, Mo.; got by Trojan, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Graves Mare, by Hercules. Dam of Daisy V., p., 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

ELOIS, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont.; got by Herod, son of King Herod, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Fairy, by Forrest Golddust, son of Golddust. Dam of Meteor, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$. Second dam of *Ratatat*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Montana Union*, 2:24.

ELSIE MAC, got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Bay Sally, by Corsair, son of Hambletonian. Dam of *McHal*, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$.

EMBLEM, bay; foaled 1888; bred by S. A. Browne & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Empire, son of Mambrino Patchen: dam Puss, by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr. Dam of Abnet, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$; Ambit, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

EMBLEM, bay; foaled 1872; bred by John Minchin, Goshen, N. Y.; got by Tom Moore (Minchin's), son of Warlock: dam Lady Sanford, by American Star. Dam of Alley K., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Blauvelt, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; David Bonner, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lizzie K., 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Nannie K., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$. Second dam of Cheyenne, 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$; Grasp, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Jean Wilkes, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Newbold, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

EMILY C., gray; foaled 1864; bred by Capt. Davenport, Hillsboro, Ill.; got by Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Rood's), son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam brought from Kentucky, and said to be Morgan. Dam of Bayonne Prince, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$. Marcus, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$. Sire: Bayonne Prince, 21—9 p. Second dam of Honeymoon, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; Merry Christmas, 2:27.

EMMA, got by Gray Messenger (Hoagland's), by son of Sherman Morgan: dam untraced. Dam of Jenny L., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

EMMA MORELINE, said to be by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Secesh, by Blue Bull. Dam of Belle H., 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$; Emma T., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.

EMMA S., bay; foaled 187—; got by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced. Dam of Ophelia, 2:30. Second dam of *Noble Gift*, 2:21.

EMPRESS, bay; foaled 187-; owned by Lester Fish, Rutland, Vt.; got by Bay Lester: dam Nancy, by Gifford Morgan.

Dam of R. D. F., 2:21¼; Tamerlane, 2:23¼.

EMPRESS, bay; foaled 1875; bred by R. S. Strader, Lexington, Ky.; got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam Linda, by Abdallah (Alexander's), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam by Bald Stockings.

Dam of Prince Nutwood, 2:26.

Dam of sire: Prince Nutwood, 2-3 p.

EM SHAW, got by Charles Caffrey, son of General Knox: dam Fanny Clark, by Alarm, son of Walkill Chief.

Dam of Connett, 2:22½.

ESTELLA II., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Estella, untraced.

Dam of Duellion, 2:28.

ESTELLA SPRAGUE, bay; foaled 1888; bred by William Rockefeller, Greenwich, Conn.; got by Independence, son of General Knox: dam Kate Sprague, by Governor Sprague; 2d dam Fan, by Lance, son of Flying Morgan.

Dam of Spira Sprague, 2:28¾.

ESTER, gray; foaled 1868; bred by George B. Williams, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Belmont (Fisk's): dam Hattie Williams, by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.; 2d dam by Black Prince.

Dam of Lassie, 2:30; Sickie's Hambletonian, 2:29¼.

Dam of sire: Sickie's Hambletonian, 1.

Second dam of Knott Allan, 2:13¼.

ETHAN MAID, got by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Morgan Maid, by James Horse.

Dam of Lady Landon, 2:22¼.

ETHEL B., brown; foaled 1878; bred by A. V. Brooking, Macomb, Ill.; got by Chickamauga, son of Vermont Boy (Fanning's): dam Stella, by Planet (Taylor's), son of Black Hawk (Coe's), by Black Hawk.

Second dam of Bessie Gilbert, 2:14¼ (p. 2:15½).

ETHEL SPRAGUE, gray; foaled 1884; bred by William Rockefeller, Greenwich, Conn.; got by Independence, son of General Knox: dam Kate Sprague, by Governor Sprague; 2d dam Fan, by Lance, son of Flying Morgan.

ETTA M., got by Ridley Knox, son of General Knox: dam Shorey Mare, by Canada Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Rex Wilkes, 2:15¼.

ETTA MAY, black; foaled 1877; bred by Cortez Dewey; got by Charley Hammett, by Hammett Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Black Slayer, 2:27½; Don Cossack Jr., 2:30; Pisgah, 2:30.

EVA, brown; foaled 1886; bred by Alexander Tribble, Richmond, Ky.; got by Egalite, and his dam Stockbridge Belle, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Nancy Allen, by Black Allen, son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen; 2d dam Brown Jenny, by Curtis' Hambletonian.

Dam of Billy McKensie, 2:24½; Odd Fellow, 2:15¼.

EVA, bay; foaled 1885; bred by Cosgrove Live Stock Company, Le Seur, Minn.; got by Eyehim, son of Bashaw Drury, by Green's Bashaw, and Bashaw Drury's dam by Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam Fearnought Beauty, by Manchester, son of Fearnought.

Dam of E. W., 2:16½; Nester, 2:18½.

EVA FRANKLIN, bay; foaled 1889; bred by Mrs. E. L. Warren, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Abraham, by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Columbia, by Young Columbus.

Dam of C. E. D., 2:17¼.

FAIRVIEW BOY'S DAM, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender.

Dam of Fairview Boy, 2:24¼.

FAN, got by Ethan Allen Jr., son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of Harry T., 2:29¼.

FAN, got by Indian Chief (Steer's), son of Indian Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's): dam Kitty, by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's).

Dam of Molly Mc., 2:18¼.

- FAN, chestnut; foaled 186-; bred by William Babcock, Canton, Ill.; got by Lance, son of Flying Morgan (Davis'), by Laffin Horse, son of Clark's Telescope: dam Queen, by Gen. Gifford, son of Morgan De Forest.
 Dam of Kate Sprague, 2:18.
 Second dam of John Thompson, 2:25¼; Ruprecht, 2:17¼; Greever, 2:21½; Nelly Grove, 2:17½; *The Princess*, 2:19.
- FAN, black; foaled 1878; bred by J. T. Huguely, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Huguely's Pilot: dam Frankie, by Frank Wolford, son of Telegraph, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Huguely, by John Dillard, son of Canada Chief.
 Dam of Aeieba, 2:20; Ermine, 2:13¼; Mimi, 2:21¼.
- FAN, gray; bred by James Burns, La Grange, Mich.; got by Comet, son of Black Hawk (Potter's), by Black Hawk: dam said to be by a Morgan horse from Kentucky.
 Dam of Hendryx, 2:17¼.
- FANNY FAIRBANKS, got by Black Hawk Morgan (Hine's).
 Dam of Joe D., 2:27¼.
- FANCY, bred by Charles B. Allen, Leesburg, Pa.; got by Allen Sontag, son of Ethan Allen: dam Philly, untraced.
 Dam of Ethel H., 2:20.
- FANNY (MILLSPAUGH MARE), bay; foaled 1852; bred by Amos Millsaugh, Montgomery, N. Y.; got by American Star: dam Roebuck, by Roebuck (Gridley's).
 Dam of Young Sentinel, 2:26.
 Dam of sire: Young Sentinel, 1.
 Second dam of Blackwood Prince, 2:23¼; Watt, 2:24¾.
- FANNY, bred by David Rhoda, Oconomowoc, Wis.; got by American Star: dam Rhoda Mare, by a horse called Messenger; 2d dam by Bussorah.
 Dam of Billy R., 2:25½.
- FANNY, got by Bert Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Bon Sonta*, 2:24¼.
- FANNY, got by Black Hawk Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Myrtie G., 2:22¼.
- FANNY, foaled 186-; bred by L. G. Fish, Rutland, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Fancy, by Rattler (Biggart's); 2d dam Miss Buckskin, by Hamiltonian (Andrus).
 Dam of Dio, 2:30.
- FANNY, foaled 186-; got by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Lucy B.*, 2:18¾.
- FANNY, got by a son of Ethan Allen (Hanscomb's): dam untraced.
 Dam of McKee, 2:20.
- FANNY, got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of William R., 2:28¼.
- FANNY, bay; foaled 1879; bred by Charles Wheeler, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by General Sherman, son of Young Columbus, and his dam by Ethan Allen: dam Kate, by Hamiltonian (Parris').
 Dam of Mattie H., 2:24¼.
- FANNY, chestnut; bred by Jacob Baslenger, Parkville, Mich., got by Hero (Marentette's), son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Nelly, by Morgan (Perrin's).
 Dam of *Silver Cloud Jr.*, 2:16¼.
 Dam of sire: Silver Cloud Jr., 2-2 p.
 Second dam of Fanny T., 2:28¾.
- FANNY, gray; bred in Jefferson County, Ky.; got by Jehu Morgan, son of Young Black Hawk (Jewett's), by Black Hawk: dam Spider, by Gifford Morgan.
 Dam of Fleety Golddust, 2:20.
 Second dam of Tom Tucker, 2:18.
- FANNY, got by Kent Morgan Jr., son of Kent Morgan, by Bailey Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam Lucy, untraced.
 Dam of *Odessa Clipper*, 2:23¾.
- FANNY, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Charles Weller, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Kemble Jackson (Collar's).
 Dam of Ara, 2:29¼.
 Second dam of Belfield, 2:28.
- FANNY, got by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy: dam untraced.
 Dam of Bonny McGregor, 2:13½.
 Dam of sire: Bonnie McGregor, 12-3 p.

FANNY, chestnut; foaled 1868; got by Tom Crowder (Brown's), son of Tom Crowder: dam untraced.

Dam of *Sister Nettie*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of *Banquo Boy*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Guy Wonder*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Hot Stuff*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.

FANNY, bay; foaled 187-; got by Vermonter, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Logan Chief, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Second dam of *Tribmont*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

FANNY, bay; foaled 1865; bred by Chas. S. Dole, Crystal Lake, Ill.; got by Young Magna Charta (Dole's), son of Magna Charta, by Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Dole Mare, by Jack Cook.

Dam of Red Cross, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sires: Red Cross, 1; Fitz Roy, 1 p.

FANNY A., brown; foaled 1882; bred by Thomas Scott, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nellie Lambert (Nellie Shattuck), by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Miss Shattuck, by Emperor (Bate's), son of Emperor (Bridge's), by Napoleon (Burr's); 3d dam said to be by Black Hawk.

Second dam of Mattie Young, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY ALLEN, black; foaled 1879; bred by J. T. Estill, Richmond, Ky.; got by Black Allen, son of Honest Allen, and his dam Jewell, by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam Fanny Fern, by Maupin's Arabian.

Dam of *Robinson B.*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sternberg, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY ALLEN, foaled 186-; got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Fred Casey, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY BOND; got by Magna Charta Jr. (McCommon's), son of Magna Charta: dam untraced.

Dam of Moody, 2:18.

FANNY CAREY, bay; bred by John Carey, Jackson, Mich.; got by Jack Rosey, son of North Hawk, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Pauline, by Don Juan; 2d dam Kit Carey by Billy Merriman.

Dam of Junemont, 2:14.

Dam of sire: Junemont, 2—1 p.

FANNY CROWDER, bay; bred by Boen Bradley, Lawrenceburgh, Ind.; got by Stockbridge Chief (Rease's), son of Stockbridge Chief: dam said to be by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot.

Dam of Honest George, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$.

FANNY D., got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Fashion, by Tom Rolfe, son of Aratus (Pugh's).

Dam of *Medley*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY D., chestnut; foaled 187-; bred by Wm. Powers & Sons, Brandon, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Winnie, untraced.

Dam of Resolute, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY FERGUSON, got by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's), son of Gray Eagle (Coman's), by Black Hawk: dam Clara Ferguson, by Belknap, son of Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Clara Landon, by Princeton, son of imp. Yorkshire.

Dam of *Larchleigh*, 2:23.

FANNY FERN, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; dam Fanny Jackson, by Stonewall Jackson, son of Black Hawk (Williamson's), by Black Hawk; 2d dam Betty Condon, by North American.

Dam of Ferena Wilkes, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY FOSS, chestnut; foaled 1855; bred by J. A. Green, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Fanny Green, bred in Massachusetts, by Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam by Sherman Morgan.

Dam of Bashaw Jr., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Second dam of I. J. S., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Sunshine, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; Trampoline, 2:23.

FANNY GARRETT, got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Stranger Girl, by Stranger.

Dam of *Alvin R.*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Tube Rose*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Weber Wilkes*, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

FANNY GREELY, bay; foaled 1864; bred by Mr. Balcome, Leon, N. Y.; got by Peter Jones, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Balcome Marc, by Rob Roy (Walker's).

Dam of Leon Boy, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; Weaver Boy, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Second dam of Belle Morrow, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Judge-at-Law, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$; Red Ball, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$.

FANNY HYDE, got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
Dam of May K., 2:24½.

FANNY JACKSON, brown; foaled 1864; bred by B. B. Brown, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Stonewall Jackson, son of Black Hawk (Williamson's), by Black Hawk: 2d dam Betty Condon, by North American.

Dam of Aristos, 2:27¾; Annie Page, 2:27¼; Miss Fanny Jackson, 2:30; M. Y. D. Colt, 2:28¾.

Dam of sires: Aristos, 25—5 p.; Aurora, 3—1 p.; Champlain, 4 p.; Lambertus, 3.

Second dam of Callisto, 2:26½; Ferena Wilkes, 2:28¼; Jacksonian, 2:13½; Red Virginia, 2:26¾.

FANNY KING, gray; foaled 1871; bred by John Groesbeck, Rochester, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Fanny Jewett, untraced.

Dam of Star Gaines, 2:20¾; Steel Colbert, 2:25.

FANNY KNOX, bay; foaled 1861; bred by C. B. Gilman, Waterville, Me.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Dolly Parker, by Kennebec, son of Blue Dick, by Ryerson Horse; 2d dam Peggy Dow, by Bonus, son of Stone Horse, by Winthrop Messenger.

Dam of Bay, 2:27½.

FANNY LAMBERT, bred by Henry A. Titus, Bellows Falls, Vt.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Second dam of Albertina, 2:25½; Bertina, 2:26¼.

FANNY LAMBERT, got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of Eli, 2:20¼; Roxanna, 2:29¼.

FANNY LODER, bay; foaled 187—; owned by Wallace Sells, Cambridge City, Ind.; got by Cloud Mambrino, son of Dan Underhill, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Anterew, 2:24¾.

Second dam of Antenetta, 2:29½; Gambit, 2:16¼; Merrimark, 2:18¾; Don Anteros, 2:30.

FANNY MORGAN, brown; foaled 1865; bred by M. Mutz, Edinburg, Ind.; got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Kitty Forsythe, by Major Ringgold; 2d dam by Gray Hawk Morgan.

Dam of Pat O'Brien, 2:21¼.

FANNY MUNGER, iron gray; foaled 1877; bred by N. W. Munger, Winterset, Ia.; got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Blue Charley, 2:22; Brandywine, 2:14¼; Wonder, 2:21¼.

FANNY NORTON, foaled 186—; got by Vermont Morgan: dam Norton Mare, by Blossom, son of Messenger (Ogden's).

Dam of Victor, 2:29½.

Dam of sire: Victor, 2.

FANNY POWERS, bay; foaled 1884; bred by D. W. Brennehan & Bro., Decatur, Ill.; got by Regalia, son of Jay Gould, and his dam Belle of Fayette, by Ethan Allen: dam Clorinda, by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam by Fleet Messenger.

Dam of Effie Powers, 2:08¼.

FANNY ROSE, chestnut; foaled 1867; bred by P. W. Dillon, Benicia, Cal.; got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Jenny Lind, untraced.

Dam of Columbus S., 2:17; George Washington, 2:16¾.

Dam of sire: George Washington, 2.

Second dam of Little Mac, 2:27½; Sweet Rosie, 2:28¾.

FANNY II., bay; foaled 1879; bred by Horace Brown, Rockford, Ill.; got by Magna Charta Boy, son of McCommis' Magna Charta: dam Jessie, by Mountain Chief, son of Morrill; 2d dam Fan, by Black Hawk (Knight's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of True, 2:23¾.

FANNY SLEIGHT, got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Wolcott Mare, by Hamiltonian (Harris').

Dam of Duroc Maid, 2:29¼.

FASHION, bay; foaled 1860; bred by T. T. Tinsley, Indianapolis, Ia.; got by Jean Baptiste, son of Morgan Tally Ho: dam Fanny Fern.

Second dam of Flight, 2:29.

FAWN, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Wm G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Stick Nose, by Columbus (Cook's); 2d dam by Young Columbus; 3d dam Fanny Cook, by Abdallah.

Dam of Nominated, 2:26½.

FAWNEY, bay; foaled 1883; bred by John Mattie, Maple Grove, Mich.; got by Highland Goldust, son of Goldust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Molly Brown, by Louis Napoleon; 2d dam Molly Bals, by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk.

Dam of *Aylesworth*, 2:23¼.

FEARLESS, chestnut; foaled 187-; bred by B. S. Wright, Boston, Mass.; got by Western Fearnought, son of Danville Boy Jr., by Danville Boy, son of Young Morrill: dam Miss Kirk, by Kirkwood.

Dam of Abercrombie, 2:21½; Keokee, 2:20½.

FEATHERHEAD, got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam Nancy, by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of Dorset, 2:28¼.

FELICIA, bay; foaled 1875; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Messenger Duroc, son of Hambletonian: dam Lady Fallis, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's); 2d dam by Long Island Black Hawk.

Dam of Fallis, 2:23.

Dam of sire: Fallis, 10—1 p.

FENELLA, got by Flying Indian, son of Tom Traveler, by Tom Corwin (Corbin's), son of Pilot: dam Molly Yetter, by American Boy, son of Pocahontas Boy.

Dam of *Fred M.*, 2:12¼.

FERN LEAF, brown; owned by Orrin A. Hickok, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk: dam Anglia, by McKenny Horse.

Dam of Overman, 2:19¼.

FERN LEAF, bay; foaled 1870; bred by T. T. Tinsley, Indianapolis, Ia.; got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Fanny Fern, by Tuckahoe (Irwin's).

Dam of *Ferndale*, 2:16½; *Gold Leaf*, 2:11¼; *Shamrock*, 2:25; *Sidmont*, 2:10½;

Synonym, 2:28¼; *Thistle*, 2:13¼.

Dam of sire: *Thistle*, 3—3 p.

Second dam of *Falrose*, 2:19; *Fern Artus*, 2:26¼; *Hibibi*, 2:15¼; *Rosedale*, 2:19¼;

Smilax, 2:21¼; *William Sidney*, 2:25; *Willow*, 2:18¼.

FILLY, bay, with star; foaled 1887; bred by Lewis Garrison, Laura, Ill.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Fan, by Clay Abdallah, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's); 2d dam Sylph, by Zero, son of Lexington.

Dam of Bonnie E., 2:13¾; *Geneva Boy*, 2:29¾.

FINNEY MARE, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Miss Finney, 2:27¼.

FIREFLY, bay; foaled 1885; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam May Bug, by Aberdeen, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam by John C. Fremont, son of Long Island Black Hawk.

Dam of *Henrietta*, 2:24¼.

FISHER MARE, brown; bred by John Fisher, Alton, N. H.; got by Flying Cloud (Smith's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Leighton Horse (General Pierce), son of Napoleon Morgan; 2d dam said to be Morgan.

Dam of Forest Patchen, 2:19½.

FLAGEOLET, black; foaled 1881; bred by H. N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Zither, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Music's dam, by Fiddler (Roe's).

Dam of *Fife*, 2:17½; *Flask*, 2:13¾.

Dam of sire: *Flask*, 2 p.

Second dam of *Allegro*, 2:14¼; *Palette*, 2:13½.

FLAKEY SEVERNS, black; bred by Severns & McManners, Vassalborough, Me.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Old Flakey, by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan.

Dam of Black Amble, 2:26¼.

FLAXY, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by Jos. A. Green, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Bashaw (Green's), son of Black Hawk (Vernol's): dam Fanny Foss, by Young Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Sunshine, 2:29¾.

Second dam of Alta May, 2:27; *Paxton*, 2:29¼.

FLAXY, got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam untraced.

Dam of *Bob Kirk*, 2:23½; *Zoe K.*, 2:30.

Second dam of *Alzeymont*, 2:14¼.

FLAXY, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by Thomas Bowman, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Kentucky Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's): dam Young Flaxy, by Telegraph (Bradford's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Bellfounder (Brown's), son of imported Bellfounder.

Dam of Autograph, 2:16½; Blondine, 2:24¾; Etiquette, 2:18¼; White Wings, 2:24½.

Dam of sire: Autograph, 14.

Second dam of Sylvia, 2:28.

FLEDA, brown; foaled 187-; bred by R. W. Sholes, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ridler, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of R. W. S., 2:29¼.

FLEET, got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Hero, and his dam by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of North Star, 2:18¼.

FLEETFOOT, foaled 187-; bred by W. J. Lyle, Danville, Ky.; got by Lyle Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Highlander (Smith's).

Dam of Mira Startle, 2:21¼.

FLETCHER MARE, gray; bred by Chandler DeCoster, Buckfield, Me.; got by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan: dam by Winthrop Messenger.

Second dam of Hopeful, 2:14¾.

FLIGHT, 2:29, bay; foaled 1878; bred by M. V. Hicks, Keokuk, Ia.; got by Buccaneer, son of Iowa Chief, whose dam was Topsy, by Prophet, son of Black Hawk, and dam of Buccaneer was Tinsly Maid, by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam *Prairie Bird*, by Flaxtail.

Dam of Fleet, 2:18¾; Fleet Boy, 2:24¼; Mathilda V., 2:25¼; Sid Fleet, 2:26½; Vigny, 2:26¾.

Second dam of Flower, 2:21¾.

FLINT, chestnut; foaled 186-; got by McIntyre Horse, by Sir Charles, son of Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Mattie B., 2:27¾.

FLIP, chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by J. D. McWayne, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.; got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Hip, untraced.

Dam of *Sherwood*, 2:16½ (t. 2:25¼).

Second dam of Alma Alto, 2:26.

FLIRT, got by Black Hawk (Batchelder's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Young Morrill.

Dam of Trenton, 2:29½.

FLIRT, bay; foaled 187-; bred by Samuel Callaway, Smithfield, Ky.; got by Forrest Gold-dust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Fanny, by Jehu Morgan, son of Young Black Hawk (Jewett's), by Black Hawk.

Dam of Tom Tucker, 2:18.

FLO, got by Comet (Cutler's), son of Star of Vermont, by Black Hawk: dam by Count Niagara.

Dam of *Maud F.*, 2:24½.

FLORA, bred by J. D. Harris, Bangor, Mich.; got by Black Hawk (Coomb's): dam Fan, by Bigelow's Duroc.

Dam of Al R., 2:27½.

FLORA, dun; foaled 1860; bred by Thomas Moore, Champlain, N. Y.; got by Black War-rrior, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of White Oak, 2:30.

FLORA, foaled 187-; got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Fanny, by Hambletonian (Rich's); 2d dam Lyons Mare, untraced.

Dam of Mamie C., 2:28¼; Peck's Bad Boy, 2:26¼.

FLORA, got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam untraced.

Dam of *Betty King*, 2:22¾.

FLORA, brown; foaled 1880; bred by F. M. McDaniel, Winterset, Ia.; got by Gifford Allen, son of Panic, by Ethan Allen: dam Nelly, by Red Buck (Lander's), son of Red Buck, by Copperbottom (Day's).

Dam of Baby Mine, 2:19; *Colonel*, 2:24¼.

FLORA, got by Johnny Slasher: dam by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.

Dam of Ed. Mack, 2:26¼.

- FLORA, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr: dam Flora W., by Hambletonian.
 Dam of *Poco Davis*, 2:17½.
- FLORA, bay; foaled 1863; bred by W. J. P. Kingsley, Rome, N. Y.; got by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Messenger, by Messenger Highlander; 2d dam by Chestnut Hunter.
 Dam of Rysdyk Maid, 2:24¼; W. Van, 2:24¼.
 Second dam of Easter, 2:12¼; Mystic Maid, 2:21¼.
- FLORA, bred by L. Richards, North Port, Wis.; got by Yankee Notion, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Lulu, untraced.
 Dam of Alar Clay Jr., 2:29½.
 Dam of sire: Alar Clay Jr., I.
- FLORA ALLEN, black; foaled 1886; bred by Ira Pierce, Santa Rosa, Cal.; got by Mambrino Wilkes (Ayre's), son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Allen, by Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's), son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam Yount Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Amareta, 2:25; Floraline, 2:21½; Topsy Allen, 2:25.
- FLORA BELLE, 2:29¾, chestnut; foaled 1870; bred by J. C. Oswald, Minneapolis, Minn.; got by Prince, son of William Tell, by Pathfinder (Benedict's), by Black Hawk: dam Black Hawk Belle, untraced.
 Dam of Topsy, 2:30.
- FLORA C., got by Red Jacket, son of Morgan (Gale's): dam Flora, untraced.
 Dam of Holmes, 2:29½.
- FLORA GARDINER, bay; foaled 1860; bred by Nathaniel Mills, Bullville, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Bay Richmond; 2d dam by Diamond, son of Eclipse.
 Dam of Fred Folger, 2:20¼; Guy, 2:09¾.
 Second dam of Cornwall, 2:20.
- FLORA H., got by Victor Morgan, son of Comet Morgan, by Chittenden County Morgan son of Putnam Morgan, by Woodbury Morgan: dam Lucy; by Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Billy Walters*, 2:10; *Georgia P.*, 2:21¾.
- FLORA LAMBERT, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of Five Points, 2:29¾.
 Second dam of Ruby, 2:29¾.
- FLORENCE, black; foaled 1876; bred by George M. Stevens, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Brown Harry, son of Black Hawk (Thurston's), by Black Hawk: dam Pet, said to be by Trotting Childers, son of Black Hawk.
 Second dam of Goldnut, 2:25¾.
- FLORENCE, got by Comet Jr., son of Comet Morgan, by Chittenden County Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Estelle, 2:26.
- FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Stella, by Gardner Horse, son of Cassius M. Clay.
 Dam of Valeo, 2:18¼.
 Second dam of *Laura Nuttingham*, 2:21¾; *Woven Wind*, 2:25¾.
- FLORY, got by Dave Hill (Case's), son of David Hill (Pelton's), by Black Hawk.
 Second dam of Ida Sultan, 2:14¾; Teresa B., 2:16¼ (p. 2:19¼).
- FLOSSIE, chestnut; foaled 1882; bred by Peter Letourneau, Oakland, Me.; got by Locomotive, son of General Knox: dam Purity, by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill; 2d dam Topsy, by Columbus.
 Dam of Commander, 2:19¼; Headlight, 2:30; Johnny Wilkes, 2:17½ (p. 2:17¼); King Wilkes, 2:27¼.
 Dam of sire: Johnny Wilkes, 4.
- FLOSSY, got by Regalia, son of Jay Gould, and his dam Belle of Fayette, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Classis*, 2:16.
- FLOSSY L., got by Regalia, above.
 Dam of *Donatis*, 2:14½.
- FLY, black; foaled 1864; bred by C. B. Brown, Oconomowoc, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Fly, said to be by President, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Fanny, by Sir Henry (William's), son of Sir Henry (Hobkirk's).
 Dam of Boston Davis, 2:26½.
- FLY, got by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk: dam Dolly, untraced.
 Dam of Brighton, 2:28½.

- FLYAWAY (LAURA FRENCH), got by Patrick Henry, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Boston, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- FOBES MARE, got by Black Hawk Flyaway, son of Morgan Eclipse, by Morgan Caesar: dam untraced.
 Dam of Oriana, 2:25.
- FOXIE, got by Breed Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lady Foxie, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: H. H. Franklin, 1.
 Second dam of Foxhound, 2:30; Foxwood, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; Miss Foxie, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- FRAUD, got by Goldust (Lowell's), son of Goldust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Angie, by Hambletonian (Wood's).
 Dam of *Dumont W.*, 2:06 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- FREEMAN'S DAM, got by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Freeman, 2:29.
- FRISCO MARE, gray; bred by George Frisco, Greensburg, Ind.; got by Pilot Duroc, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Whip, untraced.
 Dam of Belle Hamilton, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- FRISKY, brown; foaled 187-; bred by N. R. Wellington, Albion, Me.; got by Mayhew, son of General Knox: dam Betts, by Dirigo, son of Drew Horse, by Morrill.
 Dam of Blue John, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Mattie Merrill, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$; Nathan, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GALATEA, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$, bay; foaled 1873; bred by William Mason, Taunton, Mass.; got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam Grand Duchess, by Hiattoga (Hanley's).
 Dam of Alcazar, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Russell D.*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sires: Alcazar, 4-2 p.; Altama, 1.
- GAZELLE, bay; foaled 1874; bred by E. H. Miller, Jr., San Francisco, Cal.; got by Primus, son of Marshall Chief, by Hero (Kilburn's), son of Black Hawk: dam Mayfly, by St. Clair.
 Dam of Fowler Boy, 2:26; Whippelle, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Antella, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Bentoneer, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GEM, got by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of El Capitan, 2:24.
- GENERAL TWEED'S DAM, got by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of General Tweed, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GENKINGER MARE, got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Lucy, untraced.
 Dam of Fanny W., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GEORGE S.' DAM, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of George S., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GEORGIA C., bay; bred by George C. Caldwell, Utica, Ill.; got by Black Douglass, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam by a Morgan horse.
 Dam of Captain Jack, 2:26.
- GEORGIE GOLDDUST, bred by E. S. McCurdy, Lowndesborough, Lowndes Co., Ala.; got by Messenger Goldust, son of Goldust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Sue McCurdy, untraced.
 Dam of Fairest, 2:18.
 Dam of sire: Fairest, 1.
- GERTIE COOK, got by Gray Eagle, son of Abraham, by Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.
 Dam of Chestnut King, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Zero*, 2:20.
- GERTIE H., got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Topsy, by Bashaw (Green's).
 Dam of Bob Johnson, 2:25.
- GILBERT MARE, gray; bred by J. H. Gilbert, Lexington, Ky.; got by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.: dam by Gray Highlander (Park's); 2d dam said to be by Whip Comet (Shropshire's).
 Dam of Kitty Wilkes, 2:30; Miss Wilkes, 2:29.
 Dam of sire: Henry Gilbert, 2.
 Second dam of Glenville, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Jessie McGregor, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; Lady Gilbert, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$;
 Mamie Wilkes, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Oberlin Boy*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Pamlico Chief, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GILDA, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Sanford, by American Star: dam Lady Dixon, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by Abdallah.
 Dam of Gilfoyla, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$; Guenn, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Presto, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

- GIN BURNER, bay; got by Frank Allen, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Lena Wilkes, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Mary L., 2:28; Sam Wilkes, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of Barney King, p., 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- GLADYS' DAM, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam untraced.
 Dam of Gladys, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GLADYS WILKES' DAM, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Gladys Wilkes, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GLASSWARE GIRL'S DAM, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.
 Dam of Glassware Girl, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GLENARMA'S DAM, got by Brown Harry, son of Black Hawk (Thurston's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Glenarma, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GLIMPSE, got by Coupon, son of Gen. Knox.
 Dam of Helen Luce, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of Bow Gun, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GOLDEN GIRL, got by Fergus McGregor, son of Robert McGregor: dam by a son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of Renza, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GOLDIE, got by Billy Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam by Little Cassius.
 Dam of Pandora, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GOLDIE, chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by John K. Cowdey, Rushville, Ind.; got by Highland Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam by Joe Jefferson, son of Hambletonian Downing.
 Dam of Kate Spencer, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Sally Spencer, 2:21.
- GOODING MARE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Champion, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- GOODRICH MARE, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Jersey Belle, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GOODWIN MARE, got by Dolan, son of Thomas Jefferson, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lady Triceps, 2:28.
- GOSSIP, brown; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Tattler, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Jessie Pepper, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Sidi Hamet.
 Dam of Don Wilkes, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dam of sires: Algeria Wilkes, 2—2 p.; Discount, 1 p.; Don Wilkes, 8—6 p.
 Second dam of Ashmore, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Baron H., 2:19; Baron Rock, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$; Baron Rogers, 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- GRACE, gray; foaled 1858; bred by F. Blankenbaker, in Kentucky; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Blankenbaker Mare, by Orphan Boy.
 Dam of Pilot Wilkes, 2:23.
 Dam of sire: Pilot Wilkes, 8—6 p.
 Second dam of Orangeman, 2:30; Rear Guard, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- GRACE, black; foaled 1876; bred by S. Walker, Burlington, Vt.; got by Waukegan Chief, son of Woodburn Pilot, by Pilot Jr.: dam Platt Mare, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of Rock Farm Grace, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- GRAVES MARE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Harry P., 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- GRAY BESSIE, gray; foaled 186—; got by Woodstock, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Little Witch, 2:29.
 Second dam of Amos R., 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- GRAY FANNY, got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam untraced.
 Dam of Stonecutter, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- GRAYNOSE, black; foaled 1873; bred by H. S. Russell, Milton, Mass.; got by Fearnaught, son of Young Morrill: dam Lady Balch, by Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Lady Fisher, untraced.
 Dam of Czar, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Eastern, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Haley, 2:17; Marion, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; May Gift, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Haley. 2

GREENFIELD MARE, got by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Pat Dempsey, 2:29¼.

GREENHORN'S DAM, got by Ben Franklin, son of Aristos: dam untraced.

Dam of *Greenhorn*, 2:17¾.

GREENLEAF'S DAM, got by Dave Hill (Case's), son of Dave Hill, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Greenleaf, 2:22½.

GRETCHEN, bay; foaled 1867; bred by A. K. Jones, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gideon, son of Hambletonian: dam Kate, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Daisy Rolfe, 2:26¼; *Edna*, 2:24; Nelson, 2:09; Sadie L., 2:26¼; Susie Owen, 2:26.

Dam of sire: Nelson, 28—12 p.

Second dam of Aubine, 2:18; Hazel, 2:26¾; Medora, 2:20½; Westland, 2:29¾.

GREYLING, gray; bred by William H. Mills, Bangor, Me.; got by Tom Benton, son of Drew Horse: dam Lady Franklin, by Black Hawk (Esty's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Ezra L., 2:21¼.

Second dam of Camden Boy, 2:18½.

GRISSETTE, got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam Betty Stone, by Abdallah (Spaulding's); 2d dam by Whitehall.

Dam of Lightning Maid, 2:27½.

GUITAR, brown; foaled 1885; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Rumor, son of Tattler, by Pilot Jr.: dam Cymbal, by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero; 2d dam Zither, by Jay Gould.

Dam of Triangle, 2:22¾.

GUSS, bred by Joe Lacey, Waldron, Ind.; got by Tom Crowder (Wilson's), by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot: dam untraced.

Dam of Ethel, 2:23.

Second dam of Lettie C., 2:16¼; *Orwood*, 2:20¼; Pilot W., 2:23¼.

GYP, bay; foaled 1870; bred by Robert Gould, Ceresco, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Ceresco, 2:29¼; Maggie G. Middleton, 2:20¾; Magna Medium, 2:20½.

GYP, gray; foaled 1876; got by Star of the West Jr. (Hale's), son of Star of the West, by Gifford Morgan: dam Flora, by Red Rock.

Dam of Blue Grass Blade, 2:28¾; *Hilverdine*, 2:21¼; Oberlin Boy, 2:20 (p., 2:22¼).

GYP, bay; foaled 1872; bred by Hall & Skinner, Orwell, Vt.; got by Bay Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of Bessie, 2:29¾.

Second dam of Frankincense, 2:22¼.

GYP, bay; foaled 1886; bred by T. A. Hammond, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Hammond Mare, by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of Tom Gillig, 2:26¼.

GYP, got by Black Hawk (Clark's), son of Black Hawk: dam Kitty, by Kentucky Whip.

Dam of Modjeska, 2:29¼.

GYP, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of *Baby C.*, 2:20½.

GYP, chestnut; foaled 1885; bred by Thomas Bryan, Union Village, O.; got by Dick Slider Jr., son of Dick Slider, by Paul Jones, son of Hammett Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Red Bird, by Red Bird, son of American Boy.

Dam of Charley B., 2:20¼.

GYP, bay; foaled 187—; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Ethan S., 2:27.

Dam of sire: Ethan S., 1.

GYP, got by Ethan Allen (Knight's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Brown Dick, 2:24½.

GYP, got by Morgan Traveler, son of Morgan Caesar: dam untraced.

Dam of *Fib*, 2:13¾.

GYP A., 2:25¾, black; foaled 1882; bred by H. Aldrich, Iowa Falls, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Pet, by Flying Cloud (Derbyshire's).

Dam of Aegon Star, 2:11½; Gypsy Bel, 2:30; Helen I., 2:29¾.

GYPSY HALL, black; bred by George Hall, Lawrence, Mich.; got by Black Hawk (Simpson's), son of Churchill Horse, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Belle J., 2:28.

GYPSY M., brown; foaled 1878; bred by J. C. Marble, Paris Hill, Me.; got by Eclair, son of General Knox: dam Fanny Patchen, by Tom Patchen, son of George M. Patchen.

Dam of Life Mark, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Santa Clara, 2:29.

GYPSY VINE, got by Hickory, son of Abdallah (Goldsmith's): dam by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Mark, 2:27.

HACKETT MARE, brought from Vermont in a drove of horses to Pennsylvania, where she was owned by Elmer Hackett of Westfield; said to be Morgan.

Dam of Argonaut, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Nancy Hackett, 2:20.

HALEY MARE, gray; bred by Samuel Haley, Lewiston, Me.; got by Lewiston Boy, son of Pollard Morgan: dam Quicksilver, son of imported Dey of Algiers.

Dam of Emperor (Black Dan), 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HAMLETTIE, brown; foaled 1873; bred by William M. Irvine, Richmond, Ky.; got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer: dam Minna, by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root; 2d dam Undine, by Gray Eagle.

Dam of Startler, 2:25.

Second dam of George Willis, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; June Wilk, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HAMMOND MARE, got by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Young Columbus, son of Columbus.

Dam of John Hall, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Hall, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$; King Lane, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$; Rock Farm Prince, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HANAFORD MARE, chestnut; said to be by a Golddust horse.

Dam of Betty Mac, 2:29.

HANNAH, got by Don J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief, by Hero (Kilburn's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Jenny, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HANNAH, got by General Sheridan, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Fanny B., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HANSON MARE, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam untraced.

Dam of Anteorian, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HAPPY JACK'S DAM, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.

Dam of Happy Jack, 2:30.

HAPPY TIC'S DAM, got by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Happy Tic, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HARNESS MARE, got by Tattler, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Mabel, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Commodore (Hunt's).

Dam of Hambrino Pilot, 2:29.

Dam of sire: Hambrino Pilot, 1.

HARP MARE, got by Peavine, son of Rattler (Downing's), by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Emory, 2:30.

HARRISON T'S DAM, got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of Harrison T., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

HARRY B'S DAM, got by Whalebone Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.

Dam of Harry B., 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HARRY FLAGLER'S DAM, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of Harry Flagler, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$.

HARVEY MARE, got by Taft Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Jubilee Lambert, 2:25.

Dam of sire: Jubilee Lambert, 3.

HATTIE, brown; foaled 1883; bred by J. Elliott, Chicago, Ill.; got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Elliott Mare, untraced.

Dam of Marvel S., 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HATTIE B., bay; foaled 187-; got by Don J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief, by Hero (Kilburn's), son of Black Hawk: dam Nelly, untraced.

Dam of Jim Smith, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Jim Smith, 1.

HATTIE ETHAN, bay; foaled 1886; bred by E. V. Zollars, Hiram, O.; got by Ethan Wilkes, son of George Wilkes, and his dam Lady Ethan, by Ethan Allen: dam Lena, by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk; 2d dam Lucy, by Black Hawk Morgan.

Dam of Adino, 2:21.

Dam of sire: Adino, 1—3 p.

HATTIE M., chestnut; foaled 1879; bred by John Nelson, La Harpe, Ill.; got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Kit, untraced.

Dam of Billy Cramer, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Jacyl*, 2:25.

HAWKINS' MARE, bay; foaled 185—; bred by Jonathan Hawkins, Orange County, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Wildair (Jordan's).

Dam of Carrie, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Farandole, 2:27; Samovar, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

HAZLETT BELLE, chestnut; foaled 1867; bred by Simeon Perry, Thayer, Ia.; got by Bell Morgan, son of Cottrill Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam Lilly, called a Pilot mare.

Second dam of Eva, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$; Jessie McCorkle, 2:15.

HAZLETT QUEEN, chestnut; bred by James Hazlett, Clayton, Ill.; got by Silver Heels (Singleton's), son of Black Hawk: dam Hazlett Belle, by Bell Morgan, son of Cottrill Morgan, by Black Hawk.

Dam of sire: Amboy (Hazlett's), 3.

HEART'S DELIGHT, got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Farrie Harris, by Western Chief Jr.

Dam of St. Agnes, 2:30.

HEADLIGHT, bay; foaled 187—; bred by C. B. Heald, East Sumner, Me.; got by Whalebone Knox, son of Gen. Knox: dam Cooney, by Stewart Morgan, son of Morrill.

Dam of Fancy Boy, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Albo, 2 p.

HEATH MARE, got by Draco Prince, son of Draco, by Young Morrill, and Draco Prince's dam by Captain Lightfoot, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Patch, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HELEN, bay; foaled 1876; bred by Henry S. Russell, Milton, Mass.; got by Dreadnaught, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Hecla, by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam by True John.

Dam of Ralph, 2:30.

HELEN OF TROY, black; said to have been bred by George Stoughton, East Troy, Wis.; got by a son of Black Hawk, that stood at East Troy: dam black, said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam called a French mare.

Dam of Dictator (Pluck, Brown Jack, etc.), 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HELEN WALKER, bay; foaled 1887; bred by Major Davis, Shelbyville, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Empress, by Alcalde, son of Mambrino Chief, and his dam by Pilot Jr.; 2d dam by Long Island Black Hawk.

Dam of Earl's Lad, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Louisville, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$; Rhadamus, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Louisville, 4.

Second dam of Ruth Bentley, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HELEN WILKES, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay; foaled 1877; bred by Charles Pitts, Waterboro, Me.; got by Carlton Colt, son of Don Fulano, by General Knox: dam Pitts Mare, by Ethan Allen (Holland's), son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of *Helen*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; Martian, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

HELMER MARE, got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Central, 2:25.

HENRY MARE, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, and his dam by Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of *Corbet*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HERNSDEN MARE, got by Tom Traveler, son of Tom Crowder, by Pilot: dam untraced.

Dam of Neva, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HERR MARE, got by Harrodsburg Boy, son of Tom Crowder, by Pilot: dam untraced.

Dam of Harry C. Midnight, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HETTY C., got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of W. H. P., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HIBBS MARE, got by Brandywine (Cobb's), son of Brandywine: dam untraced.

Dam of Olivette, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HIGHLAND MAID, bred by Ira H. Coleman, Sheldrake, N. Y.; got by American Star (Coleman's), son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's): dam by Champion (King's).

Dam of Schuyler, 2:26.

Dam of sires: J. W. Bailey, 1—1 p.; Schuyler, 1—1 p.

HIGHLAND MARY, bay; foaled 1860; bred by J. D. Wanamaker, Suffern's, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Black Maria, by Long Island Black Hawk.

Dam of Starletta, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of *Alrine*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; Prince Miller, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HILLIARD, foaled 185—; got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Herod, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Herod, 3—2 p.

HINCKS' MARE, chestnut; bred by Elisha Hincks, Brenn, Me.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Cutter Mare, untraced.

Dam of Boston Girl, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HINDA RUSSELL, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Holmes Horse.

Dam of *Captain Russell*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HODGES MARE, got by Doctor Franklin, son of General Knox: dam untraced.

Dam of Ivory P., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HOEL MARE, got by Davy Crockett (Coulter's), son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

Dam of *Robin*, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

HOLCOMB MARE, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Nelly, 2:30.

HOLLAND MARE, got by Lewiston Boy, son of Pollard Morgan, by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Chub, 2:27.

HOLLIS MAID, got by Colonel Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam Fanny Fern, untraced.

Dam of Alberto D., 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HOLMES MARE, got by Magnolia, son of American Star: dam untraced.

Dam of *Kitty B.*, 2:11.

HOME MAID, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by S. Wixon & Son, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought: dam Nance, by Western Chief Jr.; 2d dam Satan, by Russell Horse.

Dam of *Cantab*, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; Cora Barlum, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hazel Ridge, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HORNSBY MARE, got by Comet Morgan, son of Chittenden County Morgan: dam by Mohawk Chief.

Dam of Circulator, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Circulator, 2.

HOSINGTON MARE, bay; bred by G. A. Hosington, Adams, N. Y.; got by Young Andrew Jackson, son of Andrew Jackson, by Black Hawk.

Second dam of Belmont Prince, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HOTALING MARE, got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Louise, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

HUBINGER MARE, got by Kennebec, son of Independence, by General Knox, and his dam by Barnard Horse, son of Young Ethan Allen.

Dam of Rene, 2:17.

HUMBOLDT'S DAM, got by Davy Crockett (Parrish's), son of Davy Crockett (Cavin's): dam untraced.

Dam of Humboldt, 2:20.

HURBURT MARE, got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam by Rattler (Biggart's).

Dam of Nero, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HUTCHINS' MARE, got by Whalebone Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.

Dam of Riley, 2:29.

IDA, black; bred by Peter E. Harvey & Bros., Columbus, N. J.; got by Black Hawk (Bellis'), son of Black Hawk (Thurston's), by Black Hawk: dam by Matchless, son of Diomedes; 2d dam by Gray Highlander.

Second dam of Edith, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Happy Princess, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

- IDA, got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam by Snowball (Boner's).
 Second dam of Bouncer, 2:09; Hustler, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$; Johnny Temple, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ (p., 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$).
 Dam of sire: Athlete, 7.
- IDA BAYARD, brown; foaled 1886; bred by T. Armstrong, Mt. Union, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Ida Patchen, by Allie Gaines.
 Dam of Wilkin, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- IDA CHARTA, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by Dr. Humphrey, Iona, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Landseer.
 Dam of Prosperous, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- IDA MAY, owned by William C. Goodloe, Woodford County, Ky.; got by Red Jacket, son of Comet: dam Anha, by Kincaid's St. Lawrence.
 Second dam of So So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- IDA WHALEBONE, got by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan, by Justin Morgan: dam by Young Columbus.
 Dam of George A. Ballard, 2:30.
- IDOL, 2:27, chestnut; foaled 1857; bred by Lindsley Akers, Friendship, Ind.; got by Bob Ridley, son of Tom Crowder, by Pilot: dam untraced.
 Dam of J. H. Gould, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- INO, chestnut; foaled 187-; got by Morrill Drew, son of Winthrop Morrill, by Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Black Nathan, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Chestnut*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Black Nathan, 1.
 Second dam of Emma Westland, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- INSTINCT, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay; foaled 1886; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam Inez, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Western Girl, by Bellfounder (Richard's).
 Dam of Dulmage, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Rumor Jr., 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- IODINE, chestnut; foaled 1862; got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam Annie C., by imported Glencoe.
 Dam of Outlaw, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Strader, 2.
- IVANHOE'S DAM, got by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Ivanhoe*, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- JACKSON MARE, got by Flying Cloud (Corbin's), son of Black Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Duchess*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- JACONET, chestnut; foaled 1885; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Gossip, by Princeps; 2d dam Jael, by Delmonico.
 Dam of Kentoka, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; Rilma, 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- JAKEWAY MARE, got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lady Sherman, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- JANE, bay; foaled 1881; bred by Thos. A. Hammond, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Hammond Mare, by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam by Young Columbus.
 Dam of *King Lane*, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Rock Farm Prince*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- JANE, bay; got by Frank Wolford, son of Telegraph, by Black Hawk: dam Jane Jackson, by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Navarre, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Reina B., 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Soto, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Pristine, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- JANE, by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam by Bay Eagle, son of Gray Eagle.
 Dam of Pearl, 2:30.
 Second dam of Fanny Pitman, 2:30; Pearl Medium, 2:24.
- JEFFORDS MARE, got by Brown Harry, son of Black Hawk (Thurston's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Emma B., 2:22.
- JENNY, bay; bred by Daniel A. Stewart, New Windsor, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Dolly Fisher, by imported Mercer.
 Dam of Powers, 2:21.
 Second dam of Camille, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Homestake, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lady Primrose, 2:29 (p. 2:22).

- JENNY, got by Bay State Morgan (Mavit's): dam untraced.
Second dam of *Free Silver*, 2:18½.
- JENNY, black; foaled 1850; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Bigelow Horse (Black Hawk Tiger), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Col. Moulton, 2:28½; Nonesuch, 2:25¼.
Dam of sire: Patrick Henry, 2.
Second dam of Baron Brown, 2:26¼; Haldane, 2:26½; *Pacing Ti*, 2:19½.
- JENNY, got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Big Mare, by same sire.
Dam of Billy Bashaw, 2:29½.
- JENNY, by Bull Pup, son of Pilot; owned by A. B. Spreckles, San Francisco, Cal.
Dam of Gracie S., 2:22; Gus Spreckles, 2:30; Hulda, 2:08½.
Second dam of Dione, 2:07¼; Psyche, 2:16¼; Venus II., 2:11¼.
- JENNY, got by Davy Crockett (Coulter's), son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.
Dam of Frazee, 2:29½.
- JENNY, bay; foaled 1863; bred by Edward Hamilton, Oak Grove, O.; got by Morgan (Eastman's), son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's): dam Hamilton Mare, untraced.
Dam of George W. Davis, 2:26¼.
- JENNY, got by Flying Cloud (Ward's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Early Rose, 2:20¼.
- JENNY, bay; foaled 1872; bred by John Keith, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by General Sherman, son of Young Columbus, and his dam by Ethan Allen: dam Keith Mare, untraced.
Dam of *Hiram H.*, 2:23¾.
- JENNY, got by Gray Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam untraced.
Dam of Richard H., 2:30.
- JENNY, got by Paragon, son of Paragon (Bailey's), by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Little Jen, untraced.
Dam of *Tackhammer Morrill*, 2:16¾.
- JENNY, gray; foaled 1874; bred by S. H. Callaway, Eminence, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Callaway Mare, by Davy Crockett (Moody's), son of Davy Crockett (Blackburn's); 2d dam by imported Hedgeford.
Dam of Renne, 2:24¾.
- JENNY, bay; foaled 1849; got by Steve French Horse, son of Flint Morgan, by Sherman Morgan, and his dam by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan: dam Lady Jane, by Vermont Beauty, son of Baltimore Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan.
Dam of Fearnought, 2:23¼.
Dam of sires: Fearnought, 3; Fearnought Spy, 1.
- JENNY, chestnut; foaled about 1862; bred by John Mead, Shoreham, Vt.; sold to C. G. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Superb, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Sensitive, by Hamiltonian (Harris').
Dam of Mars, 2:27¼.
Second dam of Potenta, 2:17¾; Tony, 2:27; Walter J., 2:21¾.
- JENNY, got by Young Columbus: dam by Black Hawk.
Dam of Jeannette, 2:29½.
- JENNY BALDWIN, bay; foaled 1873; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Jenny, by Bigelow Horse, son of Black Hawk.
Dam of *Pacing Ti*, 2:17¼.
Dam of sire: Copper King, 1—3 p.
- JENNY C., got by Prince Albert, son of Black Hawk (Peck's): dam by Green Mountain Boy.
Dam of *Limerick*, 2:22½.
- JENNY CURTIS, black; bred by Curtis & Sons, North Vernon, Ind.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk: dam Puss, by Mohawk.
Dam of *David Copperfield*, 2:16; Edward B., 2:26½.
Second dam of Joe Irwin, 2:21¼.
- JENNY D., chestnut; foaled 1876; bred by G. S. McNett, Nevada, Ind.; got by Tom Hunter, son of Black Hawk (Secor's), grandson of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Gertrude, 2:12; Peveril, 2:14½.
Second dam of Helena, 2:16¼; *Zipper*, 2:23¼.
- JENNY D'S DAM, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam untraced.
Dam of Jenny D., 2:25½.
- JENNY GOLDDUST, got by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust: dam Lady Mack, untraced.
Dam of David H., 2:18¾.

JENNY HALL, bay; foaled 1872; bred by Volney Forbes, West Haven, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Hammond Mare, by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of *Hall*, 2:19¼.

JENNY HAWKINS, bred by Mills Hawkins, Orange County, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Jenny Lind, by Bay Richmond.

Dam of Lady Blessington, 2:28.

JENNY HOCKER, bay; foaled 1881; bred by W. H. Hocker, Shelbyville, Ky.; got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Dolly, by Shelby Chief, son of Abdallah (Alexander's); 2d dam Kate, by Jehu Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

Dam of Euclare, 2:29½.

JENNY LIND, bay; bred by Charles Needham, Addison, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam Old Stub, by Young Telescope; 2d dam said to be by Justin Morgan.

Second dam of Steve Whipple, 2:12.

JENNY ROLFE'S DAM, got by Somerset Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.

Dam of Jenny Rolfe, 2:27½.

JENNY SULLIVAN, brown; foaled 1876; got by General Lyons, son of Morrill, and his dam by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam called a Black Hawk mare.

Dam of Clara Madison, 2:27½; *Nancy H.*, 2:24¼.

JENNY W., 2:30, brown; foaled 1870; bred by Iresen Briggs, Parkman, Me.; got by Brown Harry, son of Black Hawk (Thurston's), by Black Hawk: dam Blackbird, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Alice Wilkes, 2:23½.

JEROME MARE, got by Golddust (Green's), son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan.

Dam of Dandy Jim, 2:22¼.

JERSEY LILY, bay; foaled 1882; bred by R. Roberts, Nova Scotia; got by Gilbert, son of Constellation, and his dam Belle Boyd, by General Knox: dam Blackbird, by Fear-naught, son of Young Morrill; 2d dam Flora, untraced.

Dam of Special Blend, 2:18¼.

JESSIE, got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Mattie C., 2:25¾.

JESSIE COOPER, got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

Dam of Fleet Medium, 2:29¼.

JESSIE FLANDERS, chestnut, 15 hands; owned by Jesse Flanders, Chelsea, Vt.; said to be by Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Unknown, 2:23.

JESSIE GRANT, black; foaled 1876; bred by B. T. Stafford, Green River, Ill.; got by Gen. Grant, son of Shylock, by Billy Denton, son of Hambletonian: dam Lucy, by Ottawa Chief, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Maxie McGregor, 2:28¾; Miss Webster, 2:26½.

JESSIE HAYES, 2:24, bay; foaled 1868; bred by E. J. Hayes, Middlefield, O.; got by Ned Forrest, son of Dave Hill, by Black Hawk: dam said to be by Highlander.

Second dam of Sunrise Prince, 2:13¼.

JESSIE LAMBERT, got by Bay Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nettie, untraced.

Dam of Alice M., 2:30; *Heart*, 2:25.

JESSIE MORRILL, brown; foaled 1870; bred by H. L. Whitney, Boston, Mass.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam Dolly Rice Dunton, untraced.

Dam of *Ravelli*, 2:20¾.

JESSIE SONGSTER, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Balrownie Mare, untraced.

Dam of *The Duke*, 2:16¼.

JESSIE WOODSON, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Jessie, by Schuyler Colfax, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of Bey Simmons, 2:24¼; *Edward O.*, 2:14¼.

JESS W., chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by N. O. Wolcott, Port Leyden, N. Y.; got by Miller Horse, son of Ethan Allen (Bacon's), by Ethan Allen: dam Jetty, by Black Prince, son of Black Prince (Peeble's); 2d dam Jetty, by Black Prince (Peeble's).

Dam of Fargo, 2:25¾; *Utella*, 2:26¼.

JEWEL, brown; foaled 1882; bred by H. H. Lovelace, Como, Tenn.; got by Blood Chief Jr., son of Blood Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam Clyde, by Carrington, son of Exchequer; 2d dam Ned, by Edwin Forrest (Carr's).

Dam of Alf Taylor, 2:30.

- JEWEL, got by Ethan Allen (Thompson's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Jim Star Jr., 2:18¼.
- JEWEL, bay; foaled 1872; bred by Jackson Davis, Danville, Ky.; got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam Duet, by Bay Eagle, son of Gray Eagle.
 Dam of Col. Bradshaw (Manning), 2:18¼; Jewmont, 2:25¼.
 Dam of sire: Jewmont, 1 p.
 Second dam of Mi Ada, 2:20¼; *George Wallace*, 2:17¾.
- JEWEL, bay; foaled 1869; bred by John S. Gill, Lancaster, Ky.; got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam Salter Mare, by Whip (Cannon's).
 Dam of Gambetta Wilkes, 2:19¼; The King, 2:29¼.
 Dam of sires: Count Wilkes, 5; Gambetta Wilkes, 49—52 p.; The King, 18—4 p.
- JEZEBEL, bay; foaled 1885; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Marian, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Sunnyside, 2:30.
 Dam of Oddity, 2:30.
- JIM JEWELL'S DAM, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.
 Dam of *Jim Jewell*, 2:19¼.
- JOHNETTE, bay; foaled 1882; bred by H. B. Nelson, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Honest John (Eldred's), by Champion Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Swanock, 2:13¼; Tam O'Shanter, 2:23¾.
 Dam of sire: Swanock, 1.
- JOLLITY, bay; foaled 1885; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Alice, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Lizzie McCoy, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).
 Dam of Billy Pattison, 2:20¼; Opus, 2:30.
- JONES' MARE, got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Frank S., 2:27½.
- JONES' MARE, got by Paul Jones Jr., son of Paul Jones, by the Hammet Horse, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Allie J., 2:30; Ivor J., 2:25.
- JONES' MARE, got by Whalebone Knox, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam untraced.
 Dam of Present, 2:23½.
- JOSEPHINE, got by Young Morrill: dam by American Star.
 Dam of Volunteer Chief, 2:29½.
 Second dam of Moro, 2:25.
- JOSEPHINE YOUNG, black; foaled 1885; bred by Chas. Rathbone, Peabody, Kan.; got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Domera T., 2:18¼; *Joe Patchen*, 2:01¼; *Miss Josie*, 2:20½.
 Dam of sire: Joe Patchen, 2—5 p.
- J. S. A.'S DAM, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of *J. S. A.*, 2:18¼.
- JUANITA, gray; foaled 1860; bred by William Williams, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Fanny Dawson, by Stump the Dealer; 2d dam Fanny Fern, by Altorf.
 Dam of Eula Lee, 2:29½.
 Dam of sire: Brocton, 1 p.
 Second dam of Benign, 2:19¼; *Betty Irvin*, 2:16¾; Captor, 2:09¼; Poston, 2:19½; *Redfield*, 2:19¼; St. Andre, 2:13½; Wanita, 2:20½.
- JUDGE LINDSAY'S DAM, got by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr., and his dam by Whip Comet: dam untraced.
 Dam of Judge Lindsay, 2:21¼.
- JUDITH, black; foaled 1867; bred by Wesley P. Balch, Boston, Mass.; got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam Lady Balch, by Rising Sun.
 Dam of Young Rolfe, 2:21¼.
 Dam of sire: Young Rolfe, 9.
- JULIA, gray; foaled 1879; bred by Ed. Chandler, Bushnell, Ill.; got by Chickamauga, son of Vermont Boy, by Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's): dam Suse, by Samuel Bowne.
 Dam of Sabin's Counsellor, 2:26½.

JULIA, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by J. A. Murray, Byron, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam Dolly, by Bellfounder (Richards'), son of Blucher; 2d dam by Leopold Jr., son of Leopold.

Dam of Patola, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Second dam of Molly B., 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.

JULIA MACHREE, chestnut; foaled 1853; bred by P. H. Dury, Orange County, N. Y.; got by American Star: dam by Young Bolivar (Pintler's).

Dam of Chester, 2:27; Enfield, 2:29.

Dam of sires: Enfield, 4; Harlequin, 1 p.; Mercury, 3.

Second dam of May Bird, 2:21.

JULIET, gray; foaled 1854; bred by Thomas Hook, Scott County, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam by Webster, son of Medoc; 2d dam by Whip.

Dam of sire: Mambrino Pilot (Relf's), 9.

Second dam of Clara T., 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Ethelwyn, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Maple Bells, 2:18; Portrait, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

JUNE, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Pat Davidson, by Blue Bull.

Dam of *Roan Dick*, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.

JUNE SECOND, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by Charles Sanford, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam Kitty Harris, by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Gazelle, by Morgan Bellfounder, son of Morgan Eclipse.

Dam of *Capt. Thorne*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

JUNIATA, brown; foaled 1875; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Fred Low, son of St. Clair: dam Maid of Clay, by Henry Clay; 2d dam by Messenger (Dey's), son of Liberty.

Dam of Elector, 2:25.

Dam of sire: Elector, 2.

Second dam of Jesse, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

JUNO, bay; foaled 1854; bred by Edmund Seely, Goshen, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).

Second dam of Patsy B., 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

JUNO, chestnut; foaled 1867; bred by E. K. Conklin, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by American Star (Conklin's), son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's); dam Bridget, by George M. Patchen; 2d dam by May Day.

Dam of *Sweepstakes*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Compeer, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Rhoda Farrand*, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Rose, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Saxon, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Sub Rosa*, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$.

JUTE, brown; foaled 1885; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Flora, by Volunteer; 2d dam Flora Belle, by Uwharrie (Stevens').

Dam of Pensioner, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Pensioner, 1.

KATE, bay; bred by Jonas Blinn, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam by Sir Walter, son of Hickory, by imported Whip; 2d dam by Cock of the Rock.

Second dam of Nelson, 2:09.

KATE, black; foaled 1847; bred by Solomon W. Jewett, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Black Hawk: dam Poll, by St. Charles, son of Duroc; 2d dam by Liberty (Smith's).

Dam of sire: Black Flying Cloud, 1.

KATE, got by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk: dam Anglia, by McKinney Horse.

Dam of Gold Charm, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

KATE, got by Black Hawk (Thompson's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Waldo McGregor, 2:29.

KATE, gray; bred by Gideon Fletcher, Buckfield, Me.; got by the Bridham Horse, son of Indian Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's): dam by Clark Horse, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Winthrop Messenger.

Dam of Hopeful, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$.

KATE, got by Colonel Ellsworth, son of General Knox: dam Kate, untraced.

Dam of Nettie, 2:19.

Dam of sire: Cooper, 1.

KATE, gray; foaled 186-; bred in Massachusetts; got by Flying Cloud Jr., son of Flying Cloud Jr., by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Major, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.

- KATE, got by General Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Lady Helen*, 2:14¾.
- KATE (GILKEY MARE), chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Enoch Knapp; got by Hero (Knapp's), son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam called a Foxhunter mare.
 Dam of Olivette, 2:28¾.
 Second dam of Tall Leon, 2:21.
- KATE, got by Magna of Avon, son of Magna Charta, by Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Little Daisy, 2:20¼.
- KATE, bay; foaled 188-; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Molly, by Halcorn.
 Dam of *Ethan H.*, 2:13½; *Vinette*, 2:09¼.
- KATE, gray; foaled 1874; bred by Geo. F. Sibley, North Montpelier, Vt., got by Wheeler Horse (Plow Boy), son of Morrill: dam Fly, by Hammett Horse, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Old Fly, by Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's).
 Dam of Hazel Mack, 2:20; Kate F. (Katie Foster), 2:15¼.
- KATE ALLEN, got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Old Kate, by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Ethan Wilkes*, 2:19¼.
 Dam of sire, Claremont, 1 p.
- KATE BRADLEY, got by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Billy, 2:29¼; Charley Wilkes, 2:21¾; Mike, 2:28.
 Dam of sire: Charley Wilkes, 8—2 p.
 Second dam of *Don Riley*, 2:10¾.
- KATE CAFFREY, 2:18½, black; foaled 1887; bred by Edward Pyle, Humboldt, Neb.; got by Charles Caffrey, son of General Knox: dam Eva, by Tippoo Bashaw; 2d dam Sweetheart, by Messenger Duroc.
 Dam of Mesa, 2:26¾.
- KATE CHASE, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Kendall, 2:17¼.
- KATE DUDLEY, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Sadie S., 2:28½.
- KATE FEARNAUGHT, got by Royal Fearnaught, son of Fearnaught, by Young Morrill: dam by Surprise.
 Dam of *Pendulum*, 2:12½.
- KATE PORTER, bay; foaled 186-; bred by John K. Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lotta, 2:24½.
 Second dam of Russell McGregor, 2:25½.
- KATE RATTLER, got by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Kate Chief, by Canada Chief, son of Davy Crockett (Blackburn's).
 Second dam of Bedford, 2:30.
- KATE THORP, bred by H. C. Thorp, Charlotte, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Second dam of *Thorp*, 2:15½.
- KATE WRIGHT, brown; foaled 1879; bred by Mr. Bates, Watertown, Mass.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Kate Foster, untraced.
 Dam of Ketch, 2:18¾; Noral, 2:26¼.
- KATHERINE, got by Flint Morgan, son of Napoleon Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Dimple, 2:26½.
- KATHLEEN, bay; foaled 1865; bred by Woodburn Farm, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Little Mistress, by imp. Shamrock; 2d dam Glance, by Wild Bill.
 Dam of Eager, 2:14½.
 Dam of sire: Royal Pilot, 1 p.
 Second dam of Ecstasy, 2:11½ (p. 2:10½); Immaculate, 2:28¾; Impetuous, 2:13; Orator, 2:23.
- KATHRINA, chestnut; bred by J. N. Baxter, Rutland, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Kate, said to be by Abdallah.
 Dam of Capt. Bowman, 2:28¾; Emma B., 2:26¼; Katonah, 2:30.
- KATY MORGAN, chestnut; foaled 1875; got by Robert Allen, son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen: dam Jenny, by Emperor, son of Royal Oak.
 Dam of Alcoe, 2:16¾; Whirlwind Mc., 2:17¼.

- KEARNEY MARE, got by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of William Kearney, 2:20½.
- KENDALL MARE, got by Dr. Franklin, son of General Knox, and his dam by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Linnie G.*, 2:20.
- KENO B'S DAM, got by Blood Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Keno B., 2:21¼.
- KEWANA, bay; foaled 1873; bred by T. C. Graves, Slater, Mo.; got by Trojan Jr., son of Trojan, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Pocahontas H., untraced.
 Dam of Stanley, 2:27.
- KINCAID MARE, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.
 Dam of Cunard, 2:30.
 Dam of sire: Cunard, 2.
- KINGMAN MARE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Clem, 2:21½.
- KIPPPIE, chestnut; foaled 1878; bred by Joel Smith, Hillsdale, Mich.; got by Royal Fearnaught, son of Fearnaught: dam Smith Mare, by American Eagle.
 Dam of Nona B., 2:27¼.
- KIT, bay; foaled 187-; bred by Joseph Ellis, Elkhart, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Aeroplane*, 2:16¼; *Albert Allen*, 2:22¼; *Ellis*, 2:26¼.
- KIT, got by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk: dam Chase Mare, untraced.
 Dam of George Treat, 2:25¼.
- KIT, chestnut; foaled about 1876; bred in Pennsylvania, and sold to C. H. Griswold, Elmira, N. Y.; got by Col. Walter, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Hambletonian (Wood's), son of Abdallah (Alexander's).
 Dam of *Cæsar*, 2:23¼; *Daisy G.*, 2:25¼.
 Second dam of L. H. Chase, 2:14¼.
- KIT, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Wonderful Wilkes, 2:28¼.
- KIT, foaled 187-; got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Doll, by Aldrich Horse.
 Dam of George M., 2:25½.
- KIT, chestnut; foaled about 1869; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Second dam of Nancy Bezant, 2:28½; *Georgia Wilcox*, 2:19¼.
- KIT, got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Barkirola, 2:26¼.
- KIT, got by Gray Eagle (Coman's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Prince S., 2:20¼.
- KIT, got by Hero Jr., son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Mattie D.*, 2:25¾.
- KIT, got by Highland Gray, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam by Rocket.
 Dam of H. W. S., 2:25¼.
- KIT ALLEN, got by son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Holland Boy*, 2:22½.
- KIT HARRIS, got by Young America, son of Gray Messenger (Hoagland's), by a son of Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Ruth N.*, 2:17¾.
- KITTY, foaled 1853; bred by Edwin Sears; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Sally Eclipse, by Exton Eclipse.
 Dam of *Eva*, 2:25¼.
- KITTY, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Lucy S., by Tom Brown Sr.
 Dam of *Rex Elgin*, 2:24¼.
- KITTY, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Peter K., 2:29¼.
- KITTY, got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Georgie*, 2:28¾.

- KITTY, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Meredith Boy, 2:29½.
- KITTY BLACK, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Pocahontas Girl, by Pocahontas Boy.
 Dam of *Legalwood*, 2:17½.
- KITTY COOK, got by General Sherman, son of Young Columbus, and his dam by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam by Pratt Horse, son of Churchill Horse, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Maxey, 2:30.
- KITTY D., got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Alcedo*, 2:23¼.
- KITTY D., got by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Badger Boy, 2:29.
- KITTY ETHAN, got by Ethan Allen (Drury's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Bet, by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's).
 Dam of *Lady Wilkes*, 2:24½.
- KITTY F., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Kit, by Flying Morgan.
 Dam of A. F. L., 2:27½.
- KITTY F., got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Banner Boy, 2:23¼.
- KITTY FOSTER, bay; foaled 1869; bred by Thomas Foster, Jersey, O.; got by Old Guernsey (Silliman Morgan): dam Queen, by Peacock (Bailey's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Becky, said to be by Top Gallant.
 Dam of George A., 2:21¾; *Maxie Hiatoga*, 2:21¼.
- KITTY HODGES, bay; bred by Frank Hodges, Rock Falls, Ill.; got by Morgan (McKenzie's), son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Lizzie, untraced.
 Dam of Webber, 2:28.
- KITTY KNOX, got by Gilbreth Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of Oakdale Dot, 2:23¼.
- KITTY LAMBERT, chestnut; bred by J. B. Thomas, Peabody, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Peabody Mare, by Stephen A. Douglas, son of Hambletonian.
 Dam of Beltair, 2:28; *Daphne Dallas*, 2:11¾; Nyanza, 2:21¼; *Oxia*, 2:18¼ (t., 2:26½); *Silver Lace*, 2:22½.
 Second dam of *Star Lace*, 2:19¾.
- KITTY LAMBERT, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of C. O., 2:18¼.
- KITTY LINNELL, got by Monmouth Knox, son of General Knox: dam Kitty, by Whalebone Knox, son of General Knox.
 Dam of *Ugo*, 2:23¼.
- KITTY MORGAN, bay; foaled 187-; got by Morgan (Bartlett's), son of Young Gifford Morgan, by Gifford Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Boney, 2:23¼; George K., 2:29½; Jenny Wilkes, 2:25½.
 Second dam of King Patchen, 2:23½.
- KITTY MORRILL, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Josie Campbell, 2:29¾.
- KITTY MORRILL, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam Lady Kittredge, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Neave's).
 Dam of Goodwood Jr., 2:23¼.
 Dam of sire: Goodwood Jr., 5.
- KITTY PATCHEN, black; foaled 1871; bred by D. R. Green, Willink, N. Y.; got by Hamlin Patchen, son of George M. Patchen, and his dam Mag Addison, by Addison, son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Kitty Morgan, by Morgan (Bartlett's), son of Young Gifford Morgan, by Gifford Morgan.
 Dam of King Patchen, 2:23½.
 Dam of sires: King Cashier, 1 p.; King Patchen, 1—1 p.
 Second dam of *Council Chimes*, 2:07½.
- KITTY RANKIN, bay; foaled 1879; bred by John Rankin, Troy, N. Y.; got by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam Nelly Wood, by Bay Hambletonian, son of Abdallah (Alexander's).
 Dam of *Beulah B.*, 2:23¼.

- KITTY S., got by Thought, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Betty Babbett, by Killington.
Dam of Snip, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- KITTY WIBLE, chestnut; foaled 1889; bred by J. W. Wible, Marion, Kan.; got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam Flora, by Little Mack, son of Columbus.
Dam of Joe Wible, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- KNECHT MARE, got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Patchen K., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- KNIGHT MARE, got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Eli, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- KNOX GIRL, brown; foaled 1871; bred by A. K. Jones, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Gretchen, by Gideon; 2d dam Kate, by Black Hawk.
Dam of Aubine, 2:18; Medora, 2:20 $\frac{1}{8}$; Westland, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Dam of sire: Westland, 2—1 p.
Second dam of Dora May, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; Pandoran, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- KNOXIE, got by Knox Boy, son of General Knox: dam Call Mare, by Messenger Hunter.
Dam of Knoxie Magnet, 2:30.
- KNOXIE, got by Woodford Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced,
Dam of Luna, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LA BELLE, got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Bay Fanny, untraced.
Dam of Westbrook, 2:23.
Dam of sire: Westbrook, 2.
- LADY, bay; foaled 186—; bred by H. Padfield, Belleville, Ill.; got by Addison, son of Black Hawk.
Dam of Chestnut Boy, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY, got by Champion Morgan, son of Champion Black Hawk: dam Carrie, by Morgan Tiger Jr.
Second dam of Lobasco, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- LADY, got by Foster Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
Dam of Adelaide M., 2:30.
- LADY, got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam by Garibaldi, son of Drew Horse.
Dam of Theresa, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$; Van Helmont, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dam of sire: Van Helmont, 1—1 p.
- LADY, got by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's), son of Gray Eagle (Coman's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Prince, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY, bay; foaled 1879; bred by J. C. Wilson, Winterset, Ia.; got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Nelly, by Young Gopher; 2d dam Pet, by Cub Messenger.
Dam of Pickpania, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY ALICE, got by Leo Knox, son of General Knox: dam Mayflower, by Lee Logan.
Dam of *Robert R.*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY ALLEN, chestnut; foaled 1880; got by Bub Morgan, son of Harry Allen, by Daniel Lambert: dam Gypsy, by Young Hector.
Dam of *Allen Boy*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Glen Ethan, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY ALLEN, bay; foaled 1867; bred by J. D. Yount, Yountville, Cal.; got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
Dam of *Molly Allen*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Second dam of Almaretta, 2:25; Floraline, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$; Topsy Allen, 2:25.
- LADY ALLEN, bay; foaled 1862; bred by John Piper, Elba, N. Y.; got by Philip Allen: son of Black Hawk: dam Elba, untraced.
Dam of Rosa B., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY ASHBY, got by Morgan Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Ashby Girl, 2:25.
- LADY B., gray; foaled 1880; bred by John Hawkins, Oakland, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Belle, by Wilgus Clay; 2d dam Jenny, by Kentucky Burr.
Dam of Quaker Boy, 2:24.
Dam of sire: Quaker Boy, 1.

- LADY B., foaled 187-; got by Tom Hunter, son of Black Hawk (Secor's): dam Belle Bixler, by North Star.
 Dam of Peekaboo, 2:27.
- LADY BAILEY, got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam by Smith Morgan.
 Dam of *Blanche*, 2:20½; *General Brayton*, 2:24¼.
 Dam of sire: General Brayton, 1 p.
- LADY BELLE, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Queen of Spades, by Abdallah Chief (Roe's).
 Dam of B. B. Custer, 2:22½.
 Dam of sire: Patterson, 1 p.
- LADY BLANCHE, gray; foaled 1870; bred by J. H. McCoy, Louisville, Ky.; got by Privateer, son of Gray Messenger (Hoagland's): dam Jenny Lind, by Abdallah (Alexander's); 2d dam Lady Wisner, by Saltram.
 Dam of Alcryon, 2:15; *George Hoof*, 2:21¼.
 Dam of sires: Alcryon, 14-3 p.; Jaywood, 3-5 p.
- LADY BROWN, brown; foaled 1861; bred by John Clark, Goshen, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Clark Mare, by Nigger Lance, son of Lance, by American Eclipse.
 Dam of Pickwick, 2:29½.
 Dam of sires: Walkill Prince, 10-1 p.; Wilkins Micawber, 3.
 Second dam of Lufra, 2:24.
- LADY BROWNELL, got by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of King Walkill, 2:24¼.
- LADY BUNKER, bay; foaled 186-; bred by William Dunn, Cincinnati, O.; got by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Lady Dunn, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's); 2d dam the Captain Roberts Mare.
 Dam of El Mahdi, 2:25½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15¼.
 Dam of sires: Declaration, 7-2 p.; El Mahdi, 6-3 p.; Guy Wilkes, 66-9 p.; William L., 6-4 p.
 Second dam of *Cherry Lass*, 2:24¼.
- LADY BURNS, owned by John Burns, Stockton, Cal.; got by Black Boy, son of Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Baby Mine, 2:27.
- LADY BYRON, got by Logan (Gage's), son of Hambletonian: dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's).
 Dam of Hambletonian Bashaw, 2:21¼.
 Dam of sire: Hambletonian Bashaw, 1.
 Second dam of Ben Haden, 2:30.
- LADY CLARA, bay; foaled 1881; bred by Robert Watson, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Young Morrill, son of Walker Morrill, by Winthrop Morrill: dam Maggie, by Lexington Chief.
 Dam of Panclare, 2:18½.
 Dam of sire: Panclare, 1.
- LADY CLARK, bay; bred by John G. Clark, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; got by Victor, son of Young Darkey, by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Sally, untraced.
 Dam of *Foundry Boy*, 2:24¼.
- LADY COAKLEY, bred by J. E. Coakley, Milton Junction, Wis.; got by Wagner Gold-dust, son of Gold-dust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Milton Maid, by Rattler (Leonard's).
 Dam of Kitty Clyde, 2:28¼.
- LADY CONKLIN, got by American Star (Conklin's), son of American Star: dam untraced.
 Dam of Winnebago, 2:24¼.
- LADY DE JARNETTE, bay; foaled 1874; bred by Martin Jones, Sharpsburg, Ky.; got by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam Belle, by Warfield (Lytton's); 2d dam Old Dun, by Joe (Skinner's).
 Dam of Jubilee De Jarnette, 2:29¼.
- LADY DENTON, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Grace, 2:27.
- LADY DEXTER, got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Ticonic, 2:26½.
- LADY DEYO, chestnut; bred by John S. Everett, Modena, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk (Hasbrook's), son of Black Hawk (Freer's), by Black Hawk: dam Lady Everett, by Lefevre Star, son of American Star.
 Dam of Argentine, 2:21¼.

- LADY DOOLEY**, brown; foaled 186—; bred by Mr. Hedge, in California; got by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk: dam Hedge Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Loyaleer, 2:30.
 Second dam of Daly, 2:22½; Dolly Dillon, 2:07.
- LADY DOUGLASS**, got by Black Douglass, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Star of the West Jr., 2:29½.
- LADY DRACO**, black; bred by Ansel Burbank, Bethel, Vt.; got* by Captain Lightfoot, son of Black Hawk: dam by the Rice Horse, son of Babbitt Horse, by Woodbury Morgan; 2d dam the Governor Converse Mare, said to be by Gen. Hibbard, son of Woodbury Morgan.
 Dam of Draco Prince, 2:24¼.
- LADY DUNN**, gray; foaled 1855; bred by Charles Roberts, Middletown, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam the Captain Roberts Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Joe Bunker, 2:19¼.
 Second dam of El Mahdi, 2:25½; Guy Wilkes, 2:15½.
- LADY DURGIN**, got by Walter Allen, son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen: dam Belle, by Boyce Horse.
 Dam of Thorndale F., 2:30.
- LADY ELEANOR**, brown; foaled 1872; bred by Ezra Meach, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Walkill Chief, son of Hambletonian: dam Winnie, by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of Jay Morse, 2:26; Stella, 2:21.
 Second dam of Lord Yale, 2:30.
- LADY ETHAN**, brown; foaled 1872; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Topsy, by Abdallah (Alexander's).
 Dam of *Lord Ferguson*, 2:19¼; Queen Wilkes, 2:23¾; Soldier, 2:28¼ (p. 2:21).
 Dam of sires: Ethan Wilkes, 15—11 p.; Lord Ferguson, 2 p.; Majority, 1 p.
 Second dam of Harry Gould, 2:28¾.
- LADY ETHAN**, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Walkill, by Walkill Chief.
 Dam of *Bo Peep*, 2:16¼.
 Dam of sire: Nero, 1.
- LADY FALLIS**, bay; foaled 1859; bred by James M. Mills, Bullville, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Long Island Black Hawk.
 Dam of Kisbar, 2:27¾; Pickering, 2:30.
 Dam of sire: Kisbar, 2; Norwood, 11—3 p.; Pickering, 5—3 p.; Socrates, 7—2 p.
 Second dam of Clingstone, 2:14; Clingstone II., 2:29½; Fallis, 2:23; Freestone, 2:25½.
- LADY FORRESTER**, chestnut; foaled 1863; bred by W. I. Mills, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Royal George (Field's), son of Royal George: dam Belle of Saratoga, 2:29, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Belle Noble, 2:28; Kate C., 2:24; Larkin, 2:30; Molly Morton, 2:30.
- LADY FOXIE**, 2:24¼, chestnut; foaled 1869; bred by C. W. Shattuck, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Old Foxie, by Breed Horse, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Foxwood, 2:24½; Miss Foxie, 2:22¼.
 Dam of sire: Foxwood, 1—1 p.
- LADY FRANKLIN**, 2:29¾, roan; foaled 1848; bred by Luther Hayes, Milton, N. H.; got by Black Hawk (Esty's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Cottage Girl, 2:29½.
 Second dam of Early Dawn, 2:21½.
- LADY FRANKLIN**, got by Dr. Franklin, son of General Knox: dam Lillia McClellan, by General McClellan.
 Dam of Baby Wilkes, 2:26¾.
- LADY GERSTER**, chestnut; foaled 1882; bred by Oscar L. Lincoln, Union City, Mich.; got by Western Pathfinder, son of Pathfinder (Buell's), by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk: dam Lucy Lincoln, by Masterlode.
 Dam of Helmsman, 2:28¾.
 Second dam of Martena, 2:28¼; Medio, 2:14½.
- LADY GILBRETH**, got by Gilbreth Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of C. T. L., 2:21½.

LADY GOLDDUST, got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Goldmont, 2:23½.

LADY GREEN, chestnut; bred by A. M. Allerton, Mokena, Ill.; got by Bashaw (Green's), son of Black Hawk (Vernold's): dam Lady Cushman, by Vermont Morgan.

Dam of *Lady Duroc*, 2:21½.

LADY GREGOR JR., black; foaled 1874; bred by Capt. D. Heanny, Rochester, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam Lady Gregory, by Bashaw (Green's).

Dam of Golden Star, 2:19¾; Hamdallah Star, 2:23; Nina Dinsmore, 2:17.

Second dam of Don Castro, 2:24¼; *Nelly Bly*, 2:24¼.

LADY GREY, got by Tom Hunter, son of Black Hawk (Secor's): dam by Mambrino Chief Jr. (Fisk's).

Dam of Rosa C., 2:22.

Second dam of Decoration, 2:30.

LADY GRINNELL, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by Wesley Grinnell, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Grinnell Mare, by Masterlode; 2d dam by Vermont Hero.

Dam of *Ayesha G.*, 2:19¼.

LADY GRISWOLD, got by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse: dam untraced.

Dam of sire: Kent, 11.

Second dam of Albert France, 2:20¼; *Alley Russell*, 2:22¾; *Jessie O.*, 2:23½; Wilton, 2:19¼.

LADY GROESBECK, 2:25½, gray; foaled 1870; bred by Mr. Young, Rochester, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Fanny Jewett, untraced.

Dam of *Quick Turn*, 2:13¼.

LADY H., got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam Daisy, untraced.

Dam of Captain Retter, 2:26¼.

LADY HARPER, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by Peter Harper, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Boaz, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen: dam Wilful, by Col. Moulton, son of Daniel Lambert.

Dam of Reliant, 2:18¼.

LADY HOOKER, foaled 1860; bred by M. Ayres, Ayres Flats, Can.; got by Black Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan: dam said to be by Defiance, son of Cock of the Rock, by Duroc.

Dam of J. B. Thomas, 2:18½.

LADY HUBBARD, black; foaled 1864; bred by J. Hubbard, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Benecia Boy, son of Comet (Turrill's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Pansy, 2:24¼; Thapsin, 2:21¼.

Second dam of Carmello, 2:21¾; Pansy Blossom, 2:28¼.

LADY HUNTER, owned by R. B. Conklin, Greenport, N. Y.; said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan.

Second dam of Rarus, 2:13¼.

LADY ISHPERING, bay; foaled 1875; bred by John Gardiner, Waupaca, Wis.; got by Ishpeming Boy, son of Major Morrill, by Morrill: dam Black Fanny, by Black Diamond, son of Morgan Prince, by Vermont Morgan (Smith's), son of Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of King Alar, 2:26¼; Snip Clay, 2:25¾.

LADY JANE, bay; foaled 1877; bred by E. E. Lyman, Brunswick, N. Y.; got by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Michigan Kate, by Champion Jr. (King's).

Dam of Red Aaron, 2:23¼; Sadie Allen, 2:23¼.

LADY JANE, chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by George Woodhouse, Laconia, N. H.; got by Col. Cross, son of Draco, by Young Morrill: dam Woodhouse Mare, untraced.

Second dam of *Dower*, 2:12¼.

LADY KNOX, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Cuba, 2:27¾.

Second dam of Grateful, 2:21¼.

LADY KNOX, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Charmer, 2:27.

Second dam of Daisy Dix, 2:26½.

- LADY LAMBERT, chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Benjamin Bates, Watertown, Mass., at Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Bates Mare, by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk. Dam of Lambert Medium, 2:30; Red Lambert, 2:28½. Dam of sire: Red Lambert, 2. Second dam of Hope, 2:18½; Miss Hopkins, 2:24½.
- LADY LAMBERT, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced. Dam of Claudius, 2:25.
- LADY LAMBERT, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Toronto Chief. Dam of Crete, 2:27¾.
- LADY LAMBERT, got by Middlebury, son of Motion, by Daniel Lambert: dam Murray Mare, untraced. Dam of Tony C., 2:25¼.
- LADY LAURA, got by Canada Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Lady Suffolk, by Washburn Horse. Dam of *Little Cliff*, 2:12; Money Maid, 2:21½.
- LADY LEIGHTON, black; foaled 1870; bred by Otis Preston, Strong, Me.; got by Ethan Allen (Dolbier's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady L., bred by C. F. Packard, Manchester, Me., by Winthrop Morrill. Dam of *Elder Boone*, 2:18¼; *Evelyn*, 2:23¼. Dam of sire: C. S. P., 1—2 p.; Elder Boone, 1 p.
- LADY LEVAN, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced. Dam of Quito, 2:28.
- LADY LIGHTFOOT, got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Fanny Stevens, by Uwharrie (Stevens'). Dam of Belle Wythe, 2:27½. Second dam of D. L. C., 2:13½; Future Gilbert, 2:22¼.
- LADY LOAFER, got by Green Mountain Morgan (Munson's): dam untraced. Dam of *Loafer*, 2:14½.
- LADY LONG, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Reynolds' Mare, by Messenger (Homan's). Dam of Cedric, 2:26¼.
- LADY LOU, got by Hadley Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam untraced. Dam of *Walter F.*, 2:19¼.
- LADY LOWELL, black; foaled 1863; bred by Mr. Lowell, Sacramento, Cal.; got by St. Clair (Shootz's), son of St. Clair: dam Laura, untraced. Dam of Ladywell, 2:16½; Lorita, 2:18½. Second dam of Alta Vela, 2:15; Electro, 2:29; *Lady Piedmont*, 2:21¼; Local, 2:19½; Stewart, 2:27¼; Palori, 2:26¼.
- LADY MAC, chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by W. A. McNeill, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Topsy, by Bashaw (Green's); 2d dam said to be by Champion Morgan, son of Champion Black Hawk, by Black Hawk. Dam of Mr. Mack, 2:27½.
- LADY MAC'S DAM, got by Ethan Allen (Vick's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced. Dam of Lady Mac, 2:19½.
- LADY MARGRAVE, said to be by Ole Bull Jr., son of Ole Bull, by Pilot. Second dam of Silcyone, 2:28½; Silverone, 2:19¾; Silvertone, 2:30.
- LADY MASON, bred by Z. B. Van Wyck, Flatbush, N. Y.; got by American Star: dam by Commodore, son of Mambrino. Second dam of Alroy, 2:22¼; Clayton, 2:19; Currito, 2:17¾.
- LADY MAUD, 2:18¾, brown; foaled 1867; bred by Thomas S. Lang, Vassalboro, Me.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Mocking Bird, by Sabek, son of Logan, by Henry Clay. Dam of Monbars, 2:11¾ (p. 2:16¾). Dam of sire: Monbars, 1—1 p.
- LADY McCUE, bay; foaled 187—; got by Kent, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Griswold, by Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse, by Gifford Morgan: dam by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk. Dam of Colonel McCue, 2:27½; Etta K., 2:21¾; Judge McCue, 2:22¼.
- LADY MONMOUTH, brown; foaled 1875; bred by E. S. Besse, Monmouth, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill Jr., son of Morrill: dam untraced.

- Dam of *Geraldine*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Sunrise Patchen, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sunset Patchen, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ (p., 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$); Sunshade Patchen, 2:28.
 Dam of sire: Sunrise Patchen, 1—2 p.
- LADY MONTGOMERY, bay; foaled 1867; bred by O. Z. Green, Decatur, Ill.; got by Flint Morgan, son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam Maud Childs, by D. S. Allen.
 Dam of S. Montgomery, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY MORRILL (CAL), chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by J. T. Haddrill, Orion, Mich.; got by Caledonia Chief, son of Morrill: dam Cate, untraced.
 Dam of Alley W., 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY MORRILL, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Maud F., 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY MORRISON, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Kid McCoy*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY OAKS, chestnut; foaled 1867; bred by Frank Hurst, Midway, Ky.; got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam Kate Hunter, by St. Lawrence (Kinkead's); 2d dam Brenda, thoroughbred.
 Dam of Nelly L., 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of *Actuary D.*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Administrator Wilkes, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$; Bread Winner, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; Maria C., 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY PATHFINDER, bay; foaled 1877; bred by Arthur Atridge, Colon, Mich.; got by Pathfinder (Buell's), son of Pathfinder (Benedict's), by Black Hawk: dam Flora A., untraced.
 Dam of Pathwood, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY PEARL, got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nelly B., by General Washington, son of Peck Horse.
 Dam of Hustler, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY PILOT, brown; foaled 1881; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Lady Cuyler, by Cuyler; 2d dam Angie, by Brignoli.
 Dam of Rustler, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY PINEWOOD'S DAM, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.
 Dam of *Lady Pinewood*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY POWERS, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by St. Lawrence.
 Dam of Chartamont, 2:28.
- LADY RAFERTY, bred in Orange County, N. Y.; said to be by Bay Richmond, son of Hambletonian: dam by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).
 Dam of Brockport, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY RATTLER, bay; foaled 1870; bred by David Cleaver, Lebanon, Ky.; got by Rattler (Downing's), son of Stockbridge Chief: dam Mitchell Mare, by John Bell; 2d dam by imp. Glencoe.
 Dam of William H., 2:25.
- LADY RUSSELL, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Bay Richmond.
 Dam of Hambletonian's Last, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Hambletonian's Last, 3—2 p.
- LILY S., black; foaled 1881; bred by C. L. Slocum, Marion, Ia.; got by Comet, son of Star of Vermont: dam Bird, by Iowa Chief.
 Dam of St. Seba, 2:20.
- LADY SANFORD, chestnut; foaled 1845; bred by Ezra Sanford, Warwick, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Old Sorrel, by Exton Eclipse; 2d dam by Messenger Duroc (Lawrence's).
 Dam of Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Jay Gould, 26—3 p.
 Second dam of Alley K., 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Bella, 2:22; Blauvelt, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; David Bonner, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lizzie K., 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Nanny K., 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY SCULLEY, brown; foaled 1866; bred by M. Sculley, Santa Clara, Cal.; got by Joseph, thoroughbred, son of Hermes: dam by Black Hawk (Eaton's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Belmont, son of American Boy.
 Dam of Vanderlynn, 2:21.
- LADY SEARS, bay; foaled 1852; bred by John Sears, Coldenham, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Abdallah.

- Dam of Huntress, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$; Trio, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Guitar, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- LADY SHERMAN, chestnut; foaled 1861; bred by A. Sherman, Sandy Hill, N. Y.; got by Bellfounder (Milliman's), son of Morse Horse: dam Dolly, by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan.
 Dam of Constance, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Daniel Lambert Jr. (Vaughn's), 2:28; Judge Davis, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$; Maud, 2:27.
 Dam of sire: Daniel Lambert Jr. (Vaughn's), 2.
 Second dam of Arnutta, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$; Arpansa, 2:30 (p., 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$); Eulia, 2:30; Louise Kellogg, 2:20; *Molly Baron*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Patience, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY SIMMONS, got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Tip Tyler, 2:22.
- LADY SWEET, got by Bay Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam Ajax, by Vermont Hamiltonian.
 Dam of Sweet Wilkes, 2:30.
- LADY SWIVELLER, got by Walkill Chief, son of Hambletonian: dam by son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Hussar, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Gaiety, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$; La France, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY T., chestnut; foaled 1865; bred by S. L. Warner, New Milford, Conn.; got by Champion, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Bucephalus, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Phurah, 2:30.
- LADY TAYLOR, bay; foaled 1862; bred by John H. Taylor, of Wisconsin, got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Pet, said to be by Blucher (Hungerford's), son of Blucher.
 Dam of Black Diamond, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sires: Atlantic Chief, 2; Henry B., 1.
- LADY TEMPLE, bay; foaled 1866; bred by Charles G. McHatton, St. Louis, Mo.; got by Pilot Temple, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Glencoe Belle, by Ole Bull, son of Pilot; 2d dam Glencona, by imported Glencoe.
 Dam of Sprague Pilot, 2:24.
 Dam of sire: Sprague Pilot, 2.
 Second dam of At-A-Lanta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Eximus*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY TISDALE, black; bred by Walter Tisdale, Georgetown, Ky.; got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Lucy, untraced.
 Second dam of Areida, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY TOWNES, got by a son of Ti Boy, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Harry M., 2:26.
- LADY TRUMBULL, bay; bred by Isaac Meacham, Kinsman, O.; got by Vermont Trotter, son of Black Hawk: dam Flying Nancy, by Sirocco, son of Count Piper; 2d dam Polly Post Boy, by Old Post Boy.
 Dam of Kinsman Boy, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY WALKER, bay; foaled 186-; got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Clara M., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LADY WALKER, got by John G. Saxe, son of Uncle Shube, by General Knox: dam by Flying Cloud Jr., son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Cora P.*, 2:20.
- LADY WALLACE, bay; foaled 1884; bred by B. J. Treacy, Lexington, Ky.; got by Red Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Lambert, by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam by Ti Boy, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Hope, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LADY WASHINGTON, bay; foaled 1881; bred by E. B. Emory, Centreville, Md.; got by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam Kitty Puss, by Frank Pierce Jr.; 2d dam by son of John Richards.
 Dam of Happy George, 2:21; Happy Lady, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- LADY WINSHIP, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$, brown; foaled 1881; bred by George D. Clark, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by H. B. Winship, son of Aristos: dam Daisy, by Black Ralph, son of Flying Cloud (Wicker's), by Black Hawk; 2d dam Leopard Mare, by imp. Leopard.
 Dam of *Dewey H.*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$; Leicester, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Leicester, 5-1 p.

- LADY WOOD, got by Whalebone Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of Diana, 2:24½.
- LAMBERT, bay; foaled 188—; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Olivia, 2:29¼; Rose Filkin, 2:22.
- LAMBERTA, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Fanny, by Young Columbus, son of Columbus; 2d dam Fanny Cook, by Abdallah.
 Dam of Barolite, 2:17½; Baronet, 2:11½; Jingles, 2:28¾.
 Dam of sire: Baronet (Baronet I.), 2—1 p.
- LAMBERT LASSIE, brown; bred by James Golden, Medford, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Swiveller, by Walkill Chief; 2d dam by son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Gaiety, 2:28¼; La France, 2:19¼.
- LAMBERT MAID, brown; foaled 1876; bred by Solon Lapham, West Bridport, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Sherman, by Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Nelly, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Thomas J., 2:28¼.
- LAPRISE, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Messier, untraced.
 Dam of Ben Morrill, 2:21¼.
- LASSIE, bay; foaled 1886; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Calumet, by Volunteer; 2d dam Flight, by Woburn.
 Dam of Cross Patch, 2:24.
- LAURA, chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by J. T. Shackleford, Richmond, Ky.; got by Joe Hooker, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Minna, by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of Kitty Hooker, 2:29¼; Lizzie Wilkes, 2:27¾; Laurabel, 2:27¾; McCulloch, 2:30.
 Second dam of Chastelard, 2:29¾; Spain, 2:17¼.
- LAURA FAIR, roan; foaled 1862; bred by John C. Curd, Lexington, Ky.; got by Rattler (Downing's), son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Curd Mare, said to be by President, son of Kosciusko; 2d dam by Copperbottom.
 Dam of Keene Jim, 2:19¼.
 Second dam of Happy Damsel, 2:26¼; Spanish Maiden, 2:29¾.
- LAURA FORREST, got by Goldust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Kate, by Highland Messenger (Womack's).
 Dam of Laura McGregor, 2:22.
- LAURA WILLIAMS, 2:24½; gray; foaled 1870; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Stone Mare, by North American.
 Dam of Sterling, 2:10½.
 Second dam of Prince Alexander, 2:16¼; Carrie D., 2:16¼.
- LAURETTA, bay; foaled 1872; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Bates Mare, by Abdallah (Alexander's), son of Hambletonian.
 Dam of Altar, 2:16¼.
 Dam of sires: Altar, 3; Cantiliver, 1 p.
- LAURIE II., got by Superb, son of Ethan Allen: dam Laurie, by Washington, son of Mambrino Paymaster.
 Dam of Highland Girl, 2:29¾.
- LEADVILLE GIRL, gray; foaled 1874; bred by J. B. Curtis, North Vernon, Ind.; got by Pilot Duroc, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Carrie W., by Morgan Messenger; 2d dam Puss, untraced.
 Dam of Stella Magnet, 2:24½.
- LEAVITT MARE, got by Black Sultan, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of Surprise, 2:28½.
- LEETA, brown; foaled 1886; bred by W. H. Barstow, Crete, Neb.; got by Charles Caffrey, son of General Knox: dam Mamie K., by Alarm; 2d dam Mate Clay, by Harry Clay (Benadon's), son of Harry Clay.
 Dam of Zafferano, 2:25.
 Dam of sire: Zafferano, 1—1 p.
- LEGAL, bay; foaled 18—; bred by G. W. Cutsinger, Edinburg, Ind.; got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

- Dam of Pawnee, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Second dam of *Molly Stimmer*, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- LEILA, bay; foaled 1855; bred by George E. Castleman, Woodford County, Ky.; got by Vermont (Downing's), son of Black Hawk: dam Betty, by Commodore (Hunt's), son of Mambrino; 2d dam Bet Bounce, untraced.
 Dam of Enigma, 2:26.
 Dam of sire: Mambrino Bruce, 2—1 p.
 Second dam of Tillie Macey, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LEILA DALE, bay; foaled 1873; bred by Edwin Thorne, Millbrook, N. Y.; got by Thorndale, son of Abdallah (Alexander's): dam Leila, by Vermont (Downing's); 2d dam Betty, by Commodore (Hunt's).
 Dam of Tilly Macy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LEMMON MARE, bay; foaled 186—; bred by Joseph Lemmon, Middletown, N. Y.; got by Paul Clifford, son of Black Hawk: dam Ellis Mare, son of Gifford Morgan (Bailey's), by Gifford Morgan.
 Dam of Lady Lemmon, 2:27.
- LEMONS, bay; foaled 187—; got by Dan Allen, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), by Ethan Allen: dam Vermillion Maid, untraced.
 Dam of Newsboy, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ (p., 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$).
- LENA BOWLES, got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Shafer, by Belmont (Williamson's).
 Second dam of Abanteo, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LEONARD MARE, got by Boaz, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Nancy Harkaway*, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LETCHER MARE, got by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Hylas Boy, 2:23.
- LEWIS MARE, got by Wildair, son of Black Hawk: dam by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Susie, 2:21.
- LEXULAH, chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by W. H. Booker, Kentucky; got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Blanche II., by Eclipse Golddust, son of Lexington Golddust; 2d dam Blanche, by Jehu Morgan, son of Young Black Hawk (Jewett's), by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Shadeland Zamar, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LIBBY B., bay; foaled 1874; bred by John B. Newland, Stillwater, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Little One, by Columbus; 2d dam Black Maria, by Hamiltonian (Harris').
 Dam of Newland, 2:29.
- LIGHTFOOT, bay; foaled 1866; bred by T. T. Tinsley, Indianapolis, Ia.; got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Fanny Fern, by Blind Tuckahoe (Irwin's), son of Herod Tuckahoe; 2d dam by Consul (Leffler's), son of Consul (Shepherd's).
 Second dam of *Flare-Up*, 2:14; *Javelin*, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Oddity*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Promise Me*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Sally Derby*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Walker*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LIL, bay; foaled 187—; bred by John Rommell, Rochester, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Rommell Mare, by Star of the West; 2d dam Gold Mare, by Green Mountain Morgan (Martin's).
 Dam of Flight, 2:24.
- LILLIA SHEDD'S DAM, got by Ben Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill, by Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lillia Shedd, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- LILLY, got by Daniel Lambert: dam Bates Mare, by Hiawatha, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk; 2d dam Lady Appleton, by a Morgan horse.
 Dam of Katie M., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- LILLY, got by Flying Cloud (Corbin's), son of Black Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Teaser, untraced.
 Dam of *Whitewood*, 2:22.
- LILY BLOOM, chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by Benj. E. Bates, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Cook Mare, by Young Columbus.
 Dam of Early Bloom, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Exarch, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Wyandot, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Wyandot, 1—1 p.
- LILY D., got by Pathfinder Jr., son of Pathfinder (Buell's), by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Second dam of Exum Maid, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$.

- LINA LAMBERT, got by Patrol, son of Harold: dam Lillian, by Daniel Lambert.
 Dam of *Star Aegon*, 2:19½.
- LINNA, bay; foaled 1878; bred by A. T. Short, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Old Jen, said to be by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk.
 Dam of Fanny K., 2:30.
 Second dam of Alcantara Queen, 2:24¼; Lavender, 2:28¼; Queen Fearnought, 2:25½.
- LINNETTE, got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Kate, by Gray Eagle (Dusenberry's).
 Dam of *Rosalette*, 2:19¼.
 Second dam of *Oh Look*, 2:23.
- LINNIE, got by Tom Hunter, son of Black Hawk (Secor's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Bill Granger, 2:26.
- LITTLE BESS, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Bessie Clay, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's); 2d dam Florence Saunders, by Zeno.
 Dam of Bowman, 2:17¼.
- LITTLE FRAUD, got by Golddust (Lowell's), son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam by Hambletonian (Wood's).
 Dam of *Dumont W.*, 2:06½.
- LITTLE GRAY, got by Star of the West Jr., son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam Fan, by Old Henry.
 Dam of *Comet*, 2:17¼.
- LITTLE IDA, bay; foaled 1868; bred by William C. Goodloe, Woodford County, Ky.; got by Edwin Forrest (Alexander's): dam Ida May, by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam Anna, by St. Lawrence (Kinkead's); 3d dam said to be of Trustee stock.
 Dam of So So, 2:17¼.
 Second dam of All So, 2:20¼; Mambritionian, 2:20½; Miss So So, 2:24¼; Oh So, 2:25½; Reve So, 2:28¼; Sonticus, 2:17; *Syra*, 2:12¾.
- LITTLE JET, black; foaled 1873; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Kate, by Blue Bull.
 Dam of *Half-Past Seven*, 2:22; *Jessie Wilkes*, 2:14¼.
- LITTLE JOE'S DAM, got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Little Joe*, 2:15½.
- LITTLE KATE, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of *General Mac*, 2:24¼.
- LITTLE MAGGIE, brown; foaled 188-; got by Victor, son of Young Darkey, by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Maggie, by Ira Allen, son of Flying Morgan, son of Hackett Horse.
 Dam of Ben, 2:19¾; Enigma, 2:21.
- LITTLE VICK, got by Victor, above: dam Clarke Mare, by Phil Sheridan, son of Young Columbus.
 Dam of *Darkey*, 2:20; *Ryhwood*, 2:21¾.
- LITTLE WITCH, 2:29, chestnut; foaled 1884; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Gray Bessie, by Woodstock, son of Morrill.
 Dam of *Amos R.*, 2:09½.
- LIZZIE, chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by James P. Headley, Lexington, Ky.; got by Harrodsburg Boy, son of Blood Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam Molly Berry, by Bourbon Chief; 2d dam by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Etta Wilkes, 2:28¼; Red Mack, 2:27¾.
 Dam of sires: Highland Red, 1; Red Mack, 1; Wilkes Boy Jr., 1—1 p.
 Second dam of Eagle Woodnut, 2:20½; Rupert Epaulet, 2:26½.
- LIZZIE, chestnut; foaled 1882; bred by Wm. Sparks, Leesburg, Ky.; got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Florence, by Expert (Rymel's); 2d dam Betty, by Tom Hal (Shropshire's).
 Dam of Kate Sparks, 2:19; *Nutbert*, 2:19¼.
- LIZZIE, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.
 Dam of *Rosaetta*, 2:19¼.

- LIZZIE CRAIG**, got by Paragon Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lizzie II., 2:23½.
- LIZZIE DREW**, spotted; foaled 1870; bred by John Krotzenburg, Randall, Wis.; got by Gray Eagle (Coman's), son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Macomb Chief, son of Magna Charta; 2d dam by Dandy Jim, son of Jimmie, by Gifford Morgan.
 Dam of Black Hawk McGregor, 2:28.
 Dam of sire: Black Hawk McGregor, 6—2 p.
- LIZZIE HAYDEN**, got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Lizzie Brinker, by Drennon (Brinker's); 2d dam by Copperbottom (Million's).
 Dam of Tennessee Wilkes, 2:27.
 Dam of sires: Harry Lumps, 1; Tennessee Wilkes, 7—15 p.
- LIZZIE M.**, chestnut; got by Honest Allen Jr., son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen: dam by Abdallah (Taggart's), son of Farmer's Beauty, by Gifford Morgan.
 Dam of Annie Mack, 2:20¼; Captain Hallett, 2:21¼.
- LIZZIE MILLER**, bay; foaled 1876; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by Fred Low, son of St. Clair: dam Mayflower, by St. Clair.
 Dam of Lilac, 2:26.
 Second dam of Ah There, 2:18¼; Lent, 2:26½; Liska, 2:28¼; Lottie Lilac, 2:23½.
- LIZZIE WALKER**, black; foaled 1851; bred by John A. Stitt; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Blackbird (Conning's), son of Roebuck (Carr's).
 Dam of sire: Startle, 10—1 p.
- LLOYD**, bay; bred by L. C. Lloyd, Rock Island, Ill.; got by Morgan (Glancy's), son of Bay State Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's): dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain (Hale's).
 Dam of Mark Time, 2:19.
 Dam of sire: Mark Time, 1—1 p.
- LOGAN MAID**, chestnut; bred by Stephen Clark, Lenoxville, P. Q.; got by Logan (Page's), son of Logan (Pomeroy's): dam Clark Mare, got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Billy Button, 2:18¼; Lady Williams, 2:28½; Peralto, 2:26½.
- LOGEE MARE**, got by Fairfield Knox, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Benny*, 2:22¼.
- LONGWORTH MARE**, got by Prince Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Maud B., 2:25.
- LORILLARD MARE**, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).
 Dam of Star Duroc, 2:25¼.
 Dam of sires: Regulus, 4; Star Duroc, 3—2 p.
 Second dam of Prince Eugene, 2:21¾.
- LORNA DOONE'S DAM**, got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Lorna Doone, 2:23½.
- LOTO**, bay; foaled 1880; bred at Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Washington, son of Gen. Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam Le Blonde, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Pixley, 2:08¼.
- LOTTA**, bay; foaled 1871; bred by J. L. Wilson, Rock Island, Ill.; got by Bashaw Drury, son of Bashaw (Green's), and his dam by Prophet, son of Black Hawk: dam by Stargazer.
 Dam of Jeannette, 2:26¼.
 Dam of sire: Donald C., 1.
 Second dam of Cantabile, 2:15½.
- LOTTIE**, bay; foaled 1881; bred by D. P. Westcott, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Burns, by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Baby, untraced.
 Dam of *Olesa*, 2:15.
- LOTTIE**, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of William R., 2:29¼.
- LOTTIE**, got by Victor, son of Young Darkey, by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Mabel Vaughn*, 2:21¾; *Robert S.*, 2:21¼.

- LOU, got by Western Fearnought, son of Danville Boy Jr., by Danville Boy, by Young Morrill: dam Mary, by Caledonia Chief.
 Dam of Colonel Nuttingham, 2:22½.
- LOWLAND GIRL, 2:19½, bay; foaled 1877; bred by James Wilson, Rushville, Ind.; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Fanny, by Blue Bull; 2d dam Nell.
 Dam of *Ahead*, 2:15½; Dancourt, 2:16½; General Alger, 2:17¼.
- LOWVILLE, chestnut; bred by Ed. A. Patterson, Lodi, Wis.; got by Green Mountain Boy, son of Black Hawk: dam by Iceberg; 2d dam said to be by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Alto, 2:26½.
- LUCETTA, bay; foaled 1883; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox: dam Lucia, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Lucy, 2:18¼, by George M. Patchen.
 Dam of *Carya*, 2:15½; Listera, 2:24¼; Lucan, 2:26½; *Lupus*, 2:24¼.
- LUCILLE GOLDDUST, 2:16½; bay; foaled 1866; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam said to be by Bald Hornet.
 Dam of Lucille's Baby, 2:20½; Narka, 2:27¼; Sprague Golddust, 2:15¼; Wilkes Golddust, 2:23¼.
 Dam of sires: Sprague Golddust, 1—1 p.; Wilkes Golddust, 1—2 p.
- LUCY, got by American Star Jr., son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's): dam Kit, by Independent Dick, son of Abdallah (Alexander's).
 Dam of Colonel P., 2:24¼.
- LUCY, bay; foaled 1870; bred by W. C. Sturtevant, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk (Foote's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Crome, 2:26.
 Second dam of Janie S., 2:30.
- LUCY, bay; foaled 18—; bred by William Mitchell, Bay City, Mich.; got by Black Hawk Morgan (Davis'), by Black Hawk (Lanfear's), son of Black Hawk: dam Sis, by McGregor Warrior.
 Dam of Antea, 2:29¾.
- LUCY, got by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Gold Finch, 2:25½.
- LUCY, brown; foaled 1873; bred by Henry Wimer, Lancaster, O.; got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Lucy, by Peoria Blue Bull; 2d dam Fanny Fern, by Tuckahoe (Irwin's).
 Dam of J. H. McCormick, 2:29; Major Lacey, 2:30.
- LUCY, got by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's), son of Gray Eagle (Coman's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Ohio Bellfounder.
 Dam of Emma Hayes, 2:24.
- LUCY, got by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Kitefoot, 2:17¼.
- LUCY, bay; foaled 185—; bred by Lemuel North, Rouse's Point, N. Y.; got by Sherman Black Hawk: dam McGee Mare, said to be by Barney Henry.
 Second dam of *Direction*, 2:08½; Ella Leo, 2:21½; Ignis Fatuus, 2:20½; Jacobin, 2:23½; Lutie Dawson, 2:30; Maggie Carrell, 2:18¼.
- LUCY, bay; foaled 1864; bred by Joshua Dunn, Bryantsville, Ky.; got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont's (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam by Billy Bacon, son of Medoc; 2d dam by King William, son of Sir Archy.
 Dam of Abel, 2:24¼.
 Second dam of Adjuster, 2:26.
- LUCY, got by Vermont (Richardson's), son of Independence, by Black Hawk: dam Snowflake, untraced.
 Dam of Anita, 2:22½.
- LUCY ALLEN, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.
 Dam of Little Maud, 2:23¼.
- LUCY AVENT, got by Peavine, son of Rattler (Downing's), by Stockbridge Chief: dam by Charles Morehead; 2d dam by Long Island.
 Dam of Louise Macey, 2:27½.
- LUCY B., foaled 188—; got by Altimore, son of Almont: dam by Champion Black Hawk (Ladd's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Alice A.*, 2:18¼; *The Searcher*, 2:17¼; *Topsy S.*, 2:09½.
- LUCY BEACON, got by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Blanche, 2:23½.
 Second dam of Kentucky Blanche, 2:26¼.

LUCY FERRIS, bay; foaled 1856; bred by William Ferris, Lawrenceburg, Ind.; got by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot: dam Old Lucy Ferris, said to be by Daniel Boone, son of Tom Crowder; 2d dam Mary of Burgundy, a Copperbottom mare.

Dam of *Frank H.*, 2:22½.

Dam of sire: Black Doc, 1.

Second dam of Axlick, 2:29¾; Billy Thomas, 2:23.

LUCY K., got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Lida K., by Red Eye.

Dam of Neptune, 2:23¼.

LUCY MASON, black; foaled 1861; bred by S. F. Goss, Centreville, Mich.; got by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Amanda Mason, said to be by Morgan Tiger II. (Ladd's), son of Morgan Tiger (Durell's), by Sherman Morgan; 2d dam untraced.

Dam of Brown Dick, 2:29¼.

Dam of sire: Leon, 3.

LUCY S., bay; foaled 1882; bred by Z. E. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes: dam Lucy, by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Ella Leo, 2:21½; Lutie Dawson, 2:30; Maggie Carrell, 2:18¼.

LUCY SPURR, got by Dr. Spurr, son of Young Jim, by George Wilkes: dam by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Moquettenno, 2:22¼.

LUCY WOODRUFF, bay; foaled 1874; bred by E. J. Willits, Newman, Kan.; got by Hiram Woodruff, son of Vermont Hero: dam Lucy, untraced.

Dam of Baywood, 2:29½; Grace W., 2:21¼; Mc. W., 2:12¼; *Silkwood*, 2:07.

Dam of sire: *Silkwood*, 1—6 p.

LUELLA, 2:19¼, p., bay; foaled 1884; bred by J. M. Amos, Rushville, Ind.; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Flaxy, untraced.

Dam of *Eldora*, 2:24¼.

LUKENS' PET, black; bred by G. W. Lukens, Prairie Centre, Ill.; got by Varner Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Second dam of Buddinger, 2:22½.

LULA, got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of *Myrtle S.*, 2:21¼.

LULA GOLDDUST, got by Messenger Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Norwood Hambletonian, 2:22¼.

LULU, chestnut; foaled 1869; bred by E. Bustard, Louisville, Ky.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam by Gray Eagle.

Dam of Io, 2:13½; Princess Pauline, 2:27¾.

Second dam of Admiral Semmes, 2:17¼; General Wayne, 2:27¾.

LULU S., got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Jenny, by Black Hero.

Dam of Sharper Golddust, 2:29½.

LULU WILKES, bay; foaled 1876; bred by B. L. and Z. E. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by George Wilkes: dam Lucy, by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Direction*, 2:08½; Ignis Fatuus, 2:20½; Jacobin, 2:23½.

Dam of sires: *Direction*, 1—1 p.; Ignis Fatuus, 1.

LUTIE WARE, owned by John A. Gano, Sr., Bourbon County, Ky.; got by Blood Hawk (Stanhope's), son of Black Hawk (Blood's): dam Mary Downing, untraced.

Dam of Almont, 2:17½.

LYDIA, brown; foaled 1880; bred by Walter Merrill, Port Henry, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Belle, by Phil Sheridan, son of Gen. Knox; 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Rustic, 2:27.

LYONS MARE, got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk.

Dam of *Ira King*, 2:19¼.

MABEL HURST, got by Charles Caffrey, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam, untraced.

Dam of *Shelah*, 2:12¼.

MABEL L., black; foaled 1880; got by Victor, son of Gen. Knox, by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam Hippenheimer, by Volunteer.

- Dam of Curfew, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Judge Keeler, 2:14; Reina, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$; Ruby, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; St. Regis, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Curfew, 3 p.
- MADAM ALMA, bay; foaled 1885; bred by T. Abercrombie, Rushville, Ind.; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Kate, by Blue Bull.
 Dam of *Theresa Wilkes*, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- MADAM CAWLEY, brown; foaled 187-; bred by Mr. Ward, Poultney, Vt.; got by the Broughton Horse, son of Addison, by Black Hawk: dam a pacing mare, untraced.
 Dam of Miss Cawley, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of McIntosh, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MADAM GOLDDUST, chestnut; foaled 1874; got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Weidman Mare, untraced.
 Dam of *Billy Golden*, 2:21; *Indianapolis Boy*, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$; William B., 2:26.
 Dam of sire: Billy Golden, 1.
- MADAM KIRKWOOD, bred by G. W. Kincaid, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Houtz Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Kirkwood, 2:24.
 Dam of sires: John A. Rawlins, 2; Kirkwood, 3.
 Second dam of Billy McGregor, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Charley K.*, 2:14; Florence, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Frank McGregor, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Susie Wonder*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MADAM KIRKWOOD JR., bay; foaled 1877; bred by S. W. Wheelock, Moline, Ill.; got by Captain, son of Billy Denton: dam Madam Kirkwood, by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, and his dam by Bulrush Morgan; 2d dam Houtz Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Billy McGregor, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Charley K.*, 2:14.
 Dam of sire: Billy McGregor, 2.
- MADGE, got by Bayard Jr., son of Bayard, by Pilot Jr.: dam Silvertail, by Copperbottom (Johnson's).
 Dam of Carthage, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Lady Patchie, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Pelerine, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- MADGE, foaled 1870; bred by Daniel S. Chase, Fremont, Neb.; got by Vermont Hero (Saunders'): dam Zephyr, by Trumbull Horse.
 Dam of McLeod, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MADGE D., 2:30; foaled 1882; bred by Samuel McCullough, Washington, D. C.; got by Dave Hill, son of Dave Hill, by Black Hawk: dam Kate C., by Young Waxey; 2d dam Nelly Gray, untraced.
 Dam of Ben Downs, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MADONNA, got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam by Green Mountain Black Hawk; 2d dam Lucy Adams, by Glencoe, son of Sultan.
 Second dam of Mary Wilkes, 2:19; Reference, 2:18.
- MADY L., bay; foaled 1882; bred by Charles G. Lee, Union City, Mich.; got by Honest Dick, son of Washtenaw Chief (Robinson's), by Washtenaw Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Flora Tyler, by Dayton Mambrino; 2d dam Lady Tyler, by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.
 Dam of Col. Dickey, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lee's Pilot, 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Lee's Pilot, 3.
- MAG, got by Black Hawk Morgan (Davis'), son of Black Hawk (Lanfear's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Big Fanny, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAG, got by General Putnam, son of Rollo, by Black Hawk.
 Second dam of *Billy Almont*, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- MAG, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by C. and E. Densmore, Pierre, S. D.; got by Magna Charta (Williams'), son of Magna Charta, by Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Little Wonder, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAG, got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Carrie H.*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAG, got by Tom Hunter, son of Black Hawk (Secor's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Prince H., 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- MAGAZINE, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Kate Saxton, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAG CHOPE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Greenfield Maid*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MAGGIE, black; foaled 187—; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Nelly, by Morgan Sultan, son of Gifford Morgan.

Dam of Mambrino Startle, 2:26½.

MAGGIE, black; foaled 1877; bred by W. H. Clough, Tilton, N. H.; got by General Lyons, son of Morrill: dam Lady Clough, by Humphrey Horse, son of Honest Allen, by Ethan Allen.

Dam of C. C. K., 2:24.

MAGGIE, foaled 187—; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Thurston Horse.

Dam of *Maggie Almont*, 2:18.

Second dam of *Brown Heels*, 2:13½; Dictum, 2:20½; Jay D., 2:26½; Mambrino Maid, 2:29¾.

MAGGIE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Maggie Wilkeswood, 2:28.

MAGGIE, got by Oakland Black Hawk, son of Crown Point Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Dandy L., 2:29¼.

MAGGIE ADAMS, bay; foaled 1870; bred by William K. Adams, Battle Creek, Mich.; got by Holcomb Horse, son of Prince Charles, by Black Hawk: dam Molly, by Farnsworth Horse, son of Prince Charles, by Black Horse.

Dam of Henry Middleton, 2:26¼.

Dam of sire: Henry Middleton, 1.

MAGGIE B., got by Knox (Tozier's), son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam by General Knox.

Dam of Juno, 2:22¼.

MAGGIE BURNS, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by D. L. Cook, Silver Springs, N. Y.; foaled the property of Chas. Agar; got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Kitty, untraced.

Dam of Vincere (Venture), 2:30 (p., 2:17¼); Winsure, 2:21½.

Dam of sire: Vincere, 1.

MAGGIE C., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Carl G., 2:27¾.

MAGGIE CROWFOOT, bay; foaled 1887; got by Magna of Avon, son of Magna Charta by Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Silkey, by Caledonia Chief, son of Morrill.

Dam of May Queen, 2:29¾.

Dam of sire: Fearnought Gift, 1.

Second dam of Lone Star, 2:29½; Robb Wilkes, 2:26.

MAGGIE D., got by Dave Hill Jr., son of Dave Hill (Case's), by Black Hawk: dam Lady King, by Printer.

Dam of *Arlington*, 2:06¼.

MAGGIE GAINES, brown; foaled about 1856; bred by Joseph Graves, Lexington, Ky.; got by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam Graves Mare, by Saxe Weimar.

Dam of Almont Jr., 2:26.

Dam of sires: Allie Gaines, 11—2 p.; Almont Jr., 33—14 p.; Fieldmont, 9.

Second dam of Ruby, 2:22½.

MAGGIE H., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Net Hubbard, by Resolute.

Dam of Captain Tom, 2:19¼.

MAGGIE H., got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam Maggie C., by Parma Morgan.

Dam of A. V. Pantlind, 2:20.

MAGGIE HUBBARD, bay; foaled 1877; bred by Ray Warner, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr., by Morgan Eagle, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam Hubbard Mare, by Mambrino Chief Jr. (Fisk's).

Dam of Islam, 2:26; Master, 2:27½.

Dam of sire: Islam, 1.

Second dam of Melvin, 2:27½.

MAGGIE LAMBERT, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Black Hawk.

Dam of Orrville, 2:27¾.

MAGGIE LYONS, got by General Lyons, son of Morrill: dam Fanny, untraced.

Dam of Harrop's Tom, 2:26½.

MAGGIE M., chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by J. C. McKercher, Centreville, Mich.; got by

- Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Doll, by Wild Bill; 2d dam Molly, by Premium Morgan, son of Green Mountain, by Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of Captain Wilkes, 2:26 $\frac{1}{8}$; Dick M., 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAGGIE MARSHALL, black; foaled 1869; bred by Truman Pollock, Augusta, Ky.; got by Telegraph (Bradford's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Billy Marshall, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$; Elyria, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sires: Crown Prince, 1; Elyria, 52—13 p.
- MAGGIE MILLER, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$, brown; foaled 1878; bred by D. M. Foster, Canton Point, Me.; got by Harry Knox, son of General Knox Jr., by General Knox: dam Foster Mare, by Bay State, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Crystal Red, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Maggie Stanford, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAGGIE MORGAN, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by W. A. Crider, Westport, Ky.; got by Morgan (Young's), son of Eureka, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Old Jennie, by Tecumseh; 2d dam said to be by Sir Archy.
 Dam of Ada Paul, 2:26.
- MAGGIE P., got by Pathfinder Jr., son of Pathfinder (Buell's), by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk: dam Polly, untraced.
 Dam of Belle Oak, 2:30.
- MAGGIE ROYS, gray; foaled 1876; bred by Frank Roys, Florence, Mich.; got by Schurtz Magna, son of Magna Charta, by Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Kate (dam of Daisy R., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$), untraced.
 Dam of Laputa, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$; Silver Cloud, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sires: Laputa, 1; Silver Cloud, 3—6 p.
- MAGGIE YOUNG, bay; foaled 1875; bred by A. H. Davenport, Lexington, Ky.; got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lizzie Anderson, by Donerail, son of Lexington; 2d dam by imported Glencoe.
 Dam of Alhambra, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Cash Jr., 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAGNETTA, bay; foaled 1885; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Dolly P., by Marshall Chief.
 Dam of May Day Medium, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$; Payon Medium, 2:25.
- MAG PETERSON, got by Masterlode, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Irwin, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.
 Dam of Ben Wright, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Ben Wright, 3.
 Second dam of Guarantee, 2:23.
- MAIDEN, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Madeline, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MAID OF MOUNT VIEW, bay; foaled 1868; bred by Theodore M. Manning, Warrenville, Ill.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Romance, untraced.
 Dam of Novelty, 2:29.
 Dam of sire: Novelty, 1.
- MAID OF THE MIST, gray; foaled 1874; bred by George Atterbury, Paterson, N. J.; got by American Star (Conklin's), son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's): dam Miller Mare, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Gray Molly, by Messenger Duroc (Lawrence's).
 Dam of May Mitchell, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sires: Albert Lea, 1; Frank Pickard, 1.
- MAID OF THE MIST, chestnut; bred by John Davis, Livingstone, Wis.; got by Davy Crockett (Cummin's), son of Davy Crockett: dam said to be by Orphan Boy, supposed to be a son of American Eclipse.
 Dam of Butterscotch, 2:20.
- MAID OF WINDSOR, gray; foaled 1879; bred by J. B. Willmott, Hutchinson, Ky.; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief: dam Alice, by Edwin Forrest.
 Dam of Abbie V., 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$; Bessie D., 2:20; Moses, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MALINDA WEEKS, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam Roaney, by Herod, son of King Herod, by Sherman Black Hawk.
 Dam of Alta, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MALVINA, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$, bay; foaled 1874; bred by C. B. Hamilton, Geneseo, Ill.; got by

- Fernaught Spy, son of Black Spy, by Manchester Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam Hamilton Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Bonny Mack, 2:20¼.
- MAMIE DANIELS, black; bred by Lloyd Minturn, Waterloo, N. Y.; got by Grayhound, son of Black Hawk: dam Black Fanny, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of George B. Daniels, 2:24.
 Second dam of Alta Patchen, 2:24; Bartholdi Patchen, 2:22¾.
- MAMIE S., got by Bobby Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam by Brignoli.
 Dam of Golddust Maid, 2:25¼.
- MANDY, bay; bred by Elijah Bryan, Fayette County, Ky.; got by Blood Hawk (Stanhope's), son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam Patti, by Vermont (Downing's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Julia, by Thomas Jefferson, son of a Morgan horse brought to Kentucky from Ohio.
 Second dam of Bermuda, 2:20½; Delectus, 2:18½.
- MAPLE MARE, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Flaxy, by Blue Bull.
 Dam of *Don A.*, 2:20½.
- MAR BOY'S DAM, got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Birthday, by Daniel Lambert.
 Dam of Mar Boy, 2:19¼.
- MARGARET MATHER, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Gray Mare, by Young America, son of Gray Messenger (Hoagland's).
 Dam of Margaret Knox, 2:23¼.
- MARIA, got by Blood Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam Lena, by Black Ralph.
 Dam of Monopoly, 2:30.
- MARSHALL MARE, chestnut; foaled 1865; got by Daniel Webster, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of William H., 2:18½.
 Dam of sire: Willy Wilkes, 1 p.
 Second dam of Morocco, 2:30.
- MARTENSE, brown; foaled 1875; bred by Henry F. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Martense Maid, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Arena, 2:11¾; Otara, 2:26¼.
 Dam of sire: Strike, 2.
 Second dam of Dazzle, 2:24¼; Spokane, 2:15¾; Sprinter, 2:22¼.
- MARTENSE MAID, black; foaled 185-; bred by E. Martense, Long Island; got by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam Jenny Lind, by Abdallah; 2d dam by imported Trustee.
 Dam of Rumor, 2:20.
 Dam of sire: Rumor, 20—3 p.
 Second dam of Arena, 2:11¾; Otard, 2:26¼; Poem, 2:11½; Prose, 2:16¼; Stanza, 2:22½.
- MARTHA, got by Gilbreth Knox, son of General Knox: dam Mayflower, by Defiance; 2d dam by Messenger (Homer's).
 Dam of *Benny*, 2:18½.
- MARTINA, got by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Dick Wills, 2:16¼.
- MARY, bay; foaled 1869; bred by B. G. Streeter, Glens Falls, N. Y.; got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam by Red Eye, son of Boston.
 Dam of Horicon, 2:19¼; Lucena, 2:29¼.
- MARY, bay; foaled 1866; bred by George Lieurance, Mahaska County, Ia.; got by Flax-tail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Lieurance Mare, by Bright Eyes, son of Boanerges.
 Dam of Apex, 2:26.
 Dam of sire: Sterling, 3—1 p.
- MARY, bay; foaled 1874; bred by Leland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal.; got by St. Clair, son of Young Morgan, by Barden Morgan: dam Rio Vista Maid, by John Nelson.
 Dam of Fay, 2:25.
- MARY A., bay; foaled 1886; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Etta, by Diomedé (Caldwell's).
 Dam of *Edith May*, 2:14¼; *Gail*, 2:24¼; *Gladys*, 2:14¼.

- MARY ANN, chestnut; foaled 1869; bred by W. H. Van Duzer, Horseheads, N. Y.; got by Magnolia, son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's): dam by Champion (McConnell's), son of Champion Jr. (King's).
 Dam of Chester F., 2:30; Edith Almont, 2:26½; Mamie Woods, 2:20.
 Second dam of *Mabel Flood*, 2:19; *Magnolia King*, 2:29¼; *Magnolia Queen*, 2:22½; *Shadow*, 2:25½; *Skyland Girl*, 2:24¼.
- MARY BASS, got by Bullet, son of Vermont Boy, by Morgan (Pike's), son of Gifford Morgan: dam Sally Bass, by Clipper.
 Dam of *Dick See*, 2:17¼.
- MARY C., got by Ethan Allen (Ladd's), son of Ethan Allen (Bacon's), by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Silver Leaf, 2:23.
- MARY HULSE, bay; foaled 1860; bred by J. C. Owen, Middletown, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Owen Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Charley Champlin, 2:21¼.
 Dam of sires: Hambletonian Chief, 2; King William, 4; Twilight, 4—2 p.
 Second dam of Candidate, 2:26½.
- MARY LAWRENCE, got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Rose Almont, 2:30.
- MARY SHORT, bay; foaled 186—; got by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Bay Messenger (Downing's).
 Dam of Von Arnim, 2:19½.
 Dam of sire: Von Arnim, 1.
- MARY WEAVER, gray; foaled 1858; bred by D. C. Twogood, Canastota, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk Vermont, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam Peggy, untraced.
 Dam of Don, 2:22½; Mary B., 2:29; Robin, 2:24½.
 Second dam of French Plate, 2:26¼; Glen Mary, 2:25½; *Scarlet Wilkes*, 2:22½; *The Shah*, 2:10¾.
- MATT, got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Client, 2:24.
 Dam of sire: Client, 1.
- MATTIE, brown; foaled 1883; got by Dave Bonner, son of Swigert: dam Cloud, by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Esperanza, 2:23¾; Phallamont Swigert, 2:28.
- MATTIE E., bay; foaled 188—; bred by S. W. Arnold, Mackville, Ky.; got by Bonner Boy, son of Vermont (Gill's), by Vermont (Downing's), son of Black Hawk: dam Molly U., by Waxey.
 Dam of Margaret L., 2:15½; Quicksilver, 2:20¼.
- MATTIE LYLE, 2:28, brown; foaled 186—; owned and probably bred by Peter Lyle, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Matchless, 2:24¾.
- MATTIE STOCKBRIDGE, bay; foaled 1870; bred by W. F. Collins, Leesburg, Ky.; got by Stockbridge Chief Jr., son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Old Ball, by Indian Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk; 2d dam by Boston (Redmon's).
 Dam of McCready, 2:29¾.
 Second dam of Brightmarck, 2:23¼; Edgar Simmons, 2:29¼; Idol Bright, 2:29¼.
- MAUD, 2:27, chestnut; foaled 1882; got by Aurora, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lady Sherman, by Bellfounder (Milliman's).
 Dam of Eulia, 2:30; Louise Kellogg, 2:20.
- MAUD, got by Black Hawk Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Maud Proper, 2:21¼.
- MAUD, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Columbia, by Young Columbus.
 Dam of California Lambert, 2:27.
 Dam of sire: California Lambert, 1—1 p.
- MAUD, got by Fearnought, son of General Knox: dam Lucy, by Lincoln.
 Dam of *Zig Zag*, 2:23½.
- MAUD, bay; bred by James McDonough, Tolo, Ore.; got by Mike, son of Vermont, by Independence, son of Black Hawk: dam Young Kate, by Black Satin; 2d dam Kate, said to be Morgan.
 Dam of Alta, 2:23½.

MAUD, brown; foaled 1879; bred by Thomas Dickinson, Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.; got by Victor, son of Young Darkey, by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Bloomer Mare, said to be by Rich's Hamiltonian, son of Hamiltonian (Andrus').
 Dam of Elial King, 2:27½; Ravenswing, 2:25½; The Raven, 2:19¼.

MAUD B., chestnut; foaled 1882; bred by S. S. Bellamy, Hillsdale, Mich.; got by Gifford, son of Masterlode, and his dam Flora Nightingale, by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Nelly, by Walker Morrill, son of Morrill; 2d dam Jen, by Leviathan.
 Dam of Summit Prince, 2:24¼.

MAUDE, 2:20, bay; foaled 1877; bred by John Long, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Bertrand Black Hawk, son of Champlain, by Black Hawk: dam Selby Mare, by Royal George, son of Warrior; 2d dam Bobtail, untraced.

Dam of *Boswell Jr.*, 2:19; *To Order*, 2:12¾.

Dam of sire: *To Order*, 5 p.

MAUD GREENWOOD, 2:26¼, brown; foaled 188—; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Tommy Dodd, 2:25.

MAUD L., black; bred by M. Carrington, South Boston, Va.; got by Black Hawk Eclipse, son of Morgan Eclipse, by Morgan Caesar: dam Carrington Mare, untraced.

Dam of *Whitby*, 2:18¼.

Dam of sire: *Whitby*, 1 p.

Second dam of *Giles Mebans*, 2:16¾; *Ginter*, 2:16¾ (p., 2:24¼); *Hulman*, 2:20; *Mayo*, 2:18¼.

MAUD L., got by Messenger Knox, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Granieta, 2:25¼.

MAUD O'S DAM, got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of *Maud O.*, 2:23½.

MAUD T., dun; foaled 1879; got by Reconstruction, son of Vermont Boy, by Billy Root: dam Dolly Williams, by Blue Bull (Wilson's).

Dam of *Judge T.*, 2:20¼; *Maude*, 2:22½.

Second dam of N. E. K., 2:23¼.

MAUD TAYLOR, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of *Trixie Lee*, 2:21¼.

MAXY, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Flaxy, untraced.

Dam of *Leonore*, 2:24¼.

MAY, gray; foaled 1882; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Nelly, by Wilgus Clay; 2d dam by Black Hawk Morgan.

Dam of Jim Dean, 2:29¼.

MAY, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam Topsy, by Star of the West Jr.

Dam of *Lalla Rookh*, 2:20¾.

MAY B., bay; foaled 1879; bred by William Gray, Romeo, Mich.; got by Western Fearnought, son of Danville Boy Jr., by Danville Boy, son of Young Morrill: dam Choppe Mare, untraced.

Dam of Frontier D., 2:29¼.

MAY BE, 2:24, bay; foaled 1883; bred by C. J. Hough, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Pedunk, by Vermont Volunteer.

Dam of Loma, 2:14½.

MAY DAY, chestnut; foaled 1861; bred by R. S. Denny, Watertown, Mass.; got by Miles Standish, son of Black Hawk: dam *Pocahontas*, 2:17½; by Cadmus (Iron's), son of Cadmus, by American Eclipse; 2d dam by Shakespeare (Probasco's).

Dam of Nancy, 2:23½.

Second dam of Arthur Cleveland, 2:23½; Blanche P., 2:21½; Mahlon, 2:13¾.

MAYFLOWER, bay; foaled 186—; bred in California; got by St Clair, son of Young Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Manzanita, 2:16; Wildflower, 2:21.

Second dam of Creeping Flower, 2:22½; Idle May, 2:27½; Marolia, 2:24¼; Newflower, 2:23¼; Prince Ansel, 2:20½; Sylex, 2:15¾; Wild Bee, 2:29; Wild May, 2:30; Wildmont, 2:27¾.

MAY FLY, bay; foaled 186-; bred in California; got by St. Clair, son of Young Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Bonita, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Second dam of Fowler Boy, 2:26; Fly, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Nita Pancoast, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$; Whippelle, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MAY MORNING, 2:30, bay; foaled 1871; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Boston, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam May Queen, below.

Dam of East End, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; May Bloom, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$; Revenue, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Revenue, 3-1 p.

MAY QUEEN, bay; foaled 1860; bred by R. S. Denny, Watertown, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam *Pocahontas*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$, by Cadmus (Iron's), etc.

Dam of May Morning, 2:30.

Second dam of East End, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Malachi, 2:29; May Bloom, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$; Revenue, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MAY QUEEN, black; foaled 1877; bred by Henry Graves, Chicago, Ill.; got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Queen of the West, by Pilot Jr.; 2d dam Nelly, by Young Turk (Clark's).

Dam of Prairie Queen, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Princet, 1-1 p.

Second dam of Dick Wiley, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Elias Payne*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MAZEPPA, bay; bred by E. Ames, Jamestown, N. Y.; got by Fortune, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen.

Dam of Tuna, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MCCRACKEN MARE, brown; bred by J. G. McCracken, Sacramento, Cal.; got by David Hill Jr., son of David Hill II., by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Artist, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MCDOWELL MARE, got by Morgan Rattler (Power's), son of Morgan Rattler, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Modoc, 2:25.

MCJOE'S DAM, got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of *McJoe*, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.

McKINNON MARE, chestnut; bred in Michigan, and owned by J. McKinnon, Sycamore, Ill.; said to be by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam by Ohio Bell-founder.

Second dam of Atlas, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

McLOAN MARE, got by Black Ralph, son of Flying Cloud (Wicker's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of J. B. S., 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MEDA, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by J. N. North, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Clara, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Dr. Dixon Mare, by Abdallah.

Dam of *Golden Wilkes*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MEDORA, brown; foaled 1871; bred by Woodburn Farm, Kentucky; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Mabel, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Commodore (Hunt's).

Dam of Cicero, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Jane R., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sires: Cicero, 1; Goldsmith Pilot, 1.

Second dam of Justine M., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Puzzle, 2:30.

MELINCHE, bay; foaled 186-; bred in California; got by St. Clair, son of Young Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Fred Crocker, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Will Crocker, 2.

Second dam of Aleck B., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Alma, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Collector, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Pomona, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MEMPHIS, said to be by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Pilot (Eastman's), son of Pilot Jr.

Second dam of Altitude, 2:28.

MIDDLETOWN BELLE, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Benj. E. Bates, Watertown, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Belle, by Middletown, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of *Lilly*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Hornelia Wilkes, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; Modred, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$; Shedd Wilkes, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MIDNIGHT, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Spray Tail, by Broken Leg.

Dam of Lola W., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MIDNIGHT, brown; foaled 1869; bred by E. H. Douglas, Franklin, Tenn.; got by Black Hawk (Crim's), son of Canada Chief, by Davy Crockett: dam Pet, by Black Hawk Rattler, son of Rattler (Biggart's); 2d dam Lady Baley, by Faro, son of a Canadian pacer.

Dam of Betty B., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Brown Hal Jr.*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MIDNIGHT, gray; foaled 1865; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Twilight, by Lexington, son of Boston.

Dam of Electricity, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$; Jay Eye See, 2:10 (p., 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$); Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sires: Beaumont, 11—1 p.; Electricity, 13—1 p.

Second dam of Blix, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; Gray Dawn, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Harry L., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Midi*, 2:11; Mirable, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; Noonday, 2:30; Pastime, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MIGNON, black; foaled 1882; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Mystery, by Socrates; 2d dam Daisy Burns, by Skenandoah.

Dam of Martyr, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Martyr, 6—2 p.

MILLIE, chestnut; foaled 1862; bred by R. R. Northway, Godfrey, Ill.; got by Black Hawk Chief, son of John Burke, by Green Mountain Black Hawk: dam Fanny, by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan.

Dam of *Black Hawk Menelaus*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MINERVA, brown; foaled 1863; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Bacchante Mambrino, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Gray Bacchante, by Bay Messenger (Downing's).

Dam of Meander, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Nugget, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Dam of sires: Egmont, 32—9 p.; Meander, 8—6 p.; Nugget, 15—1 p.

Second dam of Aroon, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$; Atherine, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MINNA, bay; foaled 1858; bred by F. P. Kinkead, Woodford County, Ky.; got by Red Jacket, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan: dam Undine, by Gray Eagle; 2d dam Rowena, by Superior, son of Whip.

Dam of Kentucky Wilkes, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$; Madison Wilkes, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Dam of sires: Kentucky Wilkes, 20—3 p.; Madison Wilkes, 3—2 p.

Second dam of Benediction, 2:27; Kitty Hooker, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Laurabel, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; Lizzie Wilkes, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$; McCullough, 2:30; *Refina*, 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$; Startler, 2:25.

MINNEHAHA, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Nell, untraced.

Dam of Quaker Boy, 2:30.

MINNEOLA, got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Whalebone, by Columbus (Carter's).

Dam of *Raybell*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MINNIE, chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by William H. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Miss Cook, by Young Columbus; 2d dam Fanny Cook, by Abdallah.

Second dam of Edith H., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MINNIE, got by Clay (Gould's): dam by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Civilian, 2:21.

Dam of sire: Civilian, 3—1 p.

MINNIE, got by Harrodsburg Boy, son of Blood Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's): dam by Edwin Forrest (Hughes); 2d dam Ball, by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker.

Dam of of Donald McKay, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MINNIE, got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's): dam Eva, by Oliver.

Dam of Irl N., 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MINNIE, bay; foaled 1881; bred by Jacob Meeker, Lodi, N. Y.; got by William M. Rysdyk, son of Hambletonian: dam Meeker Mare, by King's Champion, son of Champion, by Almack; 2d dam by Black Hawk (Voorhees'), son of Black Hawk; 3d dam by General Gifford, son of Morgan De Forest.

Dam of Minnie Rysdyk, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MINNIE, said to be by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill; owned by H. Bailey, Coldwater, Mich.

Dam of Betsey Braun, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Second dam of Betsey Tell, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Medonias, 2:30; Stewart, 2:25; Unique, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$;

Zero, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MINNIE H., got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Homer, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MINNIE H., p., 2:24¾, brown; foaled 1887; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Mamie F., by Joe Jefferson, son of Hambletonian Downing; 2d dam Lottie, by High Jack.

Dam of Tinnie Moore, 2:29¼.

MINNIE MAY KNOX, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Martha Nutwood, by Hamlet.

Dam of E. J. S., 2:26½.

MINNIE TEMPLE, got by Pilot Temple, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Black Bess, by Cadmus (King's).

Dam of Minnie Pilot, 2:23½.

MINNIE W.'S DAM, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam untraced.

Dam of Minnie W., 2:17¼.

MIRAGE, black; foaled 1878; bred by R. West, Lexington, Ky.; got by Dictator, son of Hambletonian: dam Annie, by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Filly, by Consul.

Dam of Miss Herlihy, 2:22¾.

Second dam of Flirt, 2:07½.

MISS BLAIR, brown; foaled 1883; bred by H. S. Blair, Springfield, Ill.; got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Hero: dam Molly Blair, untraced.

Dam of Duda, 2:22.

MISS BLOOD, brown; bred by Thornton Moore, Lexington, Ky.; got by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Pilot (Moore's), son of Pilot Jr.

Second dam of Belle Brasfield, 2:20; Proteine, 2:18.

MISS EAGLE, owned by D. W. Dunn, Garrard County, Ky.; said to be by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam by Gray Eagle.

Second dam of Parthenon, 2:27¼.

MISS FANNY JACKSON, 2:30, bay; foaled 1880; got by Bay Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Fanny Jackson, by Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Betty Condon, by North American.

Dam of Jacksonian, 2:13½.

MISS JONES, bay; foaled 1867; bred by Lewis Jones, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by Perkins' Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam Whitey, by Gen. Taylor.

Dam of Gen. Hancock, 2:24¼.

MISS KIRKSEY, bay; foaled 1868; bred by G. W. Stoner, Bath County, Ky.; got by Mambrino LeGrand, son of Highland Chief: dam Nelly Stoner, by White Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Major Ewing, 2:15¼; Miss Strathmore, 2:29¾.

Second dam of Amelia Pearce, 2:28; Anderson Wilkes, 2:22¼; Frank Stout, 2:24; Magnetta, 2:21½; Sister Mary, 2:25; Will Wayne, 2:20½.

MISS KNOX, brown; foaled 1880; bred by Charles Stanford, Schenectady, N. Y.; got by Knox, son of General Knox: dam Lady Morgan, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Fanny, by Exton Eclipse.

Dam of Golden Slippers, 2:30; Nenox, 2:27¾.

MISS MCCAULL, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Gilbreth Knox, son of General Knox.

Dam of Daisy Blossom, 2:19¼.

MISS MCGHEE, chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by McLaughlin Bros., Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by C. W. Mitchell, son of Aristos: dam Lady Casey, by Colonel Moulton, son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen; 2d dam Van Burch Mare, untraced.

Dam of Pie Lijero, 2:12½; Rapid Transit, 2:29¼.

MISS MILLER, got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of J. T., 2:21.

MISS MORRILL, got by Morrill Champion, son of Vermont Ranger, by Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Lawrence, 2:25½.

MISS MORRILL, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Bess, 2:29¼.

MISS PILOT, got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam by Jefferson Mambrino.

Dam of Temple Wilkes, 2:10¾.

MISS RUSSELL, gray; foaled 1865; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Sally Russell, by Boston, son of Timoleon, by Sir Archy; 2d dam Maria Russell, by Rattler (Thornton's).

- Dam of Cora Belmont, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Maud S., 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$; Nutwood, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Pistachio*, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$; Russia, 2:28; Rustique, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Slavonic*, 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Dam of sires: C. P. R., 1; Lord Russell, 25—6 p.; Mambrino Russell, 10—7 p.; Nutbourne, 7—1 p.; Nutwood, 131—34 p.; *Pistachio*, 5—1 p.
- Second dam of *Alcatraz*, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$; Cora S., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Electrix, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Expedition, 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$; Ladykin, 2:30; Maudlen, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$; Re-election, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$; Unkamet, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MISS SEELY, got by a son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Lady Dahlman, 2:28.
- MISS TOTAWAY, got by Charles Caffrey, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
Dam of S. S. B., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MISS YOUNG, got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Kate, by Blanco.
Dam of Myra, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MIST, owned by John Bowman, Kentucky; got by Flying Cloud (Ward's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
Dam of Defender, 2:26.
Dam of sire: Defender, 3.
- MOCK MARE, got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's): dam by Bay Dick.
Dam of *Neddy H.*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- MODJESKA, black; foaled 1880; bred by A. T. Short, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Linna, by Magna Charta.
Dam of Alcantara Queen, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lavender, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Queen Fearnought, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MOLL, gray; foaled 1856; got by the Ward Horse, son of Sherman Morgan: dam Old Moll, by Dragon.
Dam of Edgecliffe, 2:27; Moody, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dam of sires: Moody, 6—2 p.; Sankey, 2.
- MOLLY, said to be by Black Hawk Jr., son of Black Hawk (Blood's): dam Betty Brooks, by Slashum (Ream's), son of Old Slashum; 2d dam by Buzzard, son of imported Buzzard.
Second dam of Banner Boy, 2:25.
- MOLLY, got by Blood Chief, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam Maud, by Breckenridge.
Dam of *Thorndale Prince*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MOLLY, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
Dam of *Polly Warner*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- MOLLY, bred in California; got by Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk.
Second dam of *Fitz Aymon*, 2:20.
- MOLLY, brown; bred by James Gemmil, Columbus, Ill.; got by Fred. Turner, son of Gifford Morgan Jr.: dam Gemmill Mare, by Morgan, son of the Baker Morgan; 2d dam Nation's Mare, by Pilot (Bruner's), son of Cincinnati Pilot, by Pilot Jr.
Dam of Willie C., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MOLLY, got by Gray Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Nelly, by Mambrino Chief Jr. (Fisk's); 2d dam Sly, by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk.
Dam of Strogoff, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dam of sire: Strogoff, 1 p.
- MOLLY, bay; foaled 1872; bred by E. P. Rodgers, Pendleton, Ind.; got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam Dolly, by Little Giant; 2d dam Becky, untraced.
Dam of *American Boy Jr.*, 2:20; *Viceroy*, 2:20.
Dam of sire: American Boy Jr., 1 p.
- MOLLY, got by Legal Tender, above: dam untraced.
Dam of *William Penn*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MOLLY, 2:27, bay; foaled 1863; bred by James L. Cline, Union City, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Foxcline, by Young Florizel, son of Florizel.
Dam of Magna Wilkes, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- MOLLY, bay; foaled 186—; bred by J. P. Dickerson, North Vernon, Ind.; got by Morgan Messenger, son of Fulton, by Black Hawk: dam McLaughlin's Mare, by Gossip Jones.
Dam of Charles W. Woolley, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dam of sire: Albert, 1.
- MOLLY, got by Silver Heels, son of Silver Heels (Singleton's), by Black Hawk: dam Zella, by Confidence.
Dam of *Skewball*, 2:25.

- MOLLY, got by St. Clair (Deitz's), son of St. Clair: dam Jenny Louis, by Young St. Louis; 2d dam Lewis Mare, untraced.
 Dam of *Yolo Maid*, 2:12.
- MOLLY, got by Vindex, son of Black Hawk (Blood's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Etta*, 2:28½.
- MOLLY ALLEN, gray; foaled 1876; bred by A. A. Barnes, Chicago, Ill.; got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Flora Barnes, by Bertram.
 Dam of *Lady Shepard*, 2:28½.
 Second dam of *So Long Jr.*, 2:25; *Robert Clifton*, 2:29½.
- MOLLY B., bay; bred by S. R. Barton, Philmont, N. Y.; got by Major Bassett, son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam bay, said to be by American Star (Seely's).
 Dam of *M. R.*, 2:28.
- MOLLY BAYARD, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Biddy Clay, by Fred. Pierson, son of Henry Clay.
 Dam of *Crystal Rock*, 2:19¼.
- MOLLY BEE, got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Jay See Bee*, 2:28½.
- MOLLY C., bay; foaled 1887; bred by Silas Casamer, Orion, Mich.; got by Danville Boy Jr., son of Danville Boy, by Young Morrill: dam Bessie, by Jim Fisk.
 Dam of *Akron Girl*, 2:17¼; *Etta Nuttingham*, 2:23¼.
- MOLLY CLARK, bay; foaled 1875; bred by Chas. H. Brownell, Williston, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Brownell Mare, by Ethan Allen (Brownell's), son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of *Addie Wilkes*, 2:15¼; *Tom Judge*, 2:25¼.
- MOLLY DOWNING, roan; foaled 1886; got by Flying Cloud (Corbin's), son of Black Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Little Leo*, 2:17¼; *Onyx*, 2:23¼.
- MOLLY DREW, 2:27, chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by L. E. Yates, Oakland, Cal.; got by Winthrop, son of Drew Horse, by Morrill: dam Fanny Fern, by Jack Hawkins, thoroughbred, son of Boston.
 Dam of *Allannah*, 2:14.
 Second dam of *Freedom*, 2:29¾; *Laura Wilkes*, 2:29½.
- MOLLY GOLDDUST, got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam by Bald Hornet.
 Dam of *Gossip*, 2:18.
 Dam of sire: *Gossip*, 1.
- MOLLY JACKSON, bay; foaled 1876; bred by Charles A. Vogt, Iowa City, Ia.; got by Stonewall Jackson, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Queen Ann, by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.: 2d dam Queen, by Vermont Boy, said to be by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of *Fidol*, 2:04½; *Idolf*, 2:13¾; *Maletta*, 2:29¾.
 Dam of sires: *Fidol*, 2 p.; *Idolf*, 2.
- MOLLY LUNT, bay; got by Victor, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Clara Fisher, untraced.
 Dam of *F. D.*, 2:24¼; *Minnie L.*, 2:20¼.
 Second dam of *Minnie L. Wilkes*, 2:20¼.
- MOLLY MATCHLESS, bay; foaled 187-; owned by M. C. Percival, Auburn, Me.; got by Matchless, son of Prince Albert, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Marble Horse.
 Dam of *Cephas*, 2:11¼.
 Second dam of *Seersucker*, 2:21½.
- MOLLY MORRILL, 2:28½, bay; foaled 1872; bred by John J. Hopkins, Locustville, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam Molly, untraced.
 Dam of *Carmencita*, 2:20¼; *Lady Nutling*, 2:28¼.
- MOLLY TRUSSELL, bay; foaled 186-; bred by Dr. A. Hurst, Midway, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Vic, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Fly, by Columbus (Barclay's).
 Dam of *Trousseau*, 2:28½.
 Second dam of *Bridal Bells*, 2:28½; *Crescent*, 2:19¼; *Dainty Belle*, 2:25¼; *La Honda*, 2:12¼; *Twist*, 2:26.
- MOLLY WELSH, black; foaled 1867; bred by Wesley Jenkins, Eugene City, Ore.; got by Paul Jones, son of Black Hawk (McCracken's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Hannibal Jr.*, 2:27¼; *Jane L.*, 2:19½.
 Second dam of *Will Stokes*, 2:23¾.
- MOLLY YOUNG, got by Joe Young, son of Star of the West, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *General Wiles*, 2:15.

MONA WILKES, brown; foaled 1880; bred by William M. Irvine, Richmond, Ky.; got by George Wilkes: dam Hamlettie, by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; 2d dam Minna, by Red Jacket.

Dam of George Willis, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; June Wilk, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sires: George Willis, 2—3 p.; Lucky Cross, 1; Mont Russell, 2 p.

Second dam of *Princess Eulalia*, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MONIE'S DAM, got by Victor, son of Cassius M. Clay: dam by Gifford Morgan Jr., son of Gifford Morgan.

Dam of Monie, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MONTGOMERY MAID, black; foaled 1849; bred by J. McNeal, Montgomery, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.

Second dam of Ana, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MONTOUR'S DAM, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Montour, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MORGAN BELLE, black; owned by Dr. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.; said to be by Black Hawk Morgan.

Dam of Annie Collins, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MOSS ROSE, black; bred by Mr. Lamb, Warren, O.; got by Wildair, son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Harry, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian.

Dam of Johnny B., 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$; Molly Kistler, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Ashtabula, 4.

Second dam of *Bertha C.*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Kitty Kistler, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Palister, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MOUNT VERNON MARE, owned by D. E. Pearsall, Disco, Mich.; said to be by Mount Vernon Black Hawk.

Dam of Belle of Shelby, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

MRS. CLUKE, foaled 1862; bred by Roy S. Cluke, Winchester, Ky.; got by New York Beauty, son of Jones Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Cluke Mare, said to be by Copper-bottom.

Dam of Black Cloud, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sires: Black Cloud, 5—2 p.; West Cloud, 1—1 p.

Second dam of *Beresford*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; Mary Brown, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MYATT, got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Sampson Mare, by Drake Horse.

Dam of McMyatt, 2:25.

MYRA, brown; foaled 1881; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Sappho, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Le Blonde, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *McBride*, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; Medici, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$; Myriad, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Yara, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Eoline, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; Salome, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; Zarco, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MYRA SHAW, brown; foaled 1867; bred by W. H. Matthews, Searsport, Me.; got by Tom Lang, son of General Knox: dam untraced.

Dam of Alice Peyton, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$; Blue Bull (Groves'), 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Myrtella G., 2:28.

Dam of sire: Blue Bull, 1 p.

MYRIAD, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$, bay; foaled 1885; bred at Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, son of General Washington, by General Knox: dam Myra, by General Knox; 2d dam Sappho, by Jay Gould.

Dam of Eoline, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; Salome, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; Zarco, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Second dam of Lissadil, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

MYRTELLA, brown; foaled 1886; bred by J. T. Riddle, Ravenna, O.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Lady Chief, by Clark Chief; 2d dam by Bay Messenger (Downing's).

Dam of Duncan B., 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NANA, got by Eclair, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam by John Bunyan.

Dam of *Crescent Wilkes*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NANCE, bay; foaled 1873; bred by Silvanus Nixon, Ovid, Mich.; got by Western Chief Jr., son of Western Chief, by Green Mountain Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk: dam Satan, said to be by Russell Horse, son of Robin Hood.

Dam of Chance, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Coon Hollow, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; Home Maid, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of *Cantab*, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; Cora Barlum, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hazel Ridge, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Warren B.*, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NANCY, brown; foaled 1868; bred by W. H. Spalding, Oconomowoc, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Miss Fink, by Blucher.

Second dam of Nonamie, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NANCY, got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Lady Mambrino, by Mambrino Oceanic.

Dam of Nola, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NANCY, chestnut; foaled 1878; got by Independence, son of Black Hawk: dam Jenny, untraced.

Dam of Nankeen, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Passport, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Nankeen, 1 p.

Second dam of *Patsy*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Prinsonian, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NANCY, foaled 186-; bred by A. Wilcox, Oneida County, N. Y.; got by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Dolly, by Young Hunter; 2d dam Katy, by Young Eclipse.

Dam of Stephanus, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Stephanus, 1.

NANCY, got by Seth Warner II., son of Seth Warner, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of *Kenoma*, 2:23.

NANCY AWFUL, gray; foaled 1858; bred by R. B. Conklin, Greenport, N. Y.; got by Telegraph, son of Napoleon (Burr's): dam Lady Hunter, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Rarus, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NANCY B., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of Bachelor Wilkes, 2:30.

NANCY BELL, chestnut; foaled about 1861; got by Young Green Mountain Morgan (Gale's), son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam by Blackbird (Simpson's), son of Camden, by Shark.

Dam of Fred Douglas, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Tom Kirkwood, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sires: Fred Douglas, 2; Tom Kirkwood, 1.

NANCY C., got by a son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Laura C., by Buck Knee.

Dam of Lucy C., 2:30.

NANCY JANE, bay; foaled 1874; bred by Wm. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Nancy Fat, by Guy Miller, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of *Honesty*, 2:22.

Second dam of Barclay, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Delmar Wilkes, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Frank Jones, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NANCY KNOX, roan; foaled about 1871; bred by General John T. Richards, Gardiner, Me.; got by Colonel Ellsworth, son of General Knox: dam Richards Mare, untraced.

Dam of Pilot Knox, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ (p., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$); Young Pilot, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Pilot Knox, 1—2 p.

NANCY RAY, got by Vermont (Downing's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Everett Ray, 2:25.

NANCY S., got by a son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Dan S., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NANCY SUTHERLAND, got by Champlain, son of Black Hawk: dam by Hiattoga (Scott's).

Dam of Smithfield Maid, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NANCY WHITMAN, bay; foaled 1860; bred by Samuel Whitman, Chester, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Nance, by Young Messenger Duroc.

Dam of Madeleine, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Robert McGregor, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sires: McLeod, 1; Robert McGregor, 86—6 p.

Second dam of Metamora, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NANNIE DIXON, by Velox, son of Young Morrill: dam Lura, by imported Consternation.

Dam of Principe, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Principe, 6—1 p.

Second dam of Green River, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Red Clover, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NANNIE MINOR, bay; foaled 1879; bred by Mrs. George R. C. Heaper, Newburg, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Fanny, untraced.

Dam of Hippie Hoy, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Resemble, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NED ALLEN'S DAM, got by Bub Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Ned Allen, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NEILSON, bay; foaled 187-; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Roy, 2:30.

Second dam of Angelus, 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$; Miss Thompson, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NELL, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Allen B., 2:21.

- NELL, got by Coupon, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of Scipio, 2:26½.
- NELL, got by Rough and Ready, son of Black Hawk: dam by Broken Legged Kentucky Hunter.
 Dam of Anson, 2:22¼.
- NELLY, roan; foaled 1873; got by Black Diamond, son of Superb, by Ethan Allen: dam Simonson Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Warren, 2:20¾; Essex, 2:29; Sprague Superb, 2:29¾.
 Dam of sire: Sprague Superb, 1; Warren, 2.
- NELLY, gray; foaled 1861; bred by Mr. Barlow, Concord, Mich.; got by Black Hawk (Conant's), son of Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Frank Moscow, 2:27½; Lady M., 2:23.
 Second dam of B. D. Q., 2:20¾; Producer, 2:17¼; Vervian, 2:21¼.
- NELLY, got by Black Hawk (Matthews), son of Syracuse Black Hawk (Black Hawk Vermont), by Hero (Kilburn's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Trustee (Ingersoll's).
 Dam of Lady Whitefoot, 2:18¾.
- NELLY, got by Black Sultan, son of General Knox: dam untraced.
 Dam of Miss Ledo, 2:29.
- NELLY, bay; foaled 187-; bred by Lawrence Brainard, St. Albans, Vt.; got by David Hill, son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's): dam Bay Fanny, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Old Fan, by Billy Root, son of Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of Allen, 2:30.
 Dam of sires: Allen, 1; Glenalen, 1.
- NELLY, got by Highland Goldust, son of Goldust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Miss Coleridge*, 2:19½.
- NELLY, bay; foaled 1862; bred by G. W. Van Aken, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr., by Morgan Eagle, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam Fanny, by Thunderbolt.
 Dam of George V., 2:20.
 Dam of sires: Chief, 2; Great Western, 2.
 Second dam of Dancer, 2:25½; *Frank Harris*, 2:24¼.
- NELLY, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of Emma E., 2:19¼.
- NELLY, chestnut; foaled 1854; bred by Francis Woolley, Henderson, N. Y.; got by Tiger Morgan: dam said to be a Canadian.
 Dam of Captain Emmons, 2:19¼.
- NELLY ANDERSON, brown; foaled 1872; bred by G. W. Anderson, Garrard, Ky.; got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk: dam Hammond Mare, by Garrard Chief.
 Dam of Worry, 2:28.
 Second dam of Claret, 2:29½.
- NELLY B., got by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Trouble, 2:24¾.
- NELLY BATES, chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by H. C. Burwell, Bridport, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Little Betsy, by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Betsy, by Barnes Horse, son of Sir Walter.
 Dam of Golden, 2:29¼.
- NELLY BURKE, bay; foaled 1888; bred by George Bates, Devil's Lake, Mich.; got by Lothair Jr. (Parkis'): dam by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.
 Dam of *Prince Pugh*, 2:15¼.
- NELLY CARSON, brown; foaled 1880; bred by Cabbie Chenault, Richmond, Ky.; got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Chenault Mare, by American Eagle; 2d dam by Crockett (Wilson's), son of Davy Crockett.
 Dam of Hooper, 2:21¼; Phyllis Tee, 2:28.
- NELLY CLARK, black; foaled 1874; bred by Jonas Wood, Watertown, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk: dam Gertrude, by Bellfounder (Richards').
 Dam of Sonnet, 2:30.
- NELLY CONNOR, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Blue Bell, by Blue Bull.
 Dam of *Pansy L.*, 2:20¾.
- NELLY D., got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Doll, by North American.
 Dam of Hattie D., 2:22½.

- NELLY DANIELS, chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by Frank Bothwell, East Genoa, N. Y.; got by Seneca Chief, son of Hambletonian: dam Mamie Daniels, by Grayhound, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Black Fanny, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Alta Patchen, 2:24; Bartholdi Patchen, 2:22¾.
- NELLY DANVILLE, bay; foaled 1881; bred by Thomas H. Fell, Jacksonville, Ill.; got by Danville Boy, son of Young Morrill: dam Hetty Lowell, by Hickory Boy, son of Warren Colt; 2d dam Kit, untraced.
 Dam of *Nora Marks*, 2:23.
- NELLY DAY, got by Tower Colt: dam by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Otto, 2:22¾.
 Dam of sire: Otto, 1 p.
- NELLY DRACO, got by Draco, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of Clifton Boy, 2:26¼; Ella O., 2:24.
 Dam of sire: Clifton Boy, 1 p.
- NELLY F., got by Coupon, son of General Knox: dam Chealey, by John Robinson, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam Miss Blake, by Young Harpinus.
 Dam of Lamont, 2:19.
- NELLY FERGUSON, got by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's), son of Gray Eagle (Coman's), by Black Hawk: dam Clara Ferguson, by Belknap, son of Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Clara Landon, by Princeton, son of Yorkshire.
 Dam of Joe, 2:19.
- NELLY FOWLER, got by Morgan Chief, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Amanda, by Comet, son of Star of Vermont.
 Dam of Howard Medium, 2:19¼.
- NELLY FRANKLIN, got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Ida J.*, 2:22¼.
- NELLY GRANT, got by Roscoe, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Solon Bell*, 2:24.
- NELLY HALL, got by Morgan (Smith's), son of Flint Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Andy K., 2:25; Florence S., 2:25¼.
 Second dam of *Meleda*, 2:25.
- NELLY J., bay; foaled 1874; got by Friday McCracken, son of Billy McCracken, by Black Hawk (McCracken's): dam Ellenwood Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Sidney J., 2:26¼.
 Dam of sire: George J., 1.
- NELLY L., got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam by Rattler (Willitt's).
 Dam of Gene, 2:30.
- NELLY LAMB, bay; foaled 1871; bred by William Lamb, Clinton, Me.; got by General Knox: dam said to be by a son of Eaton Horse.
 Second dam of *A. E. S.*, 2:20¼.
- NELLY LAMBERT, chestnut; bred by A. J. Stowe, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Kitty Wagner, by Woodburn Pilot.
 Dam of Inez Wilkes, 2:24¼; Joe Alcyone, 2:21; Juno Wilkes, 2:29; Madge Wilkes, 2:21¾; Ruth Wilkes, 2:17½; Tilly Wilkes, 2:21.
- NELLY M., roan; foaled 1867; bred by Frank Aird, Paw Paw, Ill.; got by Joe Hooker, grandson of Black Hawk: dam Aird Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Alcaide, 2:28¼.
- NELLY McCracken, black; foaled 186-; bred by D. E. Knights, Marysville, Cal.; got by Billy McCracken, son of Black Hawk (McCracken's), by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Balance All, 2:29¾.
 Second dam of Eula Mac, 2:17½; King of the Ring, 2:21; Lynall, 2:16.
- NELLY MILLER, gray; foaled 1869; bred by Alexander Stewart, Richland, Ind.; got by Davy Crockett (Coulter's), son of Davy Crockett (Moody's), by Davy Crockett (Blackburn's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Ira M., 2:30; Mattie H., 2:27½.
 Dam of sire: Ira M., 1 p.
 Second dam of Anna Mace, 2:29¼; *Inta*, 2:20½.
- NELLY MORGAN, chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by James Williams, Pottersburg, O.; got by Morgan, son of Flying Morgan, by Hackett Horse, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Susie untraced.
 Dam of *A. L. Anderson*, 2:24¾.
 Dam of sire: A. L. Anderson, 1 p.

NELLY OTIS, chestnut; bred by Henry Packard, Winthrop, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Perkins' Young Morrill, by Morrill: dam Young Mare, by the Eaton Horse, son of the Avery Horse, his dam by Sherman Morgan.

Dam of Otis Shaw, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NELLY PATHFINDER, got by Pathfinder Jr., son of Pathfinder (Buell's), by Pathfinder (Benedict's), son of Black Hawk: dam Belle Morgan, by Young Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's).

Dam of Silver Lily, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NELLY PECK, bay; bred by John Peck, Mishawaka, Ind.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Betty K., 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NELLY POLK, got by Weasel, son of Weasel (Huntley's), by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Flying Fan, by Black Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Hamdallah F., 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NELLY POST, gray; foaled 1857; bred in Orange County, N. J.; owned by John L. Mitchell, Milwaukee, Wis.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Zuluco, son of Gray Eagle.

Dam of Orange Blossom, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Orange Bud, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Orange Blossom, 11—1 p.

NELLY R., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Lape Mare, by Ridler Horse.

Dam of Henry D., 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NELLY R., gray; foaled 187—; got by Gray Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam by Masterlode, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of Princeton R., 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NELLY R., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Eva S., 2:30.

NELLY S., got by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Jenny, by Smoky Boy.

Dam of Nelly D., 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NELLY SCHREITER, got by Comet (Cutler's), son of Star of Vermont: dam untraced.

Dam of Homer M., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NELLY STONER, bred by G. W. Stoner, La Place, Ill.; got by White Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Nelly Bligh, by Highlander (Rhodes'); 2d dam said to be by Young Sidi Hamet.

Second dam of Major Ewing, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Miss Strathmore, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NELLY TRAVELER, got by Tom Traveler, son of Tom Crowder: dam untraced.

Dam of Harry Arthurs, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NELLY WEBSTER, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$, brown; foaled 1865; bred by Beers Phillips, Fort Edward, N. Y.; got by American Ethan, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Rattler (Biggart's); 2d dam by Sharpshooter.

Dam of Electric Prince, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NELLY WILDWOOD, got by Matchless, son of Prince Albert, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Tainter, 2:26.

NELSON MARE, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Parker, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NEOSCALETTA, bay; foaled 1873; bred by W. C. Braisted, Castleton, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Young Columbus; 2d dam by Mazeppa.

Dam of Nightingale, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Second dam of Florence Allerton, 2:24.

NETTIE, got by Fearnought Gift, son of Western Fearnought: dam untraced.

Dam of Nelly C., 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NETTIE, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Wilkie Knox, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Wilkie Knox, 1—1 p.

NETTIE, got by Highland Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Grasshopper, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$; Miss Brennan, 2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NETTIE L., got by Addison Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Richmond Girl, by Royal George Jr.

Dam of Cardinal Wilkes, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

NETTIE TIME, black; foaled 1877; bred by J. N. Bradley, Georgetown, Ky.; got by Mambrino Time, son of Mambrino Patchen: dam Cap, by Flying Cloud (Ward's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Egbertine, 2:18½ (p., 2:16¾); Eventime, 2:29¾; Kentucky Dictator, 2:29½; Shadeland Onward, 2:18½; Temple Bar, 2:17¾.

Dam of sires: Kentucky Dictator, 3—4 p.; Shadeland Onward, 13—20 p.; Temple Bar, 6—3 p.; Time Onward, 1—2 p.

Second dam of *Cuckoo*, 2:16¼; Kate Bradley, 2:30; Samuel A., 2:27½.

NEVER MIND, chestnut; foaled 1860; bred by Eben Oakes, Presque Isle, Me.; got by a son of Young Moscow: dam by Morgan Caesar, son of Woodbury Morgan.

Dam of Annie Laurie, 2:27¾; Motion, 2:29.

Dam of sire: Motion, 5—2 p.

Second dam of Sea King, 2:21¼.

NOB, black; foaled 1870; got by General Stark, son of Black Hawk Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Dixie, by Chesbrough, Canadian.

Dam of Charley Green, 2:19¼.

Second dam of Acme, 2:30; *Brevet*, 2:20¼ (t., 2:28¼); *Evalyn*, 2:19¼.

NONIE, chestnut; foaled 1870; owned by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Gold-dust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Colletta, thoroughbred, by Berthune.

Dam of Jellyby, 2:26.

Dam of sire: Nutgrove, 2.

Second dam of Gold Falka, 2:26½.

NONPAREIL, got by Morrill Champion, son of Vermont Ranger, by Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Miss Wilkes, 2:29½.

NORA KNOX, brown; foaled 1875; bred by Robert Steel, Philadelphia, Pa.; got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Nora Medium, by Happy Medium.

Dam of Black Prince, 2:16¼.

NORA MARSHALL, brown; got by Union, son of Young Morrill, by Morrill, son of Jennison Horse, by Young Bulrush Morgan: dam by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).

Dam of Alfred S., 2:16¼.

Second dam of Lord Byron, 2:17.

NOYES MARE, got by Pathfinder, son of Pathfinder (Benedict's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Ethel, 2:27½.

ODE, brown; foaled 1880; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Daisy Burns, by Skanandoah; 2d dam by the Harden Horse.

Dam of Onoka, 2:27¾; Oxide, 2:29½.

OGLE LAMBERT, bay; foaled 1883; bred by V. V. Lake, Johnstown, O.; got by Royal Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Kit, by Kilbuck Tom, son of White Cloud; 2d dam Zenith, by Commodore (Green & Gregory's); 3d dam Fanny, by Eclipse (Hunter's).

Dam of Attraction, 2:14¼; Hila L., 2:24¼; *Simmons*, 2:10¼.

OLD DOLLY, bay; foaled 1874; got by Vermont Tiger, son of Young Bulrush: dam by Charley Brown, son of Justin Morgan.

Dam of *L. D.*, 2:24¼.

Second dam of *Clinton Boy*, 2:25; *Edna Kone*, 2:17¼.

OLD JEN, got by Canada Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Hal C., 2:20¼.

OLD MAG, brown; foaled 1872; got by Uncle Shube, son of Gen. Knox: dam Potter Mare, by Eaton Horse, son of Hammett Horse, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Kate S., 2:29¼; Shube Wilkes, 2:26¼.

Dam of sire: Fred Boone, 1 p.

OLD QUEEN, got by Jack (Henry's): dam Morgan Nell, by Morgan Chief, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Old Kate, untraced.

Dam of *Bovee K.*, 2:15½.

OLD SORREL, got by Breed Horse, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Jeannie, 2:27¼.

OLD TEMPEST, brown; foaled 1862; bred by Alfred Starkweather; got by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Page Mare, by Jim Crow.

Dam of John C. Shelly, 2:29¾; Major Thorne, 2:30.

Second dam of Ida May, 2:28; *Resort*, 2:15½; Tempest, 2:19.

- OLITIPA, bay; foaled 1882; bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Brownie, by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Jenny, by Bigelow Horse, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Rubenstein*, 2:05.
 Dam of sire: Rubenstein, 1.
- OLIVE, bay; bred by A. J. Stowe, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam Olivia, by Woodburn Pilot.
 Dam of Demon, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- OLIVE, gray; foaled 1868; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Grace, by Pilot Jr.; 2d dam said to be by Orphan Boy.
 Dam of Orangeman, 2:30; Rear Guard, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Second dam of Bracelet, 2:25; Ignaro, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Jubilee, 2:26; Mentor, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- OLIVETTE, got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Star Alcyone, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Star Alcyone, 1—1 p.
- OLIVETTE, chestnut; foaled 1885; bred by A. F. Ellsworth, Whiting, Vt.; got by Motion, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Olivia, by Woodburn Pilot; 2d dam Olinda, by Mambrino Pilot.
 Dam of Gloucester, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Gloucester, 3.
- OLIVIA, bay; foaled 1873; bred by Vermont Horse Stock Co., Shelburne, Vt.; got by Woodburn Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Olinda, by Mambrino Pilot; 2d dam Olinda, by Oliver, son of Wagner.
 Dam of Jonesville, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Jonesville, 1.
 Second dam of Gloucester, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Demon, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- OPAL S., black; foaled 1875; bred by William H. Wilson, New Salem, Ind.; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Jenny, by Blue Bull; 2d dam Old Jane; untraced.
 Dam of *Lady Hal*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Legal Hal*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Legal Hontas*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Opal Hal*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ORANGE MAID, chestnut; owned by Dr. Tom Meckley, Jersey Shore, Pa.; got by American Star (Conklin's), son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's).
 Dam of Tom Meckley, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- ORWELL MAID, chestnut; foaled 1888; bred by Mrs. E. L. Warren, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam Aristos Maid, by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert; 2d dam Columbia, by Young Columbus.
 Dam of Lady Peerless, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Maid-at-Law*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Prince Regent Jr.*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- OTIS MARE, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.
 Dam of George O., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- PANDORA, black; foaled 1884; bred by H. E. Taylor, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Taylor Mare, by Ethan Allen (Delong's), son of Ethan Allen.
 Dam of Pandoras, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- PATSY GOLDDUST, got by Pilot Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Dixie, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- PATTY W., got by Brandywine, son of Justin Morgan: dam by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan.
 Dam of Leda, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- PEARL, bay; foaled 1874; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian: dam Star Queen, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).
 Dam of The Spaniard, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sires: Ganymede, 3; Indian Hill, 4—1 p.; Journalist, 2.
- PEARL, got by Platte Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Pomp*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- PEARL WINSHIP, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$, bay; foaled 1886; bred by J. T. Winship, Rushville, Ind.; got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Lady Mc, by Blue Vein; 2d dam Sally, by Pete Guffin.
 Dam of Woodford C., 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- PEERLESS, got by Defiance, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Wright Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Daisy Gardiner, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Phil Dwyer, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Second dam of Catherine, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; Lena Guy, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.

- PEG, got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Harry Chief, 2:30.
- PENN YAN, bay; bred by Ezra Plympton, Penn Yan, N. Y.; got by Silver Cloud (Thompson's Flying Cloud), son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk.
 Dam of S. S. Ellsworth, 2:29.
- PET, got by Dave Hill (Case's), son of Dave Hill, by Black Hawk: dam Honest Kate, by Bulrush Morgan.
 Dam of Eleanor, 2:29¾.
- PET ALLEN, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by Sprague & Akers, Leavenworth, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of C. C., 2:30.
- PET FERGUSON, got by Mingo Chief, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Decorator, 2:22¾.
 Dam of sire: Decorator, 1 p.
- PET KNOX, got by Gilbreth Knox, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam untraced.
 Dam of Elmbrook, 2:26½.
- PET LAMBERT, got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam Fanny, by Peavine, son of Rattler (Downing's), by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Dexter K., 2:15¾.
- PET LUCY, got by Peavine, son of Rattler (Downing's), by Stockbridge Chief.
 Second dam of *Catharine M.*, 2:14¾.
- PETTIGREW MARE, got by Dr. Franklin, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam by General Withers, son of Almont.
 Dam of Lilla Wilkes, 2:23¾.
- PHILLIS, got by Governor Morrill, son of Knox Morrill, by Winthrop Morrill: dam Fan, by Humphrey Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Anita T.*, 2:21¾.
- PHILLIS, chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by Nathan Hatfield, Niles, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Flora, by Beauharnois.
 Dam of Chartless, 2:29½.
- PHILLIS, got by Young Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Montgomery Mare, by Emperor (Smith's), son of Royal Oak; 2d dam Edgerly Mare, by Napoleon Morgan, son of Flint Morgan.
 Dam of Baron, 2:29¾.
- PHENIX MARE, foaled 1858; bred by Martin Kays, Lafayette, N. J.; got by Black Morgan (Cox's), son of Gifford Morgan (Worth's): dam Fanny, by Liberty, son of Lance.
 Dam of Major Lord, 2:23¾.
 Second dam of Alcione Jr., 2:15; Bush, 2:09½; Topaz, 2:27½; Gold Drop, 2:30; *Miss Rita*, 2:08¾; *Ralph Emerson*, 2:25.
- PICCOLO, black; foaled 1885; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Slander, son of Tattler, by Pilot Jr.: dam Flageolet, by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero; 2d dam Jay Gould, by Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Sanford, by American Star.
 Dam of *Allegro*, 2:14¾; *Palette*, 2:13½.
- PIERCE MARE, got by Joslyn Horse (Rocket), son of Young Myrick, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of S. J. Fletcher, 2:23½.
 Dam of sire: S. J. Fletcher, 6.
- PIKE MARE, bay; foaled 187-; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Yankee Luck, 2:15.
- PILOT ANNA, gray; foaled 1866; bred by Caleb Wallace, Lexington, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Puss, by Drennon.
 Dam of Emperor Wilkes, 2:20¾.
 Dam of sires: Banker Rothschild, 3; Emperor Wilkes, 8-4 p.; Waveland Chief, 9.
 Second dam of Anterosia, 2:20½; Red Line, 2:15; Roxane, 2:12¾; Waco, 2:16¾.
- PITTS MARE, got by Ethan Allen (Holland's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Helen Wilkes, 2:25¾.
- PLUSH, 2:23½, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by Alfred Paddock, Girard, Mich.; got by Don J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief, by Hero (Kilburn's): dam Stella P., by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.
 Dam of *Cut Diamond*, 2:24¾.

POLLY, got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Fanny Hill, untraced.

Dam of Flash, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

POLLY DALY, foaled 186-; got by Ed. Brown Horse, son of Morgan Eagle (Riford's), by Young Gifford, son of Gifford Morgan: dam Daly Mare, by Rattler (Biggart's).

Dam of Don Carlos, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; Florence, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; Roscoe C., 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Roscoe C., 1.

POLLY R., got by Herod, son of King Herod, by Sherman Black Hawk: dam Jenny, by Baydure Champion.

Dam of Miss Della, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

POSEY, chestnut; foaled 1878; got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam untraced.

Dam of Murtha, 2:18.

Second dam of Lady A., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; William K., 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRAIRIE BIRD, bay; foaled 1867; bred by T. T. Tinsley, Mahaska County, Ia.; got by Flaxtail, above: dam Fashion, by John Baptiste, son of Tally Ho Morgan.

Dam of Flight, 2:29.

Dam of sire: Prompter, 3-2 p.

Second dam of Fleet, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$; Fleet Boy, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Matilda V., 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$; Sid Fleet, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Vigny, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

PRINCE'S DAM, got by Black Ralph, son of Flying Cloud (Wicker's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Prince, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRINCE B'S DAM, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Prince B., 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRINCESS, got by Arabian Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Queen, by Cadmus.

Dam of Bonny Wilkes Jr., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

PRINCESS, got by Ben Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Rocker C., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRINCESS, bay; bred by B. Ladd, Ottumwa, Ia.; got by Champlain Black Hawk (Ladd's); son of Black Hawk: dam said to be by Champion Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Bertrand, by Bertrand (Clay's).

Second dam of Brian Boru, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; Biddy Boru, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRINCESS, got by Charles Caffrey, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Dayton, 2:30.

PRINCESS, bay; foaled 1860; bred by Nathan Rolfe, Penacook, N. H.; got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Rolfe Mare, said to be a Black Hawk mare.

Dam of Arthur Wilkes, 2:19; Vladimir, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Morrison Wilkes, 1 p.

PRINCESS, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Nelly, by Holmes Horse, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Pilot Knob, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRINCESS, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Percival, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$.

PRINCESSA, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Horse: dam Fanny, by Financier.

Dam of Marendes, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.

PRINCESS DAGMAR, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Bates Mare, by Ethan Allen.

Dam of Charles Reade, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: Charles Reade, 1-1 p.

PRINCESS ETHEL, bay; foaled 1868; bred by James Roosevelt, Hyde Park, N. Y.; got by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian: dam Black Bess, by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Lady Ethel, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Phantom, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Second dam of Baronine, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; Baron D., 2:18; Bumps, 2:03 $\frac{1}{4}$; Constenaro, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; Warcliff, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.

PRITCHARD MARE, chestnut; bred by Robert Pritchard, Atta, Ill.; got by Black Hawk (McNeal's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Billy F., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

PRITCHARD MARE, bred by L. T. Tucker, Royalton, Vt.; got by Young Hibbard, son of Gen. Hibbard, by Woodbury Morgan. Dam of Brightwood, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lady Pritchard, 2:21.

PRUDENCE, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert: dam May Queen, by Ethan Allen.

Second dam of *Pure Red*, 2:20½; Pure Wilkes, 2:17½.

PSYCHE, 2:19¼, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by Henry S. Frost, Bellows Falls, N. H.; got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Arabian Girl, by Carnac, son of Ashland.

Dam of *Henry Titer*, 2:19½.

PURDY, brown, owned by George Foster, Assyria, Mich.; got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Second dam of Barry Golddust, 2:24½.

PURITY, bay; foaled 1877; bred by Wesley P. Balch, Boston, Mass.; got by Brignoli, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Prudence, by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; 2d dam May Queen, by Ethan Allen.

Dam of *Pure Red*, 2:20½; Pure Wilkes, 2:17½.

Dam of sire: Pure Wilkes, 3.

Second dam of Berthold, 2:17¼; Carol, 2:14¾; Don Presto, 2:29½; Goldgetter, 2:26¼; *John H.*, 2:24¼.

PUSS, chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by Thomas McGee, Detroit, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Puss McGee, by Erie Abdallah, son of Abdallah Chief (Roe's).

Second dam of Abnet, 2:12¼; Ambit, 2:23¼.

PUSS McELVAINE, chestnut; foaled 1864; bred by J. W. McElvaine, Versailles, Ky.; got by Rattler (Downing's), son of Stockbridge Chief, by Black Hawk: dam Soph, by Commodore (Hunt's), son of Mambrino.

Dam of Aileen Almont, 2:25¼.

QUEEN, got by Darkness, son of King Herod: dam untraced.

Second dam of Athlete Jr., 2:27.

QUEEN, got by Keokuk, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Queen Ann, 2:28.

QUEEN PIN, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

Dam of Lizzie M., 2:20¼.

QUEEN SPRAGUE, brown; foaled 1881; bred by C. A. Babcock, Canton, Ill.; got by George Sprague, son of Governor Sprague, by Ethan Allen, or Rhode Island: dam Fan, by Lance, son of Flying Morgan (Davis').

Dam of Greever, 2:21½; Nelly Grove, 2:17½; *The Princess*, 2:19.

QUEEN VIC, bay; foaled 188—; bred by Leonard Dean, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Net Hubbard, by Resolute, son of Mambrino Chief Jr. (Fisk's), and his dam Topsy Freemire, by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk.

Dam of Dean, 2:20.

QUICK, got by Lexington Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Dolly, by Mambrino Redmon.

Dam of Gold Bug, 2:20¼.

RAY, bay; foaled 1883; bred by John E. Green, Louisville, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Sunshine, by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan; 2d dam Molly Able, by Lexington.

Dam of Amber Glint, 2:28½; Mildred, 2:29¾.

RECOMPENSE, chestnut; foaled 1878; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Favorite, by Senator.

Dam of *Allmyown*, 2:24½.

Dam of sires: Allmyown, 2 p.; Andalusia, 2 p.

RESTLESS, roan; foaled 1885; bred by W. A. Bignall, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Lady Thornton, by Prince Albert, son of Revenge; 2d dam Maria, by Peacock (Butcher's).

Dam of *Starless*, 2:19.

RHEA, bay; foaled 1883; bred by L. A. Drew, Burlington, Vt.; got by Winooski, son of Walkill Chief, and his dam Dolly Hoyt, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Laura Williams, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: 2d dam Stone Mare, by Bullock Horse.

Dam of *Carrie D.*, 2:16¼; *Prince Alcander*, 2:16¼.

RIHNEHART MARE, owned by McMillan & McCollough, Oskaloosa, Ia.; got by Muzzy Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan: dam Blaze, untraced.

Dam of Ada M., 2:30.

RIBBON, bay; bred by James McDonough, Jacksonville, Ore.; got by Vermont, son of Independence, by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk: dam Young Kate, by Black Satin; 2d dam Kate, dam of Barney, 2:25¼, said to be Morgan.

Second dam of Altena, 2:26½; *Belle Air*, 2:14¼; Miss Shaw, 2:21½; Tybalt,, 2:27¼.

RICKER MARE, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam untraced.

Dam of Ben Gaines, 2:27¼.

RILEY MARE, got by Harrodsburg Boy, son of Blood Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Washington Denmark.

Dam of Marie, 2:19¼.

ROBIN, chestnut; foaled 1876; bred by Royal Witherell, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Abraham, son of Daniel Lambert: dam by Daniel Webster, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Monopole*, 2:08½ (tr., 2:23¼).

ROEBURN, got by Thorndale, son of Abdallah (Alexander's): dam by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Top Royal, 2:24¼.

ROMA, bay; foaled 1868; bred by R. S. Veech, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Bruna, by Pilot Jr.

Dam of Farce, 2:29¼; Guyon, 2:27¼; Romance, 2:29½.

Second dam of Comanche, 2:19¾; Fentonelle, 2:27¼; Fiction, 2:24¼; Linkwood, 2:29¼; Princess Clara, 2:26½; Tuscarora, 2:26½.

ROOT, bred by Festus Jones, Willsborough, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Boy (Rowell's), son of Young Sherman Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam by Huddymore, son of Eclipse.

Dam of Frank, 2:19½.

ROSA, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of George B., 2:27½.

ROSA B., bay; foaled 1864; bred by Henry Day, Brownfield, Me.; got by Morgan Trotter, son of Premium Morgan, by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Stella Blake, 2:25¼.

ROSA BELLE, got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam by Andy Johnson, son of Henry Clay.

Dam of Index, 2:21.

Dam of sire: Index, 2.

ROSA F., got by Don J. Robinson, son of Marshall Chief, by Hero (Kilburn's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of *Nelly F.*, 2:25.

ROSALIE, bay; foaled 1881; bred by H. P. Wade, Jefferson, O.; got by Reveille, son of New York, by Hambletonian: dam Starlight, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's).

Dam of Lou Potter, 2:29¾; *Walter J.*, 2:18¼.

Second dam of Lord Vincent, 2:08¾.

ROSA MORRILL, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill (Perkins'): dam untraced.

Dam of Rosa Victor, 2:29¼.

ROSA, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Morgan: dam Sally, untraced.

Dam of *David H.*, 2:13½.

ROSEBUD, bay; foaled 1881; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, son of General Knox: dam Goldsmith Maid, by Abdallah (Alexander's).

Dam of Artus, 2:29¼; Regy, 2:29.

Dam of sire: Artus, 2.

ROSE CHIEF, chestnut; foaled 1872; bred by T. J. and F. Nichols, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Brown Chief, son of Blood Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: dam Lady Nichols, by John Dillard, son of Canada Chief; 2d dam Lady Martingly, by Glencoe (Hunter's), son of Glencoe.

Dam of Mimic, 2:21; Prince Wilkes, 2:14¾; Tube Rose, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Mimic, 3.

Second dam of Clay Wilkes, 2:20¼; *Filter*, 2:23¼.

ROSELLE, bay; foaled 1885; bred by Walter I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's): dam Betula, by Romulus; 2d dam Kentucky Maid, by Mambrino Pilot.

Dam of *Bonny Belle*, 2:19¾.

ROSEMA, chestnut; foaled 1866; bred by Richard Bradley, Brattleboro, Vt.; got by Young America, son of Gray Messenger (Hoagland's), by a son of Sherman Morgan: dam Rosa Bonheur, by Black Hawk; 2d dam Titus Mare, by Gifford Morgan.

Dam of Miss Leland, 2:25¼.

ROXIE, brown; foaled 1877; bred by John E. Russell, Leicester, Mass.; got by Privateer: dam by Black Hawk.

Dam of *Roscoe*, 2:12¾.

Second dam of May Alcyoner, 2:28.

ROXIE GOLDDUST, got by Raven Goldust, son of Goldust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Roxana, untraced.

Dam of Happy May, 2:26.

ROXIE LEE, chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by R. L. McDonald, St. Joseph, Mo.; got by Bay Star, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Nell, by Hiatoga (Scott's): dam by Hiatoga (Hanley's).

Dam of Axie Lee, 2:17¼; Hastings, 2:13¼; Joymaker, 2:15½; Korata Lee, 2:29¼.

ROXY, got by Bulrush Morgan (Cook's), son of Morgan Bulrush (Austin's), by Bulrush Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Harry Baldwin, 2:24¼.

ROYAL BELLE'S DAM, got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of *Royal Belle*, 2:23½.

ROYAL JOHN'S DAM, got by Putnam Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Royal John, 2:26¼.

RUBY, got by Mingo Chief, son of Comet (Goff's), by Chittenden County Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Lady Almont, 2:27¾.

Second dam of Beb, 2:28.

RUBY ALLEN, chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Ruby Clay, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's); 2d dam Flora, thoroughbred, by Revenue.

Dam of Blarney, 2:27¾; Opal, 2:21½.

Dam of sire: Blarney, 1.

Second dam of Allis, 2:27¼; Brindisi, 2:30; Broomal, 2:15; Bursar, 2:17¼; Cesarea, 2:19¾; Clematis, 2:17¼; Luzon, 2:21¼.

RUIE F., got by Ben Franklin, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Clara, by Paul, son of Young Columbus.

Dam of Jack B., 2:26¼.

RUSHLOW MARE, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Burlington Boy, 2:15¼.

RUSS MARE, got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam by Morgan Caesar, son of Woodbury Morgan.

Dam of Kitty R., 2:18.

RYAN MARE, black; foaled 1870; bred by Mike Ryan, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk: dam Billings Mare, by Royal Oak, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Breastplate, 2:23½; Ha Ha, 2:22¼; Moses S., 2:19½.

Dam of sire: Abby, 2.

Second dam of Coryan, 2:24½.

RYDER MARE, got by Black Ralph, son of Dave Hill, by Black Lion, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Thomas Ryder*, 2:13½.

SABLE, got by Ben Wright, son of Royal Fearnought, by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam Nance, by Western Chief Jr.

Dam of *Warren B.*, 2:16¼.

SADA BELL, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by S. L. Adair, New Washington, Ind.; got by Morgan (Stark's), son of Morgan (Young's), by Eureka (Butler's), son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam Maggie, by Morgan (Young's).

Dam of John Henry, 2:26½.

Dam of sire: John Bell, 1 p.

- SADIE D., got by Lambert Chief, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Leonora*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SAL, got by Davy Crockett (Cavin's), son of Davy Crockett: dam by Pilot; 2d dam by Medley (Parriah's), son of Copperbottom.
 Second dam of *Corticelli*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SALINAS BELLE, bay; foaled 1876; got by Vermont, son of Independence, by Black Hawk: dam Mary, by Owen Dale, son of Belmont.
 Dam of *Dictatress*, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Ivaneer*, 2:27; *Ivolo*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Monteer*, 2:30.
- SALISTA, got by Peavine, son of Rattler, by Stockbridge Chief: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Lissie Rowe*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SALLY ALLEN, got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Charley Wheeler*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Jim Savery*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SALLY BEAVER, chestnut; foaled 1870; bred by James Derbyshire, Laurel, Ind.; got by Davy Crockett (Coulter's), son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.
 Dam of *Lister*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Spurrier Boy*, 2:30.
 Second dam of *Antidote*, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Jenny Rolfe*, 2:13.
- SALLY CHORISTER, brown; bred by Bryant Hurst, Lexington, Ky.; got by Mambrino Chorister: dam Miss Blood, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Pilot (Moore's), son of Pilot Jr.
 Dam of *Belle Brasfield*, 2:20; *Proteine*, 2:18.
 Dam of sire: *Homer*, 3.
 Second dam of *Ada*, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Baron Wilkes*, 2:18; *Berkshire Belle*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Holstein*, 2:26.
- SALLY HALL, gray; foaled 1866; bred by George C. Hall; got by Young America, son of Gray Messenger (Hoagland's), by a son of Sherman Morgan: dam Blonde, by Abdallah.
 Dam of *Crusader*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Zahn*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SALLY JENKINS, bay; foaled about 1871; bred by Edward Jenkins, Vassalboro, Me.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Jenkins Mare, by Witherell Messenger.
 Dam of *Sally Max*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Tecoma*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SALLY JOHNSON, black; foaled 1875; bred in Kentucky and sold to R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Ky.; got by Bell Morgan, son of Cottrill Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam by Bay Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker.
 Dam of *Onslaught*, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: *Onslaught*, 11—2 p.
 Second dam of *Bell Onward*, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$; *W. J. Johns*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SALLY M., black; foaled 1874; bred by S. D. Smith, Portland, Ore.; got by Oregon Pathfinder, son of Morrill, by Jennison Horse, son of Young Bulrush Morgan: dam Sally-Come-Up, untraced.
 Dam of *Altao*, 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Pathmont*, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: *Pathmont*, 2 p.
 Second dam of *Bill Frasier*, 2:14; *Truemont*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SANTA MARIA, gray; owned by G. W. Ogden, Paris, Ky., who sold to Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Pilot Jr.: dam by Roebuck; 2d dam by Sumpter, thoroughbred.
 Dam of *Billy Hoskins*, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Hylas*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sires: *Hylas*, 7—1 p.; *Pilot Mambrino*, 1.
 Second dam of *Mistletoe*, 2:30.
- SAPPHO, bay; foaled 1875; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Sanford, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam LeBlonde, by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam by Abdallah.
 Dam of *Patience*, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Saranac*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: *Saranac*, 1.
 Second dam of *Boyer*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; *McBride*, 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Medici*, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Myriad*, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Yara*, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SCOFIELD MARE, owned by Charles B. Scofield, Cold Spring, N. Y.; said to be by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.
 Dam of *Josh Billings*, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Second dam of *Frisco*, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Quarter Stretch*, 2:15.
- SEAL, got by Trumpeter Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Fanny Esler, by Joseph Green.
 Dam of *Silver Lake*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.

SENATOR JONES MARE, chestnut; foaled 186-; bred at Winthrop, Me.; passed to Senator Jones, Nevada, and then to J. B. Haggin, Sacramento, Cal.; got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Senator, 2:21½.

Dam of sire: Senator, 2.

SHADOW, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Mambrino Lambert, 2:29½.

SHADOW, black; foaled 1870; bred in Tennessee; got by Octoroon, son of Chittenden County Morgan: dam Swallow, by Joe Hooker, son of Prophet, by Black Hawk.

Dam of Selene, 2:29¾; Signo Vincens, 2:27¼; Sir Knight, 2:23¾; Suzerain, 2:29½.

Dam of sire: Sir Knight, 7-2 p.

Second dam of Episode, 2:18; Peter the Great, 2:07¼.

SHAWHAN MARE, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam by Sovereign Glencoe.

Dam of Bay Dan, 2:22¾.

SHEBA, brown; foaled 1880; bred by Charles Stanford, Schenectady, N. Y.; got by Knox, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam Dolly Mills, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's); 2d dam Jenny Lewis, by Young Messenger.

Dam of Sheba's Queen, 2:26¼.

SHELBURNE MAID, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Brownell Mare, by Ethan Allen (Brownell's), son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of Honeywood, 2:14¾.

SHENA VAN, gray; foaled 1881; bred by George L. Clark, Meriden, Conn.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Jane, by Hambletonian; 2d dam by the Morse Horse.

Dam of Halvan, 2:22¼; Howell, 2:26¼ (p. 2:23).

SHERWOOD MARE, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Jenny L., 2:15¾.

SHIRLEY, bred by S. Humes, Urbana, O.; got by Flying Cloud (Powell's), son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam Nella, by Messenger Boy, son of Highland Messenger; 2d dam by Owens Napoleon, son of North Star.

Dam of Beecher, 2:25¼; Civilization, 2:23¼.

Dam of sire: Civilization, 4-5 p.

SHOO FLY, got by Legal Tender, son of Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

Dam of Moscow, 2:20.

SHOO FLY, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Greenwood, 2:30.

SHORE'S MARE, got by Somerset Knox, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of Silver Street, 2:19¼.

SHY, got by Vermont Tiger, son of Black Hawk: dam Goldie Fair, by Brilliant Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan.

Dam of Morgan Porter, 2:30.

SICA, got by a son of Legal Tender, by Davy Crockett (Moody's): dam untraced.

Dam of Rufe Wilson, 2:21¼.

SILKATIE GOLDDUST, got by Dorsey Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Minnie R., 2:23¼.

SILKY LAMBERT, chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by A. Orcutt, Cummington, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Orcutt Mare, by a son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Como, 2:17¼; Minerva, 2:18; Overholt, 2:19; Pilot Lambert, 2:23¼.

Dam of sire: Dynamics, 1.

Second dam of Faustino W., 2:28.

SILVER FOIL, got by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Metal, 2:27¼.

Second dam of C. R. Fulton, 2:29¼; Marsh Murdock, 2:24½; Solarion, 2:12½.

SILVERTAIL, chestnut; foaled 1853; bred by Mr. Upright, Ulster County, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Upright Mare, by Wildair (Beak's), son of Highlander.

Dam of Driver, 2:19½.

Second dam of Ernest Maltravers, 2:22½.

SILVERTAIL, got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Thatcher Mare, by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert.

Dam of *George A.*, 2:22¼; *Irene*, 2:27¼.

SIMMONS MARE, got by a son of Honest Allen: dam Pet, by Mambrino Pet.

Dam of *Blue Jay*, 2:29¾.

SISTER, 2:25¾, bay; foaled 1880; bred by Mr. Nash, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Brownell Mare, by Ethan Allen (Brownell's), son of Ethan Allen.

Dam of *Fugitive*, 2:26¼; Lord Shelburne, 19.

Dam of sire: Lord Shelburne, 1.

SISTER, chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by Hurstbourne Stock Farm, Louisville, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Harroless, by Harold, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Henrietta, by Pilot Jr.

Dam of *Vernon*, 2:20½ (p., 2:15).

SISTER MIX, bay; foaled 1880; bred by D. Nevins, Jr., Framingham, Mass.; got by Fearnought Jr., son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Sontag, by Volunteer; 2d dam Sontag, by Hamiltonian (Harris').

Dam of *Blanche R.*, 2:28½.

SLEEPY, got by North Morrill, son of Sherman Black Hawk, and his dam Stella, by Morrill: dam Fannis, by Bay Trafalgar, son of Trafalgar.

Dam of *Glide*, 2:24.

SLEEPY KATE, brown; foaled 1879; bred by James McDonough, Jacksonville, Ore.; got by Mike, son of Vermont, by Independence, son of Cottrill Morgan, by Black Hawk: dam Ribbon, by Vermont.

Dam of *Altena*, 2:26½; *Belle Air*, 2:14¼.

SMITH MARE, got by Black Hawk (Record's), son of Champion Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of *Sam*, 2:25¾.

SMITH MARE, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of *W. R. C.*, 2:18¾.

SMITH MARE, got by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of *Daisy C.*, 2:22¾.

SMUTTY, brown; foaled 1871; bred by James F. Moore, Ottawa, Ill.; got by Morgan (Moore's), son of Warner Horse, by Black Hawk: dam Fleet, by Schamyl, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Ottawa Chief*, 2:25.

Dam of sire: *Ottawa Chief*, 5—1 p.

Second dam of *Ariel Highwood*, 2:20¼.

SNAP, got by Ben Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam Thankful, by Squire Talmage, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam by Harry Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Neave's).

Dam of *Vida*, 2:20¼.

SNIP, got by Flying Cloud (Orr's), son of Black Hawk: dam by Ball R.

Dam of *Tom Kellar*, 2:24¼.

SNIP, got by Knox Boy, son of General Knox, by Vermont Hero: dam by Witherell Horse.

Dam of *Fred M.*, 2:28¼.

SNIP, brown; foaled 1878; bred by A. A. Pickens, Green Forrest, Ark.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Black Snip, said to be by Black Hawk (Holmes'), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Girardin*, 2:21½; *Irony*, 2:21¼; *Oliver West*, 2:22¾.

Dam of sires: *Irony*, 1; *Oliver West*, 3.

SNOW DROP, bay; foaled 1863; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of *Snowbird*, 2:22.

SONGSTRESS, bay; foaled 1871; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Gold-dust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Sprightly, by Lexington, son of Boston.

Dam of *Jay B.*, 2:24¼; *Song Bird*, 2:19¼.

Second dam of *Domino*, 2:16½.

SONNET, bay; foaled 1881; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trepton, N. J.; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian, and his dam Lady Sanford, by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Martense Maid, got by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Jenny Lind, by Abdallah, son of Mambrino.

Dam of *Poem*, 2:11½; *Prose*, 2:16¼; *Stanza*, 2:22½.

Dam of sires: *Poem*, 6—6 p.; *Prose*, 1—1 p.

- SONTAG CLAY**, 2:24, chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by O. C. Bates, East St. Louis, Mo.; got by Seth Warner, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk: dam Jenny Pratt, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's), son of Cassius M. Clay.
 Dam of *Sonia*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Second dam of *Grace Boylan*, 2:25; *Ivor Electrite*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SONTAG MARE**, chestnut; got by Allen Sontag, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Bush Messenger.
 Dam of Black Frank, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; Black Bess, 2:30.
- SORREL**, chestnut; bred by Alvin Wood, Barnard, Vt.; got by Gray Hawk, son of Morgan Tally Ho: dam untraced.
 Dam of Cassius Prince, 2:29.
- SORREL KIT**, chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by Esau Eckler, Robinson Station, Ky.; got by Flying Cloud (Ward's), son of Black Hawk: dam Eckler Mare, untraced.
 Dam of Belle K., 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SORREL LAMBERT**, got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Jenny C., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SOUTH MARE**, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of Topsy, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Second dam of Cora F., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SPEED**, bay; foaled 1857; bred by N. Mart, Clarksville, O.; got by Thomas Jefferson, son of Chevalier, by Black Hawk: dam Mart Mare, by Wagner (Egbert's).
 Dam of Eagle Plume, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lilly J., 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of Mabel G., 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SPEED JR.**, got by Bayard, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Speed, above.
 Dam of Mabel G., 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SPENCER MARE**, got by Harrodsburg Boy, son of Blood Chief, by Black Hawk (Blood's), son of Black Hawk: 2d dam Old Belle, untraced.
 Dam of *Idler*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SPOTTY STEPPER**, got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Old Spotty Stepper, by Arabian (Hazzard's).
 Dam of *Kitty Hal*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SPUNKY**, chestnut; bred by P. M. Talbert, Rochester, Minn.; got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Second dam of *Donna C.*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STAR**, owned by A. B. Reanier, Dresden, N. Y.; said to be by Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Second dam of Joe Hooker, 2:30.
- STARLIGHT**, chestnut; foaled 1861; bred by Philip Rockefeller, Montgomery, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Wildair (Beak's).
 Dam of Maud, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Second dam of Delegate, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$; Gold Leaf, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$; Ingot, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Lou Potter, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$; Red Leaf, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Theodore, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ (p., 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$); *Walter J.*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STAR MAID**, bay; foaled 1872; bred by A. C. Kenyon, Elmira, N. Y.; got by Magnolia, son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's): dam Fan Kenyon, by Hambletonian (Wood's), son of Abdallah (Alexander's).
 Dam of Almont Star, 2:25; Jenny Star, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STAR MARE (OLD STAR)**, by American Star Jr. (Roach's): dam Dolly, by Black Hawk (McCracken's), son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Little Albert, 2:10.
 Second dam of Alix B., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Joe Pinkett*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STAR OF BIRMINGHAM**, got by Magnolia, son of American Star, by American Star (Coburn's): dam Lady Spanker, untraced.
 Dam of Aggie, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- STEBBINS MARE**, got by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan: dam by Blucher.
 Dam of John H., 2:20.
- STELLA**, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam Blackboro Mare, an imported English hunter.
 Dam of Lady Morrison, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- STELLA**, black; foaled 1880; bred by Francis Arthur, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by H. B. Winship, son of Aristos: dam by a son of Ti Boy, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Sprague Winship, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

- STELLA A., brown; foaled 1876; bred by N. C. Hickox, Burton, O.; got by New York, son of Hambletonian: dam Kate, by Onderdonk, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Franklin, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$; Meadow Rue, 2:22.
 Second dam of Tommy Thomas, 2:30.
- STELLA F., got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam by Consternation, son of Masterlode.
 Dam of Anti, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STELLA PADDOCK, bay; foaled 1875; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.
 Dam of McLane, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Plush*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of *Cut Diamond*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; Dependence, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Miss Sarah, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$;
Stella, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Xava*, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STOCKBRIDGE BELLE, chestnut; foaled 1869; bred by John Landrigan, Lexington, Ky.; got by Stockbridge Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam Sue Letcher, by Norman (Alexander's).
 Dam of Egalite, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dam of sire: Egalite, 5—1 p.
 Second dam of Don Gothard, 2:27.
- STRUBLE MARE, got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam by Daniel Boone.
 Dam of *Charley C.*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- STUART MARE, got by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Judgment, 2:29.
- SULTANA, bred by O. J. Jones, Millersburg, Ky.; got by Stockbridge Jr. (Talbot's), son of Stockbridge Chief: dam Alice, by Highlander (Talbot's).
 Second dam of Betty Jones, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SUNALTO'S DAM, got by Washtenaw Chief, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Sunalto, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SUNSHINE, got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam Molly Able, by Lexington.
 • Dam of Sol, 2:30.
 Second dam of Amber Glint, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mildred, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- SUSIE, got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Ben Hur, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SUSIE T., bay; bred by Ed. Turner; got by Trumpeter Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Hattie T., by Comet, son of Williams Horse, by Black Hawk; 3d dam by Surprise, son of Comet (Cutler's), son of Star of Vermont, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of St. Cloud Jr., 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- SUSIE T'S DAM, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Susie T.*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SUSIE THORN, bay; foaled 1871; bred by George E. Jones, Muscatine, Ia.; got by North Star Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Madam Kirkwood, by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam Houtz Mare.
 Dam of Frank McGregor, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Susie Wonder*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of Inglenook, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Valkyrie, 2:28.
- SWARTZ, black; foaled 186—; bred by M. D. Swartz, Towanda, Pa.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam untraced.
 Dam of Josephine S., 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- SWEETHEART, brown; bred by George Parrott, Mount Clemens, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Polly Parrot, said to be by Roebuck, son of Abdallah Chief (Roe's); 2d dam by Long Island Black Hawk.
 Dam of Ada, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Pasadena, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Second dam of General Sphinx, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- SWEET MARE, got by Raven Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Lucy H.*, 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- SYLVIA WIXON, bay; bred by Sylvanus Wixon, Ovid, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle: dam untraced.
 Second dam of Ben Wright, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- SYLVIA PEARL, chestnut; foaled 1861; bred by Azariah Pearl, Rochester, N. H.; got by Leighton Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan (Steve French Horse): dam said to be by Messenger (Eaton's), son of Witherell Messenger.
 Dam of Arthur, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$.

- SYMPATHY, bay; foaled 1885; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, son of General Knox; dam Sibil, by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lucy, by George M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay.
 Dam of Artilla, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TACKEY, 2:26, gray; foaled 1859; bred by C. G. McHatton, St. Louis, Mo.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Jenny Lind, by Bellfounder.
 Dam of Class Leader, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$; Naiad Queen, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$; Pilot Boy, 2:20.
 Dam of sire: Pilot Medium, 94—20 p.
 Second dam of Naiad King, 2:23; *Onie D.*, 2:20.
- TANSY, brown; foaled 1868; got by George Wilkes, son of Hambletonian: dam Dame Tansey, by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen, by Black Hawk.
 Dam of Butterfly, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$; Eagle Bird, 2:21.
 Dame of sire: Billy Sayre, 1—1 p.; Eagle Bird, 30—8 p.; Night Hawk, 1—1 p.
 Second dam of Blue Dawn, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Gagnant*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TAYLOR MARE, got by Tom Hunter, son of Black Hawk (Secor's): dam untraced.
 Dam of Lady Hendryx, 2:30.
- TENNESSEE, got by Pilot Jr.: dam by imported Leviathan.
 Second dam of Belle Onward, 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Sunny Cape*, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$; Trumpeter, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TENNY, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.
 Dam of Tom Leary, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- TERESA, got by St. Julien, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert: 2d dam by Daniel Lambert.
 Dam of Timothy A., 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TESSIE WONDER, got by Carenaught, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam Lady Wonder, by Tom Wonder.
 Dam of *Montebello C.*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- THAD, got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.
 Dam of *Mabel*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- THEO, got by Victor, son of Young Darkey, by Darkey, son of Rounds Horse, by Black Hawk: dam by Tom Jefferson, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of Bonny Sid, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- THERESA LAMBERT, bay; foaled 1878; bred by Joel Hayden, Northampton, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Kitty, by Sager Horse, son of Black Hawk.
 Dam of *Aldoretta*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Massasoit*, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Virginus*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Phallamont King, 1 p.
- THETIS, brown; foaled 1869; bred by W. K. Robinson, Santa Ana, Cal.; got by Morgan Black Hawk Comet, son of Young Black Hawk, by Black Hawk: dam Fuss, by LummoX.
 Dam of Colonel Hawkins, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dam of sire: Odd Fellow, 2.
- THORNETTA, brown; foaled 1875; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Lady Thorne, by Mambrino Chief.
 Dam of Patti, 2:24.
 Second dam of Candidate, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Crucible*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Thornleigh*, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Thornley*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TICE MARE, got by a son of Vermont Champion, son of Vermont Morgan Champion: dam untraced.
 Dam of Champion Morrill, 2:27.
- TIDY, brown; foaled 1859; bred by D. Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam by Abdallah.
 Second dam of Boodle, 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Begum*, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TIDY GOLDDUST, got by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Tidy, by Golddust.
 Dam of Treasurer, 2:30.
- TILLY FEE, got by Bulrush Morgan (Cook's), son of Morgan Bulrush (Austin's), by Bulrush Morgan: dam untraced.
 Dam of Tempest, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- TILLIE PATCHEN, bay; foaled 1887; bred by W. H. Kerr, North Middletown, Ky.; got by Ethan Wilkes, son of George Wilkes, and his dam Lady Ethan, by Ethan Allen: dam Rita Patchen, by Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam Sting, by Strathmore.
 Dam of *Bembo*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Mervine*, 2:30.

TINSLEY MAID, bay; foaled 1867; bred by T. T. Tinsley, Indianapolis, Ia.; got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Fanny Fern, by Tuckahoe (Irwin's).

Dam of sire: Buccaneer, 3.

TITANIA, gray; foaled 187-; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.; g^{nt} by Golddust Jr., son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Flight Golddust, by Golddust; 2d dam Grace, by Pilot Jr.

Dam of Chappy, 2:22½; Col. Roebbing, 2:29¼; Paul, 2:23½; Sitra Wilkes, 2:28 (p., 2:21¼); *Spring Beauty*, 2:19¼.

TODDIE, brown; foaled 1882; bred by Thomas Coleman, Pendleton, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Mattie, untraced.

Dam of Black King, 2:24.

TOM BAILEY'S DAM, got by Tom Crowder (Gosnell's), son of Tom Crowder, by Pilot: dam untraced.

• Dam of Tom Bailey, 2:28¼.

TOM THUMB'S DAM, got by a son of Daniel Lambert, by Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Tom Thumb, 2:19¼.

TOPSY, got by Aurora, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Old Star Mare, untraced.

Dam of *Victor*, 2:18¼.

TOPSY, got by Benedict Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of *Parker John*, 2:21¼.

TOPSY, chestnut; bred by Oscar Walter, East Haven, Vt.; got by Black Morgan II., son of Black Morgan, by Green Mountain, son of Sherman Morgan, by Justin Morgan; 2d dam Polly, by the Streeter Horse, son of Billy Root, by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

Dam of *Cobden Jr.*, 2:15.

TOPSY, bay; foaled 1882; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Fanny, untraced.

Dam of *Daniel*, 2:05½; *The Governor*, 2:15½; *Whisper*, 2:08¾; *Whistle*, 2:20.

TOPSY, got by Ethan Allen (Bacon's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Dick, 2:26¼.

TOPSY, got by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's), son of Gray Eagle (Coman's), by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of *Fink W.*, 2:23¼.

TOPSY, got by Gray Fearnought, son of Fearnought, by Young Morrill: dam by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.

Dam of Susie Howe, 2:21¼.

TOPSY, got by Green Mountain Banner, son of Black Banner, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Huldy B., 2:21¾.

TOPSY, owned by Jacob Hadley, Rochester, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Belle H., 2:24½.

Second dam of Cœur d'Alene, 2:19½; Stamboul Belle, 2:21.

TOPSY, bay; got by Marshall Chief, son of Hero (Kilburn's), by Black Hawk.

Dam of Little Sam, 2:30.

TOPSY, got by Panic, son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Yellow Ochre, 2:28½.

TOPSY, got by Star of the West, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), by Black Hawk: dam by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.

Dam of Hazel Fritz, 2:27.

TOPSY, black; bred by J. McIntosh, Goldfield, Ia.; got by Frank Forrester, son of Black Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk: dam untraced.

Dam of Bird, 2:22.

TOT, bay; foaled 1879; bred by Richard West, Georgetown, Ky.; got by Dictator, son of Hambletonian: dam Annie, by Cottrill Morgan, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of *Northwest*, 2:15 (t., 2:25½); *Patenter*, 2:27½.

Dam of sires: Bretwood, 2—1 p.; Northwest, 1 p.; *Patenter*, 1.

TOWNSEND MARE, got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Dixon Mare, by Abdallah.

Dam of Alice, 2:28.

TRAPEZE, 2:27, bay; foaled 1885; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Rumor, son of Tattler, by Pilot Jr.: dam Zoe, by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero; 2d dam Lucia, by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of Theos, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

TRINKET GIRL, got by Jubilee Lambert, son of Daniel Lambert: dam untraced.

Dam of N. O. D., 2:30.

TRIXY, got by Ben Wright, son of Royal Fearnought, by Fearnought, son of Young Morrill: dam Lucy Lincoln, by Masterlode, son of Hambletonian.

Dam of Maud Wilton, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

TUCKER MARE, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam untraced.

Dam of Belva B., 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

TURNER MARE, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.

Dam of Martha Washington, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ULSTER BELLE, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$, roan; foaled 1878; bred by B. Van Vleit, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam Molly, by Abdallah Chief (Roe's).

Dam of Cadmus, 2:20; *Dutchess County Belle*, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Ino*, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$.

VANNIE, bay; bred by John Van Buren, Fulton, N. Y.; got by Wine Creek Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Lysander Boy, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

VAUGHAN MARE, got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), son of Ethan Allen: dam by Young Columbus.

Dam of Knox's Gelatine Boy, 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

VENUS, black; foaled 1884; bred by A. L. Brown, La Porte, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), by Ethan Allen: dam Brown Mare, untraced.

Dam of Arthur T., 2:25; Dell Brown, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$; Gerald T., 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$; Major Swift, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

VERMONT, got by Vermont (Gill's), son of Vermont (Downing's), by Black Hawk.

Second dam of June Bird, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

VILLAGE GIRL, got by Young Aristos, son of Aristos, by Daniel Lambert: dam Village Maid, untraced.

Dam of *Daisy B.*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$.

VIOLA, got by Flaxtail, son of Bull Pup, by Pilot: dam Madam Buckner, by Tom Hal.

Dam of Sacramento Girl, 2:30; *Vidette*, 2:16.

Second dam of *Hiram H.*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Mahaska*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; *Mahratta*, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$; *Marcella*,

2:29; *Sultana*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Thersites*, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$.

VIOLET, got by Legal Tender Jr., son of Legal Tender: dam Luce, by Nigger Dick.

Dam of *Uncle A.*, 2:20.

VIOLETTA, got by Young Morrill, son of Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Julia M., 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

VIVIAN, bay; foaled 1882; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Carmen, by Socrates, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Cranston, by New York.

Dam of *Verboso*, 2:23.

WADE MARE, bay; bred by John Tanner, Taylorsville, Ind.; got by Vermont Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of Red Cloud, 2:18.

WAITRESS, foaled about 1875; bred by W. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.: got by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam Lady Brooklyn, by Iron Duke, son of Hambletonian.

Second dam of *Acmon Jim*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$; *Flare*, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WALKER MARE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Lady H., 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WALLACE MARE, got by Flying Morgan (Davis'), by Laffin Horse: dam untraced.

Dam of *Irish Boy*, 2:20.

WALNUT B'S DAM, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam untraced.

Dam of *Walnut B.*, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

WARE MARE, said to be by Canada Chief, son of Blackburn's Davy Crockett: dam by Plow Boy.

Dam of Governor, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Joe Hooker, 2.

Second dam of Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$.

WATER LILY, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam Brown Nib, by Flying Cloud (Lovejoy's).

Dam of Jack Spratt, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WATERWITCH, bay; foaled 1859; bred by F. P. Kinkead, Woodford County, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Fanny, by St. Lawrence (Kinkead's); 2d dam Brenda, thoroughbred.

Dam of Mambrino Gift, 2:20; Scotland, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; Viking, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Warder, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Waterloo, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$; Wavelet, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sires: Mambrino Gift, 7; Viking, 10; Warder, 1—4 p.; Warlock, 12—3 p.; Waterloo, 9—6 p.

Second dam of Alice Tyler, 2:30; Barletta, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$; Egotist, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$; Electrite, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Fairy Gift, 2:30; Helen Fife, 2:18; Mars, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Nymphia, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$; Parthia, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; Patrice, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$; Priesa, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sphinx, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$; Spry, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$; Starnaway, 2:19; Sea Bird, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sea Shell, 2:20; Tidemark, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WATT'S MARE, got by Gray Fearnought, son of Fearnought: dam untraced.

Dam of Kate, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WEE WEE, 2:23; bay; foaled 1885; bred by J. L. Harris, St. Matthews, Ky.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr.: dam Pet, by Almont Jr. (Bostick's); 2d dam Sally Warfield, by Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's).

Dam of *Hambletonian Maid*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$.

WEIDLER MARE, got by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.: dam untraced.

Dam of Grand George, 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$ (p., 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$).

WELLMAN MARE, got by Aristos Jr., son of Aristos: dam untraced.

Dam of *Minnie Barb*, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WELLS STAR, black; foaled 1856; bred by H. D. Wells, Elmira, N. Y.; got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam by Duroc (Emmons'); 2d dam Bay Bally, by Arab (Strait's).

Dam of Artillery, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$; Modesty, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Dam of sire: Artillery, 8—4 p.

WHALEBONE, bay; foaled 1860; got by Columbus (Carter's): dam Lady Manley, by Clement Horse, son of Woodbury Morgan, by Justin Morgan.

Dam of Blanchard, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$; Flora Huff, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$; Wild Lilly, 2:24.

Second dam of *Raybell*, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WHALING MARE, got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam untraced.

Dam of *Abe*, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WHIRL CLOUD, bay; foaled 1874; got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian: dam Belle Cloud, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Governor Hendee, 2:23; Red Duke, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Governor Hendee, 1—1 p.

WHITLOCK MARE, owned by S. Whitlock, O'Fallon, Ill.; got by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan.

Dam of Billy Mack, 2:19.

WILCOX MARE, got by Royal Fearnought, son of Fearnought: dam untraced.

Dam of *Dorothy*, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

WILFUL, chestnut; bred by George R. Sherman, Port Henry, N. Y.; got by Col. Moulton, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Monona, said to be Morgan.

Dam of H. B. Winship, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dam of sire: H. B. Winship, 1.

Second dam of Reliant, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WILKINS, bred by G. W. Wilkins, Cape Charles, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, son of Winthrop Morrill: dam by Sherman Morgan Jr., son of Napoleon Morgan, by Flint Morgan.

Dam of *Little Guy*, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WILLIAM P'S DAM, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of *William P.*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WILLIAM S'S DAM, got by American Star, son of American Star (Coburn's): dam untraced.

Dam of *William S.*, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

WILKSIE, bay; foaled 1888; bred by Abram L. Smith, Girard, Mich.; got by Hambletonian Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Fanchon, by Magna Charta, son of Morgan Eagle Jr.; 2d dam Black Moll, by Flying Cloud (Orr's), son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Away, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$.

WILLIAMS MARE, owned by Benjamin W. Williams, Versailles, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot: dam Kate, untraced.

Second dam of Alice Addison, 2:28½.

WINDSWEEP, bay; foaled 1879; bred by C. J. Hamlin, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Almont Jr. (Hamlin's), son of Almont, and his dam Maggie Gaines, by Black Hawk (Blood's): dam American Girl, by Hamlin Patchen, son of George M. Patchen, and his dam by Addison, son of Black Hawk, and 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk, and 3d dam by Black Hawk; 2d dam Miss Minchin, by Young Woful, son of Woful, by Long Island Black Hawk; 3d dam Miss Sears, by Hero, son of Abdallah.

Dam of Excellence, 2:19¼; *Passing Belle*, 2:08¼; *Velocity*, 2:22¼.

Dam of sire: Excellence, 1.

Second dam of Carillon, 2:16¼; Charming Chimes, 2:17½; Chimes Boy, 2:17¼ (p. 2:18¼); Dorinda, 2:22¼; *Shadow Chimes*, 2:06¾.

WINNIE, got by St. Clair (Dietz's), son of St. Clair: dam Fanny Lewis, by St. Charles.

Dam of General Logan, 2:23¼; Mabel H., 2:17¼.

Dam of sire: General Logan, 1 p.

WINNIE D., black; foaled 1885; bred by Charles P. Stokes, Richmond, Va.; got by Hannis, son of Mambrino Pilot: dam Maude L., by Black Hawk Eclipse, son of Morgan Eclipse.

Dam of Ginter, 2:16¾ (p. 2:24¼); Hulman, 2:20; Mayo, 2:28¼.

WINNIE L'S DAM, got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), son of Ethan Allen: dam untraced.

Dam of Winnie L., 2:20¼.

WINONA, got by Winthrop Morrill, son of Young Morrill: dam untraced.

Dam of Almont Maid, 2:26; Winnoponset, 2:25½.

YELLOW BIRD, chestnut; foaled 1862; bred by S. L. Foss, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Bashaw (Green's), son of Black Hawk (Vernol's): dam Fanny Foss, by Young Green Mountain Morgan.

Dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

Second dam of Scott, 2:26¾.

YOUNG DAISY, gray; foaled 1870; bred by A. B. Darling, Ramsey, N. J.; got by Strideaway, son of Black Hawk Telegraph, by Black Hawk: dam Daisy, untraced.

Dam of Duke of Wellington, 2:20; Graylight, 2:16½; Prince Lavalard, 2:12¼.

Second dam of Axdelight, 2:29¾; Axtellion, 2:25½; Axtelloid, 2:15¼; Axworthy, 2:15½; Colonel Axtel, 2:30; Great Eastern, 2:23½; King Darlington, 2:16; Marguerite A., 2:12½; Mary A., 2:27¼; Yorker, 2:24¼.

YOUNG FOXIE, chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Chandler Shattuck, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam Old Foxie, by Crown Point Black Hawk.

Dam of Fox Hound, 2:30.

Second dam of Frank Farleigh, 2:25¼.

YOUNG HIGHLAND MAID, bay; foaled 1860; bred by F. J. Nodine, Brooklyn, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Black Hawk: dam Highland Maid, by Saltram, son of Kentucky Whip (Webber's), by Whip (Blackburn's); 2d dam Roxana, by Hickory Boy, son of Hickory, by imported Whip.

Dam of Highland Win, 2:26.

Second dam of Highland Stranger, 2:25¼.

YOUNG LADY VERNON, bay; bred in California, got by David Hill II., son of Black Lion, by Black Hawk: dam Lady Vernon, untraced.

Dam of Lady Escott, 2:26½.

Second dam of Ellert, 2:11; Menlo Belle, 2:28¼; Silver Queen, 2:19½; Stamboulet, 2:10¼; Venita Wilkes, 2:13; Vernon, 2:26¼.

YOUNG NELLY, bred by Robert Berry; got by Justin Morgan (Scott's), son of Comet Morgan (Lowe's): dam by Sorrel Pilot, son of Davy Crockett; 2d dam by Boston (Herr's), son of Boston.

Dam of Nelly Wilkes, 2:18½.

YOUNG POCAHONTAS, chestnut; foaled 1874; bred by Thos. Carpenter, Cranston, R. I.; got by Strideaway, son of Black Hawk Telegraph, by Black Hawk: dam Dolly, untraced.

Dam of Sylvester K., 2:15¼.

ZEPHYR, black; bred by Mr. Swartz, Avondale, O.; got by Tom Crowder, son of Pilot.

Dam of Harry Clay, 2:23¾.

Dam of sire: King Mambrino, 1—1 p.

ZILCATIE, got by Zilcaadi Golddust, son of Golddust: dam Dolores, got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero.

Dam of Solon Brandt, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ZILLAH GOLDDUST, chestnut; foaled 1878; bred by Adelia R. Tucker, Toledo, O.; got by Glencoe Golddust, son of Golddust, by Vermont Morgan: dam Rosannah, untraced.

Dam of Arline, 2:25; *Portia*, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ZOE, bay; foaled 1881; got by General Knox, son of Vermont Hero: dam Lucia, by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lucy, by George M. Patchen.

Dam of *Janey*, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$; Trapeze, 2:27; Zig Zag, 2:30.

Dam of sire: Zig Zag, 1 p.

Second dam of Theos, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

ZULU Z., got by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen: dam by Fish Horse, son of Darkey, by Rounds Horse, son of Black Hawk.

Dam of Anna Knowlton, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

EXTREME SPEED IN MORGAN LINES.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TROTTERS AND PACERS WITH RECORDS OF 2:15 OR BETTER, WHOSE SIRES OR DAMS ARE REGISTERED OR ELIGIBLE TO REGISTRATION IN THE MORGAN REGISTER.

Figures Following the Name and Description of a Performer Indicate (1) Year of Foaling; (2) Year of Performance.—Pacers in Italics.

| | |
|---|-------|
| ABNET, b. m., 1892—1897; got by Ambassador: dam Emblem, by Empire; 2d dam Puss, by Magna Charta..... | 2:10¾ |
| AEGON STAR, b. h., 1894—1899; got by Aegon: dam Gypsy A., by Star of the West..... | 2:11½ |
| A. J. GLICK, ch. h., 1896—1899; got by Argot Wilkes: dam Dora J., by Doctor Herr; 2d dam Black Belle, by Morgan (Green's)..... | 2:10¾ |
| AGAMEMNON, b. h., 1890—1895; got by Wolferl: dam Nosegay, by General Washington..... | 2:13¼ |
| ALAMEDA, b. m., 1894—1900; got by Altamont: dam by Dick Flaherty, son of Fearnought (Flaherty's), by Fearnought..... | 2:09¼ |
| ALAMITO, rn. h., 1889—1897; got by Eagle Bird: dam Aurania, by General Washington..... | 2:10½ |
| ALBERTO D., ch. g., 1893—1901; got by Shenango: dam Hollis Maid, by Colonel Mornill..... | 2:14¼ |
| ALCIDALIA, b. m., 1890—1897; got by Sir Walter Jr.: dam Comee's Sister, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:10¼ |
| ALCRYON, gr. h., 1882—1891; got by Alcyone: dam Lady Blanche, by Privateer..... | 2:15 |
| ALCYONE JR., ch. h., 1887—1895; got by Alcyone: dam Lady Garfield, by Young Jupiter; 2d dam Phoenix Mare, by Black Morgan..... | 2:15 |
| ALHAMBRA, b. g., 1880—1895; got by Alcantara: dam Maggie Young, by Honest Allen..... | 2:14¼ |
| ALLANNAH, b. m., 1887—1892; got by Guy Wilkes: dam Molly Drew, by Winthrop..... | 2:14 |
| ALLEGRO, blk. m., 1890—1894; got by Alcantara: dam Piccolo, by Slander; 2d dam Flageolet, by General Knox..... | 2:14¼ |
| ALLEN DARE, gr. g., 1890—1896; got by Black Hawk McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, and his dam Lizzie Drew, by Gray Eagle, son of Black Hawk: dam Mattie B., by Red Wilkes..... | 2:13¼ |
| ALTAO, b. h., 1886—1895; got by Altamont: dam Sally M., by Oregon Pathfinder..... | 2:09¾ |
| ALVIN R., br. g., 1892—1900; got by Douglass T.: dam Fanny Garret, by Panic, son of Ethan Allen..... | 2:14¼ |
| AMOS R., gr. h., 1891—1896; got by Alcryon: dam Little Witch, by Ben Franklin..... | 2:09½ |
| AMY LEE, ch. m., 1882—1893; got by Bay Star: dam Nell, by Hiatoga (Scott's)..... | 2:14 |
| ARAB, b. g., 1878—1888; got by Arthurton: dam Lady Hamilton, said to be by Ethan Allen..... | 2:15 |

TABLE OF 2:15 TROTTERS

539

| | |
|--|-------|
| ARENA, b. h., 1890—1895; got by Alcantara: dam Martense, by General Knox... | 2:11¾ |
| ARGOREAT, b. m., 1893—1897, got by Argot Wilkes: dam Dora J., by Dr. Herr; 2d dam Black Belle, by Morgan (Green's)..... | 2:09¾ |
| ARLINGTON, b. h., 1888—1900; got by Allie Wilkes: dam Maggie D., by Dave Hill Jr..... | 2:06¼ |
| ARMOREL, gr. m., 1895—1901; got by Don Pizzarro: dam Graves Mare, by Alle- gro, son of Ethan Allen..... | 2:10¾ |
| ARROW, ch. h., 189—, 1900; got by Silver Bow: dam Maud W., by General Reno, son of Black Hawk (Tyler's)..... | 2:14 |
| ASKEY, br. h., 1890—1898; got by McFarland, son of Charles Caffrey: dam Strange Girl, by Strangemore..... | 2:08¼ |
| ATTRACTION, b. h., 1891—1896; got by Belladonna: dam Ogle Lambert, by Dan- iel Lambert..... | 2:14¼ |
| BALLONA, bf. m., 1889—1894; got by Stranger, son of General Washington: dam Lady Banker, by Hambletonian..... | 2:11½ |
| BANKER'S DAUGHTER, b. m., 189—, 1901; got by Arthur Wilkes: dam Sun- flower, by Winthrop..... | 2:13¾ |
| BARONET, b. h., 1890—1894; got by Baron Wilkes: dam Lamberta, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:11½ |
| BAYARD WILKES, b. h., 1885—1896; got by Alcantara: dam Barcena, by Bayard..... | 2:11¼ |
| BELLE, ch. m., 1887—1896; got by Melbourne King: dam Mattie, by All Right.. | 2:11 |
| BELLE AIR, br. m., 1893—1899; got by Pathmont: dam Sleepy Kate, by Mike.. | 2:14¼ |
| BELLE HAMLIN, br. m., 1879—1889; got by Almont Jr. (Hamlin's): dam Toy, by Hamlin Patchen..... | 2:12¾ |
| BILLY WALTERS, b. h., 1891—1896; got by Whalebone: dam Flora H., by Victor Morgan..... | 2:10 |
| BONNIE E., br. m., 1891—1897; got by Bowshot: dam Filly, by Pilot Mambrino.. | 2:13¾ |
| BONNY MCGREGOR, b. h., 1879—1889; got by Robert McGregor: dam Fanny, by Reconstruction..... | 2:13½ |
| BOODLE, b. h., 1886—1895; got by Stranger: dam Bride, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Tidy, by Ethan Allen..... | 2:12½ |
| BRANDYWINE, gr. g., 1891—1900; got by Sphinx: dam Fanny Munger, by Panic, son of Ethan Allen..... | 2:11½ |
| BREAK O' DAY, blk. m., 1890—1894; got by Darknight: dam Clarion, by Rumor.. | 2:11½ |
| BROOMAL, b. h., 1888—1893; got by Stranger: dam Brooch, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Ruby Allen, by Ethan Allen..... | 2:15 |
| BURLEY F., b. g., 1890—1896; got by Legal Tender Jr.: dam untraced..... | 2:14¾ |
| BUSH, blk. m., 1886—1897; got by Alcione: dam Lady Garfield, by Jupiter; 2d dam Phoenix Mare, by Black Morgan..... | 2:09½ |
| CANTAB, ch. h., 1890—1894; got by Sphinx: dam Home Maid, by Royal Fear- naught..... | 2:14¾ |
| CEBOLLA, b. h., 1888—1895; got by Stranger: dam Catawba, by Jay Gould..... | 2:14¼ |
| CEPHAS, b. g., 1887—1896; got by Cyril: dam Molly Matchless, by Matchless.... | 2:11¼ |
| CHAMMOIS, ch. h., 1888—1895; got by Champlain, son of Daniel Lambert: dam Royalty, by Almont..... | 2:12¼ |
| CHARANDAS, b. h., 1892—1897; got by Dictator: dam Belle Hewitt, by Belmont.. | 2:14½ |
| CHARLEY K., b. g., 1888—1898; got by Speedwell: dam Madam Kirkwood Jr., by Captain..... | 2:14 |
| CLEVELAND S., b. h., 1884—1895; got by Montgomery: dam Topsy, by Tippoo Saib, son of New York Black Hawk..... | 2:10 |
| COBDEN JR., ch. h., 1887—1893; got by Cobden: dam Walter Mare, by Young Ide..... | 2:15 |
| COLONEL KUSER, br. h., 1890—1895; got by Stranger: dam Inez, by Jay Gould.. | 2:11¼ |
| CORBET, b. g., 189—, 1898; got by Walker Morrill: dam Henry Mare, by Sher- man Morgan Jr..... | 2:14¼ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| CORINNE, b. m., 1887—1893; got by Robert McGregor: dam Constine, by Conductor..... | 2:14½ |
| COUNT ROBERT, b. h., 1888—1894; got by Robert McGregor: dam Christine, by Monte Christo; 2d dam Amiability, by Honest Allen..... | 2:13½ |
| CRESCUS, ch. h., 1894—1901; got by Robert McGregor: dam Mabel, by Mambrino Howard..... | 2:02¼ |
| <i>DAISY ELDER</i> , gr. m., 189—1900, got by Box Elder, son of Salaam: dam by Bayard..... | 2:14¼ |
| <i>DAISY WILSON</i> , b. m., 189—1896, got by Jim Wilson?: dam by a son of Daniel Lambert..... | 2:12¼ |
| DALY, b. h., 1883—1890; got by General Benton: dam Dolly, by Electioneer; 2d dam Lady Dooley, by Black Hawk (McCracken's)..... | 2:15 |
| DANDY JIM, gr. g., 1885—1895; got by Young Jim: dam Caprara, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:09¾ |
| DAN McCABE, b. g., 1891—1895; got by Accommodation: dam Brown Nelly, by Morgan Messenger..... | 2:13 |
| DAPHNE DALLAS, b. m., 1894—1900; got by Quartermaster: dam Kitty Lambert, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:11¼ |
| DARIEL, b. m., 1893—1901; got by Alcander: dam Topsy, by Ethan Allen (Holebird's)..... | 2:05½ |
| DARTMORE, ch. h., 1895—1901; got by Robert McGregor: dam Chestnut Belle, by Red Wilkes..... | 2:11½ |
| DAVID H., b. h., 1890—1897; got by Thorndale Idol: dam Rose, by Sherman Morgan Jr..... | 2:13½ |
| DEWEY H., blk. g., 1895—1900; got by Alcantara: dam Lady Winship, by H. B. Winship..... | 2:14½ |
| DICK SEE, b. h., 1895—1901; got by Tennessee Wilkes: dam Mary Bass, by Bullet, son of Young Bulrush II..... | 2:10¼ |
| DICTATRESS, ch. m., 1895—1899; got by Dictatus: dam Salinas Belle, by Vermont (Gill's)..... | 2:12¼ |
| DIRECTION, blk. h., 1887—1896; got by Director: dam Lulu Wilkes, by George Wilkes; 2d dam Lucy, by Sherman Black Hawk..... | 2:08½ |
| DIVAN, blk. h., 1889—1893; got by Patchen Wilkes: dam Betsy, by Draco..... | 2:15 |
| DIXIE, b. g., 189—1895; got by Elector: dam Patsy Golddust, by Pilot Golddust..... | 2:14¾ |
| DODGEVILLE, b. g., 1888—1894; got by Oberlin: dam Country Girl, by Country Boy..... | 2:14¾ |
| DOLLY DILLON, b. m., 1895—1901; got by Sidney Dillon: dam Dolly, by Electioneer; 2d dam Lady Dooley, by Black Hawk (McCracken's)..... | 2:07 |
| DON, b. h., 189—1899; got by Falrose: dam by Killarney, son of Black Ralph, by Dave Hill..... | 2:10 |
| DONATIS, b. g., 1893—1898; got by Anderson Wilkes: dam Flossy L., by Regalia..... | 2:14¼ |
| DONNA MCGREGOR, br. m., 1893—1901; got by Rody McGregor: dam Belle Bayard, by Buckeye Bayard..... | 2:11½ |
| DOLLIKINS, gr. m., 1887—1895; got by Robert McGregor: dam Bess, by Adinack..... | 2:14½ |
| DOROTHEA S., blk. m., 1893—1899; got by Wildbrino: dam Minnie Hunter, by Bob Hunter, son of Gray Messenger (Hoagland's)..... | 2:12½ |
| DUMONT W., b. g., 1894—1900; got by Dupignac: dam Fraud, by Golddust (Lowell's), son of Golddust..... | 2:06½ |
| EAGER, b. h., 1889—1897; got by Aristocrat: dam Kathleen, by Pilot Jr..... | 2:14½ |
| EARLY BIRD JR., blk. h., 1894—1899; got by Early Bird: dam Black Bess, by Fearnought (Whitcomb's)..... | 2:11½ |
| ECLECTIC, ch. h., 1887—1892; got by Jolly: dam Belle, by Ethan Allen, son of Fly-by-Night..... | 2:14 |
| EDGARDO, b. h., 1885—1893; got by Rumor: dam Lucia, by Jay Gould..... | 2:13¾ |
| EDITH MAY, b. m., 1897—1901; got by Arrowwood: dam Mary A., by Legal Tender Jr..... | 2:14¼ |

TABLE OF 2:15 TROTTERS

541

| | |
|---|-------|
| <i>EDITH W.</i> , b. m., 1893—1901; got by Ben Lomond Jr.: dam Mountain Maid, by Martinet..... | 2:05 |
| <i>EDWARD O.</i> , b. h., 189—1898; got by Junemont: dam Jessie Woodson, by Bayard..... | 2:14¼ |
| <i>E. E. KNOTT</i> , ch. g., 189—1898; got by Alcander: dam by Ethan Allen (Holla-bird's)..... | 2:11¼ |
| <i>EFFIE POWERS</i> , b. m., 1890—1900; got by Anderson Wilkes: dam Fanny Powers, by Regalia..... | 2:08½ |
| <i>ELLERT</i> , b. h., 1891—1900; got by Stamboul: dam Lady Escott, by Arthurton; 2d dam Young Lady Vernon, by David Hall..... | 2:11 |
| <i>ELOISE</i> , blk. m., 1886—1894; got by Kentucky Prince: dam Camille, by Hambletonian..... | 2:15 |
| <i>EOLINE</i> , b. m., 1890—1893; got by Stranger: dam Myra, by General Knox..... | 2:14¾ |
| <i>ERMINE</i> , blk. m., 1886—1892; got by Plymouth: dam Fan, by Pilot (Hugeley's); 2d dam Frankie, by Frank, son of Frank Wolford..... | 2:13¼ |
| <i>ETHAN H.</i> , b. h., 1891—1896; got by Ethan Wilkes: dam Kate, by Peavine..... | 2:13½ |
| <i>ETH BEL</i> , ch. h., 1893—1898; got by Lynne Bel: dam Eva, by Vermont Abdallah, son of Young America..... | 2:13½ |
| <i>FANNY S.</i> , ch. m., 1890—1895; got by Wilkes Goldust: dam Lucille Goldust, by Goldust..... | 2:11½ |
| <i>FIDOL</i> , b. h., 1887—1895; got by Idol (Backman's): dam Molly Jackson, by Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Queen Ann, by Clifton Pilot, son of Pilot Jr.; 3d dam Queen, by Vermont Boy, son of Billy Root..... | 2:04½ |
| <i>FLASK</i> , b. h., 1889—1895; got by Rumor: dam Flageolet, by General Knox..... | 2:13¾ |
| <i>FLIRT</i> , blk. m., 1892—1900; got by Armont, son of Belmont, and his dam Arabel, by Aristos: dam Deception, by Almont Star; 2d dam Mirage, by Dictator..... | 2:07½ |
| <i>FLORENCE M.</i> , rn. m., 1895—1901; got by Norwood: dam Old Missie, by Black Squirrel, son of Star of Vermont..... | 2:15 |
| <i>FRANKLIN</i> , b. g., 1890—1896; got by Gold Leaf: dam Stella A., by New York; 2d dam Kate, by Onderdonk..... | 2:10¼ |
| <i>FRED B.</i> , br. g., 1886—1897; got by Reveille: dam Cyp, by Black Squirrel, son of Star of Vermont..... | 2:10¾ |
| <i>FRED M.</i> , b. h., 1893—1901, got by Imprint: dam Fenella, by Flying Indian, son of Traveller..... | 2:12¼ |
| <i>FRED WILKES</i> , blk. g., 1887—1897; got by Allectus: dam by Black Monitor (Hind's Knox)..... | 2:12¼ |
| <i>GENERAL WILES</i> , b. h., 1886—1894; got by Black Hawk McGregor: dam Molly Young, by Joe Young..... | 2:15 |
| <i>GENEVA</i> , ch. h., 1887—1895; got by Leland: dam Bessie Forrest, by Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Diana, by Pilot Jr..... | 2:11½ |
| <i>GENEVIEVE</i> , b. m., 1892—1897; got by Startle: dam untraced..... | 2:13¾ |
| <i>GEORGE C.</i> , b. g., 189—1900; got by Judge Toler: dam by Black Diamond, son of Superb..... | 2:12 |
| <i>GEORGE S.</i> , br. h., 1887—1897; got by Hambletonian George: dam Nina, by Lothair..... | 2:14¾ |
| <i>GERTRUDE</i> , ch. m., 1887—1894; got by Elyria: dam Jenny D., by Tom Hunter..... | 2:12 |
| <i>G. H. F.</i> , b. g., 1889—1897; got by Falcon: dam Gypsy, by Beaufort, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's)..... | 2:12¼ |
| <i>GILES NOYES</i> , b. g., 1891—1899; got by Charles Caffrey: dam Viola, by George P. Tucker..... | 2:05¼ |
| <i>GLADYS</i> , br. m., 189—1899; got by Gambrel: dam Mary A., by Legal Tender Jr..... | 2:14¼ |
| <i>GLOBE</i> , b. g., 1881—1892; got by Almont Jr. (Hamlin's): dam Kate Patchen, by Hamlin Patchen..... | 2:14¾ |
| <i>GOLD LEAF</i> , ch. m., 1885—1889; got by Sidney: dam Fern Leaf, by Flaxtail..... | 2:11¼ |
| <i>GREENFIELD BOY</i> , b. g., 1889—1898; got by Mambrino Logan: dam Brown Nelly, by Morgan Messenger..... | 2:13¼ |

- GUS WAIBEL*, b. h., 1895—1898; got by Argot Wilkes: dam Dora J., by Doctor Herr; 2d dam Black Belle, by Green Mountain.....2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$
- GUY*, blk. g., 1880—1893; got by Kentucky Prince: dam Flora Gardiner, by American Star.....2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$
- HANS MCGREGOR*, ch. g., 1891—1898; got by Black Hawk McGregor: dam Juno, by Ben Hatch.....2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
- HARRY*, blk. g., 1893—1898; got by Bayard Chief: dam by Flying Cloud (Ward's).....2:12
- HASTINGS*, b. h., 1894—1897; got by Norcatur: dam Roxie Lee, by Bay Star....2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$
- HAZEL DELL*, b. m., 1889—1897; got by Stranger: dam Hazel, by Jay Gould...2:15
- HAZEL H.*, b. m., 1889—1893; got by Bismarck, son of Index: dam Lady Hamilton, by Jack Roberts Jr.....2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
- HAZEL RIDGE*, ch. h., 1891—1899; got by Sphinx: dam Home Maid, by Royal Fearnought.....2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
- HENRY'S GIRL*, b. m., 189—1901; got by Henry S.: dam Dinah, by Black Morgan II.....2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
- HIGHLAND L.*, gr. h., 1885—1894; got by Highland Gray: dam Green Mountain Maid, by Young America.....2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- HONEST GEORGE*, b. g., 1885—1892, got by Albert, son of Pilot Duroc: dam Fanny Crowder, by Tom Crowder.....2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$
- HONEYWOOD*, b. m., 1890—1895; got by St. Bel: dam Shelburne Maid, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's).....2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- HOPEFUL*, gr. g., 1866—1878; got by Godfrey Patchen: dam Kate, by Bridham Horse.....2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$
- HULDA*, b. m., 1888—1893; got by Guy Wilkes: dam Jenny, by Bull Pup.....2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$
- IDOLF*, b. h., 1885—1893; got by Idol (Backman's): dam Molly Jackson, by Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Queen Ann, by Clifton Pilot; 3d dam Queen, by Vermont Boy, son of Billy Root.....2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
- IMPETUOUS*, blk. m., 1892—1895; got by Dictator: dam Ethelwyn, by Harold; 2d dam Kathleen, by Pilot Jr.....2:13
- INDIANAPOLIS BOY*, b. h., 1886—1893; got by Indianapolis: dam Madam Golddust, by Brilliant Golddust.....2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
- INSTANT*, b. m., 1885—1892; got by Startle: dam Integrity, by Belmont.....2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- IO*, ch. m., 1886—1894; got by Hambletonian (McCurdy's): dam Lulu, by Golddust.2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
- IVANHOE*, blk. g., 189—1896; got by Norwood Wilkes: dam by General Washington.....2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$
- JACK*, gr. g., 1883—1892; got by Pilot Medium: dam Carrie Russell, by Magna Charta.....2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
- JACKSONIAN*, b. g., 1889—1897; got by Autograph: dam Miss Fanny Jackson, by Bay Lambert.....2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
- JANEY*, blk. m., 1890—1897; got by Alcantara: dam Zoe, by General Knox....2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- JAY B.*, gr. g., 1892—1901; got by Jay Foot: dam Daisy, by Legal Tender Jr...2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- JAY-EYE-SEE*, blk. g., 1878—1884; got by Dictator: dam Midnight, by Pilot Jr.2:10 (p. 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$)
- JIB*, b. g., 1892—1897; got by Senator: dam Gypsy, by Morgan Traveler.....2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
- JIMMY B.*, b. g., 189—1897; got by Cromwell, son of Landseer, by General Knox: dam untraced.....2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
- JOE PATCHEN*, blk. h., 1889—1897; got by Patchen Wilkes: dam Josephine Young, by Joe Young.....2:01 $\frac{1}{4}$
- JOHNSTON*, b. g., 1877—1884; got by Joe Bassett: dam Cary Mare, by Ned Forrest (Sweeting's).....2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$
- JUBILEE WILKES*, br. h., 1887—1895; got by Glencoe Wilkes: dam Black Maria, by Farmer's Beauty.....2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
- JUDGE KEELER*, blk. h., 1888—1895; got by St. Arnaud: dam Mabel L., by Victor, son of General Knox.....2:14

TABLE OF 2:15 TROTTERS

543

| | |
|--|-------|
| JUNEMONT, ch. h., 1883—1892; got by Tremont: dam Fanny Carey, by Jack Rosey..... | 2:14 |
| JUNO T., b. m., 1894—1901; got by Iowa Chief: dam Belle G., by Index, son of Keokuk..... | 2:13¾ |
| KATY MACK, b. m., 1889—1896; got by Robert McGregor: dam Celia, by Seal-skin Wilkes..... | 2:13¾ |
| KENTUCKY STAR, b. h., 1887—1896; got by Robert McGregor: dam Lalla, by Petoakey..... | 2:08½ |
| KITTY B., blk. m., 1889—1894; got by Messenger Clay: dam Holmes Mare, by Magnolia..... | 2:11 |
| KITTY BAYARD, gr. m., 1885—1892; got by Bayard: dam Dell, by Billy Campbell..... | 2:12¼ |
| LADY CONWAY, gr. m., 189—, 1900; got by Black Diamond, son of Woodstock: dam untraced..... | 2:12¼ |
| LADY HELEN, blk. m., 1885—1896; got by Ferre's Sprague, son of Governor Sprague: dam Kate, by General Golddust..... | 2:14¾ |
| LAMP GIRL, b. m., 1893—1900; got by Walker Morrill: dam Bertie, by Signet..... | 2:09 |
| L. D., b. g., 1891—1898; got by G. See: dam Dolly, by Vermont Tiger..... | 2:13¾ |
| LEE'S PILOT, gr. h., 1887—1893; got by Pilot Medium: dam Mady L., by Honest Dick..... | 2:12½ |
| LENA WILLETS, br. m., 1885—1892; got by Ferguson: dam Rosemond, by Abdallah Prince..... | 2:14 |
| LITTLE ALBERT, ch. g., 1884—1893; got by Albert W.: dam Star Mare (Old Star), by American Star (Roach's); 2d dam Dolly, by Black Hawk (McCracken's)..... | 2:10 |
| LITTLE CLIFF, blk. g., 1891—1898; got by Sigbert: dam Lady Laura, by Canada Black Hawk; 2d dam Lady Suffolk, by Washburn Horse..... | 2:12 |
| LITTLE GEM, b. h., 1892—1901; got by Alcander: dam Buttercup, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:13¾ |
| LOAFER, gr. g., 1884—1893; got by Typhoon: dam Lady Loafer, by Green Mountain Morgan (Munson's)..... | 2:14½ |
| LOMA, b. m., 1894—1900; got by Arion: dam May Be, by Ben Franklin..... | 2:14½ |
| LCRA, ch. m., 1888—1896; got by Royal Fearnought: dam by Manchester, son of Fearnought..... | 2:14½ |
| LORD CLINTON, blk. g., 1885—1894; Got by Denning Allen: dam Fanny, said to be by Revenue..... | 2:08¾ |
| LOTTIE P., b. m., 1893—1898; got by Brazilian: dam by All Right..... | 2:14¾ |
| LUCY H., ch. m., 1890—1896; got by Strathroy: dam Sweet Mare, by Raven Golddust..... | 2:10¾ |
| LURLINE MCGREGOR, b. m., 1891—1898; got by Robert McGregor: dam Merry Thought, by Happy Medium..... | 2:11¾ |
| MAHLON, blk. h., 1888—1894; got by Alcantara: dam Blanche Jefferson, by Thomas Jefferson; 2d dam by Miles Standish, son of Black Hawk..... | 2:13¾ |
| MAJOLICA, b. g., 1876—1885; got by Startle: dam Jessie Kirk, by Clark Chief..... | 2:15 |
| MAJOR SWIFT, b. g., 1895—1901; got by Count Louis: dam Venus, by Abdamed Allen..... | 2:14½ |
| MAMIE GRIFFIN, blk. m., 1889—1898; got by Blackbird: dam Miss Bullard, by Flying Morrill..... | 2:12 |
| MARI, ch. h., 1890—1899; got by Robert McGregor: dam Edna D., by Young Jim..... | 2:12¼ |
| MATTIE H., b. m., 1886—1892; got by Abdallah Mambrino: dam Ella Hopkins, by Octoroon..... | 2:11¼ |
| MATTIE HUNTER, ch. m., 1872—1881; got by Prince Pulaski: dam Lettie, by Driver, son of Vermont Morgan..... | 2:12¾ |
| MAUD POLLARD, b. m., 1887—1897; got by Rooker: dam Maggie Hunter, by Bob Hunter..... | 2:13¾ |

- MAUD S., ch. m., 1874—1885; got by Harold: dam Miss Russell, by Pilot Jr. 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$
- MAY BLOOM, b. m., 1889—1898; got by Patron: dam May Morning, by Daniel Lambert; 2d dam May Queen, by Ethan Allen 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$
- MAYOLA, b. m., 189—1900; got by Muggins: dam by Senator Golddust. 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- McBRIDE, b. h., 1889—1896; got by Rumor: dam Myra, by General Knox. 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$
- McHAL, ch. h., 1891—1898; got by Big Mac: dam Elsie Mac, by Champlain. 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$
- McYOE, b. g., 189—1898; got by Fergus McGregor: dam Daisy Young, by Joe Young. 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
- McW., ch. h., 1891—1897; got by Fergus McGregor: dam Lucy Woodruff, by Hiram Woodruff. 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
- MERRILL, ch. h., 1889—1896; got by Nelson: dam Tinsmith Maid, by Watchman; 2d dam Nancy, by King Philip. 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
- MISS MCGREGOR, b. m., 1889—1895; got by Robert McGregor: dam Morgan Belle, by Administrator. 2:13
- MOLLY BARNES, b. m., 1890—1898; got by Norwood: dam Molly, by Trojan. 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$
- MONBARS, br. h., 1889—1892; got by Eagle Bird: dam Lady Maud, by General Knox 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$
- MONOPOLE, ch. g., 1890—1898; got by Leicester: dam Robin, by Abraham ... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
- NANCY HARKAWAY, b. m., 1889—1895; got by Harkaway: dam Leonard Mare, by Boaz. 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
- NANCY ROY, ch. m., 1895—1901; got by Fauntleroy: dam Nelly, by St. James, son of Walker Morrill. 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$
- NED WILKES, ch. g., 1890—1900; got by Wilkes: dam Mussey Mare, by Black Sultan, son of General Knox. 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
- NED WINSLOW, blk. g., 1881—1890; got by Tom Benton: dam Brown Jenny, by David Hill Jr.; 2d dam Old Brown Jenny, by Black Hawk (McCracken's) ... 2:15
- NELL CAFFREY, blk. m., 189—1898; got by Charles Caffrey: dam untraced. 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$
- NELLY McCORRY, b. m., 1889—1895; got by Legal Tender Jr.: dam Lucy, by Tobe Jr. 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$
- NELLY MCGREGOR, ch. m., 1887—1893; got by Robert McGregor: dam Minnie Brown, by Dictator. 2:14
- NELLY W., gr. m., 1884—1891; got by Rolla Golddust: dam Belle, by Norman Temple. 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- NELLY WALKER, br. m., 1891—1898; got by Royal Fearnought: dam Cora E., by Masterlode; 2d dam Magna Maid, by Magna Charta. 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
- NELSON, b. h., 1882—1893; got by Young Rolfe: dam Gretchen, by Gideon; 2d dam Kate, by Black Hawk. 2:09
- NEWS BOY, dn. g., 1886—1893; got by Brentwood: dam Lemons, by Dan Allen, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's) 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$
- NIGHTINGALE, ch. m., 1883—1891; got by Alcantara: dam Neoscaletta, by Daniel Lambert. 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
- NONAMIE, b. m., 1895—1901; got by General Boyle: dam Althea, by Altitude; 2d dam Nancy, by Black Flying Cloud. 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
- NORTHWEST, b. h., 1885—1892; got by Egmont: dam Tot, by Dictator; 2d dam Annie, by Cottrill Morgan. 2:15
- NOSEGAY, b. m., 1886—1896; got by General Washington: dam Naomi, by Socrates. 2:13
- NYANZA, b. m., 1889—1894; got by Robert McGregor: dam Telos, by Almont. ... 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$
- OLESA, ch. m., 1891—1898; got by Alcantara: dam Lottie, by Addison Lambert; 2d dam Lady Burns, by Abraham. 2:15
- OPHELIA, gr. m., 1889—1895; got by Alfred: dam Eagleis, by Gray Eagle (Ferguson's) 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ORIANNA, gr. m., 1890—1900; got by Fred Douglass: dam Merry Traveller, by Happy Traveller. 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$
- OSCAR L., ch. g., 189—1900; got by Alcantara: dam Cambridge Girl, by Ben Franklin 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

TABLE OF 2:15 TROTTERS

545

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>PALETTE</i> , ch. m., 1891—1899; got by Alcantara: dam Piccolo, by Stander; 2d dam Flageolet, by General Knox..... | 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>PAMLICO</i> , b. h., 1885—1894; got by Meander: dam Birthday, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:10 |
| <i>PASSING BELL</i> , b. m., 1892—1897; got by Heir-at-Law: dam Windsweep, by Almont Jr. (Hamlin's); 2d dam American Girl, by Hamlin Patchen..... | 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>PATHMONT</i> , br. h., 1890—1895; got by Altamont: dam Sally M., by Oregon Pathfinder..... | 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>PATOLA</i> , blk. m., 1886—1901; got by Altitude: dam Julia, by Star of the West..... | 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>PELEG</i> , b. h., 1890—1896; got by Reno Defiance; dam Lucy Q., by McKinney Morgan..... | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>PENDULUM</i> , b. g., 1892—1898; got by Panclare: dam Kate Fearnought, by Royal Fearnought..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>PEVERIL</i> , ch. h., 1889—1894; got by Elyria: dam Jenny D., by Tom Hunter..... | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>PHALLAS</i> , b. h., 1877—1884; got by Dictator: dam Betsy Trotwood, by Clark Chief..... | 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>PICKPANIA</i> , b. m., 1884—1892; got by Pickpocket: dam Lady, by Panic..... | 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>PIE LIFERO</i> , ch. h., 1890—1900; got by May King: dam Miss McGhee, by C. W. Mitchell; 2d dam Lady Casey, by Colonel Moulton..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>PILETTA</i> , gr. m., 1889—1896; got by Pilot Medium: dam Maggie, by Hambletonian Charta..... | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>PIXLEY</i> , b. m., 1885—1893; got by Jay Gould: dam Lotto, by General Washington; 2d dam Le Blonde, by Ethan Allen..... | 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>POEM</i> , b. h., 1885—1895; got by General Washington: dam Sonnet, by Jay Gould; 2d dam Martense Maid, by Flying Cloud (Jackson's)..... | 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>PRIMA DONNA</i> , ch. m., 1887—1893; got by Betterton: dam Dame Tansy, by Daniel Lambert..... | 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>PRINCE LAVALARD</i> , gr. h., 1891—1898; got by Lavalard: dam Young Daisy, by Strideaway..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>PRINCE WILKES</i> , ch. g., 1881—1888; got by Red Wilkes: dam Rose Chief, by Brown Chief..... | 2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>QUARTERSTRETCH</i> , br. h., 1888—1894; got by Quartermaster: dam Lady Schofield, by Tibboo Saib..... | 2:15 |
| <i>QUICK TURN</i> , ch. h., 1891—1897; got by Attorney Jr.: dam Lady Groesbeck, by Star of the West..... | 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>RARUS</i> , b. g., 1867—1878; got by Abdallah (Conklin's): dam Nancy Awful, by Telegraph; 2d dam Lady Hunter, by Black Hawk..... | 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>REINA</i> , blk. m., 1885—1893; got by St. Arnaud: dam Mabel L., by Victor..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>RENO'S BABY</i> , br. h., 1887—1894; got by Reno Defiance: dam Lucy Q., by McKinney Morgan..... | 2:14 |
| <i>RILMA</i> , b. m., 1892—1898; got by King Wilkes: dam Jaconet, by Pilot Mambrino..... | 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>ROAN DICK</i> , rn. g., 1893—1899; got by Lord Harold: dam June, by Legal Tender Jr..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>ROBBY P.</i> , b. h., 1886—1895; got by Charles Caffrey: dam Nanny, by Long Island Chief..... | 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>ROBERT J.</i> , b. g., 1893—1899; got by Chichester: dam Cricket, by Peavine..... | 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>ROBERT R.</i> , b. g., 1890—1896; got by Banner Boy: dam Lady Alice, by Leo Knox..... | 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>ROSALIND WILKES</i> , b. m., 1882—1888; got by Harry Wilkes: dam Cigarette, by Zilcaadi Gold dust..... | 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>ROSLYN</i> , b. h., 1886—1894; got by Robert McGregor: dam Hope, by Magic..... | 2:15 |
| <i>ROSCOE</i> , b. g., 1888—1894; got by Montezuma: dam Roxie, by Privateer; 2d dam by Black Hawk..... | 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>ROXANE</i> , b. m., 1888—1895; got by Robert McGregor: dam Io, by Red Wilkes; 2d dam Pilot Anna, by Pilot Jr..... | 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>RUBENSTEIN</i> , b. h., 1890—1896; got by Baron Wilkes: dam Olitipa, by Aristos..... | 2:05 |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>RUBY MACK</i> , gr. m., 1894—1899; got by Coleridge: dam Fanny, by Highland Goldust..... | 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>SALADIN</i> , br. h., 1886—1893; got by Sultan: dam Ella Lewis, by Vermont (Gill's)..... | 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>SANDY P.</i> , b. h., 1892—1901; got by Fortune Hunter: dam Flora P., by Ohio Boy..... | 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>SANFORD L.</i> , ch. g., 1888—1895; got by Dick Slider: dam by Paul Jones..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>SCLAVONIC</i> , gr. h., 1890—1899; got by King Wilkes: dam Miss Russell, by Pilot Jr..... | 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>SEYMOUR WILKES</i> , br. h., 1890—1895; got by Guy Wilkes: dam Playmate, by Mike..... | 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>SHE</i> , b. m., 189—1897; got by Abbotsford: dam Beauty, by Ethan Allen (Woodward's)..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>SHELAH</i> , b. m., 189—1900; got by Jefferson, son of Charles Caffrey: dam Mabel Hurst, by Charles Caffrey..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>SIDMONT</i> , b. h., 1891—1894; got by Sidney: dam Fern Leaf, by Flaxtail..... | 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>SIDNER MCGREGOR</i> , b. h., 1890—1895; got by Robert McGregor: dam Etta B., by Young Jim..... | 2:14 |
| <i>SILKWOOD</i> , blk. h., 1886—1894; got by Blackwood Mambrino: dam Lucy Woodruff, by Hiram Woodruff..... | 2:07 |
| <i>SIMMONS</i> , b. g., 1890—1896; got by Belladonna: dam Ogle Lambert, by Royal Lambert..... | 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>SIR ALCANTARA</i> , ch. h., 1889—1901; got by Alcantara: dam Cinderella, by Abdallah Prince, son of Young America..... | 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>SOLOMON BRANDT</i> , b. h., 1895—1900; got by Grattan: dam Zilcatie, by Zilcaadi Goldust; 2d dam Dolores, by General Knox..... | 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>STAMBOULET</i> , b. h., 1892—1898; got by Stamboul: dam Lady Escott, by Arthurthun: 2d dam Young Lady Vernon, by David Hill..... | 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>STAR HAL</i> , br. g., 1894—1899; got by Bruno Hal: dam Dixie, by Black Dick..... | 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>STERLING</i> , ch. h., 1886—1895; got by Haroldson: dam Laura Williams, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's)..... | 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>STRADER H.</i> , b. h., 1886—1896; got by Squire Talmage: dam Lucy H., by Napoleon..... | 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>SWANOCK</i> , b. h., 1887—1899; got by Advance: dam Johnette, by Honest John..... | 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>SWEETSER</i> , gr. g., 1868—1878; got by Tom Crowder (Gosnell's): dam Lady Farlow, by Tom Hal (Gray's)..... | 2:15 |
| <i>SYZYGY</i> , ch. h., 1892—1898; got by Robinwood, son of Robert McGregor: dam Lucy Q., by McKinney Morgan..... | 2:15 |
| <i>TEMPLE WILKES</i> , b. g., 1892—1900; got by Kentucky Wilkes: dam Miss Pilot, by Pilot Mambrino..... | 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>THERESA WILKES</i> , blk. m., 1892—1901; got by Baron Posey: dam Madam Alma, by Legal Tender Jr..... | 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>THISTLE</i> , blk. h., 1887—1893; got by Sidney: dam Fern Leaf, by Flaxtail..... | 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>THOMAS RYDER</i> , b. g., 188—1893; got by Alexander Button: dam Ryder Mare, by Black Ralph..... | 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>TOM L.</i> , b. g., 1887—1896; got by Young Volunteer: dam by Black Monitor (Hind's Knox)..... | 2:15 |
| <i>TO ORDER</i> , blk. h., 1890—1893; got by Thistle: dam Maude, by Bertrand Black Hawk..... | 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| <i>TOPSY S.</i> , ch. m., 1893—1897; got by Steadman: dam Lucy B., by Altimo; 2d dam by Champion Black Hawk..... | 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| <i>TUNA</i> , b. m., 1886—1897; got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's): dam Fortuna, by Almont..... | 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| <i>VAN DOAN</i> , ch. h., 1891—1897; got by Captain Cook: dam by Black Prince, son of Ticonderoga..... | 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

TABLE OF 2:15 TROTTERS

547

| | |
|---|-------|
| VENTA WILKES, b. m., 188—1894; got by Guy Wilkes: dam San Mateo Belle, by Speculation; 2d dam Young Lady Vernon, by David Hill..... | 2:13 |
| VENTURA, ch. m., 1891—1897; got by Gillig: dam untraced..... | 2:14½ |
| VERNONI S., gr. m., 1892—1897; got by Black Hawk McGregor: dam Little Alice, by Kansas Wilkes..... | 2:12½ |
| VINETTE, b. m., 1886—1892; got by Ethan Wilkes: dam Kate, by Peavine..... | 2:09¼ |
| VIOLET L., blk. h., 1888—1895; got by Robert L.: dam Maud M., by Colonel Ellsworth..... | 2:13 |
| VISTIGIE, br. h., 1891—1895; got by Valentine: dam Dixie, by Black Dick..... | 2:09¼ |
| VITELLO, br. h., 1885—1897; got by Legal Tender Jr.: dam Rushville Maid, by Blue Bull..... | 2:09½ |
| VIXEN, b. m., 188—1894; got by Tennessee Wilkes?: dam Mary Bass, by Bullet..... | 2:13 |
| WARDWELL, b. g., 1883—1892; got by Almont Jr. (Hamlin's): dam Grace, by Hailstorm..... | 2:15 |
| WEBER WILKES, b. h., 1888—1892; got by Penrose: dam Fanny Garret, by Panic..... | 2:13¼ |
| WESTMONT, ch. g., 1875—1884; got by Almont: dam Annie, by Cottrill Morgan..... | 2:13¾ |
| WHISPER, ch. m., 1888—1895; got by Alcander: dam Topsy, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's)..... | 2:08¾ |
| WILKIE KNOX, br. h., 1888—1893; got by Barney Wilkes: dam Nettie, by General Knox..... | 2:10¼ |
| WOODFORD C., b. g., 1889—1898; got by Redfield: dam Pearl Winship, by Legal Tender Jr..... | 2:12¼ |
| WOODFORD JAY, ch. h., 1891—1897; got by Jay-See-Jay: dam Calvenia, by Woodford Knox..... | 2:10 |
| W. W. P., ch. g., 1886—1896; got by Ben Lomond Jr.: dam Bonner Maid, by Martinet..... | 2:05½ |
| WYNEMA, b. m., 1893—1897; got by Robert McGregor: dam Clara Wilkes, by Coronet..... | 2:13¼ |
| YANKEE LUCK, b. g., 1888—1895; got by Blackstone Jr.: dam Pike Mare, by Ethan Allen (Holabird's)..... | 2:15 |
| YOLO MAID, b. m., 1885—1891; got by Alexander Button: dam Molly, by St. Clair (Dietz's)..... | 2:12 |
| YOUNG JOE, blk. g., 1892—1899; got by Joe Young: dam Black Maud, by Pacing Grant..... | 2:11 |

STALLIONS REGISTERED

IN VOLUMES I. AND II. OF THE
AMERICAN MORGAN REGISTER,
WITH THEIR REGISTERED NUMBERS AND THE CORRECTED
RATINGS OF MORGAN BLOOD IN ACCORDANCE
WITH THE LATEST INFORMATION.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Abbott Horse, 1726 (1-8). | Air Line, 1523 (3-32). |
| Abdallah (Kellam's), 738 (3-16). | A. J. Lyme's Horse, 1734 (1-8). |
| Abdallah (Parkis'), 568 (3-32). | A. J. S., 3829 (3-32). |
| Abdallah (Percival's), 4035 (3-64). | Alambert, 4327 (1-8). |
| Abdallah (Taggart's), 567 (1-8). | Alban Horse, 329 (3-16). |
| Abdallah Jr. (Kellam's), 4042 (3-32). | Albanian, 1255 (1-16). |
| Abdallah Morgan, 1727 (1-32). | Albany Boy (Vance Horse), 1683 |
| Abdallah Star, 1728 (3-32). | (1-32). |
| Abdamed Allen, 1575 (1-16). | Albert, 648 (3-64). |
| Abe Harrington, 4356 (3-32). | Albert A., 3948 (1-8). |
| Abel Brown Horse, 1729 (1-4). | Albert L., 3842 (1-16). |
| Abe Van Meter, 1730 (1-16). | Albert Lambert, 1513 (3-32). |
| Abraham, 1473 (3-16). | Albion, 1735 (1-16). |
| Achilles, 1652 (1-32). | Albion Horse, 953 (3-32). |
| Ackerman Horse, 1731 (1-16). | Aldrich Colt, 1232 (1-16). |
| Ackley Colt, 3985 (1-16). | Alger Horse (Black Hawk Tiger Jr.), |
| Adams Horse, 778 (1-4). | 209 (3-32). |
| Addison, 161 (3-16). | A. L. Gould, 4046 (1-16). |
| Addison 2d, 1732 (3-32). | Ali Sultan, 4000 (1-16). |
| Addison (Enloe's), 3831 (3-32). | Allan-A-Dale, 3909 (5-64). |
| Addison Black Hawk, 3880 (1-16). | Allegro, 1600 (1-8). |
| Addison Jr., 162 (1-8). | Allen, 1519 (1-8). |
| Addison Lambert, 1506 (1-8). | Allen Cox, 1736 (1-8). |
| Adirondack, 4043 (3-32). | Allen Hamilton, 1737 (1-4). |
| Adolph Morgan, 4044 (1-32). | Allen Horse (Young Bulrush), 1604 |
| Adonis (by Ethan Allen), 1589 (1-8). | (1-4). |
| Adonis (by St. Julien), 4045 (1-8). | Allen Jackson, 1738 (1-8). |
| Aeolus (Dan Mace), 1590 (3-32). | Allen Morgan, 1577 (1-16). |
| African, 1733 (1-8). | Allen Ogden, 1739 (1-8). |
| Ago, 4289 (3-32). | Allen St. Joe, 1595 (1-8). |
| Aiken Horse (Young Green Mountain | Allen Sontag, 1549 (1-8). |
| Morgan), 387 (1-8). | Allentonian, 1740 (1-16). |

- Allen Wagner, 1591 (5-32).
 Aleppo, 1741 (1-16).
 All Right, 571 (5-64).
 All Work, 4357 (1-64).
 Alliance (Reliance), 1742 (1-8).
 Almont Jr. (Hamlin's), 1743 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Aloe Leaf, 4358 (1-16).
 Alpha Chief, 4047 (1-16).
 Altona, 4359 (1-16).
 Alton Boy, 1460 (1-8).
 American (Boy by Badger Boy), 972 (3-32).
 American Boy (by Gen. Knox), 1744 (1-16).
 American Boy (by Jonn Gilpin), 1199 (1-16).
 American Eagle (by Black Morgan), 1748 (1-32).
 American Eagle (Hines'), 1745 (3-32).
 American Ethan, 1467 (3-16).
 American Knox, 1749 (3-32).
 American Morgan, 1749 (5-32).
 American Pilot, 1750 (1-16).
 American Star (Coleman's), 872 (3-32).
 American Star (Seely's), 50 (3-16).
 American Star Jr. (Roach's), 864 (1-8).
 Amos Morgan, 4360 (5-64).
 Amsden Horse, 1752 (1-8).
 Anaconda, 4361, (3-32).
 Anawan, 1753 (3-16).
 Andalusia, 1754 (1-32).
 Andrews Horse (by Royal Morgan), 1755 (3-8).
 Andrews Horse (by Stephen Taylor Horse), 1757 (1-64).
 Andrew Jackson, 1394 (1-8).
 Andrew Jackson (Hammett Horse) (by Black Hawk), 154 (1-8).
 Andrew Jackson (Ives'), 593 (1-4).
 Andrew Jackson Jr., 594 (1-8).
 Andrew Johnson (Churchill Horse), 172 (5-64).
 Andy Johnson, 1758 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Anglo-Saxon, 122 (1-4).
 Anglo-Saxon (Colby's), 123 (1-8).
 Antipas, 4048 (1-16).
 Antipater, 4049 (1-32).
 Anthony Wayne, 1759 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Arabian Golddust, 533 (1-16).
 Arabian Morgan, 1760 (5-16).
 Archie Golddust, 1761 (1-16).
 Argonaut, 1657 (1-16).
 Arion, 4051 (1-16).
 Aristos, 1495 (3-32).
 Aristos Chief (Felton's), 3870 (3-32).
 Aristos Chief (Stave's), 3873 (1-16).
 Aristos Jr., 1496 (5-64).
 Arlington, 1762 (3-32).
 Armstrong Horse, 1763 (1-8).
 Arnold Horse (Young Gifford Morgan), 359 (1-8).
 Aroostook Knox, 1764 (1-16).
 Arrow, 1766 (1-64).
 Arthur, 1767 (1-32).
 Arthur Allen, 1552 (1-8).
 Arthur T., 1769 (3-64).
 Artherton, 1770 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Artless (Derrick's Black Hawk), 1173 (1-16).
 Ash Leaf, 4325 (5-64).
 Ashuelot Morgan, 394 (1-16).
 Asterisk, 4362 (1-16).
 Asteroid, 4051 (1-32).
 Athens, 3918 (3-32).
 Atherton Horse, 4922 (1-8).
 Athus, 4362 (1-32).
 Atlantic, 1771 (1-16).
 Auburn Black Hawk (Young Black Hawk), 1166 (1-8).
 Auburn Morgan, 4364 (1-16).
 Auditor, 1772 (1-32).
 Aureolus, 4052 (1-16).
 Aurora, 1528 (3-32).
 Avalon, 4365 (1-16).
 Avery Horse, (by Bucephalus), 51 (1-8, Rule 2).
 Avery Horse (by Hubbard Horse), 314 (7-32).
 Ayers Horse (Dick), 1773 (1-32).
 Babbitt Horse, 287 (1-4).
 Babcock Horse (by Devlin Horse), 1776 (3-32).
 Babcock Horse (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 1777 (1-16).
 Babcock Horse (by Ethan Allen), 1778 (1-8).
 Bacchus Golddust, 1779 (1-16).
 Bachop Horse (by Gilfillan), 820 (1-8).
 Bachop Horse (Green Mountain), 16 (1-4).
 Badger (Avery's), 1782 (1-32).
 Badger (Edgar's), 1781 (1-16).
 Badger (Fenton's), 1780 (1-8).
 Badger Boy (by Champion Cloud), 3839 (1-8).
 Badger Boy (by Prince Albert), 1330 (7-64).

- Badger Boy (by Rossman Horse), 970 (3-32).
 Badger State Morgan, 687 (3-16).
 Bagg Horse (Morgan Dick), 3001 (1-8).
 Bailey Horse (by Shedd Horse), 791 (3-32).
 Bailey Horse (by Woodbury Morgan), 36 (3-8).
 Bair, 637 (3-32).
 Baker Horse (Dandy Boy), 1783 (1-32).
 Ballard, 1784 (3-32).
 Ball Horse (Lord Nelson), 824 (1-8).
 Baltimore Morgan (Graves', Graves Horse), 440 (3-32).
 Baltimore Morgan (Knight's), 385 (1-16).
 Bancroft Morrill, 1785 (1-16).
 Banner Boy (DeLong's), 3947 (1-8).
 Banner Boy (by Green Mountain Chief), 1424 (3-32).
 Banner Morgan, 1786 (1-32).
 Banty (Pete, Peter Allen), 1582 (1-8).
 Barden Morgan, 47 (1-2).
 Barker Horse (Nelson Morgan), 1722 (1-4).
 Barnard Horse, 1788 (1-32).
 Barnard Morgan, 68 (3-16).
 Barney (by Weasel), 1791 (1-16).
 Barney (by Sam), 1789 (1-64).
 Barney (Funk's), 3777 (3-32).
 Barney (Sayler's), 4288 (1-16).
 Barney Jr., 4366 (1-64).
 Barney Lambert, 3865 (1-8).
 Barney Morgan, 4367 (1-64).
 Barre, 1622 (1-4).
 Barre Morrill, 1663 (3-32).
 Barrington, 3761 (1-16).
 Barrymore, 3762 (1-8).
 Bartholomew Horse, 1603 (1-4).
 Bartlett Horse (Badger Boy), 1330 (7-64).
 Bartlett Horse (Morgan), 360 (1-16).
 Bashaw (Green's), 100 (1-16, Rule 2.)
 Bashaw Golddust (Joe Bassett), 655 (1-16).
 Bashaw Pilot, 631 (1-8).
 Basil Duke, 1792 (1-16).
 Batchelder Horse, 17 (1-4).
 Batchelder Horse 2d, 784 (3-16).
 Baxter Horse, 1071 (3-16).
 Bayard, 633 (1-8).
 Bayard Jr., 1793 (1-16).
 Bayard Black Hawk, 1256 (1-8).
 Bayard Knox, 917 (1-32).
 Bay Banner, 1794 (1-16).
 Bay Billy (by John Bullard Horse), 1795 (1-16).
 Bay Billy (Wild Willy), 1348 (1-8).
 Bay Billy (by Ira Allen), 1796 (1-16).
 Bay Charley, 4053 (1-16).
 Bay Dan, 1799 (1-32).
 Bay Fearnought, 1800 (1-16).
 Bay Harry, 1801 (1-32).
 Bay Lambert, 1802 (1-16).
 Bay Morgan (by Gifford Morgan), 1803 (1-8).
 Bay Morgan (by Thome Horse), 4923 (1-16).
 Bay Morgan (Tolman's), 1804 (1-16).
 Bay Pilot, 1805 (1-16).
 Bay Sherman, 1276 (3-16).
 Bay Star, 1491 (1-16).
 Bay State (by Black Hawk), 1309 (1-4).
 Bay State (by Green Mountain Morgan), 395 (3-16).
 Bay State Morgan (Massachusetts Morgan), 389 (1-8).
 Bay State Morgan (Drury's), 426 (1-16).
 Bay State Morgan 1st, 1806 (1-32).
 Bay State Morgan 2d, 1807 (1-32).
 Bay Vermont, 1016 (5-32).
 Bay Watchman, 1217 (3-64).
 Bealey Horse, 1808 (1-8).
 Beaman Horse, 1809 (1-8).
 Bearce Horse, 557 (1-16).
 Beaufort, 1578 (1-16).
 Beau Hickman, 1810 (1-64).
 Beautiful Bay, 491 (1-16).
 Bed Rock, 1812 (1-64).
 Beecher, 1551 (1-8).
 Beecher Horse (Dr. E. Beechers), 1275 (3-16).
 Beecher Horse (Silas Beecher's), 1407 (1-8).
 Beeman Horse (Veto), 540 (1-8).
 Belknap Franklin, 3906 (1-8).
 Bellfounder, 878 (1-8).
 Bellfounder Morgan (Morgan Bellfounder), 291 (1-8).
 Bellfounder Morgan (Jacques'), 823 (1-4).
 Bellfounder Morgan (Babcock's), 292 (1-16).
 Bell Morgan, 1034 (3-32).
 Beloit Morgan, 830 (3-8).
 Belshaw Morgan, 4054 (1-16).

- Bemis Horse (Morgan Tiger), 1389 (5-64).
 Bemis Horse (by Baltimore Morgan), 441 (3-64).
 Bemis Horse (Amasa Bemis), (by Billy Root), 685 (1-4).
 Bemis Horse (Hiram Bemis) (by Billy Root), 686 (1-4).
 Ben (by Gift Morgan), 4368 (1-32).
 Ben (by Gray Hawk), 1720 (3-32).
 Ben Adhem, 3890 (3-32).
 Ben Adhem 2d, 4055 (1-32).
 Ben Allen, 4056 (1-64).
 Ben Andrus Horse, 1813 (1-32).
 Ben Baldwin Horse, 1814 (1-8).
 Ben Bolt, 1815 (1-8).
 Ben Butler (Dowd's), 1274 (1-8).
 Ben Butler (by Black Hawk Telegraph), 1816 (1-16).
 Ben Butler (by Rough and Ready), 1818 (1-16).
 Ben Cutts, 4315 (5-64).
 Bendigo, 909 (1-8).
 Benecia Boy (by Champion Black Hawk), 1140 (1-16).
 Benecia Boy (by Morgan Tiger), 840 (1-8).
 Benecia Boy (by Comet) (Turrell's), 1184 (1-8).
 Benedict Morrill, 252 (1-8).
 Benedict Prince, 1671 (1-8).
 Ben Fish, 3900 (3-32).
 Ben Franklin, 1508 (1-8).
 Ben Franklin (by Canada Chief), 613 (1-16).
 Ben Franklin Jr. (by Messenger Gold-dust), 4019 (1-32).
 Ben Franklin Jr. (Everest's), 978 (1-16).
 Ben Franklin Jr. (Howard's), 3892 (3-32).
 Ben Franklin (by Easton's David Hill), 1819 (1-16).
 Ben Franklin Jr. (Mercer's), 3877 (5-64).
 Ben Gillig, 4369 (1-16).
 Bengold, 4317 (5-64).
 Ben Hafiz, 3911 (1-16).
 Ben Hampton, 918 (3-16).
 Ben Hawk, 3905 (3-32).
 Ben Hur, 4370 (3-32).
 Ben Lambert, 1821 (1-32).
 Ben Lomond (by Vermont Boy), 1824 (3-16).
 Ben Lomond (by Trojan), 97 (1-32).
 Ben Lomond Jr. (by Ben Lomond, son of Trojan), 1196 (3-64).
 Ben Lomond Jr. (by Fanning's Ben Lomond), 1825 (3-32).
 Benmont, 4058 (1-8).
 Ben Morrill, 233 (1-8).
 Ben Morrill Jr., 234 (1-16).
 Bense, 4371 (1-8).
 Benson Horse (by Gray Hawk), 1826 (1-16).
 Benson Horse (North Star) (by Black Hawk), 1112 (5-32).
 Benson Horse, 555 (1-16).
 Ben Star, 3904 (5-64).
 Ben Starks, 4372 (3-64).
 Ben Thurston, 4059 (1-32).
 Ben Wright, 1658 (3-32).
 Berkshire, 1422 (1-8).
 Bertrand Black Hawk, 1161 (1-8).
 Bertrand Morrill, 1827 (1-32).
 Best Horse, 584 (1-8).
 Bethel Lambert, 3878 (3-32).
 Bethel Morgan, 1828 (1-16).
 Bethel Trotter, 458 (1-8).
 B. F. Allen, 1569 (1-8).
 B. F. Faithful, 3888 (1-16).
 Bigelow Horse (Black Hawk Tiger), 206 (1-16).
 Bill, 1070 (1-32).
 Bill (Black Banner), 1117 (5-32).
 Bill (by Little Abe), 1830 (1-16).
 Bill Morgan (Kenyon), 537 (7-16).
 Bill Morgan (Orange County Morgan), 544 (1-4).
 Bill Tourtelotte, 1475 (1-8).
 Bill Vermont, 1831 (1-32).
 Billy (Bryant Horse), 1327 (1-8).
 Billy (Kilburn's Hero), 111 (3-16).
 Billy (Morgan Messenger Jr.), 152 (1-32).
 Billy (New York Black Hawk), 1420 (1-8).
 Billy (Young Hibbard), 279 (3-16).
 Billy (by Morgan), 4308 (1-16).
 Billy (by Young Black Hawk) (Remington's), 1167 (1-16).
 Billy (White's, by Ethan Allen 2d), 4342 (1-8).
 Billy (Gordon Colt), 1832 (1-32).
 Billy Allen (White's Ethan Allen), 1563 (1-16).
 Billy B. (Rosewood), 3826 (1-16).
 Billy Baker, 1833 (1-8).
 Billy Baldwin, 1834 (1-8).
 Billy Barlow, 1835 (1-16).

- Billy Bashaw (Brown Dick), 654 (3-32).
 Billy Benson, 1359 (1-8).
 Billy Black Hawk, 1108 (1-8).
 Billy Bodette (Bodette Horse), 814 (1-8).
 Billy Coacher, 4060 (1-32).
 Billy Cobb, 1836 (1-64).
 Billy Cook (Fly), 1837 (1-8).
 Billy Flushing, 1838 (1-8).
 Billy Folsom (Folsom Horse), 677 (1-8).
 Billy Golddust, 1723 (1-16).
 Billy Hatch (Mercury), 1310 (3-16).
 Billy Herod, 4373 (1-16).
 Billy Hibbard, 1839 (1-32).
 Billy King, 307 (3-16).
 Billy McCracken (by McCracken's Black Hawk), 1050 (1-16).
 Billy McCracken (by Black Flying Cloud), 1840 (1-16).
 Billy McCracken Jr., 1841 (1-16).
 Billy Morgan, 3861 (3-64).
 Billy Morgan (Kellogg's Highlander), 37 (1-2).
 Billy Morgan (by Kenyon), 1842 (5-16).
 Billy Morgan (by Ramsley), 1844 (1-8).
 Billy Morgan (by Flying Cloud), 1846 (1-16).
 Billy Morgan (by Gifford Morgan), 1847 (1-8).
 Billy Morgan (by Ticonderoga), 1845 (1-16).
 Billy Morgan (by Tecumseh), 1848 (1-8).
 Billy Morgan (by Wakeman's Justin Morgan), 4374 (1-32).
 Billy Morgan (by Green Mountain Morrill), 1850 (1-32).
 Billy Morgan (by Blind Yankee), 4061 (1-16).
 Billy Morgan (by Ashbrook's Morgan), 4062 (3-32).
 Billy Morrill, 1694 (3-32).
 Billy Morrill Jr. (Reyner's), 3981 (1-16).
 Billy Morrill Jr. (Cole's), 4063 (3-64).
 Billy Morrill 3d, 4064 (1-64).
 Billy Mountfort, 1851 (1-32).
 Billy Porter, 4065 (1-16).
 Billy Randall, 1852 (1-32).
 Billy Ripton, 1853 (1-32).
 Billy Rix Morgan (Little Putnam), 348 (1-4).
 Billy Root, 9 (3-8).
 Billy Root (Heath's), 1854 (3-16).
 Billy Root (King's), 306 (1-8).
 Billy Root (Wilcox's), 1855 (3-16).
 Billy Root 2d (Aseltine's), 660 (3-16).
 Billy Root 2d (Robinson's), 663 (1-4).
 Billy Root Jr., 1856 (3-16).
 Billy Root Jr. (Martin Horse), 1857 (1-4).
 Billy S. (Sayler's), 3051 (3-32).
 Billy S. (by Prince S.), 4375 (1-8).
 Billy Seward, 1858 (1-8).
 Billy Sherman, 1859 (1-16).
 Billy the Blue Morgan, 1860 (1-8).
 Billy Trull, 689 (1-4).
 Bingham Horse (Goss & Blake Horse), 1716 (1-8).
 Bird Allen, 1593 (1-8).
 Bird Horse (Joel Huntington's Horse), 1725 (1-8).
 Bird Horse (by Bird Horse), 1861 (1-16).
 Bishop (by Tom Allen Jr.), 1862 (1-16).
 Bishop Horse 2d, 890 (1-32).
 Bismarck (by Index), 1225 (3-32).
 Bismarck (by Sherman Black Hawk), 1863 (1-16).
 Bismarck (by David Hill), 1864 (1-16).
 Bismarck (Howe's), 900 (1-8).
 Bismarck (Owen's), 1865 (1-16).
 Bismarck Jr. (by Howe's Bismarck), 1866 (1-16).
 Bismarck Jr. 2d, 1867 (3-32).
 Bixby Horse (Joe Rennock), 442 (1-8).
 Black Allen, 1868 (3-32).
 Black Alvah, 1869 (1-8).
 Black Arrow, 1870 (1-8).
 Black Arthur, 1871 (1-32).
 Black Banner (Bill, etc.), 117 (5-32).
 Black Barney, 1873 (1-32).
 Black Bassinger, 4925 (1-32).
 Black Beauty, 4307 (1-32).
 Black Bill (by Morrill), 1676 (3-16).
 Black Bill (by Hemenway Horse), 1874 (1-8).
 Black Billy (by son of Black Hawk), 1875 (1-16).
 Black Billy (Boyd's Black Hawk), 1400 (1-8).
 Black Bird, 1876 (1-16).
 Black Bird Morgan, 4066 (1-8).
 Black Boy (by Black Hawk 131), 1057 (1-16).
 Black Boy (Black Eagle), 1151 (1-16).

- Black Boy (Bryant Horse), 1327 (1-8).
 Black Boy (by Black Hawk 131), 1877 (1-8).
 Black Boy 3d, 1880 (1-32).
 Black Champion (Black Hawk, Rexford's), 207 (1-32).
 Black Charger, 1882 (1-32).
 Black Chief, 4376 (1-16).
 Black Cloud, 1883 (1-16).
 Black Dan (by Rocket), 1884 (1-8).
 Black Dan (Black Diamond), 1083 (3-32).
 Black Dan (Jack), 1885 (3-32).
 Black Diamond (Black Dan), 1083 (3-32).
 Black Diamond (by Chieftain), 1392 (1-8).
 Black Diamond (by Morgan Prince), 437 (7-32).
 Black Diamond (by Superb), 1547 (1-8).
 Black Diamond (by Woodstock), 1645 (3-64).
 Black Diamond (by Black Milo), 1888 (1-16).
 Black Diamond (Bitely Horse), 1889 (1-32).
 Black Dick (by Black Hawk General), 1891 (1-32).
 Black Dick (by Black Lion), 1892 (1-8).
 Black Dick (Smith's Black Hawk), 975 (1-16).
 Black Douglass, 998 (1-16).
 Black Duke, 1893 (1-32).
 Black Dutchman, 1894 (3-16).
 Black Eagle (by Black Hawk), 198 (1-8).
 Black Eagle (by Sherman Black Hawk), 1895 (1-16).
 Black Eagle (by Black Lion), 1806 (1-16).
 Black Eagle (by Winthrop Morrill), 4067 (1-8).
 Black Eagle (by Hard Road), 1897 (1-16).
 Black Eagle (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 1898 (1-16).
 Black Eagle (Black Boy) (by Prophet), 1151 (1-16).
 Black Eagle (Coat's) (by Black Eagle 1151), 1899 (1-32).
 Black Ethan (by St. Julien), 4068 (1-16).
 Black Ethan (by Ethan Allen), 1900 (1-8).
 Black Ethan Allen, 1543 (1-16).
 Black Flying Cloud, 168 (3-16).
 Black Forest, 1901 (1-8).
 Black Frank (by Green Mountain Black Hawk), 961 (1-8).
 Black Frank (by Mitchell's Black Hawk), 879 (1-32).
 Black Harp, 4069 (3-64).
 Black Harry, 1902 (1-32).
 Black Hawk (by Sherman Morgan), 20 (1-4).
 Black Hawk (Abard's Little Black Hawk), 1174 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Abernethy's), 1903 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Allen's), 1904 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Avery's), 1905 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Baldwin's), 1064 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Babcock's), 4927 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Batchelder's), 1906 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Bates'), 1029 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Benton's), 1907 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Bigelow's, Wadham's), 1058 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Blinn's), 1074 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Blood's, Vermont Black Hawk), 89 (1-4).
 Black Hawk (Boyd's, Black Billy), 1400 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Brooks'), 1908 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Brown's), 1006 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Brubaker's), 1910 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Burns'), 1751 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Burrough's), 1911 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Child's, Flying Cloud), 1062 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Clark's), 1912 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Coburn's, Coburn Horse), 1019 (1-4).
 Black Hawk (Coe's, Veach's Black Hawk Morgan), 1402 (7-32).
 Black Hawk (Cook's, Thousand Legs), 1913 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Crim's, Ben Franklin) (by Canada Chief), 613 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Culver's), 1026 (3-32).
 Black Hawk (Derrick's, Artless), 1173 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Deuel's), 1914 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Dimick's), 1365 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Dr. Dean's), 1915 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Ducharme's), 993 (1-32).
 Black Hawk (Dulaney's), 1916 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Esty's), 124 (3-16).

- Black Hawk (Felton's, Ticonderoga), 128 (5-32).
 Black Hawk (Ficklin's, Hard Road), 1254 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Ford's), 1067 (3-32).
 Black Hawk (Frazier's), 1917 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (French's, Success), 1410 (7-32).
 Black Hawk (Gardner's), 1918 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Gen. Smith's, Old Nig), 1257 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Gifford's), 1919 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Gilmore's, Canada Black Hawk), 146 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Gilson's), 1920 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Gist's), 1222 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Goodhue's), 1347 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Goodrich's), 1921 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Hall's, Black Hawk Morgan), 1315 (1-32).
 Black Hawk (Hall's, by Sherman Black Hawk), 1922 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Hall's, Canada Chief), 612 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Hank's), 1923 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Hasbrook's), 1924 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Hayward's), 1925 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Hazen's, Sumner Hazen Horse, Butler's Black Morgan), 1346 (3-32).
 Black Hawk (Heck's), 1926 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Hill's), 1927 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Hodge's), 1928 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Holmes', Old Bill), 1175 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Hood's), 1929 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Hovey's), 1306 (3-32).
 Black Hawk (Howe's), 4926 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Howser's) 1001 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Innes'), 1930 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Ives'), 1931 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Johnson's, Black Hawk Sherman), 1336 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Kellogg's), 1932 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Knight's), 1933 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Knowlton's) 1934 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Lanfear's), 1797 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Leach's), 1284 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Loomis'), 1935 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Lord's), 1936 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Lucy's, Black Hawk Plato), 1376 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Matthews'), 1937 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (McCracken's, Twitchell's), 131 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (McDonald's) 1879 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (McNeal's), 1938 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Millard's, Scott's), 1940 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Mitchell's, Young Myrick), 202 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Murray's), 1414 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Night's), 1941 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Olmstead's), 1942 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Paddleford's), 1253 (1-4).
 Black Hawk (Paddock's), 1251 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Patrick's), 1943 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Perry's), 1944 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Phelps), 1945 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Pike's), 1946 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Pond's, Jones Horse), 1343 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Pond's) (by Black Arrow), 1947 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Potter's, or Miller's), 159 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Ramsay's, Ramsay Horse), 1072 (3-32).
 Black Hawk (Record's), 1948 (1-32).
 Black Hawk (Rexford's, Black Champion, Lane Horse), 207 (1-32).
 Black Hawk (Rivard's), 992 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Rowe's, Colonel), 1171 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Secor's), 180 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Semple's, Black Hawk Prince), 1371 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Skiff's), 1949 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Smith's, Black Dick), 975 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Spaulding's), 1322 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Sterling's), 1033 (3-16).
 Black Hawk (Talmage's), 1950 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Tarbox's), 1951 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Tenny's), 1952 (3-16).
 Black Hawk (Thompson's, Vermont Trotter), 1250 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Thurston's, Smith's Young Black Hawk), 125 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Tyler's), 142 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Voorhees'), 1953 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Ward's, Young Black Hawk II.), 1342 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Warren's), 1954 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Wells', Mink), 1429 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Wetherbee's, Jack Wetherbee), 1355 (3-16).
 Black Hawk (Whiteside's), 614 (1-16).

- Black Hawk (William Clingman's), 1955 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (William Hibbard's), 1956 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Williamson's), 1237 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Wilson's), 1269 (1-8).
 Black Hawk (Wood's), 1958 (1-16).
 Black Hawk (Woolard's, Young Addison), 1364 (3-32).
 Black Hawk (Worcester's), 1959 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Jr. (Adams'), 1146 (3-16).
 Black Hawk Jr. (Daughenbaugh's), 1960 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Jr. (Duncan's), 1132 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Jr. 1st (Foote's), 1150 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Jr. 1st (Phelps'), 1961 (5-32).
 Black Hawk 2d, 1939 (3-16).
 Black Hawk 2d (Holmes'), 1962 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Addison (Enloe's Addison), 3831 (3-64).
 Black Hawk Billy, 1963 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Charlie (Charlie Needham), 1271 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Chesterfield, 1964 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Chief (by Black Hawk), 140 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Chief (by Black Hawk), (McCracken's), 1965 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Chief (by Black Hawk Prince Jr.), 1966 (3-64).
 Black Hawk Chief (by Brown Harry), 1765 (3-32).
 Black Hawk Chief (by Champion Black Hawk Jr.), 4070 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Chief (by General Taylor), 1967 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Chief (by John Burke), 962 (3-16).
 Black Hawk Chief (Durfey Horse), 1968 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Chief 2d, 1273 (3-16).
 Black Hawk Chief 3d, 1969 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Dick, 1970 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Eclipse, 284 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Eclipse (by Black Hawk), 1971 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Emigrant, 1974 (1-64).
 Black Hawk Figure, 1976 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Flyaway (General Mead), 285 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Flying Cloud, 1349 (1-8).
 Black Hawk General, 1890 (3-32).
 Black Hawk Henry, 1977 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Hero, 1367 (1-4).
 Black Hawkins (Young Hawkins), 547 (1-4).
 Black Hawk Jim, 887 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Lion, 1973 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Messenger (Clarion), 115 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Messenger, 1978 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Messenger (Douglas' Black Hawk), 1972 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (by Black Hawk), 1979 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Farrell's) (by Black Hawk), 1980 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (by Morg), 3809 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Morgan (by Morgan Eclipse), 1710 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Bradstreet's), 1982 (5-32).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Davis'), 1798 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Everest's), 1150 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Farwell's), 1983 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Fowler's), 1984 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Hall's, Hall's Black Hawk), 1315 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Morgan (McMonagle's), 671 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morgan (North's), 1985 (3-16).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Randall's), 1381 (3-16).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Stimson's), 4301 (1-32).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Veach's, Coe's Black Hawk), 1402 (7-32).
 Black Hawk Morgan (Wilson's), 1986 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Morrill, 3961 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Napoleon (Palmer's Napoleon, Napoleon Black Hawk), 1149 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Norman, 1987 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Pet, 1988 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Plato (Lucy's Black Hawk), 1376 (1-8).

- Black Hawk Prince (by Black Hawk), 1989 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Prince (by Black Hawk Morgan), 4071 (3-16).
 Black Hawk Prince (Semple's Black Hawk), 1371 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Prophet (Prophet), 135 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Prophet Jr., 1154 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Selim, 1990 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Sherman (Johnson's Black Hawk), 1336 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Telegraph, 182 (1-8).
 Black Hawk Tiger (Bigelow Horse), 206 (1-16).
 Black Hawk Tiger Jr. (Alger Horse), 209 (3-32).
 Black Hawk Turk (Green Mountain Black Hawk), 1168 (3-32).
 Black Hawk Vermont (Syracuse Black Hawk), 1242 (3-32).
 Black Hawk Warrior, 1991 (1-32).
 Black Horse, 1992 (1-32).
 Black Jack (by Black Hawk), 1997 (1-8).
 Black Jack (by Hackett Horse), 1993 (1-8).
 Black Jack (by Ramsay Horse), 1994 (1-32).
 Black Jack (by Bucephalus), 1995 (1-16).
 Black Jack (by Hadley's Morgan), 1996 (1-32).
 Black Jack (Jack Doaner), 4072 (1-16).
 Black Jim, 3793 (1-8).
 Black Jim (by Illinois Black Hawk), 4074 (1-16).
 Black Jim (by Morgan Messenger), 4073 (1-32).
 Black Jim (by Ticonderoga), 1998 (1-16).
 Black Jim (Perry Horse), 1419 (3-32).
 Black Knight (Farr Horse), 1999 (1-16).
 Black Lambert, 4075 (5-64).
 Black Lambert (Merrill's), 4076 (1-32).
 Black Lion, 1090 (1-8).
 Black Lion (White Stockings), 1332 (5-32).
 Black Lion Jr., 2000 (1-16).
 Black Messenger, 2001 (3-32).
 Black Milo, 1887 (1-64).
 Black Monitor (Hinds' Knox), 927 (5-64).
 Black Morg, 2003 (3-128).
 Black Morgan, 810 (9-64).
 Black Morgan (Anell's), 2005 (1-16).
 Black Morgan (Brown's, Brown's Morgan, Royal George), 812 (1-8).
 Black Morgan (Butler's, Hazen's Black Hawk, etc.), 1346 (3-32).
 Black Morgan (Cox's), 2006 (1-8).
 Black Morgan (Gates'), 1747 (1-32).
 Black Morgan (Jones', Vermont Champion), 797 (1-8).
 Black Morgan (Malcolm), 988 (3-64).
 Black Morgan (Willard's), 835 (1-4).
 Black Morgan 2d (Ide's, Charley Watson), 813 (5-32).
 Black Morgan 3d (Ide's, Ide Horse), 815 (1-4).
 Black Morrill, 3959 (3-32).
 Black Morrill (by Vermont Ranger), 2007 (3-32).
 Black Murat, 2008 (1-16).
 Black Pilot, 639 (5-128).
 Black Pilot (by All Right), 2010 (1-32).
 Black Pilot (by Gifford Morgan Jr.), 2009 (5-64).
 Black Pilot (Eastin's), 2011 (1-32).
 Black Pilot (Hayden's), 2012 (1-32).
 Black Prince (by Andrus' Morgan), 2016 (1-64).
 Black Prince (by Black Hawk), 2013 (1-8).
 Black Prince (by Gen. Knox), 2015 (1-16).
 Black Prince (by Knight's Ethan Allen), 1597 (5-32).
 Black Prince (by Magnum Bonum), 2014 (1-32).
 Black Prince (Othello), 1229 (3-32).
 Black Prince (by St. Patrick), 2018 (3-64).
 Black Prince (by Ticonderoga), 1041 (1-8).
 Black Prince (Annis', Young Vermont), 1326 (1-8).
 Black Prince (Bidwell's), 179 (1-8).
 Black Prince (Gibson's), 2020 (1-16).
 Black Prince (Mathes') 2021 (1-8).
 Black Prince (Tom Jefferson Jr.), 2023 (1-32).
 Black Prince Jr., 2024 (1-32).
 Black Prince G., 4077 (1-32).
 Black Ralph (by Black Hawk), 2025 (1-8).
 Black Ralph (by David Hill 2d), 1095 (1-32).

- Black Ralph (by Ethan Allen), 2026 (1-8).
 Black Ralph (by Orr's Flying Cloud), 1101 (1-16).
 Black Raven, 4377 (1-32).
 Black Rock (by Joe Irving), 1650 (3-32).
 Black Rock (by Black Hawk), 1957 (1-8).
 Black Selim, 2027 (1-16).
 Black Sherman, 1432 (1-4).
 Black's Horse (Black Morgan), 2028 (1-16).
 Blacksmith, 903 (1-16).
 Black Spaniard, 2030 (1-8).
 Black Spy, 1014 (3-16).
 Black Squirrel (Romeo, Skelly Horse), 1162 (1-16).
 Black Star, 4378 (3-64).
 Black Stranger, 2031 (1-32).
 Black Sultan, 934 (1-8).
 Black Swallow, 2032 (1-8).
 Black Tiger, 1283 (1-8).
 Black Tiger (Bridgeman Horse, Morgan Tige), 224 (1-8).
 Black Tiger (Pickard's), 1872 (3-64).
 Black Tiger Jr., 2033 (1-16).
 Black Tom (by Flying Cloud Jr.), 2035 (1-32).
 Black Tom (by Thomas Gordon Horse), 2036 (3-128).
 Black Warrior (by Kilbourne's Horse), 1243 (3-32).
 Black Warrior (by Farmer's Beauty), 2037 (1-8).
 Black Warrior (by Black Hawk), 2038 (1-8).
 Black Warrior (Col. Davis Horse), 2532 (1-32).
 Black Wing, 2039 (1-16).
 Blackwood Jr., 2040 (1-16).
 Blackwood Morgan, 3828 (3-64).
 Black Yankee, 2041 (1-16).
 Blake Horse, 767 (5-32).
 Blake Horse (by Whalebone), 2042 (1-16).
 Blanchard Horse, 844 (1-2).
 Blanchard Horse (Morrill Black Hawk), 250 (1-16).
 Blanchard Horse (Young Morrill, Harlow's), 1647 (1-16).
 Blaze, 2043 (3-128).
 Blazing Star, 577 (1-2).
 Blazing Star (by Henry Clay), 2044 (1-8).
 Blean's Morgan, 4078 (1-32).
 Blind Tom, 950 (1-32).
 Blind Yankee, 2045 (1-8).
 Blinn Horse, 837 (1-8).
 Bliss Horse (by Peck Horse), 2046 (1-16).
 Bliss Horse (Weasel), 4914 (1-2).
 Blondin, 380 (3-16).
 Blondy, 4079 (1-16).
 Blood Chief, 91 (1-8).
 Blood Chief Jr., 1129 (1-8).
 Blood Chief Jr. (Payne's), 1131 (1-16).
 Blood Hawk, 2047 (1-4).
 Bloomfield Morgan, 2048 (1-8).
 Blossom (Gouverneur Chief), 1454 (3-64).
 Bludsoe, 2049 (1-32).
 Blue Bayard, 2050 (1-16).
 Blue Buck, 2051 (1-64).
 Blue Hill Lambert, 1820 (1-16).
 Blue Jacket (by Lambert Boy), 4379 (1-16).
 Blue Jacket (by Black Lion), 2052 (3-16).
 Blue Jacket (by Doncaster), 2054 (1-32).
 Blue Jay (Tom Hunter), 181 (1-32).
 Blue John, 2055 (1-8).
 Blue Morgan (Wilson Horse, Crane Horse), 723 (1-4).
 Blue Mountain Boy, 2056 (3-32).
 Blue Ned, 724 (3-16).
 Boardman Horse, 750 (1-4).
 Boaz, 2057 (1-16).
 Bob Ingersoll, 3882 (1-16).
 Bob Lambert, 3923 (1-16).
 Bob Morgan, 2058 (3-32).
 Bob Ridley, 2059 (1-16).
 Bodette Horse (Billy Bodette), 814 (1-8).
 Bohannon Horse (Morgan Trotter), 818 (1-8).
 Bold Morgan, 4020 (1-8).
 Bold Rusher, 2061 (1-16).
 Boll Horse, 2062 (1-64).
 Bolly Morgan Jr., 2063 (1-16).
 Bolton Boy, 3972 (1-8).
 Bonaparte (Napoleon, Judevine Horse), 545 (1-4).
 Bonaparte (by Black Hawk), 2064 (1-8).
 Bonaparte (by Bulrush Morgan), 1612 (1-4).

- Bonaparte (by Vermont Morgan Champion, 783 (1-4).
 Bonaparte (by Woodbury Morgan), 282 (1-4).
 Bonna, 2065 (1-8).
 Bonner Boy, 2066 (1-32).
 Bonnie Morgan, 4013 (1-8).
 Bonnie Doon (by Black Sultan), 2067 (1-16).
 Bonnie Doon (by Daniel Webster), 2068 (1-32).
 Bonus, 4080 (5-64).
 Iony Morgan, 1706 (1-16).
 Boom, 2069 (3-64).
 Boone, 4337 (9-64).
 Booth Horse, 2070 (1-16).
 Borak (Gage Horse), 1268 (5-32).
 Bosquet Horse, 563 (1-4).
 Boston Boy, 2071 (1-8).
 Boston Tiger (Morgan Tiger, Kimball's), 748 (1-4).
 Bouquet, 1059 (3-32).
 Bowen, 2072 (1-8).
 Bowen Horse (Green Mountain Chief), 464 (1-8).
 Bowman Horse, 2073 (1-16).
 Bovee Horse, 1115 (3-16).
 Boxer, 1691 (1-4).
 Boxer, by Morg, 4380 (3-128).
 Boxer (by Wagner Golddust), 2075 (1-16).
 Boyd Winchester, 2076 (3-32).
 Bradford Lambert, 3884 (1-16).
 Bradford Morrill, 2077 (3-16).
 Brainerd Horse (Charlie), 474 (3-16).
 Braintree Boy, 2079 (5-64).
 Braintree Hill, 3760 (1-8).
 Braley Horse, 834 (1-4).
 Bramble, 4081 (1-64).
 Brandon Boy, 2080 (3-32).
 Brandywine (said to be by Justin Morgan), 38 (1-2).
 Brandywine (Beaupre's, Cobb's), 549 (1-4).
 Brandywine (Keene's), 550 (1-16).
 Brandywine (Murray's), 560 (1-8).
 Brandywine (Prince's), 552 (1-16).
 Brask Horse, 2081 (1-8).
 Bread Loaf, 4082 (3-64).
 Breed Horse (Crown Point Black Hawk), 1076 (1-8).
 Brentwood, 1461 (1-8).
 Bret Harte, 1038 (3-64).
 Brickett Horse, 2082 (3-16).
 Bridge Horse (Morgan Recruit), 446 (1-4).
 Bridgeman Horse (Black Tiger), 224 (1-8).
 Brigham Horse, 788 (9-32).
 Brigham Young (by Crown Point Black Hawk), 1080 (1-16).
 Brigham Young (by Red Cloud), 2084 (1-64).
 Brilliant, 2085 (1-16).
 Brilliant Boy, 4083 (1-16).
 Brilliant Golddust, 504 (1-8).
 Brino Black Hawk, 4084 (1-64).
 Bristol, 4328 (3-32).
 Bristol Billy, 4311 (1-32).
 Bristol Hunter, 2086 (1-32).
 Brock Horse (Morgan Defiance), 2088 (1-16).
 Brock, 4040, (1-16),
 Brother's Pride, 825 (1-8).
 Broughton Horse, 1361 (3-32).
 Brown Billy, 2089 (1-16).
 Brown Chief, 1128 (1-16).
 Brown Dick, 1182 (1-16).
 Brown Dick (by General Knox), 2090 (1-16).
 Brown Dick (by Goldpin) 2092 (3-32).
 Brown Dick (by Peck Horse), 2091 (1-16).
 Brown Dick (Billy Bashaw), 654 (1-16).
 Brown Harry (by Billy Folsom), 3741 (3-16).
 Brown Harry (by Thurston's Black Hawk), 126 (1-16).
 Brown Lion (Pond Horse), 2093 (1-8).
 Brown Morgan (by Morgan Sultan), 2095 (1-4).
 Brown Morgan (by Zilcaadi Golddust), 4504 (1-32).
 Brown Pilot, 2096 (1-32).
 Brown Tige, 2097 (1-8).
 Bruce (by Morrill Chief), 2098 (1-16).
 Bruce (by Morgan Prince), 4085 (5-64).
 Brunswick, 4086 (1-32).
 Brutus (by Justin Morgan), 2 (1-2).
 Brutus (Austin's), 580 (1-4).
 Bryant Horse (Billy, Black Boy), 1327 (1-8).
 Bub Morgan, 2099 (1-16).
 Bucephalus (by Black Hawk), 2100 (1-8).
 Bucephalus (Old Morg), 2102 (1-16).
 Bucephalus (Old Pete), 1338 (1-8).
 Buchanan, 324 (3-8).

- Buckeye, 2103 (1-16).
 Buckeye Bayard, 635 (3-32).
 Buckeye Chief, 4381 (3-128).
 Buckeye John, 2104 (1-16).
 Buckeye Lad (Champlain), 1160 (3-16).
 Buck Horse, 2105 (1-64).
 Buckland Boy (Stockwell Horse), 455 (3-64).
 Buckshot, 2106 (1-32).
 Buckskin (Stevens'), 2107 (1-4).
 Buckskin (Wheeler Horse), 41 (1-4).
 Buckskin Morgan, 725 (1-4).
 Bullet, 2108 (1-4).
 Bull Gopher, 629 (1-16).
 Bull Pup, 626 (1-8).
 Bull Pup Jr. (Flaxtail), 628 (1-16).
 Bulrush Morgan, 6 (1-2).
 Bulrush Morgan (Slawson Horse), 216 (1-4).
 Bulrush Morgan (Cook's), 1615 (3-16).
 Bulrush Morgan (Dyer's), 2109 (1-4).
 Bulrush Morgan (Grow's), 1021 (1-4).
 Bulrush Morgan (Hammond's), 2110 (1-4).
 Bulrush Morgan (Hovey's), 1614 (5-32).
 Bulrush Morgan (Kimball's), 2111 (1-32).
 Bulrush Morgan (Newton's, Morgan Defiance), 1619 (1-4).
 Bulrush Morgan (Proctor's), 2112 (1-8).
 Bulrush Morgan (Purdy's, Tiger), 1624 (1-4).
 Bunker Hill, 2113 (1-16).
 Bunker Horse, 4929 (1-4).
 Burbank Morgan Jr. (Putnam Morgan), 33 (1-4).
 Burnett, 2114 (3-16).
 Burns Horse (Morning Star Jr.), 693 (1-8).
 Burr (Aaron Burr), 2115 (1-32).
 Burroughs Horse, 804 (1-4).
 Bussorah, 2116 (1-8).
 Butcher Boy (by Vermont Hero), 2117 (1-32).
 Butcher Boy (by Star of the West), 4087 (1-32).
 Butterfield Horse, 2118 (1-32).
 Cal (Old), 2119 (1-4).
 Caledonia (by Chieftain), 1382 (1-4).
 Caledonia (by Goldfinder) 3855 (1-8).
 Caledonia Chief (Morrill Boy), 254 (5-32).
 California Silverheels, 2120 (1-16).
 California Smuggler, 2123 (1-16).
 Calkins Horse (Ridley), 1370 (1-8).
 Camargo, 4088 (5-64).
 Canada Black Hawk (St. Therese, Montreal, Gilmore's Black Hawk), 146 (1-16).
 Canada Chief (Canadian Chief, Hall's Black Hawk), 612 (1-8).
 Canada Golddust, 2124 (1-32).
 Canada Lion (Tuskey Horse), 994 (1-32).
 Captain (by Black Barney), 4089 (1-32).
 Captain (Baker's), 2126 (1-64).
 Captain (Beebe's Morgan), 475 (3-16).
 Captain (Boyer's), 2127 (3-64).
 Captain (Daughenbaugh's), 2128 (1-32).
 Captain (by General Grant), 4310 (1-8).
 Captain (by Sherman), 2125 (1-32).
 Captain (Miller's, Miller Horse, Lee Horse), 1288 (3-64).
 Captain (Rubendall's), 2129 (3-64).
 Captain (Watson's, Watson Horse), 1285 (1-16).
 Captain Allen (by Allen Wagner), 2130 (1-16).
 Captain Allen (by Col. Ethan Allen), 4382 (1-32).
 Captain Baxter, 2131 (1-16).
 Captain Beaumont (Eclipse, Harris Horse), 148 (3-32).
 Captain Beaumont Jr., 1290 (1-16).
 Captain Beebe, 4383 (1-16).
 Captain Blackwood Morgan, 2133 (1-32).
 Captain Brooks, 2134 (1-32).
 Captain Golddust, 524 (3-64).
 Captain Herod, 980 (1-16).
 Captain Jack (by Champion Chieftain), 2135 (1-32).
 Captain Jack (by Colby's Young Morrill), 4931 (3-16).
 Captain Jack, by Taggart's Abdallah, 2136 (1-16).
 Captain Jim, 2137 (1-32).
 Captain Kidd, 4090 (1-16).
 Captain Lightfoot (Sherman Black Hawk), 2138 (1-16).
 Captain Lightfoot (Dyke Horse, Furman Horse), 1099 (5-32).
 Captain Morg, 4304 (1-32).
 Captain Morrill, 266 (1-16).
 Captain Morrill Jr., 3983 (3-64).

- Captain Moss, 4091 (1-32).
 Captain Sackett, 3845 (3-32).
 Captain T., 759 (1-8).
 Captain West, 4930 (1-16).
 Capteener, 1039 (1-16).
 Cap Young, 4297 (3-64).
 Carabassett, 2140 (1-32).
 Carbee Horse, 308 (1-4).
 Cardell Horse (Young Bulrush Superior), 215 (5-16).
 Cardinell Horse, 2121 (3-32).
 Carenaught, 243 (1-16).
 Carleton Colt (Smith Horse), 920 (1-16).
 Carleton Horse, 2142 (1-16).
 Carleton Horse (Peters' Morgan), 2143 (1-8).
 Carleton Morgan, 3988 (5-32).
 Carlos Lillie Horse, 1085 (1-8).
 Carpenter Horse (by Billy Root), 2337 (3-16).
 Carpenter Horse (by Vermont Morgan Champion), 2144 (5-32).
 Carpenter's Gray, 846 (1-4).
 Carrick Horse, 2145 (1-32).
 Carrier Horse (Young Gifford), 367 (1-4).
 Cascade, 4384 (1-32).
 Cassius M. Clay, 75 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Amos'), 2146 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Cassius M. Clay (Jones 2d), 2147 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Neave's), 2148 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Cassius M. Clay Jr. (Strader's), 2149 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Castellar (Chamberlain Horse), 2151 (3-64).
 Castledare, 2152 (3-64).
 Cayuga Chief, 2153 (1-16).
 Cecil Morgan, 2154 (1-8).
 Centennial, 2155 (1-32).
 Chadbourne Horse, 4933 (3-32).
 Challenge (by Black Hawk), 2156 (3-16).
 Challenge (by Daniel Lambert), 1503 (1-8).
 Challenge (by Sherman Black Hawk), 1002 (1-8).
 Chamberlain Horse, 721 (1-4).
 Chamberlain Horse (by Crown Point Black Hawk), 2157 (1-16).
 Chamois, 4092 (3-64).
 Champ (Squibob), 2158 (1-8).
 Champion, 960 (1-16).
 Champion (by Black Hawk Tiger), 2159 (3-32).
 Champion (Mike), 1204 (3-16).
 Champion (Peter Mooer's Horse), 798 (1-8).
 Champion 2d, 2160 (1-16).
 Champion Black Hawk (by Wyatt's Morgan Black Hawk), 1044 (5-128).
 Champion Black Hawk (Ladd's Shark), 1139 (1-8).
 Champion Black Hawk (Vermont Champion Black Hawk), 1384 (1-8).
 Champion Chieftain (Young Champion Chieftain), 1385 (1-16).
 Champion Cloud, 1380 (1-8).
 Champion Golddust, 2161 (1-8).
 Champion Green Mountain (Martin's), 485 (3-32).
 Champion Knox (by Bismarck), 901 (1-16).
 Champion Knox (by General Knox), 942 (3-32).
 Champion Morgan, 1144 (3-32).
 Champion Morrill, 1678 (1-8).
 Champion Star, 2162 (5-64).
 Champlain (Buckeye Lad), 1160 (3-16).
 Champlain (by Black Hawk), 86 (1-8).
 Champlain (by Daniel Lambert), 1521 (3-32).
 Champlain Black Hawk (Young Sherman Morgan), 1158 (1-8).
 Champlain Chief (by Black Hawk), 2163 (1-8).
 Champlain Morgan, 2164 (3-32).
 Champlain Valley, 2165 (3-32).
 Chancellor Black Hawk (Chancellor Morgan), 205 (3-32).
 Chandler Horse, 2166 (1-8).
 Chapin Horse (Morgan Champion), 344 (3-16).
 Charles C. Smith Horse (Young Lucius B. Peck), 1031 (1-8).
 Charles Dickens, 2167 (1-16).
 Charles Gilman, 2168 (1-32).
 Charles L. Caffrey, 1374 (5-64).
 Charles Reade, 3953 (1-8).
 Charles Rogers, 2169 (1-16).
 Charles Smith Horse, 1625 (1-8).
 Charles Webster, 3843 (3-128).
 Charley (Brainerd Horse), 474 (3-16).
 Charley (Josiah Richardson Horse), 371 (1-8).

- Charley (Morning Star Jr.), 693 (1-8).
 Charley (by Commander), 3823 (1-16).
 Charley (by Gifford Morgan), 366 (5-32).
 Charley (by Green Mountain, Clark's Premium Morgan), 817 (3-16).
 Charley (by Washtenaw Chief), 1188 (1-16).
 Charley (by Young Black Hawk), 2170 (1-16).
 Charley (Wade's), 2172 (1-32).
 Charley Baldwin, 1474 (1-8).
 Charley Corse, 2173 (1-16).
 Charley Golddust, 2175 (3-64).
 Charley Langdon, 2177 (1-16).
 Charley M., 1667 (1-16).
 Charley Morgan (by Black Morgan 2d), 4093 (1-8).
 Charley Morgan (by Morgan Chief), 2178 (1-8).
 Charley Morrill (by Winthrop Morrill), 2179 (3-16).
 Charley Morrill Jr., 2180 (3-32).
 Charley Needham (Black Hawk Charley), 1271 (1-8).
 Charley Newell, 4010 (5-64).
 Charley Ray, 2181 (1-16).
 Charlie (by Black Hawk), 2182 (1-8).
 Charlie (Fetterhoff Horse), 2171 (1-16).
 Charlie Trumbull, 4094 (1-16).
 Charley Watson (Young Ide, Black Morgan 2d, Tiger), 813 (5-32).
 Charley Webster, 3843 (3-128).
 Charley Wicker, 1486 (5-64).
 Charta, 4095 (3-32).
 Charter Oak, 2183 (1-16).
 Chase Horse (Morgan Lion), 715 (5-32).
 Chauncey, 4385 (1-32).
 Chauncey Goodrich (James T. Brady), 1246 (1-16).
 Chauncey Green, 2184 (1-16).
 Chauncey M., 3883 (3-64).
 Chautauqua Chief, 2185 (1-32).
 Chedel Horse, 322 (3-16).
 Chellis Horse, 4916 (3-16).
 Chesdeck, 4096 (1-64).
 Cheshire Morgan, 2186 (3-16).
 Chester Pilot, 2187 (1-32).
 Chesterfield, 2189 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Chesterfield Morgan, 2190 (1-16).
 Chestnut, 2192 (3-32).
 Chestnut Burr, 3795 (3-64).
 Chestnut Dick, 808 (1-16).
 Chestnut Young, 4298 (1-16).
 Chetco, 4513 (3-16).
 Chet Harrington (Harrington Horse Jr.), 3743 (1-8).
 Chet Morgan, 4340 (1-8).
 Chevalier (by Black Hawk), 2193 (1-8).
 Chevalier (by Wildair), 2194 (1-16).
 Chicago Boy, 4099 (1-16).
 Chicago Morgan, 757 (1-8).
 Chickamauga, 2195 (3-16).
 Chickamauga 2d, 4100 (1-32).
 Chief Jr., 4101 (1-16).
 Chief Leo, 1234 (1-32).
 Chieftain (by Island Chief), 1481 (1-16).
 Chieftain (Rix Horse), 171 (1-8).
 Childe Murat, 2196 (1-16).
 Childs Horse, 2197 (1-4).
 Chittenden County Morgan, 296 (7-16).
 Chub, 2198 (1-8).
 Churchill Horse (by Black Hawk), 1081 (3-16).
 Churchill Horse (Andrew Johnson), 172 (3-16).
 Cilley Horse, 2199 (7-64).
 Cim Selim, 4003 (1-32).
 Circulator (Standard Bearer), 531 (3-32).
 Claratus Chief (Spencer Horse), 3766 (1-16).
 Claremont, 3930 (7-64).
 Claremont Boy, 2200 (1-32).
 Clarion (Black Hawk Messenger), 115 (1-16).
 Clarion Morgan, 4348 (1-32).
 Clark Horse (by Black Hawk), 1412 (1-8).
 Clark Horse (Col. Ellsworth), 891 (1-16).
 Clark Horse (Morgan Bulrush), 26 (3-8).
 Clark Horse (Whalebone), 15 (1-4).
 Clay Allen, 1599 (1-8).
 Clay Black Hawk, 3791 (1-16).
 Clay Franklin, 3893 (5-64).
 Clement Horse, 2201 (1-8).
 Clements Horse, 281 (1-4).
 Cleveland Horse, 1708 (1-4).
 Cleveland Horse (Ned), 372 (1-16).
 Clifford, 2203 (1-16).
 Clifford (L. H. Clifford), 1356 (3-32).

- Clifton, 457 (1-8).
 Clifton Pilot (by Pilot Jr.), 629 (1-8).
 Climax Morgan, 3976 (5-64).
 Clipper, 4102 (1-16).
 Clive, 2204 (1-32).
 Cloud (by Black Flying Cloud), 2206 (3-32).
 Cloud (by Orr's Flying Cloud), 2205 (1-16).
 Cloud (Flying Cloud), 2207 (1-16).
 Cloud (Flying Cloud, Fish Horse), 1312 (1-16).
 Cloud (Young Flying Cloud), 2208 (3-32).
 Cloud Mambrino, 1194 (1-16).
 Cloud Mambrino Jr., 1195 (1-32).
 Cloudy Boy, 3838 (3-32).
 Clute Horse, 2209 (1-16).
 Clymer Dick (Rogers' Black Hawk), 2210 (1-8).
 Coach, 1293 (1-32).
 Coach B, 3824 (1-64).
 Cobb Horse, 1357 (1-8).
 Cobbossee Knox, 2211 (5-64).
 Cobden, 1515 (1-8).
 Cobden Jr., 3920 (1-8).
 Cobden S., 4386 (5-64).
 Coburn Horse (Black Hawk, Coburn's), 1019 (1-4).
 Cock of the Rock, 10 (1-2).
 Cock Robin, 2212 (1-16).
 Coe Horse, 688 (5-16).
 Colbaugh Horse (Plymouth Rock), 1440 (1-8).
 Colby Colt, 709 (1-4).
 Colby Horse (Williba Colby Horse), 779 (1-4).
 Cole Horse, 2213 (1-16).
 Colerain, 4097 (3-64).
 Colonel (Black Hawk, Roe's), 1171 (1-8).
 Colonel (Stewart Horse), 1684 (1-16).
 Colonel (Crowden's), 1289 (1-32).
 Colonel (by Captain Beaumont), 2214 (3-64).
 Colonel (by Eastman Morgan), 421 (1-8).
 Colonel (by Green Mountain Morgan), 490 (1-16).
 Colonel (by Lara), 1494 (1-8).
 Colonel (by Young Green Mountain Morgan), 429 (1-8).
 Colonel C., 4098 (1-64).
 Colonel Cloud, 1378 (1-8).
 Colonel Cross (Andy Johnson), 219 (1-8).
 Colonel Dexter, 3871 (1-32).
 Colonel E. D. Baker, 1259 (3-32).
 Colonel Ellsworth (General Knox Jr., Clarke Horse), 891 (1-16).
 Colonel Ethan Allen (Magnet), 1576 (1-16).
 Colonel Ethan Allen (Stowell's), 1566 (5-32).
 Colonel Golddust, 4388 (1-32).
 Colonel Hale, 2215 (1-8).
 Colonel Herod, 4387 (1-16).
 Colonel J. C. Fremont, 2216 (1-32).
 Colonel Jones, 2217 (1-32).
 Colonel Kling, 1811 (1-16).
 Colonel Knox, 2219 (1-16).
 Colonel Knox (Wadleigh's), 4103 (1-16).
 Colonel Lang (by General Knox), 932 (1-16).
 Colonel Lang (by Lander's Knox), 2220 (1-32).
 Colonel Morgan, 4389 (1-32).
 Colonel Morrill (by Captain Morrill), 4390 (1-16).
 Colonel Morrill (by Morrill), 2221 (1-32).
 Colonel Moulton, 1472 (3-32).
 Colonel Proctor, 1265 (1-16).
 Colonel Reeves, 4104 (1-64).
 Colonel Talbot, 2222 (1-16).
 Colonel Tom Knox, 2223 (1-16).
 Colonel Walter, 1537 (9-64).
 Colonel Young, 4296 (1-32).
 Colorado Chief, 947 (3-32).
 Colorado Chief (by Young America), 2225 (1-32).
 Colossus, 4105 (5-64).
 Colton Horse, 2226 (1-8).
 Columbia Chief (Stump Puller), 106 (3-128).
 Columbia Chief Jr., 1209 (1-32).
 Comanche, 535 (1-16).
 Comanche Chief, 1221 (1-32).
 Comanche Chief (by Black Hawk), 2227 (1-8).
 Comet (by Black Hawk), 1393 (3-32).
 Comet (by Jimmy Root), 2228 (1-16).
 Comet (Acker's), 2231 (1-8).
 Comet (Batchelder's), 3759 (1-4).
 Comet, (Bissell's, Simon), 160 (1-8).
 Comet (Brewer's), 1180 (3-64).
 Comet (Crane's), 684 (3-16).
 Comet (Cutler's), 1163 (1-8).

- Comet (Fish's, Morgan Black Hawk Comet), 201 (1-8).
 Comet (Fowler's), 2232 (3-32).
 Comet (Goff's, Morgan Comet), 297 (1-4).
 Comet (Hale's), 4106 (1-16).
 Comet (Ladd's), 2233 (3-16).
 Comet (McGinnis'), 3992 (3-16).
 Comet (Tilden's), 3978 (1-8).
 Comet (Turrill's), 1183 (1-8).
 Comet (Wetherbee's), 2229 (3-16).
 Comet (Wood's), 682 (3-8).
 Comet Jr., 4343 (1-8).
 Comet Jr. (Taylor's), 301 (1-16).
 Comet Jr. (Wheeler's), 4351 (3-32).
 Comet 3d (Stimet's), 666 (3-16).
 Comet Morgan Jr. (Lowe's), 298 (1-8).
 Commander, 1222 (1-16).
 Commodore Allen, 4391 (3-32).
 Commodore Foote, 3774 (1-16).
 Companion, 2234 (1-16).
 Compton Morgan, 2235 (1-4).
 Comstock's Allen, 2236 (1-16).
 Conductor, 2237 (1-16).
 Conqueror, 2240 (1-32).
 Consternation Morgan, 2238 (1-8).
 Consul, 4392 (1-32).
 Continental, 1450 (1-16).
 Conway, 1644 (1-16).
 Cook Horse (Otto N. Cook Horse), 1179 (1-16).
 Cooloo, 2239 (1-32).
 Copperbottom, 66 (1-2).
 Corbett, 4393 (1-16).
 Cornish, 1688 (5-32).
 Cornish Morrill (Morrill Prince), 1646 (3-32).
 Cottrill Morgan (Peck Horse), 120 (1-8).
 Count Monte Christo, 2241 (1-16).
 Count Rumford, 1463 (3-32).
 Country Boy, 2242 (1-16).
 Coupon, 923 (1-8).
 Cracker Golddust, 2243 (1-16).
 Craig Horse (Young Pilgrim Morgan), 1601 (1-16).
 Crampton Lambert, 1520 (1-8).
 Crane Horse (Blue Morgan), 723 (1-4).
 Creator Golddust, 515 (1-16).
 Creeper (Kellogg's, Illinois Creeper), 4107 (1-16).
 Creeper (Swansborough's), 127 (1-8).
 Crescent, 3938 (1-8).
 Crippen Horse, 1292 (1-32).
 Cripple (Viley's), 145 (3-32).
 Crittenden, 2244 (1-8).
 Crocker Horse (by Plato), 1377 (1-16).
 Crocker Horse (Mayfly, by Lawton Horse), 379 (3-16).
 Cromwell, 906 (1-32).
 Cross Horse, 2245 (1-16).
 Crown Point Black Hawk (Breed Horse), 1076 (1-8).
 Crown Prince, 2246 (1-16).
 Crumb Morgan, 355 (1-8).
 Crusoe, 2248 (1-32).
 Cub (by Black Hawk Prophet), 135 (3-32).
 Cub (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), 3996 (7-64).
 Cub (Fowler's), 4109 (1-16).
 Cub (Lutt's, by Cub), 4108 (1-16).
 Cub Herod, 4290 (1-16).
 Cub Jr. (Dandy Morgan), 3810 (1-8).
 Cub Morgan, 2249 (1-8).
 Cupid, 2250 (3-32).
 Currier Horse (Currier's Morgan), 23 (1-4).
 Curtis Horse, 2252 (1-32).
 Cushnoc, 940 (1-16).
 C. W. Mitchell, 1498 (1-16).
 Cyren Joslyn Horse (Young Myrick), 202 (1-16).
 Cyrus, 880 (1-16).
 Daggett Horse, 2254 (1-32).
 Dallas, 2361 (1-32).
 Dan (by Little Mac), 2255 (3-64).
 Dan (by Motion), 3916 (3-32).
 Dan (Jones Black Hawk), 2256 (1-16).
 Dan Dennison Horse, 2257 (3-16).
 Dan Harrison, 2259 (1-64).
 Dandy (by Daniel Lambert), 4111 (1-16).
 Dandy (by Green Mountain Black Hawk), 2260 (7-64).
 Dandy (by Silverheels), 4110 (1-32).
 Dandy Black Hawk, 4394 (1-32).
 Dandy Cotton, 4112 (3-32).
 Dandy Cub, 4113 (3-64).
 Dandy Golddust, 4395 (1-32).
 Dandy Harrington, 4114 (3-32).
 Dandy Jack (by Black Hawk Tiger), 885 (1-16).
 Dandy Jack (by Bonny Doon), 2261 (1-64).
 Dandy Jim, 2262 (1-8).
 Dandy Lambert, 4115 (1-16).
 Dandy Morgan, 4116 (1-16).
 Daniel Addison, 3879 (5-64).

- Daniel A. Lillie Horse (Green Mountain Gifford), 340 (1-8).
 Daniel Boone, 2263 (1-16).
 Daniel Boone (Clark's), 2264 (1-32).
 Daniel D., 3859 (1-8).
 Daniel G., 3858 (1-8).
 Daniel Lambert, 62 (1-8).
 Daniel Lambert Jr. (Pratt's), 1492 (1-8).
 Daniel Lambert Jr. (Vaughn's), 1530 (1-16).
 Daniel Lambert Jr. (Westcott's), 1517 (1-8).
 Daniel Lambert 2d, 3942 (3-32).
 Daniel S., 4117 (3-32).
 Daniel Webster (Hume Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan), 454 (3-32).
 Daniel Webster (Perry Horse, by Black Hawk), 1219 (1-8).
 Daniel Webster (by General Sherman), 2265 (1-32).
 Daniel Webster (by Peck Horse), 1024 (1-16).
 Daniel Webster (by Weasel), 2266 (1-16).
 Dan Jones (Dan Rice), 2267 (5-64).
 Dan Magna, 2268 (1-16).
 Dan Marble, 2269 (1-16).
 Dan McCarthy Horse, 2270 (1-64).
 Dan Morrill, 2271 (3-32).
 Dan Morrill Jr., 2272 (1-16).
 Dan Rice, 2273 (1-16).
 Dan Rysdyk, 2274 (1-16).
 Dan Tucker, 1608 (1-8).
 Danube, 2275 (1-32).
 Dan Underhill, 1193 (5-64).
 Dan V., 4018 (1-16).
 Danver's Boy, 2276 (1-8).
 Danville (Sherman Morgan Jr.), 138 (1-32).
 Danville Boy, 227 (1-8).
 Danville Boy Jr. (Frank), 228 (1-16).
 Dan Voorhees (by General McClellan), 3033 (5-64).
 Dan Voorhees (by Green Mountain Black Hawk), 2277 (1-16).
 Dan Voorhees 2d, 4118 (5-64).
 Dan Webster, 416 (1-8).
 Dapple Gray, 851 (3-8).
 Darkey (by Rounds Horse), 93 (3-32).
 Darkey (Armstrong's), 2278 (1-32).
 Darley Morgan, 2279 (3-32).
 Dashing Dandy, 2281 (3-32).
 Dashwood, 2282 (1-32).
 Dauntless (Parkis' Abdallah), 568 (3-32).
 Dauntless Dan, 4036 (3-32).
 Dave Hill (Case's), 130 (1-16).
 Dave Hill (Easton's), 1267 (1-8).
 David (Thayer Horse, Thayer's Morgan), 659 (3-16).
 David Hill, 471 (1-8).
 David Hill (Barton Horse), 2283 (1-16).
 David Hill (Heth's), 1427 (1-8).
 David Hill (Pelton's), 129 (1-8).
 David Hill Jr., 1093 (1-32).
 David Hill 2d, 1092 (1-16).
 David Jennings (Little Dave), 1109 (1-8).
 David L., 4396 (1-64).
 David Wood Horse (Wood Horse), 402 (1-16).
 Davis Allen, 3847 (1-8).
 Davis Horse (by Bulrush Morgan), 1621 (1-4).
 Davis Horse (by Woodbury Morgan), 1721 (1-4).
 Davis Horse. See Island Hero.
 Davy Crockett (Blackburn's), 603 (1-4).
 Davy Crockett (Bush's), 2285 (1-16).
 Davy Crockett (Button's), 2284 (1-8).
 Davy Crockett (Cavin's), 604 (1-8).
 Davy Crockett (Coulter's), 2286 (1-16).
 Davy Crockett (Harris'), 2360 (1-16).
 Davy Crockett (Moody's), 609 (1-8).
 Davy Crockett (Parrish's), 2287 (1-16).
 Dawson Chief, 2288 (5-64).
 Deacon, 2289 (1-32).
 Deck, 987 (1-8).
 Deck Morgan, 4119 (5-32).
 Decorator, 4120 (1-32).
 Deerfield Morgan (King's Horse, Weir's Green Mountain Morgan), 410 (3-16).
 Deer Lodge, 4397 (1-16).
 Defiance (Moody Horse), 477 (3-16).
 Defiance (by General Lyon), 259 (5-32).
 Defiance (by Morrill), 2290 (1-32).
 Defiance (by Revenge), 586 (1-4).
 Defiance (Hurley's), 2291 (1-64).
 Delano Horse, 2292 (1-8).
 Delaware, 2293 (1-16).
 Delaware Knox, 2294 (1-16).
 Delvyn, 4398 (5-64).

- Denning Allen, 74 (3-16).
 Dennison Horse (Young Black Hawk), 1386 (5-32).
 Densmore Horse (Densmore's Morgan), 392 (5-64).
 Derby Horse, 2296 (1-32).
 Detractor, 643 (1-32).
 Devlin Horse, 1775 (3-32).
 Dewey Horse, 1097 (1-16).
 Dexter (by Charley), 4121 (1-16).
 Dexter (by Harrodsburg Boy), 2297 (1-64).
 Dexter (by Kentucky Chief), 2298 (1-64).
 Dexter Fearnought, 2299 (1-32).
 Dexter H., 4122 (5-64).
 Dexter Morrill, 2300 (7-64).
 D. H. Golddust, 2301 (1-16).
 Diamond Dart, 4932 (1-64).
 Diamond (by Long Island Jackson), 2303 (1-32).
 Diamond, (by Star of the West Jr.), 4123 (1-64).
 Diamond Knox, 2304 (1-32).
 Dick (by Black Hawk), 2306 (1-8).
 Dick (by Carpenter's Green Mountain Boy), 1817 (1-16).
 Dick (by Draco), 2305 (3-32).
 Dick, 473 (1-16).
 Dick (Preston Horse), 2307 (1-8).
 Dick Flaherty, 3964 (3-64).
 Dick Knox, 2308 (1-16).
 Dick Preble (Young Black Hawk), 1511 (3-32).
 Dick Slider, 1317 (5-64).
 Dick Taylor, 2309 (1-8).
 Dick Turpin, 2310 (1-32).
 Dick Yates, 3832 (1-16).
 Dick Zilcaadi, 4124 (1-8).
 Dictator (by Draco), 2311 (1-32).
 Dictator (by Hambletonian), 1553 (3-64, Rule II).
 Diomedes, 4125 (1-8).
 Dirigo Franklin, 4126 (3-64).
 D'Israeli, 2312 (1-32).
 Doc (by Captain Beaumont), 2313 (3-64).
 Doc (Medoc, by St. Clair), 597 (1-8).
 Doc Herod, 3786 (1-8).
 Doc McLaughlin, 1300 (1-32).
 Doctor Abel Brown Horse, 1729 (3-16).
 Doctor Bagg Horse, 3001 (1-16).
 Doctor Ethan Allen, 4330 (3-32).
 Doctor Franklin (by General Knox), 83 (1-8).
 Doctor Franklin (by Proctor's Ethan Allen), 3954 (3-32).
 Doctor Franklin Jr. (Winthrop Knox), 3773 (3-32).
 Doctor Guttine, 4399 (1-64).
 Doctor Sias Horse, 728 (1-4).
 Dodge Horse (Green Mountain Tiger), 1692 (1-8).
 Dodge Morrill, 1670 (3-16).
 Dolan (Blackbird), 2314 (1-16).
 Don, 4400 (1-64).
 Donald, 4292 (1-8).
 Don Allen, 1557 (3-32).
 Doncaster, 2053 (1-16).
 Doncello, 2316 (1-32).
 Don Fulano, 919 (1-16).
 Doniphan, 606 (3-16).
 Don J. Robinson, 114 (1-16).
 Don Juan (by Champion Black Hawk), 2317 (5-64).
 Don Juan (by Champion Knox), 2318 (3-64).
 Donnybrook, 2319 (1-16).
 Don Pedro, 4009 (3-32).
 Don Sultan, 4401 (3-64).
 Dorchester, 2320 (1-8).
 Dorsey, 2321 (1-64).
 Dorsey Golddust, 507 (1-16).
 Doty Horse, 2322 (1-16).
 Douglass, 3830 (3-64).
 Downing Horse, 806 (1-8).
 Downs Horse, 2323 (1-16).
 Draco, 218 (1-8).
 Draco Chief, 1627 (1-8).
 Draco 2d, 1641 (1-8).
 Draco Jr. (Gifford's), 1630 (1-8).
 Draco Lambert, 3934 (3-32).
 Draconius, 2324 (1-16).
 Draco Prince, 222 (1-8).
 Draco Prince 2d, 1642 (1-8).
 Draco Prince Jr., 2325 (1-16).
 Dreadnaught (by Fearnought), 1653 (1-8).
 Dreadnaught (by Hermit), 2326 (1-16).
 Drennon (Brinker's), 607 (1-8).
 Drennon (Pryor's), 2327 (1-32).
 Drennon Jr., 4951 (1-32).
 Drew Horse (Vermont Ranger), 257 (3-16).
 Drew Knox, 2328 (1-64).
 Driver, 2329 (1-8).
 Drummond Knox, 2330 (1-16).
 Dude Pinkham, 4127 (3-64).
 Dudley, 3932 (1-16).
 Duffy, 3811 (3-32).

- Duke McClellan, 2331 (5-64).
 Duke Morgan, 4402 (5-32).
 Duluth, 1124 (3-32).
 Duluth Jr., 1125 (1-16).
 Dundee Morgan, 4128 (5-64).
 Dungannon (Parker Horse), 2332 (1-16).
 Duphiney Horse, 2417 (1-32).
 Durkee Horse, 488 (3-32).
 Duroc (by Sagadahoc), 2335 (1-32).
 Duroc Morgan, 4303 (1-32).
 Duster Golddust, 2174 (3-32).
 Duster Hambletonian, 2336 (1-32).
 Dutch Morgan Trotter, 588 (1-4).
 Dutch Prince, 698 (1-4).
 Dyer Horse, 368 (1-8).
 Dyke Horse (Captain Lightfoot), 1099 (5-32).
 Eagle Golddust, 4129 (1-16).
 Eagle Morgan, 4334 (3-16).
 Earl, 2338 (1-32).
 Earl of Chatham, 2339 (5-64).
 Early Kay Horse, 2340 (3-32).
 Earthquake, 119 (1-32).
 Eastern Boy (by Gov. Havelock), 414 (3-64).
 Eastern Boy (Gilbert's), 3769 (3-32).
 Eastern Boy (Milinokett), 937 (1-16).
 Eastern Boy Jr., 415 (3-128).
 Eastern Star (Post's Black Hawk), 2341 (1-16).
 Eastman Horse, 822 (1-4).
 Eastman Horse (by Thomas Jefferson), 2342 (1-16).
 Eastman Morgan (Stockwell Morgan, Sykes Horse), 416 (1-16).
 Eastman Morgan Jr. (Harvey's), 2343 (1-32).
 Eaton Horse (by Avery Horse), 52 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Eaton Horse (by Hammett Horse), 1311 (1-16).
 Eaton Horse (by Sherman Black Hawk), 2344 (1-16).
 Eaton Horse (by Sherman Morgan), 775 (1-4).
 E. B. Morrill Horse, 2345 (1-8).
 Ebony Jim, 3794 (3-32).
 Echo (by Black Hawk), 2348 (1-8).
 Echo (by Daniel Lambert), 2346 (1-8).
 Echo (by Victor), 2347 (1-32).
 Eclair, 2349 (1-16).
 Eclipse (Captain Beaumont), 148 (3-32).
 Eclipse (by Captain Beaumont), 2350 (3-64).
 Eclipse Golddust, 520 (3-32).
 Economy, 2351 (1-16).
 Ed Brown Horse, 351 (5-32).
 Ed Congdon Horse (Riford's Morgan Eagle), 350 (1-4).
 Eden Golddust (Golden Rose), 2352 (1-8).
 Edgar Hill, 2353 (1-8).
 Edgerly Horse (Horne Horse), 2354 (1-8).
 Ed Golddust, 4404 (1-32).
 Ed Hawley, 138 (1-16).
 Edison, 2355 (1-32).
 Ed Storm, 4130 (1-64).
 Edward Everett (General Mott, Mott Colt, Grand Isle Chief), 997 (3-32).
 E. J. Phillips, 4131 (3-32).
 Eldredge, 985 (1-16).
 Eldredge Horse (General Gifford), 46 (1-4).
 Eldredge Horse (Morgan Chief), 34 (1-2).
 Elgin Black Hawk, 1909 (1-16).
 Ellis Addison, 1226 (3-32).
 Ellis Horse (Major Gifford), 338 (1-8).
 Ellis Horse Jr., 2356 (1-16).
 Elmo, 910 (1-8).
 Emblem Morgan, 4405 (5-64).
 Emerson Golddust, 2357 (1-16).
 Emerson Horse, 2358 (1-32).
 Emerton Horse (Taplin Horse), 2359 (3-32).
 Emery Fearnought, 230 (1-16).
 Emigrant (by Billy McCracken), 1051 (1-32).
 Emigrant (by Black Hawk), 2362 (1-8).
 Emperor, 1613 (1-4).
 Emperor, 2363 (1-32).
 Emperor William, 921 (1-8).
 Empire, 2364 (1-32).
 Empire State, 1211 (3-64).
 Endicott Horse, 2365 (1-8).
 Enfield, 2188 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Enfield Horse (Moody Horse), 276 (1-4).
 Engineer, 2366 (1-16).
 English Beauty, 2367 (1-32).
 Enoch Arden (Enoch), 2368 (1-8).
 Enos Smith Horse (Young Flying Morgan), 2369 (1-16).
 Ensign Golddust, 2370 (1-16).
 Enterprise (by Romeo), 423 (3-16).

- Enterprise (Harry Knox), 912 (1-16).
 Enterprise (Morgan Messenger Jr.), 152 (1-32).
 Ephraim Maynard, 2371 (1-16).
 Erastus Morgan, 4132 (1-32).
 Ermin Sultan, 4133 (3-64).
 Ethan (by Ethan Allen), 2372 (1-8).
 Ethan (by Sir Charles), 2373 (3-32).
 Ethan Allen, 56 (1-4).
 Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Bacon's), 1446 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Brownell's), 1548 (5-32).
 Ethan Allen (Crandall's), 2374 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550 (3-16).
 Ethan Allen (Dixon's), 2375 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Dolbier's), 1580 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Douglass'), 2376 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (Drury's Ethan Allen 2d), 1975 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Folk's), 3955 (3-32).
 Ethan Allen (Frederick's), 4134 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (Gray's), 2377 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 63 (3-16).
 Ethan Allen (Holland's), 1572 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Hollenbeck's), 2378 (7-64).
 Ethan Allen (Jones'), 1453 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (Felker's), 4136 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (Kelly's), 2379 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (Knight's), 1596 (3-16).
 Ethan Allen (Kupp's), 1584 (5-32).
 Ethan Allen (Ladd's), 1447 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen (Macy's), 1571 (7-32).
 Ethan Allen (Manchester's), 2380 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Moon's), 2381 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Noble's), 2382 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Proctor's), 1581 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Shaver's), 4135 (3-64).
 Ethan Allen (Sisco's), 1554 (1-4).
 Ethan Allen (Swingle's), 2383 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Tough's, Clough's Ethan Allen), 2384 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (Vick's), 1564 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen (White's), 1563 (3-32).
 Ethan Allen (Woodward's), 1573 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen Jr. (Buffington's), 2385 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen Jr. (Farley & Fenner's), 2386 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen Jr. (Griffith's, General Grant), 2387 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen Jr. (Lang's), 2388 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen Jr. (Master's, Bellinger's Ethan Allen), 2389 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen Jr. (Vick's), 2390 (1-16).
 Ethan Allen 2d (Peters'), 406 (5-32).
 Ethan Allen 2d (Smith's), 1114 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen 2d (Sprague's), 2391 (1-4).
 Ethan Allen 3d (Borden's), 3987 (7-32).
 Ethan Allen 3d (Scanlon's), 4136 (7-64).
 Ethan Allen 3d (Smiley's, Littleton Morgan), 4406 (5-64).
 Ethan Allen 3d (White's), 3990 (1-8).
 Ethan Allen 4th, 4407 (5-64).
 Ethan Fordway, 4408 (3-32).
 Ethan H. Drew, 2392 (5-64).
 Ethan Lambert, 1536 (1-16).
 Ethan Morgan, 3950 (5-32).
 Ethan Plumbwood, 2393 (3-32).
 Eugene, 2394 (1-8).
 Eureka (Butler's), 449 (1-8).
 Eureka (Coleman's), 451 (1-32).
 Eureka (Cox's), 453 (1-16).
 Eureka Maine, 2396 (1-64).
 Excel, 3818 (3-64).
 Excelsior, 2397 (1-16).
 Excelsior Black Hawk, 2398 (1-16).
 Excelsior Morgan (by Comet), 2400 (1-8).
 Excelsior Morgan (by Vermont Morgan), 2399 (1-16).
 Expert, 4137 (1-64).
 Ezra Chamberlain Horse, 2401 (1-8).
 Fad, 4409 (1-32).
 Failnaught, 1631 (1-16).
 Fairchild Horse (Pangborne Horse), 695 (3-16).
 Fairfield, 1202 (3-64).
 Fairfield Boy, 983 (1-16).
 Fairfield Chief, 2402 (1-16).
 Fairfield Knox (by Gilbreth Knox), 2403 (1-16).
 Fairfield Knox (Regal Knox), 2404 (3-32).
 Falcon, 2405 (1-8).
 Falcon 2d, 2406 (1-16).
 Fancy Boy, 1358 (1-16).
 Fancy Goldust, 2407 (1-16).
 Farmer (Hemenway Horse), 1165 (1-4).
 Farmer Boy, 2408 (1-8).
 Farmer's Beauty (Moore's), 2409 (1-8).
 Farmer's Beauty, 566 (5-16).
 Farmer's Beauty (Vermont Beauty), 443 (3-64).
 Farmer's Favorite, 1068 (1-16).
 Farnsworth Horse, 753 (1-8).

- Farrar Horse (Young Burbank 1st), 315 (1-4).
 Farwell Horse, 2410 (1-16).
 Fashion, 2411 (1-8).
 Fay Horse, 4952 (1-4).
 Fearless M., 3919 (3-32).
 Fearnought (by Canada Black Hawk), 990 (1-32).
 Fearnought (by Fearnought Jr.), 3789 (1-32).
 Fearnought (by Perkins' Young Morrill), 60 (3-16).
 Fearnought (Flaherty's), 1651 (1-16).
 Fearnought (Hadley's), 1659 (1-8).
 Fearnought (Rascona? Midnight?), 2412 (1-32).
 Fearnought (Strode's), 3827 (3-64).
 Fearnought (Whitcomb's), 1649 (5-32).
 Fearnought Jr. (by Canada Fearnought), 2413 (1-64).
 Fearnought Jr., 241 (3-32).
 Fearnought Beauty, 2414 (1-16).
 Fearnought Gift, 231 (1-16).
 Fearnought Prince (Prince Fearnought), 240 (3-32).
 Fearnought Spy, 1015 (1-8).
 Feaster Horse, 2415 (5-64).
 Fessenden, 596 (1-8).
 F. G. C., 2416 (3-32).
 F. H. Allen, 1452 (1-16).
 Figure (Justin Morgan), 1 (1).
 Fire Fly, 1509 (5-32).
 Fish Horse (by Brown Dick), 2517 (1-32).
 Fish Horse (Cloud), 1312 (1-16).
 Fish Horse (by Darkey), 1176 (1-8).
 Fiske Horse, 2419 (1-32).
 Fitz James, 4309 (3-64).
 Flanders Horse, 2420 (3-16).
 Flaxtail (Bull Pup Jr.), 628 (1-16).
 Fleetfoot, 2421 (1-32).
 Fleetlin, 4321 (3-32).
 Fleetwood (Palmer Horse), 877 (1-8).
 Flint Morgan (Batchelder's, Horne Horse), 768 (1-4).
 Flint Morgan (Protection), 12 (3-8).
 Flushing Boy, 2422 (1-16).
 Fly, 2424 (1-64).
 Fly By Night, 1172 (1-16).
 Fly by Night (Emory's), 4953 (1-16).
 Flying Banner (by Black Banner), 2425 (1-16).
 Flying Banner (by Hammet Horse), 155 (1-8).
 Flying Black Hawk, 1272 (1-8).
 Flying Chickamauga, 2426 (3-64).
 Flying Chief (Abernethy Horse), 1248 (1-8).
 Flying Childers, 2427 (3-32).
 Flying Childers Jr., 2428 (3-64).
 Flying Cloud (by Locomotive), 2430 (1-32).
 Flying Cloud (Fish Horse, Cloud), 1312 (1-16).
 Flying Cloud (Ohio Boy), 1102 (1-16).
 Flying Cloud (Brown's), 935 (3-32).
 Flying Cloud (Butterworth's), 2431 (1-16).
 Flying Cloud (Childs', Childs' Black Hawk), 1062 (1-16).
 F id (Corbin's), 170 (1-8).
 F id (Grove's), 1240 (1-16).
 F id (Haskins'), 2432 (1-8).
 F id (Jackson's), 95 (1-8).
 F id (Nick's), 1379 (3-32).
 F id (Orr's, Wicker's), 1100.
 F id (Powell's), 1197 (1-16).
 Flying Cloud (Smith's), 1331 (5-64).
 Flying Cloud (Thompson's, Silver Cloud), 1189 (5-64).
 Flying Cloud (Ward's, Cook's), 144 (3-16).
 Flying Cloud Jr. (by Flying Cloud), 2034 (3-32).
 Flying Cloud Jr. (Anderson's), 3966 (3-32).
 Flying Cloud Jr. (Eastman's), 2433 (3-32).
 Flying Cloud Jr. (Joslyn's), 1190 (1-16).
 Flying Cloud Jr. (Plumb's), 1278 (5-32).
 Flying Dragon (Kellogg Horse), 1007 (1-32).
 Flying Dutchman, 2434 (1-32).
 Flying Fearnought, 2435 (1-32).
 Flying Harry, 1011 (1-32).
 Flying Indian, 625 (3-32).
 Flying Jack (by Black Hawk), 2436 (1-8).
 Flying Mike, 1005 (1-16).
 Flying Morgan, 44 (3-16).
 Flying Morgan (Austin's), 2438 (1-16).
 Flying Morgan (Farr's), 2439 (1-16).
 Flying Morgan (Gurley's), 435 (3-32).
 Flying Morgan (McMonagle's, McMonagle's Morgan), 483 (1-16).
 Flying Morgan (by Tiger Messenger), 4138 (1-16).

- Flying Morgan Jr., 2437 (3-16).
 Flying Morgan Sprout, 2440 (1-16).
 Flying Morrill (by Cheney's Young Morrill), 226 (1-64).
 Flying Morrill (by Morrill), 1699 (1-32).
 Flying Morrill (by Vermont Ranger), 3970 (3-16).
 Flying Morrill (Archer's), 2441 (1-16).
 Flying Rattler, 2442 (1-16).
 Flying Rocket, 2443 (1-16).
 Flying Tiger, 2444 (1-8).
 Flying Yankee (General Grant), 223 (5-64).
 Folsom Horse (by Shedd Horse), 794 (1-8).
 Folsom Horse (Billy Folsom, by Streeter Horse), 677 (1-8).
 Foote Horse (Prince, Vermont Express), 1415 (3-16).
 Forrester, 2445 (1-8).
 Forrest Golddust, 530 (1-16).
 Forrest Vermont, 2447 (1-32).
 Fortune (by Superb), 1539 (1-16).
 Fortune (Pepper Horse), 2448 (1-8).
 Fox (by Black Hawk), 2449 (1-8).
 Fox (Corbin's, Young Traveller, Paddy), 576 (1-4).
 Fox (Yale's), 699 (1-4).
 Fox Colt, 2450 (1-8).
 Foxhunter, 2451 (1-8).
 Fox Morgan, 2452 (3-16).
 Fox River Morgan (Colby's), 4287 (5-64).
 Fox River Morgan (Howie's), 4011 (5-64).
 Foxy Lambert, 4139 (1-32).
 Frank (by Barney), 2455 (1-16).
 Frank (by Carpenter's Joe), 2002 (1-32).
 Frank (by General Taylor), 2453 (1-32).
 Frank (by Harry Knox), 2458 (1-32).
 Frank (by Hose's Green Mountain Morgan), 2457 (1-64).
 Frank (by Silver Bell), 4410 (3-64).
 Frank (by Weasel), 2454 (1-16).
 Frank (Danville Boy Jr.), 228 (1-16).
 Frank (Green Mountain Morgan Jr.), 495 (3-32).
 Frank (Simmons Black Hawk), 2459 (1-16).
 Frank Allen (by Bacon's Ethan Allen), 1448 (3-32).
 Frank Allen (Farnum's), 1588 (3-16).
 Frank Allen (Potter's), 1470 (1-8).
 Frank Allen Jr., 1449 (1-8).
 Frank B., 966 (1-8).
 Frank C., 3802 (3-64).
 Frank Coburn Horse, 2460 (1-16).
 Frank Dyer, 2461 (3-64).
 Frank Forrester, 169 (3-32).
 Frank G. Converse, 4140 (3-32).
 Frank Gifford (by General Gifford), 2462 (1-8).
 Frank Gifford (by Gifford Morgan Jr.), 2463 (1-16).
 Frank H., 3898 (3-32).
 Frank Kellogg, 420 (1-32).
 Frank Lambert, 1522 (1-8).
 Franklin, 2464 (1-4).
 Franklin Boy, 3896 (3-32).
 Frank Morgan (by son of Morgan General Jr.), 2465 (1-16).
 Frank Morgan (by Charley Watson), 4041 (3-16).
 Frank Smith Horse, 2466 (1-16).
 Frank Tollman, 2467 (3-32).
 Frank Van, 2468 (5-64).
 Frank Wolford, 1280 (1-16).
 Frazier Horse, 2469 (1-8).
 Fred (by Baker's Captain), 2470 (1-64).
 Fred (by Captain Herod), 981 (1-16).
 Fred (Vermont Morgan), 462 (1-8).
 Fred (Young Draco), 2471 (1-16).
 Fred Douglass, 2473 (1-16).
 Fred Golddust (by Fancy Golddust), 2474 (1-32).
 Fred Golddust (by Prince Golddust), 529 (3-32).
 Fred Low (St. Clair), 600 (1-8).
 Fred Smith Horse (Morgan Prince, Ayer's), 398 (3-16).
 Freedom, 2476 (3-32).
 Freeman Horse, 2477 (1-32).
 Freeman Horse (General Sherman Jr.), 2478 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Fremont (by Morgan Tally Ho), 2479 (1-8).
 Fremont (by Peck Horse), 1028 (1-8).
 Friend, 4323 (1-16).
 Fritz, 4583 (3-32).
 Frost Horse, 548 (1-4).
 Fulton (by Ben Franklin), 3910 (3-32).
 Fulton (by Black Hawk), 1299 (1-8).
 Furber Horse, 2480 (1-8).
 Furman Horse (by Churchill Horse), 2481 (1-8).
 Furman Horse (Captain Lightfoot), 1099 (5-32).

- Fury, 2482 (3-32).
 Garfield (Sherman Horse), 1065 (1-16).
 Garibaldi (by General Knox), 2484 (1-16).
 Garibaldi (by John Gilpin), 2483 (1-32).
 Garibaldi (by Wine Creek Black Hawk), 2485 (1-16).
 Garibaldi (John J. Crittenden), 1113 (1-8).
 Garnet Morgan, 2486 (3-64).
 Garnish Horse, 2487 (1-32).
 Gary Horse, 2488 (1-32).
 Gates Horse (by Sherman Morgan), 2489 (1-4).
 Gates Horse (Morgan Justin), 2490 (3-16).
 Gay Horse, 2101 (1-8).
 General (by Colonel Cross), 2491 (3-64).
 General (by Ethan Allen), 2492 (5-32).
 General (Howland Horse), 1443 (1-4).
 General Allen, 2493 (1-8).
 General Baxter, 1556 (1-8).
 General Bayard, 634 (1-16).
 General Berry, 2494 (1-16).
 General Butler (by Royal Morgan), 736 (1-4).
 General Butler (Stevens Horse), 1682 (3-32).
 General Custer, 928 (1-32).
 General Dix (Bussey's Knox), 2495 (1-16).
 General Garfield (by Conductor), 2497 (1-32).
 General Garfield (by General Knox), 2496 (3-32).
 General Garfield (by Young Hector), 4142 (1-32).
 General Gates, 4411 (7-64).
 General George A. Ballard, 2498 (1-16).
 General Gifford (Eldredge Horse), 46 (1-4).
 General Gifford (Humphrey's), 752 (3-32).
 General Gifford (Smith's), 764 (1-8).
 General Gifford (Ten Eyck's), 763 (1-8).
 General Gifford Jr. (Brown's), 751 (3-16).
 General Gifford Jr. (Dana Horse), 2499 (1-8).
 General Gifford Jr. (Hiltz's), 2500 (1-8).
 General Gifford Jr. (Ingersoll's), 755 (1-8).
 General Gifford Jr. (Yoeman's), 756 (1-16).
 General Gifford 2d (by Gifford Morgan), 2501 (1-4).
 General Gifford 3d (Hammell's), 2502 (1-16).
 General Gifford 3d (Young Gifford), 367 (1-4).
 General Golddust, 2503 (1-16).
 General Grant (Chase's), 1388 (1-16).
 General Grant (Cook's), 3852 (1-8).
 General Grant (Flying Yankee), 223 (5-64).
 General Grant (Grant's), 2504 (1-16).
 General Grant (Hopkins Horse), 461 (1-8).
 General Grant (Mansur's), 4954 (1-8).
 General Grant (Phillips'), 2506 (1-8).
 General Grant (Simpson Horse), 2507 (3-32).
 General Grant (Soule Horse), 1662 (1-16).
 General Grant (Vance's), 2508 (1-64).
 General Grant (Williams'), 1042 (5-64).
 General Hale (Richardson's Morgan), 456 (1-8).
 General Havelock, 413 (3-32).
 General Hibbard (Hibbard Horse), 29 (1-4).
 General Howard (by Badger Boy), 971 (3-64).
 General Howard (by General Knox), 2509 (1-16).
 General Howard (by Metacomet), 2510 (5-64).
 General Howe, 2511 (1-32).
 General Jackson (by Bigelow Horse), 2512 (1-16).
 General Jackson (by Humphrey Horse), 2513 (1-32).
 General Knox (Fairfield Knox), 2514 (1-16).
 General Knox (Slasher), 81 (1-8).
 General Knox Jr. (Colonel Ellsworth), 891 (1-16).
 General Knox Jr. (Edwards'), 2515 (1-16).
 General Knox Jr. (Larkin's), 911 (1-16).
 General Knox 2d, 4143 (1-32).
 General Lee (by Larkin's General Knox Jr.), 2516 (1-32).
 General Lee (R. E. Lee), 936 (1-16).

- General Lightfoot, 2247 (1-16).
 General Logan, 4412 (3-64).
 General Lyon, 258 (7-32).
 General McClellan (Red Iron), 2122 (5-32).
 General McClellan Jr., 2517 (5-64).
 General Meade (Black Hawk Fly-away, Young Black Hawk Eclipse), 285 (1-8).
 General Morgan (by Captain Morrill), 2518 (3-64).
 General Morgan (by Morgan), 4305 (1-32).
 General Morgan (Kurtz Horse), 157 (5-64).
 General Mott (by Sherman Black Hawk), 2519 (1-16).
 General Mott (Edward Everett), 997 (3-32).
 General Pierce (Leighton Horse), 766 (5-32).
 General Put, 2520 (1-8).
 General Putnam (by Putnam Morgan), 304 (3-16).
 General Putnam (by Rollo), 193 (3-32).
 General Reno, 143 (1-16).
 General Rodman, 2521 (1-16).
 General Scott (by Black Hawk), 2523 (1-8).
 General Scott (by Sherman Black Hawk), 2522 (1-16).
 General Scott (Johnson's), 1337 (1-16).
 General Sheridan (Lapham Horse), 199 (5-32).
 General Sheridan (Shelburne Morgan), 412 (1-8).
 General Sherman, 2251 (1-16).
 General Stark (by Black Hawk), 1260 (1-4).
 General Stark (by Black Hawk Chief), 141 (1-8).
 General Stark (by General Knox), 2525 (1-16).
 General Stark (Tibbetts'), 2524 (1-8).
 General Taylor (by Addison), 1360 (1-8).
 General Taylor (by Green Mountain Morgan), 2526 (1-16).
 General Taylor (by Pilot), 2527 (1-8).
 General Taylor (Butler's), 4955 (1-8).
 General Taylor Jr., 2528 (1-16).
 General Thomas (by Ethan Allen), 1585 (5-32).
 General Thomas (Conn's Black Hawk), 2529 (1-8).
 General Utley (Pittsfield Black Hawk), 1082 (3-32).
 General Warren, 2530 (1-16).
 General Washington, 120 (1-16).
 General Washington (House's), 1032 (3-16).
 General Wilder, 4144 (1-64).
 George (by Dan Tucker), 1609 (1-8).
 George (Col. Davis Horse), 2532 (1-16).
 George Brooks (Lewiston Knox), 2533 (3-32).
 George F., 4413 (3-32).
 George Franklin, 4145 (3-64).
 George Harris, 2534 (1-8).
 George Knox, 2535 (1-32).
 George K. Sparhawk, 3770 (1-16).
 George Lambert, 3939 (5-64).
 George Leighton Horse, 766 (5-32).
 George Lowry, 2851 (1-16).
 Geo. M. Dallas, 4956 (1-64).
 George Morgan, 4414 (3-64).
 George M. Patchen, 270 (1-32, Rule 2).
 George Peabody, 2536 (1-16).
 George P. Tucker, 2537 (1-32).
 George S., 4146 (1-64).
 George Sherwood, 958 (1-16).
 George Stebbins, 2538 (1-16).
 Get There, 4415 (1-64).
 Giant Morgan (Cobb's), 2542 (1-16).
 Giant Morgan (Drury's), 4958 (1-16).
 Gifford (Cushing's, Gifford Morgan Jr.), 356 (5-32).
 Gifford Allen, 1568 (1-8).
 Gifford Black Hawk, 1396 (3-16).
 Gifford Franklin, 4416 (1-16).
 Gifford Morgan, 30 (1-4).
 Gifford Morgan (Bailey's), 2543 (1-8).
 Gifford Morgan (Davis', Nat), 347 (3-16).
 Gifford Morgan (Knowlton's), 2544 (1-8).
 Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762 (3-32).
 Gifford Morgan (Winslow's), 2545 (1-8).
 Gifford Morgan Jr. (Munson's), 362 (1-4).
 Gifford Morgan Jr. (Seymour Horse, Cushing's Gifford), 356 (5-32).
 Gifford Regulator, 363 (3-16).
 Gift Morgan, 4147 (3-32).
 Gilbert Knox, 2546 (1-16).

- Gilbreth Knox, 82 (1-8).
 Gilfillan Horse, 819 (3-16).
 Gillett Colt, 39 (1-4).
 Gillett Horse, 40 (3-8).
 Gillig, 3869 (1-16).
 Gillig Jr. (Beranger Gillig), 4417 (1-32).
 Gilmore Horse, 2547 (1-32).
 Gilroy, 2548 (5-64).
 Gilt Edge, 4353 (1-16).
 Gipsey, 2550 (1-16).
 Glen Allen, 3899 (3-32).
 Glen Black Hawk, 2551 (3-32).
 Glencoe Golddust, 537 (5-64).
 Glide (Tricotine), 248 (3-32).
 Glines Horse, 2552 (1-8).
 Glynn Horse (McGregor Colt), 2553 (1-16).
 Goddard Horse, 2554 (1-4).
 Godfrey Horse (Jack), 77 (1-4).
 Godolphin, 977 (3-16).
 Godolphin Jr., 2555 (3-32).
 Gold Bird, 2556 (1-32).
 Gold Call, 4419 (1-64).
 Gold Coin, 3902 (5-64).
 Gold Drop (by Forrest Golddust), 2557 (1-32).
 Gold Drop (Woodford Knox), 941 (3-32).
 Golddust, 70 (1-8).
 Golddust (Berry's), 2558 (1-16).
 Golddust (Cranston's), 506 (3-32).
 Golddust (Green's), 509 (1-32).
 Golddust (Lowell's), 2559 (1-16).
 Golddust (Mason's, Ripon Golddust), 521 (1-32).
 Golddust (McCracken's), 1056 (1-16).
 Golddust (Neely's, Thompson's), 2560 (1-16).
 Golddust (Watkins') 957 (3-32).
 Golddust Jr., 2561 (1-16).
 Golddust 2d (Hercules), 536 (1-8).
 Golddust Bay, 4420 (1-32).
 Golddust Chief, 2562 (1-16).
 Golddust Lambert, 1477 (1-8).
 Golddust Morgan, 4148 (3-64).
 Golden Charley, 1052 (1-64).
 Golden Crest, 4421 (1-16).
 Golden Cross, 4449 (3-32).
 Golden Eagle, 2563 (3-32).
 Golden Forrest, 514 (3-32).
 Golden Morgan, 4023 (1-8).
 Golden Rose, 2564 (1-16).
 Golden Star, 4422 (3-64).
 Gold Fellow, 4423 (1-32).
 Goldfinder (by Black Diamond), 4331 (3-64).
 Goldfinder (by Black Hawk), 1369 (1-8).
 Goldfinder (by John Lambert), 1479 (3-64).
 Gold Hunter (Broken Leg), 2565 (1-8).
 Goldlin, 4318 (5-64).
 Gold Mine, 3863 (3-32).
 Gold Mine Jr., 4150 (1-8).
 Goldmont, 4151 (1-32).
 Gold Morgan, 4424 (1-32).
 Goldpin (Hurd Horse, Morgan Gold-dust), 787 (1-4).
 Gold Prince, 4425 (3-128).
 Gold Ring, 4152 (3-64).
 Goldstone, 2566 (1-16).
 Goldthwaite Morgan (Morgan Hunter 2d), 342 (1-4).
 Gold Wilkes, 4426 (1-32).
 Goldzil, 4418 (1-32).
 Goliah (by Northern Light), 2567 (3-128).
 Goliah (by son of Black Hawk), 4153 (1-16).
 Goodale Horse (by Young Burbank), 2060 (1-8).
 Goodale Horse (by Woodbury Morgan), 323 (1-4).
 Goodeye, 4427 (1-16).
 Goodrich Horse (Marshall Chief), 112 (5-32).
 Gordon Horse (by Justin Morgan), 582 (1-2).
 Gordon Horse (Gordon Morgan), 211 (3-32).
 Goss & Blake Horse (Bingham Horse), 1716 (1-8).
 Goss Horse (by Sherman Morgan), 780 (1-4).
 Goss Horse (by Ticonderoga 2d), 2568 (1-32).
 Gossip, 642 (1-16).
 Gouverneur Chief (Blossom), 1454 (3-64).
 Governor Clark, 2569 (1-16).
 Governor Fisk, 3971 (1-16).
 Governor Morgan, 3835 (5-64).
 Governor Morrill, 235 (3-32).
 Grand Isle Chief (Edward Everett), 997 (3-32).
 Granger, 2570 (1-32).
 Granite Morgan (Ballou's Morgan), 408 (1-16).
 Granite State, 337 (1-8).

- Granite State Morgan (by Gen. Crumb), 852 (1-8).
 Granite State Morgan (by Napoleon Morgan), 765 (5-32).
 Grant Morgan, 4428 (1-32).
 Grattan, 4293 (1-16).
 Gravelin Horse, 409 (1-4).
 Graves Horse (by Morgan Messenger), 2571 (1-16).
 Graves Horse (Baltimore Morgan), 440 (3-32).
 Gray Charley, 2573 (1-64).
 Gray Chester, 2574 (3-64).
 Gray Eagle (by Dan Morrill), 2576 (1-64).
 Gray Eagle (by Walker Morrill), 2710 (3-32).
 Gray Eagle (Brook's), 2541 (1-8).
 Gray Eagle (Coman's), 175 (1-8).
 Gray Eagle (Earing's), 1282 (1-8).
 Gray Eagle (McKesson's, Ferguson's), 176 (3-32).
 Gray Eagle (Winslow Horse), 318 (3-32).
 Gray Fearnought, 244 (1-16).
 Gray Fox, 2577 (1-8).
 Gray Harry, 2578 (1-32).
 Gray Hawk (Harlow Horse), 316 (1-8).
 Gray Hawk (Jennings'), 317 (1-8).
 Gray Hawk Jr. (Thomson Horse), 2333 (3-32).
 Gray Hawk Morgan, 2579 (1-16).
 Grayhound, 174 (1-8).
 Gray Jim (Rooney Horse), 321 (1-8).
 Gray McClellan, 2580 (1-8).
 Gray Messenger (by Black Banner), 1266 (1-16).
 Gray Messenger (Hoagland's), 2581 (1-8).
 Gray Messenger (Young Stockbridge Chief), 1205 (3-32).
 Gray Morgan (by Sherman Morgan Jr.), 2582 (1-16).
 Gray Morgan (Ames'), 831 (3-16).
 Gray Morgan (Green Mountain Boy), 714 (1-4).
 Gray Pathfinder, 189 (3-32).
 Gray Rarus, 2584 (3-64).
 Gray Sherman (Gray Hawk), 2585 (1-8).
 Gray Sided Veto (Veto, Cleveland's), 540 (1-8).
 Great Tom, 191 (3-32).
 Greeley Horse (Streeter Horse), 674 (3-8).
 Greenbank Horse (by Morrill), 2586 (1-8).
 Greenbanks Horse, 2587 (1-8).
 Green Island Black Hawk (Walker Horse), 1098 (1-16).
 Green Mountain (by Green Mountain Morgan), 2588 (1-16).
 Green Mountain (Bachop Horse), 16 (1-4).
 Green Mountain (Blake & Williams), 495 (1-8).
 Green Mountain (Braxton's), 484 (3-32).
 Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493 (1-4).
 Green Mountain (Montgomery's), 964 (3-32).
 Green Mountain (Moore's, Marengo Chief), 377 (3-64).
 Green Mountain Jr. (Minard Horse), 438 (1-16).
 Green Mountain 3d, 2589 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Banner, 118 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Banner Jr., 1262 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Black Boy (Boyle's Morgan), 2590 (1-32).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk (by Black Hawk), 2591 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk (by Green Mountain Black Hawk), 2592 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk, 1270 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk (Billy Black Hawk), 1208 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk (Black Hawk Turk), 1168 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk (Derby's), 1077 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Black Hawk (Dorsey's, Tom, Sorrel Tom), 955 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Boy (Little Billy, Sun Prairie Horse), 153 (3-16).
 Green Mountain Boy (by Black Hawk), 1417 (5-32).
 Green Mountain Boy (by Champion Green Mountain), 486 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Boy (by Fletcher's Black Hawk), 2595 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Boy (by Green Mountain Morgan), 391 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Boy (by Prince Albert), 2594 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Boy (Balch's, Melvin

- Horse, Gray Morgan, Mingo Morgan), 714 (1-4).
 Green Mountain Boy (Green Mountain Chief), 464 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Boy (Rowell's), 1159 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Boy (Young Sherman Morgan), 1158 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Boy Jr., 1302 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Boy Jr. (Warner's), 4154 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Charlie, 4156 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Chief (by Black Hawk), 1423 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Chief (by Winnebago Chief), 264 (5-64).
 Green Mountain Chief (Bowen Horse, Hubbard Horse, Green Mountain Boy), 464 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Gifford (Daniel A. Lillie Horse), 340 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Lion (by Vermont Ranger), 1681 (5-32).
 Green Mountain Lion (Sunbury Horse), 400 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Mirror (Morgan Recruit), 446 (1-4).
 Green Mountain Morgan, 42 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Morgan (by Compton Morgan), 2596 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Morgan (by Peter's Morgan), 4155 (5-64).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Bagg's), 401 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Beebee's), 476 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Bryant's, Winslow Horse), 373 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Hamilton's, Lawton Horse), 376 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Hose's), 2456 (1-32).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Hyde's), 2597 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Kidder's, Kidder Horse), 494 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Lattee's), 2598 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Potter's), 502 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Weir's, Deerfield Morgan), 410 (3-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan (Winchell's), 501 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan Jr. (Al-drich's), 463 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Morgan Jr. (Frank), 495 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Morgan Jr. (Lyman's), 447 (3-16).
 Green Mountain Morgan 2d (Charley), 371 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Morrill, 1849 (1-32).
 Green Mountain Ranger (Sargent's, Vermont Ranger), 1428 (3-16).
 Green Mountain Spy (by Black Hawk Morgan), 2599 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Spy (by Sherman Black Hawk), 2600 (1-16).
 Green Mountain Sultan, 4347 (5-64).
 Green Mountain Surprise, 3994 (3-32).
 Green Mountain Tiger (Dodge Horse), 1692 (1-8).
 Green Mountain Tiger (Hemenway's), 496 (5-32).
 Green Mountain Tiger (Miller's), 445 (1-8).
 Greenville, 2601 (1-16).
 Griffin, 4429 (3-128).
 Griffin Horse, 2602 (1-8).
 Griffith Horse (Tecumseh), 1303 (1-4).
 Grover Horse, 2315 (1-16).
 Guild Horse (by Lang's Telegraph), 1408 (1-8).
 Guler Horse, 2604 (1-64).
 Gurney Horse (Thorpe's), 4938 (3-16).
 Gypsy Boy, 4159 (1-32).
 Habitant, 4430 (1-16).
 Hackett Horse, 43 (1-4).
 Hailstone, 4431 (1-16).
 Hal, 4432 (1-16).
 Hall Horse, 1245 (1-16).
 Halpie, 4291 (1-32).
 Halpine, 3785 (1-16).
 Hamble Lambert, 4158 (3-64).
 Hambletonian Knox, 2605 (1-16).
 Hamilton Horse (by Green Mountain Morgan), 2607 (1-16).
 Hamilton Horse (by Ten Eyck Horse), 2606 (3-64).
 Hamiltonian (Finley's), 2608 (3-64).
 Hamiltonian Darkey, 4583 (1-32).
 Hamlet, 2609 (1-8).
 Hammerstein, 4433 (1-16).
 Hammond Horse, 805 (1-4).
 Hampden, 2610 (1-8).
 Hampshire, 4159 (1-16).
 Hampshire Boy, 163 (1-8).

- Hanchett Horse (Post Horse), 2611 (1-16).
 Handsome Lambert, 2612 (1-8).
 Handy Andy, 2613 (1-8).
 Haney Colt, 773 (1-4).
 Hapela, 4434 (1-16).
 Hard Road (Ficklin's Black Hawk), 1254 (1-8).
 Hard Road Jr., 2614 (1-16).
 Hardy Horse, 2615 (1-16).
 Harlow Horse (by Black Banner), 2617 (3-32).
 Harlow Horse (by Gray Hawk) 2616 (1-16).
 Harrington Horse, 681 (7-32).
 Harris Horse, 2618 (1-8).
 Harrison Horse, 1087 (1-8).
 Harrison Lambert, 3866 (1-8).
 Harrodsburg Boy, 1127 (1-16).
 Harry Allen (Thornton Horse), 1487 (1-16).
 Harry Allen Jr., 1488 (1-4).
 Harry Black Hawk, 3806 (1-32).
 Harry Black Hawk 2d, 4302 (1-32).
 Harry Black Hawk 3d, 4303 (1-32).
 Harry Curtis, 4160 (1-32).
 Harry Franklin, 3894 (5-64).
 Harry Gilbert, 2619 (3-32).
 Harry Glenn, 592 (1-16).
 Harry Golddust (by Indicator), 4435 (1-8).
 Harry Golddust (by Messenger Gold-dust), 511 (1-32).
 Harry Hill, 1362 (3-32).
 Harry Knox (Enterprise), 912 (1-16).
 Harry Lambert (Snow's), 4161 (1-16).
 Harry Lambert (Whitney's), 3937 (3-32).
 Harry Lathrop, 1116 (3-16).
 Harry Morgan, 4436 (7-32).
 Harry Phoenix, 3943 (1-16).
 Harry Spanker (Charles M. Thompson), 2620 (1-16).
 Harry W., 1363 (3-32).
 Harry Whitford, 2621 (1-32).
 Hartford Boy, 973 (1-16).
 Harvester, 1524 (1-16).
 Haseltine Horse, 2622 (1-8).
 Haselton Horse, 2531 (1-8).
 Hatch Horse (Woodburn Pilot Jr.), 650 (3-32).
 Haviland Horse, 2623 (3-16).
 Hawkeye, 1137 (3-16).
 Hawkeye George, 2624 (1-16).
 Hawkins Horse (Young Traveller), 4 (1-2).
 Hawksley, 2625 (3-64).
 Hazel, 4162 (3-32).
 H. B. Winship, 1499 (1-8).
 Headlee Horse, 2626 (1-64).
 Hebrew, 4163 (1-16).
 Hector (by Black Hawk), 1431 (1-4).
 Hector (by Ethan Allen), 2627 (1-8).
 Hector Belle, 2628 (1-32).
 Heenan (by Herod), 3782 (3-32).
 Heenan (by Prophet), 2629 (1-16).
 Heenan (by Turrill's Comet), 2631 (1-16).
 Heenan (by Woodstock), 2630 (1-32).
 Helping Hand, 4164 (1-32).
 Hemlock, 4437 (3-64).
 Henderson Colt, 2632 (3-64).
 Henderson Horse, 2423 (1-32).
 Hendrix, 4016 (1-32).
 Henon, 2634 (1-32).
 Henry, 4165 (1-8).
 Henry Allen, 3946 (1-8).
 Henry B., 4438 (3-64).
 Henry Clay, 53, (1-8, Rule 2).
 Henry Clay (by Champion Black Hawk), 2636 (1-16).
 Henry Clay (by Cottrell Morgan), 2635 (1-16).
 Henry Clay (by McCracken's David Hill), 2637 (1-32).
 Henry Clay (Strickland's), 2638 (1-16).
 Henry Clay (Wilson's, by Black Hawk), 147 (1-8).
 Henry Golddust, 517 (1-8).
 Henry Horse, 2640 (1-16).
 Hercules (by Gifford Morgan), 2641 (1-8).
 Hercules (by Herod), 4166 (3-32).
 Hermit (by Washington), 2642 (1-16).
 Hermit (by Woodstock), 1643 (3-32).
 Hero (Hall's), 2643 (1-32).
 Hero (Kilburn's), 111 (3-16).
 Hero (Marentette's), 2644 (1-32).
 Hero (Rosson's, Colonel Dixon), 2645 (1-32).
 Hero (Smith's), 2646 (1-32).
 Hero Jr. (Pilot Hero), 949 (1-16).
 Hero 2d, 4167 (3-64).
 Herod, 88 (1-8).
 Herod Jr., 3780 (1-16).
 Herod Boy, 4168 (1-16).
 Herod's Last, 4439 (1-16).
 Herodson, 4294 (1-8).
 Heron, 3783 (3-32).

- Herschell Allen, 3951 (1-32).
 Herson Horse, 2647 (3-32).
 Hessing Jr., 1574 (3-32).
 Hewlett Horse (Wright Horse), 2648 (1-8).
 Hiawatha, 1191 (1-16).
 Hick Golddust 4169 (1-64).
 Hickory Boy, 1107 (1-8).
 Hickory Jack, 1445 (3-16).
 High Jack, 2649 (3-128).
 Highland Bay, 3816 (3-32).
 Highland Boy, 2650 (1-16).
 Highland Chief, 2651 (3-128).
 Highland Dan, 4440 (1-32).
 Highlander (Baker's), 753 (1-8).
 Highlander (Doty's), 2652 (3-64).
 Highlander (Howard's), 1305 (3-16).
 Highlander (Kellogg's), 37 (1-2).
 Highlander (Paul's), 574 (1-4).
 Highlander Jr. (Martindale Horse), 2653 (1-16).
 Highland Golddust, 512 (1-16).
 Highland Gray, 94 (3-64).
 Highland King, 4441 (1-16).
 Highland Lad, 4442 (1-32).
 Highland Tom, 4443 (3-64).
 Highwayman (Blind Tom, etc.), 2654 (1-8).
 Hillside, 4170 (3-32).
 Hiram Dyer, 2655 (1-16).
 Hiram Knox, 924 (1-8).
 Hiram Woodruff (by Harry Knox), 2657 (1-8).
 Hiram Woodruff (by Perkins' Young Morrill), 2656 (1-16).
 Hiram Woodruff (by Vermont Hero), 951 (1-16).
 Hiram Woodruff (Little Mac), 2150 (1-16).
 Holbrook Horse, 2658 (1-32).
 Holcomb Horse, 2659 (1-16).
 Holden Morgan, 3993 (1-8).
 Holland Horse, 884 (3-32).
 Hollis, 4312 (5-64).
 Holmes Horse (Johnson Colt), 326 (1-8).
 Holt Horse, 2660 (1-8).
 Honest Abe, 2661 (1-32).
 Honest Allen, 73 (1-4).
 Honest Allen Jr. (Davis'), 1466 (9-64).
 Honest Allen Jr. (Holmes'), 2662 (3-32).
 Honest Allen Jr. (Smith's), 1458 (3-16).
 Honest Dick, 2663 (1-32).
 Honest Frank, 2664 (1-32).
 Honest John (by Gilbreth Knox), 892 (1-16).
 Honest John (by Morrill), 1698 (3-32).
 Honest John (by Pickard's Black Tiger), 2665 (1-32).
 Honest John (Briggs'), 2666 (1-32).
 Honest John (Eldred's), 1141 (1-16).
 Honest John (Stout's), 1142 (1-32).
 Hood Horse, 1022 (1-4).
 Hoosier Dick, 2667 (3-64).
 Hoosier Dick Jr., 2668 (1-32).
 Hopkins Horse, 579 (1-8).
 Hornet, 2669 (1-8).
 Hornet Morgan (Black Hornet), 2670 (1-8).
 Horton Horse, 2671 (1-8).
 Hough Horse, 1485 (3-32).
 Houghton's Beauty, 3969 (1-4).
 Houghton's Billy, 1679 (1-4).
 Howard Morgan, 708 (1-4).
 Howie Morgan, 4012 (3-32).
 Hoyt Horse, 2672 (1-4).
 Hubbard Horse (by Bailey Horse), 1719 (3-16).
 Hubbard Horse 2d, 2673 (1-8).
 Humbird, 1061 (1-16).
 Humbolt (by Morrill), 2674 (3-32).
 Humbolt (by Bay Morgan), 2675 (1-8).
 Hungarian, 2676 (1-8).
 Hunter Horse, 2678 (1-32).
 Hurd Horse, 2679 (1-8).
 Huron, 4171 (1-16).
 Hutchinson Colt, 2681 (1-32).
 Hutchinson Morrill (Hutchinson Horse), 260 (5-32).
 Hyde Park Lambert, 4172 (3-32).
 Idler, 2682 (1-8).
 Idol, 2683 (1-16).
 Illinois Black Hawk, 1372 (3-32).
 Illinois Chief, 1130 (3-32).
 Illinois Chief Jr., 4173 (1-32).
 Illinois Morgan, 4346 (1-8).
 Imperial Black Hawk, 1366 (1-4).
 Inbred Lambert, 3929 (1-16).
 Incas, 2684 (5-32).
 Income, 4444 (1-32).
 Independence (by Black Hawk), 1441 (1-8).
 Independence (by General Knox), 944 (3-32).
 Independence (by Hermit), 2685 (5-64).
 Independence (by Peck Horse), 1025 (1-8).

- Independent General Knox, 2218 (1-16).
 Index (by Indicator), 4355 (1-16).
 Index (by Keokuk), 1223 (3-32).
 Indian Chief, 538 (1-8).
 Indian Kentuck, 2686 (1-8).
 Indian Morgan Colt, 2687 (1-4).
 Indian Prince, 2688 (1-16).
 Indicator (Woodpecker Golddust), 513 (1-16).
 Ingersoll Horse (Bay Bill), 2689 (1-32).
 Ingold (Hornsby's), 4027 (1-16).
 Ingold (Stevens'), 4354 (3-64).
 Ino, 2690 (1-16).
 Iowa Black Hawk, 1373 (1-16).
 Iowa Chief, 1368 (1-4).
 Iowa Morgan (by Chicago Morgan), 760 (1-8).
 Iowa Morgan (by Vermont Morgan), 2692 (1-32).
 Iowa Prophet (Weed's Prophet), 2693 (1-16).
 Ira Allen, 330 (5-32).
 Ira Allen (Ashley's), 1558 (1-8).
 Ira Holmes, 2694 (1-16).
 Iron Duke, 2695 (1-16).
 Iron Morgan, 2696 (1-8).
 Isaac Heath, 2697 (1-8).
 Isaac Woodruff, 2698 (1-16).
 Ishpeming Boy, 272 (1-64).
 Island Chief, 1480 (1-16).
 Island Hero, 2699 (1-8).
 Italian Boy (by Lawton Horse), 383 (3-32).
 Italian Boy (Shoff's), 384 (1-16).
 Ivanhoe (by General Knox), 2700 (1-16).
 Ivanhoe (by Monroe Morgan), 2701 (3-64).
 Ivanhoe (by Spartan), 2703 (1-16).
 Ivanhoe (Morgan Chieftain), 683 (3-8).
 I. X. L., 4032 (1-16).
 Jack (by Charles Smith Horse), 1626 (5-64).
 Jack (by Tecumseh), 1304 (3-16).
 Jack (Godfrey Horse), 77 (1-4).
 Jack (McClellan), 2704 (1-16).
 Jack (Simmons Horse), 2705 (1-32).
 Jack Gooch, 2706 (1-32).
 Jack Jewett, 2707 (1-16).
 Jack Lambert (Potter Horse), 2708 (1-16).
 Jackman Colt, 213 (1-4).
 Jack Pepper (by Wine Creek Black Hawk), 2709 (1-16).
 Jack R., 4034 (3-32).
 Jack Roberts, 2710 (1-32).
 Jack Rosey, 986 (1-32).
 Jack Wetherbee (Wetherbee's Black Hawk), 1355 (3-16).
 Jackson Black Hawk, 2302 (1-16).
 J. A. D., 4939 (1-32).
 Jake Bell, 4940 (1-16).
 Jake Weaver, 2711 (1-16).
 Janes Horse, 664 (1-8).
 Janes Horse 2d, 665 (1-16).
 Jay Eye Allen (Knox Allen), 2712 (1-32).
 Jay Gould (Judge Brigham), 2713 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Jay Gould Lambert, 4174 (3-64).
 Jean Baptiste (by Brandywine), 562 (1-4).
 Jean Baptiste (by Morgan Tally Ho), 320 (1-8).
 Jehu Morgan, 166 (1-8).
 Jemmie, 357 (1-4).
 Jennison Colt, 54 (1-8).
 Jerome, 3991 (1-8).
 Jerre, 361 (3-16).
 Jerry Drew (Governor Sprague Jr., etc.), 2714 (5-64).
 Jersey Star, 853 (3-32).
 Jesse G. Lindell (American Boy), 2715 (3-64).
 Jesse Lambert, 1535 (1-8).
 Jew Allen, 2716 (1-8).
 J. G. Morrill, 2717 (1-8).
 J. I. Allen, 2718 (1-32).
 Jim, 4445 (1-32).
 Jim Blaine, 1399 (1-16).
 Jim Crow (by Manchester), 2721 (1-32).
 Jim Crow (by Ramsey's Black Hawk), 2719 (1-32).
 Jim Doty, 2722 (3-64).
 Jim Fisk, 1673 (5-32).
 Jim Fisk Jr., 2723 (1-32).
 Jim Lambert, 2724 (5-64).
 Jim Lang, 2725 (1-16).
 Jim Morgan, 3834 (5-64).
 Jim Murphy, 1398 (1-16).
 Jim Wilson, 1406 (9-32).
 Jim Orr, 4508 (3-32).
 Jockey, 1666 (3-32).
 Joe, 2727 (1-32).
 Joe Allen, 2728 (1-16).
 Joe Bassett (Bashaw Golddust), 655 (1-16).
 Joe Blackburn (by Duluth), 3799 (1-16).

- Joe Blackburn (by Star of Vermont), 2729 (1-32).
 Joe Cooper, 2730 (3-64).
 Joe Curry, 1036 (3-32).
 Joe Curry Jr. (Lochinvar), 2731 (1-32).
 Joe Hildreth, 2732 (3-64).
 Joe Hooker (by Prophet), 1152 (3-32).
 Joe Hooker (by Tom Hyer), 110 (5-64).
 Joe Hooker (Sutton's, by son of Black Hawk), 2733 (1-16).
 Joe Hooker Jr., 1241 (1-16).
 Joe Hopkins, 2734 (1-8).
 Joe Irving, 239 (7-64).
 Joe Morgan, 2736 (1-64).
 Joe Peavine, 2737 (1-32).
 Joe Peters, 4446 (3-32).
 Joe Rennock (Bixby Horse), 442 (1-8).
 Joe Smith (Bucephalus), 2738 (3-32).
 Joe Thornburg, 4175 (1-64).
 Joe Townsend, 4176 (1-8).
 Joe White, 3935 (3-32).
 Joe Wonder, 2739 (1-64).
 Joe Young, 99 (3-64).
 John, 2740 (1-32).
 John A. Allen, 2741 (1-16).
 John Adams, 4511 (1-16).
 John Alden, 2742 (1-8).
 John A. Kasson, 2743 (3-64).
 Jonathan, 2744 (1-16).
 John Ayer Horse, 1413 (3-32).
 John Bronson, 933 (3-64).
 John Bull, 653 (1-8).
 John Bunyan, 2745 (1-64).
 John Burke, 962 (1-16).
 John C. Heenan, 2746 (1-32).
 John C. Lewis, 2747 (1-16).
 John Edgerly Horse, 2639 (1-8).
 John F. Mills, 4177 (1-8).
 John Gilpin, 1198 (1-16).
 John G. Saxe, 931 (1-32).
 John H. Babcock, 2748 (1-16).
 John J. Crittenden (Garibaldi), 1113 (1-8).
 John Lahue Horse, 2749 (1-16).
 John Lambert, 1478 (3-32).
 John Loker, 2750 (1-8).
 John L. Sullivan, 3817 (3-64).
 John M., 4178 (1-8).
 John Morgan (by Beautiful Bay), 2258 (1-8).
 John Morgan (by Clement's Morgan), 2752 (1-32).
 John Morgan (by Sherman Morgan Jr.), 2751 (3-16).
 John Morgan Jr., 4179 (1-64).
 Johnny, 2753 (1-8).
 John Robinson (Robinson Horse), 2754 (1-8).
 Johnson Horse (by Woodbury Morgan), 84 (1-4).
 Johnson Horse (Morris'), 2756 (1-64).
 John Stark, 497 (3-16).
 John T., 4447 (3-64).
 John W. Conley (Beppo), 2757 (1-32).
 John W. Daniel, 4180 (1-16).
 Jones Horse (Pond's Black Hawk, etc.), 1343 (1-8).
 Joseph R. Conant, 2758 (3-32).
 Josiah Allen, 3952 (1-16).
 Josiah Hoyt Horse, 309 (3-16).
 J. R. S., 3752 (3-32).
 Jubilee Chief, 4181 (3-64).
 Jubilee Dejarnette, 3854 (3-32).
 Jubilee Lambert, 1476 (3-32).
 Jubilee Lambert Jr., 4182 (3-64).
 Judge Dailey, 4183 (1-32).
 Judge Kelley, 2759 (1-8).
 Judge Lambert, 4184 (3-64).
 Judge Morgan, 4022 (1-8).
 Judge Trumbull, 1201 (1-32).
 Jules Jurgensen (Logan), 896 (1-16).
 Julian Morgan, 4448 (1-8).
 Julius Caesar, 1483 (3-32).
 Julius North, 2760 (3-32).
 June Horse, 2762 (1-64).
 Junior Golddust, 2763 (1-16).
 Juniper, 2764 (1-32).
 Jupiter (by Monogram), 4333 (1-16).
 Jupiter (by Mountain Chief), 2765 (3-32).
 Justin Lambert, 4449 (3-32).
 Justin Morgan, 1.
 Justin Morgan (Scott's), 299 (1-16).
 Justin Morgan Jr., 3804 (1-16).
 Kari Golddust, 701 (1-16).
 Kearsarge, 1462 (1-8).
 Keenan, 4185 (1-16).
 Keen Ankle, 3980 (1-8).
 Keene Morgan, 2603 (1-32).
 Ken Moor, 3788 (3-32).
 Kennebec, 945 (1-16).
 Kennebec Knox, 2767 (3-32).
 Kenniff Horse, 1774 (1-16).
 Kenoma, 3784 (3-32).
 Kent Colt, 2768 (3-16).
 Kent Morgan (Major), 310 (1-4).
 Kentucky Black Hawk, 976 (1-32).
 Kentucky Chief, 1117 (1-16).
 Kentucky Chief Jr., 1118 (1-32).

- Kentucky Dude, 4450 (1-64).
 Kentucky Golddust, 2769 (1-16).
 Kentucky Jim, 2771 (1-64).
 Kentucky Knox, 4186 (1-32).
 Kentucky Pilot, 2772 (1-32).
 Kentucky Planter, 64 (1-8).
 Kentucky Prince, 2773 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Kentucky Surprise, 4451 (1-64).
 Kentucky Whip, 1294 (1-16).
 Keokuk, 107 (5-32).
 Killarney, 1096 (1-64).
 Killington, 1639 (3-32).
 Kilrain, 3941 (1-8).
 King Aristos, 3867 (3-32).
 King Billy, 4338 (9-64).
 King David, 1046 (1-32).
 King Duluth, 3797 (1-16).
 King George, 2774 (1-32).
 King Grover, 3781 (3-32).
 King Herod, 87 (3-16).
 King Herod Jr. (Odd Ringham), 979 (1-8).
 King John, 4187 (1-16).
 King Morgan, 4188 (1-8).
 King Pharaoh, 277 (3-32).
 King Philip (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), 4005 (1-8).
 King Philip (by General Knox), 2775 (3-64).
 Kingsley Horse, 782 (1-8).
 King Turner, 3748 (3-32).
 King William, 1181 (3-32).
 Kinsman Boy, 1049 (1-16).
 Kioto, 4189 (1-16).
 Kirkwood, 2776 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Kite, 2777 (3-32).
 Knowlton Horse, 2778 (1-16).
 Knox (Dodge's), 2779 (1-16).
 Knox (Doyle's), 2780 (3-32).
 Knox (Drew's), 2781 (1-32).
 Knox (Edmonds'), 2782 (3-64).
 Knox (Hardy's), 2783 (1-16).
 Knox (Harris'), 2784 (5-64).
 Knox (Hillman's), 2785 (1-32).
 Knox (McKenney's), 2786 (5-64).
 Knox (Montgomery's), 2787 (1-32).
 Knox (Morrell's), 2788 (1-16).
 Knox (Palmer's), 916 (1-16).
 Knox (Pillsbury's), 2789 (3-32).
 Knox (Ridley's), 2790 (1-16).
 Knox (Shaw's), 2791 (1-32).
 Knox (Skinner's), 2792 (1-16).
 Knox (Stanford's), 2793 (1-16).
 Knox (Stanley's), 2794 (1-32).
 Knox (Stearns'), 2795 (1-16).
 Knox (Thayer's), 2796 (1-16).
 Knox (Thomas'), 2797 (1-16).
 Knox (Tozier's), 2798 (1-16).
 Knox (Warner's), 3765 (1-32).
 Knox (Weston's), 2799 (1-16).
 Knox (Wyman's), 2800 (1-32).
 Knox Jr. (Brackett's), 2801 (3-32).
 Knox Boy (by Claratus Chief), 3767 (1-16).
 Knox Boy (Carr's), 925 (1-16).
 Knox Boy (Cleveland's), 2802 (1-16).
 Knox Chief, 2804 (1-32).
 Knox Morrill (Packard's), 1637 (5-32).
 Knox Morrill (Shaw's), 2805 (7-64).
 K. N. Pepper, 4452 (3-32).
 Kossuth, 2806 (1-8).
 Kyrat, 1221 (1-16).
 Kyrat Jr., 4190 (1-32).
 Kyrat Chief, 3822 (1-16).
 Ladd Horse, 2807 (1-8).
 Lamben, 4319 (1-8).
 Lambert (by Aristos), 4453 (3-64).
 Lambert (by Champlain), 3926 (3-64).
 Lambert (by Young Brandywine), 2808 (1-32).
 Lambert (Bower's), 3936 (1-8).
 Lambert (Durkee's), 3925 (1-8).
 Lambert (Ward's Wilful), 1504 (3-32).
 Lambert Boy (by Foote Horse), 4191 (1-32).
 Lambert Boy (by Lambert Chief), 4192 (1-8).
 Lambert Boy (Young Lambert), 1510 (3-32).
 Lambert Chief, 1489 (1-8).
 Lambert Chief (Donaldson's), 3924 (1-16).
 Lambert Chief (Wiley Lambert), 2809 (1-16).
 Lambert Ethan (William B.), 1561 (7-64).
 Lambert Star, 1529 (3-32).
 Lambertus, 1533 (3-32).
 Lamoille, 4193 (3-32).
 Lancet, 1054 (1-16).
 Landseer, 905 (1-16).
 Landseer Jr., 2810 (1-32).
 Lang Horse (Pathfinder Jr.), 1677 (1-16).
 Langmaid Horse, 2811 (5-64).
 Laporte, 4336 (3-16).
 LaRose, 2812 (1-8).
 Lara, 1493 (5-32).
 Lath (Morey's), 2814 (3-64).

- Lath (Rowan's), 2813 (3-32).
 Latham, 2815 (1-16).
 Lawn Morgan, 4025 (1-8).
 Lawrence, 3772 (3-32).
 Lawrence Horse, 2816 (1-8).
 Lawton Horse, 375 (3-16).
 Leader (Leader Knox), 2817 (3-32).
 Leander Lambert, 1516 (1-8).
 Leard Horse, 2818 (1-32).
 Leavitt Horse, 1008 (5-64).
 Ledo, 2819 (1-32).
 Legal Tender, 610 (1-16).
 Legal Tender Jr., 611 (1-16).
 Leighton Horse (General Pierce), 766 (5-32).
 Lemon Fair, 2820 (1-8).
 Len Rogers, 2822 (1-16).
 Leo (by Black Hawk), 2824 (1-8).
 Leo (by Young Morrill), 2823 (1-16).
 Leo Knox, 2825 (1-16).
 Leonard Green, 2826 (3-64).
 Leviathan (by Ethan Allen), 2827 (1-8).
 Leviathan (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 1200 (1-16).
 Lewiston Boy, 72 (3-32).
 Lewis Ward Horse, 2761 (1-32).
 Lexington (by General Knox), 915 (1-16).
 Lexington (by Keene's Brandywine), 551 (1-16).
 Lexington (by Morgan Black Hawk), 2828 (1-16).
 Lexington (Cabell's), 1223 (1-8).
 Lexington (Harlow's), 1263 (1-16).
 Lexington (Miller's), 4194 (3-64).
 Lexington (Woodward's, Young Lexington), 1264 (1-16).
 Lexington Jr., 2829 (1-32).
 Lexington Golddust, 519 (1-16).
 Liberty, 2830 (3-32).
 Lightfoot (Douglass'), 2831 (1-8).
 Lightfoot (Morse's), 1405 (1-8).
 Lightfoot (Platt's), 2832 (1-8).
 Lightfoot (Woodworth's, Lightfoot Black Hawk), 1105 (1-8).
 Lindenwood Chief, 3981 (1-16).
 Lion, 2833 (1-16).
 Lion Black Hawk, 1148 (1-16).
 Litchfield Horse, 2834 (5-64).
 Little Abe, 1829 (1-32).
 Little Bill, 2835 (3-64).
 Little Crow, 591 (1-16).
 Little Dan, 2836 (3-32).
 Little Ethan, 2837 (1-8).
 Little Giant (by Black Hawk), 2842 (1-8).
 Little Giant (by Capt. Beaumont), 2839 (3-64).
 Little Giant (by Reconstruction), 2840 (1-16).
 Little Giant (by Young President), 2838 (3-16).
 Little Giant (Barstow's), 2841 (1-8).
 Little Giant (Dodge's), 2843 (1-16).
 Little Giant (General Sherman), 2844 (1-64).
 Little Jim (Justin Morgan), 694 (3-32).
 Little Mac (by Ethan Allen Jr.), 2845 (3-32).
 Little Mac (by Major Allen), 3944 (1-16).
 Little Ned, 2846 (1-8).
 Little Pete, 2847 (1-8).
 Little Putnam (Billy Rix Morgan), 348 (1-4).
 Little Rock, 2848 (1-32).
 Live Oak (by Black Hawk), 1416 (1-4).
 Live Oak (by Morrill), 2849 (1-16).
 Live Oak (by Stockbridge Chief Jr.), 2850 (1-32).
 Live Oak (George Lowry), 2851 (1-16).
 Live Oak George, 2475 (1-8).
 Live Yankee (by Black Hawk), 1352 (3-16).
 Live Yankee (by Stockbridge Chief), 2191 (3-32).
 L. J. D., 3860 (1-16).
 L. L. Dorsey, 2853 (1-32).
 Loafer, 1632 (1-8).
 Lockport, 2854 (1-16).
 Locomotive (by Robert E. Lee), 2856 (1-16).
 Locomotive (Irish Mac), 2429 (1-16).
 Logan, 2857 (1-16).
 Logan (Gill's), 2770 (1-32).
 Lone Star (by Baldwin's Black Hawk), 2858 (1-16).
 Lone Star (by Esty's Black Hawk), 1012 (3-16).
 Lone Star Jr., 2859 (3-32).
 Longfellow Golddust, 2860 (1-16).
 Longfellow Whip, 1295 (1-16).
 Lon Morris, 2861 (1-16).
 Lookout, 2862 (1-32).
 Lord Byron, 3839 (5-64).
 Lord Dunton, 4195 (1-16).
 Lord Franklin, 3908 (3-32).
 Lord Morgan, 3836 (5-64).

- Lord Nelson, 2863 (1-32).
 Lord Nelson (Ball Horse), 824 (1-8).
 Lord Salisbury, 3895 (5-64).
 Lothair (Knox-em-All), 894 (3-32).
 Lothair Jr., 895 (1-16).
 Lothair Chief, 3763 (1-16).
 Louis Napoleon, 2864 (1-8).
 Loveland Horse, 1063 (3-64).
 Luck, 3877 (1-8).
 Luke Morgan, 4454 (3-16).
 Lunkhead, 2295 (1-16).
 Lyndon, 4455 (1-64).
 Lyon Slasher, 1689 (3-16).
 Mac (by Highlander), 2865 (1-16).
 Mack (by Little Giant), 2867 (1-32).
 Mack (by Thought), 3928 (3-64).
 Mack (Mike), 2866 (1-16).
 Macomb Chief, 2868 (1-16).
 Magna Charta (Macomb Chief), 58 (1-8).
 Magna Charta Jr. (Baker's), 1705 (3-32).
 Magna Charta Jr. (McCommin's, etc.), 1703 (3-32).
 Magna Charta Jr. (Shurtz's), 273 (5-64).
 Magna Charta Jr. (Williams'), 1701 (1-16).
 Magna Charta Boy, 2869 (1-16).
 Magna Charta Foxhunter, 4196 (1-16).
 Magna Chief, 274 (1-16).
 Magna of Avon, 1702 (1-16).
 Magnet (by King Magna), 4197 (1-32).
 Magnet (by Prince Albert), 2870 (1-32).
 Magnet (by Magnolia), 860 (3-64).
 Magnet (Col. Ethan Allen), 1576 (1-16).
 Magnolia, 78 (3-32).
 Magnum Bonum, 2871 (1-16).
 Maine Slasher (Fairfield Boy), 2872 (1-16).
 Major (by Aureolus), 4456 (1-32).
 Major (by Black Hawk Messenger), 2874 (1-16).
 Major (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), 4004 (3-32).
 Major (by David Hill 2d), 1094 (1-32).
 Major (by Raven), 2873 (1-16).
 Major (by Stockbridge Chief), 1218 (5-32).
 Major Allen, 1546 (1-16).
 Major Bassett (Mambrino Black Hawk), 105 (3-64).
 Major Chism, 2875 (1-8).
 Major Downing (Whitney Horse), 478 (1-8).
 Major Gifford (Ellis Horse), 338 (1-8).
 Major Howard, 2877 (1-16).
 Major Knox, 2878 (1-16).
 Major Lambert, 4198 (1-16).
 Major Morgan, 4199 (1-16).
 Major Morrill, 271 (1-32).
 Major Patchen, 2879 (1-16).
 Major Stanton, 4457 (1-16).
 Major Young, 4299 (1-32).
 Malcolm (Black Morgan), 988 (3-64).
 Mambrino Bayard, 2880 (3-64).
 Mambrino Boy, 2881 (3-64).
 Mambrino Charta, 4200 (1-16).
 Mambrino Knox, 2395 (3-64).
 Mambrino Temple, 4941 (1-32).
 Mambrino Thorn, 3775 (1-32).
 Manchester, 2720 (1-16).
 Manchester Black Hawk (Bellow's or Hall's Morgan Black Hawk), 1013 (1-4).
 Manchester Black Hawk Jr. (Hurd's), 2882 (3-16).
 Man Eater, 2883 (1-16).
 Manhattan, 2884 (1-16).
 Marand Horse (Utica Bill), 2885 (1-8).
 Maplewood, 4352 (3-32).
 Marathon, 2886 (1-64).
 Marengo Chief, 2887 (1-16).
 Marion Golddust, 2888 (1-16).
 Markel Horse (Bell Horse, Jack), 2890 (1-32).
 Marksman, 889 (1-16).
 Mark Stammage Horse, 2891 (1-16).
 Mark Twain, 3949 (3-32).
 Marmion Golddust, 2892 (1-32).
 Marquis of Lorne, 2893 (1-32).
 Marshall Chief (Goodrich Horse), 112 (5-32).
 Marshall M., 4350 (1-8).
 Marshall T., 959 (1-32).
 Marsh Horse (by Black Hawk), 1426 (1-8).
 Marsh Horse (by Woodbury Morgan), 90 (1-4).
 Martin Horse, 1607 (3-16).
 Marvin, 4201 (1-32).
 Marvin, 4202 (5-64).
 Marvin Horse (Marvin's Morgan), 434 (1-8).
 Mascoma Chief, 2894 (1-16).

- Massachusetts Morgan, 388 (3-32).
 Massachusetts Morgan Jr., 2895 (1-16).
 Massasoit, 2896 (1-8).
 Matchless, 397 (1-32).
 Mate Mack, 4203 (1-32).
 Matt Duffy, 2897 (3-32).
 Max the Morgan, 4204 (1-16).
 May Day, 2898 (3-32).
 May Fly (by Farmer's Beauty), 2899 (1-16).
 May Fly (Crocker Horse), 379 (3-16).
 Mayhew Knox, 2900 (1-16).
 Mazeppa (by Taggart's Abdallah), 2902 (1-16).
 Mazeppa (by Winthrop Morrill), 2901 (1-8).
 McClellan Knox, 2903 (1-16).
 McCommell Morgan, 2904 (1-16).
 McCracken Horse, 2905 (1-16).
 McFadden Horse, 2906 (1-8).
 McIntyre Horse, 2907 (1-8).
 Mease Horse, 2908 (1-16).
 Medoc Morgan, 2909 (1-16).
 Meriden Prince, 2910 (1-8).
 Merrill Horse, 845 (1-2).
 Merriman Horse, 2911 (1-4).
 Merry Dan, 2912 (1-16).
 Mesick Horse, 2913 (3-32).
 Messenger (Sawyer's), 1206 (5-64).
 Messenger Black Hawk, 2914 (1-16).
 Messenger Golddust, 510 (1-32).
 Messenger Knox, 922 (1-8).
 Messenger Knox Jr., 2915 (1-16).
 Messenger Lambert, 4205 (1-32).
 Metacomet, 2916 (1-16).
 Metacomet (Tufts Horse), 269 (5-32).
 Metcalf Horse, 2917 (3-64).
 Meteor, 3840 (1-8).
 Meteor Jr., 4458 (1-8).
 Meteor 2d, 4459 (5-64).
 Middlebury, 1878 (5-64).
 Midnight (by son of Black Hawk), 2918 (3-32).
 Midnight (by Black Sultan), 2919 (1-32).
 Mikado, 2920 (5-64).
 Mike, 1027 (1-16).
 Mike Logan, 3029 (1-32).
 Miles Horse, 2921 (1-16).
 Miles Horse Jr., 2922 (1-32).
 Miles Standish, 200 (1-8).
 Miller Horse, 2923 (1-8).
 Mills Horse, 275 (1-4).
 Milo, 2924 (1-64).
 Milo (Manning's Golddust), 2925 (1-64).
 Milton Golddust (Pegasus), 523 (1-32).
 Mingo Chief (Golden's Mingo), 300 (1-8).
 Mingo Morgan (by New York Beauty), 1345 (5-64).
 Mink (Wells' Black Hawk), 1429 (1-8).
 Minot, 926 (1-16).
 Model Morgan, 731 (7-32).
 Modoc (by Indian Chief), 1119 (1-16).
 Modoc (by Superb), 2926 (1-16).
 Mohawk (by Ames' Knox), 2735 (1-64).
 Mohawk (by Black Hawk), 2927 (1-4).
 Mohawk Chief (Vermont), 1333 (1-8).
 Mohawk Morgan, 4345 (3-32).
 Mohegan (by Black Tiger), 2928 (1-16).
 Mohegan (by Tecumseh), 2929 (1-8).
 Molang, 2930 (7-32).
 Monitor (by Conklin's American Star), 855 (1-16).
 Monitor (by Ethan Allen), 2931 (1-8).
 Monk, 4324 (1-8).
 Monmouth Knox (Monmouth Boy), 2078 (1-16).
 Mono, 3913 (1-16).
 Monogram, 1655 (3-32).
 Monroe Bennett, 2132 (5-64).
 Monroe Cottonpicker, 2932 (1-32).
 Monroe Morgan, 480 (1-16).
 Montana (Montauk), 4206 (1-16).
 Mont Clare, 4516 (1-16).
 Montpelier, 382 (1-4).
 Mont Plain, 4207 (3-64).
 Montreal, 2933 (1-8).
 Montrose, 4017 (5-64).
 Moody, 280 (5-16).
 Moody Horse (Sawyer Horse, etc.), 673 (1-4).
 Moore Colt, 1482 (3-32).
 Moore Gillig, 4313 (1-16).
 More Horse, 2934 (1-16).
 Morg (by Cub), 3807 (3-64).
 Morg (by Emerson Horse), 2935 (1-64).
 Morg (by Green Mountain 2d), 4208 (1-32).
 Morg (by Shaffstall Morgan), 2937 (3-64).
 Morg (Burt's), 2938 (1-16).
 Morg (Crawford's), 2939 (1-32).

- Morgan (by Coacher), 3825 (1-64).
 Morgan (by Gray Hawk Morgan), 2941 (1-32).
 Morgan (by Durell's Morgan Tiger), 2940 (1-8).
 Morgan (Aldrich's), 2942 (1-16).
 Morgan (Alford's), 2943 (1-32).
 Morgan (Ashbrook's), 2944 (1-8).
 Morgan (Ball's), 2949 (3-16).
 Morgan (Barnhart's), 2945 (1-8).
 Morgan (Bartlett's, etc.), 360 (1-16).
 Morgan (Beachtel's), 2946 (1-16).
 Morgan (Blanchard's), 711 (1-8).
 Morgan (Chapin's), 2947 (1-16).
 Morgan (Cheney's), 417 (1-32).
 Morgan (Clark's, Gifford Morgan), 369 (5-32).
 Morgan (Cobolong's), 747 (1-4).
 Morgan (Cool's), 2948 (1-16).
 Morgan (Cox's, Flying Morgan Jr.), 570 (1-16).
 Morgan (Crumb's), 1746 (1-16).
 Morgan (Cutting's), 343 (1-4).
 Morgan (De Hews'), 2950 (1-16).
 Morgan (Dubois'), 21 (1-4).
 Morgan (Dundore's), 2952 (1-32).
 Morgan (Eaton's), 2953 (1-64).
 Morgan (Filkin's), 2955 (3-64).
 Morgan (Fisher's), 842 (1-4).
 Morgan (Fowler's), 1155 (1-16).
 Morgan (Gray's), 2956 (3-16).
 Morgan (Gibson's), 2957 (1-16).
 Morgan (Glancy's), 3004 (1-16).
 Morgan (Hadley's), 1319 (5-64).
 Morgan (Hammond's), 1610 (1-4).
 Morgan (Harvey's), 418 (1-32).
 Morgan (Hastings'), 2958 (1-8).
 Morgan (Hickman's), 1316 (1-32).
 Morgan (Hodge's), 2959 (1-4).
 Morgan (Houck's, Blind John), 1314 (5-64).
 Morgan (Howe's), 3079 (3-32).
 Morgan (Ives'), 729 (1-4).
 Morgan (Joice's), 2960 (1-8).
 Morgan (Kies'), 1620 (1-4).
 Morgan (Kimball's), 1638 (1-16).
 Morgan (Lester's), 2961 (1-8).
 Morgan (Lindsey's), 2962 (1-16).
 Morgan (Manville's), 2963 (3-64).
 Morgan (McGrew's), 2964 (3-64).
 Morgan (McKee's), 4209 (1-8).
 Morgan (McKenzie's), 1003 (1-8).
 Morgan (Medick's), 754 (1-8).
 Morgan (Miller's), 2965 (1-16).
 Morgan (Mogle's), 2966 (1-32).
 Morgan (Moore's), 1298 (1-16).
 Morgan (Moyer's, Lockwood Horse), 2967 (1-64).
 Morgan (Pardy's), 2968 (1-16).
 Morgan (Parker's), 2969 (1-16).
 Morgan (Peters', Peters Horse), 405 (5-32).
 Morgan (Pike's, by Gifford Morgan), 452 (1-8).
 Morgan (Pike's, by a son of Gifford Morgan), 2970 (1-16).
 Morgan (Pool's), 2971 (1-16).
 Morgan (Preston's), 2972 (1-16).
 Morgan (Ray's), 2973 (1-16).
 Morgan (Ritzman's), 2975 (1-64).
 Morgan (Sager's), 2951 (1-16).
 Morgan (Sawyer's), 328 (1-4).
 Morgan (Scott's), 2726 (1-16).
 Morgan (Seeley's), 1383 (1-4).
 Morgan (Simmons', Old Morg), 2977 (1-16).
 Morgan (Skillinger's), 2978 (1-4).
 Morgan (Smith's, by Billy Root), 656 (3-8).
 Morgan (Smith's, by Flint Morgan), 771 (1-8).
 Morgan (Smith's, by Green Mountain Morgan), 2979 (1-16).
 Morgan (Starks'), 1822 (1-8).
 Morgan (Tabor's), 404 (1-16).
 Morgan (Taylor's, by Carpenter's Joe), 2980 (1-32).
 Morgan (Taylor's, by Magnet), 2981 (1-64).
 Morgan (Tower's), 2982 (1-16).
 Morgan (Twitchell's), 2983 (1-8).
 Morgan (Wade's), 2984 (1-8).
 Morgan (Walker's), 2985 (1-8).
 Morgan (Watson's), 4210 (1-16).
 Morgan (Wells'), 2986 (1-16).
 Morgan (Woodworth's), 2987 (1-16).
 Morgan (Wright's, Wright Horse), 1718 (1-8).
 Morgan (Young's, by Sammis Horse), 680 (1-8).
 Morgan (Young's, by son of Eureka), 450 (1-16).
 Morgan Beauty (by Flint Morgan), 2988 (1-4).
 Morgan Beauty (by Paragon), 4037 (5-64).
 Morgan Bellfounder (Bellfounder Morgan), 291 (1-8).
 Morgan Billy (by Black Hawk), 2990 (1-8).

- Morgan Billy (by General Taylor), 2989 (1-32).
 Morgan Black Hawk (by Black Hawk), 1425 (1-8).
 Morgan Black Hawk (by Black Hawk Chief), 4211 (1-32).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Carroll's), 1110 (1-4).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Dolley's), 4212 (1-64).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Harrison's), 2991 (1-8).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Hawley's), 1075 (3-32).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Peabody's), 1078 (3-32).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Ramsdell's), 1009 (1-4).
 Morgan Black Hawk (Wyatt's), 1043 (5-64).
 Morgan Bucephalus, 1711 (3-16).
 Morgan Bull Rock, 2992 (1-16).
 Morgan Bulrush (by Bulrush Morgan), 608 (1-4).
 Morgan Bulrush (Austin's, Clarke Horse), 26 (3-8).
 Morgan Cæsar (Morgan Post Boy), 32 (1-4).
 Morgan Champion, 2995 (1-32).
 Morgan Champion (Chapin Horse), 344 (3-16).
 Morgan Charta, 2992 (3-32).
 Morgan Chief (by Bodette Horse), 3758 (1-8).
 Morgan Chief (by Col. Van Auken), 4214 (1-32).
 Morgan Chief (by Green Mountain Morgan), 498 (3-16).
 Morgan Chief (by Jim Blaine), 3841 (1-16).
 Morgan Chief (by Morgan Tiger), 2997 (5-32).
 Morgan Chief (by Morrill Chief), 3984 (3-64).
 Morgan Chief (by Mountain Chief), 2998 (3-32).
 Morgan Chief (by Seneca Chief Jr.), 4213 (1-32).
 Morgan Chief (Ackley's, by Gifford Morgan), 354 (5-32).
 Morgan Chief (Bullard's, by Morgan Lion), 290 (1-8).
 Morgan Chief (Fremont), 1104 (3-32).
 Morgan Chief (Latham Horse, etc., by Woodbury Morgan), 34 (1-2).
 Morgan Chief (Sir Walter), 2999 (1-16, Rule 2).
 Morgan Chief Jr. (Fitch's), 3005 (3-32).
 Morgan Chief Jr. (Stephens'), 4460 (1-8).
 Morgan Defiance (Newton's Bulrush Morgan), 790 (1-4).
 Morgan Defiance (Westcott's), 3000 (1-8).
 Morgan DeForest, 45 (1-4).
 Morgan Dick (Bagg Horse), 3001 (1-8).
 Morgan Dragon, 1053 (3-32).
 Morgan Driver, 4030 (1-16).
 Morgan Duke, 4501 (3-64).
 Morgan Eagle (by Royal Morgan), 3002 (1-4).
 Morgan Eagle (Earl's), 3003, (1-16).
 Morgan Eagle (Figure Eagle, by Woodbury Morgan), 28 (1-4).
 Morgan Eagle (Gleason's), 390 (1-16).
 Morgan Eagle (Halliday's), 499 (1-16).
 Morgan Eagle (Hosmer's), 312 (3-16).
 Morgan Eagle (Moore's), 393 (3-32).
 Morgan Eagle (Riford's), 350 (1-4).
 Morgan Eagle Jr. (Henderson's), 57 (1-4).
 Morgan Eclipse (by Illinois Black Hawk), 3833 (3-64).
 Morgan Eclipse (by Morgan Cæsar), 283 (1-8).
 Morgan Emperor (by Bulrush Morgan), 22 (1-4).
 Morgan Emperor (Braxton's), 881 (3-32).
 Morgan Emperor 2d, 1606 (1-4).
 Morgan Empire (Gates Horse, etc.), 355 (1-16).
 Morgan Enterprise, 1640 (3-16).
 Morgan Ethan, 3850 (3-16).
 Morgan Figure, 732 (3-8).
 Morgan Fred, 2472 (1-16).
 Morgan Fulton, 3006 (1-8).
 Morgan Fusion, 1236 (3-32).
 Morgan General (Major, True Horse), 678 (1-4).
 Morgan General (Sammis Horse), 679 (1-8).
 Morgan General 2d, 3742 (3-32).
 Morgan Giant, 1020 (3-16).
 Morgan Gifford (Balch's Young Gifford Morgan), 346 (1-8).
 Morgan Gifford 2d, 3007 (1-16).
 Morgan Gift (Turner's), 758 (1-8).

- Morgan Golddust, 4026 (1-32).
 Morgan Hamiltonian (by Giant Morgan), 3008 (1-32).
 Morgan Hamiltonian (by Morgan Messenger), 3009 (1-16).
 Morgan Hawk, 1030 (3-16).
 Morgan Heenan, 733 (3-16).
 Morgan Hero (Barney), 3010 (1-8).
 Morgan Hero (Rice Horse), 288 (3-16).
 Morgan Hunter (by Gifford Morgan), 341 (3-16).
 Morgan Hunter 2d, (Goldthwaite Horse, etc.), 342 (1-4).
 Morgan Jerry, 3986 (1-16).
 Morgan Jerry 2d, 4461 (1-32).
 Morgan Jim, 3757 (1-8).
 Morgan Junior, 3011 (1-32).
 Morgan King (by Charley Morgan), 4215 (1-8).
 Morgan King (by Lutt's Cub), 4462 (3-64).
 Morgan King (by Morgan One Eye), 3112 (1-8).
 Morgan King (by Morgan Prince), 3755 (3-32).
 Morgan L., 4463 (3-32).
 Morgan Lion (by Eastman Morgan), 2121 (5-64).
 Morgan Lion (by Morgan General), 3013 (3-32).
 Morgan Lion (by Morgan Hero), 289 (1-8).
 Morgan Lion (Chase Horse), 715 (5-32).
 Morgan Lion Jr., 3014 (1-32).
 Morgan Major, 1111 (7-32).
 Morgan Messenger (by Black Hawk), 821 (1-8).
 Morgan Messenger (by Fulton), 436 (1-16).
 Morgan Messenger (by Gifford Morgan) 3017 (1-8).
 Morgan Messenger (by Morgan Messenger), 3015 (1-16).
 Morgan Messenger (by Patriot Black Hawk), 3016 (1-16).
 Morgan Messenger (Alvord's), 336 (1-8).
 Morgan Messenger (Hendrick's), 3018 (1-8).
 Morgan Messenger (Rand's), 3019 (1-16).
 Morgan Messenger Jr. (Billy, etc.), 826 (1-32).
 Morgan Miller, 3020 (1-16).
 Morgan One Eye (Kilburn Horse, etc.), 24 (1-4).
 Morgan Othello, 847 (1-4).
 Morgan Peacock (Sherman Morgan 2d, etc.), 833 (3-16).
 Morgan Prince (by Harry Glenn), 4038 (3-32).
 Morgan Prince (by Morgan Hunter), 1301 (3-32).
 Morgan Prince (by Morgan One Eye), 3022 (1-8).
 Morgan Prince (by Morgan, son of Cub), 4464 (3-64).
 Morgan Prince (Ayer's, etc.), 398 (3-16).
 Morgan Prince (Graves'), 433 (1-4).
 Morgan Prince (Ogden's), 1438 (1-8).
 Morgan Prince (Wallace's), 1619 (1-8).
 Morgan Prince (Ward's, etc.), 399 (5-64).
 Morgan Prince (West's), 1437 (5-32).
 Morgan Ranger, 1023 (1-8).
 Morgan Rat, 739 (1-4).
 Morgan Rattler (by Green Mountain Morgan), 431 (1-16).
 Morgan Rattler (by Morgan Tiger), 3023 (1-8).
 Morgan Recruit (Bridge Horse, etc.), 446 (1-4).
 Morgan Robin (Robin), 14 (1-2).
 Morgan Rock, 3808 (5-64).
 Morgan Rocket, 4584 (3-32).
 Morgan Rupert, 4341 (5-32).
 Morgan Russia, 3024 (1-8).
 Morgan Star (by Deerfield Morgan), 411 (1-4).
 Morgan Star (by Green Mountain Morgan), 444 (1-16).
 Morgan Stranger, 3025 (1-64).
 Morgan Sultan, 2094 (3-16).
 Morgan Tally Ho (Walker Horse), 35 (1-4).
 Morgan Tally Ho Jr. (Shattuck Horse), 3026 (1-4).
 Morgan Telescope, 3027 (1-32).
 Morgan Tige Jr., 3957 (5-64).
 Morgan Tiger, 3028 (1-8).
 Morgan Tiger (Ackerman Horse), 3021 (3-32).
 Morgan Tiger (Bemis Horse), 1389 (5-64).
 Morgan Tiger (Brooks'), 839 (5-16).
 Morgan Tiger (Dike's), 1066 (1-16).
 Morgan Tiger (Doctor May's), 710 (1-4).

- Morgan Tiger (Durell's), 18 (1-4).
 Morgan Tiger (Fiske's), 897 (1-8).
 Morgan Tiger (Fox's), 386 (1-16).
 Morgan Tiger (Kimball's, etc.), 152 (1-4).
 Morgan Tiger (Knowlton's), 217 (3-8).
 Morgan Tiger (Morris'), 1623 (3-16).
 Morgan Tiger (Newton Horse), 313 (3-16).
 Morgan Tiger (Sepon's), 3030 (1-8).
 Morgan Tiger (Thayer's, etc.), 816 (3-8).
 Morgan Tiger (Vickery's), 27 (1-4).
 Morgan Tiger (Whitcomb's), 745 (3-32).
 Morgan Tiger (Whyley's, etc.), 3031 (1-16).
 Morgan Tiger Jr., 746 (7-32).
 Morgan Tiger 2d, 803 (1-4).
 Morgan Tiger 2d (Ladd's), 378 (5-32).
 Morgan Tommy, 3032 (1-16).
 Morgan Tovey, 4216 (1-64).
 Morgan Traveler (Kendall's), 705 (1-64).
 Morgan Traveler (Sawyer Horse), 1709 (1-8).
 Morgan Trotter (by Bulrush Morgan), 212 (1-8).
 Morgan Trotter (Bohannon Horse, etc.), 818 (1-8).
 Morgan Trustee, 358 (1-4).
 Morgan Way Boy (Morgan Rattler, etc.), 1089 (1-8).
 Morgan Whip (by Green Mountain Boy), 3034 (1-16).
 Morgan Whip (by Justin Morgan Jr.), 4300 (1-32).
 Morgan Whitefoot, 1390 (3-16).
 Morning Star (by Billy Root), 691 (3-16).
 Morning Star (Charley Burns Horse), 693 (1-8).
 Morning Star Jr. (Way's), 692 (3-32).
 Morrill, 55 (1-16).
 Morrill (Perkins'), 247 (1-8).
 Morrill Black Hawk (Blanchard Morrill, etc.), 250 (1-16).
 Morrill Boy, 3035 (1-64).
 Morrill C., 4465 (3-32).
 Morrill Champion (by Morrill), 3036 (1-32).
 Morrill Champion (by Vermont Ranger), 1680 (5-32).
 Morrill Charles (Colby's), 1697 (1-16).
 Morrill Chief (by Conway), 3963 (1-16).
 Morrill Chief (by Mountain Chief), 1697 (1-16).
 Morrill Chief (by Perkins' Young Morrill), 3037 (1-16).
 Morrill Chief (Lucy's, by Young Morrill), 1664 (1-8).
 Morrill Consternation, 1695 (1-16).
 Morrill Drew, 3038 (1-8).
 Morrill Prince (by Morrill Champion), 3039 (3-32).
 Morrill Prince (Hersey's, by Perkins' Young Morrill), 1886 (1-16).
 Morrill Prince (Davis', Johnny Morrill, etc.), 1646 (1-8).
 Morrison, 3040 (1-16).
 Morse Horse, 1634 (3-32).
 Motion, 575 (1-8).
 Motion Jr., 4217 (3-64).
 Motion Chief, 4218 (3-64).
 Mott Horse (by Edward Everett), 3041 (3-64).
 Mott Horse (by Gordon Horse), 1602 (1-8).
 Moulton Horse, 1421 (1-16).
 Moulton Horse (Paragon), 3042 (1-4).
 Mountain Boy (by Black Hawk), 3044 (1-8).
 Mountain Boy (by Blazing Star), 4932 (1-8).
 Mountain Boy (by Daniel Lambert), 1507 (1-8).
 Mountain Boy (by Green Mountain Boy), 3043 (3-32).
 Mountain Boy (by Vermont Ranger), 3974 (1-8).
 Mountain Boy Jr., 3886 (5-64).
 Mountain Chief (by Bagg's Green Mountain Morgan), 3045 (1-32).
 Mountain Chief (by Morrill), 262 (5-64).
 Mountain Eagle, 419 (1-32).
 Mountain Eagle Jr., 706 (1-64).
 Mountaineer (Chase's), 676 (1-4).
 Mountaineer (Gifford's), 3046 (1-8).
 Mountain Morgan, 672 (1-16).
 Mountain Traveler (by Sherman Morgan), 700 (1-4).
 Mount Hunger Boy (Justin Lillie Horse, etc.), 1084 (1-8).
 Mount Vernon, 902 (1-32).
 Mowhawk, 3047 (1-8).
 Murray Horse (Yankee Bill), 1018 (1-8).
 Murray Morgan, 4466 (1-32).
 Murphy Horse, 3048 (1-16).

- Muzzy Morgan**, 3049 (7-32).
Napoleon (by Bay Harry), 3050 (1-64).
Napoleon Black Hawk (by Black Hawk), 3052 (1-8).
Napoleon Black Hawk (by Ford's Black Hawk), 3051 (1-16).
Napoleon Morgan, 3053 (1-16).
Napoleon Morgan (Young Flint Morgan, etc.), 65 (5-16).
Nat Baker, 4219 (7-64).
Natchez, 3054 (1-32).
Natty Bumpo, 4007 (3-32).
Naugatuck, 1252 (1-8).
Neal Dow (Warren Colt), 1106 (1-8).
Ned (by Charley), 4467 (1-32).
Ned (by Trim), 3055 (1-32).
Ned (by Young's Morgan), 4220 (3-32).
Ned (Cleveland Horse), 372 (1-16).
Ned Allen, 3056 (1-16).
Ned Buntling, 3057 (1-16).
Ned Cromwell, 907 (3-64).
Ned Forrest (by Case's Dave Hill), 3060 (1-16).
Ned Forrest (by George Sherwood), 3059 (1-32).
Ned Forrest (by Young Gifford Morgan), 3058 (1-8).
Ned Gray, 3747 (1-8).
Ned Hastings, 3061 (1-16).
Ned Norton, 2994 (1-16).
Ned Wallace, 3062 (3-32).
Nero, 1231 (1-16).
Neshobe, 481 (1-8).
Nevada, 3063 (1-64).
New England, 3064 (1-8).
Newell's Gray, 151 (1-4).
New Goldmine, 3940 (1-8).
New Hampton Boy, 3065 (3-32).
New Horse, 3066 (3-32).
New Portland Boy, 3067 (1-32).
News Boy, 3068 (1-16).
New York, 2176 (1-8).
New York Beauty, 1344 (5-32).
New York Black Hawk (Billy), 1420 (1-8).
Nicholas (by Champlain), 1375 (3-32).
Nicholas (by Raven), 3069 (1-8).
Nicholas Horse (Weasel), 510 (1-2).
Nick, 3071 (3-32).
Nick Morgan, 4024 (1-8).
Nick of the Woods, 3072 (1-16).
Nig (by Mountain Boy), 4468 (1-16).
Nig (by Smith's Black Hawk), 1258 (1-16).
Nig Jr., 3073 (1-16).
Nigger Doctor, 1047 (1-16).
Night Hawk, 989 (1-8).
Nightshade, 1542 (1-16).
Niles Horse (by Langmaid Horse), 3074 (1-16).
Niles Horse (by Royal Morgan), 727 (1-4).
Nimble Dan, 3075 (3-64).
Nimrod (by Morgan Heenan), 734 (1-8).
Nimrod (by Prince Albert), 3076 (1-32).
Nixie, 3956 (5-64).
N. K. Waterman, 4221 (3-32).
Noble Duluth, 4222 (1-64).
Norman Chief, 4224 (3-64).
Norman Morgan Horse, 3077 (1-8).
Norman Tiger, 3078 (1-16).
Norridgewock, 2139 (1-16).
North America, 1434 (1-8).
North America (Gipson Horse), 703 (1-16).
Northern Light (by Captain Beaumont), 1291 (3-64).
Northern Light (by Daniel Lambert), 4225 (3-32).
North Hawk (McGregor Horse), 984 (1-16).
North Morrill, 999 (1-8).
North Star (by Austin's Morgan Bulrush), 702 (1-8).
North Star (by Black Hawk), 748 (1-8).
North Star (by Lone Star), 3080 (1-32).
North Star (Benson Horse), 1112 (5-32).
North Star (North Star Morgan), 3081 (1-8).
North Star (Richard's), 3082 (1-16).
Norway Knox, 3083 (1-8).
Novato Chief, 197 (1-8).
Nutwood, 4029 (1-16).
Oakland Black Hawk (Newton Horse), 1079 (1-16).
Oceana Chief, 1233 (1-32).
Octoroon (by Comet), 302 (1-4).
Octoroon (by Octoroon), 3084 (1-8).
Octoroon (Duffee's), 3085 (1-16).
Odd Fellow (Hamilton's), 1045 (1-16).
Odd Fellow (Parish's), 1136 (1-8).
Ohio Boy (Flying Cloud), 1102 (1-16).
Oland Horse, 4226 (1-16).
Old Abe, 3086 (1-16).
Ole Bull, 651 (1-8).

- Ole Bull Jr., 652 (1-16).
 Olive Branch, 3087 (1-8).
 Oliver Cromwell, 3088 (1-16).
 Oliver Twist, 3089 (1-16).
 Onderdonk, 1249 (1-8).
 One Eye, 3090 (1-16).
 One Eyed Derby, 3091 (1-8).
 One Eyed Morgan, 3092 (1-4).
 Onondaga Chief, 365 (1-16).
 Onward, 1636 (3-32).
 Orange County Morgan (Bill Morgan), 544 (1-4).
 Orchestra, 3093 (1-32).
 Orleans Flying Morgan, 730 (5-16).
 Orphan Boy (by Benedict's Pathfinder), 3094 (1-16).
 Orphan Boy (by Black Hawk), 3094 (1-8).
 Orphan Boy (by Cobb's Brandywine), 561 (3-16).
 Osceola (by Black Hawk), 1353 (1-8).
 Osceola (by Manchester Black Hawk), 3096 (1-16).
 Ossian, 1512 (1-16).
 Oswald, 4416 (1-32).
 Othello, 3097 (1-32).
 Othello (Black Prince), 1229 (5-32).
 Othello 2d, 3098 (1-16).
 Otis Horse, 3099 (1-64).
 Otis Morrill, 1635 (1-8).
 Otsego Morgan, 4008 (3-32).
 Ottawa Chief, 3100 (1-8).
 Outlaw, 225 (3-32).
 Oxford, 938 (3-32).
 Packer Horse, 1713 (1-8).
 Packet, 4515 (1-8).
 Pacolet, 3101 (1-16).
 Paddy (by Maynard's Trotting Childers), 3102 (1-16).
 Paddy (by Mountain Boy), 4470 (1-16).
 Page Horse, 3103 (1-16).
 Palmer Knox, 2803 (1-16).
 Panic, 1567 (3-16).
 Panic Rattler, 3104 (1-8).
 Paoli, 3105 (1-16).
 Papineau, 564 (1-8).
 Paragon (by Andrew Jackson), 595 (1-8).
 Paragon (Shattuck's Morgan), 425 (3-32).
 Paragon (Worthley's Young Morgan), 569 (3-32).
 Paragon Morgan (Bailey's), 424 (1-8).
 Park, 1207 (1-32).
 Parke Golddust, 4031 (1-16).
 Parker Horse (by Babbitt Horse), 3106 (1-8).
 Parker Horse (by son of Gifford Morgan), 2253 (1-16).
 Park's Horse, 2087 (1-8).
 Paquette Horse, 991 (1-32).
 Partlow Horse, 1628 (1-32).
 Patch Horse, 3107 (1-16).
 Pathfinder (Benedict's), 185 (1-8).
 Pathfinder (Blivin's), 3108 (1-16).
 Pathfinder (Buell's), 188 (1-8).
 Pathfinder (Dimond's), 3109 (3-32).
 Pathfinder (Linsley's), 2505 (1-8).
 Pathfinder (Tillotson's, Oregon Pathfinder), 255 (3-32).
 Pathfinder Jr., 190 (3-32).
 Patrick Henry (by Black Hawk), 196 (5-32).
 Patrick Henry (Cole's), 3110 (5-64).
 Patsey, 3111 (1-16).
 Patsey Morgan, 3112 (3-32).
 Patsey K., 3746 (39-256).
 Pattee Horse, 3113 (1-32).
 Paul Clifford (by Black Hawk), 1145 (1-4).
 Paul Clifford (by Sherman Black Hawk), 3114 (1-16).
 Paul Clifford Jr. (by Paul Clifford), 3115 (1-16).
 Paul Clifford 2d, 3116 (1-8).
 Paul Cook, 3117 (1-32).
 Paul George, 1091 (1-16).
 Paul Jones, 1055 (1-16).
 Paul Jones (by Hammitt Horse), 156 (5-32).
 Paul Jones Jr., 158 (5-64).
 Paul Morphy, 3118 (1-16).
 Paul Pry, 3119 (1-8).
 Paul Revere, 3120 (1-8).
 Paulsen, 4522 (1-64).
 Peacock (by Black Hawk), 1239 (1-8).
 Peacock (Cabell's), 3800 (5-64).
 Peacock (Ryan's), 982 (5-32).
 Peacock (West's), 3121 (1-8).
 Peacock Morgan, 3122 (1-4).
 Pearsall Horse, 3123 (1-32).
 Pearl Morgan, 3979 (1-8).
 Peavine, 636 (3-64).
 Pebble, 3124 (3-32).
 Peerless (by Black Hawk), 3125 (1-8).
 Peerless (by General Knox), 3126 (3-32).
 Pegasus, 3933 (1-16).
 Pennsylvania, 3127 (1-32).

- Pepper Horse, 3128 (1-8).
 Perfection Knox, 3129 (1-16).
 Perrin Horse (General Butler), 3130 (1-8).
 Pet (Pearse Horse), 1287 (1-16).
 Pete (by Black Hawk), 3131 (5-32).
 Pete (by Cobden), 4471 (3-32).
 Pete (by Young Burbank 1st), 3132 (1-8).
 Pete Jones (by Ethan Allen), 1570 (1-8).
 Pete Jones (by Sherman Black Hawk), 3133 (1-16).
 Pete Jones (Punch), 3134 (7-32).
 Peter (Latham Horse), 3135 (5-32).
 Peter Jones, 472 (1-8).
 Peter Jones Jr., 3136 (1-16).
 Petersham Morgan, 3137 (9-64).
 Peter's Morgan Jr., 4344 (3-32).
 Phallas Morgan, 4472 (5-32).
 P. H. Baker, 1704 (3-32).
 Phelps Horse, 696 (3-32).
 Phil Fortune, 3138 (1-32).
 Phil Franklin, 4227 (1-16).
 Philip (Kilgore's), 3139 (1-32).
 Philip Allen, 1341 (1-4).
 Philip Allen Jr., 3140 (1-8).
 Philip Morrill, 3141 (3-32).
 Phil Philip, 4006 (3-32).
 Phil Sheridan (by Black Hawk), 3142 (1-8).
 Phil Sheridan (by General Knox), 913 (1-16).
 Phil Sheridan Jr., 914 (3-16).
 Phoenix (Superb Hambletonian), 1541 (1-16).
 Piccolo, 3143 (1-32).
 Pickle Golddust, 3144 (1-32).
 Pickwick, 3145 (1-8).
 Pig Iron, 2202 (1-8).
 Pike Horse, 3146 (1-8).
 Pike Lambert, 4473 (1-64).
 Pilgrim Morgan (Hazen Horse, Veto), 210 (1-8).
 Pilot, 104 (1-4).
 Pilot (by Morrill), 3147 (1-32).
 Pilot (Alexander's), 3148 (1-16).
 Pilot (Brock's), 3149 (1-32).
 Pilot (Brown's), 4041 (3-64).
 Pilot (Glasgow's), 3150 (1-16).
 Pilot (Hall's), 3152 (1-16).
 Pilot (Love's), 3153 (1-32).
 Pilot (Moore's), 3155 (1-16).
 Pilot (Myer's), 632 (3-32).
 Pilot (Parish's), 617 (1-8).
 Pilot (Young's), 3151 (1-8).
 Pilot Jr., 616 (1-8).
 Pilot Allen, 1598 (5-32).
 Pilot Chief, 3156 (1-16).
 Pilot Duroc, 646 (1-16).
 Piloteer, 2755 (1-16).
 Pilot Golddust, 3157 (3-32).
 Pilot Hutchinson, 3158 (3-32).
 Pilot Knox, 640 (1-32).
 Pilot Temple, 630 (1-16).
 Pilot Victor, 3159 (3-32).
 Pinney's Pacer (Young Green Mountain Morgan), 3160 (1-16).
 Pioneer, 4228 (1-32).
 Pirate, 3161 (1-8).
 Pittsfield Black Hawk (Gen. Utley), 1082 (3-32).
 Pizarro, 3162 (1-8).
 Planet, 3163 (1-16).
 Plato (by Black Hawk), 167 (1-8).
 Plato (by General Knox), 3164 (1-16).
 Plato Jr., 3165 (1-32).
 Platte Allen, 1592 (1-8).
 Pleasant Gale, 1157 (1-16).
 Plow Boy, 3166 (1-32).
 Plutus, 1418 (1-8).
 Plymouth Rock (Colbaugh Horse), 1440 (1-8).
 Pollard Morgan, 71.
 Pomp, 3167 (3-32).
 Pompey, 3168 (1-8).
 Pontiac, 3169 (3-32).
 Pope Horse, 849 (1-2).
 Portland, 3170 (1-32).
 Post Boy (by Captain Beaumont), 3171 (3-64).
 Post Boy (by Stranger), 4229 (1-32).
 Pow Wow, 4474 (1-8).
 Prairie Bird, 3172 (1-16).
 Prairie Chief, 3173 (1-16).
 Prairie Morgan, 4475 (3-32).
 Pratt Horse (by Black Lion), 3176 (1-16).
 Pratt Horse (by Churchill Horse), 1088 (1-8).
 Pratt Horse (by Cub), 3174 (3-64).
 Pratt Horse (by Gifford Morgan), 3175 (1-8).
 Premier, 1534 (1-16).
 Premier Morgan (Clark's, Charley), 817 (3-16).
 President, 3177 (1-8).
 Preston (Hanchett Horse), 2633 (1-16).
 Preston Star, 3178 (1-32).

- Priam, 3179 (1-16).
 Priestman Horse, 3180 (1-32).
 Primus, 1714 (1-16).
 Prince (by Black Barney), 3181 (1-32).
 Prince (by Black Hawk), 3185 (1-8).
 Prince (by Black Hawk Prophet), 3183 (1-16).
 Prince (by Goff's Comet), 3915 (1-8).
 Prince (by Morgan Enterprise), 3962 (1-8).
 Prince (by Morgan General), 3184 (3-32).
 Prince (by Ned Gray), 4476 (3-64).
 Prince (by Patrick Henry), 3182 (3-32).
 Prince (by Underwood's Stockbridge Chief), 4534 (1-32).
 Prince (by Vermont Morgan Champion), 332 (1-8).
 Prince (McCoe's Horse), 3186 (1-32).
 Prince (Poor's), 793 (1-8).
 Prince (Prince Pathfinder), 186 (1-16).
 Prince (Vermont Express, Foote Horse), 1415 (3-16).
 Prince Albert (by Black Hawk), 1436 (1-8).
 Prince Albert (by Boyd's Black Hawk), 3187 (1-16).
 Prince Albert (by Frank Wolford), 1281 (1-16).
 Prince Albert (by Green Mountain Morgan), 396 (1-16).
 Prince Albert (by Handy Andy), 3188 (3-32).
 Prince Albert (Frost's), 2593 (1-8).
 Prince Albert (Johnson Smith Horse, etc.), 1328 (3-32).
 Prince Albert (Russell Horse), 3189 (1-16).
 Prince Albert Jr. (Polkey Horse), 3190 (1-16).
 Prince Black Hawk (by Black Hawk), 3192 (1-8).
 Prince Black Hawk (by Black Hawk Chief), 3191 (1-32).
 Prince Charles, 1227 (1-8).
 Prince Charles 2d, 3193 (1-16).
 Prince Culver Jr., 3194 (1-32).
 Prince Fearnought (Fearnought Prince), 3917 (3-32).
 Prince G. (by Comanche), 4033 (1-8).
 Prince G. (by Prince S.), 4286 (3-32).
 Prince Golddust, 528 (1-16).
 Prince Hal (Star Lambert), 1532 (1-8).
 Prince Harry, 1010 (1-32).
 Prince Herod, 4295 (3-32).
 Prince Morgan, 4585 (1-32).
 Prince Octoroon, 4230 (3-64).
 Prince Regent (Pratt Horse), 3195 (3-64).
 Prince S., 3749 (3-32).
 Prince W., 3803 (3-64).
 Prince William (Humphrey Horse), 3196 (1-16).
 Principal, 3197 (1-32).
 Prior, 4326 (5-64).
 Proctor Horse, 3198 (3-32).
 Profit, 3199 (1-64).
 Prophet (by Black Hawk Prophet), 3200 (1-16).
 Prophet (Black Hawk Prophet), 135 (1-8).
 Prophet (Byrne's), 3201 (1-16).
 Prophet (Plowman's), 3202 (1-32).
 Prophet (Sims'), 1147 (1-16).
 Prophet Jr. (Andrew's), 3203 (3-64).
 Prospect, 122 (1-8).
 Prospector, 3801 (3-32).
 Prosper (Prosper Lambert), 3881 (5-64).
 Pulaski (Bridport Chief), 3204 (1-16).
 Pure Gold, 4028 (1-16).
 Put (Morg), 1717 (3-16).
 Putnam Horse (Young Morgan), 3205 (1-16).
 Putnam Morgan (Putnam Horse, etc.), 33 (1-4).
 Putnam Morgan Jr. (Cowdrey's), 303 (9-32).
 Pythagoras, 4523 (1-16).
 Queechee Lambert, 3206 (5-64).
 Quicksilver (by Black Hawk), 3207 (1-8).
 Quicksilver (Close's), 3208 (1-16).
 Quicksilver Morgan, 319 (1-16).
 Quickstep, 3209 (1-8).
 Railsplitter, 245 (1-16).
 Ralph, 4231 (3-64).
 Rameses, 4232 (1-32).
 Ramrod, 3210 (1-8).
 Ramsay Horse, 717 (5-32).
 Ramsley Horse, 1843 (1-8).
 Randolph Horse, 583 (1-2).
 Randolph Morgan (Randolph Horse, etc.), 25 (1-4).
 Randolph Morrill, 1693 (3-16).
 Ranger, 3901 (3-32).
 Rank Horse, 3211 (1-64).
 Rankin Morrill, 256 (5-32).
 Ransom Horse, 3212 (1-8).

- Rappahannock, 1444 (1-8).
 Rattler, 615 (3-32).
 Rattler (by Black Hawk Prophet), 3213 (1-16).
 Rattler (Hayes'), 3214 (3-64).
 Raven (by Black Hawk), 1235 (1-8).
 Raven (by Captain), 4014 (3-16).
 Raven Golddust, 526 (1-16).
 Raven Morgan, 667 (3-16).
 Raymond Horse, 578 (1-4).
 Realito, 4477 (1-16).
 Reconstruction, 590 (3-32).
 Red Bird (by Morgan), 4306 (3-64).
 Red Bird (by Mountain Eagle), 3216 (1-64).
 Red Bird (by Scott's Justin Morgan), 3215 (1-32).
 Red Bird Jr., 4478 (1-32).
 Red Cloud (by Black Morgan), 2083 (1-64).
 Red Cloud (by Indian Chief), 3217 (1-32).
 Red Dan, 3218 (1-64).
 Red Eye, 3219 (1-16).
 Red Hawk, 1318 (5-64).
 Red Hawk (Frazier's), 3229 (1-64).
 Red Jacket (by Billy Root), 67 (3-8).
 Red Jacket (by Black Hawk), 1324 (1-8).
 Red Jacket (by General Knox), 3221 (1-16).
 Red Jacket 2d, 3222 (1-16).
 Red Light, 3223 (3-64).
 Red Lion, 3224 (1-16).
 Redmont, 3931 (3-32).
 Red Oak, 4479 (1-16).
 Red Robin, 4533 (1-32).
 Red Rover (by Bucephalus), 3226 (1-16).
 Red Rover (by Red Jacket), 3225 (1-16).
 Red Wing, 893 (3-64).
 Red Wing (by Avery's Badger), 3227 (1-16).
 Reed Horse (Johnson Horse), 1017 (1-8).
 Rego, 3228 (1-16).
 Reindeer, 268 (1-8).
 Reliance (Alliance), 3229 (5-32).
 Return, 1501 (1-8).
 Reuel R., 3960 (3-16).
 Revenge, 8 (1-2).
 Revenge (Holmes Horse), 883 (1-32).
 Reward, 532 (1-32).
 Reward Golddust, 516 (1-16).
 Rex, 4233 (1-16).
 Rex Adhem, 3891 (3-64).
 Richard Morgan, 4021 (1-8).
 Richardson Horse, 466 (1-8).
 Richard 3d (Little Dick), 1430 (1-8).
 Richelieu, 1120 (1-16).
 Richland Boy, 4480 (3-64).
 Richland Morgan 4481 (1-32).
 Richmond Boy, 3230 (1-32).
 Ricker Horse, 799 (1-8).
 Rienzi, 4482 (1-16).
 Rifleman (Pratt Horse), 208 (5-64).
 Right Bower (by Black Hawk), 3231 (1-8).
 Right Bower (by General Knox), 3232 (1-16).
 Ripley P., 3233 (1-8).
 Ripon Boy, 331 (1-16).
 Ripon Boy 2d, 3234 (1-16).
 Ripon Golddust (Mason's Golddust), 521 (1-32).
 Ripon Golddust Jr., 522 (1-16).
 Ripton, 3927 (3-32).
 Rip Van Winkle (by Black Hawk), 1395 (1-8).
 Rip Van Winkle (by Privateer), 3236 (1-32).
 Rising Sun, 1308 (1-8).
 Roan Charley, 3237 (3-16).
 Roanoke, 1277 (5-32).
 Robby Golddust, 3238 (1-16).
 Robert Allen (by Honest Allen), 1465 (3-16).
 Robert Allen (by Robert Pixley), 4234 (3-32).
 Robert Allen (by Venture), 4235 (1-32).
 Robert Allen Jr., 3848 (3-16).
 Robert Bruce, 3239 (1-16).
 Robert Burns, 3240 (1-8).
 Robert E. Lee, 2855 (5-32).
 Robert Fulton (Pettis Horse), 251 (5-32).
 Robert Gray Horse, 3241 (1-4).
 Robert Hunter, 178 (1-16).
 Robert Kay Horse, 3242 (3-64).
 Robert McGregor, 2985 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Robert Pixley (Pixley Horse, etc.), 1633 (3-16).
 Robert Ridley, 3243 (1-32).
 Robin, 3244 (3-16).
 Robin Hood, 3245 (1-16).
 Robinson Crusoe, 2418 (1-16).
 Rob Roy (by Addison), 3247 (1-16).
 Rob Roy (by Black Lion), 3246 (1-16).

- Rob Roy (by Ethan Allen 2d), 4483 (3-32).
 Rob Roy (by Turner's Sir William), 468 (1-8).
 Rob Roy (Moulton's), 1675 (1-32).
 Rob Roy Jr., 3248 (1-32).
 Rochester Lambert, 4236 (1-16).
 Rock, 3249 (3-64).
 Rockaway (Robinson's), 3250 (3-64).
 Rocket (by Daniel Lambert), 3253 (3-32).
 Rocket (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 3252 (1-16).
 Rocket (by Sayler's Gifford Morgan), 3750 (1-16).
 Rocket (by Sherman Black Hawk), 3251 (1-16).
 Rocket (by Ward's Lambert), 3875 (1-16).
 Rocket (by Winnebago Chief), 3982 (3-32).
 Rocket (Joslyn Horse), 203 (3-32).
 Rocket Jr., 204 (1-16).
 Rockingham, 3254 (1-4).
 Rocky Hill, 2540 (1-32).
 Rocky Mountain, 3914 (5-64).
 Roderick, 3255 (1-8).
 Roderick Dhu, 948 (3-16).
 Roe Buck, 740 (1-4).
 Roe Buck (by Ethan Allen), 3256 (1-8).
 Rogers Horse, 3257 (1-8).
 Rohan, 381 (5-32).
 Roland, 3753 (3-32).
 Rolla Golddust, 534 (1-16).
 Rolla Golddust (Jackson's), 3258 (1-16).
 Rolla Golddust Jr., 518 (1-8).
 Rolla Morgan, 3259 (3-16).
 Rolla Vermont, 3260 (1-16).
 Rolling Rock, 1354 (1-8).
 Rollo, 192 (1-8).
 Romeo (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), 3997 (3-32).
 Romeo (Converse's), 954 (1-8).
 Romeo (Pike's), 3261 (1-16).
 Romeo 1st, 422 (3-16).
 Romeo 2d, 3262 (1-16).
 Romeo 2d (Converse's), 3263 (1-16).
 Rondo Knox, 3264 (1-32).
 Root Horse (by Billy Root), 3265 (3-16).
 Root Horse (by Grayhound), 1401 (5-64).
 Roscoe (by Morgan), 4484 (1-16).
 Roscoe (by Pilot Jr.), 638 (5-64).
 Roscoe (by Superb), 4237 (1-16).
 Roscoe C., 3815 (1-16).
 Rose Horse, 1269 (1-16).
 Rosewood (Billy B.), 3826 (1-16).
 Rossman Horse, 969 (3-16).
 Rough and Ready, 164 (1-8).
 Rough and Ready Jr., 3266 (1-16).
 Rounds Colt, 3267 (1-16).
 Rounds Horse, 92 (1-8).
 Rover (by Clifford), 3269 (1-16).
 Rover (by Justin Morgan), 101 (1-4).
 Rover (by Low Horse), 3268 (1-16).
 Rowdy, 3754 (3-32).
 Rowdy Boy (by Black Frank), 4238 (1-32).
 Rowdy Boy (by Cranston's Golddust), 4223 (1-32).
 Rowell Horse (by Currier Horse), 2677 (1-16).
 Rowell Horse (by Hutchinson Horse), 261 (3-16).
 Rowell Horse (Hawes Horse), 278 (5-16).
 Rowland Horse (Young Woodbury, Pete), 311 (3-16).
 Roxco, 4514 (3-32).
 Roxie, 4532 (1-32).
 Roy, 3812 (1-16).
 Royal, 4239 (1-32).
 Royal Allen, 3270 (1-8).
 Royal Ben, 4316 (5-64).
 Royal Duke, 3271 (1-16).
 Royal Fearnought, 242 (3-32).
 Royal George (by Black Hawk Warrior), 4240 (1-64).
 Royal George (by Green Mountain Black Hawk), 965 (1-16).
 Royal Jim, 737 (13-32).
 Royal King Charlie (Albion Horse), 3272 (1-8).
 Royal Knox, 3273 (1-16).
 Royal Lambert (Frost Horse), 1502 (1-8).
 Royal Magna, 3274 (1-16).
 Royal Morgan (Goodrich's), 4485 (1-16).
 Royal Morgan (Morgan Rattler, Crane Horse), 11 (1-2).
 Royal Morgan Jr., 735 (5-16).
 Royal Oak (by Black Hawk), 3275 (1-8).
 Royal Oak (by Vermont Boy), 3967 (3-32).
 Royal Tanner, 3276 (1-16).

- Royalton, 294 (1-16).
 Ruby Golddust, 525 (3-32).
 Rudd Horse, 3277 (1-16).
 Rudolph, 4539 (1-16).
 Rudolph Morgan (Helm's), 4015 (1-32).
 Rufus O., 3278 (3-64).
 Rulo (Bartlett's Knox), 3279 (1-16).
 Rumor (by Daniel Lambert), 1527 (1-16).
 Rumor (by Tattler), 644 (1-16).
 Rusher, 1526 (1-8).
 Rusher Black Hawk, 3280 (1-8).
 Ruskin, 4486 (3-32).
 Russell Horse (by Sherman Black Hawk), 3282 (1-16).
 Russell Horse (by Sir Charles), 3281 (1-16).
 Russento, 4487 (3-64).
 Russett, 4488 (3-64).
 Rust, 4489 (3-64).
 Rustler, 4490 (3-64).
 Rustic, 4491 (3-64).
 Rutland Boy, 3887 (5-64).
 Rutland Morgan, 479 (1-8).
 Ryan Horse, 3283 (1-16).
 Sagadahoc, 1881 (1-16).
 Sager Horse, 1981 (1-8).
 Sailor Boy, 3284 (1-16).
 St. Clair, 48 (1-4).
 St. Clair (Conrad's Prince), 598 (1-8).
 St. Clair (Deitz's), 602 (1-4).
 St. Clair (Mathena's, etc.), 599 (3-32).
 St. Clair (Shootz's), 601 (1-8).
 St. Clair (Shultz's), 3285 (1-8).
 St. Elmo, 908 (3-16).
 St. Julien, 1497 (3-32).
 St. L., 4507 (1-16, Rule 2).
 St. Lambert, 3286 (1-32).
 St. Nicholas, 3287 (1-8).
 St. Patrick, 2017 (3-32).
 Salt River, 3288 (1-32).
 Sam, 3289 (1-16).
 Sam Golddust, 3290 (1-16).
 Sam Houston (by Black Hawk), 3291 (1-8).
 Sam Houston (by Prince), 195 (1-8).
 Sam Houston (by Washtenaw Chief), 1186 (1-16).
 Sam Houston Jr., 1187 (3-64).
 Sam Lambert, 3292 (1-16).
 Sam Perkins, 3293 (1-16).
 Sam Perry Horse, 3294 (3-32).
 Sam Slick, 3154 (1-8).
 Sam Slick (Wood Horse), 374 (1-32).
 Samuel D. Lambert, 1514 (3-32).
 Samuel Weller, 3296 (1-64).
 Sam Weller Jr., 4492 (1-64).
 Sandy River Boy, 3297 (1-32).
 Saunders Horse, 3298 (1-16).
 Sawyer Horse (by Green Mountain Morgan), 500 (3-16).
 Sawyer Horse (by Willard Horse), 743 (3-16).
 Sayler Bow, 3995 (5-64).
 S. B. Woodward, 3299 (3-32).
 Scanlon Allen, 4524 (1-16).
 Scanlon Morgan, 4525 (3-32).
 Schamyl, 1351 (1-8).
 Schauer's Horse (Black Tige), 3300 (1-16).
 Schoharie Lambert, 1525 (3-32).
 Schuyler, 2680 (1-32).
 Scipio Morgan, 3301 (1-16).
 Scipio Morgan 2d, 3302 (1-32).
 Scotland, 4241 (1-32).
 Scott (by Roy), 4493 (1-32).
 Scott (by Scott's Black Hawk), 3303 (1-32).
 Scott Horse (Kent Horse), 719 (1-4).
 Second Chief, 3304 (1-16).
 See Bee, 3921 (1-8).
 Segar Colt, 3305 (1-16).
 Seifert Horse (Young Tige), 3306 (1-32).
 Selie, 3307 (1-16).
 Selim (by Black Barney), 3308 (1-32).
 Selim (by Black Hawk), 3309 (1-8).
 Selim (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), 4002 (1-16).
 Selim (Iron Duke, Bullock Horse), 3310 (1-32).
 Selim 2d, 4242 (1-32).
 Senator, 4505 (7-32).
 Senator Golddust, 3312 (1-16).
 Senator Morgan, 4349 (1-16).
 Seneca, 647 (3-64).
 Seneca Chief, 3313 (1-16).
 Seneca Chief Jr., 3314 (1-32).
 Seneca Golddust, 3315 (3-32).
 Senior Captain, 4494 (1-16).
 Seth Sprague, 3316 (1-8).
 Seth Warner (by Ethan Allen), 1469 (1-8).
 Seth Warner (by Green Mountain Morgan), 487 (3-16).
 Seth Warner Jr., 3851 (3-32).
 Seth Warner 2d, 489 (1-8).
 Seymour, 4495 (1-64).
 Shaffstall Morgan, 2936 (3-32).

- Shakespeare (by Honest Allen Jr.), 1459 (1-8).
 Shakespeare (by Shakespeare), 3317 (3-64).
 Shakespeare (by Uncle Sam), 3318 (1-16).
 Shannon Horse, 3319 (1-8).
 Shedd Horse, 789 (1-8).
 Shepherd F. Knapp, 3320 (3-32, Rule 2).
 Sherman (by Black Hawk Prophet), 3322 (1-16).
 Sherman (by Green Mountain Morgan), 3321 (1-16).
 Sherman (Wolfe Horse), 3323 (1-16).
 Sherman Jr., 3741 (1-16).
 Sherman Allen, 3849 (1-8).
 Sherman Black Hawk (North Horse, etc.), 79 (1-8).
 Sherman Horse, 3324 (1-16).
 Sherman King (Morgan King), 850 (1-4).
 Sherman Knox, 3325 (1-16).
 Sherman Morgan (by Justin Morgan), 5 (1-2).
 Sherman Morgan (by son of Green Mountain Morgan), 3326 (1-32).
 Sherman Morgan (Adams'), 829 (1-4).
 Sherman Morgan (Burgess'), 843 (1-8).
 Sherman Morgan (Kilburn's), 19 (3-16).
 Sherman Morgan Jr. (Prince, etc.), 66 (11-32).
 Sherman Morgan Jr. (Sweepstakes), 769 (11-64).
 Sherwin Horse, 3327 (1-32).
 Sherwood, 3328 (1-16).
 Shiloh, 2280 (1-16).
 Shirliff Horse, 3329 (1-4).
 Shoo Fly, 3330 (1-16).
 Shoreham Black Hawk, 1403 (5-32).
 Silas Wright, 3331 (1-16).
 Silk Stockings, 3332 (1-4).
 Silver, 3313 (1-16).
 Silver Bill, 4243 (3-32).
 Silver Cloud (Thompson's Flying Cloud), 1189 (5-64).
 Silverheels (Garrett's), 3333 (1-16).
 Silverheels (Markel's), 1344 (1-16).
 Silverheels (Martin's), 3334 (1-16).
 Silverheels (Singleton's), 1335 (1-8).
 Silvertail, 3335 (1-64).
 Silvertail (Woodward's), 777 (1-4).
 Siples Horse, 1397 (1-8).
 Sir Archy, 427 (1-32).
 Sir Charles, 836 (1-4).
 Sir Charles (Ingall's), 1220 (3-32).
 Sir David, 3336 (1-32).
 Sir Frederick, 670 (1-8).
 Sir Garnet, 3337 (1-32).
 Sir Henry, 865 (3-32).
 Sir Henry (Ordway Horse), 1700 (1-8).
 Sirius, 4244 (3-64).
 Sir John, 3338 (1-8).
 Sir Nicholas, 3339 (1-8).
 Siroc, 3340 (1-64).
 Sir Radge, 4496 (1-8).
 Sir Rupert, 3341 (3-32).
 Sir Sultan, 4001 (1-16).
 Sir Thomas, 3885 (1-16).
 Sir William (Turner's), 467 (3-16).
 Skedaddle, 3342 (1-32).
 Skinner Horse, 3343 (1-8).
 Skowhegan Boy, 3344 (1-16).
 Slack Horse, 1069 (1-16).
 Slander, 645 (1-16).
 Slasher (by Black Sultan), 3345 (1-16).
 Slasher (by General Lyon), 3346 (3-32).
 Slawson Horse (Bulrush Morgan), 216 (1-4).
 Sleepy Abe, 3347 (1-32).
 Sleepy Jim, 3348 (1-16).
 Smith Horse, 2974 (1-32).
 Snake Mountain Black Hawk (Napoleon), 882 (1-16).
 Snap (Hill Horse), 1660 (1-8).
 Snow Ball, 3349 (1-16).
 Snyder Horse, 3350 (1-16).
 Soapstone, 3351 (1-8).
 Somerset Knox (Saturn), 3352 (1-16).
 Somnambule, 4497 (1-8).
 Southerner, 3353 (1-32).
 Sovereign, 3354 (1-16).
 Spangle, 3355 (1-16).
 Sparrow, 3907 (3-32).
 Spartan (King of the Winds), 2702 (1-8).
 Spirit, 974 (1-16).
 Spirit of the Times, 3356 (1-32).
 Squire Talmage (Strader's Hambletonian), 3357 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Stanton Horse (American Morgan), 796 (5-32).
 Stanton Morgan, 4519 (5-32).
 Star (by American Star), 862 (3-32).
 Star (by Bay Star), 2976 (1-32).
 Star (by Black Hawk Prophet), 3358 (1-16).

- Star (by Wolf's Tom Hyer), 3359 (1-16).
 Star (Carpenter's), 873 (3-32).
 Star (Doty's), 3360 (1-32).
 Star (Dunn's), 856 (1-32).
 Star (Goldsmith's), 874 (3-32).
 Star (Lefevre's), 871 (3-32).
 Star Allen, 3922 (1-8).
 Star Bashaw, 4245 (3-64).
 Star Clay, 3361 (1-64).
 Star Eagle, 3362 (1-32).
 Star Edmund, 866 (3-64).
 Star Ethan, 1518 (1-8).
 Star Franklin, 3903 (5-64).
 Star Gazer, 4246 (1-32).
 Stark, 3363 (5-64).
 Star Knox, 3364 (1-32).
 Star Lambert (Adirondack), 3365 (3-32).
 Starlight (by Blood's Black Hawk), 3366 (1-16).
 Starlight (by Seeley's American Star) 870 (3-32).
 Starlight (by Cabell's Lexington), 1126 (1-16).
 Starlight (by Star of the West), 1203 (3-64).
 Starlight (Young Flying Banner), 1321 (1-8).
 Starlight Golddust, 3311 (1-16).
 Starling, 3367 (1-32).
 Star Morgan, 3874 (3-32).
 Star of Catskill (Cortland Star), 861 (3-32).
 Star of Columbia, 867 (3-32).
 Star of the West (by Black Hawk), 3368 (1-16).
 Star of the West (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 98 (1-16).
 Star of the West (Tom Thumb), 352 (1-8).
 Star of the West Jr., 3819 (1-16).
 Star of the West Jr. (Thomas'), 353 (3-32).
 Star of Vermont (Herrick or Williams Horse), 136 (1-8).
 Star Pilot, 3369 (1-16).
 Star Rattler, 4247 (1-32).
 Star Royal, 3820 (3-64).
 Star Ruby, 4498 (1-16).
 Startle (by Hambletonian), 3371 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Startle (by Joe Irving), 3370 (1-16).
 Star Vernon, 4248 (1-32).
 Steel Dust, 3372 (3-64).
 Steele Horse, 3373 (1-4).
 Stephen A. Douglass, 3374 (3-64).
 Stephen Taylor Horse, 1756 (1-32).
 Sterling Boy, 3876 (5-64).
 Stevens Horse (by Barden Morgan), 744 (3-16).
 Stevens Horse (by Morgan One Eye), 3375 (1-8).
 Stevens Horse (by Revenge), 587 (1-4).
 Stickney Horse (by Sherman Morgan), 3376 (1-4).
 Stilwell Horse, 3378 (1-64).
 Stockade, 4526 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Stockbridge Chief, 102 (3-16).
 Stockbridge Chief (Robison's), 1216 (3-64).
 Stockbridge Chief (Underwood's), 4332 (1-8).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr., 1213 (1-8).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Best's), 1212 (1-8).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Farmbrough's), 1215 (3-32).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr., (Mans'), 3379 (3-32).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Moore's), 3380 (3-32).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Rood's Tornado), 1208 (1-16).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr., (Talbot's), 3381 (3-32).
 Stockbridge Chief Jr. 2d (Best's), 3382 (1-16).
 Stockbridge Duke, 1214 (3-32).
 Stockton, 1037 (3-32).
 Stockwell Morgan, 4527 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Stonewall Jackson, 3383 (1-32).
 Stonewall Jackson (Arthur's), 1238 (1-16).
 Stony Creek, 3384 (1-16).
 Storm, 3385 (3-32).
 Stormer, 3386 (1-32).
 Stowe Horse, 3387 (1-8).
 Stowell Horse, 3388 (1-16).
 Straight Flush, 3389 (1-16).
 Strangemore, 1210 (1-64).
 Stranger (by Flying Morgan), 3391 (1-16).
 Stranger (by General Knox), 3390 (1-16).
 Stranger (by General Washington), 811 (1-32).
 Stranger (by Green Mountain Morgan), 3392 (1-16).

- Stranger (by Vermont Boy), 3394 (1-16).
 Stranger (by Vermont Dick), 3396 (1-64).
 Stranger 2d, 3397 (1-16).
 Street Arab, 4499 (1-16).
 Streeter Horse (Morgan Lion, etc.), 674 (3-8).
 Streeter Horse Jr. (Root Horse), 675 (1-4).
 Strideaway, 183 (1-16).
 Strideaway Jr. 184 (1-16).
 Stringer Horse, 3398 (1-16).
 Style, 4560 (1-32).
 Success (by Black Hawk), 3399 (1-8).
 Success (by Hero of Manila), 4538 (3-64).
 Success (by Superb), 1544 (1-16).
 Success (French's Black Hawk), 1410 (7-32).
 Sultan, 3998 (3-32).
 Sultan Jr. (by Black Sultan), 3400 (1-16).
 Sultan Jr. (by Young Green Mountain), 3999 (5-64).
 Sultan Jr. (Black Sultan Jr.), 3401 (5-64).
 Sultan Knox, 3402 (1-16).
 Sultan Morgan, 726 (1-4).
 Sultan Morgan (Harvey Horse), 85 (1-4).
 Sultan Richardson, 4561 (3-04).
 Sunbeam, 3403 (1-8).
 Sunlight, 4249 (1-32).
 Superb, 1538 (1-8).
 Superb Jr., 1545 (1-16).
 Superb Chief, 3945 (1-32).
 Surprise (by Black Hawk), 3406 (3-16).
 Surprise (by Cutler's Comet), 1164 (1-16).
 Surprise (by General Custer), 929 (3-64).
 Surprise (by Harry Hill), 3404 (1-32).
 Surprise (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 3405 (1-16).
 Surprise (by St. Clair), 3407 (1-32).
 Surprise (Friss'), 4250 (1-32).
 Sweepstakes, 3408 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Sweet Alabama, 4562 (1-16).
 Tabor Horse, 3409 (1-32).
 Tacoma, 946 (1-32).
 Tally, 3778 (1-16).
 Tam O'Shanter, 1261 (1-16).
 Tama Jim, 4563 (1-16).
 Tankerville, 3410 (1-32).
 Tankerville Jr., 3411 (1-64).
 Tarlton Horse (General Murdock, etc.), 3412 (1-4).
 Tattler, 641 (1-16).
 Tattler Jr. (Smith's), 3413 (1-32).
 Tattler Chief, 3414 (1-32).
 Taylor Colt, 3450 (1-8).
 Taylor Horse, 720 (1-4).
 Teats Horse, 177 (1-8).
 Tecumseh (by Gifford Morgan), 364 (1-8).
 Tecumseh (Griffith Horse), 1303 (1-4).
 Tecumseh (Hierlehey's), 3416 (1-8).
 Tecumseh (Smith's), 3417 (1-16).
 Tecumseh (Turrill's), 3418 (1-8).
 Tecumseh Jr., 4251 (1-8).
 Teconsha, 3419 (1-32).
 Telegraph (Bradford's), 1279 (1-8).
 Telegraph (Lithicum's), 2821 (1-8).
 Telegraph (Norton's), 3420 (1-8).
 Telegraph Black Hawk (Cambridge Chief), 3421 (1-16).
 Telegraph Morgan, 3422 (1-16).
 Telephone, 899 (3-32).
 Telescope Ethan (by Holabird's Ethan Allen), 1562 (1-8).
 Temp. Elliott, 4252 (3-32).
 Tempest Morgan (by Napoleon Morgan), 770 (5-16).
 Ten Eyck, 4253 (1-16).
 Ten Eyck Horse, 1329 (3-64).
 Tenney Horse, 3422 (3-16).
 Tennyson, 4254 (3-64, Rule 2).
 The Laird, 4564 (3-32).
 Thomas Jefferson, 3423 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Thomas Jefferson (Warner Horse), 1060 (1-8).
 Thomas Morgan, 3424 (1-32).
 Thompson Horse (by Billy Root), 3427 (3-16).
 Thompson Horse (by Young Hawkins), 3426 (1-16).
 Thought, 1531 (1-16).
 Thunder Cloud, 3428 (1-16).
 Thurlow Knox, 3429 (3-64).
 Ti Boy, 3430 (1-8).
 Ti Boy 2d, 1404 (7-64).
 Ticonderoga (Felton's Black Hawk), 128 (5-32).
 Ticonderoga Jr., 3431 (1-16).
 Tige (by Lambert Chief), 1490 (3-32).
 Tige (by Young Comet), 3433 (3-16).
 Tige (by Young Green Mountain Morgan), 3432 (1-32).

- Tiger (by Black Flying Cloud), 3436 (3-32).
 Tiger (by Black Hawk Chieftain), 3435 (1-8).
 Tiger (by Canadian Lion), 995 (1-32).
 Tiger (by Hercules), 3434 (1-16).
 Tiger (Fox Horse, by Baltimore Morgan) 3437 (1-16).
 Tiger (Hastings Horse, by Baldwin's Black Hawk), 3438 (1-16).
 Tiger (Purdy's Bulrush Morgan), 1624 (1-4).
 Tiger McCracken (by Black Flying Cloud), 3439 (1-8).
 Tiger Messenger (by Morgan Messenger), 3440 (3-32).
 Tilton Morgan, 4509 (3-32).
 Tioga, 4565 (1-8).
 Tobey Horse, 345 (1-8).
 Tom (by Sherman Black Hawk), 3443 (1-16).
 Tomahawk (Rollin Birchard Horse), 3446 (1-8).
 Tom Allen (by Ethan Allen), 1586 (1-4).
 Tom Allen Jr., 1587 (1-8).
 Tom Boyd, 3448 (1-64).
 Tom B. Patchen, 1387 (1-16).
 Tom Benton, 3449 (1-8).
 Tom Corwin (by Colby's Young Green Mountain), 470 (3-32).
 Tom Crowder (Brown's, by Tom Crowder), 620 (3-32).
 Tom Crowder (Glidden's, Gosnell's), 623 (1-32).
 Tom Crowder (Hutchcraft's), 618 (1-8).
 Tom Crowder (Jamison's, by Brown's Tom Crowder), 621 (1-32).
 Tom Crowder (Neeley's), 3451 (7-64).
 Tom Crowder (Wilson's, by Tom Crowder), 622 (1-16).
 Tom Edison (by Hiram Woodruff, son of Vermont Hero), 952 (3-64).
 Tom Falwin, 3453 (3-32).
 Tom Hal (Canadian), 31 (1-4).
 Tom Hal (Gray's) 4132 (5-64).
 Tom Hal (Kittrell's), 4134 (1-8).
 Tom Hal (Lail's, Bald Stockings), 4133 (1-4).
 Tom Hal (Shawhan's, Sorrel Tom), 4135 (5-32).
 Tom Hal (Shropshire), 4136 (1-8).
 Tom Hal Jr., 4137 (1-16).
 Tom Hal Jr. (Moore's, Gibson's), 4138 (1-16).
 Tom Howard, 2876 (3-16).
 Tom Hunter (Blue Jay) (by Secor's Black Hawk), 181 (1-32).
 Tom Hunter Jr., 3454 (1-64).
 Tom Hyer (Morgan DeForest), 3455 (1-16).
 Tom Hyer (Sheldon's, by Wilson's Black Hawk), 1170 (3-32).
 Tom Hyer (Tucker's, by Phelps Horse), 697 (3-64).
 Tom Hyer (Wolf's), 109 (5-32).
 Tom Lang, 898 (1-16).
 Tom Moore (by Ethan Allen), 1471 (1-8).
 Tom Morgan (by Black Hawk), 3458 (1-8).
 Tom Morgan (by Gifford Morgan), 3459 (1-8).
 Tom Shelly, 4566 (1-64).
 Tom Thumb, 554 (1-8).
 Tom Thumb (Webber's), 875 (1-4).
 Tom Traveler (by Tom Crowder), 624 (1-16).
 Tom Wonder (by Tom Crowder), 619 (1-16).
 Tony Lambert (by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert), 3868 (3-32).
 Top Young, 3799 (3-64).
 Tornado (by Fearnought), 1656 (3-32).
 Tornado (by Index), 1224 (5-64).
 Tornado M., 1540 (3-64).
 Torrent Lambert (by Ranger, son of Ben Franklin), 4314 (3-32).
 Treasurer, 4567 (3-32).
 Trefren Horse (by Vermont Ranger), 3973 (1-8).
 Trifle, 4257 (1-32).
 Trojan, 96 (1-16).
 Trojan (Tindall's, by Tom Edison), 3779 (3-64).
 Trojan Jr., 3470 (1-32).
 Trophy Manila, 4500 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Trotting Billy (by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan), 807 (1-8).
 Trotting Childers, 1339 (1-4).
 Trotting Childers (Burns', by Trotting Childers), 1340 (3-16).
 Trotwell, 3471 (1-16).
 Trouble (by Ben Franklin), 4568 (5-64).
 Trouble (by Nigger Doctor), 1048 (1-16).
 Troy, 4569 (1-8).
 Truman Allen, 1455 (1-8).

- Trumbull Horse, 3472 (1-16).
 Gunbridge (by Wheelock Morgan, son of Putnam Morgan), 295 (1-8).
 Turk (by Remington's Green Mountain Morgan), 492 (1-16).
 Turk (Sherman Morgan), 841 (1-4).
 Twilight (by Goldmine, son of Aristos), 3864 (3-32).
 Twin Morgan (by Bulrush Morgan), 1616 (1-4).
 Tybo, 4570 (1-8).
 Tyler Horse, 585 (1-8).
 Uncle Dort, 4571 (1-32, Rule 2).
 Uncle Sam (by Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger), 888 (3-16).
 Uncle Shube (Weir's Knox, by Gen. Knox), 930 (1-16).
 Union (by Young Morrill), 1661 (1-16).
 U. S. Coin, 4572 (1-32).
 Utah, 4339 (1-8).
 Valley Knox (Gilman's, by Woodford Knox), 3771 (3-32).
 Varner Horse, 3486 (1-8).
 Varsil Hubbard Horse (Bill Gifford), 3487 (1-8).
 Vassalboro Boy, 3488 (1-64).
 Vassar Horse, 103.
 Velox, 246 (3-32).
 Venture, 1500 (3-32).
 Venture Jr. (by Venture, son of Aristos), 3862 (3-32).
 Vergennes Beauty (by Black Hawk), 3491 (1-8).
 Vergennes Black Hawk, 1409 (1-8).
 Vermillion Boy (by Thomas' Star of the West Jr.), 4573 (3-64).
 Vermont (Appleton's, by Hawkeye), 1138 (3-32).
 Vermont (Carpenter's, by Vermont Morgan Champion), 786 (1-4).
 Vermont (Downing's, by Black Hawk), 149 (1-8).
 Vermont (Gill's, Hurst's, by Downing's Vermont), 150 (1-16).
 Vermont (Moore's), 1433 (1-8).
 Vermont (Peters', by Wood Horse), 403 (1-16).
 Vermont (Redfield's) 121 (3-16).
 Vermont Jr. (by Nelson's Vermont), 3495 (1-32).
 Vermont Jr. (by Vermont), 3496 (3-32).
 Vermont Aristos, 3497 (1-16).
 Vermont Beauty (Farmer's Beauty), 443 (3-64).
 Vermont Boy (Doane's, by Black Hawk), 1439 (5-32).
 Vermont Boy (Fanning's, etc., by Pike's Morgan), 1823 (1-4).
 Vermont Boy (French Charley, by Billy Root), 589 (3-16).
 Vermont Boy (Johnson's, by Black Hawk), 1230 (1-8).
 Vermont Boy (Marsaille's), 797 (1-8).
 Vermont Boy (Ramsdale's Black Hawk), 3502 (1-8).
 Vermont Champion (Jones' Black Morgan), 253 (1-8).
 Vermont Champion (Town Horse), 785 (1-8).
 Vermont Chief, 108 (1-8).
 Vermont Dick (Dick Morgan), 3395 (1-32).
 Vermont Emperor, 4574 (1-16).
 Vermonter, 116 (1-8).
 Vermonter (Stiles'), 3503 (1-32).
 Vermont Franklin, 4260 (1-16).
 Vermont Hero (by Sherman Black Hawk), 80 (1-16).
 Vermont Hero (Boardman's), 3504 (1-16).
 Vermont Hero (Chamberlain's), 1228 (1-16).
 Vermont Hero (Nash's), 459 (3-16).
 Vermont Knox, 4261 (1-16).
 Vermont Lambert, 3505 (1-16).
 Vermont Morgan (Aseltine's), 661 (1-8).
 Vermont Morgan (Dorsey's), 69 (1-4).
 Vermont Morgan (Felton's), 3506 (1-16).
 Vermont Morgan (Lewis', etc.), 462 (1-8).
 Vermont Morgan (McMonagle's), 669 (1-4).
 Vermont Morgan (Smith's), 432 (3-32).
 Vermont Morgan (Turner's), 2691 (1-16).
 Vermont Morgan (Wiley Colt), 704 (1-32).
 Vermont Morgan (Vermont, Hawkin's Morgan), 407 (3-16).
 Vermont Morgan Champion (Knights Horse), 13 (1-4).
 Vermont Morrill (Northfield Horse, etc.), 1665 (5-32).
 Vermont Morrill (Way's), 3507 (1-32).
 Vermont Ranger (Drew Horse), 257 (3-16).

- Vermont Ranger (Sargent's, etc.), 1428 (3-16).
 Vermont Reindeer, 267 (3-32).
 Vermont Star, 3508 (1-8).
 Vermont Trotter (Thompson's Black Hawk), 1250 (1-8).
 Vernon (by Black Hawk), 3509 (1-8).
 Vernon (by Herod), 4575 (1-16).
 Veto (by Jackson's Flying Cloud), 3510 (1-16).
 Veto (Aubrey's, Aubrey Veto), 541 (1-16).
 Veto (Cleveland's, etc.), 540 (1-8).
 Veto (Danforth's), 3511 (3-64).
 Veto (Davis'), 3512 (3-64).
 Veto (Ellsworth's), 543 (1-16).
 Veto (Mann's, Brigg's), 3513 (3-32).
 Veto (McKinney's), 3514 (3-64).
 Veto (Merrick's), 3515 (3-64).
 Veto (Smith's, etc.), 539 (5-32).
 Veto (Stevens' and Amsden's), 542 (1-8).
 Veto (Wood's, Rider's), 3516 (3-64).
 Veto Jr. (Cleveland's), 3517 (3-32).
 Vicar of Wakefield, 3518 (1-16).
 Vicksburg Boy, 3519 (1-32).
 Victor (by Delong's Ethan Allen), 3521 (1-16).
 Victor (by General Knox), 939 (1-16).
 Victor (by General Putnam), 194 (3-64).
 Victor (by Gifford Morgan), 3520 (1-8).
 Victor (by Morgan Chief), 4576 (1-64).
 Victor (by Vidette), 1135 (3-64).
 Victor (by Young Darkey), 1178 (3-64).
 Victor (Boothley's), 3522 (1-16).
 Victor Buchanan 2d, 3523 (3-16).
 Victor Jr., 3844 (5-128).
 Victor Morgan (by Garnet Morgan), 3524 (1-64).
 Victor Morgan (by Hendricks), 4577 (1-64).
 Vidette, 1133 (1-16).
 Vidette Boy, 1134 (1-32).
 Viele Horse, 1103 (1-8).
 Vinagrette, 4263 (1-64).
 Vincent Horse, 792 (1-8).
 Vinco, 3525 (1-16).
 Vinco Jr., 4262 (1-64).
 Vindex, 133 (1-8).
 Vindex Jr., 3821 (9-128).
 Virginia Boy, 3526 (1-8).
 Vitalis, 1035 (3-64).
 Volanthe, 4943 (1-8).
 Voltaire, 4944 (1-32).
 Volunteer Star, 3527 (3-64).
 Vulcan, 3528 (1-8).
 Wachusett, 3529 (1-16).
 Wagner Boy, 4578 (1-16).
 Wagner Golddust, 2074 (3-32).
 Waite Horse, 3530 (1-16).
 Wakefield, 3531 (1-8).
 Waldensian, 1560 (1-8).
 Waldo Chief, 1768 (3-32).
 Walker Morrill (by Morrill), 1672 (1-8).
 Walker Morrill (by Winthrop Morrill), 236 (9-64).
 Walkill Chief, 3532 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Walkill Prince, 3533 (3-64, Rule 2).
 Walter, 3534 (1-32).
 Walter Allen, 1457 (1-8).
 Walter F., 4264 (3-64).
 Walthall Morgan, 4265 (5-32).
 Wamsutta (Gray's), 4266 (1-16).
 Wamsutta (Haskell's), 3535 (5-32).
 Wanderer (Alston's), 3536 (1-8).
 Wanderer (Fox's), 3537 (1-16).
 War Cloud, 4579 (1-8).
 Warden Horse, 772 (1-4).
 Ward Horse, 848 (1-4).
 Warner Horse (by Billy Root), 658 (1-4).
 Warner Horse (by Black Hawk), 1297 (1-8).
 Warner Knox, 4267 (1-64).
 Warren Horse (by Churchill Horse), 1086 (1-8).
 Warren Horse (by Cottrill Morgan), 3538 (1-16).
 Warren Horse (McMonagle's), 3539 (1-16).
 Warwick, 1468 (1-8).
 Washington (by Ethan Allen), 1456 (1-8).
 Washington Jr., 3540 (1-16).
 Washtenaw Chief, 137 (1-8).
 Washtenaw Chief Jr., 1185 (1-16).
 Washtenaw Chief (Niagara), 3541 (1-8).
 Watchmaker, 237 (5-32).
 Waterman Horse, 1707 (3-16).
 Waters Horse, 3572 (1-16).
 Waterville Boy, 3542 (1-16).
 Watts Horse, 1685 (1-16).
 Waukeen Franklin, 3912 (3-32).
 Way Horse, 3543 (3-8).
 Wayland, 3889 (1-8).

- Waywood, 4268 (1-32).
 Weasel (Barber's), 3544 (1-16).
 Weasel (Bliss Horse), 113 (1-2).
 Weasel (Fenton Horse), 3 (1-2).
 Weasel (Huntley's, etc.), 3545 (1-16).
 Weasel (Webster Horse), 1790 (1-8).
 Weasel (Young Ramsay Horse), 718 (5-64).
 Weasel Jr. (by Weasel), 3546 (1-4).
 Weasel Jr. (by Young Weasel), 3547 (1-32).
 Webster Boy, 4269 (1-16).
 Webster Golddust, 3548 (1-16).
 Wellington (by Kentucky Prince), 3550 (5-64, Rule 2).
 Wellington (by Phil Sheridan), 3549 (1-32).
 Wellington Boy, 3551 (1-64).
 Wellington Horse, 3552 (3-16).
 Wellington Knox, 3553 (1-16).
 Wells Horse, 3554 (1-32).
 Wentworth Boy, 3555 (1-32).
 Wentworth Golddust, 508 (1-16).
 Wescott Horse, 3792 (1-32).
 Westernman Colt, 3556 (3-32).
 Western Chief (by Black Hawk), 2004 (1-8).
 Western Chief (by Green Mountain Black Hawk), 967 (1-16).
 Western Chief Jr., 968 (1-32).
 Western Fearnought (Minokin Boy), 229 (1-16).
 Western Pathfinder, 3557 (1-32).
 Western Vidette, 3558 (1-32).
 Westfield Boy (by Flying Morgan), 3561 (3-32).
 Westfield Boy (by Westfield Horse), 3560 (1-64).
 Westfield Horse, 3559 (1-32).
 West Wind, 3562 (3-32).
 Whalebone (by Bacon's Ethan Allen), 1451 (1-8).
 Whalebone (by Flying Morgan), 332 (1-8).
 Whalebone (Booth's), 3563 (3-64).
 Whalebone (Clark Horse, etc.), 15 (1-4).
 Whalebone (Gillman's), 3564 (3-64).
 Whalebone (Lyman's), 3565 (3-64).
 Whalebone Jr., 3566 (1-8).
 Whalebone Black Hawk (Ward's), 3846 (3-32).
 Whalebone Knox, 904 (5-32).
 Whalebone Knox Jr., 3567 (5-64).
 Whalebone (Macomber's), 3567.
 Whalebone's Knox Jr. (Dussault's), 3568 (5-64).
 Whalebone Morgan 2d, 3569 (1-8).
 Wheat Horse, 3570 (1-16).
 Wheeler Horse (by Vermont Morgan Champion), 795 (1-8).
 Wheeler Horse (Dunbar Horse), 334 (1-4).
 Wheeler Horse (Plow Boy), 1674 (3-32).
 Wheelock Morgan, 293 (1-8).
 Wheelwright, 3968 (1-16).
 Whip Morgan, 3571 (1-16).
 Whirlwind (by Gen. Lightfoot), 3572 (1-32).
 Whirlwind (by Indian Chief), 3573 (1-16).
 Whitcomb Horse, 3574 (1-8).
 White-Faced Morgan, 3856 (3-16).
 White Foot, 3857 (1-16).
 White Mountain (White Mountain Morgan), 460 (3-16).
 White Mountain Jr., 3575 (1-16).
 White Mountain 2d, 3576 (1-16).
 White Mountain Boy (by General Lyon), 1687 (1-8).
 White Mountain Boy (Hurd Horse), 1073 (3-16).
 White Mountain Morgan (by Sherman Morgan), 827 (1-4).
 White Mountain Morgan Jr., 828 (1-8).
 White Oak, 1435 (3-16).
 White River Morgan, 482 (1-8).
 White Stockings, 4581 (1-16).
 White Stockings (Black Lion), 1332 (5-32).
 Whitney Horse, 3577 (1-8).
 Wicked Will (by Andrew Jackson), 1320 (3-16).
 Wicked Will (by Sherman Morgan), 774 (1-4).
 Wide Awake (by Allen), 4270 (1-16).
 Wide Awake (by Black Hawk), 3578 (1-8).
 Wide Awake Morg, 4271 (3-16).
 Widgeon, 503 (1-32).
 Wildair (by Black Flying Cloud), 3579 (3-32).
 Wildair (by Black Hawk), 1350 (1-4).
 Wildair (by Ethan Allen), 1594 (1-8).
 Wildair (by Westfield Boy), 4272.
 Wildair (Homer's Morgan), 305 (5-32).
 Wildair (Pease Horse), 1325 (1-8).
 Wildair Morgan, 4528 (1-16).

- Wild Bill, 4273 (1-16).
 Wild Boy, 3580 (1-8).
 Wild Dorrell, 3581 (3-32).
 Wilder, 3582 (1-16).
 Wild Jack, 3583 (1-8).
 Wild Willie (Wild Billy), 1348 (1-8).
 Willard Horse (by Barden Morgan), 741 (1-4).
 Willard Horse (by Rocket), 876 (3-32).
 Willey Horse, 832 (1-4).
 Williams Horse, 2230 (3-32).
 William Tell (by Benedict's Pathfinder), 1411 (1-16).
 William Tell (by Flying Morgan), 333 (1-8).
 William Tell (by Ti Boy), 3585 (1-8).
 William Tell (by Young Plato), 3584 (3-64).
 William Vesper Horse, 3958 (1-8).
 William H., 4581 (1-32).
 Willy Golddust, 3586 (1-16).
 Willy Golddust 2d, 3587 (1-32).
 Wilmar, 3588 (1-8).
 Wilmot Horse, 1605 (1-8).
 Wilson Horse (by Billy Morgan), 3589 (1-32).
 Wilson Horse (by Sherman Morgan), 802 (1-4).
 Wilton Boy (by Harry Knox), 4274 (1-32).
 Wilton Boy (by Shoreham Black Hawk), 3590 (1-16).
 Windsor Morgan (Stacy Horse), 325 (1-8).
 Wine Creek Black Hawk (Turrill Horse), 1323 (1-8).
 Winnebago Chief, 263 (3-32).
 Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510 (1-16).
 Winnebago Chief Jr. (Brown's), 265 (5-64).
 Winnebago Morgan, 4335 (3-32).
 Winooski Franklin, 4275 (1-16).
 Winslow Horse (Mack), 318 (3-32).
 Winthrop Knox, 3591 (3-64).
 Winthrop Knox (Bonney's Knox), 943 (3-32).
 Winthrop Knox (Dr. Franklin Jr.), 3773 (3-32).
 Winthrop Morrill, 61 (1-4).
 Winthrop Morrill Jr. (by Metacomet), 270 (5-64).
 Winthrop Morrill Jr. (Titus'), 3592 (5-32).
 Witherell Messenger, 3593 (1-8, Rule 2).
 Wonder, 3594 (1-32).
 Woodburn Pilot, 649 (3-32).
 Woodbury, 3595 (1-8).
 Woodbury 2d (Snyder's Morgan), 335 (3-16).
 Woodbury Herod, 4554 (1-32).
 Woodbury Morgan (by Justin Morgan), 7 (1-2).
 Woodbury Morgan (by Scanlon's Ethan Allen), 4529 (1-16).
 Woodbury Morgan (Cross'), 3596 (5-32).
 Woodbury Morgan Jr., 240 (1-4).
 Woodchuck, 3598 (1-16).
 Woodford Knox (Gold Drop), 941 (3-32).
 Woodford Taylor, 3599 (1-16).
 Wood Horse (David Wood Horse) 402 (1-16).
 Woodpecker, 3600 (1-16).
 Woodstock (John Morrill), 238 (1-16).
 Woodstock (Taylor's), 3601 (1-16).
 Woodstock Prince, 3602 (1-32).
 Wolcott Colt, 3603 (1-8).
 Wolcott Morgan, 1724 (1-8).
 Xerxes, 3776 (1-32).
 Yankee (by Black Hawk), 3604 (1-8).
 Yankee Bill, 221 (5-64).
 Yankee Bill (Johnson Horse), 1004 (3-32).
 Yankee Boy (by Cottrill Morgan), 3605 (1-16).
 Yankee Boy (by Honest Allen), 3606 (3-32).
 Yankee Boy (by Joe Hooker), 1153 (1-16).
 Yankee Boy 2d, 3607 (3-32).
 Yankee Hero, 3608 (1-32).
 Yankee Lad, 3609 (3-32).
 Yankee Notion, 3610 (1-16).
 Yankee Robin, 3611 (1-4).
 Yatten Horse, 1364 (1-8).
 Yellow Jacket, 370 (3-32).
 Yolo Chief, 4039 (1-16).
 Young Abdallah, 2539 (1-16).
 Young Addison, 3613 (1-8).
 Young Addison (Woolard's, etc.), 3612 (3-32).
 Young America (by Flying Morgan), 2224 (1-16).
 Young America (by Ticonderoga), 3615 (1-16).

- Young America (by Young Brandywine), 3614 (1-32).
 Young America (Bennett's), 3617 (1-8).
 Young America (Carr's), 3618 (5-32).
 Young America (Hall's), 3616 (1-16).
 Young America 2d, 690 (1-4).
 Young Aristos (Martin's), 3619 (3-64).
 Young Aristos (Stafford's), 3872 (1-16).
 Young Autocrat, 3620 (1-64).
 Young Banner, 1313 (5-64).
 Young Barden Morgan, 3621 (1-8).
 Young Barney, 3622 (3-64).
 Young Benedict, 3623 (3-32).
 Young Billy Root (by Hose's Green Mountain Morgan), 3625 (1-16).
 Young Billy Root (by Streeter Horse), 3624 (3-16).
 Young Black Billy, 4276 (1-32).
 Young Black Eagle, 3626 (1-16).
 Young Black Hawk (by Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger), 3628 (1-16).
 Young Black Hawk (by Black Hawk), 3630 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk (by Plato), 3629 (3-32).
 Young Black Hawk (by Sherman Black Hawk), 996 (1-16).
 Young Black Hawk (by Vindex), 3627 (3-64).
 Young Black Hawk (Cook's), 1307 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk (Dennison Horse, etc.), 1386 (5-32).
 Young Black Hawk (Jewett's), 165 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk (Remington's, etc.), 1166 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk (Stevens'), 3631 (1-16).
 Young Black Hawk (Warner's), 1247 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk (Woodworth's), 3632 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk 2d (Ward's Black Hawk), 1342 (1-8).
 Young Black Hawk Flyaway, 3633 (1-16).
 Young Black Warrior, 1244 (5-64).
 Young Blossom, 3634 (1-16).
 Young Brandywine, 553 (1-8).
 Young Brutus, 581 (1-4).
 Young Buchanan, 3635 (3-32).
 Young Bulrush (Allen Horse), 1604 (1-4).
 Young Bulrush 2d, 1611 (1-4).
 Young Bulrush 3d, 1617 (1-4).
 Young Bulrush 4th, 1618 (3-8).
 Young Bulrush Morgan, 214 (1-4).
 Young Bulrush Superior (Cardell Horse), 215 (5-16).
 Young Burbank 1st (Farrar Horse), 315 (1-4).
 Young Burbank 2d (Tim Colby Horse), 327 (3-16).
 Young Caesar, 3636 (3-16).
 Young Champion (by Champion Black Hawk), 3637 (1-16).
 Young Champion (by Dandy Jack), 886 (1-32).
 Young Champion (Adams Horse), 3638 (1-64).
 Young Champion (Rounds Horse), 3639 (1-64).
 Young Cheshire Morgan, 3640 (3-16).
 Young Chieftain, 1391 (1-8).
 Young Cloud, 1192 (1-16).
 Young Comet (by Comet), 3641 (1-8).
 Young Comet (Hoadley's), 668 (1-4).
 Young Comet (Smalley & Adams Horse), 657 (1-4).
 Young Country Boy, 3642 (1-32).
 Young Cub, 3814 (1-16).
 Young Danville Boy, 3643 (1-64).
 Young Darkey, 1177 (5-64).
 Young Darkey (Adams'), 3644 (1-16).
 Young Darkey (Darkey Jr.), 3645 (1-32).
 Young Dave Hill (Ike's), 3646 (1-32).
 Young Defiance, 3647 (1-64).
 Young Diamond, 3648 (1-16).
 Young Dick Turpin, 3649 (1-32).
 Young Draco, 3650 (3-64).
 Young Draco (Buxton's), 1629 (1-8).
 Young Draco (Henry Horse), 3651 (3-64).
 Young Draco (McAllister's), 220 (3-32).
 Young Draco Prince, 3652 (1-16).
 Young Earthquake, 3653 (1-64).
 Young Eastern Boy, 3768 (3-32).
 Young Eclipse, 1286 (3-64).
 Young Eden, 3654 (1-16).
 Young Ethan (Pinchon's, by Ethan Allen), 3655 (1-8).
 Young Ethan (Vinson's, by Ethan Allen), 1442 (1-8).
 Young Ethan (Walker's, by Ethan Allen), 3656 (1-8).

- Young Ethan Allen (by Lang's Ethan Allen Jr.), 3657 (1-16).
 Young Ethan Allen (by son of Ethan Allen), 1787 (1-16).
 Young Ethan Allen (Holcomb's), 1583 (1-8).
 Young Ethan Allen (Holcomb Colt), 3658 (1-8).
 Young Fearnought, 1654 (3-32).
 Young Fleet Morgan, 4277 (1-16).
 Young Flint Morgan, 3659 (1-4).
 Young Flint Morgan Jr., 3660 (1-8).
 Young Flying Cloud, 3837 (5-64).
 Young Flying Morgan (Davis'), 3662 (3-32).
 Young Flying Morgan (Glines'), 3663 (3-32).
 Young Flying Morgan (Hardy's), 2954 (1-8).
 Young Flying Morgan (Whitney's), 3661 (1-16).
 Young Fred Low, 3664 (1-64).
 Young French (Captain), 3665 (1-64).
 Young General, 3666 (1-16).
 Young General Gifford, 4551 (5-32).
 Young General Knox, 3667 (1-32).
 Young Giant Morgan, 3668 (1-32).
 Young Gifford (by Chet Harrington), 3745 (3-32).
 Young Gifford (by Young's Morgan), 4278 (1-16).
 Young Gifford (Carrier Horse, etc.), 367 (1-4).
 Young Gifford (Riford's), 349 (1-4).
 Young Gifford Morgan (by Peters' Vermont), 3669 (1-16).
 Young Gifford Morgan (Arnold Horse), 359 (1-8).
 Young Gifford Morgan (Bragg's), 3670 (1-4).
 Young Gifford Morgan (Owens'), 3671 (3-32).
 Young Gifford Morgan (Richards'), 3672 (1-8).
 Young Gilbreth Knox, 3673 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469 (1-8).
 Young Green Mountain (Lombard's, by Green Mountain Morgan), 448 (3-16).
 Young Green Mountain (Scanlon's, by Green Mountain Morgan), 4530 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain (Andy), 3674 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Abbott Horse), 3678 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Aiken Horse), 387 (1-8).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Chase's), 3676 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Dodge's), 3675 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Dunlap's), 3680 (1-32).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Fields'), 3679 (1-16).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Gale's), 439 (1-8).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's), 428 (3-16).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Kincaid's), 430 (3-32).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Rudd's), 3682 (1-32).
 Young Green Mountain Morgan (Simmons'), 3677.
 Young Hawkins (Black Hawkins), 547 (1-4).
 Young Hawkins (Frost's), 546 (1-4).
 Young Hawkins (John George Horse), 3425 (1-8).
 Young Herod, 3787 (1-8).
 Young Hibbard (Billy), 279 (3-16).
 Young Highland Gray, 3683 (3-128).
 Young Honest John (Honest John Jr.), 1143 (1-16).
 Young Honest John Jr., 4279 (1-64).
 Young Honest John 2d, 3805 (3-32).
 Young Hubbard, 3684 (3-16).
 Young Ira Allen, 3685 (1-16).
 Young Jackson, 3686 (1-32).
 Young Johnson Horse, 3687 (1-64).
 Young Junior Golddust, 3688 (1-32).
 Young Justin, 572 (3-32).
 Young Justin Morgan, 3689 (3-16).
 Young Kentucky Chief, 3796 (1-32).
 Young Latham, 3690 (1-8).
 Young Lucius B. Peck (Charles C. Smith Horse), 1031 (1-8).
 Young Lyon, 3691 (3-32).
 Young Lyon (Green's), 1690 (1-8).
 Young Lyon (Tilden's), 3977 (1-8).
 Young Magna Charta, 3642 (1-16).
 Young Morgan (by Flying Mike), 3790 (1-16).
 Young Morgan (by Green Mountain Morgan), 3695 (1-16).
 Young Morgan (by Sherman Morgan), 3696 (1-4).

- Young Morgan (Abbott Colt, etc.), 3697 (3-16).
 Young Morgan (Brubaker's), 3698 (1-32).
 Young Morgan (Buffington's), 3693 (1-8).
 Young Morgan (Divine's), 3694 (1-16).
 Young Morgan (Kirk's), 3975 (3-32).
 Young Morgan (Layson's), 3699 (1-64).
 Young Morgan (McCarty's), 3295 (1-32).
 Young Morgan (Mitchell's), 3700 (1-64).
 Young Morgan (Philbrook's), 3701 (1-32).
 Young Morgan (Smith's), 3702 (1-32).
 Young Morgan (Southgate & Brown Horse), 3703 (1-8).
 Young Morgan (Swan's Red Bird), 712 (1-16).
 Young Morgan Black Hawk (Hanley's), 761 (1-8).
 Young Morgan Bulrush (Austin's), 3704 (3-16).
 Young Morgan Defiance, 3705 (1-8).
 Young Morgan Eagle, 3706 (1-4).
 Young Morgan Eclipse, 1712 (5-32).
 Young Morgan Emperor, 3707 (5-32).
 Young Morgan Empire, 3708 (1-16).
 Young Morgan General, 3744 (1-8).
 Young Morgan Othello, 3709 (3-16).
 Young Morgan Sherman, 776 (1-4).
 Young Morgan Tiger, 3710 (3-64).
 Young Morgan Tiger (Finley's Morgan Tiger), 713 (3-16).
 Young Morrill (Archer's), 3712 (1-16).
 Young Morrill (Camirand's), 3713 (1-16).
 Young Morrill (Colby's), 249 (3-16).
 Young Morrill (Davis'), 3711 (1-64).
 Young Morrill (Harlow's), 1647 (1-16).
 Young Morrill (McQuimby's), 3714 (1-16).
 Young Morrill (Perkins'), 59 (1-8).
 Young Morrill Jr. (Lightfoot, etc.), 1648 (1-32).
 Young Morrill 2d (Anderson's), 1669 (3-32).
 Young Mountain Eagle (Lewis Horse), 707 (1-64).
 Young Myrick (Cyren Joslyn Horse), 202 (1-16).
 Young Naugatuck, 3715 (1-16).
 Young Nebo, 4280 (1-32).
 Young Nondescript, 3716 (1-16).
 Young Octoroon, 1715 (1-8).
 Young Oneida, 187 (5-32).
 Young Papineau (Heath's), 3717 (1-8).
 Young Papineau (Peck's), 565 (3-8).
 Young Paragon, 3718 (1-32).
 Young Paul Clifford, 3719 (1-16).
 Young Peacock, 3720 (1-16).
 Young Pilot, 4281 (1-32).
 Young Planter (White Horse), 339 (1-16).
 Young President (Huckins Horse), 722 (3-8).
 Young Prince (by Jockey), 3965 (5-64).
 Young Prince (by Prince), 4282 (3-32).
 Young Prince Octoroon, 4582 (1-64).
 Young Prize Fighter, 3721 (1-16).
 Young Prophet (Beer's), 3723 (1-16).
 Young Prophet (Callender's), 3722 (1-16).
 Young Rix, 173 (3-32).
 Young Rutland Morgan, 3724 (1-8).
 Young Sayler, 4283 (3-32).
 Young Sherman (by Sherman Morgan), 838 (3-8).
 Young Sherman (Harris', etc.), 801 (1-4).
 Young Sherman (Hollister Horse), 781 (1-8).
 Young Sherman (Robinson Horse, etc.), 1158 (1-8).
 Young Sherman (Young Sherman King), 809 (1-4).
 Young Sherman Morgan, 3725 (1-4).
 Young Silverheels, 4284 (1-16).
 Young Stockbridge Chief (Smith's), 3726 (3-32).
 Young Stockbridge Chief (Vibbard's, etc.), 1205 (3-32).
 Young Sultan, 3727 (1-32).
 Young Sutton, 1565 (1-4).
 Young Telegraph, 3728 (3-64).
 Young Ticonderoga (Micheljohn Horse), 1040 (5-64).
 Young Tom, 956 (1-16).
 Young Traveler, 4531 (1-32).
 Young True Briton (Bolly), 1296 (1-8).
 Young Vincent, 3756 (1-8).
 Young Washtenaw Chief, 3729 (1-16).
 Young Weasel, 3730 (1-16).
 Young Winthrop Morrill (J. O. Wing Horse), 232 (5-32).
 Young Woodbury (by Bailey Horse), 3731 (1-8).

STALLIONS REGISTERED

597-4

| | |
|--|--|
| Young Woodbury Morgan (by Green Mountain Morgan), 3733 (1-16). | Zampa, 3736 (1-32). |
| Young Woodbury Morgan (by Woodbury), 3732 (1-8). | Zerm, 3737 (1-16). |
| Zach, 3734 (1-32). | Zilcaadi Golddust, 505 (1-16). |
| Zach Chandler, 3735 (5-32). | Zilgold, 4288 (1-16). |
| | Zouave, 3738 (1-8). |
| | Zwanziger Horse (Burr Oak), 3739 (1-32). |

INDEX TO BREEDERS AND OWNERS MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.

-
- Abbe, R. M., 366.
 Abberstaat, Frederick, 327.
 Abbott, Asa J., 131.
 Abbott, Benjamin, 364.
 Abbott, Henry, 1.
 Abbott, William, 209.
 Abbott, W. T., 199.
 Abbott & Mills, 279.
 Abell, Irvine, 392.
 Abell, J. C., 412.
 Abernethy, Abraham, 31.
 Abrahams, D. B., 353.
 Acker, Smith, 83.
 Adair, G. H., 154.
 Adams, Colonel J., 259.
 Adams, John, 127.
 Adams, Edrick, 272.
 Adams, F. A., 10.
 Adams, George, 302.
 Adams, G. W., 47, 51, 76.
 Adams, Hugh, 6.
 Adams, Lucius B., 360, 374.
 Adams, Major, 49.
 Adams, Riley, 126.
 Adams, R. M., 127.
 Adams, S. H., 54.
 Adams & Aldrich, 359.
 Adsit, H. L., 115.
 Agard, Chris., 399.
 Agniel, George, 263.
 Aiken, Forester B., 17.
 Aikens, A. L., 303.
 Aikin, C. L., 127.
 Akers, B. F., 4, 143, 286, 303.
 Akers, R. T., 24.
 Alderman, William, 309.
 Aldrich, Truman, 170.
 Aldrich, William, 170.
 Alexander, A. J., 276, 408.
 Alexander, C., 306.
 Alexander, R. A., 263, 264, 306.
 Alexander, W. S., 142.
 Alford, O. P., 401.
 Algoe, J. I., 24.
 Allen, J. H., 57, 349.
 Allen, Josiah, 180.
 Allen, Roe, 261.
 Allen, Stillman, 29.
 Alley, John B., 283.
 Alsbury, Calvin, 58.
 Alston, R. A., 340.
 Ames, Avery, 364.
 Ames, Fred, 378.
 Amos, D. B., 68.
 Amsden, Brookman & Co., 86, 199,
 329, 375, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382,
 388, 389, 392, 394, 408, 410.
 Anderson, Allen, 28, 97.
 Anderson, Charles, 81.
 Andrews, Benjamin, 19, 362.
 Andrews, C. H., 87.
 Andrews, David, 75.
 Andrews, D. C., 139.
 Andrews, E. D., 271.
 Andrews, James, 272.
 Andrews, Joseph, 190.
 Andrews, R. F., 271.
 Andrews, S. P., 8.
 Andrews, Sylvester, 49.
 Andrews, William R., 8.
 Anell, David B., 47.
 Angle Bros., 43.
 Angle, John, 205.
 Archer, H. A., 209, 287, 312.
 Archer, James, 368.
 Armagast & Hays, 25.
 Armington, Pardner, 338.
 Armstrong, Edward, 95, 160.
 Armstrong, Spencer, 299.
 Armstrong, William, 275.

- Arnold, J. W., 168, 289, 391, 399.
 Arthenay, John D., 229.
 Arthur, W. A. G., 298.
 Ashley, William, 262.
 Asken, A. H., 185.
 Atchison, Joseph, 402.
 Atherton, Albert B., 32.
 Atherton, Archibald, 24, 32, 161, 313, 370.
 Atherton, J. T., 371.
 Atkinson, W. D., 137.
 Atkins, William, 265.
 Attingill, George, 51.
 Austin, B. A., 298.
 Austin, C. P., 128.
 Austin, G. A., 115, 127.
 Austin, N. E., 367.
 Austin, William, 230.
 Austin, Z. H., 235.
 Averill, David, 296.
 Avery, I. W., 105.
 Avery, W., 12.
 Avery, W. G., 13, 276.
 Avey, Levi, 129.
 Aydelott, William, 113.
 Ayer, George S., 409.
 Ayer, James M., 262.
 Ayer, Uriah, 402.
 Ayers, E. S., 307.
 Ayers, George, 134.
 Ayers, H. E., 12.
 Ayers, Simeon, 175.
 Ayersman, Stephen, 379.
 Azbell, Irvine, 410.
 Baatz, Charles, 336.
 Babbit, Clinton, 25.
 Babcock, Ross, 399.
 Babcock, Seward, 399.
 Bach, Nicholas, 49.
 Backer, John B., 151.
 Backer Bros., 237.
 Backman, Charles, 2, 193, 306, 339.
 Bacon, John H., 353.
 Bacon, William B., 161.
 Badge, F. O. J., 86.
 Bagg, Doctor, 102.
 Bailey, D. L., 88.
 Bailey E. M., 104.
 Bailey, F. S., 23.
 Bailey, George H., 6, 164, 213.
 Bailey, John A., 371.
 Bailey, John B., 299.
 Bailey, Steven, 54, 380.
 Bailey, Tom., 361.
 Baird, Porter, 163.
 Baker, Benjamin, 358.
 Baker, Bert., 393.
 Baker, Chandler, 82.
 Baker, Frank W., 120.
 Baker, Frederick, 64.
 Baker, George, 79, 309.
 Baker, George T., 175.
 Baker, Henry, 303.
 Baker, J., 172.
 Baker, Jonathan, 9.
 Baker, Robert, 33.
 Baker, Symon, 13.
 Baker & Harrigan, 85.
 Balch, A. P., 37, 317.
 Balch, Wesley P., 130.
 Baldwin, A. L., 22.
 Baldwin, Benjamin, 19.
 Baldwin, Harley, 43.
 Baldwin, W. G., 182, 257, 269, 406.
 Ball, Hosea, 251.
 Ball, Seth F., 378.
 Ball, W., 385.
 Ballard, A. R., 348.
 Ballard Bros., 348.
 Ballard, Charles, 343.
 Ballard, Jabez, 13.
 Ballou, George, 108.
 Bancroft, Amos, 63.
 Bander, W. J., 212.
 Banks, Doctor, 187.
 Bannister, A. G., 141, 294.
 Banters, Frank, 131.
 Bamberger, Elias, 28.
 Barber, Samuel B., 138, 342.
 Barden, John T., 356.
 Barford, John, 65.
 Barkalow, F., 193.
 Barker, George I., 231.
 Barker, T. B., 151.
 Barkley, William, 263.
 Barnard, A. G., 14.
 Barnard, Charles A., 380, 403.
 Barnes, A., 270.
 Barnes, Thomas, 63.
 Barnes, Wyatt, 412.
 Barnett, Robert E., 144, 396.
 Barnum, Elmer, 298.
 Barnum, E. W., 128.
 Barnum, W. I., 209.
 Barr, James C., 379.
 Barrel, John F., 105, 176.
 Barrows, H. R., 281.
 Barrows, L. C., 64, 281.
 Barstow, C. H., 203.

- Barstow, John 206.
 Bartholomew, B., 174.
 Bartholomew, George A., 27.
 Bartholomew, John, 212.
 Bartlett, A. A., 329.
 Bartlett, John, 148.
 Bartlett, Josiah D., 288.
 Barton, Arthur C., 105.
 Barton, Jacob, 95.
 Barton, Kimball D., 385.
 Barton, S. K., 323, 327.
 Barton, Washington, 252.
 Bascom, O. H., 333.
 Bascom, William G., 333.
 Bass, H. L., 185.
 Batchelder, C., 340.
 Batchelder, Samuel, 380.
 Batchelder, Z., 32.
 Bathgate, Charles W., 139, 337.
 Bates, Benjamin E., 333, 407.
 Bates, E. J., 354.
 Bates, William T., 283.
 Battell, Joseph, 134, 251.
 Battell, Robbins, 121, 203, 212.
 Battelle, T. K., 293.
 Bay, Hugh 258.
 Beach, Charles L., 217.
 Beach, T. A., 213, 286.
 Beachtel, George W., 244.
 Beadle, J. R., 73.
 Beadles, W. T., 397.
 Beal, Ambrose, 217.
 Beal, Daniel, 284.
 Beal, F. O., 98.
 Beals, William, 12, 108, 243.
 Beamen, Anson, 18.
 Bean, D. M., 166.
 Bean, E. F., 166.
 Bearce, L. M., 89.
 Beardsley, Fred F., 84.
 Beardsley, F. W., 19, 144, 160, 182,
 280, 315, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381,
 383, 388, 391, 392, 396, 397, 400.
 Beasted, D., 373.
 Beaton, Alexander, 44.
 Beckwith, Nelson, 70.
 Beebe, Andrew J., 65, 147, 333, 377.
 Beeby, Charles, 348.
 Beers, Lewis, 371.
 Belcher, A., 284.
 Bell, Clark, 8.
 Bell, Henry, 209.
 Bell, John, 154.
 Bell, Lio, 59.
 Bell, Robert, 215.
 Bellinger, M. D., 118.
 Bellows, Orlando, 7.
 Belshaw, H. F., 18.
 Bement, G. W., 65.
 Bemis, A., 320.
 Bemis, Alonzo, 320.
 Bemis, Doctor, 171.
 Benedict, George, 140.
 Benham, A. V., 372.
 Bennet, Alvah, 27.
 Bennet, Ira, 73.
 Benner, James 255.
 Bennett, C. H., 210, 246.
 Bennett, D. A., 356.
 Bennett, George, 349.
 Bennett, Howard, 255.
 Bennett, J. H., 370.
 Bennett, J. S., 93, 349.
 Bennett, Milo, 258, 259.
 Bennett, S., 222.
 Bennett, William, 316.
 Bennett, Wines, 316, 349.
 Bennett & Myrick, 150.
 Benson, Caleb, 21.
 Benson, David T., 295.
 Benson, H., 268.
 Benson, Justus, 2, 35, 36, 355.
 Benson, Moses, 21.
 Benson, Porter, 376, 391, 411, 413.
 Benson, Seth J., 2.
 Bently, R. E., 409.
 Benton, L. P., 183.
 Benton, J. H., 396.
 Benton, Stephen, 32.
 Berkley, Charles, 395 (also printed
 Buckley).
 Berry, F. W., 336.
 Berry, Jesse, 297.
 Berwick, I. N., 173.
 Bessey, Ezekiel, 392.
 Bessey, Henry, 83, 371.
 Bessey, H. W., 6.
 Best, James R., 308.
 Best, William, 99.
 Best, William J., 214.
 Beverly, W. H., 347.
 Bevor, Chauncey, 299.
 Bickler, William, 153.
 Bidwell, B. I., 63.
 Bidwell, Governor, 229.
 Bigelow, A., 136.
 Bigelow, B., 175.
 Bill, Caleb R., 197.
 Billig, Cyrus, 129.
 Billings, Albert, 8.

- Billings, H. S., 216.
 Billings, Morgan R., 30.
 Billings, Truman, 413.
 Billslin, George, 403.
 Bingham, D. C., 286.
 Birchard, E. A. & Son, 355.
 Birchard, Rollin, 321.
 Bird, Alonzo B., 26.
 Bird, F. F., 6.
 Bird, Jesse, 62.
 Bird, H. C., 289, 389, 411.
 Bird, Horace A., 105.
 Bishop, James F., 26.
 Bissell, Doctor, 274.
 Black, Ephraim, 50.
 Blair, C., 211.
 Blair Bros, 387.
 Blair, H. S., 317.
 Blair, H. S. & Son, 262.
 Blackington, C. N., 189.
 Blackwood, S. W., 65.
 Blaisdell, Watson, 137.
 Blaisdell, W. O., 94.
 Blake, George, 52.
 Blake, Gustavus, 320.
 Blake, H. A. 320.
 Blake, Jacob, 148.
 Blake, Jonas, 9.
 Blake, J. C., 288.
 Blake, S. M., 295.
 Blake & Williams, 171, 309.
 Blakely C., 186.
 Blakesley, Charles, 261.
 Blanchard, C. J., 164.
 Blanchard, John S., 413.
 Blean, Jesse K., 53, 407.
 Blean, Jesse K. Jr., 53, 404, 409.
 Blean, John, 407.
 Bledso, Theodore, 15.
 Blewett, T. H. W., 250.
 Bliss, C. E., 376, 380, 383, 384, 385,
 386, 397, 400, 405, 407, 411, 412.
 Bliss, D. W., 58, 251.
 Bliss, Horace, 394, 397, 405.
 Bliss, J. W. E., 52.
 Bliss, Mary E., 394, 405.
 Bliven, C. M., 242, 257.
 Blood, E. L., 405.
 Bloodgood, S. C., 282.
 Bloomfield, David, 22.
 Blythe, John, 99.
 Boam, Thomas F. 291.
 Boardman, Fisher, 333.
 Bodoin, J., 351.
 Bollman, David, 25.
 Booker, Paul, 56.
 Boomer, Aaron, 379.
 Bombarger, Peter, 46, 230.
 Boney, Thomas, 299.
 Bonner, David, 121.
 Bonner, Robert, 306, 407.
 Bonney, W. B., 199.
 Booth, G. W., 346.
 Booth, Henry, 123.
 Boothley, H. C., 336.
 Borden, Spencer, 195.
 Bostford, T. H., 81.
 Boston, James, 360.
 Bostwick, Ezra, 82.
 Boswell, Joseph, 322.
 Bosworth, C. P., 361.
 Bosworth, Oakes T., 246.
 Bosworth, William L., 90.
 Bouton, J. J., 282.
 Bovee, Cortlandt, 330.
 Bowers, J. B., 372.
 Bowker, Charles L., 192.
 Bowker, J. S., 192.
 Bowman, Fred, 399.
 Bowman, D. F., 44, 287.
 Bowman, J. B., 97.
 Bowman, J. S., 223.
 Bowman, T. L., 306.
 Bowmont, William, 249.
 Bowne, S. R., 124, 268.
 Boyce, Solomon, 140.
 Boyd, J. S., 190.
 Boyd, Thomas, 321.
 Boyd, William, 225.
 Boyd, W. R., 317.
 Boyd & Smedley, 168.
 Boyer, Aaron, 64.
 Boyle, James, 155.
 Brackett, A. W., 199, 250.
 Brackett, Hilton, 300.
 Brackett, Tom, 58.
 Bradford, Enos, 162.
 Bradley, Drew, 246.
 Bradley, S. B., 77.
 Bradstreet, George W., 42, 43.
 Bragg, A., 135.
 Bragg, B. A., 246, 363.
 Bragg, J. I., 186.
 Brainerd, E. P., 111, 390.
 Brainerd, L., 157.
 Brandendall, William, 269, 294.
 Braxton, S. N., 231.
 Brayton, Albert C., 360.
 Breckinridge, W. L., 322, 323.
 Breed, Foster, 34, 44, 113.

- Bremer, F. W., 131.
 Brennan, Daniel, 365.
 Brennan, W. M., 181.
 Brereton, C. H., 400.
 Brewster, W. F., 371.
 Bridges, E. E., 3.
 Bridleman, Emmett, 247.
 Briggs, G., 335.
 Briggs, John M., 174.
 Briggs, S. W., 19.
 Brinkerhoof & Terpening, 279.
 Brock, A. H., 170, 405.
 Brock, J. P., 66.
 Brock, John M., 263.
 Brock, William, 59.
 Brockway, N. M., 343.
 Brooke, Nelson, 29.
 Brooks, A., 141.
 Brooks, A. B., 232.
 Brooks, Charles, 32.
 Brooks, C. M., 375.
 Brooking, A. V., 76.
 Brown, Abel, 2.
 Brown, A. G., 410.
 Brown, Barton, 14.
 Brown, Barker, 321.
 Brown, B. B., 404.
 Brown, Campbell, 112, 326, 327.
 Brown, Charles, 113.
 Brown, C. J., 244, 372.
 Brown, Dexter, 168.
 Brown, E. F., 380, 383, 394, 400, 408.
 Brown, E. J., 186.
 Brown, Fred, 131.
 Brown, Foster, 299.
 Brown, Henry, 131, 271.
 Brown, Ira, 259.
 Brown, Jacob, 282.
 Brown, James, 186.
 Brown, Jesse, 19.
 Brown, John R., 93.
 Brown, John P., 367.
 Brown, J. H., 286.
 Brown, J. M., 72, 186, 281, 328.
 Brown, J. W., 182.
 Brown, Luke, 198.
 Brown, Mrs. C. A., 378, 390.
 Brown, Nathaniel, 45, 381, 383, 408.
 Brown, Richard, 60.
 Brown, Robert, 50.
 Brown, W. L., 250.
 Brown, William, 66.
 Brown, William B., 330.
 Brown & Hilton, 363.
 Brown & Wood, 50.
 Browne, Orris A., 381.
 Brownell, C. W., 410.
 Browning, J. M., 231.
 Brubaker, Daniel, 32.
 Brubaker, Martin, 32.
 Brubaker, William, 366.
 Bruce, William, 137.
 Brummell, Lyman B., 219.
 Brundage, Fred, 392.
 Brunk, Joseph C., 255, 286, 290, 294, 382, 383, 389, 390, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 409.
 Brush, Jason C., 398.
 Bryan, J., 274.
 Bryant, Daniel, 49.
 Brydon, William, 386.
 Buch, E. A., 265, 266.
 Buch, E. G., 405.
 Buchanan, B. B., 376, 393.
 Buchanan, John S., 171.
 Buck, H., 310.
 Buck, Luther, 309.
 Buckland, J. W., 407.
 Buckland, John, 281.
 Buckley, John W., 139, 142.
 Buckley, Scovel, 255.
 Buell Bros., 41.
 Buell, Richard L., 173.
 Buell, William M., 334.
 Buffington, Henry, 366.
 Buford, F. G., 327.
 Bumps, A. D., 69.
 Bunker, H. M., 356.
 Bunnell, F. W., 45.
 Bunnell, P. D., 45, 124.
 Burgin, Temple, 411.
 Burgit, Mandeville, 266.
 Burley, John, 343.
 Burnett, John F., 237.
 Burnham & Morrill, 252.
 Burns, A. C., 403.
 Burns, M., 299.
 Burns, Robert, 32.
 Burns, Samuel, 12.
 Burns, William B., 82.
 Burroughs, S. M., 32, 34.
 Burr, Warren, 70.
 Burrill, A. L., 219.
 Burt, R. W., 223, 347.
 Burton, James, 123.
 Burton, Richard, 311.
 Burtram, Charles, 283.
 Bush, E. D., 4, 70, 156.
 Bush, Horace, 317.
 Bush, Mike, 179.

- Bush, Pixley, 317.
 Bush, T., 96.
 Bussey, Benjamin, 134.
 Bust, A. W., 158.
 Butcher, E. G., 83.
 Butler, J. F., 19.
 Butler, J. K., 140.
 Butler, L. G., 236.
 Butler, W. G., 273.
 Butler, William, 257.
 Butnam, Clarendon, 136, 219, 312.
 Butters, A., 147.
 Butterworth, Job, 125, 220.
 Buttolph, E. J., 145.
 Buttolph, John E., 64.
 Buttolph, John L., 50, 64.
 Buttolph, J. T., 167.
 Button, James, 96.
 Butts, Clark J., 132.
 Byers, Frank, 359.
 Byers, J. G., 223.
 Byington, J. S., 130, 281.

 Cahill, J. W., 397.
 Cahill, P., 216.
 Caldwell, William, 30.
 Caldwell, Woodruff, 100.
 California Blood Stock Asso., 283.
 Callahan, R. Lee, 394.
 Callender, Clark, 54, 371.
 Calloway, J. S., 215.
 Cameron, Colin, 283.
 Cameron, F., 97.
 Cameron, S. P., 183.
 Camirand, Oliver, 368.
 Camp, Miles, 370.
 Campbell, A., 249.
 Campbell, Abe, 282.
 Campbell, Charles H., 178.
 Campbell, Ellis A., 302.
 Campbell, Frank, 275, 286.
 Campbell, M. C., 327.
 Campbell, Zena, 282.
 Cannon, LeGrand B., 410.
 Canrib, G. E., 326.
 Cantell, Charles, 122.
 Capin, C. F. & Co., 361.
 Carenden, E. B., 75.
 Carico, George W., 65.
 Carleton, George W. K., 67.
 Carleton, Horatio N., 67.
 Carleton, J. W., 369.
 Carlton, George, 142.
 Carlton, Frank, 111.
 Carlton, J. S., 267.

 Carman, Charles E., 141, 196.
 Carman, Richard F., 142.
 Carmier, James, 24, 251.
 Carney, D., 191.
 Carothers, George, 81.
 Caroway, S., 332.
 Carpenter, A., 56.
 Carpenter, Danforth, 26, 67.
 Carpenter, Doctor, 392.
 Carpenter, Otis, 331.
 Carpenter, Truman, 30.
 Carr, F. W., 333.
 Carr, G. W., 356.
 Carr, Jesse D., 332.
 Carr, John S., 356.
 Carr, Joseph, 223.
 Carr, O. L., 183.
 Carr, Peter, 386.
 Carr, R. P., 217.
 Carrington, John, 374.
 Carroll, James, 84, 234.
 Carroll, Martin, 155.
 Carson, Jack, 120.
 Carter, B. A., 413.
 Carter, J. C., 401.
 Carter, Perry, 258.
 Carter, Jerry, 245.
 Carty, William, 93.
 Case, D. S., 63, 295.
 Case, Nathan, 178.
 Cassidy, Allen, 130.
 Carver, Doctor, 316.
 Cary, John, 359.
 Chadburne, George, 359.
 Chamberlain, C. G., 40.
 Chamberlain, G. G., 267.
 Chamberlain, G. W., 235.
 Chamberlain, Ezra, 120.
 Chamberlain, M. A., 250.
 Chamberlain, R. B., 266.
 Chamberlain, William H., 69, 70.
 Chamberlain & Gibbs, 252.
 Chamberlin, L. J., 69.
 Champlin, Doctor, 200.
 Chandler & Rooper, 212.
 Chandler, James M., 81.
 Chandler, John H., 72.
 Chapin, J. C., 224.
 Chapman, Albert, 154, 334.
 Chapman, Davis, 35.
 Chapman, W. H., 90.
 Chappell, F., 249.
 Charles, E. G., 134.
 Chartier, J. B., 346.
 Chase, Abel, 364, 373.

- Chase, D. L., 110.
 Chase, Gilbert, 262.
 Chase, Henry, 20.
 Chase, J. B., 16.
 Chase, Lewis, 37.
 Chase, Thomas, 186.
 Chase & Prouty, 364.
 Cheeseman, A., 233, 357.
 Chellis, John, 385.
 Cheney, F. M., 108.
 Cheney, George, 363.
 Cheney, Moses, 367.
 Cheney, W. S., 45.
 Chenowette, Miles, 58.
 Chesley, John E., 381.
 Chester, Albert, 22, 268.
 Child, D. L., 235.
 Childs, E., 281.
 Childs, John A., 34.
 Childs, Levi, 77.
 Childs, Marcus, 233.
 Childs, W. H., 253.
 Childs & Foote, 146.
 Chin, Higgins, 326.
 Chittenden, Jonas G., 43.
 Chittenden, Nelson, 404.
 Christiansen, P. A., 353, 402.
 Church, Lewiston, 199.
 Churchill, H. Z., 78, 371.
 Cilley, J. A., 121.
 Clancy, C. J., 231.
 Clark, Alden, 198.
 Clark, Chester, 119, 386, 404, 413.
 Clark, C. S., 89.
 Clark, Edwin, 326.
 Clark, Frank, 32, 111.
 Clark, Hayden, 45.
 Clark, Henry W., 270.
 Clark, Homer II., 238.
 Clark, James, 302.
 Clark, John, 328.
 Clark, John H., 341.
 Clark, J. W., 349.
 Clark, J. S., 130.
 Clark, Lorenzo, 31.
 Clark, Merritt, 226.
 Clark, Moses, 403.
 Clark, Nat, 185.
 Clark, P. A., 375.
 Clark, Warren, 312.
 Clarke, Aaron, 42.
 Clarke, John B., 203.
 Clay, David, 240.
 Clay, John, 233.
 Clayton, L. G., 144, 191.
 Clement, F. K., 299.
 Clement, H. K., 397.
 Clement, Noble, 72.
 Clements, Edward, 164.
 Clemons, C. C., 46.
 Clemons, Julian, 384.
 Cleveland, Albert A. & Co., 50.
 Cleveland, Bailey, 230.
 Cleveland, C., 199.
 Cleveland, George W., 335.
 Cleveland, H. F., 379.
 Cleveland, Theodore, 335.
 Clifford, J. S., 198.
 Cline, J. S., 402.
 Clingman, A. O., 61, 277, 384, 388.
 Clinton, Peter, 78, 302.
 Close, Charles, 82, 319.
 Close, R. M., 273.
 Clough, William M., 117.
 Clough & Holcomb, 27.
 Cloudman, Nathan, 87.
 Clow, John, 204.
 Cloyes, Elijah, 247.
 Coates, John, 87.
 Coates, O. A., 42, 44.
 Cobb, Freeman, 32.
 Cobb, R. L., 143, 309.
 Cobb, Simeon H., 143.
 Coburn, Frank, 130.
 Coburn, H. G., 16.
 Coburn, Keyes, 63.
 Cockrel, H., 90.
 Cocks, G. E., 87.
 Coe, Elmer, 362.
 Coffin, E., 136.
 Coffin, John, 204.
 Colbeck, Henry, 90, 298.
 Colcord, Fessenden, 301.
 Colburn, Zenas, 93.
 Colby, A., 205.
 Colby, D. R., 21.
 Colby, George, 119.
 Colby, R., 21, 183, 205.
 Colby, Newell S., 242, 340, 377, 386, 400.
 Colby, Newton H., 106.
 Colby, W. H. H., 82.
 Cole, C. J., 25.
 Cole, D., 306.
 Cole, George, 80, 188.
 Cole, James S., 370.
 Cole, J. R., 292.
 Cole, William, 258.
 Colman, Frederick, 349.
 Coleman, Ira H., 7.

- Coleman, John W. Jr., 345.
Collins, Aaron, 373.
Collins, John, 351.
Collins, N., 389, 405.
Collins, Samuel, 162.
Collins, Thomas, 202.
Colton, M., 83.
Colton, R. B., 62.
Compton, H. S., 196.
Comstock, Peter, 353.
Conant, Clark, 26, 321.
Condon, R. H., 83.
Conklin, George, 115.
Conklin, E. K., 8.
Conley, John W., 189.
Conn, Gardner, 140, 321.
Conn, S. W., 332.
Connor, George, 413.
Conrad, Benjamin, 206.
Converse, Alonzo, 284.
Converse, F. G., 123, 130.
Converse, Heman, 80.
Cook, Albert, 133.
Cook, C. B., 282.
Cook, C. R., 181.
Cook, Daniel H., 170.
Cook, Eldridge, 330.
Cook, J., 238.
Cook, John M., 133.
Cook, M. A., 186.
Cook, Richard, 23.
Cook, Warren V., 56.
Cook, William, 196.
Cook, William H., 304.
Cool, M. S., 224, 236.
Coons, George, 326.
Copeland, H. C., 251.
Copp, Isaac, 54.
Copp, Moses, 297.
Cooper, James S., 402.
Cooper, Spencer, 322.
Cooper, D. B., 327.
Coover, Samuel, 3.
Corbin, A., 358.
Corbin, Warren, 360.
Corbitt, William, 11.
Corliss, W. E., 358.
Cornell, Daniel, 205.
Cornell, S., 403.
Cornox, James, 142.
Cory & Co., 95.
Cotton, Hugh, 38.
Counter, Peter, 237.
Courtright, Matt., 143.
Cousins, Lyman, 343.
Cowdry, David, 82.
Cowen, R. H., 91.
Cowles, Nathaniel, 370.
Cowper, Elmer, 50.
Cox, Charles, 308.
Cox, James, 308.
Cox, John, 197, 224.
Cox, J. L., 197.
Cox, William M., 47.
Coyle, Patrick, 301.
Cozad & Freeman, 401.
Crabb, W. B., 337.
Craig, James, 313.
Cramer, James C., 198.
Crane, Captain, 291.
Crane, C. H., 45, 207.
Crane, H., 268.
Crane, J. J., 132, 205.
Crane, W. W., 132.
Craveson, William, 386.
Crawford, George, 48.,
Crawford, John, 223.
Crawford, W. H., 189.
Cregin, Thomas, 16.
Crill, M. J., 77.
Crim, B. G., 335.
Crocker, Clark, 279.
Crocker, D., 330, 395.
Crocker, J. C., 385.
Croft, A. P., 83.
Crombie, J., 140.
Cronkrite, E. L., 150.
Crosby, Albert, 265.
Crosby, Charles, 193.
Crosby, Charles P., 389, 389, 398.
Cross, Sullivan, 353.
Cross, William F., 13.
Crossman, Ash L., 29.
Crossman, G. C. & A. T., 222.
Crowell, A. J., 299.
Crowell, Solon, 269.
Crown, James E., 398.
Crumb, Beriah, 88.
Cullison, Moses, 42.
Culver, A. M., 160.
Cummings, C., 83.
Cummings, E., 135.
Cummings, Manassah, 167.
Cunningham, O. D., 336.
Curtice, William H., 378.
Curtis, Fred M., 163.
Curtis, John, 69.
Curtis, John W., 187.
Curtis, Joseph, 93.
Curtis, J. S., 145.

- Curtis, W. D., 217.
Curtis, W. H., 394.
Curee, C. W., 293.
Curry, Joseph, 2, 10.
Curry, Nathaniel, 129, 394.
Cushing, Daniel, 123.
Cushing, David, 160.
Cushing & Farwell, 142, 379.
Cushman, A. J., 66.
Cushman, C. A., 245.
Cussons, Wauzee, 6, 334.
Cutler, Jonas, 368, 368.
Cutler, L. W., 342.
Cutt Bros. & Rue, 184.
Cutting, David, 89.
Cutting, G. A., 89.
Cutting, Harry A., 27.
Cutts, H. T., 142, 330, 351.
- Daggett, A., 126.
Dahlhoun, Swain, 104, 142.
Daily & Terhune, 190.
Dalremple, Charles, 257.
Dalrymple, R., 261.
Damon, M. M., 337.
Dana, Benjamin, 394.
Dana Osburne, 135.
Dana, Stillman, 135.
Danforth, Alonzo, 241.
Danghenbaugh, D., 38, 65.
Danghenbaugh, Frank, 247.
Danghenbaugh, Samuel, 372.
Danghenbaugh, William, 247.
Daniels, A., 228.
Daniels, P., 297.
Daniels, Seneca, 138, 153.
Daniels, William M., 367.
Darling, A. B., 193, 343.
Darling, John A., 319.
Darling, J. B., 294.
Darling, R. D., 155.
Dassow, Michael, 190, 395.
Daughmer, Thomas, 183.
Davenport, Jason, 51.
Davidson, Eugene L., 310.
Davis, C. H., 143.
Davis, D. C., 149.
Davis, George W., 328.
Davis, G. S., 171.
Davis, Henry, 335.
Davis, Henry H., 350.
Davis, Henry T., 78.
Davis, James, 362.
Davis, John, 24, 319.
Davis, Judson, 24.
- Davis, J. A., 51, 141, 343.
Davis, J. M., 42.
Davis, P. T., 178.
Davis, Samuel, 98.
Davis, S. G., 392.
Davis, S. J., 343.
Davis, Walter, 368.
Davis, William, 29.
Davis, William B., 202.
Daws, E. F., 387.
Daws, Henry, 387.
Daws, Thomas, 387.
Dawson, Percy, 314.
Day, J. W., 17.
Day, Mortimer, 359.
Dayton, Ira C., 321.
Dayton, Norman, 40, 196.
Dean, Doctor,, 33, 168.
Dean, H. F., 377.
Dean, M. O., 59, 102.
Dean, Thomas, 214.
DeAnthony, John, 217.
DeCrow, M. G., 160.
Deering, Doctor, 316.
Deering, J. H., 66.
DeHaven, George, 319.
DeHews, William, 225.
Delancey, John, 83.
Delaney, Doctor, 291.
Delano, Charles, 329.
Delano, Samuel, 97.
DeMass, John, 186.
DeMotte, J. B., 412, 413.
Dempster, Robert, 56.
Denney & Bush, 60.
Dennick, John, 150.
Dennis, W. T., 236.
Dennison, Daniel, 90.
Denny, Reuben S., 152, 186, 404, 407.
Depar, W. C., 129, 298, 387, 394.
Derby, Frank, 98.
Derrick, J. B., 297.
Desjardin, Joseph, 413.
Deuel, David, 33.
Deveraux, Richard, 374.
Dewey, A. G., 275.
Dewey, C. F., 311.
Dewey & Stewart, 140.
DeWolfe, D. O., 64.
Deyo, Benjamin E., 139.
Deyo, Martin, 356.
Dibble, H. M., 125.
Dick, William, 107.
Dickerman, Henry, 179.
Dickerson, Tilford, 322.

- Dickey, John, 313.
 Dickinson, Harry, 225.
 Dickinson, William, 273.
 Diehl, J. H. 223, 233, 357.
 Dillingham, William, H., 337.
 Dillon, J. B., 192.
 Dimond, John, 257.
 Dine, John C., 407.
 Discher, Charles G., 269, 398, 402.
 Divine, Hiram, 366.
 Dixon, A. H., 115, 189.
 Doaner, Frank, 45.
 Dobins, A., 15.
 Dockendorff, Benjamin R., 48.
 Dockendorff, G. A., 48.
 Dodds, A., 375.
 Dodge, Ambrose, 196.
 Dodge, Captain, 256.
 Dodge, F. M., 364.
 Dodge, I. B., 126, 320.
 Dodge, Lucius, 394.
 Dodge, Luther, 305.
 Dodge, William, 179.
 Dodson, James, 344.
 Doe, N. R., 393.
 Dogen, S. J., 362.
 Dolan, John 103.
 Dolan, Oliver, 382.
 Dole, Charles S., 265, 309, 366.
 Dole, Gad, 25.
 Dolley, George L., 231.
 Dolloff, Daniel, 69.
 Donaho, Thomas, 299.
 Donaldson, S., 140.
 Dore, John H., 184.
 Dorin, Simon, 172.
 Dority, E., 97.
 Dorr, Henry P., 96.
 Dorsey, B. L. & Son, 262.
 Dorsey, C. I., 409.
 Dorsey, Elias, 105, 155.
 Dorsey, L. L., 9, 59, 70, 87, 107, 110,
 120, 146, 147, 147, 147, 148, 149,
 149, 149, 150, 159, 165, 178, 191,
 193, 210, 264, 275, 283, 289, 289,
 289, 289, 289, 291, 311, 314, 336,
 350, 364, 374, 376, 379, 379, 382,
 387, 387, 388, 389, 389, 389, 389,
 390, 390, 391, 394, 394, 396, 397,
 398, 408, 410, 412, 414.
 Dorsey, L. L. Jr., 23, 111, 113, 121,
 131, 135, 148, 255, 350, 360, 365.
 Doty, A. J., 303.
 Doty, David F., 104.
 Doty, John, 292.
 Doty, Joseph, 139.
 Doty, William, 170, 182, 292.
 Douglas, F. D., 41.
 Douglass, F. B., 115.
 Douglass, Harry, 269.
 Douglass, John C., 321.
 Douglass, J. P., 205.
 Douglass, N. B., 41.
 Douglass, R. H., 130.
 Dow, C. L., 224.
 Dow, Colonel, 130.
 Dow, Stephen, 134.
 Dowler, B. F., 184.
 Downe, Thomas W., 362.
 Downs, O. K., 300.
 Doyle, J. B., 197.
 Drake, A., 34.
 Drake, George, 345.
 Drake, P. L., 9.
 Draper, Joseph, 398.
 Drew, Eri, 197.
 Drew, Jerry 82.
 Drew & Bradley, 210.
 Drown, Hiram, 19.
 Drummond, Clark, 106.
 Drummond, John, 129.
 Drury, Courtney, 186.
 DuBois, Henry J., 95, 258, 297.
 Duff, James, 233.
 Duck, John H., 29, 65.
 Duffee, P. O., 253.
 Dulaney, Richard H., 33.
 Dunbar, John, 346.
 Duncan Bros., 147.
 Duncan, Charles, 403.
 Duncan, Moses, 299, 397.
 Dundore, John, 225.
 Dunham, Allen, 278.
 Dunkelberger, W., 212.
 Dunlap, Alva, 364.
 Dunlap, Byron W.
 Dunn, C., 128.
 Dunn, Joseph N., 41, 45.
 Dunphy, E. N., 137.
 Dun, R. G., 119, 146, 200.
 Dunton, Delos, 391.
 Dunton, W. H., 200, 205, 209.
 Duphiney, Joseph, 106.
 Durell, John, 225.
 Durell, Samuel, 241.
 Durfey, Joseph B., 40.
 Durkee, Charles, 316.
 Durkee, Harrison, 100.
 Durkee, J. H., 53, 186.
 Duryea, P. H., 112.

Dussault, N. T., 346.
Duxbury, John E., 412.
Duxbury, John E., 150, 160.
Dwight, Colonel, 16.
Dyar, L. S., 382.
Dyer, J., 137.
Dyer, John M., 402.
Dyer, J. F., 130, 172.
Dyer, O. W., 328.

Eads, Jackson, 124.
Eager, W. K., 377.
Earing, George, 277.
Earl, Asa, 235.
Earl, S. H., 130.
Earle, Henry E., 232.
Eastman, C. 125.
Eastman, Dorson, 287.
Eastman, Orrin, 414.
Eastman, William, 108.
Eaton, A. S., 300.
Eaton, Caleb, 16.
Eaton, Charles, 328.
Eaton, Collins, 108.
Eaton, Eliahel, 108, 361.
Eaton, H. F., 360.
Eaton, H. M., 251.
Eaton, John M., 208.
Eavy, Nelson, 28.
Eberly, J. B., 333.
Ecker, Samuel, 75.
Eddy, John, 331.
Eddy, William S., 225, 269.
Edelblute, N. G., 214.
Edelblute, W. H., 214.
Edgar, I. B., 302.
Edgar, William, 13.
Edgerly, J. B., 110, 186.
Edgerly, S. H., 291.
Edmonds, Hubert W., 197.
Edmonds, Salem, 197.
Edwards, E. R., 79.
Edwards, John, 157.
Edwards, Woodbury, 137.
Eels, James, 296.
Eggleston, George S., 400.
Eggleston, John, 124.
Ehle, Nicholas, 165.
Eldredge, F. E., 146.
Eldredge, John H., 54.
Ellicott, Andrew, 39.
Ellinwood, George, 203.
Elliot, Charles, 301.
Elliot, John P., 12.
Ellis, Christopher, 111.

Ellis, E. W., 384.
Ellis, H. A. & Son, 172.
Ellis, Lewis S., 387, 388.
Ellsbury, Bert, 395.
Ellsworth, Edwin, 28.
Ellsworth, John, 207.
Ellsworth, Sherman, 27.
Elmore, Arms, 366, 368.
Ely, L. D., 396, 407.
Emerson, Calvin, 367.
Emerson, Elihu, 355.
Emerton, David, 111.
Emery, C. C., 169.
Emery, Elizer, 348.
Emery, Frank, 296.
Emery, Harry, 97, 393.
Emery, Payton, 193.
Emmons, Civilian, 91.
Emory, Mark Jr., 86.
Endicott, John, 112.
Ennis, J. L., 213.
Enos, E. H., 12.
Enyon, John, 313.
Erwin, Albert, 107.
Esterbrook, William, 34.
Evans, Carlisle B., 368.
Evans, George K., 45.
Evans, Truman, 358.
Ewer, Henry, 49.

Fahner, F., 328.
Fairbanks, Henry, 214.
Falber, Samuel, 348.
Falkner, L. B., 186.
Fanning, Talbert, 76, 332.
Farley, J. M., 118.
Farley & Fenner, 117.
Farmer, G. H., 76.
Farnam, C. D., 11.
Farnham, M., 186.
Farnum, John R., 114.
Farr, Charles, 45.
Farr, E. S., 127.
Farr, L., 234, 372.
Farr, Samuel A., 353.
Farrar, Clark, 159.
Farrar, Edward, 207.
Farrell, George 41.
Farrelly, J. K. P., 174.
Farrington, John, 263.
Farrington, S. E., 8.
Farwell, George, 42.
Farwell, William, 293.
Fassett, Nathan, 54, 360.
Fate, John, 374.

- Fay, Julius, 43.
 Feaster, E. P., 123.
 Fee, William, 87.
 Fehr, T. B., 90, 91.
 Fehr, William S., 90, 107, 384.
 Fell, Alden, 408.
 Felker, J. P., 116, 118, 157, 386, 407,
 413.
 Fellows, Fred, 167.
 Fellows, F. W., 135.
 Fellows, Oswald, 129.
 Felton, S. Y., 30, 334.
 Fenn, J., 83.
 Fenton, Fletcher, 13, 24, 43.
 Fenton, R. F., 293.
 Ferguson, G. W., 186.
 Ferguson, James F., 50.
 Ferguson, Noah, 274.
 Fernald, Josiah, 197.
 Fetterhoff, Henry, 74, 132.
 Field, Anson, 240.
 Field, George, 364.
 Field, Richard, 28, 97.
 Fields, Jonathan, 378.
 Filkins, E., 225.
 Finkenbinder, David, 65, 102.
 Finley, A. A., 161.
 Finley, W. G., 297.
 Finch, David, S., 90.
 Fish, Bradley, E., 133.
 Fish, George N., 161.
 Fish, Henry C., 332.
 Fish, Ira, 123, 132.
 Fish, Leonard, 391.
 Fish, Russell, 270.
 Fish, S., 133.
 Fishback, George, 44, 106.
 Fisher, Enos, 81.
 Fisher, George, 94.
 Fisher, Perry, 150.
 Fisher, Theodore, 237.
 Fisher, William D., 302.
 Fiske, Benjamin, 241.
 Fiske, H. M., 134.
 Fiske, Lyman, 123.
 Fitch, E. S., 294.
 Fitzgerald, F. M., & J., 326.
 Flack, J. W., 97.
 Flagg, Doctor, 200.
 Flagg, Gershom, 120.
 Flagg, G., 267.
 Flagg, W. C., 267, 285.
 Flanders, G. F., 363.
 Flanders, Thomas L., 123.
 Fleming, J., 4.
 Fleming, J. K. P., 150.
 Fletcher, A. A., 90, 222.
 Fletcher, C. M., 70, 104.
 Fletcher, F. P., 263.
 Fletcher, Zibra, 198.
 Fletcher, Paris, 291.
 Flood, John, 89.
 Flood, P. H., 89.
 Fogg, Nathan L., 260.
 Folk, H. S., 380.
 Folsom, J. D. G., 29.
 Folsom, Levi M., 29.
 Forbes, Charles, 109.
 Ford, F., 373.
 Ford, Miron, 398.
 Ford, William S., 216.
 Foote, Ezra, 37.
 Foote, Rollin A., 37.
 Fort Bros., 337.
 Fortin, A., 292.
 Foskett, D. R. & Wm. A., 251.
 Foss, Alfred, 130.
 Foss, Warren H., 20.
 Foster, David, 48.
 Foster, John, 335.
 Foster, Jr., G. K., 46.
 Foster, S. S., 255.
 Fowler, A., 29, 33, 42, 84, 90, 91, 166.
 Fowler, Bros., 137, 148, 277, 285.
 Fowler, E. M., 237.
 Fowler, F. F., 401.
 Fowler, Henry, 148.
 188, 223, 237, 298.
 Fowler, Merritt, 239, 293.
 Fowler, Norman, 42.
 Fowler, P. F., 182.
 Fowler, Rudolph, 57, 89, 90, 214,
 359, 379, 405, 408.
 Fox, F. P., 340.
 Fox, Matthew, 128.
 Fox, Miller, 129.
 Fox, William, 15, 320.
 Foye, Daniel W., 24.
 Francis, John W., 208.
 Franklin, H. H., 3.
 Franks, Charles J., 317.
 Frawley, T. H., 87.
 Frazier, C. W., 311, 379.
 Frazier, Daniel, 33, 131.
 Frazier & Taylor, 46.
 Frederick, A. L., 115.
 Freed, G. W., 185.
 Freeman, George, 132.
 Freeman, James W., 42.
 Freeman, S. E., 119.

- Freeman, Wilson, 98.
 French, A. M., 242.
 French, Byron P., 204.
 French, George B., 375.
 French, G. W., 247.
 French, Orrin W., 83.
 French, Perry, 14.
 French, Stephen, 110.
 French, S. W., 94.
 French, Thomas, 99.
 French, Z. H., 361.
 Friss, Philip H., 313.
 Frist, John, 168.
 Frost, Charles A., 56, 91.
 Frost, James F., 149, 221, 251, 254, 269, 285.
 Frost, John, 207.
 Frost, W. H., 95, 207.
 Fuller, Asa A., 320.
 Fuller, Charles A., 121, 137.
 Fuller, George, 65.
 Fuller, John J., 16.
 Fuller, Mrs. A. A., 320.
 Fuller, S. H., 197.
 Fuller, S. S., 331.
 Fuller, Timothy, 16.
 Fuller, W. P., 302.
 Fulton, J. H., 262.
 Fulton, Major, 271.
 Funk, M. P., 262.
 Fuqua, V. W., 271, 371.
 Furber, F. P., 59.
 Furber, George H., 301.
 Furber, Joseph, 132.
 Furman, J. M., 128, 132, 293.
 Gable, Henry, 61.
 Gage, Henry, 195.
 Gage, Nathaniel, 180, 182.
 Gaines, J. N., 326.
 Gale, Charles, 118.
 Gale, G. S., 80.
 Gale, G. W., 203.
 Gale, John, 260.
 Gale, J. D. & S., 81.
 Gallagher, William, 304.
 Galler, Jack, 202.
 Galloway, John, 75.
 Gamble, Alex., 341.
 Gamsby, A. A., 400.
 Gardner, R. W., 312.
 Garland, John, 198.
 Garlic, Doctor, 291.
 Garner, Timothy, 336.
 Garnett, E. G., 65, 94.
 Garr, H. E., 414.
 Gary, A. A., 99.
 Gary, William, 133.
 Gaskill, C. A., 256.
 Gates, Benjamin, 133, 240.
 Gates, Charles, 235.
 Gates, George, 175.
 Gates, Sylvanus H., 47, 253.
 Gaul, Harvey, 197.
 Gawley, E. W., 84.
 Gay, Charles F., 250.
 Gay, Jerry, 133.
 Gay, Justin, 248.
 Gay, P. L., 390.
 Gay, R. M., 403.
 Gay, Willard, 225.
 Gebhardt, John, 90.
 Geer, James A., 249.
 Geiger, H., 378.
 George, Heman, 329.
 George, James H., 380.
 George, William T., 380.
 Geradaw, Edward, 296.
 Gerald, A. F., 363.
 Gerald, Amos, 86, 287.
 Germain, M., 143.
 German, William, 373.
 Gerrish, Albert, 221.
 Gibbs, L. L., 222.
 Gible, Hiram, 275, 286, 378.
 Gibson, L. D., 49.
 Gibson, John, 294, 299.
 Gibson, Thomas, 327.
 Gifford, David, 345.
 Gifford, Heman, 165.
 Gifford, Ira, 245.
 Gifford, James V., 209.
 Gifford, L. D., 108.
 Gifford, Mary, 259.
 Gift, C. M., 234, 287.
 Gilbert, B. & W., 151.
 Gilbert, Doctor, 24.
 Gilbert, E. E., 85.
 Gilbert, Harry, 163.
 Gilbert, H. M., 274.
 Gilbert, Rodney, 85, 131.
 Gilbert & Gray, 181.
 Gilchrist, Thomas, 80.
 Giles, A. B., 225.
 Gill Bros., 208.
 Gillette, J., 240.
 Gilman, Alva, 265.
 Gilman, C., 346.

- Gilman, Charles B., 72.
 Gilman, Eugene H., 27, 197.
 Gilman, H. H., 279.
 Gilman, V. C., 78.
 Gilmore, H. D. & Co., 209.
 Gilmore, Turner, 14.
 Gilson, Leonard, 284.
 Gilson, Oliver, 296.
 Giltner, S. L., 314, 376, 410.
 Ginter, William, 277.
 Gipson, J. H., 251.
 Gipson, Seelam, 251.
 Gipson, William, 351.
 Glass, Lyman, 49, 361.
 Glave, William B., 262.
 Glaze, Thomas, 366.
 Glaze, William, 292.
 Gleason, Allen, 252.
 Gleason, Ben, 235.
 Gleason, William, 332.
 Gleason & Ferry, 367.
 Glidden, Gus, 322.
 Glines, Benjamin M., 362.
 Glines, James, 146.
 Goddard, James E., 28.
 Goddard, Reuben, 146.
 Goff, A., 99.
 Goldman, Henry, 206.
 Goldsborough, James M., 341.
 Goldsmith, Alden, 337.
 Gooch, Allen, 179.
 Gooch, J. S., 179.
 Goodale, George C., 74, 74.
 Goodell, David, 109.
 Goodell, L. L., 172.
 Goodier, John, 150.
 Goodnow, J. E., 100.
 Goodrich, A. J., 214, 287, 408.
 Goodrich, Chauncey, 216.
 Goodrich, Davis, 14.
 Goodrich, Doctor, 34.
 Goodrich, Lemuel, 129, 214, 287, 327, 408.
 Goodrich, R. W., 295.
 Goodrich, William F., 52.
 Goodspeed, H. M., 93.
 Goodwin, Joseph H., 67, 68, 68.
 Goodwin, Moses, 363.
 Goodwin, M. S., 363.
 Goodwin, S. G., 363.
 Goodwin, W. S., 330, 395.
 Gordon, John B., 248.
 Gordon, Thomas H., 22.
 Gorham, Horace, 126.
 Gorham, H. B., 50, 81, 91, 275, 399.
 Gorham, L., 126.
 Gosnell, George, 322.
 Gossman, Jacob, 17.
 Gottell, Henry, 332.
 Gould, O. B., 68.
 Gove, F. C., 391, 392, 395.
 Gove, John, 141.
 Gowen, Stephen, 16.
 Grafton, John, 322.
 Graham, John, 225.
 Graham, William, 179.
 Grant, A. L., 250.
 Grant, Hugh J., 195.
 Grant, W. H., 135.
 Grapes, Calvin M., 381.
 Grattan, M. T., 8, 12, 23, 76, 81, 97, 150, 160, 160, 160, 162, 165, 169, 175, 289, 315, 330, 381, 382, 391, 391, 406, 407, 412.
 Graves, David, 219.
 Graves, E. D., 65.
 Graves, Henry, 95.
 Graves, Hollis C., 341.
 Graves, George W., 219.
 Graves, Joseph, 4.
 Graves, Osgood, 198.
 Graves, R. T., 374.
 Graves, Thomas C., 330.
 Graves & Loomis, 318.
 Gray, Charles, 44.
 Gray, Charles A., 340.
 Gray, J. W., 162.
 Gray, James, 74.
 Gray, Robert, 279.
 Gray, Samuel, 87.
 Gray, Walter, 216.
 Gray, William, 115, 325.
 Greeley, E. H., 161.
 Greeley, J. J., 343.
 Green, A. C., 73, 180.
 Green, Charles S., 147.
 Green, Chauncey, 75.
 Green, H. B., 213.
 Green, Frank, 263.
 Green, Frank W., 378.
 Green, John M., 313.
 Green, Mahlon, 148.
 Green, W. M., 73.
 Greenbank, Benjamin, 154.
 Greene, Joseph A., 15.
 Greene, William E., 86.
 Greenway, Milton, 351.
 Greenwell, Stuart, 130.
 Greer, Keen & Co., 160.
 Gregory, John, 41.

- Gregory, W. B., 128.
 Greig, James, 216.
 Greyton, John, 336.
 Griffith, J. W., 118.
 Griggs, C. M., 408.
 Griswold, Daniel, 271.
 Griswold, David, 236.
 Griswold, E. D., 128.
 Griswold, Frank, 82.
 Griswold, H. W. S., 62.
 Griswold, L. P., 108.
 Grosjean, F., 391, 392, 396.
 Grosvenor, Edgar, 72.
 Grovendyk, D., 213.
 Grundy, Doctor, 202.
 Gurler, Sewell, 159.
 Gurley, J. T., 298.
 Gurley, W. R., 399.
 Guthrie, John, 388.
 Guy, I. M., 113.

 Haas, George, 309.
 Hackett, Granville, 137.
 Hackett, John, 160.
 Hackett, William, 295.
 Hackney, Len, 153.
 Hagel, Fred, 311.
 Haggerty, John, 187.
 Haight, Clement, 282.
 Haines, C. S., 76.
 Haines, G. M., 303.
 Hale, A. L., 200.
 Hale, D. T., 382.
 Hale, E. J. M., 84.
 Hale, Harry H., 84.
 Hale, Oscar, 108.
 Hale, Silas, 227, 236.
 Haley, H. E., 199.
 Hall, Aaron, 215.
 Hall, Albert, 12.
 Hall, Caleb, 412.
 Hall, E. M., 29.
 Hall, Favis, 344.
 Hall, G. C., 180, 356.
 Hall, Henry, 25.
 Hall, Henry A., 113.
 Hall, Hiram H., 33.
 Hall, Horace, 124.
 Hall, Joseph S., 70.
 Hall, J. A., 60, 78.
 Hall, Merchant, 29.
 Hall, Thomas J., 4.
 Hall, V. C., 27, 88, 137, 319.
 Halladay, E., 201.
 Halladay, Henry, 201.

 Halley, James, 391.
 Halley, William, 130.
 Halliday, Stephen S., 235.
 Halsey, George, 153.
 Hamblet, Justus, 102.
 Hambleton, John, 366.
 Hamel & Wicker, 319.
 Hamilton, B. F., 335.
 Hamilton, Charles, 393.
 Hamilton, C. C., 385.
 Hamilton, E. R., 17.
 Hamilton, George, 98.
 Hamilton, Hiram, 24, 247.
 Hamilton, Rufus, 17.
 Hamilton, Thomas, 161.
 Hamilton, W. H., 39.
 Hamlin, C. J., 5.
 Hamlin, Frederick, 40.
 Hamlin, Harmon, 248.
 Hamlin, W. B., 136.
 Hammell, Alexander, 56, 355.
 Hammell, John, 135.
 Hammett, B. & L., 167.
 Hammill, H. A., 264.
 Hammond, General, 263.
 Hammond, German, 62.
 Hammond, Joel, 351.
 Hammond, T. A., 20, 378, 407.
 Hanan, Archemedes, 80.
 Hanchett, Ezekiel, 161.
 Hand, Henry, 272.
 Handley, J. V., 328.
 Haner, H. M., 108.
 Haney, D., 330.
 Hanisch Bros., 253.
 Hanks, Philander, 34.
 Hanley, James, 164.
 Hanley, Samuel, 162, 169.
 Hanscom, G. G., 217.
 Hanson, W., 243.
 Harberts, Joseph, 274.
 Hardee, C. L., 6.
 Harding, Doctor, 211.
 Harding, John, 75, 337.
 Hardy, Eliphalet J., 197.
 Hardy, J. H., 362.
 Hardy, Nathan, 330.
 Hargitt, J. C., 19.
 Harklass, J. D., 73.
 Harland, Howard, 324.
 Harlow, D. F., 52.
 Harlow, L. D., 162, 162.
 Harmon, Doctor, 168, 242.
 Harmon, Ira C., 31, 136.
 Harp, H. Clay, 31.

- Harper, Peter, 199.
 Harper, William, 361.
 Harrington, C. E., 2.
 Harrington, Eugene, 91.
 Harrington, Gardner, 260.
 Harrington, Samuel, 363.
 Harris, A. C., 12.
 Harris & Beaumont, 174, 267.
 Harris, James, 56.
 Harris, J. F., 197.
 Harris, James V., 294.
 Harris, John, 61.
 Harris, Lucien, 96.
 Harris, Nelson, 159.
 Harris, W., 332.
 Harris, William, 45.
 Harrison & Noolan, 297.
 Harrison, Thomas, 216.
 Harrison, William, 345.
 Harsh, J. B., 393, 397, 402.
 Harsh, Philip, 376.
 Hart, E. S., 330.
 Hart, M. L., 40.
 Hart, Robert, 55.
 Harting, G. G., 97.
 Hartsom, Jacob, 349.
 Hartwell, David, 234.
 Harvey, Ellwood, 85.
 Harvey, George, 291.
 Harvey, Hubbard, 359.
 Harvey, I. F., 100.
 Harvey, Philo, 108.
 Harvey, W. H., 69.
 Harwood, J. A., 11, 118, 411, 412.
 Harwood, J. N., 360.
 Hasbrouck, J. C., 214.
 Haselton, John, 164.
 Haskell, E. P., 8, 128, 216, 221, 328, 340.
 Haskell, Jonathan, 28.
 Haskell, W. P., 27, 86.
 Haskins, Alexander, 125.
 Hastings, Crocker, 236.
 Hastings, Hubbard, 320.
 Hastings, Jonas, 259.
 Hastings, Lambert, 59, 320.
 Hastings, L., 57.
 Hatch, H. B., 278, 371.
 Hatfield, C. W., 82.
 Hathaway, C. W. & E., 178.
 Hattin, William M., 251.
 Havenhill, Clark, 164, 241.
 Havenstock, William, 93.
 Haviland, M. A., 325.
 Hawes, Elijah, 226.
 Hawthorne, H. C., 321.
 Hawkins, James, 57.
 Hawkins, Jonathan, 10, 100.
 Hawkins, Lewis, 175.
 Hawkins, O. H., 260.
 Hawver & Latler, 158.
 Hayden, Artemus, 226.
 Hayden, Fred, 384.
 Hayden, J. A., 227.
 Hayes, James, 79.
 Hayes, John H., 83, 236.
 Hayes, J. B., 309.
 Hayes, N., 149.
 Hayes, Samuel, 251.
 Hayes, Walter I., 11, 63, 273, 293, 304, 306, 401.
 Hayford, Cyrus, 200.
 Hayford, Sumner, 172.
 Hayford, William, 172.
 Haynes, Charles, 47.
 Haynes, William J., 347.
 Hayward, A. D., 34.
 Hayward, Henry, 352.
 Hayward, L. A., 93.
 Hayward, N., 49.
 Hayward, William, 374.
 Hazen, George T., 181.
 Headlee, John, 165.
 Heath, Charles, 229.
 Heath, Isaac, 17.
 Heath, John, 25.
 Heath, Simeon, 370.
 Hebard, Norman E., 175, 285.
 Hebb, Doctor, 297.
 Heck, D. G., 78.
 Heitter, W. H., 211.
 Hellmeck, H. L., 226.
 Helm, Rudolph, 288.
 Henderson, B. H. & M. H., 260.
 Henderson, Colonel, 21.
 Henderson, J., 235.
 Henderson, Moses, 166.
 Hendricks, D. F., 17.
 Henks, Oliver, 237.
 Henneberg, R. J., 405.
 Henry, Barney, 226.
 Henry, General, 168.
 Hepburn, James, 110.
 Herbert, F. D., 276, 286, 378, 400.
 Herr, L., 56, 316.
 Herrick, E., 309.
 Herrin, Nelson, 344.
 Hersey, Thomas, 243.
 Hersh, W. M., 4, 338.
 Hersom, B. F., 169.

- Hersom, I. H., 109, 169, 208.
 Hesleton, F. B., 177.
 Hetzel, C. W., 332.
 Hewes, A. W., 16.
 Hewett, C., 29.
 Hewlett, Samuel, 169.
 Hezerman, Henry, 322.
 Hibbard, Asa, 257.
 Hibbard, D. B., 23, 297, 316.
 Hibbard, John, 316.
 Hibbard, William, 38.
 Hibbs, Joseph, 406.
 Hickman, D. H. & Son, 328.
 Hickey, Dennis, 384.
 Hicks, George, 10.
 Hicks, J. L., 385.
 Hicks, M. W., 206.
 Hierlihy, P. H., 316.
 Higgins, A., 64.
 Higgins, George, 367.
 Higgins, Leonard, 102.
 High, Marvin, 174.
 Hight, Enoch L., 177.
 Hight, Hanson, 177.
 Hightree, Wade, 266.
 Hill, A. H., 21, 267.
 Hill, David, 32, 33, 36, 39, 84, 204, 221, 257, 277, 313.
 Hill, D. Edgar, 348, 404, 406.
 Hill, E. J., 34.
 Hill, George W., 322.
 Hill, Harmon, 124.
 Hill, J. J., 377, 392.
 Hill, J. R., 61.
 Hill, Lewis, 400.
 Hill, L. S., 34.
 Hill, Noble H., 328.
 Hill, Robert, 226.
 Hill, William, 148, 313.
 Hill & Emery, 300.
 Hiller, L. D., 78.
 Hillery, Robert, 307.
 Hilligoss, Silas, 28.
 Hillman, G. R. II., 197.
 Hills, W. B., 30.
 Hiltz, Robert, 135, 177, 192.
 Hinchman, L. E., 200.
 Hinds, J. C., 29, 40.
 Hinds, E. D., 57, 108, 119, 259, 361, 376, 378, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 402, 404, 405, 411, 413, 413, 414.
 Hinds, Jesse, 162.
 Hine, H. B., 6.
 Hinman, A. W., 19, 106.
 Hitchcock, Thomas Jr., 75.
 Hitt, Samuel, 236.
 Hixenbaugh, Isaac, 24.
 Hoag, N. B., 75.
 Hoagland, Simeon D., 153, 278.
 Hobart, D. P., 102.
 Hobart, Henry, 40.
 Hobby, E. M., 208.
 Hodge, H. L., 232.
 Hodge, W. W., 247.
 Hodges, Leonard, 171, 226, 273, 309.
 Hodgkins, William, 333.
 Hodgson, Samuel, 133.
 Hoffman, David, 291.
 Hoffman, E. H., 20.
 Hoffman, W. M. V., 21.
 Hogan, J. L., 412.
 Holbrook, Seth, 172.
 Holbrook & Tewksbury, 296.
 Holcomb, J. W., 30, 361.
 Holderness, Elisha, 90.
 Holland, C. M., 172.
 Holland, E. T., 383, 384.
 Holland, J., 161.
 Hollenbeck, Walter, 116.
 Holliger, H., 261.
 Hollis, Austin, 135.
 Holmes, Elias B., 39.
 Holmes, William, 143.
 Holt, Jacob, 273.
 Holt, Sylvester, 173.
 Holton, S. S., 276.
 Holway, B. F., 306.
 Home, J. C., 265.
 Hood, James, 250.
 Hooker, H. C., 283.
 Hooper, J. S., 183.
 Hopkins, John J., 402.
 Hopkins, Joseph, 184.
 Hoppock, Samuel, 332.
 Horn, H. L., 252.
 Hornbeck, Preston, 272, 383.
 Horne, Jacob, 110.
 Hornsby Bros., 103, 110, 120, 148, 163, 176, 192, 255, 338, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 401.
 Hornsby, John A., 350, 383.
 Hornsby, J. W., 146, 215, 383, 388.
 Horr, A. W., 349.
 Horton, Doctor, 132.
 Hose, Samuel, 158.
 Host, Benjamin, 30.
 Houghton, S. S., 116, 338.
 Houston, J. B., 192.
 Houtz, George H., 325.
 Hovey, Amos, 35.

- Howard, C. B., 54.
Howard, E. S., 171, 211, 322, 327.
Howard, George, 381.
Howard, H. N., 287.
Howard, Ward B., 198.
Howard, William, 39, 237.
Howe, A. C., 320.
Howe, Jacob, 110.
Howe, Josiah, 26, 182.
Howe, Juba, 35, 74, 266, 269.
Howe, J. B., 19.
Howe, J. M., 200.
Howe, Lucius, 143.
Howe, William, 176.
Hoxie, S. L., 191, 365.
Hoy, Thomas, 403.
Hoyt, A. F., 276.
Hoyt, Frank, 4.
Hoyt, T. J., 276.
Hoyt, Walter, 175.
Hoyt, William, 74.
Hubbard, Elisha, 235.
Hubbard, George B., 175.
Hubbard, J. M., 100.
Hubbard, Richard P., 35.
Hubbard, T., 282.
Hubbard, Versil M., 282, 331.
Huckins, Josh, 227.
Hudson, Benjamin, 321.
Hudson, William W., 254.
Huff, Major, 227.
Hughes, Thomas, 341.
Hugghett, Thomas, 104.
Hulett, A. J., 360.
Hulett, Josiah, 19.
Hume, I. M., 292.
Humphrey, Henry W., 168.
Humphrey, John J., 350.
Humphrey, Samuel, 343.
Humphrey, Willard, 271.
Hunt, B. A., 308.
Hunt, B. R., 306.
Hunt, G. A., 69.
Hunt, Howard, 149.
Hunt, Joseph, 183.
Hunt, Rowell, 374.
Hunter, James S., 175.
Huntington, Joel, 1, 26, 354.
Huntley, A., 242.
Huntsman, Israel, 325.
Hurd, W. B., 215.
Hurley, J. T., 97.
Hurst, A., 16, 315.
Hurst, James, 331.
Hussey, James, 50.
Hussey, Robert, 292.
Hutchins, H. E., 138.
Hutchins, H. F., 406.
Hutchins, O. B., 360.
Hutchinson, Harvey, 367.
Hutchinson, R. G., 137.
Hutchinson, Thomas, 138.
Hutchinson, William, 240.
Huth, Conrad, 56.
Hutton, Robert, 12.
Huxford, James, 338.
Hyde, E. D., 158, 228.
Hyde, R. H., 228.
Hyde, Luman C., 232.
Ickes, Anderson, 380, 407.
Ide, David, 28.
Ide, George, 399.
Ingalls, William, 14.
Ingersoll, W. M., 177.
Ives, Joel, 69.
Ives, William J., 35, 218.
Jack, James, 12.
Jacobs, John, 271, 275.
Jacobs, L., 244.
Jacobs, Samuel, 340.
Jackson, Andrew, 49.
Jackson, A. F., 252.
Jackson, Charles, 352.
Jackson, C. G., 12.
Jackson, J. E., 245.
Jackson, John, 28, 338.
Jackson, Samuel, 189.
Jackson, T. T., 30, 73, 124.
Jackson, W. H., 340.
Jackson, William, 381.
Jackway, L. W., 132.
Jakaway, C. H., 176.
James, Ed. B., 270, 329.
James, Joseph, 257.
James, L. B., 138.
James, Samuel, 402.
Jamison, D. R., 179.
Janes, George W., 148.
Janes, W. W., 148.
Jarvis, Doctor, 159.
Jeanne, Dr., 386.
Jenkins, A. M., 83.
Jenkins, George, 400.
Jennings, C. B., 132.
Jennings, Enos, 355, 363.
Jennings, J., 9.
Jepson, William, 196.
Jewell, J. E., 250, 285.

- Jewell, Nelson, 318, 396.
 Jewett, George, 184.
 Joaquin, F. N., 19, 372.
 Johns, Nathan, 77.
 Johns, Peter, 59.
 Johnson, A. C., 292.
 Johnson, David, 161.
 Johnson, D. A., 266.
 Johnson, Frank, 230.
 Johnson, George, 365.
 Johnson, H. P., 161.
 Johnson, I. D., 188.
 Johnson, Jesse, 358.
 Johnson, J. A., 293.
 Johnson, Marvill, 188.
 Johnson, Robert, 203.
 Johnson, S., 188, 229.
 Johnson, Samuel T., 322.
 Johnson, William, 174.
 Johnson, William D., 216.
 Johnston, John F., 412.
 Johnston, O. S., 74.
 Johonett, Shell, 395.
 Jones, Andrew, 60.
 Jones, Asia, 360.
 Jones, A. F., 277.
 Jones, Caleb, 108.
 Jones, Chauncy, 45.
 Jones, E. H., 312.
 Jones, Edward, 90.
 Jones, Elnathan W., 60, 239.
 Jones, H. B., 327, 329.
 Jones, J. H., 398, 411.
 Jones, J. S., 251.
 Jones, L. D., 23.
 Jones, Lloyd Z., 382, 389, 409.
 Jones, Rodney, 191.
 Jones, R. J., 51.
 Jones, Seymour, 114.
 Jones, S. E., 149, 289, 390, 398.
 Jones, William, 387.
 Jones, William I., 412.
 Jordan, Fred., 136.
 Joslyn, Nathan, 403.
 Joslyn, Nathaniel, 380.
 Judkins, Samuel, 192.
 June, Daniel, 190.
 Kahley, E., 17.
 Kahley, John, 206.
 Kahley, S. P., 211.
 Kay, Robert, 279.
 Keach, A. J., 404.
 Kearns, John, 402.
 Keedy, W. H., 126.
 Keegan, James, 18.
 Keenan, David, 192, 381.
 Keene, Anderson, 395.
 Keeney, R. C., 143.
 Keith, Henry, 291.
 Keith, Howard, 86.
 Keith, M. C., 166.
 Kellam, George M., 1, 185.
 Kellar, J. S., 142.
 Kellogg, George P., 35, 87.
 Kellogg, William, 170, 392.
 Kelley, J. F., 412, 412.
 Kelley, Melissa A., 281.
 Kelly, Daniel, 401.
 Kelly, E. S., 128.
 Kelly, L. A., 384.
 Kelly, Patrick, 176.
 Kelly, Smith F., 10, 77, 128, 403.
 Kelly, William, 118, 281.
 Kelsy, A. B., 105.
 Kendall, David, 129.
 Kendall, E., 178, 226.
 Kendall, Frank C., 393.
 Kendall, Samuel, 129, 312.
 Kendrick, George, 64.
 Kennedy, C. W., 301.
 Kennedy, John P., 120.
 Kennedy, R. E., 148, 150, 387, 389.
 Kenore, John, 16.
 Kent, G. W., 192.
 Kent, Thomas, 293.
 Kent & Bailey, 167.
 Kenyon, G. C., 82.
 Kenyon, William, 249, 253.
 Kerner, Charles H., 115, 180.
 Kerr, W. A., 25.
 Kerspel, Dr., 308.
 Kester, Peter, 39.
 Ketchum, Earl, 158.
 Ketchum, H. B., 342.
 Ketchum, J. W., 363.
 Ketchum, Levi, 363.
 Keyes, Henry, 338.
 Kidder, Joseph, 80.
 Kilgore, A., 262.
 Kilgore, Ralph, 186.
 Kimball, B., 362.
 Kimball, Charles W., 109.
 Kimball, George B., 243.
 Kimball, L. C., 62, 297.
 Kimball, O., 238, 309.
 Kimball, Peter, 243.
 Kimball, T. G., 182.
 Kimball, W. R., 310.
 Kimball, Wyman, 410.

- Kimball & Jacobs, 137.
 Kimmis, A. N., 236.
 Kincaid, D. L., 58.
 Kincaid, G. W., 196.
 King, George, 74.
 King, G. M., 395.
 King, John, 165, 195, 358.
 King, John M., 202.
 King, Lael, 31.
 King, Norman, 247.
 King, P. B., 51.
 King, Samuel, 386.
 King, Theodore E., 195.
 King, T. M., 395.
 King, W. B. & P. M., 342.
 Kingman, Henry, 91.
 Kingsley, J. W., 291.
 Kinsler, J. T., 171.
 Kirk, Albert, 206.
 Kirk, H., 171.
 Kirk, Michael, 176.
 Kirk, Rufus, 206.
 Kirtley, Simeon, 326.
 Kissam, P. P., 355.
 Kittrell, Marion B., 326.
 Kittson, N. W., 52.
 Klass, August, 357.
 Kleckner, George, 414.
 Kleinsmith, Charles, 3.
 Kleiser, A. H., 337.²
 Kleiser, John, 337.
 Knapp, Charles, 39.
 Knapp, H. C., 45.
 Knapp, Lafayette, 241.
 Knapp, O. B., 374.
 Knickerbocker, E. J., 293.
 Knights, B. L., 371.
 Knights, George, 115.
 Knowles, F. E., 250.
 Knowlton, D. B., 35.
 Knowlton, H. W., 63.
 Knowlton, J. A., 69, 119.

 Ladd, Abner, 200.
 Ladd, J. D., 39, 70, 84.
 Ladd, L. W., 354.
 Ladd, W. H., 39, 70, 84, 221.
 Lafferty, W. D., 146.
 Lafon, Thomas, 277.
 Lahue, John, 187.
 Lake, William B., 317.
 Lake, W. E., 90.
 Lamasney Bros., 117.
 Lamb, Merritt, 28.
 Lamb, Moses, 239.

 Lampson, A., 250.
 Land, Abel, 38.
 Lanfear, Roland, 35.
 Lang, H. B., 333.
 Land, John, 38.
 Lang, John, 119.
 Lang, T. S., 60, 83, 118, 134, 152, 290.
 Langdon, S., 196.
 Langmaid, Colonel, 201.
 Langmaid, Samuel, 403.
 Lapham, John, 55.
 Lapointe, Prudent, 122.
 Lapham, Horace, 278.
 Lapham, Hoyt, 395.
 Laprise, C., 351.
 LaRock, Albert, 207.
 LaRock, Israel, 20.
 Larned, Moses, 307.
 Larrabee & Hamilton, 301.
 Larrabee, C. X., 6, 54, 67, 199, 200, 295, 301, 306, 311, 331, 375, 375, 375, 376, 376, 376, 376, 377, 377, 377, 377, 378, 379, 379, 380, 381, 381, 382, 382, 382, 382, 382, 383, 383, 383, 384, 385, 385, 385, 385, 387, 387, 388, 388, 388, 388, 389, 389, 389, 389, 391, 391, 392, 392, 392, 392, 393, 394, 394, 395, 397, 397, 397, 398, 399, 401, 401, 401, 401, 404, 407, 407, 407, 408, 408, 408, 409, 409, 409, 410, 410, 410, 410, 410, 410, 411, 411, 413, 413.
 Larrabee, S. E., 306, 375, 377, 385, 387, 388, 388, 388, 393.
 Lashaway, Ed., 278.
 Latham, Beyer, 365.
 Latham, Henry W., 261.
 Lathrop, Henry F., 91, 378, 385, 408.
 Lathy, J. B., 78.
 Latimer, David, 179.
 Latta Bros., 93.
 Laughlin, J. W., 363.
 Lawless, George, 239.
 Lawrence, A. S., 336.
 Lawrence, C. G., 188.
 Lawrence, E. J., 170, 191.
 Lawrence, G. W., 191.
 Lawrence, Henry, 137, 209, 212, 312.
 Lawrence, James F., 282.
 Lawrence, William, 344.
 Layson, L., 367.
 Leard, Thomas, 202.
 Leadbetter, Nelson, 46.
 Learn, Randall, 149.

- Learned, James M., 138, 153.
 Leavitt, G. B., 59.
 Leary, Patrick, 171.
 Lee, Erastus, 343.
 Lee, George W., 139.
 Lee, L. H., 80.
 Leet, John, 127.
 Legg, J. P., 176.
 Leighton, H. N., 18.
 Leighton, James E., 193.
 Leiker, Callendar I., 81.
 Leach, O. L., 371.
 Leathy, J. B., 356.
 Leahey, Patrick, 390.
 Learned, Colonel, 400.
 LeBarron, H. G., 406.
 Leighton, T. W., 71.
 Leiper, Thomas I., 81.
 Leland, L. D., 45.
 Leonard, Jacob, 126, 273.
 Leonard, O. E., 290.
 Leslie, Whitman, 88.
 Lester, Lewis, 227.
 Lester, Marsh, 227.
 Letourneau, Peter, 208.
 Letourneau, Prudent, 99, 170.
 Letts, John, 371.
 Lewis, C. E., 58.
 Lewis, G., 341.
 Lewis, Gilbert S., 411.
 Lewis, George, 377, 385.
 Libby, A. O., 361.
 Libby, John, 411.
 Libby, John Jr., 411.
 Lichty, John, 349.
 Lidden, Sylvester, 297.
 Lincoln, David, 252.
 Lincoln, Oscar, 345.
 Lindsay, A. H., 85.
 Lines, C. B., 185.
 Linsley Bros., 218, 257.
 Linsley, Charles, 44, 69.
 Linsley, O. L., 44.
 Linsley, George L., 69, 196.
 Linsley, J. B., 113.
 Lintner, O. H., 213.
 Lintner, J. J., 213.
 Litch, George, 57.
 Lithicum, C. G., 316.
 Little, Willard, 28.
 Littlefield, J. M., 405.
 Littlefield, Rufus, 258.
 Lobdell, George G., 97, 254.
 Lodge, L. A., 306.
 Longfellow, Gilbert, 144.
 Longley, William H., 265.
 Longworth, Albert, 120, 148.
 Looker, J. W., 267.
 Loomis, Charles, 340.
 Loomis, Washington, 35.
 Loomis, Plumb, 35.
 Lord, D. H., 39.
 Lord, Jarvis, 35.
 Lord, Luther E., 170.
 Lorillard, Pierre, 259.
 Loring, George B., 54, 103.
 Losee & Carter, 306.
 Lott, Gustav R., 227.
 Lovak, J. O., 406.
 Love, S. R., 263.
 Lovejoy, Charles, 29.
 Lowe, Ephraim, 227.
 Lowell, O. B., 147.
 Lowery, James, 292.
 Lowrey, Asbury, 396.
 Lowry, John W., 396.
 Lucas, William, 211.
 Luce, Oscar, 406.
 Luddington, George, 171.
 Lull, Frederick, 332, 355.
 Lumley, Thomas, 223.
 Lupp, Isaac, 109.
 Lutts, William W., 89, 237.
 Luxton, Major, 97.
 Lyford, D. C., 250.
 Lyford, Samuel, 199.
 Lyman, Eaton, 346.
 Lymes, A. J., 3.
 Lymes, W. W., 3.
 Lynes, J. J., 266, 393.
 Lyon, Marcus, 55.
 Lyons, F. A., 98.
 Mack, David, 103.
 Mack, Henry, 389.
 Macomber, C. M., 329.
 Macomber, Robert M., 30, 346, 346.
 Madden, William, 286.
 Madison, Leon, 49.
 Magoon, G. R., 25.
 Magoon, Oliver, 25.
 Malery, William, 46.
 Manchester, Robert, 116.
 Mann, Albert, 335.
 Mann, A., 117.
 Mann, Burl, 335.
 Mann, John, 9.
 Mann, N. A., 118.
 Manning, E. R., 345, 348.
 Manning, O., 221.

- Mans, Charles, 308.
 Manser, A. F., 268.
 Manser, A. T., 22.
 Manser, M. L., 22, 268.
 Mansfield, A. O., 39.
 Mansfield, Oscar, 264.
 Mansfield, William D., 144.
 Mansur, George B., 135.
 Marand, E. S., 42.
 Marble, Herman, 296.
 Marble, Hiram, 227.
 Marentell, W. W., 168.
 Mariel, William H., 24.
 Mark, George, 89, 298.
 Markel, Daniel, 80, 215.
 Marling, Thomas, 4.
 Marsh, E. B., 282.
 Marsh, Jonathan, 298.
 Marshall, B. S., 108.
 Marshall, George, 311.
 Marshall, Joseph H., 123.
 Marshall, William, 206.
 Marshland, J. Z., 406.
 Marston, Frank, 178.
 Marston, Ira, 343.
 Marston, John, 164.
 Martell, William, 403.
 Martense, A., 356.
 Martin, Alonzo, 262.
 Martin, George, 94.
 Martin, John, 318, 396.
 Martin, Porter, 233.
 Martin, Z., 356.
 Martindale, Stephen, 171, 211.
 Marton, Laton, 192, 207.
 Mason, Charles A., 400.
 Mason, J. S., 48.
 Mason, John T., 322, 326.
 Mason, Moses, 231.
 Mason, N. W., 182.
 Mason, Silas, 229.
 Masters, Samuel, 212.
 Masters, T. B., 118.
 Mastic, Owen, 30.
 Mastick, S. F., 124.
 Mather, A. H., 276.
 Mathes, A. R., 49.
 Mathews, Lewis, 36.
 Matthews, E. J., 244, 384.
 Maxim, Joseph, 198.
 May, John, 18.
 May, John H., 119.
 May, J. H., 390.
 May, Levi S., 70.
 May, Thomas, 294.
 Maynard, George C., 325.
 Maynard, J. E., 10, 33, 123, 207, 259, 326.
 Mayo, E. D. Mrs., 237.
 Meacham, Isaac, 120.
 Mead, H. C., 267.
 Mead, Stephen, 346.
 Mead, William, 8, 267.
 Mease, Henry, 218.
 Melendy, Jack, 232.
 Melendy, P., 249.
 Meinert, Charles, 334.
 Menges, M. C., 114.
 Merrick, A. W., 335.
 Merrill, Eliphalet, 227.
 Merrill, J. B., 76.
 Merrill, M. B., 112.
 Merrill, S. P., 46.
 Merrill, Thomas, 358.
 Merriman, L., 219.
 Merritt, Z. C., 56.
 Metcalf, A., 206.
 Metcalf, David, 219.
 Metcalf, R. B., 404.
 Michner, Isaiah, 179.
 Middleton, Dan, 193.
 Milburn, Richard F., 188.
 Miles, L. M., 220.
 Millard, John, 403.
 Millard, Lyman, 30.
 Miller, A. C., 227, 236.
 Miller, A. K., 204.
 Miller, E., 29.
 Miller, Ezra, 267.
 Miller, E. H. Jr., 100.
 Miller, F. H., 93.
 Miller, Gilbert, 129.
 Miller, Harry R., 187.
 Miller, Henry, 7.
 Miller, John, 381.
 Miller, J. B., 396, 400.
 Miller, John L., 42.
 Miller, John M., 33, 204.
 Miller, Mayhew, 217.
 Miller, Potter, 267.
 Miller, William, 220.
 Milliken, I. T., 4.
 Milliman, Charles, 154.
 Mills, Charles, 268.
 Mills, Harrison, 313, 339.
 Mills, H. D., 7.
 Mills, John F., 278.
 Mills, Kilburn, 56.
 Milton, William, 203.
 Miner, J. B., 204.

- Miner, Sally, 34.
 Minter, William, 119.
 Mirley, William, 311.
 Mitchell, Charles W., 68, 165.
 Mitchell, J. W., 77, 124.
 Mixer, J., 103.
 Moffett, John M., 262.
 Moffit, J. H., 114, 292.
 Mogle, Frederick, 227.
 Monroe, W., 351.
 Montagne, Tom, 345.
 Montgomery, John, 129.
 Montgomery, Leonard, 197.
 Moody, Henry, 122.
 Moody, Jerry, 223.
 Moody, William H., 263, 279.
 Moon, J. L., 269.
 Mooney, Jerry, 204.
 Moore, Amos F., 20, 82, 138, 382, 387, 389, 392, 401.
 Moore, A. G., 124.
 Moore, Doctor, 183.
 Moore, Ed., 10.
 Moore, E. A., 51.
 Moore, George F., 324.
 Moore, H. C., 263.
 Moore, Jonathan, 365.
 Moore, J. H., 308, 359.
 Moore, Thomas, 327.
 Moore, William, 171.
 Moore, W. W., 328.
 Moores, Ezra, 254.
 Moorman & Hiatt, 332.
 More, Henry, 223.
 Morehouse, Dell, 330.
 Moreman, H. W., 289, 398.
 Morey, J. G., 202.
 Morgan, C., 406.
 Morgan, F. W., 401.
 Morgan, H., 41.
 Morgan Horse Co., 3, 8, 12, 19, 85, 91, 106, 111, 164, 171, 190, 210, 217, 261, 267, 312, 386, 386, 390, 391.
 Morgan, John H., 10, 165.
 Morgan, Norman, 250.
 Morgan, Robert, 257.
 Morgan, T. L., 240.
 Morrell, Henry J., 198.
 Morrell, James S., 112.
 Morrell, Samuel, 109, 205, 249.
 Morrill, Charles A., 73, 107.
 Morris, A. J., 293.
 Morris, J. C., 146.
 Morris, J. L., 245.
 Morris, William, 130.
 Morrison, Ashbell, 313.
 Morrison, C. P., 43, 270.
 Morrison, James, 243, 362.
 Morrison, O. L., 343.
 Morrissey, John, 343.
 Morse, B. C., 402.
 Morse, Charles, 114.
 Morse, E. B., 402.
 Morse, Frank, 247.
 Morse, Fred E., 398.
 Morse, H. D., 384.
 Morse, W. H., 24, 213.
 Morton, W. J., 301.
 Moses, James, 359.
 Moss, Hartford, 66.
 Mott, Edward W., 12, 187.
 Mott, George, 244.
 Moulton Bros., 267.
 Moulton, Charles, 102.
 Moulton, C. K., 343.
 Moulton, John, 195.
 Mountfort, Albert 25.
 Mowry, William L., 247.
 Moyer, James S., 93.
 Mulholland, John, 303.
 Mullen, William, 46, 230.
 Munn, Joseph, 54.
 Munn, L. L., 51, 141.
 Munson, H. B., 155.
 Munson, Nathaniel, 359.
 Murdick, J. M., 276.
 Murdock, G. T., 236.
 Murphy, A. J., 376.
 Murphy, L. W., 244.
 Murphy, Thomas, 346.
 Murray, George, 147.
 Murray, P. B., 8.
 Murray, Walter, 245.
 Murray, W. H. H., 207, 304.
 Murray & Talcott, 332.
 Muzzey Boys, 29.
 Myer, Philip, 271.
 Myers, W. M., 250.
 Myrick, B. J., 34, 270.
 Myrick, Darius, 21.
 McAlloan, Thomas, 172.
 McArthur, M. C., 40.
 McCamble, James, 57.
 McCarthy, Jerry, 208.
 McCartney, John, 241.
 McCarty, Dr., 366.
 McCauley, J. W., 107.
 McChesney, John, 68.
 McCleave, James, 130.

- McClellan, Charles, 218.
 McCommell, Joseph, 218.
 McCommell, William, 218.
 McCommings, Perry, 211.
 McConnell, A. C., 281.
 McConnell, C. D., 249, 398.
 McConnell, W. R., 39.
 McCoes, John, 269.
 McCoy, J., 15.
 McCracken, James, 320.
 McCracken, J. G., 258.
 McCracken, O. C., 23.
 McCracken, Robert, 23, 63, 218, 320.
 McCracken, Samuel, 8.
 McCracken, William R., 23, 57, 96, 316.
 McCrea, George, 105.
 McCrea, James, 105.
 McCready, J. H., 26.
 McCrey, William, 209.
 McCrory, D. A., 75, 292.
 McCullough, John, 356.
 McCullough, William, 303.
 McDaniel, J. A., 193, 305.
 McDonald, Darius, 36.
 McDonald, R. L., 409.
 McDougall, William, 330.
 McDowell, H. C., 100.
 McFadden, Thomas, 218.
 McFerran, Mrs. Rena, 202.
 McGavock, Frank, 21, 76, 187, 191, 233, 267, 274, 294, 321, 331, 380.
 McGee, C., 216.
 McGinnis, C., 351.
 McGrath, P., 27.
 McGraw, John, 371.
 McGregor, Peter, 146.
 McGuire, John, 110.
 McHatton, C. G., 411.
 McIntire, John, 98.
 McIntire, Reverend, 69.
 McIvaine, J. W., 88.
 McKean, Finley, 307.
 McKeen, Thomas L., 179.
 McKeene & Hulick, 171.
 McKenney, C. A., 199.
 McKenney, E. H., 199.
 McKenney, I. V., 197.
 McKenzie, Archibald, 66.
 McKey, James, 227.
 McKibben, Perry, 25.
 McKie, E. J., 317.
 McKinney, F. H., 83.
 McKinney, J. M., 6.
 McLane, Milton, 36.
 McLaughlin, Andy, 122.
 McLaughlin, Charles, 94, 106.
 McLaughlin, Edward, 201.
 McLean, L. F., 129.
 McLellan, E. J., 207.
 McMillan, A., 291.
 McNair, D. M., 220.
 McNeil, George, 335.
 McNeill, John, 77.
 McNeill, W. A., 70, 202, 340.
 McPherson, J. J., 78.
 McRady, Thomas, 321.
 McReynolds, Joseph, 207.
 McReynolds, S. M., 207.
 McReynolds, T. J. M., 207.
 McRoberts, Mortimor, 278.
 McWilliams, A., 255.
 McWilliams Bros., 244.
 Nash, A., 154.
 Nash, Charles R., 41.
 Nash, H. R., 410.
 Nathan, Enoch, 172.
 Neal, F. M., 75, 188, 213, 379, 381, 390, 394, 398, 399, 399, 406.
 Neaves, A. C., 68.
 Needham, Charles II., 365.
 Needham, C. E., 260, 365.
 Needham, Don C., 90, 242.
 Needham, William, 206.
 Needham, W. B., 106.
 Neeley, W. J., 147, 238.
 Nelson, Robert, 377.
 Nelson, T. L., 321.
 Nelson, T. T., 331.
 Nesmith, James W., 50.
 Nesmith, R. D., 309.
 Nevins, David, 16.
 Nevins, Henry C., 264.
 Nevins, Richard, 16.
 New, Stephen, 14.
 New, Thomas, 14.
 Newdeck, L. W., 293.
 Newell, D. P., 40, 41.
 Newell, M. M., 28, 57.
 Newton, David, 307.
 Newton, Henry, 254.
 Newton, S. W., 60.
 Niblo, Stephen, 246.
 Nicholas, Robert, 249.
 Nichols, Artemus, 217.
 Nichols, B. S., 17.
 Nichols, Heman, 295.
 Nichols, John R., 346.
 Nichols, J. O., 307.

- Nichols, Stephen S., 320.
 Nichols, Thomas M., 12.
 Night, Charles, 36.
 Niles, H., 399.
 Niles, J. C., 387.
 Nipgen, M. A., 329.
 Noble, R. C., 117.
 Nodine, F. J., 46, 300, 343.
 Norcross, E. L., 102, 122, 214.
 North, Daniel, 144.
 North, E. A., 65, 190.
 North, Julien, 251.
 North, Lemuel, 66.
 North, Orrin, 43.
 North, Thomas, 43.
 Northrup, Joseph, 58.
 Norton, J. P., 141.
 Norton, Thomas, 187.
 Nott, E. W., 329.
 Nott, L., 329.
 Noyes, John L., 123.
 Nuff, George, 399, 412.
 Nutter, F. C., 340.
 Nutter, J. H., 10.
 Nutter, Walter B., 209, 340.
 Nutts, Dr., 292.
 Nye, Henry W., 126.
 Nye, S. A., 10.
 Oakley Bros., 301.
 O'Brien, J., 230, 268.
 Odell, A. S., 66.
 Odione, C. E., 219.
 Ogburn, Robert, 168.
 Ogden, G. W., 286.
 Ogden, W. H., 66.
 Okey, L. M., 350.
 Oliver, Franklin, 271.
 Oliver, Joseph, 67.
 Olmstead, Henry, 252.
 Olmstead, Joel, 213.
 Olmsted, Nathan, 36.
 Olmstead, O. L., 184.
 Olney, O. S., 146.
 Orcutt, Ira P., 365.
 Orr, D. C., 326 ; Orr, H. C., 290.
 Osburn, A. G., 53.
 Osborn, Rufus, 288.
 Osgood, W. W., 410.
 Oswald, J. C., 160.
 Overpeck, Reuben, 84.
 Owen, J. C., 363.
 Owen, R. H., 106.
 Owen, Thomas, 130.
 Owens, Henry, 45, 410.
 Owens, James, 27.
 Owens, R. G., 27.
 Packard, John, 18.
 Packer, John, 158.
 Page, Addison L., 256.
 Page, C. R., 201.
 Page, E. H., 190.
 Page, George M., 94.
 Page, John H., 274.
 Page, Thomas, 359.
 Paine, William, 82.
 Palmer, A. C., 41.
 Palmer, G. D., 212.
 Palmer, O. C., 330.
 Palmer, M. G., 256.
 Palmetter, Pardon, 386.
 Parker, A. S., 109, 205.
 Parker, E. A., 253.
 Parker, E. E., 230.
 Parker, J. C., 272, 394.
 Parker, John B., 172.
 Parker, Levin, 152.
 Parker, R. B., 14.
 Parker, William, 109, 205.
 Parker, W. S., 253.
 Parker, Zechariah, 228.
 Parkis, John S., 164.
 Parish, Dabney, 96.
 Park, George B., 133.
 Parkhurst, B. F., 118.
 Parlin, L., 270.
 Parlin, S. W., 10, 39, 270.
 Parmalie, Randolph, 256.
 Parr, L. B., 33.
 Parsons, Benjamin, 367.
 Parsons, C. B., 332.
 Parsons, Dr., 211.
 Parsons, J. I., 109.
 Parsons, John, 173.
 Partridge, Ira, 215.
 Partridge, Nathaniel, 213.
 Patch, Nathan, 257.
 Patterson, David, 93.
 Patterson, J. M., 49.
 Patterson, William, 12.
 Pattison, C. A., 405.
 Patton, M. H., 134.
 Paulsen, Nels, 259.
 Payne, Lyman H., 134.
 Payson, E. L., 148.
 Peabody, John, 367.
 Peabody, Lewis P., 371.
 Pearsall, A. H., 259.
 Pearse, John, 174.

- Pease, A. S., 361.
 Pease, C. A., 298.
 Pease, George B., 122, 210.
 Peck, A., 171.
 Peck, Alanson, 406.
 Peck, Fred, 253.
 Peck, H. T., 406.
 Peck, John, 158.
 Peck, Lucius B., 86.
 Pelton, Lysander, 22.
 Pelton, Thomas, 108.
 Pence, Louis, 228.
 Pendergast, Patrick, 134.
 Peneau, C., 26.
 Pennock, Abram L., 40, 154.
 Pennock, W. H., 171.
 Penrose, John F., 308.
 Penticoff, John, 293.
 Pepper, Isaac, 179, 260.
 Percival, M. C., 72.
 Perkins, Charles E., 255.
 Perkins, Daniel D., 243.
 Perkins, F. R., 3.
 Perkins, Jabez, 63.
 Perkins, J. L., 40.
 Perkins, Mark D., 166.
 Perkins, M. D., 246.
 Perkins, William, 166.
 Perley, Charles, 217.
 Perry, Clark, 144.
 Perry, E. L., 124.
 Perry, E. N., 137.
 Perry, J. H., 328.
 Perry, Lewis, 36.
 Perry, Samuel, 360.
 Perry & Waite, 39.
 Peters, A. W., 333.
 Peters, Horace, 240.
 Peters, J. H., 67, 116, 386, 413.
 Petherbridge, William, 404.
 Petrie, Charles, 74.
 Phelps, George, 2.
 Phelps, H. A., 248.
 Phelps, James S., 39.
 Phelps, Joseph, 2.
 Phelps, Thomas R., 56.
 Philbrook, C. W., 367.
 Phillips, A., 135.
 Phillips, B., 405.
 Phillips Bros., 401.
 Phillips, Charles, 339.
 Phillips, E. J., 110.
 Phillips, G. B., 31.
 Phillips, Ira, 191.
 Phillips, John, 89.
 Philpot, James, 368.
 Phoenix, H., 197.
 Pickard, S. O., 51, 173.
 Pickering, Charles E., 133.
 Pickering, G. V., 148.
 Pickhardt, William, 350.
 Pierce, S. W., 152.
 Pierson, Osman, 174.
 Pike, Chester N., 144, 228, 284.
 Pike, D. B., 156.
 Pike, Ebenezer, 36, 228, 284.
 Pillsbury, G. B., 198.
 Pine, J. K. P., 56.
 Pinchin, John A., 319, 361.
 Pinchin, Thomas, 16.
 Pinkham, Jeremiah, 119.
 Pinkham, S. S., 70.
 Pinney, Forrest, 265.
 Pinney, N. B., 265.
 Pitcher, R. B., 72.
 Pitcher, William, 52.
 Pixley, Robert, 278.
 Platt, Harvey, 205.
 Platt & Depar, 298.
 Plinker, Charles, 16.
 Plowman, William, 272.
 Plumley, Horatio, 266.
 Plunkett, Thomas, 8, 231, 268.
 Polk, P. L., 112.
 Polk, Will, 112.
 Polly, L., 270.
 Pond, Ansel H., 59.
 Pond, Daniel, 27.
 Pond, O. M., 64.
 Pond & Morse, 373.
 Pontious, Samuel, 409.
 Pool, John L., 228.
 Poole, P., 66.
 Poor, J. R., 105.
 Pope, Daniel, 17.
 Porter, A., 211.
 Porter, John, 404.
 Porter, J. R., 43.
 Porter, Noah W., 260.
 Porter, W. S., 25, 330, 395.
 Post, William W., 108.
 Potter, B. K., 107.
 Potter, Henry, 179.
 Potter, William, 130, 169.
 Potter & Miller, 175.
 Pow, John, 179.
 Powel, Samuel, 236.
 Powers, Heman A., 3.
 Powers, Orlando, 228.
 Powers, Samuel, 321.

Pratt, Alden, 355.
 Pratt, Calvin, 268.
 Pratt, Chester, 30, 52, 54, 395.
 Pratt, F. D., 271.
 Pratt, Herbert, 268.
 Pratt, Hiram, 33.
 Pratt, O. W., 268.
 Pray, J. J., 217.
 Prescott, Harris, 219.
 Prescott, Josiah, 361.
 Prescott, J. L., 284.
 Prescott, Nathan, 352.
 Prescott, N. W., 250.
 Prescott & Sherman, 37.
 Preston, Philip, 190, 395.
 Preston, R. T., 228.
 Price, Charles E., 185.
 Price, Frank, 215.
 Price, John, 238, 238.
 Price, S., 264.
 Price, Skelton, 162.
 Priestman, George E., 268.
 Prime, D. W., 277.
 Prince, Adams, 263.
 Proctor, Charles, 271.
 Proctor, Ebenezer, 62.
 Proctor, Melvin, 364.
 Pryor, Joseph, 105.
 Puffenbarger, N., 115.
 Pullen, Fred, 93.
 Pulsifer, Ira A., 275.
 Purdy, D. E., 139.
 Pusher, Ripley, 278.
 Putnam, Benjamin G., 272, 366.
 Putnam, H., 381.
 Pyle, David, 74.
 Pyle, E., 143.

Quimby, M. P., 152.

Radka, Charles, 288.
 Rafferty, James, 266.
 Ramsby, Jacob, 93.
 Ramsdale & Catlin, 332.
 Rand, Amos, 238.
 Randall, Henry, 25, 293.
 Randall, J. A., 132.
 Randall, N. A., 403.
 Randall, Thomas, 67.
 Randall, William, 191, 414.
 Rank, J. J., 273.
 Ransom, Daniel, 274.
 Ransom, George M., 228.
 Ransom, Leroy, 138.
 Ratliff, J. H., 163.

Ray, G. R., 228.
 Ray, S. C., 228.
 Ray, W. O., 74.
 Raymond, Charles, 348.
 Raymond, James, 56, 177.
 Raymond, S. K., 6.
 Raymond, W. H., 331, 385, 397.
 Reamer, John, 406.
 Record, Samuel, 37.
 Reddy, J., 73.
 Redfield, Henan G., 278.
 Redfield, Frank B., 278.
 Reed, Dean E., 177.
 Reed, G. B., 4.
 Reed, Hiram, 255.
 Reed, H. M., 54.
 Reed, James M., 99.
 Reed, Jonathan, 174.
 Reedy, Patrick, 84.
 Reese, F. C., 397.
 Regan, M. J., 343.
 Reeley, G. H., 98.
 Reid, J. A., 155.
 Remick, Calvin, 351.
 Residge, Henry A., 245.
 Reser, H. M., 288.
 Revier, D. F., 326.
 Reynolds, Henry D., 74.
 Reynolds, James, 390.
 Reynolds, Wash., 220.
 Reynolds, William, 73.
 Rhine, Charles, 28.
 Rhinehart, Dr., 245.
 Rhodes, Samuel, 309.
 Ricard, W. D., 121.
 Rice, Andrew H., 93, 109.
 Rice, Benjamin, 153.
 Rice, B. T., 393.
 Rice, Daniel, 17.
 Rice, N. E., 145.
 Rich, A. G., 365.
 Rich, Carroll C., 16.
 Rich, Judge, 231.
 Rich, Levi, 30.
 Rich, Ransom, 30.
 Rich, William, 49.
 Richards, A., 113.
 Richards, F. O., 252.
 Richards, G., 273.
 Richards, John, 327.
 Richards, J. W., 363.
 Richards, William C., 363.
 Richardson, C. B., 202.
 Richardson, Dr., 243, 377.
 Richardson, D. E., 139.

- Richardson, Jacob B., 133.
 Richardson, James, 332.
 Richardson, Joel, 125.
 Richardson, John, 344.
 Richardson, J. H., 312.
 Richardson, L., 397.
 Richardson, Samuel, 386.
 Richart, J. H., 38.
 Richmond, A. W., 276.
 Richmond, Lemuel, 127.
 Richmond, V. P., 78, 285.
 Ricker, Timothy, 133.
 Rider, E. C., 217.
 Ridgely, B. R., 162, 269.
 Ridgeway, R., 388.
 Ridley Bros., 198.
 Rife & Clark, 28.
 Rilley, Gen., 322.
 Ring, Paul B., 141.
 Ripley, Edward, 401, 402, 402.
 Ripley, Edward H., 10, 195.
 Ripley, William V., 154.
 Ritzman, Charles, 228.
 Robbins, E. M., 227.
 Robbins, George, 328.
 Robbins, Philander, 263.
 Robbins, Seymour, 215.
 Roberts, F. A., 72.
 Roberts, K., 29.
 Roberts & Rankin, 292.
 Robertson, G. W., Jr., 405.
 Robertson, Walter E., 151.
 Robinett, Jesse C., 367.
 Robinson, Ervin, 30.
 Robinson, E. D., 108.
 Robinson, Henry, 333.
 Robinson, John, 367.
 Robinson, John F., 19.
 Robinson, John G., 188.
 Robinson, N., 29.
 Robinson, R. T., 265.
 Robinson, S. B., 79.
 Robinson, T. P., 149.
 Robinson, T. R., 265.
 Robinson, William M., 212.
 Rock, Daniel, 406.
 Rockwell, Professor, 241.
 Rockwell, Sylvester B., 51, 226.
 Rodgers, A. C., 407.
 Rodgers, Dr., 31.
 Rodgers, John B., 358.
 Roe, Charles, 195.
 Roe, J. H., 107.
 Rogers, A., 283.
 Rogers, A. F., 356.
 Rogers, Byron O., 137.
 Rogers, Elisha, 414.
 Rogers, E., 118.
 Rogers, George W., 54, 340.
 Rogers, John G., 154.
 Rogers, J. E., 305.
 Rogers, L., 327.
 Rogers, O. F., 78.
 Rolf, J. M., 228.
 Rolland, L. H., 118.
 Ronin, Nick J., 375.
 Roosevelt, S. M., 393, 400.
 Root, Eldad, 357.
 Root, Henry, 20, 378.
 Root, James, 331.
 Root, Samuel, 44, 50.
 Rose, J. R., 138.
 Rose, Thomas, 133.
 Rosebrooks, William R., 362.
 Rosentiel, C. H., 400.
 Ross, G. H., 335.
 Ross, John, 93.
 Ross, L. P., 381.
 Ross, Robert, 171.
 Rossiter, P. M., 140.
 Rosson, George, 168.
 Rounds, James, 401.
 Rounds, Lester, 359.
 Roundy, C. H., 275.
 Routliser, John, 42.
 Rowan, I. M., 201, 202.
 Rowe, A. C., 184.
 Rowe, Dr., 207.
 Rowe, G. A., 208.
 Rowe, Lewis W., 131.
 Rowe, O. S., 301.
 Rowley, Daniel, 275.
 Royce, Elias, 40, 79.
 Royce, Stephen, 187.
 Rubendall, Harry, 65, 102.
 Ruble, John, 61.
 Ruble, Lewis, 61.
 Rublee, C. C., 399.
 Rudd, George W., 365.
 Rudd, Rosel A., 158, 364.
 Rugg, Ralph, 295.
 Runnels, W. S. B., 178.
 Rush, F. M., 264.
 Russell, Cyrus, 270.
 Russell, C. M., 86.
 Russell, F. W., 159.
 Russell, George A., 243.
 Russell, Harry B., 200.
 Russell, H. S., 119, 209.
 Russell, Jason, 296.

- Russell, John, 289.
 Russell, John, 319.
 Russell, J. B., 329.
 Russell, Nathan W., 21, 260, 342.
 Russell, William, 270.
 Russell, William J., 126.
 Rust, D. E., 128.
 Rust, F. M., 135.
 Rutherford, J. A., 401.
 Ryan, James, 289, 380.
 Ryan, Patrick, 135.
 Ryder, H. C., 404.
 Ryder, R. D., 162.
 Sabre, J. B., 22.
 Sacket, Colonel, 87.
 Saddler, N. H., 363.
 Safford, M. G., 384.
 Sager, William, 290.
 Salter, John C., 19.
 Sammis, C. W., 82, 389, 392, 401.
 Sammis, M. E., 303.
 Sampson Bros., 290.
 Sampson, H., 181.
 Sanborn, A. K., 320.
 Sanborn, John B., 48.
 Sanders, Joel F., 43.
 Sanders, Luther, 153.
 Sanders, Thomas, 54.
 Sanderson, Joshua, 6, 17.
 Sandford, Charles, 282.
 Sanford, Ezra, 180.
 Sanford, Harrison, 149.
 Sargent, H., 80.
 Sargent, Leonard, 92.
 Sarvey, Jacob, 14.
 Saunders, H. C., 326.
 Saunders, Nim, 208.
 Saunders, Wheaton, 292.
 Saur, P. B., 132.
 Savage, A. R., 351.
 Savage, Edward, 86.
 Savage, Jasper H., 181.
 Saville, Oscar W., 381, 385.
 Sawtelle, John M., 360.
 Sawyer, Alfred, 141.
 Sawyer, George E., 311.
 Sawyer, Harry, 141.
 Sawyer, J. E., 62, 290.
 Sawyer, Lewis, 62, 79, 278, 320.
 Sawyer, Otis, 362.
 Saxley, C. M., 82, 175.
 Sayler, James R., 165, 172, 322, 371.
 Sayler, W. A., 400.
 Scanlon, J. J., 116, 118, 157, 293, 293,
 308, 308, 348, 353, 364, 373, 386,
 386, 387, 390, 396, 399, 405, 413.
 Scarse, A. T., 347.
 Schauers, Chris, 294.
 Schenck, W. S., 53.
 Schultz, Captain, 290.
 Schuyler, M. Roosevelt, 318, 382, 395,
 395, 395, 395, 396, 396, 412.
 Scott, J., 237.
 Scott, Joseph, 229.
 Scott, Joshua, 353.
 Scott & Veak, 266.
 Scribner, George W., 340.
 Sriver, A. L., 394, 402.
 Sears, Richard, 180.
 Seaver, E., 127.
 Seaver, William, 207.
 Seavey, J. L., 139.
 Seavery, Jessie, 303.
 Seeley, Jonas, 15.
 Seeley, Stephen, 229.
 Seers, E. H., 377.
 Segar, G. A., 334.
 Segar, S., 334.
 Seiber, Joseph, 229.
 Seibert, Otto, 388.
 Seiffert, Otto, 277.
 Selish, Jacob, 237.
 Semple, Charles, 162.
 Sepon, John P., 241.
 Severance, A. J., 291.
 Severance, P. S., 149.
 Severance, O., 291.
 Seymour, A., 26.
 Seymour, Epaphro, 336.
 Seymour, G. S., 295.
 Seymour, Horatio Jr., 9.
 Seymour, Henry E., 346.
 Seymour, M., 114.
 Seymour, M. M., 9.
 Shaffelbarger, John, 298.
 Shaeffer, A. H., 224.
 Shaffer, John, 269.
 Shaffstall, John, 295.
 Shanks, Doctor, 26.
 Shannon, Daniel, 295.
 Shannon, T. J., 193, 317.
 Sharp, L., 41.
 Shattuck, F. K., 139.
 Shaw, Charles, 287.
 Shaw, G. J., 134, 199.
 Shaw, J., 118.
 Shaw, John, 198.
 Shaw, J. G., 86.
 Shaw, G. W., 48.

- Shaw, T. P., 169, 315.
 Shaw, William H., 220.
 Shawhan, John, 326.
 Shawhan, John M., 326.
 Shaver, George, 117.
 Sheffield, A. A., 347.
 Sheffield, Charles, 168.
 Shepard, F. A., 386.
 Shepardson, Walter, 43.
 Sheperd, J., 277.
 Shepherd, Henry C., 57.
 Shepherd, William H., 119.
 Sherbino, Jerome, 409.
 Sherer, David, 72.
 Sherman, A., 400.
 Sherman, Bromley, 14.
 Sherman, B. B., 123, 281.
 Sherman, Dr., 296.
 Sherman, Frank, 93.
 Sherman, George R., 199.
 Sherman, Hank, 93.
 Sherman, W., 22.
 Sherwood, George, 297.
 Sherwood, Stephen, 80.
 Shield, F. A., 189.
 Shiley, G. T., 223.
 Shippie, I. U., 168.
 Shirley, E. C., 248.
 Shirk, J. B., 237, 274.
 Shores, George E., 301.
 Short, John S., 165.
 Short, Philip, 354.
 Short, Simeon, 206.
 Shrader, Phil, 340.
 Shropshire, B. N., 322, 323.
 Shropshire, G. W., 326.
 Shropshire, John F., 322, 323.
 Shropshire, M. P., 326.
 Shropshire, M. S., 326.
 Shulters, S. W., 375.
 Shultz, Ed. S., 193.
 Shultz, John H., 21.
 Simmon, Z., 229.
 Simmons, George, 42.
 Simmons, J. H., 364.
 Simmons, Z. E., 189.
 Simonds, J. F., 368.
 Simonds, Warren, 152.
 Simpson, J. E., 136.
 Simpson, Robert, 384.
 Sinclair, R. C., 373.
 Singleterry, C., 202.
 Singleton, C. F., 385.
 Singleton, J., 385.
 Skelton, Dr., 36.
 Skiff, Abram, 37.
 Skiff, G. F., 162.
 Skinner, A. W., 377.
 Skinner, C. H., 198, 202.
 Skinner, J. M., 202.
 Skinner, W. A., 299.
 Slater, E., 309.
 Slater, T. F., 143.
 Sleeper, Nelson, 111.
 Sloan, Daniel, 386.
 Sloan, John, 380.
 Small, Elisha, 106.
 Small, Ezekiel, 133.
 Small, George M., 195.
 Small, Samuel, 102.
 Smalley, G. W., 179.
 Smalley & Adams, 124.
 Smiley, John P., 119.
 Smith, Abram L., 74.
 Smith, Adam, 273.
 Smith, Allen, 229.
 Smith, Amos, 108.
 Smith, A. F., 40.
 Smith, A. H., 83, 413.
 Smith, Bradford, 26, 395.
 Smith, Carroll, 111.
 Smith, C. A., 58.
 Smith, C. F., 394.
 Smith, Charles, 33.
 Smith, Charles L., 207.
 Smith, Colonel, 33.
 Smith, Dr., 74, 156, 225, 227, 404.
 Smith, D. P., 80.
 Smith, D. W., 175.
 Smith, E., 367.
 Smith, Enos, 113.
 Smith, Edgar, 233.
 Smith, E. B., Jr., 44.
 Smith, E. D., 205.
 Smith, Frank, 131.
 Smith, F. A., 413.
 Smith, Fred H., 11, 377, 382, 385.
 Smith, F. W., 359.
 Smith, George, 219.
 Smith, G. W., 372.
 Smith, Harry F., 414.
 Smith, Henry N., 110, 180, 198, 220,
 254, 315, 406.
 Smith, Hiram, 64.
 Smith, Homer, 49.
 Smith, H. R., 413, 414.
 Smith, John, 69, 300, 347.
 Smith, Joseph, 184.
 Smith, J. Adam, 192, 196, 216.

- Smith, J. P., 379.
 Smith, L. G., 384.
 Smith, Major, 131.
 Smith, Miles W., 12.
 Smith, Muro, 338.
 Smith, Oliver B., 156.
 Smith, R., 202.
 Smith, R. A., 44.
 Smith, Sargent, 229.
 Smith, S. B., 103.
 Smith, Stukely W., 108, 316.
 Smith, Thomas, 307.
 Smith, Thomas O., 311.
 Smith, U. S., 299.
 Smith, William, 51, 388.
 Smith, William B., 318.
 Smith, W. M., 164, 261.
 Smith, T. P. Jr., 409.
 Smith & Spaulding, 210.
 Smith & Walker, 353.
 Smithers, C. D., 230.
 Snediker, F. A., 311.
 Snell, A. D., 8.
 Snell, George, 295.
 Snow, David, 83, 164.
 Snyder, F. H., 214.
 Snyder, L. H., 353.
 Solace, Calvin, 140.
 Somerset, Thomas, 159.
 Soper, L. D., 105.
 Soule, Dennis, 39.
 Spahr, William H., 10.
 Spangler, M. M., 305.
 Spaulding, H. W., 192.
 Spaulding, John, 246.
 Spaulding, W., 28.
 Spaulding, Wm. F., 98, 246.
 Spear, Moses, 318, 396.
 Spearing, Patrick, 289.
 Spellman, S. G., 264.
 Spence, Robert, 244.
 Spencer, Ashbell, 247.
 Spencer, A. B., 349.
 Spencer, David, 176.
 Spencer, J. A., 262.
 Spencer, Monmouth, 359.
 Spencer, W. E., 197.
 Spicer, George, 13, 276.
 Spink, S. W., 8.
 Sprague, Daniel, 246.
 Sprague, F. G., 184.
 Sprague, Harrison, 232.
 Sprague, J. H., 255.
 Sprague, S. I., 181.
 Sprague, S. P., 181.
 Sprague, William, 29.
 Sprague, W. M., 125.
 Sprague & Akers, 4, 4, 142, 182, 286,
 303, 304, 305, 350.
 Sprague, Z. & E., 118.
 Squires, F. A., 11, 382.
 Stacy, Philo, 77.
 Stafford, John, 204.
 Stagg, C., 172.
 Stanford, C., 198.
 Stanhope, W. F., 54.
 Stanley, Colonel, 198.
 Stanley, Henry, 51.
 Stanley, Moses N., 258.
 Stanley, Nathan, 86.
 Stannard, J. B., 89.
 Stanton, Benjamin, 91.
 Stanton, E. L., 303.
 Stanton, H. E., 30, 162.
 Stanton, Isaac W. J., 159.
 Stannard, Sam., 315.
 Staples, J. S., 10.
 Stark, John, 380.
 Starke, Nat., 21.
 Starkey, William, 143.
 Starling, A. J., 131.
 Starner, John, 319.
 Starner, Melrose, 319.
 Stave, Richard, 275.
 Stearns, Jack, 63.
 Stebbins, Alfred, 143, 271.
 Stebbins, G. W., 221.
 Stebbins, S. J., 151.
 Steele, Dr., 326.
 Steele, H., 307.
 Steele, W., 295.
 Steere, Fred, 179.
 Steere, Peter, 179.
 Stephens, J. R., 233.
 Stephens, W. M., 233.
 Sterns, J. C., 393.
 Steucker Bros., 292.
 Stevens, A. F., 300.
 Stevens, C. A., 106, 210.
 Stevens, C. L., 403.
 Stevens, General, 229.
 Stevens, George H., 335.
 Stevens, George M., 93.
 Stevens, H. C., 353.
 Stevens, J. T., 242.
 Stevens, Moses, 67.
 Stevens, Samuel, 261.
 Stevens, S. L., 375.
 Stevens, William, 46.
 Stevens, W. W., 388.

- Stevenson, Robert, 299.
 Steward, Solomon, 190.
 Stewart, W. H., 98.
 Stickney, Joseph T., 30, 201.
 Stickney, Samuel, 307.
 Stiles, J. W., 333.
 Stimson, Thomas, 361.
 Stimson, William, 362.
 Stinchfield, Alphonso, 74.
 St. Louis, Edward, 357.
 Stockburger, Bertram, 220.
 Stockburger, C. P., 220, 412.
 Stockdale, William, 143.
 Stocker, George R., 78, 263.
 Stocking, Henry, 366.
 Stocking, J., 250.
 Stoddard, D. A., 304.
 Stoddard, William, 371.
 Stoecklin, J. V., 286.
 Stone, Cephas, 24.
 Stone, Charles, 110.
 Stone, Curtis, 331.
 Stone, L. D., 146.
 Stone, Nathan, 344.
 Stone, Virgil, 250.
 Stores, John, 160.
 Stormont, A. R., 374.
 Storms, Jonathan, 366.
 Stout, Charles, 124.
 Stout, John, 55.
 Stout, John H., 174.
 Stover, Zach., 238.
 Stowe, Cyrus B., 32, 309.
 Stowe, Ransom, 305.
 Stowell, Hollis, 309.
 Stowell, Hollis G., 127.
 Strader, R. S., 68, 105, 193.
 Stratton, George M., 106.
 Stratton, E. K., 372.
 Strenck, Gilbert, 75.
 Strickland, Lee, 168.
 Strickler, Robert A., 148.
 Strobacker, Dr., 158.
 Strong, Henry, 159.
 Strong, Jasper, 272.
 Strouse, Samuel, 153.
 Strunk, J. F., 25.
 Stubbs, James, 404.
 Sturgis, Ira D., 88.
 Sturtevant, Levi, 312.
 Sturtevant, William, 330.
 Sturtevant, William H., 355.
 Styles, William S., 51.
 Sullivan, D., 406.
 Summerline, Hyatte, 393.
 Summerline, Rev. S., 392, 393.
 Summers, W. F., 263.
 Summers, W. S., 300.
 Summers, Z. T., 81, 169.
 Sumner, Elwin E., 217.
 Sunderland, David, 64, 320.
 Sunderland, N. M., 61.
 Sutherland, John W., 39.
 Sutton, W. M., 184.
 Swan, Charles, 49.
 Swan, Horatio, 366.
 Swan, H., 19.
 Swaney, J. S., 215.
 Swartz, Reuben, 226.
 Sweney, A. H., 133, 361.
 Swift, Charles, 198.
 Switzer, Martin, 291.
 Sykes, William B., 331, 388.
 Sylvester, Henry, 240.
 Tackey, S. S., 133.
 Taft, Rufus, 353.
 Taft, W. H., 350.
 Tafts, Augustus, 119.
 Taggart, D. M., 51, 172, 178, 246, 247.
 Talbot, Charles A., 247.
 Talcott, W. A., 45.
 Talbott, J. T., 308.
 Talmage, John M. Jr., 302.
 Taplin, Nathan, 111.
 Tarbox, Timothy, 37.
 Tarleton, A. G., 315.
 Tatman, Calvin, 152.
 Tatman, Hiram, 76.
 Tatum, A. R., 171.
 Tatum, John W., 84.
 Taylor, H. E., 142.
 Taylor, Frank J., 399.
 Taylor, Lucius, 331.
 Taylor, Orson, 316.
 Taylor, O. E., 354.
 Taylor, Samuel, 329.
 Taylor, Stephen, 307.
 Taylor, S. F., 230, 282.
 Taylor, William, 129.
 Taylor, W. H., 106.
 Teague, B., 296.
 Teague, F., 296.
 Tebbbs, T. J., 3.
 Tempke, Fred., 3.
 Templeton, James, 380.
 Ten Eyck, James, 213, 317.
 Ten Eyck, Peter, 396.
 Tenney, Colonel, 317.

- Tennien, Jerome, 92.
 Terry, Stillman, 393.
 Thatcher, Alonzo, 153.
 Thatcher, Thomas Jr., 106.
 Thayer, Ephraim, 202.
 Thayer, S. B., 219.
 Theal, F. M., 12.
 Thomas, B. C., 20.
 Thomas, F., 99.
 Thomas, Jefferson, 359.
 Thomas, John, 117.
 Thomas, John W., 132, 193.
 Thomas, Leonard, 46.
 Thomas, Oswald, 255.
 Thomas, R. B., 372.
 Thompson, Dr., 274.
 Thompson, Ebenezer, 319.
 Thompson, Ed., 388.
 Thompson, Gilman, 22.
 Thompson, G. L., 236, 320.
 Thompson, G. W., 147.
 Thompson, J., 14, 356.
 Thompson, J. B., 409.
 Thompson, M. G., 147, 388.
 Thompson, Philo, 120, 266.
 Thompson, R. Y., 65.
 Thompson, S. L., 224.
 Thomson, A. W., 153.
 Thomson, Jesse, 362.
 Thorn, Hallett, 334.
 Thorne, Edwin, 283.
 Thorne, Samuel, 283.
 Thrall, B. W., 395.
 Thrall, E. A., 394.
 Thurlow, A. G., 319.
 Thurlow, P. M., 105.
 Thurston, Benjamin, 284.
 Tibbetts, J. C., 140, 238.
 Tibbetts, William, 152.
 Tickenor, Caleb, 262.
 Tilton, O. W., 259.
 Tilton, Thomas, 321.
 Tilton, W. S., 212, 301.
 Tillotson, D. F., 381.
 Timony, James, 113.
 Tinkham, A. B., 284.
 Tinkham, William, 331.
 Tisdale, L., 84.
 Titus, H. R., 352.
 Titus, S. D., 22.
 Toby, Burleigh & Jones, 137.
 Todhunter, William B., 248.
 Tolman, William O., 17.
 Tollman, J. C., 131.
 Tomlinson, Pat, 379.
 Tough, W. D., 117.
 Tourtelotte, Martin, 211.
 Tovey, John, 242.
 Tower, Lenthel, 238.
 Towle, Caleb, 79.
 Towles, Percy, 85.
 Town, B. L., 40.
 Town, F., 40.
 Town & Trow, 332.
 Towner, I. C., 291.
 Townsend, Benjamin E., 140, 251.
 Townsend, Thomas B., 66.
 Tozier, D. C., 99.
 Tozier, Nahum, 121.
 Tozier, O. E., 198.
 Tracy, B. F., 96.
 Trafton, C. C., 186, 190.
 Trafton, Eben, 10.
 Trask, P. P., 11.
 Treadway, Lewis, 201.
 Tredo, Charles, 326.
 Tribon, N. M., 358.
 Troutman, John, 266.
 Troutman, Moses, 266.
 Trow, John, 395, 395.
 True, Orin, 222.
 Truitt, James M., 330, 406.
 Trumbalo, Robert, 219.
 Tryken, S., 42.
 Tucker, Ira, 325.
 Tucker, John H., 104.
 Tucker, J. D., 83.
 Tucker, William, 259.
 Tuff, H., 359.
 Tufts, H. H., 338.
 Turner, George, 76.
 Turner, G. H., 169.
 Turner, J., 298.
 Turner, R. L., 336.
 Turner, T. M., 298.
 Turner, W. H., 28, 334.
 Turner, W. W., 250.
 Turrill, Henry, 316.
 Turrill, Roger, 128, 316.
 Tuttle, Eben, 133.
 Tuttle, G. W., 323.
 Tuttle, R. B., 99.
 Twiss, B. F., 373.
 Twist, A. T., 331.
 Twitchell, Francis, 47, 152, 261.
 Twitchell, Hiram, 230.
 Twitchell, Ira J., 312.
 Twitchell, Lucius, 126.
 Twitchell, S. L., 126.
 Tyler, Richard C., 371.

Tyo, John, 292.

Upham, J. P., 364.

Upton, C. W., 88.

Uthe, Henry, 274.

Utley, Samuel, 132.

Utley, W. L., 156.

Vail, T. J., 318.

Valerius, Dr. 185.

Valintine, Peter, 45, 145.

Valette, James, 334.

Van Brunt, G. W., 63, 278, 278, 290.

Vanbuskirk, Leonard, 173.

Vance, James, 136.

Van de Ballard, Dr., 239.

Van Dyke, E. A. 408.

Van Dyke, H. B., 391, 409.

Van Fossen, John F., 31.

Van Meter, A., 51.

Van Meter, B. F., 51.

Van Ness, C. P., 87.

Van Sykes, L. P., 205.

Van Vleit, B., 413.

Van Vleit, B. F., 131.

Van Vleit, Joe, 131.

Van Wagner, A. J., 387.

Vaughn, B., 211.

Vaughn, E. D., 400.

Vaughn, Robert, 67.

Vaughn, R. S., 69.

Veesh, R. S., 11.

Veits, Henry M., 87.

Vermont Stock Horse Co., 339.

Vial, Nelson L., 405.

Vick, Joseph, 118.

Vigns, D. L., 291.

Voorhees, John, 140.

Vose, J. W., 352.

Vose, W. A., 83.

Voter, Jules, 179.

Vought, Godfrey, 104.

Vought, Jacob S., 193.

Vreeland, Thomas P., 224.

Waddy, Fred., 381.

Wade, E. P., 230.

Wade, William, 73.

Wade, W. H., 230.

Wadleigh, Charles E., 82.

Wadleigh, T. L., 149.

Wadsworth, William W., 167.

Wagner, Joseph, 55.

Wagstaff, C. L., 321.

Wainwright, Andrew, 384.

Wait, A. J., 320.

Wakefield, O. P., 319.

Wakeman, A. B., 381.

Wakeman, T. B., 166.

Walcutt, Mason, 183.

Walcutt, Mrs. Della, 183.

Walcutt, William S., 183.

Wales, A. C., 281.

Wales, John, 329.

Walker, Alexander, 376.

Walker Bros., 95.

Walker, E. C., 358.

Walker, E. N. P., 179.

Walker, P. H., 361.

Walker, Seth, 230.

Walker, Smith, 74.

Walker, W. P., 111, 390.

Wall, J., 312.

Wall, M. M., 176.

Wallace, A. C., 243.

Wallace, John H., 115.

Wallace, W. S., 254.

Walters, Ed., 374.

Walton, John, 340.

Ward, Benoit, 67.

Ward, Calvin, 22.

Ward, Darius, 304.

Ward, G. W., 385.

Ward, John H., 328.

Ward, Lewis, 204.

Ward, S. W., 201.

Wardner, Marshall, 363.

Ware, Daniel, 396.

Ware, Ed., 177.

Ware, Hiram, 396.

Warfield, D. R., 196.

Warner, P. B., 262, 395.

Warner, T., 126.

Warner, W. P., 156.

Warren, A. K., 53.

Warren, A. K., 341.

Warren, F. C., 403.

Warren, Ferdinand, 127.

Warren, George, 219.

Warren, H. F., 200.

Warren, John D., 130.

Waters, L. H., 76.

Warren, L. P., 219.

Warren, Mrs. E. L., 262.

Warren, N., 219.

Warren, Roswell, 341.

Warren, William H., 262.

Warring, George H., 78.

Washburn, F. F., 328.

Washburn, N. B., 161.

- Washington, Fitzhugh, 39.
 Waterman, Charles, 281.
 Waterman, Joshua, 233.
 Waterman, N. K., 250.
 Waters, Harvey, 342.
 Waters, Richard, 390.
 Watkins, William, 309.
 Watson, Fred., 64.
 Watson, H. R. C., 20, 378.
 Watson, Lewis J., 231.
 Watson, Thomas, 42.
 Watters, George, 411.
 Waugh, A., 27.
 Waugh, T. M., 27.
 Way, John S., 334.
 Way, Joseph, 342.
 Weathers, Major, 347.
 Weaver, George C., 400.
 Weaver, Thos. S., 289.
 Weber, Henry, 96, 188, 379.
 Webster, Jonas, 156.
 Webster, Lyman, 343.
 Weed, C., 178.
 Weed, Dexter, 348.
 Weeks, Simeon, 246.
 Weir, F. A., 55, 75, 102, 192.
 Weine, Lewis, 38.
 Welby, C. W., 130.
 Weldon, Martin, 315.
 Wellington, G. B., 344.
 Wellington, Oliver, 344.
 Wells, Caleb, 344.
 Wells, C. R., 384.
 Wells, C. R., 393.
 Wells, Francis, 412.
 Wells, Gideon, 196.
 Wells, M. B., 151.
 Wells, H. E., 231.
 Welsh, John, 379.
 Welsh, Martin, 379.
 Welts, Erasmus, T., 18.
 Werner, Fred, 161.
 Wescott, D. P., 377.
 Wessells, W., 399.
 West, C. H., 259.
 West, John F., 301.
 Westcott, Randall, 250.
 Westlake, A. L., 133.
 Weston, Enoch, 99.
 Weston, Nathan, 12.
 Weston, William, 266.
 Wetherbee, D. J., 84, 115, 218, 343.
 Wetherbee, H. D., 115.
 Wetherbee, Seth, 174, 207.
 Wetherbee, S. O., 408.
 Wetmore, N. D., 361.
 Wheat, Harry, 165, 346.
 Wheat, J. D., 48.
 Wheatly, John, 191.
 Wheeler, Charles, 88.
 Wheeler, Edward, 119.
 Wheeler, George, 176.
 Wheeler, J. K., 328.
 Wheeler, Joseph, 277.
 Wheeler, Nathan, 35.
 Whipple, Ambrose, 107, 374.
 Whipple, Marvin C., 394.
 Whisler, J. J., 401.
 Whissaker, Daniel, 347.
 Whitchee, Henry, 243.
 Whitcomb, Abel, 26.
 Whitcomb, E. H., 210.
 Whitcomb, E. K., 106, 210.
 Whitcomb, P., 89.
 Whitcomb, Thomas, 347.
 White, Beecher & Norton, 282.
 White, Byron, 119.
 White, C., 80.
 White, C. V., 180.
 White, D. C., 294.
 White, George E., 9.
 White, George R., 143.
 White, Howard G., 134.
 White, J. M., 213.
 White, Joseph, 331.
 White, Merrit H., 9, 393.
 White, O. L. R., 139, 165, 269, 271, 274, 296, 303.
 White, R. M., 9, 9.
 White & Barker, 29.
 Whitesides, J. W., 107.
 Whitford, George, 164.
 Whiting, Amos, 380.
 Whiting, C. F., 351.
 Whiting, E. P., 96.
 Whiting, William, 379.
 Whitlock, John, 289.
 Whitlock, B. M., 334.
 Whitney, Fred., 367.
 Whitman, Henry, 48.
 Whitman, S., 106, 210.
 Whitman, Samuel J., 260, 379.
 Whitney, J. D., 270.
 Whittemore, W. A., 41.
 Whitten, C., 304.
 Whitten, C. H., 304.
 Whittier, William A., 33, 168.
 Whyley, Edward, 241.
 Wicker, Charles L., 47, 76.
 Wicker, C. F., 167.

- Wicker, G. A., 269.
 Wicks, Frank, 126.
 Wiggin, John, 185.
 Wilcox, A. H., 25, 319.
 Wilcox, J. S., 321.
 Wilcox, Linus, 276.
 Wilcox, Rollin E., 282.
 Wilcox, Wendell, 145.
 Wilcox, William, 359.
 Wilder, Elery V., 57.
 Wiley, W. G., 201.
 Wilke, R. B., 43.
 Wilkins, J. E., 202.
 Wilkins, Joshua, 57.
 Wilkinson, Dr., 297.
 Williams, Alfred, 95.
 Williams, A. M., 249.
 Williams, B. J., 360, 378.
 Williams, Charles P., 328.
 Williams, E. H., 109.
 Williams, E. M., 26, 222, 248, 351.
 Williams, Henry, 385.
 Williams, J. B., 20.
 Williams, Mark, 79.
 Williams, T. B., 278.
 Williams, T. B., 338.
 Williams, W. H., 378.
 Williamson, B., 190.
 Williamson, F. D., 52.
 Williamson, W. J., 239.
 Willis, E. L., 187.
 Willis, G. B. N., 56.
 Willis, J. W., 119.
 Willoughby, W. J., 127.
 Wilmarth, S., 335.
 Wilson, A., 351.
 Wilson, Aaron H., 179.
 Wilson, Adams, 396.
 Wilson, C. C., 237.
 Wilson, Chauncey, 26.
 Wilson, Daniel, 39.
 Wilson, Francis, 110.
 Wilson, G. D., 222.
 Wilson, George H., 402.
 Wilson, J. C., 299, 397.
 Wilson, J. H., 242.
 Wilson, John, 56, 237.
 Wilson, Lee, 322.
 Wilson, Net., 263.
 Wilson, N. H., 188.
 Wilson, Thomas, 177.
 Wilson, W. H., 21, 190.
 Wilson & Brownell, 28.
 Winch, Frank, 83.
 Winchester, E. M., 133.
 Winchester, William, 110, 148.
 Wingate, William, 384.
 Winslow, Gardner, 144.
 Wise, A., 320.
 Wiser, J. P., 64, 114.
 Wissel, Col., 203.
 Witherell, Rev., S. B., 352.
 Witherell, Royal, 128.
 Withers, William T., 68.
 Withey, James, 125.
 Witson, A., 187.
 Wolcott, Ebenezer, 354.
 Wolf, Thomas, 296.
 Wolff, J. P., 244.
 Womack, S. R., 111.
 Wood, Barber, 38.
 Wood, Benjamin, 189.
 Wood, C. C., 30.
 Wood, Gabriel, 112.
 Wood, Harvey, 38.
 Wood, J. L., 134.
 Wood, S. P., 322.
 Woodbury, David, 353, 353.
 Woodbury, George, 236.
 Woodbury, John, 353.
 Woodburn, Allen, 413.
 Woodring, William, 109.
 Woodruff, D. R., 2.
 Woodruff, John R., 2.
 Woodruff, Joseph, 301.
 Woodruff, William W., 2.
 Woods, Charles, 342.
 Woods, M., 384.
 Woods, Richard, 292.
 Woodward, Abram, 140.
 Woodward, H., 178.
 Woodworth, James, 358.
 Woodworth, Palmer, 231.
 Woolard, F. M., 163.
 Wooley, W. E., 299, 385, 385, 391,
 392, 393, 396, 397.
 Worcester, George S., 152.
 Work, Alex., 130.
 Wright, Abner J., 247.
 Wright, B. S., 217, 259, 275, 358.
 Wright, Brigham C., 282.
 Wright, Ed., 394.
 Wright, Ethan M., 282.
 Wright, H. B., 201.
 Wright, Henry F., 178.
 Wright, Ira S., 126.
 Wright, James, 128.
 Wright & Norcross, 13, 16, 123.
 Wycoff, Abraham, 233.
 Wylie, William W., 335.

Wyman, T. W., 69.

Yale, Harry, 39, 139, 338.

Yates, David R., 405.

Yatten, Charles, 355.

Yearly, G. W., 40.

Yearly, S. M., 40.

Yetter, A. F., 140.

Yohn, Ben, 24³.

Youell, W., 327.

Young, A. P., 60.

Young, David, 13, 339.

Young, Davis, 84.

Young, G. A., 15.

Young, John F., 182.

Young, J. O., 291.

Young, Norman, 46.

Young, Samuel, 142, 246, 379.

Youtt, Silas, 243.

Zell, Jacob, 52.

Zimmerman, Jacob, 28, 64, 268, 294,
294.

Zimmerman, Otto, 321.

Zwanziger, Casper, 374.

Zwanziger, William, 374.

ADDENDA.

WHEN inserting the pictures of Ethan Allen and Goldsmith's Maid, which appear in this book, and which we obtained from Schreiber of Philadelphia, most of whose pictures are very excellent, we supposed them to be photographed from life, the same as those of Lou Dillon and General Gates, but we find that they were not. Had we known this, we would not have inserted either picture, as it is very evident that these two pictures do not do credit at all to the horses.

Although living for many years near where Ethan Allen was bred, and although having frequently seen his sire, Black Hawk, we do not certainly remember of having seen Ethan Allen. But we did see and studied very carefully Goldsmith's Maid in a visit to the Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J. In regard to the last, there could hardly be any greater contrast than that between the picture of Goldsmith's Maid, supposed to be in racing form, in this book, and Goldsmith's Maid which we saw in life at the Fashion Stud Farm. How much this is due to the different conditions of the mare, we do not know; but it seems to us now that the supposed photograph must be in the nature of a caricature. The mare we saw and studied so carefully for some little time was under, rather than over, 15½ hands, not at all leggy, but substantially made, with full breast, somewhat long for her height, of handsomely rounded conformation, good neck and head, and in every way an honest, home-spun, well-appearing all-around mare, equally good to draw the plow or the sulky.

PUBLISHED BY
THE AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT.

The Morgan Horse and Register, Vols. I. and II. By Joseph Battell. One thousand and eight hundred pages respectively. Handsomely illustrated. Price of Vol. I. \$5.00, Vol. II. \$4.00, or \$8.00 for both volumes, postage prepaid.

THE MORGAN HORSE AND REGISTER, VOL. III., is well under way. It will consist largely of registered horses of both sexes.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON VOL. I.

"THE MORGAN HORSE—WILL BE A STANDARD WORK.—"The Morgan Horse" is the title of a new book on this noted breed of horses. The preface shows the scope and aim of the work, which is largely to show what has been done by breeding carefully. The breeder works upon two principles, or rather two laws, so well known that any raiser of any kind of stock cannot afford to disregard them. These laws are heredity and prepotency, the latter being the power which exists very strongly in certain animals to stamp certain qualities upon their offspring. This book gives the results obtained by attention to these laws. It is well written in an interesting manner, if one may judge from advance sheets, and all horse breeders will find this work on "The Morgan Horse" to be of much value. This book will be considered a standard work.

The object of the work is to establish upon a scientific basis a breed of American horses especially adapted to road and family use. Everybody interested in the best road and family horses ever produced will be interested in this work.—[The Homestead.

Mr. Battell has been engaged in the preparation of this work, with able assistance, since 1884. Like the loyal Vermonter that he is, Mr. Battell is a firm believer in the Morgan horse as possessing both in present attainment and future promise the very best qualities of form, style, intelligence, beauty and speed of which horse-flesh is capable, and he enthusiastically looks to see a Morgan horse lower the race record to two minutes. "Not the fastest horse," he says, however, "but the *best* horse should be the object of breeding," and it is to produce this horse as a type, "so that in every colt we shall be reasonably sure to get the horse we want," that the Morgan Register has been established. In addition to the points here suggested, the preface, of which we have received advanced pages, discusses the law of heredity or inheritance, as seen in horse-breeding, and that more subtle quality or influence of prepotency which all scientific breeders recognize, though it cannot be definitely defined. The appearance of Mr. Battell's book will be awaited with interest by all horsemen.—[Brattleboro (Vt.) Phoenix.

We have received from the author, Mr. Joseph Battell of Middlebury, Vt., advance sheets of his forthcoming book, which has been so long looked for. Much valuable and indispensable information will be contained in its pages, as in its compilation, extending over a period of nearly ten years, over fifty thousand letters have been written and Mr. Battell has personally visited most of the States of the Union, and some of them several times, and made repeated excursions into the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario and also visited Mexico. Neither trouble nor expense has been spared to learn all pertinent facts concerning every pedigree. No such persistent effort has ever been made by any compiler, and an invaluable mass of information has been the result.—[Turf, Farm and Home, Waterville, Me.

VOL. I. of Battell's Morgan Horse and Register has at last been issued. It is a volume of more than a thousand pages, and no more beautiful press work has ever been seen. The volume shows a vast amount of research and personal investigation. It contains a great deal which has never before been published, and will probably lead to endless discussion. * * * The portraits of Denning Allen, the Fearnoughts, Lord Clinton and others are gems of art and beauty.

But pictures do not make books, and Mr. Battell's Register is one of the most valuable of recent acquisitions to equine literature, one that should be in the library of every horseman and every student of the breeding problem. No one before has attempted a work of such magnitude, nor has endeavored to get at the evidence on which is based the many beliefs as to the ancestry of many famous ones, and while it may surprise some to find in the first volume the claim that Seely's American Star and old Pacing Pilot are direct descendants of Justin Morgan, it must be admitted the evidence given is quite as conclusive as that upon which is based the claim that their ancestry is in other lines.—[Clark's Horse Review.]

We acknowledge the receipt of The Morgan Horse and Register, containing the history and pedigree of Justin Morgan, founder of this remarkable American breed of horses, and of his best known sons and grandsons. It is a magnificent work and reflects great credit on the author, Mr. Joseph Battell. The articles relative to the old Canadian stock are particularly instructive, and all horsemen in this part of the country should avail themselves of the chance to study up the history of Pilot, old St. Lawrence, La Bonte Horse, Dansereau, Live Oak and others.—[Canadian Breeder.]

The Morgan Horse and Register is the latest and one of the most valuable contributions to horse literature that we have had the pleasure of examining. * * *

It has generally been conceded by those who have studied the subject carefully that the family of horses founded by Justin Morgan has never been equalled as roadsters and for general purposes where animals of heavy weight were not required. * * *

The most surprising pedigree in the work is that of Seely's American Star. It has long been claimed by those who had investigated the matter carefully that he could not have been by Stockholm's American Star, which appeared as his sire in the earlier volumes of Wallace's Trotting Register. Probably Mr. Battell spent more time and money carefully investigating this pedigree and collecting facts in regard to it, than any other in the work, and he has been amply rewarded. After giving the facts fully upon which he bases the pedigree, Mr. Battell gives the breeding of this renowned brood-mare sire as follows:

AMERICAN STAR (SEELY'S).

Chestnut or sorrel, with star, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1837; bred by Henry H. Berry, Pompton Plains, N. J.; got by Coburn's American Star, son of Cock of the Rock, by Sherman Morgan: dam bay, stripe in face, about 16 hands, a used-up stage mare purchased in New York city by Mr. Berry at a small price to work in team, breeding entirely unknown.

The chapters on Justin Morgan and Seely's American Star are alone worth twice the cost of the book. There is also a very interesting chapter on Pilot, sire of Pilot Jr. Mr. Battell traced this horse through all the hands he passed until he located him in Montreal, and there is little doubt that he traced him from that point to his breeder. We are glad to learn from the author that the work is selling rapidly.—[American Horse Breeder.]

LEXINGTON, MASS.

JOSEPH BATTELL, ESQ.

My Dear Sir:—Your valued favor is received; also Vol. I. of the Morgan Horse and Register. As the book was received this morning, I have had little time to read it. It is very handsome and I was particularly pleased with the chapters on the Stars, Pilot, the pacers and the breeding of the original Morgan. I do not see but your claim is admirably sustained.

Very truly yours,

EDWARD S. PAYSON.

No publication upon the horse of recent years has awakened so great a public interest as this volume bearing the authorship of Mr. Battell of Vermont.—[Mirror and Farmer, Manchester, N. H.]

We have received from Mr. Joseph Battell of Middlebury, Vt., the first volume of his new work, *The Morgan Horse and Register*. It is, mechanically, a very fine job: fine paper, elegant binding and illustrations, many of them half-tones from photographs, and on fine plate paper, all go to make it an ornament, in the book line, fit for the parlor table. It contains 1000 pages. Whatever adds to the sum of human knowledge in any special line is invaluable and to the specialist indispensable, and Mr. Battell's book should contain within its covers very much that is not only new but important. * * * Probably no man living, in a whole lifetime, ever traveled the distance in pursuit of information, wrote the letters, or spent the hours in historical research that the author of this work has done in the last ten years, and the result is embodied in this volume. * * * Truly "Truth lies at the bottom of the well," and Mr. Battell has gone deeper after it, stayed under longer, and come to the surface with more facts in his grasp than any other writer on the subject. It is a great work, and we have had no time as yet to master its contents, but as time occurs shall refer to it again and again. * * * [J. W. Thompson, author of *Maine Bred Horses*.]

THE HORSEMAN, CHICAGO, ILL.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

My Dear Sir:—The complimentary copy of *The Morgan Horse and Register* which you are good enough to send me came safely to hand. It is by long odds the most complete and comprehensive work of the kind ever issued, and all the friends and breeders of the Morgan horse owe you a life-long debt of gratitude for your painstaking labor in the field of your choice. 'It is not only of special value to Morgan horse breeders, but to all others engaged in the light harness horse industry. The illustrations serve a very good purpose and the makeup of the book renders it an ornament to any library. I will give it careful public review at the first chance. Meantime, with best wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

E. C. WALKER. "Veritas."

21.2

ANNOUNCEMENT.

WE take this opportunity to announce that an exhaustive history of the more prominent stallions of America, from the earliest times to the present, which we have been engaged upon now for some 20 years, is rapidly approaching completion. We shall hope to issue the first volume in 1906. This work is the result of the most thorough, independent investigation, and when finished will include all the more important stallions which have contributed to the formation of the American roadster, both trotter and pacer. Included with these will be many thoroughbred stallions, both imported, and those bred in America. These are added, not because they are runners, but because they enter into the pedigrees of the American road horse.

In this work a very large number of errors, which have crept into preceding works on the Horse, will be corrected, and the evidence given upon which these corrections are made. We are happy to say also that we have been able to trace out many pedigrees hitherto obscure or unknown, and some of them of very great importance, included among which is that of the dam of Black Hawk; also new information regarding Belle of Wabash, more complete than, and antedating, any hitherto published.

This work, to a certain extent, will be a companion piece of the Morgan Register, the rating of Morgan blood in the different stallions being given so far as known. But it will also be complete in itself, including the principal stallions of all families, and by far the most convenient and valuable work of reference upon American stallions which has yet been published. It will consist of at least four and perhaps five volumes of 800 pages each, and will be extensively illustrated and firmly bound, like this volume, in three-quarter leather.

2/17/88

JUN 9 - 1961